NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/annualbibliograp0013mode

89071

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XIII

1932

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

MARY S. SERJEANTSON
M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Professor of English in Cornell University
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XIII

1932

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY
MARY S. SERJEANTSON
M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Professor of English in Cornell University
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

L2011 .M69 v.13-16 1932-35

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY W. LEWIS, M.A., AT THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO BY BIDDLES LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

THE editor was resolved that the volume for 1932 should appear earlier in the year than has been the case with former volumes. The contributors very kindly sent in their lists early, and the material was within a week of being despatched to the printer, when illness unfortunately prevented the completion of the work until two months later—no earlier than usual. The editor will try to do better next year.

The editor has attempted this year, in response to requests, to include in the index the names of the writers of some of the more important reviews. She cannot hope to have included all the important ones. Otherwise there are no changes in the form of the *Bibliography*.

The editors' best thanks are due to the printers, and to the contributors, the list of whom is almost the same as last year's list: Dr L. Grootaers (Belgium); Professor V. Mathesius (Czechoslovakia); Herr Docent Torsten Dahl (Denmark); Professor U. Lindelöf (Finland); Professor A. Koszul (France); Miss Delp and Dr Egon Mühlbach (Germany); Dr R. W. Zandvoort (Holland); Professor G. N. Giordano-Orsini (Italy); Professor A. Trampe Bødtker (Norway); Señor D. Homero Serís (Spain); Professor Eilert Ekwall (Sweden); Miss K. M. Lea, Miss E. E. Lawrence, Miss J. E. Mann, Miss A. F. Serjeantson (Great Britain and Ireland).

The editors very much regret the fact that Miss Seaton has had to give up her work as a contributor to the *Bibliography*, which has owed much to her help for many years past.

WESTFIELD COLLEGE
LONDON, N.W. 3
August 1933

CONTENTS

		PAGE
I.	GENERAL (1–20)	1
II.	BIBLIOGRAPHY (21–180)	2
III.	BIOGRAPHY (181–213)	12
IV.	ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (214–280)	14

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V.	GENERAL (281–320)	20
VI.	VOCABULARY (321–468)	22
	(*a*) DICTIONARIES (321–341)	22
	(*b*) WORD STUDY (342–414)	24
	(*c*) NAME STUDY (415–447)	27
	(*d*) SEMANTICS (448–452)	29
	(*e*) IDIOMS (453–468)	29
VII.	HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR (469–582)	30
	(*a*) GRAMMARS (469–473)	30
	(*b*) ORTHOGRAPHY (474–485)	31
	(*c*) PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS) (486–541)	31
	(*d*) INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION (542–548)	34
	(*e*) SYNTAX (549–582)	35
VIII.	SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH (583–627)	37
	(*a*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (583–589)	37
	(*b*) VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT (590–598)	37
	(*c*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (incl. SLANG) (599–627)	38

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX.	GENERAL (628–938)	39
	(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (628–795)	39
	(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (796–927)	50
	(*c*) STUDY OF METRE (928–938)	57
X.	OLD ENGLISH (939–1014)	58
	(*a*) GENERAL (939–964)	58
	(*b*) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (965–1014)	60
XI.	MIDDLE ENGLISH (1015–1177)	62
	(*a*) GENERAL (1015–1047)	62
	(*b*) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1048–1176)	64
	(*c*) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1177)	72
XII.	OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH: SUBSIDIARY (1178–1370)	72

PAGE

XIII. MODERN ENGLISH (1371–3978) 86
1. FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1371–1416) 86
(a) GENERAL (1371–1386) 86
(b) AUTHORS (1387–1416) 87
2. SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1417–1838) 88
(a) GENERAL (1417–1477) 88
(b) AUTHORS (1478–1838) 92
3. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1839–2158) 114
(a) GENERAL (1839–1902) 114
(b) AUTHORS (1903–2158) 119
4. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2159–2584) 135
(a) GENERAL (2159–2262) 135
(b) AUTHORS (2263–2584) 141
5. NINETEENTH CENTURY (2585–3419) 160
(a) GENERAL (2585–2673) 160
(b) AUTHORS (2674–3419) 166
6. TWENTIETH CENTURY (3420–3978) 211
(a) GENERAL (3420–3587) 211
(b) AUTHORS (3588–3978) 220

XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (3979–4124) 243

INDEX 253

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS vii

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AB.	= [American] Bookman.
AC.	= Archaeologia Cambrensis.
Adel.	= New Adelphi.
AJ.	= Archaeological Journal.
AL.	= American Literature.
AM.	= American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil.	= American Journal of Philology.
Ang.	= Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	= Anglia Beiblatt.
Antiq.	= Antiquity.
Ant. J.	= Antiquaries Journal.
Archaeol.	= Archaeologia.
Arch. Cant.	= Archaeologia Cantiana.
Archiv	= Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
Archiv Urk.	= Archiv für Urkundenforschung.
AS.	= American Speech.
AUJ.	= Aberdeen University Journal.
BAAJ.	= British Archaeological Association Journal.
Bayer. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BBOJ.	= Berks., Bucks. and Oxon. Archaeological Journal.
BCQ.	= Book-Collector's Quarterly.
BIHR.	= Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
BJ.	= The Bookman's Journal.
B. Jb.	= Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	= Blackwood's Magazine.
BMQ.	= British Museum Quarterly.
Bodleian	= The Bodleian.
Bookm.	= The Bookman.
BQR.	= Bodleian Quarterly Record.
Chaucer Soc.	= Chaucer Society.
Chet. Soc.	= Chetham Society.
CJ.	= Classical Journal.
Cl. Q.	= Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	= Classical Review.
CM.	= Cornhill Magazine.
CQR.	= Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	= Contemporary Review.
Crit.	= New Criterion.
DAJ.	= Journal of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society.
DCNQ.	= Notes and Queries, Devon and Cornwall.
Disc.	= Discovery.
DL.	= Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	= Deutsche Rundschau.
Dub. Mag.	= Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	= Dublin Review.
EAP.	= English Association Pamphlets.
E. & S.	= Essays and Studies.
EBS.	= Edinburgh Bibliographical Society.
EETS.	= Early English Text Society.
EHR.	= English Historical Review.
EJ.	= English Journal.
Eng. Rev.	= English Review.

EPNS. = English Place-Name Society.
Ess. Rev. = Essex Review.
E. Studien = Englische Studien.
E. Studies = English Studies (Amsterdam).
Fort. Rev. = Fortnightly Review.
GBS. = Glasgow Bibliographical Society.
GGA. = Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
Giess. Beitr. = Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
Gött. Abh. = Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM. = Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr. = Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb. = Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hermath. = Hermathena.
HFC. = Hants. Field Club and Archaeological Society.
Hist. = History.
HJ. = Hibbert Journal.
Holb. Rev. = Holborn Review.
HWS. = Horace Walpole Society.
IF. = Indogermanische Forschungen.
JDSG. = Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP. = Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JP. = Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB. = John Rylands Library Bulletin.
Lang. = Language.
LAR. = Library Association Record.
LGRP. = Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
Library = The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LL. = Life and Letters.
LMAS. = London and Middlesex Archaeological Society.
LNQ. = Notes and Queries, Lincolnshire.
LRS. = Lincoln Record Society.
LZ. = Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
Merc. = London Mercury.
MHRA. Bull. = Bulletin of the Modern Humanities Research Association.
ML. = Music and Letters.
M. Lang. = Modern Languages.
MLN. = Modern Language Notes.
MLR. = Modern Language Review.
Month = The Month.
MP. = Modern Philology.
NA. = Nation and Athenaeum.
N. Amer. Rev. = North American Review.
Nation = The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev. = National Review.
N. Cent. = Nineteenth Century.
NEQ. = New England Quarterly.
NHJ. = Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ. = Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM. = Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NQ. = Notes and Queries.
NR. = New Republic.
N. Rund. = Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS. = Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St. = New Statesman.
OBS. = Oxford Bibliographical Society.

Obs.	= Observer
Oxf. Mag.	= Oxford Magazine.
P. Jb.	= Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	= Philological Quarterly.
Preuss. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PST.	= Philological Society Transactions (London).
QJS.	= Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	= Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	= Quarterly Review.
RAA.	= Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	= Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	= Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	= Revista de Filologia Española (Madrid).
Rom. Rev.	= Romanic Review.
SAQ.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
Sat. Rev.	= Saturday Review.
SHR.	= Scottish Historical Review.
SNQ.	= Scottish Notes and Queries.
So. AS.	= Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Soc.
So. NQ.	= Notes and Queries, Somerset.
SP.	= Studies in Philology.
Spect.	= Spectator.
SR.	= Sewanee Review.
SRL.	= Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	= Scottish Text Society.
Studies	= Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM.	= Theatre Arts Monthly.
TLS.	= Times Literary Supplement.
VQR.	= Virginia Quarterly Review.
WAM.	= Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine.
WAS.	= Worcs. Archaeological Society Transactions.
WER.	= Week End Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
WS.	= Wörter und Sachen.
YDS.	= Yorks. Dialect Society Transactions.
YR.	= Yale Review.
ZB.	= Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	= Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	= Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZRP.	= Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	= Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1931

CORRIGENDA

No. **118**, *for* and Index *read* an Index.

No. **380**, *for* Cincaðenan *read* Cincdaðenan.

No. **940**, *for* 1550–1876 *read* 1550–1870.

No. **1023**, *for* unique *read* runique.

No. **1278**, *for* 1379 *read* 1399.

No. **1487**, *for* SMYSER, B. M. *read* SMYSER, H. M. (also in the Index).

No. **1823**, *for* WIDMAN *read* WIDMANN (also in the Index).

No. **2119**, *for* NELLY *read* NETTY.

No. **2388–90**, *for* $9.00 *read* $900.

No. **2570**, *for* ANDRA *read* AUDRA (also in the Index).

Nos. **2666**, **3453**, *for* MOSES, MONTROSE, Jr. *read* MOSES, MONTROSE J. (also in the Index).

Index, p. 264, *for* Lyell, T. R. I. *read* Lyell, T. R. G.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1932

1. **The Language Section is arranged according to subject.**
2. **The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.**

I. GENERAL

1. Adams, James Truslow. The Epic of America. (Bibl. 1931, 1.) Rev. by J. F. Rippy in AL., Nov., IV, 330–2; by M. R. Cohen in NR., Jan. 20, LXIX, 274–5; by D. S. Muzzey in Standard, Mar., XVIII, 217; by C. Becker in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVII, 558–61.

2. Blackwell, B. H. The World of Books. London: Dent. 6 × 3¾. pp. 52. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Spect., Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 522, 524.

3. Carritt, E. F. (ed.). Philosophies of Beauty: From Socrates to Robert Bridges. Being the Sources of Aesthetic Theory. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. xxi, 334. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 7, p. 7; by A. R. Thompson in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 111–12; by M. T. in Studies, June, XXI, 335.

4. —— What is Beauty? Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 111. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 460; by S. C. Pepper in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 479–82; by T. S. Bazley in Spect., July 30, CXLIX, 162.

5. Du Bois, Arthur E. Humanism and Folly. SR., Oct.–Dec., XL, 446–59.

6. Encyclopedia Americana. Ed. by A. H. McDannald. 30 vols. New York: Americana Corporation. 10 × 5½. pp. 22,500. $120. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in AM., June, XXVI, 254–5.

7. Esdaile, Arundell (ed.). The Year's Work in Librarianship. Vol. IV, 1931. London: Library Assoc. 8½ × 5½. pp. 296. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 738.

8. Everyman's Encyclopaedia. New and rev. ed. London: Dent. 7¾ × 5. 5*s*. 6*d*. each vol. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 13.) Vol. IX. Mas–Pal, pp. 766. Vol. X. Pal–Roc, pp. 766. Vol. XI. Roc–Syl, pp. 766. Vol. XII. Syl–Z, pp. 782. Vols. XI–XII rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 414.

9. Handbuch der Amerikakunde. (Bibl. 1931, 15.) Rev. by F. Schönemann in Archiv, CLXI, 310–11; by F. Schönemann in LGRP., Nov.–Dec., LIII, 391–2; by G. Kartzke in Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 405–9; by F. Schönemann in Die Literatur, XXXIV, 413.

10. Handbuch der Englandkunde. Teil 2. (Bibl. 1929, 7; 1930, 9.) Rev. by A. D. McKillop in MLN., Jan., XLVII, 69.

11. HEWETT, EDGAR L. A Scientific Basis for Humanism. N. Mexico Quart., May, II, 187–91.

12. HUTCHINSON, ELIOT D. The Technique of Creative Thought. American Scholar, May, I, 296–306.

13. JAST, L. STANLEY. Libraries and Living. Essays and Addresses of a Public Librarian. London: Grafton. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 269. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 702.

14. JONES, JOSEPH KETCHUM. Brain Storms of Humanism; a Changeless Faith for a Changing World. San Francisco: Wagner, Harr. 16mo. pp. 123. $1.00.

15. MINTO, JOHN. A History of the Public Library Movement in Great Britain and Ireland. London: Allen and Unwin. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 366. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 645.

16. MUIRHEAD, JOHN H. The Platonic Tradition in Anglo-Saxon Philosophy. (Bibl. 1931, 27.) Rev. by S. P. Lamprecht in Journ. of Philos., Sept. 29, XXIX, 552–4.

17. PARKHURST, HELEN HUSS. Beauty. An Interpretation of Art and the Imaginative Life. London: Douglas. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 336. 47 plates. 16*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 265.

18. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON. The Soul of America. Yesterday and Today. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 261. 15*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 564; by J. F. Rippy in AL., Nov., IV, 330–2; by H. Hill in SRL., June 18, VIII, 790; by A. Repplier in Commonweal, June 29, XVI, 249–50.

19. VERNON, M. D. The Experimental Study of Reading. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 190. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 364.

20. WALKER, JOSEPH. Humanism as a Way of Life; an Essay; with a Foreword by JOHN H. DIETRICH. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. ix, 83. $1.25.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

Bibliography. 21. American Bibliography for 1931, by GEORGE L. HAMILTON, ALBERT C. BAUGH, GREGORY PAINE, H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER, J. P. W. CRAWFORD, E. B. WILLIAMS, J. E. SHAW, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 9; 1931, 98.) PMLA., Supplement, XLVI, 1329–1414.

22. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XI, 1930, ed. by MARY S. SERJEANTSON, with the assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1931, 41.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 313–14; by A. C. Baugh in MLN., Dec., XLVII, 550–1; in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 136; in Archiv, CLXI, 299–300.

23. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XII, 1931, ed. by MARY S. SERJEANTSON, with the assistance of LESLIE N. BROUGHTON. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 41.) Cambridge: Bowes and

Bowes, for the Modern Humanities Research Association. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 272. 7*s*. 6*d*. to Non-Members, 4*s*. 6*d*. to Members.

24. The Annual Magazine Subject-index, 1926–1931; a subject-index to a select list of American and English periodicals and society publications, including as Pt 2, The Dramatic Index, 1926–31. Ed. by FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON. 12 vols. in 6. Boston: Faxon, 1927–32. 8vo. $15 each.

25. AYER, N. W. Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1932. 64th ed. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 43.) Philadelphia: N. W. Ayer and Son. 8vo. pp. 1352. $15.00.

26. BABB, JAMES TINKHAM. Bibliography of the Writings of William McFee; with an Introd. and Notes by WILLIAM MCFEE. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 126. $10.00.

27. BACON, CORRINNE. Standard Catalog for Public Libraries; fiction section; an annotated list of 2100 novels with author and title entries. Subject-index comp. by PHYLLIS CRAWFORD SCOTT. 2nd rev. ed. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1931. 4to. pp. xi, 242.

28. BAKER, ERNEST A. and JAMES PACKMAN. A Guide to the Best Fiction, English and American, Including Translations from Foreign Languages. New and enlarged ed. London: Routledge. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 634. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 667; by H. D. Gray in SR., Oct.–Dec., XL, 512.

29. BASON, FREDERICK T. (comp.). Bibliography of the Writings of WILLIAM SOMERSET MAUGHAM. New York: Unicorn Press. 8vo. pp. 78. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Viscount Esher in BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt V, 34–6.

30. BELIME, J. An International Bibliography of Translations. TLS., July 7, p. 499.

31. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. *See* **714**.

32. The Best Books of the Year 1930. Classified on the Dewey Decimal System. New Series. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 46.) Gravesend: A. J. Philip; London: Simpkin Marshall. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 123. 20*s*.

33. Bibliotheca Americana: A Dictionary of Books Relating to America from its Discovery to the Present Time. New York: Bibliographical Society of America. Vol. XXI (1929–31); Vol. XXII (1931–32); Vol. XXIII (1932), Pts 133, 134, 135 only (to Stearns).

34. BLOCK, ANDREW. The Book Collector's Vade Mecum. London: Archer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 366. 15*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 21, p. 534; in Bookm., July, LXXXII, 221.

35. BOND, RICHMOND P. and DOUGALD MACMILLAN. Recent Publications: Studies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries [with comment]. SP., July, XXIX, 505–13.

36. BOWYER, W. Publishers' Binding. Cloth. BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt VI, 57–9.

37. BREBNER, J. BARTLETT and EMERY NEFF. A Bibliography of English Literature and History; with a syllabus for a co-ordinate

course. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 20. 25 cents; 1*s.* 6*d.*

38. Brown, Karl and Daniel C. Haskell. Shorthand Books in New York Public Library. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., xxxvi, 243–9; 439–57; 521–30; 572–86; 646–52; 703–20; 779–86; 842–9 (to be continued).

39. Brussel, I. R. Bibliography of the Writings of James Branch Cabell. *See* **3663**.

40. Bullock, Walter L. Italian Renaissance Studies in 1931 (Bibliography). SP., Apr., xxix, 366–87.

41. Byrne, M. St C. Bibliographical Clues in Collaborate Plays. Library, June, xiii, 21–48.

42. Carter, John. Bibliography and the Collector. Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 19, cxxii, 1923–6.

43. —— Binding Variants in English Publishing, 1820–1900. (Bibliographia, vi.) London: Constable. 9 × 6. pp. xviii, 172. 24*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 493.

44. —— Notes on the Early Years of Cloth Binding. BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt vi, 46–56. Cf. A. E. Culpin, *ib.*, July–Sept., Pt vii, 90–2.

45. Catalogue of an Exhibition Illustrating the History of the English Newspaper through Three Centuries. From the Library of the Press Club. London: Bumpus. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 58. 1*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., June 9, p. 428.

46. Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library, in Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. Bibliotheca Americana. Vol. iii. 1659–1674. Providence: The Library. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 310. $15. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 136.

47. Checklist of United States Newspapers (and weeklies before 1900) in the general library; comp. by Mary Westcott and Allene Ramage; Introd. by William K. Boyd; Pt i. Alabama-Georgia. (Bibliographical Contributions of the Duke University Libraries.) Durham: Duke Univ. 8vo. pp. 133. $1.00.

48. Cockerell, Douglas. The Development of Bookbinding Methods—Coptic Influence. Library, June, xiii, 1–20.

49. Craig, Hardin. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. *See* **1426**.

50. Crane, R. S. and M. E. Prior. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **2184**.

51. Cumulative Book Index, thirty-third annual cumulation; a world list of books in the English language; author, title and subject catalogue in one alphabet of books published Jan.–Dec. 1931; ed. by Mary Burnham. Carol Hurd, Managing Editor. New York: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 1418.

52. Dramatic Index for 1926–31; covering articles and illus. concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England and including the dramatic books of the year. Ed. by

FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON; comp. with the cooperation of librarians; with an appendix. 6 vols. Boston: Faxon, 1927–32. 8vo. $7.50 each. *See also* Annual Magazine Index, **24**.

53. ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. x, 1929. Ed. for the Association by F. S. BOAS. (Bibl. 1931, 71.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 112–13; by R. B. McKerrow in RES., July, VIII, 368–9; by E. Gillett in Merc., Feb., XXV, 411–12. Vols. I–X rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Litteris, VII, 1931, pp. 243–8.

54. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XI, 1930. Ed. for the Assoc. by F. S. BOAS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. 400. 10*s*. 6*d*.; 3*s*. 6*d*. to Members. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 277–8.

55. ERICSON, E. E. Some Recent Philological Publications [with comment]. SP., Jan., XXIX, 123–9.

56. ESDAILE, ARUNDELL. A Student's Manual of Bibliography. (Bibl. 1931, 73.) Rev. by H. Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 2, CXXI, 54–6; by H. Williams in BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt V, 83–8.

57. FABES, GILBERT H. Modern First Editions. Points and Values. (Third Series.) London: Foyle. 9 × 6. pp. xxii, 100. 15*s*.

58. FLETCHER, IVAN KYRLE. Sentimental Collecting, or Books on Topography and Local History. BCQ., Oct.–Dec., Pt VIII, 46–52.

59. FORBES, ALLYN B. A Bibliography of New England, 1931: General, Colonial Period, Revolutionary War, National Period, Maritime, Educational History, Fine Arts, Household and Minor Arts, Literature and Folk-Lore. NEQ., Apr., V, 408–24.

60. FULLERTON, BRADFORD M. Selective Bibliography of American Literature: 1775–1900. *See* **2198**.

61. FULTON, J. F. A Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle. *See* **1924**.

62. GASELEE, STEPHEN. The Aims of Bibliography. Library, Dec., XIII, 225–59.

63. GASWORTH, A. J. and JACOB SCHWARTZ. Bibliography of Edmund Blunden. *See* **3640**.

64. GAVIT, J. A List of American Newspaper Reprints. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Apr., XXXV, 212–13.

65. GAWSWORTH, JOHN (ed.). Ten Contemporaries. Notes towards their Definitive Bibliography. With a Foreword by VISCOUNT ESHER, and Original Essays by LASCELLES ABERCROMBIE, HERBERT E. PALMER, GEORGE EGERTON, SIR RONALD ROSS, STEPHEN HUDSON, EDITH SITWELL, WILFRID GIBSON, ROBERT NICHOLS, RHYS DAVIES and M. P. SHIEL. London: Benn. 7½ × 5. pp. 224. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 517; by P. H. Muir in BCQ., July–Sept., Pt VII, 47–9.

66. GIBSON, STRICKLAND. Fragments from Bindings at the Queen's College, Oxford. Library, Mar., XII, 429–33.

67. GILDER, ROSAMOND. A Theatre Library. A Bibliography of

One Hundred Books Relating to the Theatre. New York: Theatre Arts. 12mo. pp. 88. $1.00. Rev. in TAM., Nov., XVI, 940.

68. GIRVAN, I. WAVENEY. A Bibliography and Critical Survey of the Works of HENRY WILLIAMSON. Together with Authentic Bibliographical Annotations by Another Hand. Chipping Campden: Alcuin Press. 9 × 6. pp. 56. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 45.

69. GREG, W. W. Bibliography—An Apologia. Library, Sept., XIII, 113–44.

70. A Guide to Historical Literature. Ed. by WILLIAM HENRY ALLISON, SIDNEY BRADSHAW FAY, AUGUSTUS HUNT SHEARER, and HENRY ROBINSON SHIPMAN. New York: Macmillan Co. 8¾ × 6. pp. xxviii, 1222. 45*s*.; $10.50.

71. GULLIVER, LUCILE (comp.). Louisa May Alcott; a Bibliography. *See* **2676**.

72. HALKETT, SAMUEL and JOHN LAING. Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature. New and enlarged ed. By JAMES KENNEDY, W. A. SMITH and A. F. JOHNSON. Vol. VI. (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 28.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; New York: H. W. Wilson. 10¾ × 7¼. pp. 449. 36*s*.; $8.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 7, p. 500.

73. HARRISON, FRANK MOTT. A Bibliography of the Works of John Bunyan. *See* **1944**.

74. HOBSON, G. D. Books on Bookbinding. BCQ., July–Sept., Pt VII, 70–84.

75. HOLLAND, VYVYAN. The Publications of the Sette of Odd Volumes. BCQ., Oct.–Dec., Pt VIII, 1–20.

76. HUBBELL, JAY B., CHARLES R. ANDERSON, and others. Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., III, 501–9; IV, 91–100; 228–37; 346–55.

77. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. The Anatomy of Bibliomania. (Bibl. 1931, 87.) Rev. by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVIII, 525–7; by S. Leslie in BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt V, 37–43.

78. JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES. A Catalogue of the Medieval Manuscripts in the University Library, Aberdeen. Cambridge: Univ. Press. Royal 8vo. pp. xvi, 148. 15 plates. 15*s*.

79. —— The MSS. of St George's Chapel, Windsor. Library, June, XIII, 55–76.

80. JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES and CLAUDE JENKINS. A Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Lambeth Palace. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 11¼ × 7½. Pt III. Nos. 203–357. pp. viii, 321–480. 12*s*. 6*d*. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 54; 1931, 90.)

81. JOHNSON, MARY E. The Henry E. Huntington Library. EJ., Sept., XXI, 529–33.

82. KENNEDY, A. G. A Bibliography of Writings on the English Language. (Bibl. 1927, 175; 1929, 217.) Rev. by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 300.

83. Keynes, Geoffrey Langdon. A Bibliography of Dr John Donne. *See* **1976**.

84. L., G. L. A Bibliography of Charles Hall Grandgent's Writings. PMLA., Dec., xlvii, 911–14.

85. Langfeld, William R. Washington Irving—A Bibliography. *See* **2988**.

86. Lees, George F. The Great Shelley Forgery. (No. 3 of Recollections of an Anglo-Parisian Bibliophile.) Bookm., Oct., lxxxiii, 31–3.

87. The Library Association Year Book, 1932. London: Library Assoc. 9 × 5¾. pp. 327. 5*s*.

88. Loewenthal, Fritz. Bibliographisches Handbuch zur deutschen Philologie. Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. xii, 217. RM. 9; 10.50.

89. M., M. The Ashley Library. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., vii, 176–8.

90. McAnally, Sir Henry. Book-wrappers. BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt vi, 10–17.

91. The Manchester Press before 1801. A List of Books, Pamphlets and Broadsides printed in Manchester in the Eighteenth Century. Manchester: Public Libraries. 9¾ × 7¼. pp. 30. 6*d*.

92. Martin, Burns. Bibliography of Allan Ramsay. *See* **2495**.

93. Mühlbach, Egon. Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur. Jahrg. viii, for 1931. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 102.) Leipzig: Jahresberichte des literarischen Zentralblattes. pp. 643–68.

94. Murgatroyd, T. List of Current Periodical Publications including Transactions of Learned Societies in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., July, xvi, 529–97.

95. The Newspaper Press Directory and Advertisers' Guide. Containing particulars of newspapers, magazines, reviews and periodicals published in Great Britain and Ireland. The Press of the British Dominions Overseas, the Indian Empire, the Continent of Europe, America and the Far East. Eighty-seventh annual issue. London: C. Mitchell and Co. 11 × 7½. pp. 584. 5*s*.

96. Nicholls, Norah. Book Prices Current. Bookm., Oct., lxxxiii, 70–1.

97. Paetow, Louis John. A Guide to the Study of Medieval History. (Bibl. 1931, 106.) Rev. by H. B. Van Hoesen in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., xxxvii, 296–8; by M. R. P. McGuire in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., xvii, 471–5; by F. M. Powicke in Hist., Apr., xvii, 52–4.

98. Piper, A. Cecil. The Booksellers and Printers of Richmond, Surrey. Library, Sept., xiii, 201–7.

99. Powicke, F. M. The Medieval Books of Merton College. (Bibl. 1931, 110.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 148; in NQ., Apr. 9, clxii, 269–70; by C. Johnson in Ant. J., July, xii, 313–14.

100. The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1932.

Vol. I. Index. Vols. II and III. Catalogues. London: Whitaker. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. 70*s*.

101. SEARS, MINNIE EARL. Standard Catalog for Public Libraries; Annual Supplements. Biography, fine arts, history and travel. 4 Pts. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1930. 4to. 90 cents.

102. —— Standard Catalog for Public Libraries: Literature and Philology Section. An Annotated List of 1600 Titles with a Full Analytical Index. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1931. 4to. pp. xi, 242.

103. SEARS, MINNIE EARL and MARIAN SHAW. Essay and General Literature Index. Pts 1–5. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 118.) New York: H. W. Wilson, 1931–33. Pt 1. Jan. 1931. 4to. pp. xviii, 423. Pt 2. July 1931. 4to. pp. xviii, 377. Pt 3. Jan. 1932. 4to. pp. xvi, 272. Pt 4. July 1932. 4to. pp. xviii, 296. Pt 5. Jan. 1933. 4to. pp. xvi, 279.

104. SHARP, R. FARQUHARSON. The Reader's Guide to Everyman's Library. Being a Catalogue of the first 888 Volumes. With an Essay by ERNEST RHYS. London: Dent. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lxiv, 242. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 763.

105. STEWART, JAMES D. (ed.). The English Catalogue of Books for 1931. Giving in one Alphabet, under Author and Title, the size, price, month of publication, and publisher of Books issued in the United Kingdom; with the publications of Learned and other Societies and Directory of Publishers. London: Publishers' Circular. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 395. 15*s*.

106. STILLWELL, MARGARET B. Incunabula and Americana, 1450–1800: A Key to Bibliographical Study. (Bibl. 1931, 193.) Rev. by S. T. Williams in NEQ., Jan., V, 171–2.

107. The Subject Index to Periodicals. Issued by the Library Association, 1930. London: Library Assoc. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. pp. ix, 595. 63*s*.

108. SYMONS, A. J. A. Edition and Impression. BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt V, 1–8.

109. —— The First Edition Club. TLS., June 23, p. 464.

110. —— 'Issue' and 'state.' BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt VI, 79–82.

111. TAYLOR, ARCHER. An Introductory Bibliography for the Study of Proverbs. MP., Nov., XXX, 195–210.

112. THRALL, WILLIAM FLINT. Publications of EDWIN GREENLAW, 1899–1932. SP., Apr., XXIX, 135–40.

113. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) American Prices. Apr. 14, p. 276.

114. —— (Notes on Sales.) Auctions and Booksellers' Catalogues. Dec. 1, p. 928.

115. —— (Notes on Sales.) Auctions and Catalogues. Dec. 15, p. 968.

116. —— (Notes on Sales.) A Bibliography of Robert Boyle. May 12, p. 356.

117. —— (Notes on Sales.) Booksellers' Binding. Mar. 10, p. 176;

cf. M. J. MacManus, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 256; John Carter, *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 276; D. E. Yates, *ib.*, June 9, p. 427.

118. —— (Notes on Sales.) The Chester Beatty Manuscripts. June 23, p. 468.

119. —— (Notes on Sales.) End-Paper Problems. Feb. 11, p. 100.

120. —— (Notes on Sales.) Lord Durham's Library. Feb. 18, p. 116.

121. —— (Notes on Sales.) The Lothian Americana. Feb. 18, p. 116.

122. —— (Notes on Sales.) The Lothian Manuscripts and Early Printed Books. [Tikytt Psalter, Blickling Homilies, etc.] Feb. 4, p. 80; cf. Messrs Sotheby and Co., *ib.*, Feb. 11, p. 95.

123. —— (Notes on Sales.) Manuscript Missals. Dec. 22, p. 980.

124. —— (Notes on Sales.) A Miscellaneous Lot. Feb. 25, p. 140.

125. —— (Notes on Sales.) More and not Fewer Terms. Jan. 21, p. 48; cf. Percy H. Muir, *ib.*, Jan. 28, p. 60.

126. —— (Notes on Sales.) The New Season. Nov. 3, p. 820.

127. —— (Notes on Sales.) November Catalogues. Nov. 17, p. 864.

128. —— (Notes on Sales.) Prices of Modern First Editions. Nov. 10, p. 844.

129. —— (Notes on Sales.) Recent Dispersals. TLS., June 2, p. 412.

130. —— (Notes on Sales.) The Thorn-Drury Library. Mar. 3, p. 160.

131. Ullrich, Kurt. Who Wrote about Whom. A Bibliography of Books on Contemporary British Authors. Berlin: Arthur Collignon. 8vo. pp. 60. RM. 3. Rev. by M. F. Mann in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xliii, 278–9.

132. Vail, Robert W. G. Susanna Haswell Rowson. A Bibliographical Study. *See* **2505**.

133. Waldon, Freda F. Bibliographical Queries. TLS., Sept. 8, p. 624; cf. A. W. Pollard, *ib.*, Sept. 15, p. 643.

134. Wells, John Edwin. Fifth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. *See* **1047**.

135. Williams, Iolo A. Books on Book-Collecting. BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt v, 92–103.

136. —— On Collecting Book-Illustrations. Bookm., July, lxxxii, 189–91.

137. Wise, Thomas James. A Bibliography of the Writings in Verse and Prose of George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron. *See* **2770**.

Typography. 138. Aitchison, R. T. (comp.). Chart of the History of Printing in Europe; illus. by the compiler. Kansas City, Mo.: Grolier Bk. Shop. Folio. $2.50.

139. Audin, Maurice. The Mystery of the Origins of Typography Library Assoc. Record, 1931, 3rd ser. 1, 153–62.

140. Austen-Leigh, R. A. (ed.). The Master Printers Annual and

Typographical Year Book, 1932. London: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 573. 12*s*. 6*d*.

141. BAKELESS, JOHN. Magazine Making. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$. pp. 323. 12*s*. 6*d*.

142. BLAKEY, DOROTHY. The Minerva Press. TLS., Mar. 17, p. 202.

143. CARTER, HARRY. Ichabod Dawks and his Script Type. BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt VI, 69–72.

144. Chiswick Press. Interesting Information for those who appreciate the importance of this Famous Press in the History of Printing. London: Chiswick Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 15. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 98.

145. CONDIT, LESTER DAVID. Studies in Roman Printing Type of the Fifteenth Century. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1931. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 240.

146. FORDHAM, MOLLY. Notes on Books. [Finely printed books.] BCQ., Oct.–Dec., Pt VIII, 61–83.

147. GASELEE, STEPHEN. Notes on Single-Sheet Incunabulae. Library, Mar., XII, 409–19.

148. GILL, ERIC. An Essay on Typography. London: Sheed and Ward. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 120. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 186; by D. Flower in BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt VI, 75–8.

149. HOLDEN, JOHN A. The Bookman's Glossary. A Compendium of Information relating to the Production and Distribution of Books. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. New York: Bowker; London: D. H. Bond. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 153. 15*s*.

150. HOLDEN, WILFRED H. and L. CURTISS (eds.). Marks and Colophons of the London Publishers. London: Ocean Publishing Co. 11×8. 25*s*.

151. JOHNSON, A. F. Gothic Script Types in England. BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt VI, 60–8.

152. —— Printing Type Specimens. TLS., Apr. 28, p. 311.

153. JOHNSON, HENRY LEWIS. Gutenberg and the Book of Books, with Bibliographical Notes, Reproductions of Specimen Pages and a Listing of Known Copies. New York: Rudge; London: Kennerley. $16\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$. 63*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 694.

154. JOHNSTON, PAUL. A Checklist of Books about Printing and Allied Subjects. Publishers' Weekly, July 2, CXXII, 35–6, 38; *ib*., Aug. 6, CXXII, 439, 442–4.

155. KIRWOOD, A. E. M. Richard Field, Printer, 1589–1624. Library, 1931, XII, 1–39.

156. KNIGHTS, CHARLES C. Printing: Reproductive Means and Materials. London: Butterworth. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 372, 11. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 275.

157. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD. The First Printing in Alberta. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 8vo. pp. 11. 50 cents.

158. —— The Green Family of Printers. Americana, July, XXVI, 364–75.

159. McMurtrie, Douglas C. Pioneer Printing in Georgia. Ga. Hist. Quart., June, xvi, 77–113.

160. —— Pioneer Printing in Maine. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 4to. pp. 3. 25 cents.

161. —— Pioneer Printing in Maryland. Chicago: John Calhoun Club. 4to. pp. 4. 25 cents.

162. —— Pioneer Printing in Minnesota. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 4to. pp. 3. 25 cents.

163. —— Pioneer Printing in Mississippi. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 4to. pp. 3. 25 cents.

164. —— Pioneer Printing in Nebraska. Chicago: Eyncourt Press. 4to. pp. 4. 25 cents.

165. —— Pioneer Printing in North Dakota. N.D. Hist. Quart., Apr., vi, 221–30.

166. —— Pioneer Printing in Rhode Island. Chicago: John Calhoun Club. 4to. pp. 4. 25 cents.

167. —— Some Supplementary New Mexican Imprints: 1850–1860. New Mex. Hist. Rev., Apr., vii, 165–75.

168. Morison, Stanley. The English Newspaper. Some Account of the Physical Development of Journals Printed in London between 1622 and the Present Day. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $13\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 335. 45*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 367; in NQ., June 11, clxii, 431; by A. F. Johnson in BCQ., July–Sept., Pt vii, 63–9.

169. Peddie, R. A. Place Names in Imprints. An Index to the Latin and other Forms used on Title-pages. London: Grafton and Co. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 62. 10*s*. 6*d*.

170. Pillsbury, Stanley R. A Pioneer University Press, Three Centuries of Fine Printing by the Clarendon Press of Oxford. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Dec., xxxvi, 819–21.

171. Saturday Review of Literature. Letter Design. [Based on ed. of Milton's Samson Agonistes. Florence: Victor Hammer. *See* **2061**.] Jan. 9, viii, 451.

172. Simon, Herbert and Harry Carter. Printing Explained. London: Dryad Press. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. Hobday in BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt vi, 73–4.

173. Sprengling, Martin. The Alphabet: Its Rise and Development from Sinai Inscriptions. Univ. of Chicago Oriental Institute Communications, xii, 1931, pp. 71.

174. Stern, Philip Van Doren. An Introduction to Typography. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. 222. $4.00.

175. Symons, A. J. A. On Selecting the Fifty Books of the Year. BCQ., Oct.–Dec., Pt viii, 84–8.

176. Times Literary Supplement. Cheap Fine Printing. Sept. 8, p. 628.

177. —— Illustrated and Finely Printed Books. Nov. 24, p. 880.

178. —— New Type for 'The Times.' Sept. 29, p. 685.

179. A Typographical Common-place Book. (Harrison of Paris Publications.) New York: Minton, Balch. 8vo. pp. 43. $9.00.

180. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Early American Books and Printing. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 196.) Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 16, CXXI, 282–6; *ib.*, Feb. 20, 865–8; *ib.*, Mar. 19, 1397–1400 (Benjamin Franklin); *ib.*, May 21, 2112–16 (Benjamin Franklin).

III. BIOGRAPHY

181. ALEXANDER, BOYD. The D.N.B. TLS., Aug. 11, p. 569.

182. ARCHER, CHARLES. William Archer: Life, Work and Friendships. (Bibl. 1931, 198.) Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Spring, XXI, 597–9.

183. ARNS, KARL. Lytton Strachey. E. Studien, LXVII, 98–107.

184. BASLER, O. Eduard Sievers zum Gedenken. NM., XXXIII, 193–203.

185. BOOKER, JOHN MANNING. Edwin Greenlaw, Editor [of Studies in Philology], 1915–1925. SP., Apr., XXIX, 131–4.

186. BOYD, ERNEST. Sex in Biography. Harper's, Nov., CLXV, 752–9.

187. BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. Biography and the Human Heart. Boston and New York: Houghton. 8vo. pp. 283. $3.50.

188. BRADLEY, EDWARD SCULLEY. Henry Charles Lea. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford, 1931. 8vo. pp. 391. $5.00; 17*s*. Rev. by E. W. Nelson in AL., Nov., IV, 338–9.

189. CROCKETT, WALTER HILL (ed.). Vermonters: a Book of Biographies. (Bibl. 1931, 203.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Apr., V, 390–3.

190. DAVIDSON, HARRY CARTER. The Immigrant Autobiography as a Document of Cultural Assimilation. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 435–9.

191. The Dictionary of American Biography. Under the Auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies. Ed. by ALLEN JOHNSON and DUMAS MALONE. New York: Scribner's; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. Subscr. price for set of twenty vols. $250; 45 guineas. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 204.) Vol. VIII. Grinnell–Hibbard. pp. ix, 612. Vol. IX. Hibben–Jarvis. pp. x, 625. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 692. Vol. X. pp. x, 617. Vols. II–IX rev. by R. H. Gabriel in YR., Autumn, XXI, 172–5; by A. Nevins in SRL., Jan. 9, VIII, 442; by A. M. Schlesinger in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVII, 553–6; by R. W. Morse in Current History, Apr., XXXVI, pp. iv, vi.

192. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Essays in Biography, 1680–1726. (Bibl. 1925, 87; 1927, 84.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVI, 428.

193. —— Modern Biography. Nat. Rev., July, CXIX, 120–9.

194. FUESS, CLAUDE M. The Biographer and his Victims. Atlantic Mo., Jan., CXLIX, 62–73.

195. Hergesheimer, Joseph. Biography and Biographies. New York: Privately printed. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 10. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in AM., Oct., xxvii, 251–4.

196. Jones, Howard Mumford. Methods in Contemporary Biography. EJ., xxi, 43–51; 113–22.

197. Kenyon, Sir F. G. Sir Israel Gollancz, 1863–1930. *See* **220**.

198. Koskimies, Rafael. Lytton Strachey. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 101–4.

199. MacCarthy, Desmond. Lytton Strachey as a Biographer. LL., Mar., viii, 90–102.

200. Marquis, Albert Nelson (ed.). Who's Who in America; a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Men and Women of the United States; Vol. xvii, 1932–33. Chicago: Marquis. 8vo. pp. 2544. $8.75.

201. Maurois, André. Aspects of Biography. Translated by S. C. Roberts. (Bibl. 1929, 114; 1930, 133.) Rev. by G. R. Stewart, Jr., in Univ. Calif. Chron., July, xxxiv, 370–2.

202. Meredith, Mark (ed.). Who's Who in Literature. (1932 ed.) New York: R. R. Bowker. 8vo. pp. 548. $5.00.

203. Meyers, Clara L. Readings in Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 213.) Rev. by D. A. Stauffer in MLN., Nov., xlvii, 466–9; by J. E. Cox in Quart. Journ. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring, xxii, 272–3.

204. Miller, C. W. E. Wilfred Pirt Mustard, Feb. 18, 1864–July 30, 1932. With a List of his Publications. Am. J. Phil., Apr., May, June, liii, 287–96.

205. Morra, Umberto. Lytton Strachey. Pegaso, May, pp. 597–603.

206. Revaluations. Studies in Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 216.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 214.

207. Spencer, Wilbur D. Maine Immortals: Including Many Unique Characters in Early Maine History. Augusta, Me.: Privately pr. 8vo. pp. viii, 316. $2.50. Rev. by M. E. in NEQ., July, v, 655.

208. Stauffer, Donald A. English Biography before 1700. (Bibl. 1930, 138; 1931, 217.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., Jan., viii, 108–10; by H. W. Taylor in MP., Feb., xxix, 380–1; by M. Schütt in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., liii, 317–19.

209. The Autobiography of Lincoln Steffens. (Bibl. 1931, 218.) Rev. by A. N. Holcombe in NEQ., Jan., v, 192–5.

210. Who's Who among North American Authors, 1931–32. Ed. by Alberta Lawrence. New York: Golden Syndicate Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 1241. $7.50.

211. Who's Who for 1932; an Annual Biographical Dictionary. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 221.) New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 3648. $12.00.

212. Wilkens, Frederick H. Eduard Sievers. (Obituary Notice.) Nov. 25, 1850–Mar. 30, 1932. PMLA., June, xlvii, 607–8.

213. Wright, Elizabeth Mary. The Life of Joseph Wright. In

two vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10 × 7. Vol. I. pp. xii, 348. 14 plates. Vol. II. pp. 349–710. 20 plates. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 495; by St J. Ervine in Obs., July 17; in Spect., Aug. 6, CXLIX, 189; in NQ., July 23, CLXIII, 70–1.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

British Academy. 214. Proceedings of the British Academy, 1929. Vol. XV. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Academy. 10 × 6¼. pp. 566. 14 plates. 30*s*.

215. Proceedings of the British Academy, 1930. Vol. XVI. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Academy. 10 × 6¼. pp. 500. 30*s*.

216. CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND. Matthew Arnold. (Warton Lecture.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10¼ × 7. pp. 26. 1*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 286.

217. DIXON, W. MACNEILE. Chatterton. (Bibl. 1930, 147.) Rev. by E. P. Ellinger in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 122–5.

218. DOUGLAS, D. C. (ed.). Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10¼ × 6½. pp. clxxi, 247. 30*s*.; $10.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 153.

219. GORDON, GEORGE. Virgil in English Poetry. (Warton Lecture, 1931.) (Bibl. 1931, 224.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., July, XXVII, 362–3.

220. KENYON, SIR F. G. Sir Israel Gollancz, 1863–1930. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10¼ × 7. pp. 17. 1*s*.

221. LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. The Art of Geoffrey Chaucer. (Bibl. 1931, 227.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 304–6; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 114.

222. MANLY, J. M. Chaucer and the Rhetoricians. (Bibl. 1926, 66; 1928, 116.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in E. Studien, LXVII, 264–6.

223. QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR. Paternity in Shakespeare. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1932.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10¼ × 6¾. pp. 20. 1*s*.

224. SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. Shakespeare's Iterative Imagery. (Bibl. 1931, 229.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 117–20.

Curme Volume of Linguistic Studies. 225. (Bibl. 1930, 154; 1931, 230.) Rev. by E. E. Ericson in SP., Jan., XXIX, 123–9.

Early English Text Society. 226. BYLES, A. T. P. (ed.). The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye. Translated and printed by WILLIAM CAXTON, from the French original by Christine de Pisan. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S. 9 × 5½. pp. 374. 3 plates. 21*s*.

227. CHAMBERS, R. W. On the Continuity of English Prose from Alfred to More and his School. An Extract from the Introduction to Nicholas Harpsfield's Life of Sir Thomas More. (*See* **230**.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, xlvi–clxxiv. 6*s*. Rev. by W. Plomer in Spect., Dec. 30, CXLIX, 922.

228. ERDMANN, AXEL and EILERT EKWALL (eds.). Lydgate's Siege of Thebes. Pt II. (Bibl. 1930, 160.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., Jan., VIII, 89–90; by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in MLN., June, XLVII, 409–12; by J. R. H. in MP., Feb., XXIX, 378–9.

229. HEUSER, WILHELM and FRANCES A. FOSTER (eds.). The Northern Passion. (Supplement.) (Bibl. 1931, 237.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 301–2; by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in MLN., June, XLVII, 409–12; by H. T. McM. Buckhurst in RES., Jan., VIII, 90–1.

230. The Life and Death of Sr Thomas Moore, Knight, Sometimes Lord High Chancellor of England, written in the tyme of Queene Marie, by NICHOLAS HARPSFIELD and now ed. from eight manuscripts with collations, textual notes, etc., by ELSIE VAUGHAN HITCHCOCK. With an Introd. on the Continuity of English Prose from Alfred to More and his School, a Life of Harpsfield, and Historical Notes by R. W. CHAMBERS, and with Appendices, including the Rastell Fragments, chiefly concerning Fisher; the News Letter to Paris, describing the Trial and Death of More; More's Indictment; and More's Epitaph. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ccxxxi, 400. 36*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 578; in NQ., July 16, CLXII, 51–2; by P. H. in Month, Nov., CLX, 300.

231. KOCK, ERNST A. (ed.). Merlin, A Middle-English Metrical Version of a French Romance. By HENRY LOVELICH. Ed. from the Unique MS. 80 in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, with an Introd., Notes and Glossaries. Pt III. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 417–739. 25*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 646.

232. KÖLBING, E. and MABEL DAY (eds.). The Siege of Jerusalem. Ed. from MS. Laud Misc. 656, with variants from all other extant MSS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 166. 15*s*.

233. TAFT, ARTHUR IRVING (ed.). The Apologye of Syr Thomas More, Knyght. (Bibl. 1930, 166; 1931, 238.) Rev. by P. Janelle in Hist., Oct., XVII, 265–6.

234. WARREN, FLORENCE and BEATRICE WHITE (eds.). The Dance of Death. (Bibl. 1931, 239.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 332–6; by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in MLN., June, XLVII, 409–12; by H. S. Bennett in RES., Oct., VIII, 465–6.

235. WHITING, ELLA KEATS (ed.). The Poems of John Audelay. (Bibl. 1931, 241.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 57; in NQ., Jan. 16, CLXII, 53–4.

English Association. 236. Essays and Studies. Vol. XIV. (Bibl. 1928, 134; 1931, 242.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 13–20.

237. Essays and Studies. Vol. XV. (Bibl. 1929, 154; 1931, 243.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 13–20.

238. Essays and Studies. Vol. XVI. (Bibl. 1930, 170; 1931, 244.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 13–20; by E. Gillett in Merc., Feb., XXIV, 411–12; by E. Eckhardt in DL., LIII, 1987–9.

239. Essays and Studies. Vol. XVII. Collected by W. H. HADOW. 1932 for 1931. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 105. *7s. 6d.*; $2.50. Contents: THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK: Poetry and Science. pp. 7–24. ANDRÉ MAUROIS: Proust et Ruskin. pp. 25–32. R. W. CHAPMAN: Boswell's Archives. pp. 33–43. J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND: Music and Letters. pp. 44–55. C. S. LEWIS: What Chaucer really did to 'Il Filostrato.' pp. 56–75. W. L. RENWICK: Jorrocks. A Conversation. pp. 76–89. ALLEN MAWER: English Place-Names and their Pronunciation. pp. 90–105. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 385; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 495–6; in NQ., July 9, CLXIII, 36.

240. CECIL, LORD DAVID. William Cowper. (Pamphlet No. 81.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 19. *2s.*

241. ELTON, OLIVER. Robert Bridges and 'The Testament of Beauty.' (Pamphlet No. 83.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 16. *2s.*

242. GARDNER, W. H. Some Thoughts on 'The Mayor of Casterbridge.' (Bibl. 1930, 172.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 144–5.

243. MACKAIL, J. W. Largeness in Literature. (Bibl. 1930, 173.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 143–4.

244. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Christina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1931, 247.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 207–10.

245. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton: L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. (Pamphlet No. 82.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 19. *2s.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 610.

English Place-Name Society. 246. MAWER, ALLEN and F. M. STENTON. Vols. VI, VII. The Place-Names of Sussex. (Bibl. 1929, 164; 1931, 251.) Rev. by A. E. Levett in Hist., Jan., XVI, 343–5.

247. GOVER, J. E. B., A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON. Vol. IX. The Place-Names of Devon. Pt II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 252.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. xiv, 335–754. *20s.* Rev. by E. Weekley in Merc., Dec., XXVII, 179.

Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature. 248. By Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 23·5 cm. pp. viii, 231. $2.50. Contents: ARCHIBALD A. HILL: Diomede: The Traditional Development of a Character. pp. 1–25. JOHN R. REINHARD: Some Illustrations of the Medieval Gab. pp. 27–57. WARNER G. RICE: The

'Paradossi' of Ortensio Lando. pp. 59–74. HEREWARD T. PRICE: On Some Peculiarities in Shakespearean Texts. pp. 75–9. OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL: The Italianate Background of 'The Merry Wives of Windsor.' pp. 81–117. LOUIS I. BREDVOLD: Political Aspects of Dryden's 'Amboyna' and 'The Spanish Fryar.' pp. 119–32. ROBERT W. BABCOCK: Swift's Conversion to the Tory Party. pp. 133–49. BENNETT WEAVER: The Williams Transcription of 'Hellas.' pp. 151–68. SOLOMON F. GINGERICH: The Conception of Beauty in the Works of Shelley, Keats, and Poe. pp. 169–94. JOHN R. REINHARD: Chrétien de Troyes: A Bibliographical Essay. pp. 195–231. Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 273–5; by O. Burdett in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 572–3.

Facsimile Text Society. 249. COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE. Letter to General Lafayette, and Related Correspondence on the Finance Controversy. Reproduced from the Original Paris Editions of 1831 and 1832 in English and in French. With a Bibliographical Note by ROBERT E. SPILLER. (Ser. 1, Vol. 6.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 8 × 5. pp. 68, 50. 11*s.* 6*d.*; $2.25. Rev. by L. Gottschalk in Journ. of Mod. Hist., Sept., IV, 477–8; by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347–52.

250. GLANVILL, JOSEPH. The Vanity of Dogmatizing. Reproduced from the Edition of 1661. With a Bibliographical Note by MOODY E. PRIOR. (Ser. 3, Vol. 6.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 6 × 4. pp. [viii], [xxxii], 256. 22*s.*; $3.50.

251. WARD, EDWARD. Five Travel Scripts Commonly Attributed to Edward Ward. Reproduced from the Earliest Editions Extant with a Bibliographical Note by HOWARD W. TROYER. (Ser. 1, Vol. 7.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 86. $2.25; 11*s.* 6*d.*

252. WHEELER, JOHN. A Treatise of Commerce. Reproduced from the London Edition of 1601. With a Bibliographical Note by GEORGE BURTON HOTCHKISS. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 7¾ × 5½. pp. 125. 13*s.*

A Grammatical Miscellany Offered to Otto Jespersen. 253. (Bibl. 1930, 188; 1931, 257.) Rev. by P. N. U. Harting in E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 22–5; by A. Kihlbom in Arkiv för nordisk filologi, XLVIII, 347–52.

Hakluyt Society. 254. The Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant, 1584–1602. Ed. by SIR WILLIAM FOSTER. (Bibl. 1931, 258.) Rev. by A. C. W. in EHR., July, XLVII, 516; by G. N. Clark in Hist., Apr., XVII, 66.

255. A Brief Summe of Geographie. By ROGER BARLOW. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by E. G. R. TAYLOR. London: Quaritch, for the Society. (2nd ser., Vol. LXIX.) 9 × 6. pp. lvi, 210. 31*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 553.

256. Documents concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569–1580. Ed. by I. A. WRIGHT. London: Quaritch, for the Society. (2nd ser., Vol. LXXI.) 9 × 6. pp. lxiv, 341. 31*s.* 6*d.*

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 257. Bd. LXVI. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1930, 192; 1931, 261.) Rev. by J. Hedbavny in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 180–4; by R. S. Forsythe in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 193–4.

258. Bd. LXVII. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1931, 262.) Rev. by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXVII, 119–21; by G. C. Moore Smith in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 476–7.

259. Bd. LXVIII. Ed. by W. KELLER. Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 224. RM. 10. Contents: W. DEETJEN: Shakespeare-Aufführungen unter Goethes Leitung. M. HECKER: Shakespeares Bild im Spiegel deutscher Dichtung. W. CLEMEN: Shakespeare und das Königtum. J. SCHLAF: Komposition zweier Shakespearescher Dramenserien. M. FÖRSTER: Zur Shakespeare-Stenographie. S. A. TANNENBAUM: Notes on 'The Comedy of Errors.' J. W. DRAPER: Some Details of Italian Local Colour in 'Othello.' K. STRICKERT: Otto Gildemeister und Shakespeare. F. DEVRIENT: Tagebuchaufzeichnungen Eduard Devrients über Darstellungen Shakespearescher Rollen. H. RICHTER: Albert Bassermanns Lear.

Malone Society. 260. GREG, W. W. (ed.). A Looking-Glass for London and England, by THOMAS LODGE and ROBERT GREENE, 1594. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxiii, A–B3. 12 facs.

The Mediaeval Academy of America. 261. ANDERSON, ANDREW RUNNI. Alexander's Gate, Gog and Magog, and the Inclosed Nations. (Monographs, No. 5.) Cambridge, Mass.: The Mediaeval Acad. 4to. pp. viii, 117. $3.00.

262. BEARDWOOD, ALICE. Alien Merchants in England, 1350–1377; their Legal and Economic Position. (Monographs, No. 3.) Cambridge, Mass.: The Mediaeval Acad., 1931. 4to. pp. xii, 212. $4.00. Rev. by N. Neilson in Amer. Hist. Rev., XXXVIII, 96–7.

263. DEFERRARI, R. J. and J. M. CAMPBELL. A Concordance of Prudentius. Cambridge, Mass.: The Mediaeval Acad. 4to. pp. viii, 833. $12.50.

Royal Society of Literature. 264. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. IX. Ed. by JOHN BAILEY. (Bibl. 1930, 195.) Rev. briefly by G. T. in MLR., July, XXVII, 363; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., Apr., VIII, 242–3.

265. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. X. Ed. by SIR FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND. (Bibl. 1931, 267.) Rev. briefly by G. T. in MLR., July, XXVII, 363; by R. F. Russell in Merc., Mar., XXV, 501–2.

266. The Eighteen-Sixties. Essays by Fellows of the Royal Society of Literature. Ed. by JOHN DRINKWATER. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 282. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 423; in SRL., Aug. 6, IX, 32; by L. Trilling in Nation, Sept. 28, CXXXV, 288; by M. Elwin in Obs., July 3; by J. E. S. in Spect., July 2, CXLIX, 19; in NQ., July 2, CLXIII, 17–18; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 570; by S. M. Ellis in Bookm., July, LXXXII, 208–9; by S. Leslie in Sat. Rev., June 11, CLIV, 593.

Royster Memorial Studies. 267. To the Memory of James Finch Royster (1880–1930). (Bibl. 1931, 269.) Rev. by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., Apr., XXXI, 260–1; by F. Tupper in MLN., May, XLVII, 344.

Scottish Text Society. 268. BLACK, G. F. (ed.). The seuin Seages, Translated out of prois in Scottis meter be IOHNE ROLLAND in Dalkeith. [1578.] Ed. with Introd., Notes and Glossary. Edinburgh and London: Blackwood, for the Society. 9 × 5¾. pp. xxxi, 400.

Shakespeare Association. 269. SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. Leading Motives in the Imagery of Shakespeare's Tragedies. (Bibl. 1930, 200; 1931, 274.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 235.

270. STAMP, A. E. The Disputed Revels Accounts. (Bibl. 1930, 201; 1931, 275.) Rev. by W. J. Lawrence in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 87–8; by C. J. Sisson in RES., Jan., VIII, 103–5.

271. Shakespeare Assoc. Facsimiles. 1. A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcraftes. By GEORGE GIFFORD. (Bibl. 1931, 276.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 241; by W. W. Greg in MLR., July, XXVII, 329–30.

272. —— 2. Skialetheia. By EVERARD GUILPIN. (Bibl. 1931, 277.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 241; by W. W. Greg in MLR., July, XXVII, 329–30.

273. —— 3. A Health to the Gentlemanly Profession of Serving-Men. By I. M. (Bibl. 1931, 278.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 241; by W. W. Greg in MLR., July, XXVII, 329–30.

274. —— 4. Vicissitudo Rerum. By JOHN NORDEN. (Bibl. 1931, 279.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 241; by W. W. Greg in MLR., July, XXVII, 329–30.

275. —— 5. A Short Treatise of Hunting, 1591. By THOMAS COCKAINE. Introd. by W. R. HALLIDAY. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxii, 28. 6*s*.

Society for Pure English. 276. Tract No. XXXV. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL: Robert Bridges. DARYUSH, ELIZABETH: His Work on the English Language. (Bibl. 1931, 282.) Rev. by R. Hillyer in MLN., May, XLVII, 343.

277. Tract No. XXXVI. ABERCROMBIE, LASCELLES: Colloquial Language in Literature. JESPERSEN, OTTO: The Expanded Tenses. ONIONS, C. T.: Distance No Object. (Bibl. 1931, 283.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 137.

278. Tract No. XXXVII. CHAPMAN, R. W.: 'Oxford' English. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. 539–63. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 579; by E. Weekley in Merc., Dec., XXVII, 179.

Studies in English by Members of University College, Toronto. 279. Collected by M. W. WALLACE. (Bibl. 1931, 284.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 91; briefly in SR., Apr.–June, XL, 256; by M. Praz in Merc., July, XXVI, 273.

Studies in Honour of Hermann Collitz. 280. (Bibl. 1930, 209; 1931, 286.) Rev. briefly by W. E. C. in MLR., July, XXVII, 370–1.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V. GENERAL

281. ARONSTEIN PHILIPP. Engländertum und englische Sprache. (Bibl. 1931, 291.) Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 58–61.

282. BRØNDAL, VIGGO. Morfologi og Syntax. Nye Bidrag til Sprogets Theori. [Reprinted from "Festskrift udg. af Köbenhavns Universitet i Anledning af Universitetets Aarsfest." Nov. 1932.] Copenhagen: Gad. 25½ × 17 cm. pp. 124. 1 table. 4.50 kr.

283. CHAPMAN, R. W. 'Oxford' English. *See* **278**.

284. COX, HAROLD. English as a World Language. Spect., May 10, 1930, CXLIV, 775–6.

285. DEUTSCHBEIN, M. Neuenglische Stilistik. Leipzig: Quelle and Meyer. 8vo. pp. 187.

286. ERICSON, E. E. Some Recent Philological Publications. *See* **55**.

287. FEHR, B. Das England von heute. Kulturprobleme, Denkformen, Schrifttum. (Hefte z. Englandkunde, 7.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 99. RM. 2. 50.

288. FEIST, SIGMUND. The Origin of the Germanic Languages and the Indo-Europeanising of North Europe. Language, Dec., VIII, 245–54.

289. FINDLAY, J. J. Basic English. The Craze for Language Simplification. Manchester Guardian Weekly, July 24, 1931, XXV, 69.

290. FIRTH, J. R. Speech. (Bibl. 1930, 222.) Rev. by L. W. Thonssen in QJS., Apr., XVIII, 315–16.

291. FLASDIECK, H. M. Der Gedanke einer englischen Sprachakademie. (Bibl. 1928, 181; 1931, 296.) Rev. by T. D[eronde] in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1931, XXIII, 99.

292. GARDINER, ALAN H. The Theory of Speech and Language. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 342. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. by H. H. Hudson in QJS., Nov., XVIII, 685–6; by H. I. Bell in CR., Oct., No. 802, p. 507; in NQ., July 30, CLXIII, 86–7.

293. GRAFF, WILLEM L. Language and Languages. New York and London: D. Appleton. 8vo. pp. xlvi, 487. $4.00.

294. HERRICK, MARVIN THEODORE. Current English Usage and the Dramas of Galsworthy. AS., Aug., VII, 412–22.

295. JESPERSEN, OTTO. Tanker og Studier. [A collection of linguistic papers.] Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 22 × 15 cm. pp. 282. 8.75 kr.

296. JOLAS, EUGENE. The Language of Night. The Hague: Servire Press; London: Unicorn Press. Cr. 8vo. pp. 560. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 30, p. 482.

297. LANGENFELT, G. Addenda to the 'Notes on the Anglo-Saxon Pioneers.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 309.) E. Studien, LXVI, 471.

298. Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages. I. Kendal: T. Wilson and Son. pp. 56. 5*s*.

299. LEOPOLD, WERNER. Der Mitteilungsvorgang und die 'Innere Sprachform.' Ang., LVI, 1–22. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 316.)

300. LIEBENAM, L. Kulturgeschichtliches zur englischen Sprache. Kreis von Halle, 1931, I, 212–13.

300*a*. MENDELL, SIBYL. The Relation of Language to Thought. QJS., Nov. 1931, XVII, 522–31.

301. MORSBACH, LORENZ. Sprache, Satz, Syntax, Stil. Ang., LVI, 23–39.

302. MÜLLER, M. Basic English. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 500–3.

303. NYROP, KRISTOFFER. Ordenes Liv. Fifth vol. Ed. by GUNNAR SKOV. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 19 × 13 cm. pp. 150. 5.50 kr.

304. PARRY, ALBERT. A Battle of Two Languages [English and Russian]. AB., June–July, LXXV, 280–7.

305. PEALE, O. F. The Sign Language of Deaf Mutes. AM., Aug., XXVI, 457–60.

306. PEDERSEN, HOLGER. Linguistic Science in the Nineteenth Century. Transl. by JOHN SPARGO. (Bibl. 1931, 320.) Rev. briefly by W. E. C. in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 499; by G. M. Bolling in Language, Mar., VIII, 51–3; by E. E. Ericson in S.P., Jan., XXIX, 123–9.

307. RAYNER, H. M. World Language. Canadian Forum, Jan., XII, 135–6.

308. SALESKI, R. E. The Principle of Form in Historical and Psychological Linguistics (W. Va. Acad. of Science). Bethany, W. Va.: The Author, 1931. 8vo. pp. 237–49. 50 cents.

309. SAPIR, EDWARD and MORRIS SWADESH. Expression of the End-Point Relation in English, French, and German. Ed. by ALICE V. MORRIS. (Language Monographs, X.) Linguistic Society of America. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 4to. pp. 125. $1.50.

310. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. [Influence of Literature on Language.] Feb. 6, VIII, 505.

311. SHENTON, HERBERT N., EDWARD SAPIR and OTTO JESPERSEN. International Communication. A Symposium on the Language Problem. London: Kegan Paul, 1931. 6 × 4½. pp. 120. 2*s*. 6*d*.

312. TRNKA, B. Die tschechische Germanistik und Anglistik. Slavische Rundschau, IV, 323–8.

313. VIZETELLY, FRANK HORACE. How to Use English; a Guide to Correct Speech and Writing. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. 12mo. pp. 668. $2.50.

314. Vizetelly, Frank Horace. Pillaging the Language. Atlantic Mo., Aug., cl, 228–34.

315. Vossler, Karl. The Spirit of Language in Civilization. Transl. by Oscar Oeser. New York: Harcourt; London: Kegan Paul. 8vo. pp. vii, 247. $3.00; 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., Oct. 29, clxiii, 324.

316. Wentworth, Harold. Basic English. School, July 7, xliii, 545–6.

317. White, Beatrice. The Talkies and English Speech. AS., Apr., vii, 314–15.

318. Wolfle, Dael Lee. The Relation between Linguistic Structure and Associative Interference in Artificial Linguistic Material. (Language Monographs, xi.) Linguistic Society of America. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 4to. pp. 55.

319. Zachrisson, R. E. Anglic. An International Language with a Survey of English Spelling Reform. 2nd enlarged ed. Cambridge: Heffer; Leipzig: Harrassowitz. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 88. 2*s*. 6*d*.; RM. 2.

320. Zipf, George Kingsley. Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8$. pp. 62, 58. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 738.

VI. VOCABULARY

VI (*a*). DICTIONARIES

321. Bense, J. F. A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary. Part iii: Keelful–Plash. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff. pp. iii, 161–288. 6 guilders. Part ii (Bibl. 1930, 262) rev. by H. Logeman in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, ix, 605–6.

322. Bentley, H. W. A Dictionary of Spanish Terms in English, with Special Reference to the American Southwest. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xii, 246. $3.50; 17*s*. 6*d*.

323. Craigie, Sir William. The Older Scottish and American English Dictionaries. PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 891–3.

324. A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. From the Twelfth Century to the End of the Seventeenth. By Sir William A. Craigie. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 334.) Part ii. Assembling–Berising. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 120. 21*s*.; $5.00, each part. Part i (Bibl. 1931, 334) rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 171; by A. Mawer in RES., July, viii, 320–1; briefly in SRL., Jan. 30, viii, 498; in Spect., Sept. 17, cxlix, 352; in NQ., Apr. 16, clxii, 288. Part ii rev. in NQ., Sept. 17, clxiii, 216.

325. The Editors. The Early Modern English Dictionary. PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 893–5.

326. Fries, Charles C. The Period Dictionaries. PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 890–1.

327. Good, H. G. Invention and the English Dictionary. School and Society, Oct. 10, 1931, xxxiv, 492–6. [Sketch of the development of the English Dictionary.]

328. Hall, John R. Clark. A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. 3rd ed., rev. and enlarged. (Bibl. 1931, 337.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in Ang. Bbl., July, xliii, 197–200; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, Apr., vii, 286–9.

329. Holthausen, F. Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. (German. Bibl., Reihe 4, Bd. 7.) Heidelberg: Winter. Liefg. 1. pp. 80. Liefg. 2. pp. 81–160. Liefg. 3. pp. 161–240. RM. 3 each.

330. Kluge, Friedrich. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 11. Aufl. Mit Unterstützung durch W. Krause, bearbeitet von A. Götze. 2. Lief.: Brunft–fix. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 338.) Berlin: de Gruyter, 1931. 8vo. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., May, xliii, 133–5. 3. Lief.: fix–Heiland. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., July, xliii, 202–4.

331. Mawson, C. O. Sylvester. The Dictionary Companion. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xii, 479. $3.00. Rev. by C. M. Wise in QJS., Nov., xviii, 683–4.

332. Meyer-Lübke, W. Romanisches Etymologisches Wörterbuch. 3. neu bearbeitete Auflage. Lief. 1–6 (A–Kok.). Heidelberg: Winter, 1930–1931. pp. 384. RM. 2.50 each. Rev. by L. Brandin in MLF., Jan., xxvii, 101–2.

333. Ogden, C. K. (ed.). The Basic Dictionary; for Translators, Teachers and Students. London: Kegan Paul. 16mo. pp. 126. 2*s*. 6*d*.

334. Oxford English Dictionary. Dike, Edwin Berck. The NED.: Additions and Corrections. MLN., Apr., xlvii, 249–54.

335. —— Loane, George G. Hardy and N.E.D. *See* **2945**.

336. Reum, Albrecht. A Dictionary of English Style. (Bibl. 1931, 347.) Rev. by R. Besser in NS., Feb., xl, 123.

337. Ripman, Walter. A Pocket Dictionary of English Rhymes. London: Dent; New York: Dutton. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 187. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50.

338. The Scottish National Dictionary. Ed. by William Grant. In ten volumes. In progress. Aberdeen: Training Centre, St Andrew Street. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 348.) Vol. 1, Pt ii: Aggle–Ay. pp. 29–108. Pt i rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 171; by E. Weekley in Merc., Dec., xxvii, 179–80.

339. Taylor, Nelson W. On the Improvement of the Dictionary. Science, Oct. 9, 1931, n.s., lxxiv, 367–8.

340. The Universal Dictionary of the English Language. Ed. by Henry Cecil Wyld. London: Routledge; New York: Dutton. $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 1431. 42*s*.; $10.50. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 428; by G. Bullett in Obs., July 10; in NQ., Aug. 6, clxiii, 105; by C. Saltmarshe in Bookm., July, lxxxii, 207; by E. Partridge in Fort.

Rev., Aug., CXXXVIII, 260–1; by F. Mossé in Les Langues Modernes, Oct., XXX, 469–73.

341. The Winston Simplified Dictionary; Practical ed.; ed. by WILLIAM DODGE LEWIS and others. Philadelphia: Winston. 8vo. pp. 1280. $3.50.

VI (*b*). WORD STUDY

Miscellaneous. Words

Miscellaneous. 342. BEARD, CHARLES R. Armour Terminology. *See* **1144**.

343. COLLINDER, BJÖRN. Wortgeschichtliches aus dem Bereich der Germanisch-Finnischen und Germanisch-Lappischen Lehnbeziehungen. [O.E. āgan, āgend, unāga, grindan, lifer, mægþ, mōs, norþ, tācn, ðēon.] Acta Philologica Scandinavica, VII, 3, 193–225.

344. DÖLL, H. Mittelenglische Kleidernamen im Spiegel literarischer Denkmäler des 14. Jahrhunderts. (Giessen diss.) Giessen: Glagow. 8vo. pp. 163.

345. DOHERTY, ELLA TORMEY and ELSIE E. COOPER. Word Heritage, or 'How Words Get That Way.' (Bibl. 1931, 356.) Rev. by M. B. Denneen in CJ., June, XXVII, 687–91.

346. EISENBROWN, H. Die Verwendung der Tiernamen in der Sprache der englischen Technik. (Heidelberg diss.) 8vo. pp. 48.

347. ELLIS, WILLIS A. Word Ancestry. CJ., Oct. 1931, XXVII, 67; *ib.*, Nov., 150; *ib.*, Dec., 223; *ib.*, Jan. 1932, 308; *ib.*, Feb., 386–8; *ib.*, Mar., 471; *ib.*, Apr., 548; *ib.*, May, 632–3; *ib.*, June, 705–6; *ib.*, Oct., XXVIII, 64–5; *ib.*, Dec., 232.

348. ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. A Matter of Word-Coinage. Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 227.

349. —— The Use of Swa in Old English. (Hesperia, 12.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht. 8vo. pp. 89. RM. 4.20.

350. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Volksetymologien. Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 282–4.

351. —— Worterklärungen. I. GRM., XX, 65–8.

352. JAESCHKE, K. Beiträge zur Frage des Wortschwundes im Englischen. (Bibl. 1931, 361.) Rev. by W. Fischer in DL., LIII, 981–5.

353. JOHNSON, EDWIN LEE. Latin Words of Common English. (Bibl. 1931, 362.) Rev. by W. A. Ellis in CJ., May, XXVII, 613–14; by E. H. Sturtevant in Classical Weekly, Oct. 31, XXVI, 37–8.

354. KINNICK, CLAUDE. Some First Words. Word Study, Jan., VII, 1–3; A List of First Words, *ib.*, Mar., VII, 3.

355. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Stray Etymological Notes. [Spruce, Hullabaloo, Cockalorum, Gopher, Prairie, Netherlands v. England.] Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1931, XXIII, 117–31.

356. —— Stray Etymological Notes (Addenda). Leuvensche Bijdragen, XXIV, 66.

357. Levy, H. Wirtschaftsprachliches Material aus der englischen Geschichte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 109–22.

358. Mathesius, V. Cizí slova s hlediska synchronického. [Loan Words from the Synchronical Point of View.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, XVIII, 231–9. [With abstract in English.]

359. Nichols, Pierrepont Herrick. Lydgate's Influence on the Aureate Terms of the Scottish Chaucerians. *See* **1405**.

360. Schröer, Arnold. Wortbedeutung und Nationalcharakter. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, 1930, I, 129–44.

361. Shanks, Elsie. The Influence of Legal Research in Broadening English Vocabulary. (With reference to an article 'Words' by T. F. T. Plucknett in Cornell Law Quart., XIV, 263–73.) MLN., June, XLVII, 371–6.

362. Shoemaker, Henry Warton (comp.). Thirteen hundred old time words of British, continental or aboriginal origins, still or recently used among the Pennsylvania Mountain people; with notes and a collection of mountaineer women's names, copied from tombstones in central Pennsylvania. (Pa. Folk-Lore Soc. Publications, 12.) Altoona, Pa.: Times Tribune Press, 1930. 8vo. pp. 75. 50 cents.

363. Smith, Garland Garvey. Recurring First Elements of Anglo-Saxon Nominal Compounds. *See* **960**.

364. Strickland, Sir Walter W. How Foreign Words Are Welcomed and Transfigured; a brief study in a neglected branch of word derivation. New York: Westermann, 1931. 12mo. pp. 12. 50 cents.

365. Waentig, K. Die Self-Komposita der Puritanersprache. (Leipzig diss.) 8vo. pp. 123.

366. Walter, Erich A. Mistranslation. SRL., Jan. 16, VIII, 464.

367. Weekley, Ernest. Words and Names. London: Murray; New York: Dutton. 12mo. pp. viii, 200. $1.75; 5*s*. Rev. by R. Bell in Obs., Oct. 30.

368. Weseen, Maurice H. Words Confused and Misused. New York: Crowell. 12mo. pp. vi, 310. $2.00. Rev. by A. G. Kennedy in AS., Aug., VII, 443–5.

369. Withington, Robert. More 'Portmanteau' Coinages. AS., Feb., VII, 200–3.

370. Wolfe, W. Béran. The Jargon of Psychology. Forum, Feb., LXXXVII, 81–5.

371. Word Study. A Dozen New Words and Phrases. Sept., VIII, 7–8.

372. —— Old Words that Survive. Apr., VII, 4.

Words. 373. *Aide*] K., L. A. Aide. AS., Feb., VII, 225.

374. *Ally, Alley*] Collinson, W. E. Some Notes on English Etymology. [Ally, Coaming, Dumcraft, Heel, Say, Turkey.] NQ., Jan. 9, CLXII, 24–5.

375. *Alod*] Onions, C. T. Middle English 'alod,' 'olod.' Medium Ævum, Dec., I, 206–8.

376. *Assegai*] JEFFREYS, M. D. W. Assegai: Bubbies. TLS., Apr. 14, p. 271; *ib.*, July 14, p. 516; cf. S. A. ROCKLIN, *ib.*, June 16, p. 447.

377. *At*] POOLEY, ROBERT C. A Note on the Redundant *At*. AS., June, VII, 387–8.

378. *Belittle*] BURKE, W. J. 'Belittle.' AS., Apr., VII, 318–19.

379. *Belong*] FIJN VAN DRAAT, P. *To belong; to hike*. Neophilologus, Jan., XVII, 132–4.

380. *Bizad*] WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Bizad. AS., Feb., VII, 237; cf. L. P., *ib.*, Aug., VII, 454.

381. *Bubbies*] *See* Assegai.

382. *Buzones*] LAPSLEY, GAILLARD. Buzones. EHR., Apr., XLVII, 177–93; Oct., XLVII, 545–66; cf. ALLEN MAWER, *ib.*, Oct., XLVII, 566–7.

383. *Cannon-ball*] FIJN VAN DRAAT, P. Cannon-ball. E. Studien, LXVII, 86–97.

384. *Cardmaker*] ONIONS, C. T. 'Cardmaker.' NQ., Oct. 22, CLXIII, 298.

385. *Cock-sure*] YOUNG, G. M. Cock-sure. TLS., Dec. 29, p. 989.

386. *Ealuscerwen*] KROGMANN, WILLY. Ealuscerwen und Meoduscerwen. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 384–5.) E. Studien, LXVII, 15–23. Cf. F. KLAEBER, *ib.*, LXVII, 24–6.

387. *Elizabethan*] ISAACS, J. Elizabethan. TLS., May 26, p. 390; cf. ROSE MACAULAY, *ib.*, June 2, p. 408.

388. *Fat*] WITHINGTON, ROBERT. 'Fat' and 'Hot.' (Hamlet v, ii.) AS., Aug., VII, 452–3.

389. *Flout*] PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. 'Flout' and 'Flaunt.' Scribner's, Mar., XCI, 164–5.

390. *Forecynren*] MEZGER, F. Ac. forecynren, n. 'Nachkommenschaft'—mǽgcynren, n. 'Familie, Linie'—cynren, n. 'Art, Gattung, Familie, Verwandtschaft, Generation, Nachkommenschaft.' Archiv, CLXI, 228–9.

391. *Gallinatia*] BENSLY, EDWARD. 'Gallinatia': (*rectius* 'Galimatia(s)'). NQ., Feb. 6, CLXII, 103.

392. *Garsecg*] REDBOND, W. J. Notes on the Word 'Gar-secg.' MLR., Apr., XXVII, 204–6.

393. *Get*] RICE, WALLACE. Get and Got. AS., Mar., VII, 280–96.

394. *Gumption*] R., J. A. 'Gumption.' AS., Aug., VII, 452.

395. *Hellion*] ROBERTS, WILLA. Hellion. AS., Feb., VII, 240.

396. *Hike*] *See* Belong.

397. *Hrohian*] KER, N. R. Old English 'hrohian.' Medium Ævum, Dec., I, 208.

398. *Instinct*] UHRBROCK, RICHARD STEPHEN. Popular usage of the Terms 'Instinct' and 'Instinctive.' Scientific Monthly, June, XXXIV, 544–6.

399. *Kiismeel*] HARDER, H. Zur Deutung von ags. 'kiismeel.' Archiv, CLXI, 87–8.

400. *Luck*] BEARD, CHARLES R. 'The Drinking Match.' *See* **2380**.

401. *Macaroni*] ARMSTRONG, T. PERCY. Macaroni. NQ., Feb. 20, CLXII, 139.

402. *Partyed*] COX, J. H. 'Partyed.' AS., June, VII, 392.

403. *Proof*] SWAEN, A. E. H. 'Proof.' E. Studien, LXVI, 469–70.

404. *Prune*] FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. Ne. 'to prune.' Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 192–4.

405. *Rev.*] EHRENSPERGER, E. C. The Use of the Abbreviation *Rev.* in Modern English. AS., Oct., 1931, VII, 40–3.

406. *Rise*] HATFIELD, W. WILBUR. Rise and Raise. AS., Feb., VII, 237–8.

407. *Scægan*] KER, N. R. Old English 'scægan.' Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 137–8.

408. *Siblings*] PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Scribner's, Mar., XCI, 165.

409. *Skyngle*] PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Scribner's, May, XCI, 313.

410. *Snappy*] BAKER, JOSEPH. A Novel Called Snappy in 1831. AS., Feb., VII, 236–7.

411. *Stare*] FIJN VAN DRAAT, P. *To stare*. Neophilologus, Apr., XIV, 232–4.

412. *Terry Alts*] FOX, JOHN C. The 'Terry Alts.' TLS., Sept. 29, p. 691.

413. *Thanatosis*] PIERCE, W. DWIGHT. Thanatosis and Sulling. AS., Feb., VII, 239–40.

414. *Thundergusts*] COX, JOHN H. Thundergusts. AS., Apr., VII, 312.

VI (*c*). NAME STUDY

Miscellaneous. Names

Miscellaneous. 415. BARKER, HOWARD F. Surnames in the United States. AM., June, XXVI, 223–30.

416. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Nicknames of the States—a Note on Walt Whitman. AS., June, VII, 389.

417. BLOMÉ, BERTIL. The Place-Names of North Devonshire. (Bibl. 1929, 382; 1930, 373.) Rev. by W. Geisendörfer in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 271–3.

418. BOWMAN, WILLIAM DODGSON. What is your Surname? Surnames: Their Origin and History. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 317. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 231.

419. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. The Names of Rivers. SRL., June 4, VIII, 771.

420. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. and OLGA HAZEL KOEHLER. The Naming of Colorado Towns and Cities. AS., Feb., VII, 180–7.

421. EKWALL, EILERT. Studies on English Place- and Personal Names. (Bibl. 1931, 426.) Rev. by J. Mansion in E. Studies, Oct., XIV, 196–8.

422. Evans, E. D. Priestley. Two Papers entitled 'The Severn and other Wye Rivers' and 'The Meaning of Minster in Place-Names.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 427, 428.) London: The Author, 53 Middleway, 1931. pp. viii, 90. 3*s*. 6*d*.

423. Ewen, C. L'Estrange. A History of Surnames of the British Isles. (Bibl. 1931, 429.) Rev. by H. F. Barker, in AS., Mar., vii, 302–5; by R. Bressie in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, xxxvii, 733–4.

424. Gover, J. E. B., A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton. The Place-Names of Devon. Pt ii. *See* **247**.

425. Hafen, Le Roy R. The Counties of Colorado: A History of their Creation and the Origin of their Names. The Colorado Journ., Mar., 1931.

426. Hill, Archibald A. California Place-names from the Spanish. AS., Apr., vii, 317–18.

427. Jones, Joseph. Street-Names of Palo Alto, California. AS., Mar., vii, 273–7.

428. Mackenzie, W. C. Scottish Place-Names. (Bibl. 1931, 434.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 69; by J. E. Gover in Antiq., June, vi, 242–3.

429. —— The Western Isles, Their History, Traditions and Place-Names. Paisley: Alexander Gardner. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 351. 6*s*. Rev. by E. Weekley in Merc., Dec., xxvii, 180.

430. Mawer, Allen. English Place-Names and their Pronunciation. *See* **239**.

431. —— The Scandinavian Settlement of Northamptonshire. Namn och Bygd, xx, 109–23. Also in Germanska namnstudier tillägnade Evald Lidén. Uppsala.

432. —— The Scandinavian Settlements in England as Reflected in English Place-Names. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, vii, 1–30.

433. Mawer, Allen and F. M. Stenton. The Place-Names of Sussex. RES., Jan., viii, 86–8.

434. Maxwell, Sir Herbert. The Place-Names of Galloway. (Bibl. 1930, 387; 1931, 436.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 69.

435. Reaney, P. H. Walthamstow Place-Names. (Bibl. 1931, 441.) Rev. by J. E. Gover in RES., July, viii, 363–4.

436. Wallenberg, J. K. Kentish Place-Names, a Topographical and Etymological Study of the Place-Name Material in Kentish Charters dated before the Conquest. Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift, 1931. pp. xix, 378.

437. Word Study. Pronouncing Difficult Names. Sept., viii, 3.

438. Zachrisson, R. E. O.E. Citel, Cytel, Cetel and O. Scand. Ketill in English Place-Names. In Germanska namnstudier tillägnade Evald Lidén. pp. 209–15. Uppsala.

Names. 439. *Beowulf*] Schröder, Edward. Beowulf. *See* **991**.

440. *Canadian River*] Sanford, J. Albert. A Disputed Place-Name (Canadian River). Faculty Papers of Union College, iii, Nos. 1–2, 63–70.

441. *Drayton*] Ekwall, Eilert. The English Place-Names

Drayton, Draycot, Drax, etc. Namn och Bygd, xx, 46–70. Also in Germanska namnstudier tillägnade Evald Lidén. Uppsala.

442. *Filkins*] B., St C. Place-Name Filkins. NQ., Jan. 23, clxii, 68.

443. *It(h)amar*] Bäck, Hilding. Der ae. Eigenname It(h)amar. Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliii, 355.

444. *Kilvington*] Karlström, Sigurd. Kilvington and Some Related English Place-Names. Studia Neophilologica, 1931, iv, 120–40.

445. *Rimmer*] C., F. H. The Name Rimmer. NQ., Mar. 5, clxii, 169–70.

446. *Sigelwara land*] Tolkien, J. R. R. 'Sigelwara land.' Medium Ævum, Dec., i, 183–96.

447. *Sweden*] Langenfelt, Gösta. Sweden. A Monograph on the Name of a Country. NM., xxxiii, 92–121.

VI (*d*). SEMANTICS

448. Biese, Y. M. Die neuenglischen Ausdrücke des Werdens in sprachgeschichtlicher Beleuchtung. NM., xxxiii, 214–24.

449. Stern, Gustaf. Meaning and Change of Meaning. With Special Reference to the English Language. Göteborg: Wettergren and Kerbers, 1931. 10 × 7. pp. xiii, 456. 15 kronor. Rev. by G. H. McKnight in JEGP., July, xxxi, 417–20; by S. Moore in MLR., Oct., xxvii, 491–3; by K. Glaser in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., liii, 312–15; by F. Mossé in Rev. Critique, Sept., lxvi, 422–4.

450. Szogs, A. Die Ausdrücke für 'Arbeit' und 'Beruf' im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1931, 462.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliii, 330; by F. Klaeber in E. Studien, lxvii, 247–9; by C. van Spaendonck in E. Studies, Feb., xiv, 25–7; by A. B[randl] in Archiv, clxi, 301.

451. Thone, Frank. How Changing Words Go Downhill. Literary Digest, Mar. 26, cxii, 20.

452. Vočadlo, O. On Lexical Restriction. In: Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata, pp. 105–10. Prague.

VI (*e*). IDIOMS

453. Addington, Marion H. "Ah! What Avails." MLN., Feb., xlvii, 102–4.

454. Alexander, Hartley Burr. The Great Spirit. N. Mexico Quart., Feb. 1931, i, 3–15.

455. Botkin, B. A. Between Yours and Ours. AS., Feb., vii, 234–5.

456. Collitz, Klara Hechtenberg. Alliteration in American English. AS., Feb., vii, 204–18.

457. Ferguson, D. W. 'Any More.' AS., Feb., vii, 233–4; cf. C. W. Carter, Jr., and J. H. Cox, *ib.*, Feb., vii, 235–6.

458. Förster, M. Ae. bam handum twam awritan. Archiv, clxii, 230.

459. Malone, Kemp. To Split or not to Split. AS., Feb., vii, 223.

460. Pound, Louise. 'You Want To.' AS., Aug., vii, 450–1.

461. Purcell, J. M. A Dictionary Correction [Byron's use of 'beat all hollow']. MLN., June, xlvii, 377.

462. Ritchie, R. L. G. 'Gone West.' TLS., Oct. 27, p. 790; cf. G. V. Hart, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 815; Robert Nichols and Herbert A. Lowless, *ib.*, Nov. 10, p. 839; J. Crofts, *ib.*, Nov. 24, p. 903; Eric Armour, *ib.*, Dec. 22, p. 977.

463. Sandwell, B. K. The Which of And/Or. Harper's, July, clxv, 244–7.

464. Schoonover, M. M. 'Independent as a Woodsawyer's Clerk.' AS., June, vii, 391.

465. S[chulze], W. Ags. nǽnigra ⟨nánra⟩ þinga. ZVS., lx, 144.

466. Shewmake, Edwin F. 'On Class.' AS., June, vii, 386–7.

467. Stadler, Conrad. Zur Entstehung des Ausdruckes 'No man's land.' NS., Feb., xl, 111.

468. Van der Gaaf, W. To laugh to scorn. E. Studies, Feb., xiv, 20–1.

VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR

VII (*a*). GRAMMARS

Historical. Present Day

Historical. 469. Huchon, R. Histoire de la langue anglaise. Tome ii. (Bibl. 1930, 423; 1931, 481.) Rev. by J. Mansion in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 232–5.

Present Day. 470. Jespersen, Otto. A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Pt iv. Syntax. Vol. iii. Time and Tense. (Bibl. 1931, 483.) Rev. by W. Franz in E. Studien, lxvii, 249–52; by G. O. Curme in JEGP., Oct., xxxi, 586–90; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 648–9.

471. Kruisinga, E. An English Grammar for Dutch Students. Vol. i. A Shorter Accidence and Syntax. *See* **569**.

472. —— A Handbook of Present-Day English. Pt i. English Sounds. Pt ii. English Accidence and Syntax. 4th ed. (Bibl. 1925, 147; 1928, 438.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 648–9.

473. Kurath, Hans and George O. Curme. A Grammar of the English Language. Vol. iii. Syntax, by G. O. Curme. (Bibl. 1931, 485.) Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xliii, 266–9; by H. Heuer in LGRP., Nov.–Dec., liii, 387–91, by A. G. Kennedy in JEGP., July, xxxi, 412–16; by E. E. Ericson in SP., Jan., xxix, 123–9; by G. P. Krapp in EJ., Mar., xxi, 251–2.

VII (*b*). ORTHOGRAPHY

474. Boas, M. Een onbekend werk van James Elphinston. Neophilologus, Jan., xvii, 134–6. [*Poëtae sententiosi Latini*, with English translation, in the author's reformed spelling—1794.]

475. Cook, Walter Wellman. Measurement of general spelling ability involving controlled comparisons between techniques. (Studies in Educ. vi, 6.) Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa. 8vo. pp. 112. $1.00.

476. Hodges, Richard. A Special Help to Orthographie. 1643. Ed. by C. C. F. (Michigan Facsimile Series, 2.) *See* **2035**.

477. Karpf, F. Professor Zachrissons 'Anglic.' NS., xl, 442–3.

478. Kreemers, Raph. Anglic. Het jongste sisteem voor de vereenvoudiging der Engelse spelling. Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1931, xxiii, 39–63.

479. —— De vereenvoudigde spelling in het Engels. Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1930, xxii, 13–26.

480. Sartorius, Ina C. Generalization in Spelling. A Study of Various Bases of Generalization in Teaching Spelling. (Columbia Univ. diss.) Teachers' College, Columbia Univ., 1931. pp. vii, 65.

481. Schneider, K. Die Reform der englischen Schreibung im Anglic-System. NS., Feb., xl, 108–11.

482. —— Die Reform der englischen Schreibung im Anglic-System. ZFEU., xxxi, 29–33.

483. Weekley, Ernest. English As She Will Be Spoke. Atlantic Mo., May, cxlix, 551–60.

484. Wokatsch, W. Unhistorisches ea in angelsächsischen und frühmittelenglischen Handschriften. *See* **963**.

485. Zachrisson, R. E. Four Hundred Years of English Spelling Reform. Studia Neophilologica, 1931, iv, 1–69.

VII (*c*). PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS)

486. Baumgarten, F. Die Psychologie des Telephonierens. Zsch. f. Psychol., 1931, cxxii, 355–64.

487. Boome, E. J. and M. A. Richardson. The Nature and Treatment of Stammering. New York: Dutton; London: Methuen. 12mo. pp. 135. 3*s*. 6*d*.

488. Brandl, A. and R. Tourbier. Lebendige Sprache. Fortsetzung: Oszillographische Forschungen zum Wesen des Akzents. Sitzungsber. der preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-Hist. Kl., 32. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1931. pp. 109. RM. 10. Rev. by A. C. Dunstan in E. Studien, lxvii, 255–6.

489. Bridges, Grace. Radio, A Medium for Speech Training. The Platoon School, Sept. 1931, v, 3232–5.

490. Brown, Frederick W. View points on Stuttering. Amer. Journ. of Orthopsychiatry, Jan., ii, 1–24.

491. CARDIM, Luís. Portuguese-English Grammarians and Eighteenth-Century Spoken English. Porto, 1930. pp. 51. Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 131.

492. COLENUTT, R. The English 'Obscure' Vowels. Archiv, CLXII, 185–90.

493. EWBANK, HENRY LEE. Studies in the Techniques of Radio Speech. QJS., Nov., XVIII, 560–71.

494. FELDERMAN, LEON. The Human Voice; Its Cure and Development. New York: Holt, 1931. 12mo. pp. x, 301.

495. FLASDIECK, H. M. Studien zur schriftsprachlichen Entwicklung der neuenglischen Velarvokale in Verbindung mit R. Ang., LVI, 113–264, 321–420. Also, Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 244.

496. FUHRKEN, G. E. Standard English Speech. A Compendium of English Phonetics for Foreign Students. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 121. 5*s*.; $1.75. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 306; by L. J. Guittart in E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 173–4.

497. GABRIELSON, ARVID. Edward Bysshe's 'Dictionary of Rhymes' (1702). (Bibl. 1930, 451; 1931, 508.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 99–101.

498. GARRISON, S. C. and MINNIE T. HEARD. An Experimental Study of the Value of Phonetics. Peabody Journ. of Educ., 1931, IX, 9–14.

499. GRAY, GILES WILKESON. Side lights on the Pronunciation of English. QJS., Nov., XVIII, 546–60.

500. HAMILTON, J. Zur Aussprache des s-Lautes im Englischen. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 248–54.

501. HERMANN, EDUARD. Lautgesetz und Analogie. Berlin: Weidmann, 1931. Rev. by L. Bloomfield in Language, Sept., VIII, 220–33.

502. HOLMES, F. LINCOLN D. The Qualities of the Voice. QJS., Apr., XVIII, 249–55.

503. —— Rationalizing on Standard Pronunciation. QJS., 1931, XVII, 267–70.

504. JAMES, A. LLOYD. Broadcasting and the English Language. E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 74–6.

505. JONES, DANIEL. An Outline of English Phonetics. 3rd ed., rewritten. Cambridge: Heffer; Leipzig: Teubner; New York: Dutton. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 326. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by P. Lange in E. Studien, LXVII, 252–5; by G. Fuhrken in Moderna Språk, XXVI, 159–63.

506. JUDSON, LYMAN SPICER. Combining the Breathing Undae of Speaker and Listener with the Dictaphone Record of Speech. Am. Journ. Psychol., Jan., XLIV, 183–4. Rev. by G. W. G. in QJS., Apr., XVIII, 323.

507. JUDSON, L. S. and R. C. PROCTOR. The Vegetative Versus the Speech Use of Biological Systems. QJS., Apr., XVIII, 256–61.

508. KAUTER, H. (ed.). Richard Hodges' 'The English Primrose'

(1644). (Bibl. 1930, 459; 1931, 514.) Rev. by F. Krog in DL., LIII, 1894–6.

509. KENT, ROLAND G. The Development of the Indo-European Dental Groups. Language, Mar., VIII, 18–26.

510. KIHLBOM, ASTA. A Contribution to the Study of Fifteenth Century English. (Bibl. 1926, 335; 1928, 463.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Archiv, CLXI, 112–13.

511. KISTLER, K. Linkshändigkeit und Sprachstörungen. Schweiz. Med. Woch., 1930, LX, 32–4.

512. KLEYNTJENS, J. De Radio en de uitspraak van het Engelsch. Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1930, XXII, 141–2.

512*a*. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect. *See* **587**.

513. KRAPP, GEORGE P. The Central Task in Teaching Speech. QJS., June, XVIII, 370–80.

514. LUICK, KARL. Zur neuenglischen Lautgeschichte. Archiv, CLXI, 89–90.

515. MALONE, KEMP. On the O.E. Sound-shift *ē* > *ī*. Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 284–7.

516. PARMENTER, C. E. A Technique for the Analysis of Pitch in Connected Discourse. Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale, VII, 1–29.

517. PARMENTER, C. E. and S. N. TREVIÑO. Vowel Positions as Shown by X-Ray. QJS., June, XVIII, 351–69.

518. PEAR, TOM HATHERLEY. Voice and Personality. New York: John Wiley; London: Chapman. 8vo. pp. viii, 247. $3.00; 10*s*. 6*d*.

519. POUND, LOUISE. On the Pronunciation of 'Either' and 'Neither.' AS., June, VII, 371–6.

520. RAITH, JOSEF. Die englischen Nasalverben. (Bibl. 1931, 529.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 88–9.

521. REED, MARGARET. Intentional Mispronunciations. AS., Feb., VII, 192–9.

522. REINHOLD, C. A. Wie ist ne. great [e^1] entstanden? Archiv, CLXII, 117–18.

523. RIPMAN, WALTER. English Phonetics. New York: Dutton; London: Dent. 12mo. pp. 238. $1.60; 5*s*. Rev. version of The Sounds of Spoken English. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 532.)

524. ROUNDS, G. H. and A. T. POFFENBERGER. The Measurement of Implicit Speech Reactions. Amer. Journ. of Psychol., 1931, XLIII, 606–12.

525. RUSSELL, G. OSCAR. Speech and Voice. (Bibl. 1931, 534.) Rev. by R.-M. S. Heffner in Language, Mar., VIII, 53–6.

526. SCHUBIGER, MARIA. Zum sog. Level Stress bei englischen Composita. NS., Aug., XL, 360–5.

527. SCRIPTURE, E. W. The Nature of the Vowels. Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale, VII, 64–70.

528. Stanley, D. The Science of Voice. Journ. of the Franklin Institute, 1931, pp. 405–55.

529. Stockdell, Helen. Speech Made Beautiful. New York: Abingdon Press, 1930. 21 cm. pp. 111. Rev. in AS., Feb., vii, 230.

530. Townsend, Charles Wendell. Concerning Briticisms. AS., Feb., vii, 219–22.

531. Trenité, Gerard N. Practical Training in Pronunciation. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 111. 3*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 12, p. 354.

532. Twitmyer, Edwin Burket and Yale Samuel Nathanson. Correction of Defective Speech. Philadelphia: Blakiston's. 12mo. pp. 431. $3.50.

533. Vachek, Josef. Daniel Jones and the Phoneme. In: Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata, pp. 25–33. Prague.

534. Van Langenhove, G. C. On the Origin of the Gerund in English. Phonology. (Bibl. 1925, 294.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, Dec., xiv, 235–6.

535. Velten, H. V. A Note on the Sound-shifts. Germanic Rev., vii, 76–80.

536. Weaver, Andrew Thomas. The Place of Speech Training in the Curriculum. Educational Administration and Supervision, Oct. 1931, xvii, 522–9. Rev. by G. W. G. in QJS., Apr., xviii, 222.

537. Whitehall, Harold. A Short Study of the Vowels in the Language of the Shuttleworth Accounts (1582–1621). (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 543.) PQ., July, xi, 293–302.

538. Wise, C. M. Chest Resonance. (A Report of Work in Progress.) QJS., June, xviii, 446–52.

539. Withington, Robert. Notes on Past Pronunciations. JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 124–35.

540. Word Study. Atlantic Seaboard Accents. Jan., vii, 3.

541. Zwerina, Helmut. Neuenglisch *o* gesprochen wie *u*. (Bibl. 1930, 483; 1931, 546.) Rev. by A. H. Clark in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 99–101.

VII (*d*). INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION

542. Cowden, Roy W. The Inflectional Forms in Spoken English. Papers of the Michigan Acad., 1930, xii, 275–80.

543. Gray, Louis H. On Indo-European Noun-declension, Especially of -O- and Ā-Stems. Language, Sept., viii, 183–99.

544. Hertrampf, A. Die Entstehung von Substantiven aus Verben im Neuenglischen. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 84.

545. Rohr, A. Die Steigerung des neuenglischen Eigenschaftswortes im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. (Giessen diss., 1929.) Rev. by F. Karpf in LGRP., liii, 19–20.

546. Seelig, Fritz. Die Komparation der Adjektiva und Adverbien im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1930, 493.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in

MLR., Jan., XXVII, 98–9; by H. C. Matthes in E. Studien, LXVI, 402–4.

547. TRNKA, B. On Structural Morphology. [Based partly on English material.] In: Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata, pp. 57–61. Prague.

548. VELTEN, H. V. The Accusative Case and Its Substitutes in Various Types of Languages. Language, Dec., VIII, 255–70.

VII (*e*). SYNTAX

549. AIKEN, JANET RANKIN. Essays in Grammar. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 551.) VI. Who Are the Best Writers? AB., Mar., LXXIV, 662–4.

550. —— Good and Bad Grammar. AM., Nov., XXVII, 323–7.

551. CALLAWAY, MORGAN. The Temporal Subjunctive in Old English. (Bibl. 1931, 556.) Rev. by H. Glunz in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 72–7.

552. CURME, GEORGE O. Some Characteristic Features of Aspect in English. JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 250–5.

553. DEKKER, A. Some Facts concerning the Syntax of Malory's Morte Darthur. *See* **1406**.

554. EIJKMAN, L. P. H. Het betrekkelijk voornaamwoord in de schrijf- en spreektaal. De Drie Talen, June–Nov., XLVIII, 81–4, 97–101, 113–16, 129–33, 145–52.

555. —— De onbepaalde wijs zonder en met *to* in een uitroep- en vraagzin. De Drie Talen, Feb.–Mar., XLII, 17–18, 33–5. [On the infinitive with and without *to* in exclamatory and interrogative sentences.]

556. ELLINGER, JOH. Indirekte Fragesätze im Anschluss an Präpositionen. Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 287–92, 317–23.

557. —— Das Pronomen 'it' als formales Objekt. (Nachtrag.) (Cf. Bibl. 1928, 505.). Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 225–6.

558. ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. Some Observations on New English Syntax. Ang., LVI, 108–12.

559. —— The Use of Swa in Old English. (Hesperia, 12.) Gottingen: Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht; Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press. 23·5 cm. pp. 89.

560. FRARY, LOUISE GRACE. Studies in the Syntax of the Old English Passive. (Bibl. 1930, 509; 1931, 564.) Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 129–30; by K. Jost in IF., L, 299–301.

561. GLUNZ, HANS. Die Verwendung des Konjunktivs im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1930, 510; 1931, 565.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 98–9.

562. GOEDSCHE, C. RUDOLF. The Terminate Aspect of the Expanded Form: Its Development and Its Relation to the Gerund. JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 469–77.

563. HÄUSERMANN, HANS WALTER. Studies zu den Aktionsarten

im Frühmittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1930, 513.) Rev. by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 82–4; by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 98–9.

564. HAVERS, WILHELM. Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax. Ein Versuch zur Erforschung der Bedingungen und Triebkräfte in Syntax und Stilistik. Heidelberg: Winter, 1931. pp. 292. RM. 11. Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 260–6; by O. Behaghel in LGRP., July–Aug., LIII, 212–15; by W. E. P. Pantin in Cl. R., May, XLVI, 80.

565. HEUER, HERMANN. Studien zur syntaktischen und stilistischen Funktion des Adverbs bei Chaucer und im Rosenroman. *See* **1088**.

566. KARPF, F. Stand und Aufgaben der englischen Syntaxforschung. GRM., XX, 277–93.

567. KNISPEL, E. Der altenglische Instrumental bei Verben und Adjektiven und sein Ersatz im Verlaufe der englischen Sprachgeschichte. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 82.

568. KOZIOL, H. Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 58.) Vienna and Leipzig: Braumüller. 8vo. pp. xvi, 172. RM. 8.

569. KRUISINGA, E. An English Grammar for Dutch Students. Vol. I. A Shorter Accidence and Syntax. 5th ed. Groningen: Noordhoff. pp. xv, 232. Fl. 3.60; cloth fl. 4.25. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, June, XIV, 143–4.

570. —— A Handbook of Present-Day English. Part II. English Accidence and Syntax. 5th ed., rev. Vol. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 574.) Groningen: Noordhoff. 9 × 6. pp. xiv, 550. Fl. 6.50. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, June, XIV, 123–36; cf. *ib.*, Aug., XIV, 158.

571. LANGENFELT, GÖSTA. Uppkomsten av omskrivning med *do* i engelskan. Moderna språk (Malmö), 1931, XXV, 148–59. [The origin of periphrastic *do*.]

572. LÅFTMAN, EMIL. Can the English Preterite *Should* Express Both Present and Past Actions? Studia Neophilologica, 1931, IV, 70–8.

573. MACURDY, GRACE H. The Grammar of Drinking Healths. Am. J. Phil., Apr., May, June, LIII, 168–71.

574. ORDEMAN, D. THOS. Position of Adverbs. JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 228–33.

575. PARKER, EUGENE F. Two Details of Historical Syntax. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 309–38.

576. RIES, JOHN. Was Ist ein Satz? (Bibl. 1931, 579.) Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 68–72.

577. —— Zur Wortgruppenlehre. Prag: Taussig, 1928. pp. 151. RM. 12. Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 65–7.

578. SMALL, GEORGE WILLIAM. The Germanic Case of Comparison with a Special Study of English. (Bibl. 1929, 543; 1931, 581.) Rev. by P. Gurrey in RES., July, VIII, 366–8.

579. Trnka, Bohumil. On the Syntax of the English Verb from Caxton to Dryden. (Bibl. 1930, 523.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Aug., xiv, 159–65; by K. Jost in IF., l, 309–10; by F. Karpf in Archiv, clxii, 242–3.

580. Van der Gaaf, W. The Absolute Genitive. E. Studies, Apr., xiv, 49–65. [On the history of forms like *St Paul's*.]

581. Zandvoort, R. W. On the Perfect of Experience. E. Studies, Feb., xiv, 11–20; *ib.*, Apr., 76–9.

582. —— Progress in Syntax. E. Studies, June, xiv, 123–36; *ib.*, Aug., 158. [Mainly a critical review of the fifth edition of Kruisinga's 'Handbook of Present-day English.']

VIII. SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH

VIII (*a*). ENGLISH DIALECTS

583. Bröker, Hugo. Zu den Lautverhältnissen der Lancashire-Dialekte. (Bibl. 1930, 529; 1931, 586.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xliii, 77–82; by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 99–101; by E. Fischer in LGRP., liii, 315–16.

584. Ehrmann, L. Die Norfolker Dialektgruppe. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 48.

585. Hartig, Paul. Die Edinburger Dialekt-Gruppe. (Bibl. 1928, 532; 1931, 593.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., May, xliii, 132.

586. Herskovits, Melville J. and Frances S. Tales in Pidgin English from Nigeria. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1931, clxxiv, 448–66.

587. Hoevel, E. F. Die soziale Herkunft der neuzeitlichen Dialektliteratur Englands. (Bibl. 1929, 562; 1931, 595.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xliii, 49–51.

588. Kökeritz, Helge. The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect, Descriptive and Historical. (Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift, Filosofi, Språkvetenskap och Historiska Vetenskaper, 4.) Uppsala: Lundequist. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 328. Kr. 11.

589. O'Rahilly, Thomas F. Irish Dialects, Past and Present. Dublin: Browne and Nolan. 5*s*. Rev. by J. R. in Studies, Sept., xxi, 493–5.

VIII (*b*). VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT

590. Beckett, W. N. T. A Few Naval Customs, Expressions, Traditions, and Superstitions. Portsmouth: Gieves. pp. 92.

591. Birss, John H. Additional Circus Expressions. AS., Apr., vii, 316–17.

592. Byington, Steven T. Slang and Bible Translation. AS., Feb., vii, 188–91.

593. HARPER, ROBERT S. Railroad Slang. Writer's Digest, May 1931, pp. 40–2, 64.

594. HART, JAMES D. Jazz Jargon. AS., Mar., VII, 241–54.

595. KREEMERS, RAPH. Slang en Cant. Leuvensche Bijdragen, XXIV, 67–101.

596. MERRYWEATHER, L. W. The Argot of an Orphan's Home. AS., Aug., VII, 398–404.

597. SCHOONOVER, M. M. Hog-Calling Forty-five Years Ago. AS., Aug., VII, 454–5.

598. WHITTOW, J. M. S. Westminster School Words. TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291.

VIII (*c*). AMERICAN ENGLISH (INCL. SLANG)

599. AMENT, WILLIAM S. Some Americanisms in 'Moby Dick.' AS., June, VII, 365–7.

600. BARNETT, A. G. Colonial Survivals in Bush-Negro Speech. AS., Aug., VII, 393–7.

601. BENARDETE, DOLORES. Eloise [a study of negro-dialect: pronunciation, grammar, style; based on the speech of a negro woman]. AS., June, VII, 349–64.

602. CLEMENS, J. R. George Washington's Pronunciation. AS., Aug., VII, 438–41.

603. COLLITZ, KLARA HECHTENBERG. Alliteration in American English. *See* **456**.

604. EMERSON, OLIVER F. The Ithaca Dialect. A Study of Present English. Dialect Notes, I, Pt iii, pp. 85–184. 1891. Reproduced by the Manul Process, by F. Ullmann, Zwickau, Sa., Germany, 1931.

605. FULLER, M. CORDELIA. Word List from Danbury, Connecticut. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt v, 283–4.

606. HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. Geographical Terms in the Far West. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt iv, 217–34.

607. HAMILTON, MARIAN. California Gold-rush English. AS., Aug., VII, 423–33.

608. HARDIN, ACHSAH. Volstead English. AS., Dec., 1931, VII, 81–8.

609. JENTE, RICHARD. The American Proverb. AS., June, VII, 342–8.

610. KNETHE, J. LOUIS. Johns Hopkins Jargon. AS., June, VII, 327–38.

611. KURATH, HANS. Progress of the Linguistic Atlas. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt iv, 235–6; *ib.*, VI, Pt v, 281–2.

612. MATHEWS, MITFORD M. (ed.). The Beginnings of American English: Essays and Comments. (Bibl. 1931, 640.) Rev. in TLS., May 12, 344.

613. MEREDITH, MAMIE. Prairie Schooner Slogans. AS., Feb., VII, 172–4.

614. Meredith, Mamie. 'Waddies' and 'Hoboes' of the Old West. AS., Mar., vii, 257–60.

615. Pearce, T. M. The English Language in the Southwest. New Mex. Hist. Rev., July, vii, 210–32.

616. Pond, Frederick R. Language of the California Oil Fields. AS., Mar., vii, 261–72.

617. Randolph, Vance. The Ozarks: An American Survival of Primitive Society. New York: Vanguard Press. 1931. 8vo. pp. ix, 310. $3.75. Rev. by L. Pound in AS., Mar., vii, 305.

618. Read, Allen Walker. The Strategic Position of Missouri in Dialect Study. The Missouri Alumnus, Apr., xx, 231–2.

619. Robertson, Stuart. American Speech According to Galsworthy. AS., Mar., vii, 297–301.

620. Schultz, John Richie. Chautauqua Talk. AS., Aug., vii, 405–11.

621. Shidler, John Ashton. More Stanford Expressions. AS., Aug., vii, 434–7.

622. Shidler, John and R. M. Clarke, Jr. Stanfordiana. AS., Feb., vii, 232–3.

623. Thomas, C. K. Jewish Dialect and New York Dialect. AS., June, vii, 321–6.

624. Thornton, R. H. An American Glossary. (Dipping–Frog pond.) (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 657.) Dialect Notes, vi, Pt iv, 239–80. (Front office–Half horse and half alligator.) *Ib.*, vi, Pt v, 286–312.

625. Tinker, Edward Larocque. Louisiana Gombo. YR., Spring, xxi, 566–79.

626. Van Den Bark, Melvin. Nebraska Pioneer English. AS., Feb., vii, 161–71. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 658.)

627. Wasson, Mildred. Cockney American. AS., Mar., vii, 255–6.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL

IX (*a*). LITERARY HISTORY

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. 628. Amiet, Wm. A. Literature by Languages. Sydney, Australia: Angus and Robertson. 8vo. pp. xviii, 319. *12s. 6d.*

629. Blankenship, Russell. American Literature as an Expression of the National Mind. (Bibl. 1931, 669.) London: Routledge. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 21, pp. 33–4; by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., Jan., v, 179–80; by W. B. Cairns in JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 162–5; by R. Smith in AL., Mar., iv, 78–82; by N. Foerster in MLN., May, xlvii, 328–9; by J. G. F. in Crit., Jan., xi, 366.

630. Bone, David. The Sea Ghosts of Bohemia. SRL., Jan. 23, viii, 469, 472.

631. Botkin, Benjamin Albert (ed.). Folk-say: a Regional Miscellany. (Bibl. 1931, 671.) Rev. by J. L. Brooks in AL., May, iv, 226–7; by J. L. Brooks in Southwest Rev., Winter, xvii, pp. xiii–xvii; by E. S. Taber in AB., Apr., lxxv, 87–8.

632. —— (ed.). Folk-say IV: The Land is Ours. Norman, Okla.: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. 8vo. pp. 297. $3.00.

633. Broadus, Edmund Kemper. The Story of English Literature. New York: Macmillan Co., 1931. 8 × 5½. pp. xiv, 624. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $5.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 314; by G. H. C. in QQ., Aug., xxxix, 572–4.

634. Brown, Ivor. Journalism and Literature. Fort. Rev., Jan., cxxxvii, 70–81.

635. Burns, Aubrey. Regional Culture in California. Southwest Rev., Summer, xvii, 373–94.

636. Butcher, H. T. Literary Centenaries of 1932. NQ., Jan. 2, clxii, 6–8.

637. The Cambridge History of English Literature. Ed. by Sir A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. In fifteen vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9 × 5¾. 63*s*. the set. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 694; in Obs., Sept. 25; by T. E. Welby in WER., Dec. 31, vi, 805.

638. Charteris, A. H. When the Scot Smiles, in Literature and Life. London: MacLehose. 9 × 5¾. pp. xii, 304. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 710.

639. Crawford, Nelson Antrim. Literature in the Open Spaces. AM., Oct., xxvii, 237–45.

640. Darton, F. J. Harvey. Children's Books in England: Five Centuries of Social Life. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9¼ × 6½. pp. xii, 359. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 959.

641. Dawson, Christopher. The Origins of the Romantic Tradition. Crit., Jan., xi, 222–48.

642. Denison, J. H. Emotional Currents in American History. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xvi, 420. $5.00. Rev. in SRL., Mar. 26, viii, 617.

643. Dickinson, Thomas H. The Making of American Literature. New York: Century. 6¾ × 5. pp. 731. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 626; by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Oct., v, 826–9.

644. Fischer, Walther. Die Englische Literatur der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. (Bibl. 1931, 686.) Rev. by C. von Klenze in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xliii, 55–8; by W. B. Cairns in JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 162–5.

645. Frost, S. W. The Amphibian in Art and Literature. Scientific Monthly, Apr., xxxiv, 369–75.

646. Fuller-Maitland, J. A. Music and Letters. *See* **239**.

647. Gawsworth, John. Backwaters. Excursions in the Shades. With an Essay by Edmund Blunden, and a translation by Arthur

MACHEN. London: Archer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 111. 5*s*. Rev. in Disc., Apr., XIII, 135.

648. GILLETT, CHARLES RIPLEY. Burned Books. Neglected Chapters in British History and Literature. In two vols. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. ix, 356. Vol. II. pp. 360–723. 62*s*. 6*d*., $10.00 the set. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 498; by D. N. Raymond in Journ. of Mod. Hist., Dec., IV, 616–20.

649. GOODELL, C. L. The Reawakening of Mysticism. Biblical Rev., Jan., XVII, 37–41.

650. GRAHAM, WALTER. English Literary Periodicals. (Bibl. 1930, 640; 1931, 690.) Rev. by M. Bailey in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 629–33; by C. N. Greenough in MLN., Dec., XLVII, 549–50.

651. GREENLAW, EDWIN. The Province of Literary History. (Bibl. 1931, 692.) Rev. by E. Gillett in Merc., Feb., XXV, 412; in AL., Jan., III, 496–7.

652. HALE, EDWARD EVERETT. The Earlier 'Realism.' Faculty Papers of Union College, III, nos. 1–2, 3–11.

653. HANFORD, JAMES HOLLY. Edwin Greenlaw and the Study of Literature. SP., Apr., XXIX, 141–8.

654. HARVEY, SIR PAUL (ed.). The Oxford Companion to English Literature. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 866. 15*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 918.

655. HERRIG, L. (comp.). British Classical Authors. With Biographical Notices. Ed. by MAX FÖRSTER. 100th ed. With an Appendix of Recent English Authors. Braunschweig: Westermann, 1930. Rev. by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 211–15.

656. HOLLIDAY, CARL. The Dawn of Literature. New York: Crowell, 1931. 8vo. pp. x, 367. $3.50. Rev. by P. Colum in NR., Apr. 20, LXX, 280.

657. HUSCHER, HERBERT. Über Eigenart und Ursprung des englischen Naturgefühls. (Bibl. 1929, 678; 1931, 702.) Rev. by H. Richter in E. Studien, LXVI, 452–8; by K. Arns in NS., XL, 439.

658. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. A Digression of Women Readers. BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt V, 67–77.

659. —— The Fear of Books. London: Soncino Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. x, 199. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 634; by S. Leslie in Sat. Rev., July 30, CLIV, 132.

660. Journalism: By some Masters of the Craft. With a Foreword by J. J. ASTOR. London: Pitman. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 218. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 153.

661. KITCHIN, GEORGE. A Survey of Burlesque and Parody in English. (Bibl. 1931, 704.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 469–72; by F. Brie in DL., LIII, 1509–11.

662. KNIGHT, GRANT C. American Literature and Culture. New York: R. Long and R. R. Smith. 12mo. pp. 532. $2.25. Rev. by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Oct., V, 826–9; in Nation, Aug. 17, CXXXV, 150.

663. Langenfelt, Gösta. Anti-Englisches in der irländischen Literatur. (Politisch-poetischer Kampf in Irland.) I. Archiv, clxii, 61–77.

664. Leimert, Erika. Das Wesen des Cant. NS., Aug., xl, 358–60.

665. Le May, Sister Marie de Lourdes. The Allegory of the Christ-Knight in English Literature. (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. xiii, 89. $1.25.

666. Leslie, Shane. Studies in Sublime Failure. New York: Scribner's; London: Benn. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 296. 15*s.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 509; in Sat. Rev., July 23, cliv, 104.

667. McCallum, James Dow (ed.). English literature: The beginnings to 1500. (English Lit. Ser. of Anthologies, Vol. I.) New York: Scribner's. 16mo. pp. xxvii, 478. $1.00.

668. Miller, Wright Watts. Books. An Introduction to Reading. London: Pitman. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xx, 222. 5*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 253.

669. Parker, Eric (ed.). The Lonsdale Anthology of Sporting Prose and Verse. London: Seeley, Service. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 376. 10*s.* 6*d.*

670. Partridge, Eric. Literary Sessions. London: Scholartis Press. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 202. 7*s.* 6*d.*

671. Pfeffer, K. H. England im Urteil der amerikanischen Literatur vor dem Bürgerkrieg. (Bibl. 1931, 717.) Rev. by F. Schönemann in Archiv, clxi, 262–5.

672. Pickering, Ernest. A Brief Survey of English Literature. From its Beginnings to the Present Day. With Chapters on the Irish Literary Movement and American Literature. London: Harrap; New York: McBride. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 254. 3*s.* 6*d.*; 90 cents. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 174.

673. Priestley, J. B. English Humour. (Bibl. 1929, 694; 1930, 658.) Rev. briefly in RES., Oct., viii, 499.

674. Robin, P. Ansell. Animal Lore in English Literature. London: Murray. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 196. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 726; by R. Macaulay in Obs., Sept. 18; by E. Blunden in Spect., Oct. 8, cxlix, 448; by H. C. L. in Folk-Lore, Dec., xliii, 443.

675. Rogers, Lorena Blanche. The May-Day Festival in Literature. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 400–1.

676. Rourke, Constance. American Humor: A Study of the National Character. (Bibl. 1931, 723.) Rev. by G. W. Allen in SR., Jan.–Mar., xl, 111–13; by M. W. Beckwith in Journ. of Amer. Folk-Lore, July–Aug. 1931, clxxiii, 311–13. Cf. C. Rourke in AL., May, iv, 207–10.

677. Rudwin, Maximilian. The Devil in Legend and Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 1260.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 94; by H. C. L. in MLN., Nov., xlvii, 485–6; by A. T. in MP., Nov., xxx, 227–8; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Apr., xiv, 91–2; by D. Willoughby in Sat. Rev., May 14, cliii, 498; by A. M. Killen in Rev. de Litt. Comp., July, 663–9.

678. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. Die Soziologie der literarischen Geschmacksbildung. 2nd ed., enl. Berlin and Leipzig: Teubner, 1931. 8vo. pp. 119. RM. 5.60. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 1–5.

679. SEEMAN, ERNEST. Black Genius. Commonweal, May 11, XVI, 37–9.

680. SNYDER, FRANKLYN B. and ROBERT G. MARTIN. A Book of English Literature. 3rd ed. rev. by FRANKLYN B. SNYDER. 2 vols. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xx, 831; xviii, 780. $3.00 each.

681. SPINDLER, R. Die Alpen in der englischen Literatur und Kunst. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 21.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 31. RM. 2.

682. STANLEY, ARTHUR (comp.). The Bedside Book. A Miscellany for the Quiet Hours. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 877. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 887; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 542, 544.

683. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Literature and Life Again. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 283–302.

684. STRONG, L. A. G. Criticism and Reviewing. Spect., Aug. 20, CXLIX, 228–9.

685. STRONG, L. A. G. and MONICA REDLICH. Life in English Literature. In three parts. Pt I. Chaucer to Ben Jonson. pp. 176. Pt II. Milton to Dr Johnson. pp. 177–335. Pt III. Goldsmith to Browning. pp. 336–576. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. 1*s*. 6*d*. each part. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 670; in Spect., Oct. 29, CXLIX, 588.

686. SWINNERTON, FRANK. Authors and the Book Trade. London: Howe. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 144. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 167; by E. Partridge in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXXXVII, 530–1; by A. Waugh in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 384, 386.

687. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Proverb. (Bibl. 1931, 733.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 244; in NQ., Mar. 26, CLXII, 232–3.

688. THOMPSON, STITH. Motif-Index of Folk-Literature. A Classification of Narrative Elements in Folk-Tales, Ballads, Myths, Fables, Mediaeval Romances, Exempla, Fabliaux, Jest-Books, and Local Legends. Vol. I, A–C. (Indiana Univ. Studies, XIX, 96, 97.) Bloomington, Ind.: Univ. of Indiana. 23 cm. pp. iv, 431.

689. THORNDIKE, ASHLEY H. The Outlook for Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 734.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 375–6; by L. B. Everett in Univ. Calif. Chron., July, XXXIV, 376–7; by A. Colton in SRL., Apr. 2, VIII, 631–2; by F. X. Connolly in Commonweal, Feb. 17, XV, 447.

690. TRACY, HENRY CHESTER. American Naturists. New York: Dutton, 1930. 8vo. pp. 282. $3.00. Rev. by R. Adams in AL., Jan., III, 492–3.

691. TURNER, ALICE LUCILLE. The Sewanee Review. The first chapter of A Study of the Content of the Sewanee Review with

Historical Introduction. SR., Apr.–June, XL, 129–38; *ib.*, July–Sept., XL, 257–75.

692. VINES, SHERARD. The Course of English Classicism. (Bibl. 1930, 678.) Rev. by G. N. G. in RES., Apr., VIII, 217–18.

693. WEEKS, EDWARD. Method in their Madness. Side-lights on the Writing Habits of Authors. Pt I. AB., May, LXXV, 150–5; *ib.*, June–July, 225–32.

694. WHITING, B. J. The Nature of the Proverb. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 273–307.

695. WYATT, EUPHEMIA VAN R. Early American Literature for Children. Catholic World, Apr. 1931, CXXXIII, 69–78.

696. WYNN, WILLIAM T. (ed.). Southern Literature. New York: Prentice-Hall. 12mo. pp. 534. $3.50.

Drama. 697. A., G. E. P. The Mummers' Play. NQ., Jan. 23, CLXII, 65–6.

698. CARGILL, OSCAR. Drama and Liturgy. (Bibl. 1930, 688; 1931, 744.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 293–301.

699. CARSON, WILLIAM G. B. The Theatre on the Frontier: The Early Years of the St Louis Stage. Chicago: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 361. $5.00; 25*s*.

700. FLETCHER, EDWARD GARLAND. Records and History of Theatrical Activities in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, from their Beginning to 1861. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 226–9.

701. GILDER, ROSAMOND. A Theatre Library. A Bibliography of One Hundred Books Relating to the Theatre. *See* **67**.

702. GRANT, C. C. The Negro in Dramatic Art. Journ. of Negro Hist., Jan., XVII, 19–29.

703. GREEN, A. WIGFALL. The Inns of Court and Early English Drama. (Bibl. 1931, 754.) Rev. by H. Spencer in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr., XXXIV, 228–32.

704. HALL, LILLIAN ARVILLA. A Catalogue of Dramatic Portraits in the Theatre Collection of the Harvard College Library. Vols. 1–3. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard, 1930–2. 4to. pp. vii, 438; 427; 456. $5.00; 26*s*. each.

705. HELVENSTON, HAROLD. Scenery. A Manual of Scenic Design. California: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12¼ × 9¼. pp. xvi, 95. 17*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 113.

706. KOMISARJEVSKY, THEODOR. The Costume of the Theatre. (Bibl. 1931, 758.) Rev. by D. H. V. in Spect., Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 293–4.

707. LAKE, H. COOTE. Mummers' Plays and the 'Sacer Ludus.' Folk-Lore, June, XLII, 141–9.

708. MCHENRY, MARGARET. The Ulster Theatre in Ireland. (Bibl. 1931, 761.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 605–6.

709. MAWER, IRENE. The Art of Mime. Its History and Tech-

nique in Education and the Theatre. London: Methuen. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 244. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., July 28, p. 546.

710. MAYORGA, MARGARET GARDNER. A Short History of the American Drama. New York: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. 514. $3.75.

711. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Masks, Mimes and Miracles. (Bibl. 1931, 764.) Rev. by B. D. in Crit., Jan., XI, 366–8; by H. T. E. Perry in YR., Spring, XXI, 633–5; in TAM., Mar., XVI, 257–8.

712. STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD. The Theatre, from Athens to Broadway. London and New York: Appleton. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 264. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 251; by M. Austin in Southwest Rev., Summer, XVII, pp. xii–xiii.

Fiction. 713. BAKER, ERNEST A. and JAMES PACKMAN. A Guide to the Best Fiction. *See* **28**.

714. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 45.) MLN., Feb., XLVII, 104–13.

715. BUCK, G. Die Vorgeschichte des historischen Romans in der modernen englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1931, 771.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 169–76; by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., July, XXXI, 450–1.

716. JENKS, EDWARD. History and the Historical Novel. HJ., Jan., XXX, 325–44.

717. LEAVIS, Q. D. Fiction and the Reading Public. London: Chatto and Windus. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 348. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 307; by A. Waugh in Spect., Apr. 16, CXLVIII, 561–2; by T. S. E. in Crit., July, XI, 676–83; by S. Norman in Sat. Rev., Apr. 23, CLIII, 422–3.

718. LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS and HELEN SARD HUGHES. The History of the Novel in England. Boston: Houghton. 8vo. pp. 495. $2.50; $3.25. Rev. by E. Wagenknecht in EJ., Oct., XXI, 686–7.

719. MCCRACKEN, HELEN EDITH. The Fiction of Scribner's Magazine, 1890–1895. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 394–5.

720. STARR, NATHAN C. The Sea in the English Novel from Defoe to Melville. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1931, pp. 148–51.

721. WATSON, HAROLD FRANCIS. The Sailor in English Fiction and Drama (1550–1800). (Bibl. 1931, 786.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 218; by R. P. Utter in Univ. Calif. Chron., July, XXXIV, 374–5.

Poetry. 722. ALBERTSON, CHARLES CARROLL (ed.). Lyra Mystica. An Anthology of Mystical Verse. Introd. by WILLIAM RALPH INGE. London: Macmillan. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lvi, 496. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 512; by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, Mar. 30, XV, 612; by E. Underhill in Spect., July 2, CXLIX, 20.

723. AUBIN, ROBERT ARNOLD. The Topographical Poem. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 143–5.

724. BAILEY, CATHERINE (comp.). Old English Carols for Christ-

mas. With Musical Arrangements. Cambridge, Mass.: Washburn and Thomas, 1931. Folio. pp. 40. $1.00.

725. BARRY, PHILLIPS, F. H. ECKSTROM and M. W. SMYTH. British Ballads from Maine. (Bibl. 1929, 767; 1931, 789.) Rev. in SR., July–Sept., XL, 378.

726. BASS, ROBERT DUNCAN. Negro Songs from the Pedee Country. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1931, CLXXIV, 418 ff.

727. BECK, E. C. Lumberjack Ballads and Songs. EJ., College ed., Jan., XXI, 52–8.

728. BING, F. G. (ed.). The Book of Canterbury Verse. An Illustrated Anthology. Canterbury: Gibbs and Sons. 8 × 5½. pp. xxxi, 243. 3*s*. 6*d*.

729. BOTKIN, BENJAMIN A. (ed.). The Southwest Scene; an Anthology of Regional Verse. (Bibl. 1931, 791.) Rev. by J. L. Brooks in AL., May, IV, 226–7; by R. W. Smith in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVII, pp. xvii–xviii.

730. BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN. The History of the English Hymn. New York: Abingdon Press. 8vo. pp. 256. $2.00.

731. BROOKE, STOPFORD A. and J. W. H. ROLLESTON (eds.). A Treasury of Irish Poetry in the English Tongue. Rev. and enl. ed. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xliii, 610. $3.00. Rev. by E. S. Hertell in AB., Mar., LXXIV, 679–80.

732. BROWN, HAROLD GIBSON. Lord Randall [ballad]. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, July–Aug. 1931, CLXXIII, 302.

733. BUDD, F. E. (comp.). A Book of Lullabies, 1300–1900. (Bibl. 1930, 738; 1931, 796.) Rev. by M. W. Croll in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 139–40.

734. BULLETT, GERALD (ed.). The Testament of Light: An Anthology. London: Dent. 7¼ × 5. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 712; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 24, CLIV, 325.

735. BULLOUGH, G. The Origin of the Soul in English Poetry before Wordsworth. NQ., Apr. 23, CLXII, 290–4; *ib*., Apr. 30, CLXII, 308–11.

736. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 360. $4.00. Rev. by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, Dec. 14, XVII, 194.

737. The Carolina Low-Country. [A Collection of Negro Spirituals.] By Members of the Society for the Preservation of Spirituals. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 326. $5.00. Rev. by J. W. Bowyer in Southwest Rev., Spring, XVII, pp. iii–v; by C. R. Anderson in AL., Jan., III, 493–4; by N. I. White in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 119.

738. COATES, WALTER JOHN and FREDERICK TUPPER (eds.). Vermont Verse: an Anthology. (Bibl. 1931, 799.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Apr., V, 390–3.

739. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. (ed.). Western Prose and Poetry. *See* **784**.

740. DAVIDSON, H. CARTER. The Sonnet in Seven Early American Magazines and Newspapers. AL., May, IV, 180–7.

741. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, Jr. (ed.). Traditional Ballads of Virginia. (Bibl. 1929, 773; 1931, 802.) Rev. in SR., July–Sept., XL, 378.

742. ETTER, RUSSELL C. Extemporaneous Hymn-making among the Pennsylvania Dutch. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, July–Aug. 1931, CLXXIII, 302–5.

743. FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS and GEORGE BROWN (eds.). Vermont Folk-Songs and Ballads. (Bibl. 1931, 805.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Apr., V, 390–3.

744. 'GALLOX.' Property and Poetry. Crit., Jan., XI, 253–67; *ib.*, Apr., 443–66.

745. GOODENOUGH, CAROLINE LEONARD. High Lights on Hymnists and their Hymns. Rochester, Mass.: The Author, 1931. 8vo. pp. 505. Rev. by M. Emilio in Unity, Oct. 10, CX, 62–3.

746. HARRAP, GEORGE G. (comp.). Love Lyrics from Five Centuries; Introd. by JOHN DRINKWATER; illus. by Baron Arild Rosen-Krantz. New York: Crowell. 4to. pp. 198. $5.00. Rev. in Spect., Dec. 9, CXLIX, 842.

747. HENDERSON, THOMAS (ed.). A Scots Garland of Vernacular Verse. With an Introd. Edinburgh: Grant and Murray. 7 × 4¼. pp. 192. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 528; cf. T. HENDERSON, *ib.*, July 28, p. 545.

748. HENRY, MELLINGER E. Adventures of a Ballad Collector. Word Study, June, VII, 2–3.

749. —— Jack Hall [ballad]. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, July–Aug. 1931, CLXXIII, 305–6.

750. —— Negro Songs from Georgia. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1931, CLXXIV, 437–47.

751. —— Still More Ballads and Folk-Songs from the Southern Highlands. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Mar., CLXXV, 1–176.

752. HUXLEY, ALDOUS (ed.). Texts and Pretexts: An Anthology with Commentaries. London: Chatto and Windus. 8 × 5¼. pp. viii, 312. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 833; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 709.

753. JONES, WILLIAM POWELL. The Pastourelle; a Study of the Origins and Tradition of a Lyric Type. (Bibl. 1931, 821.) Rev. by E. L. Adams in MLN., Dec., XLVII, 525–8; by J. Evans in Folk-Lore, June, XLIII, 239–40; in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 831.

754. —— Studies in the Origin and Tradition of the Pastourelle. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 152–5.

755. KARPELES, MAUD (ed.). English Folk-Songs from the Southern Appalachians. Collected by CECIL J. SHARP. Comprising 273 Songs and Ballads with 968 Tunes including 39 Tunes contributed by O. D. Campbell. 2 vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Royal 8vo. Vol. I, pp. xi, 436. Vol. II, pp. xii, 412. 35*s*. each.

756. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Civilization and the Poet. Nation, Aug. 24, cxxxv, 167–9.

757. Larkin, Margaret (ed.). The Singing Cowboy: A Book of Western Songs. (Bibl. 1931, 829.) Rev. by V. Randolph in AS., Feb., vii, 227; by V. Randolph in Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June, clxxv.

758. Leonard, William Ellery. The Poetic Process from the Inside. AB., Aug., lxxv, 327–33.

759. Macaulay, Rose. Some Religious Elements in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 832.) Rev. by E. Gillett in Merc., Feb., xxv, 413.

760. McGill, Anna Blanche. Irish Characters in Our Old Song Survivals. Musical Quart., Jan., xviii, 106–19.

761. Mulholland, C. C. 'Johnny and the Sarpint.' [An original American ballad of the eighteenth century.] AS., Feb., vii, 238–9.

762. Ord, John. The Bothy Songs and Ballads of Aberdeen, Banff and Moray, Angus and the Mearns. With a foreword by Robert S. Rait. Paisley: A. Gardner, 1930. 8vo. pp. xvi, 493.

763. The Oxford Book of American Verse. Chosen and ed. by Bliss Carman. New York: Boni, [1931]. 12mo. pp. xxix, 680. $1.00.

764. Prescott, Frederick Clarke and G. De W. Sanders (eds.). An Introduction to American Poetry. New York: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 844. $3.50.

765. Rollins, Hyder Edward (ed.). The Pepys Ballads. (Bibl. 1930, 774; 1931, 842.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. 16*s*., $3.50 each vol. Vol. viii. Indexes. pp. viii, 243. Vols. iii–iv rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., May, xliii, 138–9. Vols. iii–vii rev. by F. S. in RES., Oct., viii, 487–9. Vols. iv–vi rev. by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Apr., xxxi, 287–9. Vols. v–vii rev. by H. Williams in MLR., July, xxvii, 338–42. Vols. vi–vii rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 128.

766. Salomon, Louis B. The Devil Take Her. A Study of the Rebellious Lover in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 843.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 253; briefly by G. T. in MLR., Oct., xxvii, 497.

767. Snyder, Edward D. Hypnotic Poetry. (Bibl. 1930, 893; 1931, 1002.) Rev. by M. S. Goldman in JEGP., Oct., xxxi, 634–7; by F. C. Prescott in MLN., May, xlvii, 332–3; by H. K. Estabrook in Standard, Jan., xviii, 149–50; by E. Gillett in Merc., Feb., xxv, 413.

768. Stanley, Arthur. Our Canadian Poets. Merc., Oct., xxvi, 537–47.

769. Sterner, Lewis G. The Sonnet in American Literature. (Bibl. 1930, 778; 1931, 846.) Rev. by C. von Klenze in Ang. Bbl., Jan., xliii, 29–32.

770. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Poets and Playwrights. (Bibl. 1930, 780; 1931, 848.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xliii, 371–3; by G. N. Garmonsway in RES., Apr., viii, 231–2.

771. Taylor, Archer. Edward and 'Sven i Rosengård.' A Study

in the Dissemination of a Ballad. (Bibl. 1931, 849.) Rev. by H. M. Belden in MLN., June, XLVII, 412–16; by M. M. Banks in Folk-Lore, Dec., XLIII, 443–4.

772. THOMAS, JEAN. Ballads and Their Stories. Letters, Feb., V, 14–21.

773. —— Devil's Ditties, Being stories of the Kentucky Mountain People. (Bibl. 1931, 852.) Rev. by P. Hutchinson in N.Y. Times Book Rev., Jan. 31, XXXVII, 2, 18; by M. E. Henry in Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June, CLXXV, 273–4; by J. H. Cox in AS., June, VII, 380–2.

774. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. The Epithet in English Poetry. Bookm., May, LXXXII, 106–7.

775. UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed.). American Poetry. From the Beginning to Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1931, 855.) London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxvi, 827. 15*s*. Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., May, IV, 220–2.

776. —— The Book of Living Verse: English and American Poetry from the Thirteenth Century to the Present Day. New York: Harcourt. 16mo. pp. xxx, 647. $1.75. Rev. in AL., Nov., IV, 343.

777. WALRAF, EVA. Soziale Lyrik in England. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 20.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 298. RM. 15.

778. WILEY, AUTREY NELL. The English Vogue of Prologues and Epilogues. MLN., Apr., XLVII, 255–7.

779. WORD STUDY. Ballad Style. June, VII, 1–2.

780. ZWAGER, L. H. The English Philosophic Lyric. (Bibl. 1931, 358.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 62.

Prose. 781. BASTIAN, GEORGE C. and LELAND D. CASE. Editing the Day's News, an Introduction to Newspaper Copyreading, Headline Writing, Illustrations, Make-up, and General Newspaper Methods. With a Foreword by H. F. HARRINGTON. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xiv, 309. $2.50.

782. Fifty Famous Fights in Fact and Fiction. Selected and with an Introd. by the first EARL OF BIRKENHEAD. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 384. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 615; by H. W. Nevinson in Obs., Sept. 4.

783. CHAMBERS, R. W. On the Continuity of English Prose from Alfred to More and his School. *See* **227**.

784. COLEMAN, RUFUS A. (ed.). Western Prose and Poetry. New York and London: Harper. 12mo. pp. xxi, 502. $1.40. Rev. by G. R. Stewart, Jr., in AL., Nov., IV, 337–8.

785. COLLINS, A. S. Treasury of English Prose. New and Old. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xx, 400. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 77.

786. EGNER, F. Der dichterische Essay, die Prosaform der englischen Romantik. (Bibl. 1931, 861.) Rev. by C. E. Whitmore in JEGP., July, XXXI, 454–5.

787. Dawson, William James and C. W. Dawson. Great English Essayists; with Introd. Essays and Notes. New York: H. W. Wilson. 12mo. pp. 351. $1.00.

788. Irvine, Lyn Ll. Ten Letter-Writers. [Mme de Sévigné, Dorothy Osborne, Walpole, Cowper, Lady Bessborough, Mrs Carlyle, Jane Austen, Swift, Lamb, Prosper Mérimée.] London: Hogarth Press. 8¾ × 5½. pp. ix, 230. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 685; by A. Birrell in Obs., Oct. 30; by W. Plomer in Spect., Oct. 29, cxlix, 586–7; by T. E. Welby in WER., Oct. 8, vi, 413.

789. May, J. Lewis (ed.). An English Treasury of Religious Prose. With an Introd. London: Lane. 7½ × 5. pp. xx, 210. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 791.

790. Peach, Arthur Wallace and Harold Goddard Rugg. Vermont Prose; a Miscellany. (Bibl. 1931, 863.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Apr., v, 390–3.

791. Quiller-Couch, Sir A. (comp.). Pages of English Prose, 1390–1930. (Bibl. 1930, 791.) Rev. by P. Meissner in DL., liii, 1123–5.

792. The London Book of English Prose. Selected and Ordered by Herbert Read and Bonamy Dobrée. (Bibl. 1931, 865.) Rev. by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Jan., liv, 101; by S. Vines in Crit., Apr., xi, 529–32.

793. Selected Modern English Essays. Second Series. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6 × 3¾. pp. 352. 2*s*.

794. Tempest, Norton R. The Rhythm of English Prose. (Bibl. 1930, 792; 1931, 867.) Rev. by A. L. in Studies, June, xxi, 335–6; by F. Krog in DL., liii, 791.

795. Van Doren, Mark (ed.). The Oxford Book of American Prose. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 684. $3.00; 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Nov. 16, cxxxv, 481.

IX (*b*). LITERARY CRITICISM

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. 796. Abercrombie, Lascelles. Principles of Literary Criticism. (Reprinted from the Outline of Modern Knowledge.) London: Gollancz. 7 × 5. pp. 160. 1*s*. 6*d*.

797. Arnesen, Elias T. R. Modernism in Literature. Digests of Theses of Univ. of Washington, 1914–31. Seattle: Univ. of Washington, 1931. pp. 127–9.

798. Babbitt, Irving. On Being Creative, and Other Essays. London: Constable; Boston and New York: Houghton. 7½ × 5¼. pp. xliv, 266. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 938; by C. R. Elliott in SRL., June 4, viii, 768; by C. H. Grattan in Nation, Aug. 17,

CXXXV, 148–9; in NR., Aug. 24, LXXII, 54; by G. Boas in MP., Nov., XXX, 217–21; by L. Abercrombie in Spect., Dec. 16, CXLIX, 870.

799. —— Style in a Democracy. SRL., Dec. 17, IX, 324–5.

800. BELGION, MONTGOMERY. The Human Parrot, and other Essays. (Bibl. 1931, 874.) Rev. by J. Bronowski in Crit., Jan., XI, 322–4; cf. M. Belgion, *ib.*, Apr., XI, 510–11.

801. BETT, HENRY. Some Secrets of Style. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 277. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 754; by R. Church in Spect., Nov. 11, CXLIX, 668–9.

802. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Nature in Literature. (Bibl. 1929, 820; 1930, 797.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 229–33.

803. BOAS, RALPH PHILIP. The Study and Appreciation of Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 875.) Rev. by J. Jacobi in Commonweal, May 4, XVI, 26.

804. BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON FRANKLIN. The Issue in Literary Criticism. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 316. $4.00; 22*s.*

805. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Sketches in Criticism. New York: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 306. $3.50. Rev. by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Dec. 7, CXXXV, 566.

806. BRUCE, HAROLD L. The Glory of Motion. Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 391–408. (Mainly illustrations from Eng. literature.)

807. BURKE, KENNETH. Counter-statement. (Bibl. 1931, 881.) Rev. by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Jan. 20, CXXXIV, 26–7.

808. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. War or Peace in Literature? SRL., Apr. 9, VIII, 645–7.

809. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. Humour et Amour. RAA., Feb., IX, 218–23.

810. CHUDOBA, F. Pod listnatým stromem. [Under the Greenwood Tree. (A Collection of Essays.)] Prague. Contains:—Under the Greenwood Tree. I. An Essay on Robin Hood Ballads, pp. 11–29. Shakespeare's Native Place, pp. 33–59. Shakespeare's London, pp. 63–106. Lord Byron, pp. 109–14. The Lyrical Work of P. B. Shelley, pp. 117–42. Edgar Allan Poe, pp. 145–67. Charles Dickens, pp. 169–200. A Flying Visit to Swinburne, pp. 203–18. Under the Greenwood Tree. II. The Poet of the Blind Will [Thomas Hardy], pp. 251–9. The Personality of Thomas Hardy (Bibl. 1931, 3039), pp. 263–78. Lytton Strachey, pp. 281–90.

811. CLAPP, EDWIN ROOSA. English Literary Criticism, 1830–1890, as Exemplified in the Work of the Major Critics. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 215–18.

812. DEL RE, ARUNDELL. The Secret of the Renaissance and other Essays. Tokio: Kaitakusha, 1930, pp. XX, 200.

813. DE MILLE, GEORGE E. Literary Criticism in America, a Preliminary Survey. (Bibl. 1931, 890.) Rev. by W. S. Knickerbocker

in SR., Jan.–Mar., XL, 105–7; by R. W. Bolwell in AL., Mar., IV, 73–6; by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., July, XXXI, 455–8; by W. L. Schramm in PQ., Apr., XI, 221–2; in NR., Jan. 13, LXIX, 249.

814. DODD, LEE WILSON. On Learning to Read. Atlantic Mo., July, CL, 104–10.

815. FARQUHAR, E. F. Laughter. Letters, Aug., V, 28–38.

816. FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. Death by Spontaneous Combustion. Colophon, IX, [7–16].

817. FOERSTER, NORMAN (ed.). Toward Standards. A Study of the Present Critical Movement in American Letters. (Bibl. 1931, 896.) Rev. by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., July, XXXI, 455–8.

818. GERBER, JOHN C. American Literary Criticism in the Forties. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 385–6.

819. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. The Present Situation in American Literary Criticism. SR., Jan.–Mar., XL, 11–23.

820. GREENOUGH, CHESTER N., FRANK HERSEY and HAROLD L. BRUCE. Writing Well; with Preface and Index. Rev. ed. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xvii, 470. $2.00.

821. GREGORY, HORACE. Our Writers and the Democratic Myth. AB., Aug., LXXV, 377–82.

822. GROVE, FREDERICK P. A Writer's Classification of Writers and Their Work. Univ. of Toronto Quart., I, 236–53.

823. JHA, AMARANATHA. Literary Studies. (Bibl. 1930, 823; 1931, 903.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 140–1.

824. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Art, Magic, and Eternity. VQR., Oct., VIII, 502–18.

825. —— Burlesque. Nation, June 8, CXXXIV, 647.

826. —— The Critic's Dilemma. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 906.) II. The Jest and the Ear. Nation, Jan. 6, CXXXIV, 16–17. III. Pure Criticism. *Ib.*, Apr. 13, CXXXIV, 430–1.

827. —— Experience and Art. SRL., Oct. 8, IX, 153–5.

828. —— Experience and Art. Some Aspects of the Esthetics of Literature. New York: H. Smith and R. Haas. 12mo. pp. 222. $2.50. Rev. by L. Grudin in SRL., Dec. 24, IX, 341; by K. Burke in Nation, Nov. 30, CXXXV, 536–7.

829. LETTERS. [Editorial on Literature.] May, V, 17–20.

830. —— [Editorial on relations of Science and Literature.] Aug., V, 17–19.

831. LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. Expression in America. New York: Harper; London: Butterworth. 9½ × 6¼. pp. xxxii, 624. 21*s*. Rev. by J. D. Murphree in Letters, Aug., V, 45–7.

832. LIGHTWOOD, JAMES T. Music and Literature. London: Epworth Press. pp. 171. Rev. in ML., Jan., XIII, 101.

833. LINATI, CARLO. Scrittori Anglo-Americani. Milan: Corticelli. L. 10. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 290.

834. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. Criticism. London: Putnam. 8½ × 5½. pp. iii, 111. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., July 24;

by E. M. Forster in Spect., July 23, CXLIX, 125; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 85; by D. W. Willoughby in Sat. Rev., July 2, CLIV, 19.

835. MacCarthy, Desmond. Portraits: I. (Bibl. 1931, 912.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 108; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, May 25, CXXXIV, 603–4; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXVII, 128; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Jan., LIV, 100; by S. Spender in Crit., Apr., XI, 554–7.

836. Mercier, Louis J. A. Literature and the Spirit. Commonweal, Nov. 16, XVII, 68–71.

837. Mims, Edwin. The Function of Criticism in the South. SAQ., Apr., XXXI, 133–49.

838. Murry, J. Middleton. Countries of the Mind. Rev. and enlarged ed. (Bibl. 1931, 918.) Rev. by H. S. Davies in Crit., Jan., XI, 344–7; by H. Tracy in SRL., Mar. 5, VIII, 571.

839. O'Faoláin, Seán. Literary Provincialism. Commonweal, Dec. 21, XVII, 214–15.

840. Paine, Gregory. Trends in American Literary Scholarship with Reviews of Some Recent Books. SP., Oct., XXIX, 630–43.

841. Parrington, Vernon Louis. Main Currents in American Thought: An Interpretation of American Literature from the Beginnings to 1920. In three vols. (Bibl. 1927, 563; 1931, 2726.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 21, pp. 33–4.

842. Samson, L. Chaos in Criticism. Modern Thinker, Apr., I, 128–33.

843. Saturday Review of Literature. Ideals in Reviewing. Jan. 16, VIII, 453–4. See also 'Non-Committal,' Jan. 23, VIII, 469, 471.

844. —— Modernism. Nov. 12, IX, 233, 236.

845. —— The Point of View [of a critic]. Aug. 6, IX, 25, 28.

846. —— Popularizers. Dec. 31, IX, 349, 353.

847. —— Proletariat Literature. Nov. 19, IX, 248, 250.

848. Schoen, Max. Art and Beauty. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. viii, 230. $2.00. Rev. by B. Cabell in SRL., June 18, VIII, 789–90; in Commonweal, Aug. 31, XVI, 436.

849. Sherman, Caroline B. The Vanishing Critique. SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 98–104.

850. Sherman, Stuart P. The Emotional Discovery of America. New York: Farrar. 8vo. pp. x, 276. $2.50. Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in SRL., Apr. 9, VIII, 654.

851. Smith, James Harry and E. W. Parks (comps. and eds.). Great Critics; an Anthology of Literary Criticism. New York: Norton. 8vo. pp. xviii, 564. $4.75. Rev. in NR., Oct. 26, LXXII, 306.

852. Smith, R. T. Triumphant Immortals. Chaucer to Stevenson. London: Hachette. 8 × 5½. pp. viii, 216. 6*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 114.

853. Spiegel, Leo A. The New Jargon. Psychology in Literature. SR., Oct.–Dec., XL, 476–91.

854. SPINGARN, J. E. Creative Criticism and other Essays. (Bibl. 1931, 939.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 21, pp. 33–4; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Jan. 20, CXXXIV, 76–7; by F. Schönemann in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LIII, 327–8.

855. STEFANOVITCH, SVETISLAV. Portreti a Eseji. Belgrade: Tsvijanovitch. 2 vols. in one. 50 dinars. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 5, p. 331.

856. TAENSCH, HENRY WILLIAM. The Influence of the Idea of Progress on English Literary Criticism to 1700. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, pp. 154–5.

857. THOMAS, P. G. Aspects of Literary Theory and Practice, 1550–1870. (Bibl. 1931, 940.) Rev. by A. M. C. in Oxf. Mag., June 9, p. 10; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 375–6.

858. VAN DOREN, CARL. Toward a New Canon. Nation, Apr. 13, CXXXIV, 429–30.

859. WARFIELD, BENJAMIN B. Critical Reviews (Collected Works, vol. 10). New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vii, 487. $3.00.

860. WHITE, JOHN A. Genius and Local Color. Commonweal, Apr. 27, XV, 718.

861. WIDGERY, ALBAN G. Literature and Religion. SAQ., July, XXXI, 302–15.

862. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. American Literature: Serious and Humorous. [Review of six recent books on the subject.] YR., Winter, XXI, 429–32.

863. WILSON, EDMUND. The Literary Class War: I. NR., May 4, LXX, 319–23; II. *Ib.*, May 11, LXX, 347–9.

864. YOUNG, H. C. Readers and Reviews. SRL., June 4, VIII, 771.

Drama. 865. AGATE, JAMES (comp.). The English Dramatic Critics: An Anthology, 1660–1932. London: Barker. 9¾ × 6¼. pp. xii, 370. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 987; by P. Fleming in Spect., Dec. 23, CXLIX, 896; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, CLIV, 569.

866. BECK, WARREN. Dumb Show into Drama. EJ., Mar., XXI, 220–8.

867. DEANE, CECIL V. Dramatic Theory and the Rhymed Heroic Play. (Bibl. 1931, 949.) Rev. by W. S. Clark in RES., July, VIII, 359–62; by E. C. B. in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 236–7.

868. EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. The Drama in English. London: Scribner's, 1931. 8vo. pp. 366.

869. FIELD, LAURAINE. Dramatic Criticisms. Some English Excerpts, 1880–1930. TAM., Feb., XVI, 150–64.

870. GUHA, P. K. Tragic Relief. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 234. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in NQ., Dec. 31, CLXIII, 484–5.

871. JAMES, R. D. Old Drury of Philadelphia. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 694.

872. Krutch, Joseph Wood. The Drama as a Social Force. Nation, Apr. 20, cxxxiv, 467–8.

873. Moses, Montrose J. Should Dramatic Critics Be? N. Amer. Rev., Mar., ccxxxiii, 243–51.

874. Nicoll, Allardyce. The Theory of Drama. (Bibl. 1931, 959.) Rev. by P. F. Baum in SAQ., Jan., xxxi, 127–8.

875. Rahill, Frank. Melodrama. TAM., Apr., xvi, 285–94.

876. Rosenberg, Harold. Character Change and the Drama. Symposium, July, iii, 348–69.

877. Theatre Arts Monthly. Dramatic Criticism as it Affects the Tributary Theatre. July, xvi, 546–9.

Fiction. 878. Atherton, Gertrude. Adventures of a Novelist. New York: Liveright. 8vo. pp. 598. $4.00. Rev. by M. E. Chase in Commonweal, July 27, xvi, 334–5; by A. Waugh in Spect., Oct. 1, cxlix, 410.

879. Austin, Mary. Regionalism in American Fiction. EJ., Feb., xxi, 97–107.

880. Collins, Norman. The Facts of Fiction. London: Gollancz. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 288. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 57; by G. Greene in Spect., Jan. 23, cxlviii, 117.

881. Grasset, Bernard. A French Publisher on Fiction. SRL., July 23, ix, 9.

882. Heyward, Du Bose. A New Theory of Historical Fiction. Publishers' Weekly, Aug. 13, cxxii, 511–12.

883. Knight, Grant Cochran. The Novel in English. (Bibl. 1931, 971.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in AL., May, iv, 224–6.

884. Myers, Walter L. The Novel Dedicate. VQR., July, viii, 410–18.

885. Sheppard, Alfred Tresidder. The Historical Novel. QR., Oct., cclix, 245–58.

886. Strong, L. A. G. Concerning Short Stories. AB., Nov., lxxv, 709–12.

887. Thompson, Alan Reynolds. The Cult of Cruelty. AB., Jan.–Feb., lxxiv, 477–87.

888. Wolfe, Humbert. The Limits of Obscenity. SRL., May 7, viii, 709–10.

Poetry. 889. Abercrombie, Lascelles. Poetry: Its Music and Meaning. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 64. 80 cents; 2*s*.

890. Birkhoff, George David. A Mathematical Theory of Aesthetics and its Application to Poetry and Music. Rice Institute Pamphlet, July, xix, 189–342.

891. Boas, George. Philosophy and Poetry. Norton, Mass.: Wheaton College Press. 12mo. pp. 34. 75 cents.

892. Brenton, T. R. An Essay on Poetics. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 58. 5*s*.

893. Bryan, J. Ingram. The Interpretation of Nature in English

Poetry. Tokyo: Kaitakusha Publishing Co. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 254. Yen 2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 610; by O. Burdett in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 573.

894. CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON. An Explorer in Poetic Fields. SRL., Jan. 9, VIII, 437–9.

895. CRUM, RALPH B. Scientific Thought in Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 982.) Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 529; by M. E. Prior in PQ., Apr., XI, 174–5; by G. E. Smock in Philosoph. Rev., Sept., XLI, 541–2.

896. CUNNINGHAM, J. V. American Poetry and Tradition. Commonweal, June 8, XVI, 152–4.

897. DE VRIES, LOUIS PETER. The Nature of Poetic Literature. (Bibl. 1930, 870; 1931, 983.) Rev. by H. F. Seely in School Rev., Apr., XL, 316–17.

898. GARROD, H. W. Poetry and the Criticism of Life. (Bibl. 1931, 986.) Rev. by H. S. Bennett in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 71–2.

899. GILCHRIST, MARIE EMILIE. Writing Poetry, Suggestions for Young Writers; with Poems by Members of the Stevenson Room Poetry Group of the Cleveland Pub. Lib. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. xvi, 131. $1.50.

900. GRIERSON, H. J. C. Lyrical Poetry from Blake to Hardy. (Bibl. 1928, 888; 1930, 872.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 229–33.

901. GUTBIER, E. Psychologisch-ästhetische Studien zu Tristandichtungen der neueren englischen Literatur. (Erlangen diss.) Erlangen: Döres. 8vo. pp. 97.

902. JONSON, G. C. ASHTON. A Gateway to Poetry. An Introduction to Great Poems. London: Poetry Society, 44 Braham Gardens, S.W. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 126. 3*s*. 6*d*.

903. KENDON, FRANK. The Adventure of Poetry. Edinburgh: Black; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 96. 2*s*. 6*d*.; $1.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 812; in Bookm., Dec., LXXXIII, 232.

904. LYON, P. H. B. The Discovery of Poetry. London: Arnold. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 220. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 266; by R. E. C. H. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 10, p. 172.

905. MATTHEWS, DOROTHY. Poetry in the Making. London: Headley. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 74. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 9, p. 430.

906. MENDL, R. W. S. The Art of the Symphonic Poem. Musical Quart., July, XVIII, 443–62.

907. MILLER, HARRY AUGUSTUS, Jr. The Creative Writing of Verse; a Constructive Study of Poetry. New York: American Book. 12mo. pp. 205. 88 cents.

908. MONROE, HARRIET. The 'Great Poem.' Poetry, Nov., XLI, 90–4.

909. —— Poets and their Art. New ed. rev. and enl. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 334. $2.50.

910. READ, HERBERT. Phases of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1928, 903; 1930, 887.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 229–33.

911. Ryan, Kenneth. Mystical and Liturgical Poetry. Commonweal, Dec. 28, xvii, 239–40.

912. Saturday Review of Literature. The Reading of Poetry. May 21, viii, 741, 744.

913. Shillito, Edward. Poetry and Prayer. New York: Scribner's. 16mo. pp. 125. $1.25; 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by N. L. Tibbetts in Journ. of Religion, Oct., xii, 588–9.

914. Smith, Chard Powers. Pattern and Variation in Poetry. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xv, 408. $4.50; 15*s*.

915. Southworth, James Granville. A Study in the Criticism of the Romantic Poets. *See* **2661**.

916. Stevenson, Lionel. Darwin Among the Poets. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 12mo. pp. 364. $3.00.

917. Strong, L. A. G. Common Sense about Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 1004.) Rev. by A. Fremantle in Merc., Sept., xxvi, 463–4.

918. Van Doren, Mark. What Is a Poet? Nation, June 1, cxxxiv, 624–5; cf. H. F. Reves, *ib*., July 20, cxxxv, 58.

919. Williams, Charles. The English Poetic Mind. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 214. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 443; by G. M. Harper in SRL., July 23, ix, 6; by T. E. Welby in WER., May 21, v, 646; by A. Clarke in Obs., May 29; by R. N. D. Wilson in Spect., Aug. 27, cxlix, 268; in NQ., July 30, clxiii, 89; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Aug., lv, 210–14; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Nov., xxvii, 87.

920. Winger, R. M. The Devil's Wine. Poetic License in an Age of Science. Scientific Monthly, July, xxxv, 68–75.

921. Wolfe, Humbert. Notes on English Verse Satire. (Bibl. 1929, 968; 1931, 4028.) Rev. by W. van Doorn in E. Studies, Dec., xiv, 229–33.

922. York, The Archbishop of. Poetry and Science. *See* **239**.

Prose. 923. Brophy, John. English Prose. Edinburgh: Black. 7½ × 5. pp. 96. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 812; in Bookm., Dec., lxxxiii, 232.

924. Leavis, F. R. This Age in Literary Criticism. Bookm., Oct., lxxxiii, 8–9.

925. Marks, Percy. The Craft of Writing. EJ., Nov., xxi, 777–8.

926. Saturday Review of Literature. Prose and Rhythm. Sept. 3, ix, 72–3.

927. Scott, John H. and Zilpha E. Chandler. Phrasal Patterns in English Prose. New York: Ronald Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 376. $4.00.

IX (*c*). METRE

928. Andrew, S. O. The Old English Alliterative Measure. *See* **944**.

929. Douady, J. La prosodie anglaise. Paris, 1928. Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, ix, 606–7.

930. HAMER, ENID. The Metres of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1930, 904; 1931, 1013.) Rev. by R. Spindler in E. Studien, LXVII, 258–9; by B. E. C. D. in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 113.

931. LANZ, HENRY. The Physical Basis of Rime. An Essay on the Æsthetics of Sound. (Bibl. 1931, 1016.) Rev. by N. R. Tempest in RES., July, VIII, 357–9.

932. LEWIS, C. M. The Principles of English Verse. (Bibl. 1929, 980.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, X, 237.

933. OLIPHANT, E. H. C. Sonnet Structure: An Analysis. PQ., Apr., XI, 135–48.

934. PYRE, J. F. A. A Short Introduction to English Versification. (Bibl. 1929, 981.) Rev. by R. Spindler in E. Studien, LXVII, 259–61.

935. TATLOCK, J. S. P. Hermaphrodite Rhyme [in Chaucer]. SRL., Oct. 8, IX, 161. Cf. G. FRASER, *ib.*, 'Chaucer's Accents,' IX, 242.

936. TIMBERLAKE, PHILIP W. The Feminine Ending in English Blank Verse. (Bibl. 1931, 1018.) Rev. by P. F. Baum in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 291–3.

937. UNTERMEYER, LOUIS. Rhyme and Its Reasons. SRL., Aug. 6, IX, 30–1.

938. YOUNG, SIR G. An English Prosody on Inductive Lines. (Bibl. 1928, 924; 1930, 917.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 186–8.

X. OLD ENGLISH

X (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies and Readers. 939. GREIN, C. W. M. Dichtungen der Angelsachsen, stabreimend übersetzt. (Bibl. 1930, 919; 1931, 1022.) Rev. by J. Hoops in E. Studien, LXVII, 261–2.

940. NAUMANN, HANS. Frühgermanisches Dichterbuch. Zeugnisse und Texte für Übungen und Vorlesungen über ältere germanische Poesie. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1931. pp. 138. RM. 6. Rev. by F. Klaeber in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 325–7.

941. SEDGEFIELD, W. J. (ed.). An Anglo-Saxon Book of Verse and Prose. (Bibl. 1929, 997.) Rev. by E. von Erhardt-Siebold in E. Studien, LXVII, 108–12.

942. ZUPITZA-SCHIPPER. Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch. 14. Auflage. Herausgegeben von ALBERT EICHLER. Vienna and Leipzig: Braumüller. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 389. RM. 5. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 135–7.

Miscellaneous. 943. ALLISON, THOMAS. Pioneers of English Learning. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 109. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 690.

944. ANDREW, S. O. The Old English Alliterative Measure. Croydon: H. R. Grubb, 1931. 8vo. pp. 82. 5*s*. Rev. by K. Malone in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 639; in MP., Feb., XXIX, 376–7.

945. Bradford, Eugene Francis. Anglo-Saxon Melancholy. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 148–50.

946. Brandl, A. Zur Entstehung der germanischen Heldensage, gesehen vom angelsächsischen Standpunkt. Archiv, clxii, 191–202.

947. Brodeur, Arthur G. The Riddle of the Runes. (Univ. of California Publications in English, ii, No. 1.) Berkeley, California: Univ. Calif. Press. 24·5 cm. pp. 15.

948. Cahen, M. and M. Olsen. L'inscription runique du coffret de Mortain. (Bibl. 1931, 1023.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in LGRP., liii, 232–3; by K. Reichardt in DL., liii, 1416–18.

949. Ericson, E. E. The Use of Swa in Old English. *See* **559**.

950. Giordano-Orsini, G. N. Il fascino della poesia anglo-sassone. La Nuova Italia (Firenze), July, pp. 1–3.

951. Girvan, R. Angelsaksisch Handboek. (Bibl. 1931, 1028.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliii, 327–9; by C. L. W. in Medium Ævum, Sept., i, 141–5.

952. Glunz, H. Britannien und Bibeltext. (Bibl. 1930, 931.) Rev. by A. G. van Hamel in E. Studies, Oct., xiv, 193–6; by R. Flower in RES., July, viii, 364–5.

953. Harder, H. Eine angelsächsische Ring-Inschrift. Archiv, clxi, 37–9.

954. —— Das Braunschweiger Runenkästchen. Archiv, clxii, 227–9.

955. —— Die Runen der ags. Schwertinschrift im Britischen Museum. Archiv, clxi, 86–7.

956. Heusinkveld, A. H. and E. J. Bashe (comps.). A Bibliographical Guide to Old English. (Bibl. 1931, 1032.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in Ang. Bbl., July, xliii, 200–2; by F. P. Magoun in Speculum, Apr., vii, 286–9.

957. Holthausen, F. Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. *See* **329**.

958. Knispel, E. Der altenglische Instrumental. *See* **567**.

959. Ross, Alan S. C. Old-English Gebidæþ. MLN., June, xlvii, 377.

960. Smith, Garland Garvey. Recurring First Elements of Anglo-Saxon Nominal Compounds: a Study in Poetic Style. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 244–6.

961. Spiess, K. Das angelsächsische Runenkästchen. (Die Seite mit der Hos-Inschrift.) In Josef Strzygowsky-Festschrift.

962. Von Erhardt-Siebold, Erika. An Archaeological Find in a Latin Riddle of the Anglo-Saxons. Speculum, Apr., vii, 252–6.

963. Wokatsch, W. Unhistorisches ea in angelsächsischen und frühmittelenglischen Handschriften. (Berlin diss.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 58. Rev. by F. Klaeber in Archiv, clxii, 243–5.

964. Wrenn, C. L. Late Old English Rune-Names. Medium Ævum, May, i, 24–34.

X (*b*). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Alcuin. 965. RAND, EDWARD K. A Preliminary Study of Alcuin's Bible. (Bibl. 1931, 1043.) Rev. by C. U. Clark in Am. J. Phil., Apr., May, June, LIII, 186.

Aldhelm. 966. JONES, PUTNAM FENNELL. Aldhelm and the Comitatus-Ideal. MLN., June, XLVII, 378.

Ælfred. 967. WHEELER, G. H. Textual Emendations to Asser's Life of Alfred. EHR., Jan., XLVII, 86–8.

Ælfric. 968. BETHURUM, DOROTHY. The Form of Ælfric's 'Lives of the Saints.' SP., Oct., XXIX, 515–33.

969. HALVARSON, N. O. Doctrinal Terms in Aelfric's Homilies. (Univ. of Iowa Studies, V, no. 1.) Iowa City: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 98. 75 cents.

970. SISAM, KENNETH. MSS. Bodley 340 and 342; Ælfric's Catholic Homilies. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1053.) RES., Jan., VIII, 51–68.

971. SWAEN, A. E. H. Ælfric's Prefatio Genesis Anglice. E. Studien, LXVII, 318–19.

Battle of Maldon. 972. ASHDOWN, MARGARET. English and Norse Documents Relating to the Reign of Ethelred the Unready. (Bibl. 1930, 947; 1931, 1054.) Rev. by G. N. G. in RES., July, VIII, 322–3; by W. A. C. in MP., Nov., XXX, 236–7; by M. S. in Amer.-Scand. Rev., Nov. 1931, XIX, 696; by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy in Hist., Jan., XVI, 350–1.

Bede. 973. HARRIS, MARY ELIZABETH. A Translation of the Letters of the Venerable Bede, with an Introd. and Notes. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 389.

974. JONES, CHARLES W. Bede and Vegetius. Cl. R., Dec., XLVI, 248–9.

Beowulf. 975. Beowulf. Translated into English Verse by WILLIAM ELLERY LEONARD. Pictures by ROCKWELL KENT. New York: Random House. Folio. pp. 145. $25.00. Rev. in SRL., Apr. 9, VIII, 659.

976. CALDWELL, ROBERT ATCHISON. A Study of the Visualization in Beowulf. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 15.

977. CHAMBERS, R. W. Beowulf. An Introduction to the Study of the Poem with a Discussion of the Stories of Offa and Finn. 2nd ed., enl. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 565. 25*s*.; $6.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 646; by F. Klaeber in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 462–6; by K. Malone in E. Studies, Oct., XIV, 190–3; by C. L. W. in Oxf. Mag., Oct. 20, p. 70; in NQ., June 25, CLXII, 468; in Medium Ævum, Dec., I, 229–31.

978. HABER, TOM BURNS. A Comparative Study of the Beowulf and the Aeneid. (Bibl. 1931, 1062.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 229–32; by R. Girvan in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 466–70; by P. F. Jones in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 264–6; by M. Ashdown in RES., Oct., VIII, 462–3.

979. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zu Beowulf v. 3074 f. Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 157.

980. HOOPS, JOHANNES. Beowulfstudien. (Anglist. Forsch., 74.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. vii, 140. RM. 7.50. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 357–8.

981. —— Kommentar zum Beowulf. Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. x, 334. RM. 8; 10.

982. HULBERT, J. R. A Note on Compounds in Beowulf. JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 504–8.

983. IMELMANN, RUDOLF. Beowulf 489 f., 600, 769. I. Onsæl me to. II. Swefeđ ond sendeþ. III. Scerwen. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1064–6.) E. Studien, LXVI, 321–5.

984. KLAEBER, F. Eine kleine Nachlese zum Beowulf. Ang., LVI, 421–31.

985. KROGMANN, WILLY. Ae. 'īsig.' Ang., LVI, 438–9.

986. —— Ae. 'orcnēas.' Ang., LVI, 40–2.

987. —— AE. *scerwan. (Cf. **983**.) E. Studien, LXVI, 346.

988. —— Bēowulf. E. Studien, LXVII, 161–4.

989. MALONE, KEMP. Notes on Beowulf. VI. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 963.) Ang., LVI, 436–7.

990. O'NEILL, SISTER MARY ANGELICA. Elegiac Elements in Beowulf. (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. x, 94. $1.25.

991. SCHRÖDER, EDWARD. Beowulf. Ang., LVI, 316–17.

992. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. Das Königsideal im Beowulf. (Bibl. 1929, 1042.) E. Studien, LXVII, 1–14.

993. SEDGEFIELD, W. J. Emendations of the 'Beowulf' Text. MLR., Oct., XXVII, 449–51.

994. WEBER, E. Die Halle Heorot als Schlafsaal. Archiv, CLXII, 114–16.

Blickling Homilies. 995. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Lothian Manuscripts and Early Printed Books. [Tikytt Psalter, Blickling Homilies, etc.] *See* **122**.

Cædmonian Poems. 996. The Junius Manuscript. Ed. by GEORGE PHILIP KRAPP. (Bibl. 1930, 969; 1931, 1072.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, Apr., VII, 286–9.

Christ. 997. WHITING, B. J. A Further Note on Old English Tree Climbing: 'Christ,' vv. 678–79. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1074.) JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 256–7.

Fight at Finnsburg. 998. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zu Finsburg v. 36. Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 256.

999. KLAEBER, F. Garulf, Guđlafs Sohn, im Finnsburg-Fragment. Archiv, CLXII, 116–17.

Genesis. 1000. The Later Genesis. Ed. by F. KLAEBER. New ed. (Bibl. 1931, 1076.) Rev. by E. von Erhardt-Siebold in E. Studien, LXVII, 262–3.

1001. BRUCKNER, W. Zu den Versen 564–567. 599–620. 666–677.

772 f. der angelsächsischen Genesis B und zur Frage nach der Heimat des Dichters. Halle Beitr., LVI, 436–41.

Gospels. 1002. GLUNZ, H. Die lateinische Vorlage der westsächsischen Evangelienversion. (Bibl. 1928, 966; 1931, 1078.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in E. Studien, LXVI, 404–6; by G. W. S. F. in Medium Ævum, Dec., I, 209–20.

1003. ROSS, A. S. C. The Errors in the Old English Gloss to the Lindisfarne Gospels. RES., Oct., VIII, 385–94.

1004. —— Notes on Some Words in the 'Lindisfarne Gospels.' MLR., Oct., XXVII, 451–3.

Laws. 1005. BETHURUM, DOROTHY. Stylistic Features of the Old English Laws. MLR., July, XXVII, 263–79.

Psalms. 1006. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zur ae. metrischen Psalmenübersetzung. Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 154–7.

1007. KRAPP, G. P. (ed.). The Paris Psalter and the Meters of Boethius. (The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, V.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. lvi, 240. $4.00.

Vercelli Book. 1008. The Vercelli Book. Ed. by GEORGE PHILIP KRAPP. (The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, II.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Routledge. 9 × 5¾. pp. xciv, 152. 18*s*.; $3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 2, p. 410; by W. C. Greet in SR., Oct.–Dec., XL, 511–12.

Vercelli Homilies. 1009. FÖRSTER, MAX. Die Vercelli-Homilien. I. Hälfte. (Bibl. der ags. Prosa, 12.) Hamburg: Henri Grand. 8vo. pp. viii, 160.

Wærferth. 1010. SCHERER, GÜNTHER. Zur Geographie und Chronologie des angelsächsischen Wortschatzes. (Bibl. 1929, 932; 1931, 1083.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 98–9; by A. Szogs in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., LIII, 16–19.

Widsith. 1011. LINTZEL, M. Myrgingas und Mauringa. Petermanns Mitteilungen, Ergänzungsheft 214 (Festschrift für Schlüter), pp. 113–22.

1012. MALONE, KEMP. The Frumtings of 'Widsith.' E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 154–8.

1013. —— Two Notes on Widsith. MLN., June, XLVII, 367–71.

Wulfstan. 1014. JOST, KARL. Einige Wulfstantexte und ihre Quellen. Ang., LVI, 265–315; cf. *ib*., 448.

XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XI (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies and Readers. 1015. BROWN, CARLETON FAIRCHILD (ed.). English Lyrics of the Thirteenth Century. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. xlii, 312. $3.00; 10*s*. 6*d*.

1016. CHAMBERS, R. W. and MARJORIE DAUNT. A Book of London

English, 1384–1425. (Bibl. 1931, 1091.) Rev. by P. H. Reaney in RES., Oct., VIII, 463–5; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXI, 110–12.

1017. FLÜGEL, EWALD. Ausgewählte Aufsätze und Reden. (Bibl. 1931, 1092.) Rev. by W. Fischer in LGRP., Mar.–Apr., LIII, 110–11.

1018. HARTLEY, DOROTHY (ed.). The Old Book, A Medieval Anthology. (Bibl. 1931, 1094.) Rev. by C. C. Coulter in Speculum, Jan., VII, 131–2.

1019. STEVENSON, W. H. (ed.). Early Scholastic Colloquies. (Bibl. 1929, 1301; 1930, 985.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in RES., Jan., VIII, 91–2.

1020. ZUPITZA-SCHIPPER. Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch. *See* **942**.

Miscellaneous. 1021. ATWOOD, ELMER BAGBY. English Versions of the Historia Trojana. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Virginia, 1931–1932, p. 3.

1022. BALDWIN, CHARLES SEARS. Three Mediaeval Centuries of Literature in England: 1100–1400. Boston: Little, Brown. 12mo. pp. ix, 274. $1.75.

1023. BRUNNER, K. Spätmittelenglische Lehrgedichte. [Anfang.] Archiv, CLXI, 191–5.

1024. CHAMBERS, E. K. The Mediaeval Stage. Oxford: Clar. Press, 1903. Rev. by R. C. Bald in E. Studien, LXVI, 416–18.

1025. CORNELIUS, ROBERTA D. The Figurative Castle. A Study in the Mediaeval Allegory of the Edifice with Especial Reference to Religious Writings. (Bryn Mawr Diss.) (Bibl. 1930, 991.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in E. Studien, LXVII, 263–4.

1026. DÖLL, H. Mittelenglische Kleidernamen im Spiegel literarischer Denkmäler des 14. Jahrhunderts. *See* **344**.

1027. EAGLESON, HARVEY. Costume in the Middle English Metrical Romances. PMLA., June, XLVII, 339–45.

1028. GREG, W. W. The Continuity of Alliterative Tradition. MLR., Oct., XXVII, 453–4.

1029. HEATHER, P. J. Precious Stones in the Middle-English Verse of the Fourteenth Century. Folk-Lore, Sept. 1931, XLII, 217–64.

1030. HECHT, HANS and LEVIN L. SCHÜCKING. Die englische Literatur im Mittelalter. (Bibl. 1927, 778; 1931, 1106.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 573–4; by C. H. Slover in MP., May, XXIX, 489–90; by A. Schröer in LGRP., May–June, LIII, 160–4.

1031. HOOPS, REINALD. Der Begriff 'Romance' in der mittelenglischen und frühneuenglischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1929, 1075; 1931, 1108.) Rev. by F. Karpf in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., LIII, 19–20.

1032. JACOB, E. F. Some aspects of classical influence in Mediaeval England. In England und die Antike, pp. 1–27. *See* **4015**.

1033. KOZIOL, H. Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen. *See* **568**.

1034. —— Zur Frage der Verfasserschaft einiger mittelenglischer Stabreimdichtungen. E. Studien, LXVII, 165–73. [Alexander A

and B, William of Palerne, Richard the Redeless, Piers Plowman, Sir Gawayne, Pearl, Purity, Patience, St Erkenwald, Destr. of Troy, Wars of Alexander, Morte Arthure.]

1035. MOORE, JOHN R. Literary Paganism in the Poetry of France and England from Hildebert of Tours to Chaucer. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 235–9.

1036. MOZLEY, J. H. Nigel Wireker or Wetekre? MLR., July, XXVII, 314–17.

1037. OAKDEN, J. P. Alliterative Poetry in Middle English. (Bibl. 1931, 1112.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 72–5; by E. E. Ericson in SP., Jan., XXIX, 123–9; by K. Luick in LGRP., July–Aug., LIII, 233–8; by F. Wild in E. Studien, LXVI, 406–11.

1038. REINHARD, JOHN R. Some Illustrations of the Mediaeval Gab. *See* **248**.

1039. RICKERT, EDITH. King Richard II's Books. Library, XIII, 144–7.

1040. SEYMOUR, ST JOHN D. Anglo-Irish Literature, 1200–1582. (Bibl. 1929, 1089; 1931, 1116.) Rev. by R. Flower in RES., Apr., VIII, 244–5; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 608–10.

1041. SILK, EDMUND T. The Study of Boethius' 'Consolatio Philosophiae' in the Middle Ages. Trans. and Proceed. of the Amer. Philol. Assoc., 1931, LXII, pp. xxxvii–xxxviii.

1042. TERRY, SIR RICHARD R. A Medieval Carol Book. The Melodies chiefly from Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. London: Burns, Oates. 8 × 6. pp. viii, 66. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 314.

1043. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales). Manuscript Missals. *See* **123**.

1044. TROUNCE, A. McI. The English tail-rhyme romances. Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 87–108; *ib*., Dec., I, 168–82.

1045. VAN OS, A. B. Religious Visions. The Development of the Eschatological Elements in Mediaeval English Religious Literature. (Amsterdam diss.) Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. 9¾ × 7. pp. 286. Fl. 4.90.

1046. WATKIN-JONES, A. and FRANCES I. CHURCH. Simplified Texts. TLS., June 2, p. 408.

1047. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Fifth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. Additions and Modifications to July 1932. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1120.) Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. Med. 8vo. pp. 1333–1432. $1.50; 6*s*. 6*d*.

XI (*b*). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Alexander Romances. 1048. HAM, E. B. (ed.). Jehan le Nevelon: La Venjance Alixandre. (Bibl. 1931, 1124.) Rev. by M. Praz in RES., July, VIII, 323–4.

1049. MESSNER, CHARLES A. An Edition of the 'Nobili fatti che ff'e Alesandro di Macedonia,' from MS. II, I, 62, of the Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Firenze. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, pp. 167–70.

Arthurian Legend. 1050. BROWN, A. C. L. Another Analogue to the Grail Story. Kastner Miscellany, pp. 85–93.

1051. BRUGGER, E. The Illuminated Tree in Two Arthurian Romances. (Bibl. 1930, 1014; 1931, 1129.) Rev. by J. Gessler in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1930, XXII, 52–3.

1052. FARAL, EDMOND. La légende arthurienne; études et documents. (Bibl. 1930, 1016; 1931, 1132.) Rev. by A. C. Baugh in MP., Feb., XXIX, 357–65.

1053. KETRICK, PAUL J. The Relation of Golagros and Gawane to the Old French Perceval. (Bibl. 1931, 1133.) Rev. by J. J. Parry in JEGP., July, XXXI, 426–7.

1054. LEWIS, CHARLES BERTRAM. Classical Mythology and Arthurian Romance. A Study of the Sources of Chrestien de Troyes' 'Yvain' and other Arthurian Romances. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. xviii, 332. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 21, pp. 521–2; by F. E. Guyer in MP., Nov., XXX, 222–4.

1055. Gliglois. A French Arthurian Romance of the Thirteenth Century. Ed. with an Introd. by CHARLES H. LIVINGSTON. (Harvard Studies in Romance Languages, Vol. VIII.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. viii, 182. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 12, p. 354.

1056. LOOMIS, ROGER S. 'Chastiel Bran,' 'Dinas Bran,' and the Grail Castle. Kastner Miscellany, pp. 342–50.

1057. —— The Romance of Tristram and Ysolt. Translated from the Old French and Old Norse. (Bibl. 1931, 1135.) Rev. briefly by E. G. Gardner in MLR., July, XXVII, 365; by A. G. Brodeur in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr., XXXIV, 232–6.

1058. MORGAN, SISTER MARY LOUIS. Galahad in English Literature. (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. v, 186. $2.00.

1059. Le Haut Livre du Graal: Perlesvaus. Ed. by WILLIAM A. NITZE and T. ATKINSON JENKINS. Vol. I. Text, Variants and Glossary. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9½ × 7. pp. xi, 537. 30*s*.; $6.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 21, pp. 521–2; by J. J. Parry in Speculum, Oct., VII, 570–2.

1060. NITZE, WILLIAM A. The Newberry Collection of Arthuriana. MP., Aug., XXX, 1–4.

1061. —— On the Origin of Pelles. Kastner Miscellany, pp. 361–3.

1062. PARRY, JOHN J. (ed.). A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Years 1922–9. (Bibl. 1931, 1139.) Rev. briefly by E. G. Gardner in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 238–9; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, Jan., VII, 127–8.

1063. Reinhard, John R. Chrétien de Troyes: A Bibliographical Essay. *See* **248**.

1064. Thompson, Albert Wilder. The Elucidation, a Prologue to the Conte del Graal. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., viii, 405–9.

1065. —— (ed.). The Elucidation: A Prologue to the Conte del Graal. New York: Institute of French Studies, 1931. 8vo. pp. 126. $1.25. Rev. by M. Schlauch in Rom. Rev., Apr.–June, xxiii, 148–50.

1066. Times Literary Supplement (Leading Article). Tristram, Lancelot and Courteous Love. Sept. 1, pp. 598–9.

1067. Unger, Max. The Cradle of the Parsifal Legend. Transl. by Theodore Baker. Musical Quart., July, xviii, 428–42.

1068. Williamson, Marjorie. The Dream of Cahus in Perlesvaus. MP., Aug., xxx, 5–11.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1069. Canterbury Tales by Geoffrey Chaucer. With an Introduction, Notes and a Glossary by John Matthews Manly. (Bibl. 1928, 1008; 1930, 1025.) Rev. by P. N. U. Harting in E. Studies, June, xiv, 138–41.

1070. Geoffrey Chaucers kleinere Dichtungen. Ed. by J. Koch. (Bibl. 1928, 1009; 1931, 1149.) Rev. by T. D. in Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1931, xxiii, 98 (Bijblad).

1071. Chaucer on the Astrolabe. With the Original Illustrations. 2nd and abbrev. ed., rev. by R. T. Gunther. Oxford: The Editor, 5, Folly Bridge. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 92. *7s. 6d.*

1072. The Tales of Chaucer; the Canterbury Tales Done into Prose by Eleanor Farjeon. Boston: Hale, Cushman and Flint. 8vo. pp. 257. $3.00.

1073. Troilus and Criseyde. Englished anew by George Philip Krapp. New York: Random House. 8vo. pp. 327. $3.50.

1074. Baugh, Albert Croll. Kirk's Life Records of Thomas Chaucer. PMLA., June, xlvii, 461–515.

1075. Bethel, John Perceval. The Influence of Dante on Chaucer's Thought and Expression. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 145–8.

1076. Camden, Carroll, Jr. Chauceriana. MLN., June, xlvii, 360–2.

1077. Cate, Wirt Armistead. The Problem of the Origin of the Griselda Story. SP., July, xxix, 389–405.

1078. Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Chaucer. London: Faber and Faber; New York: Farrar. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$; pp. 302. *12s. 6d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 266; by H. R. Patch in SRL., Sept. 10, ix, 87–8; by C. Wright in Nation, Oct. 5, cxxxv, 315; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., xiv, 198–201; by T. E. Welby in WER., Apr. 16, v, 490; by D. Cecil in N. St., May 7, iii, 590; by G. Rylands in Spect., Apr. 30, cxlviii, 631–2.

1079. Cloyd, Manie G. Chaucer's Romance Element. PQ., Jan., xi, 89–91.

1080. Collins, Fletcher, Jr. Solas in the Miller's Tale MLN., June, xlvii, 363–4.

1081. Dempster, Germaine. Dramatic Irony in Chaucer. (Stanford Univ. Publications in Lang. and Lit., iv, 3.) Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 4to. pp. 104. $1.50; 7*s*.

1082. Everett, Dorothy. Another Collation of the Ellesmere Manuscript of the 'Canterbury Tales.' Medium Ævum, May, i, 42–55.

1083. —— 'If Euen-song and Morwe-song Accorde.' RES., Oct., viii, 456–7.

1084. Faust, George P. Two Notes on Chaucer. MLN., June, xlvii, 365–7.

1085. Getty, Agnes K. The Mediaeval-Modern Conflict in Chaucer's Poetry. PMLA., June, xlvii, 385–402.

1086. Griffith, Dudley David. The Origin of the Griselda Story. (Bibl. 1931, 1162.) Rev. by H. J. Rose in Folk-Lore, Mar., xliii, 111–12.

1087. Hamilton, Marie Padgett. Notes on Chaucer and The Rhetoricians. PMLA., June, xlvii, 403–9.

1088. Heuer, Hermann. Studien zur syntaktischen und stilistischen Funktion des Adverbs bei Chaucer und im Rosenroman. (Anglistische Forschungen, 75.) Heidelberg: Winter. pp. viii, 168. RM. 7.50.

1089. Hill, A. A. Ilium, the Palace of Priam [with reference to Chaucer and Shakespeare]. MP., xxx, 94–6.

1090. Ives, Doris V. 'A Man of Religion.' MLR., Apr., xxvii, 144–8.

1091. James, Stanley B. Happy Warriors. Month, Aug., clx, 108–12.

1092. Karpf, F. Nachträge zur Kontamination bei Chaucer. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1051.) E. Studien, lxvi, 467–8.

1093. —— Studien zur Syntax in den Werken Geoffrey Chaucers. (Bibl. 1931, 1163.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 98–9; by K. Brunner in NS., May, xl, 240.

1094. Krauss, Russell. Notes on Thomas, Geoffrey and Philippa Chaucer. MLN., June, xlvii, 351–60.

1095. Lewis, C. S. What Chaucer really did to 'Il Filostrato.' *See* **239**.

1096. Looten, le Chanoine. Chaucer, ses modèles, ses sources, sa religion. (Bibl. 1931, 1167.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., xiv, 198–201; by E. Legouis in RAA., Oct., x, 51–4; by F. Delatte in Rev. de Litt. Comp., Apr., xii, 453–9; by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, July, lxvi, 322–4.

1097. Lüdeke, H. Die Funktionen des Erzählers in Chaucers epischer Dichtung. (Bibl. 1928, 1034; 1931, 1170.) Rev. by Fr. de Backer in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 240–1.

1098. McNeal, Thomas H. The Clerk's Tale as a Possible Source for 'Pandosto.' PMLA., June, xlvii, 453–60.

1099. MILLER, AMANDA H. Chaucer's 'Secte Saturnyn.' MLN., Feb., XLVII, 99–102.

1100. POWLEY, EDWARD B. Chaucer's Reeve. TLS., July 14, p. 516; cf. LILIAN J. REDSTONE, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 789.

1101. RICHARDSON, M. E. The Clerk of Oxenford. TLS., May 5, p. 331; cf. R. B. TURTON, *ib.*, May 19, p. 368; M. E. Richardson, *ib.*, May 26, p. 390.

1102. RICKERT, EDITH. Chaucer and the Treasurer of Calais. TLS., Nov. 17, p. 859.

1103. —— Chaucer at St Paul's School? TLS., Feb. 4, p. 76.

1104. —— Chaucer at School. MP., Feb., XXIX, 257–74.

1105. —— Chaucer Called to Account. TLS., Dec. 8, p. 943.

1106. —— Chaucer's 'Hodge of Ware.' TLS., Oct. 20, p. 761.

1107. S. The Little Town of Bob-up-and-down. NQ., Jan. 9, CLXII, 26.

1108. SAKANISHI, SHIO. A Note on the Nonne Preestes Tale. MLN., Mar., XLVII, 150–1.

1109. SCHICK, J. Die ältesten Versionen von Chaucers Frankeleynes Tale. In Studia Indo-Iranica, Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger, pp. 89–107. Leipzig: Harrassowitz, 1931.

1110. SCHIRMER, W. F. Chaucer, Shakespeare und die Antike. In England und die Antike, pp. 83–102. *See* **4015**.

1111. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Chaucer's Constance and Accused Queens. (Bibl. 1927, 934; 1929, 1147.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in E. Studien, LXVII, 112–13.

1112. SEVERS, JONATHAN BURKE. Chaucer's Source MSS. for the Clerkes Tale. PMLA., June, XLVII, 431–52.

1113. SILVERSTEIN, H. THEODORE. Chaucer's 'Brutus Cassius.' MLN., Mar., XLVII, 148–50.

1114. TATLOCK, J. S. P. Hermaphrodite Rhyme. *See* **935**.

1115. TEAGER, FLORENCE E. Chaucer's Eagle and the Rhetorical Colors. PMLA., June, XLVII, 410–18.

1116. Three Chaucer Studies. I. Chaucerian Problems: Especially the Petherton Forestership and the Question of Thomas Chaucer. By RUSSELL KRAUSS. II. The Parlement of Foules in its relation to Contemporary Events. By HALDEEN BRADDY. III. Observations on the Shifting Positions of Groups G and De in the Manuscripts of the Canterbury Tales. By C. ROBERT KASE. Ed. by CARLETON BROWN. New York: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 182, 101, 89. 20*s.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 986; in NQ., Dec. 17, CLXIII, 449–50.

1117. WEBSTER, C. M. Chaucer's Turkish Bows. MLN., Apr., XLVII, 260.

1118. WORK, JAMES A. Chaucer's Sermon and Retractations. MLN., Apr., XLVII, 257–9.

1119. —— Echoes of the Anathema in Chaucer. PMLA., June, XLVII, 419–30.

1120. WORK, JAMES A. The Manciple's Prologue. SP., Jan., XXIX, 11–14.

1121. —— The Positions of the Tales of the Manciple and the Parson on Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrimage. JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 62–5.

Death and Life. 1122. Death and Liffe. Ed. by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. (Bibl. 1930, 1076; 1931, 1190.) Rev. by A. W. Reed and R. W. Chambers in MLR., July, XXVII, 326–8; by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 261–2.

Five Joys of the Virgin. 1123. HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Zu mittelenglischen Dichtungen. II. Hymne auf die fünf Freuden der Maria. [MS. Bodley Rolls 22.] Ang., LVI, 66–8.

Gower, John. 1124. FOX, GEORGE G. The Medieval Sciences in the Works of John Gower. (Bibl. 1931, 1192.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in Speculum, July, VII, 430–1.

1125. KAPLAN, THEODORE H. Gower's Vocabulary. JEGP., July, XXXI, 395–402.

1126. KRAPPE, A. H. Le thème de la science stérile chez Gower et chez Goethe. Rev. de Litt. Comp., Oct., XII, 821–3.

1127. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) John Gower. Aug. 18, pp. 573–4.

King Horn. 1128. BURGEVIN, LESLIE GALE. The Origin and Development of the Saga of King Horn. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 212–15.

Laȝamon. 1129. HINCKLEY, HENRY BARRETT. The Date of Laȝamon's 'Brut.' Ang., LVI, 43–57.

Langland, William. 1130. BRIGHT, ALLAN H. New Light on 'Piers Plowman.' (Bibl. 1928, 1065; 1930, 1082.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in E. Studien, LXVII, 112.

1131. CARGILL, OSCAR. The Date of the A-Text of 'Piers Ploughman.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 354–62.

1132. COGHILL, N. K. Langland, The 'Naket,' the 'Nauȝty,' and the Dole. RES., July, VIII, 303–9.

1133. —— The Sexcentenary of William Langland. Merc., May, XXVI, 40–51.

1134. CORNELIUS, ROBERTA DOUGLAS. 'Piers Plowman' and the 'Roman de Fauvel.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 363–7.

1135. DAY, MABEL. 'Mele Tyme of Seintes,' 'Piers Plowman,' B, V, 500. MLR., July, XXVII, 317–18.

1136. —— Piers Plowman and Poor Relief. RES., Oct., VIII, 445–6.

1137. HASELDEN, R. B. The Fragment of 'Piers Plowman' in Ashburnham No. CXXX. MP., May, XXIX, 391–4, 2 plates.

1138. IRVINE, ANNIE S. A Manuscript of 'The Plowman's Tale.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, No. XII, 27–56.

1139. JAMES, STANLEY B. The Mad Poet of Malvern: William Langland. Month, Feb., CLIX, 221–7.

1140. SULLIVAN, SISTER CARMELINE. The Latin Insertions and

the Macaronic Verse in Piers Plowman. (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. xii, 104. $1.50.

1141. TROYER, HOWARD WILLIAM. Who Is Piers Plowman? PMLA., June, XLVII, 368–84.

Mandeville, Sir John. 1142. The Voiage and Trauaile of Syr John Maundeville, Knight, which treateth of the way toward Hierusalem, and of Marvayles of Inde with other Islands and Countryes. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 254. 52*s*. 6*d*.

1143. VAN DER MEER, H. J. Main Facts concerning the Syntax of Mandeville's Travels. (Bibl. 1929, 1166; 1930, 1086.) Rev. by F. Karpf in NS., July, XL, 311–12.

Mannyng, Robert, of Brunne. 1144. BEARD, CHARLES R. Armour Terminology. TLS., May 26, p. 390.

Miracle Plays. 1145. COLLINS, FLETCHER, Jr. Music in the Craft Cycles. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 613–21.

1146. GREENE, RICHARD L. The Brome Manuscript. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229.

1147. KIHO, YOSUKE. The Stanza-Division in the Chester Play XVII. Studies in English Literature, Imperial Univ. of Tokio, XI, 139–43.

1148. WHITING, B. J. An Analogue to the Mak Story. Speculum, Oct., VII, 552.

1149. YOUNG, KARL. The Records of the York Play of the Pater Noster. Speculum, Oct., VII, 540–6.

Octavian. 1150. KESSLER, L. Der Prosaroman vom Kaiser Oktavian. (Frankfort a. M. diss.) 8vo. pp. 95.

The Owl and the Nightingale. 1151. HINCKLEY, HENRY BARRETT. Science and Folk-lore in the 'Owl and the Nightingale.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 303–14.

1152. HUGANIR, KATHRYN. The Owl and the Nightingale: Sources, Date, Author. (Bibl. 1931, 1220.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 16*s*. Rev. by C. L. W. in Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 149–56.

Pearl. 1153. Bowdoin Edition. Ed. by Members of the Chaucer Course in Bowdoin College. Boston: Bruce Humphries. 16mo. pp. viii, 84. $1.50.

1154. The Pearl. The Fourteenth-Century English Poem rendered in Modern Verse, with an Introductory Essay, by STANLEY PERKINS CHASE. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. lxiv, 110. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50.

1155. CHAPMAN, COOLIDGE OTIS. The Authorship of the 'Pearl.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 346–53.

1156. GORDON, E. V. and C. T. ONIONS. Notes on the text and interpretation of 'Pearl.' Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 126–36.

Prose Psalter. 1157. DODSON, SARAH. The Glosses in 'The Earliest Complete English Prose Psalter.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, No. XII, 5–26.

Proverbs of Alfred. 1158. South, Helen Pennock. The Proverbs of Alfred. Studied in the Light of the Recently Discovered Maidstone Manuscript. (Bibl. 1931, 1222.) Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., July, xxvii, 324–5; by E. E. Ericson in SP., xxix, 123–9; by B. J. Whiting in MLN., Apr., xlvii, 263–4; by J. R. Hulbert in MP., May, xxix, 490–2.

Rolle, Richard. 1159. English Writings of Richard Rolle, Hermit of Hampole. Ed. by Hope Emily Allen. (Bibl. 1931, 1223.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in MLN., Apr., xlvii, 266–7; by W. A. G. D.-D. in RES., July, viii, 324–6; briefly by H. H. E. C. in EHR., Oct., xlvii, 702; in Month, Sept., clx, 285.

1160. Allen, Hope Emily. New Manuscripts of Richard Rolle. TLS., Mar. 17, p. 202; cf. G. C. Heseltine, *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 271.

1161. —— Richard Rolle. TLS., July 7, p. 516.

1162. Brown, Beatrice D. Religious Lyrics in MS. Dou. C. 13. BQR., vii, 1–7. [One of the lyrics assigned to Rolle.]

1163. Schnell, Eugen. Die Traktate des Richard Rolle von Hampole 'Incendium Amoris' und 'Emendatio Vitae' und deren Übersetzung durch Richard Misyn. Borna-Leipzig: Robert Noske. 8vo. pp. vi, 192.

Sermo in Festis S. Mariae. 1164. Förster, Max. Abt Raoul d'Escures und der spätae. 'Sermo in festis S. Mariae.' Archiv, clxii, 43–8.

Seven Sages. 1165. Krappe, A. H. Studies on the 'Seven Sages of Rome.' Archivum Romanicum, xvi, 271–82.

Sir Degarre. 1166. Schleich, Gustav (ed.). Sire Degarre. (Bibl. 1929, 1188; 1931, 1229.) Rev. by F. Wild in LGRP., May–June, liii, 164–6.

1167. Faust, George P. Sir Degare: A Study of the Texts and Narrative Structure. Princeton Univ., Abstracts of Theses, pp. 12–13.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1168. Buchanan, Alice. The Irish Framework of 'Gawain and the Green Knight.' PMLA., June, xlvii, 315–38.

Sir Ysumbras. 1169. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. An Oriental Theme in 'Sir Ysumbras.' E. Studien, lxvii, 174–7.

Speculum Christiani. 1170. Speculum Christiani, a Middle English Religious Treatise of the 14th Century. Ed. by Gustaf Holmstedt. (Bibl. 1930, 1114.) Rev. by A. Kihlbom in Studia Philologica, 1931, iv, 84–90.

Trinity Homilies. 1171. Ker, N. R. The Scribes of the 'Trinity Homilies.' Medium Ævum, Sept., i, 138–40.

When Rome is removed into England. 1172. Haferkorn, H. (ed.). When Rome is removed into England. Eine politische Prophezeiung des 14. Jahrhunderts. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 19.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 146. RM. 9. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, clxi, 301–2.

Wyclif, John. 1173. Goss, J. Harold. Semasiological Notes on

Wycliffite Hebrews. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 387–8.

1174. IRVINE, ANNIE S. The Participle in Wycliffe with Especial Reference to his Original English Works. (Bibl. 1929, 1196.) Rev. by F. Karpf in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 130.

1175. STEIN, I. H. The Latin Text of Wyclif's Complaint. Speculum, Jan., VII, 87–94.

1176. THOMSON, SAMUEL H. The Philosophical Basis of Wyclif's Theology. Journ. of Religion, 1931, XI, 86–116.

XI (*c*). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

Barbour, John. 1177. MORRIS, J. E. The Battle of Bannockburn. Hist., Apr., XVII, 40–3.

XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH

SUBSIDIARY

Mythology, Legend, Saga. 1178. BORENIUS, TANCRED. The Murderers of St Thomas Becket in Popular Tradition. Folk-Lore, June, XLIII, 175–92.

1179. BROWN, PAUL ALONZO. The Development of the Legend of Thomas Becket. (Bibl. 1930, 1126.) Rev. by G. H. Gerould in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 147–8.

1180. ECKENSTEIN, LINA. A Spell of Words. Studies in Language bearing on Custom. London: Favil Press. 9 × 6. pp. xix, 289. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 604; by E. Weekley in Merc., Dec., XXVII, 180.

1181. Egil's Saga: done into English out of the Icelandic, by E. R. EDDISON. (Bibl. 1931, 1248.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 231–2; by R. Beck in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 142–6.

1182. Hrafnkels Saga Freysgoða. Ed. with Introd. and Glossary by FRANK STANTON CAWLEY. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¼ × 5½. pp. 132. 6*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 253.

1183. KOHT, HALVDAN. The Old Norse Sagas. London: Allen and Unwin, for the American-Scandinavian Foundation. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 191 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 25.

1184. KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. A 'Viking Legend' in England. Ang., LVI, 432–5.

1185. —— A Welsh Animal Tale in England. Ang., LVI, 101–3.

1186. LESLIE, SHANE (comp.). Saint Patrick's Purgatory. A Record from History and Literature. London: Burns, Oates. 10 × 7¼. pp. xlvii, 215. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 527; in Spect., Sept. 3, CXLIX, 292–3.

1187. LIESTØL, KNUT. The Origin of the Icelandic Family Sagas. (Oslo: Institut for sammenlignende kulturforskning.) London:

Williams and Norgate, 1930. pp. ix, 261. 6*s*. 3*d*. Rev. by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy in Hist., Apr., XVII, 56–8.

1188. LOOMIS, GRANT. The Growth of the Saint Edmund Legend. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 83–113.

1189. PHILIPPSON, E. A. Germanisches Heidentum bei den Angelsachsen. (Bibl. 1929, 1221; 1931, 1256.) Rev. by O. Ritter in Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung, VIII, 78–91.

1190. PHILLPOTTS, BERTHA S. Edda and Saga. (Bibl. 1931, 1257.) Rev. briefly by W. H. A. in Crit., Jan., XI, 368.

1191. Heimskringla, or the Lives of the Norse Kings. By SNORRE STURLASON. Ed. with Notes by ERLING MONSEN, and transl. into English with the assistance of A. H. SMITH. Cambridge: Heffer. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxvii, 770. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 401; cf. MAY MORRIS, *ib*., June 9, p. 427.

1192. WALBERG, E. La Tradition Hagiographique de Saint Thomas Becket avant la fin du XIIe siècle. (Bibl. 1931, 1264.) Rev. by P. Guilday in Speculum, Oct., VII, 574–5.

1193. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. The Ancestry of the 'Vice.' Speculum, Oct., VII, 524–9.

Art, History, Law. 1194. ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL. Jewish Life in the Middle Ages. New ed., enlarged and rev. on the basis of the author's material by CECIL ROTH. London: Goldston. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxi, 478. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 2, p. 410; by M. Gaster in Folk-Lore, Sept., XLIII, 349–50.

1195. ADLER, MICHAEL. The Jews of Bristol in Pre-Expulsion Days. Reptd. from the Trans. of the Jewish Hist. Soc., Vol. XII. London: Spottiswoode, for the Society. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 117–86. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 558.

1196. ANDERSON, A. O. Nennius's Chronological Chapter. Antiq., Mar., VI, 82–4.

1197. AULT, W. O. Europe in the Middle Ages. Boston: Heath. 8vo. pp. vii, 633. $3.48.

1198. BEARDWOOD, ALICE. Alien Merchants in England, 1350–1377. *See* **262**.

1199. BELL, ALEXANDER. Buern Bucecarle in 'Gaimar.' MLR., Apr., XXVII, 168–74.

1200. BEST, R. I. and RUDOLF THURNEYSEN (eds.). Facsimiles in Collotype of Irish Manuscripts. I. The Oldest Fragments of the Senchas Már. From MS. H. 2. 15 in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. With Descriptive Introd. Dublin: Stationery Office, for the Irish MSS. Commission. $17\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 56. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 157.

1201. BIRLEY, ROBERT. The Battle of Mount Badon. Antiq., Dec., VI, 459–63.

1202. The Book of Fees, commonly called TESTA DE NEVILL. Pt III. Index. (Bibl. 1931, 1270.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in EHR., July, XLVII, 494–8.

1203. Borenius, Tancred. Addenda to the Iconography of St Thomas of Canterbury. Archaeol., 1931, lxxxi, 19–32.

1204. —— A Destroyed Cycle of Wall-Paintings in a Church in Wiltshire. Ant. J., Oct., xii, 393–406.

1205. —— St Thomas Becket in Art. London: Methuen. 10¼ × 6¾. pp. xx, 122. 44 plates. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 409; by J. Evans in Obs., July 17; by W. L. Hildburgh in Folk-Lore, Sept., xliii, 354–6; by F. Wormald in Crit., Oct., xii, 142–4; by G. D. Hobson in Sat. Rev., June 25, cliii, 639; by G. McN. Rushforth in Ant. J., Oct., xii, 461–3.

1206. Brown, Sydney MacGillvary. Medieval Europe. New York: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. 554. $3.50.

1207. Byrne, Sister Mary of the Incarnation. The Tradition of the Nun in Medieval England. (Dissertation.) Washington: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 236. $1.75.

1208. Calendar of the Fine Rolls. Richard II. Vol. x, 1383–1391. Vol. xi, 1391–1399. (Bibl. 1929, 1236; 1931, 1277.) Rev. by A. S. in Hist., Jan., xvi, 374.

1209. Calendar of the Fine Rolls. Vol. xii. Henry IV, a.d. 1399–1405. (Bibl. 1931, 1278.) Rev. by H. J. in EHR., Apr., xlvii, 329.

1210. Calendar of the Liberate Rolls. Vol. ii. Henry III, a.d. 1240–1245. (Bibl. 1931, 1279.) Rev. by A. G. Little in EHR., Apr., xlvii, 303–4; by H. J. in Hist., July, xvii, 183.

1211. Calendar of Select Pleas and Memoranda of the City of London. Preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall, a.d. 1381–1412. Ed. by A. H. Thomas. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 10 × 6¼. pp. xli, 369. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 619.

1212. Cambridge Mediaeval History. Ed. by J. R. Tanner, C. W. Previté-Orton and Z. N. Brooke. Vol. vi. Victory of the Papacy. (Bibl. 1928, 1137; 1931, 1282.) Rev. by C. H. McIlwain in EHR., Apr., xlvii, 299–302.

1213. Cambridge Mediaeval History. Ed. by J. R. Tanner, C. W. Previté-Orton and Z. N. Brooke. Vol. vii. Decline of Empire and Papacy. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1282.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 9¼ × 6¾. pp. xxxviii, 1073. 50*s*.; $12.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 635; by G. G. Coulton in Obs., July 24; in Spect., Sept. 10, cxlix, 318; in Sat. Rev., July 30, cliv, 134; by A. G. in Studies, Dec., xxi, 675–8.

1214. Campbell, A. M. The Black Death and Men of Learning. (Bibl. 1931, 1283.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 62; by G. G. Coulton in Hist., Oct., xvii, 264–5.

1215. The Chancellor's Roll for the Eighth Year of the Reign of King Richard I. (Bibl. 1931, 1284.) Rev. by J. F. Willard in EHR., Apr., xlvii, 298–9.

1216. Clapham, A. W. English Romanesque Architecture before

the Conquest. (Bibl. 1930, 1157; 1931, 1287.) Rev. by E. W. L. in British Archaeol. Assoc. Journ., June, XXXVII, 279–81.

1217. The CLOSE ROLLS of the Reign of Henry the Third. A.D. 1254–1256. (Bibl. 1931, 1289.) Rev. briefly by F. M. P. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 702.

1218. COLLINGWOOD, W. G. A Pedigree of Anglian Crosses. Antiq., Mar., VI, 35–54.

1219. CRAVENS, SISTER MARY JOSEPH. Designations and Treatment of the Holy Eucharist in Old and Middle English before 1300. (Cath. Univ. of Amer. Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. ix, 76. $1.25.

1220. CURIA REGIS ROLLS of the Reigns of Richard I and John. Vol. V (8–10 John). (Bibl. 1931, 1298.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 661–5; by H. M. Cam in Hist., Apr., XVII, 60–1; by C. Clay in Ant. J., July, XII, 314–15.

1221. DAVIS, A. H. Thorne's Chronicle. TLS., Apr. 14, p. 271.

1222. DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. The Making of Europe. London: Sheed and Ward. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxiv, 317. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 457; by A. Huxley in Spect., Aug. 20, CXLIX, 235; by C. E. M. Joad in Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 121–2.

1223. DE WALD, E. T. The Illustrations of the Utrecht Psalter. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Imp. 4to. pp. 90. 144 plates. 75*s*.

1224. EDWARDS, J. G. Ranulph, Monk of Chester. [Higden.] EHR., Jan., XLVII, 94.

1225. EGBERT, DONALD DREW. The Tickhill Psalter. An English Illuminated Manuscript of the Early Fourteenth Century. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Oct., XXXVI, 663–78.

1226. EVANS, AUSTIN P. Social Aspects of Medieval Heresy. Persecution and Liberty. Essays in Honor of George Lincoln Burr. pp. 93–116.

1227. EVANS, JOAN. Pattern. A Study of Ornament in Western Europe from 1180 to 1900. (Bibl. 1931, 1301.) Rev. by M. Avery in Speculum, Jan., VII, 128–9; by T. Besterman in Folk-Lore, Mar., XLII, 90–1.

1228. FERGUSON, WALLACE K. The Attitude of Erasmus toward Toleration. Persecution and Liberty. Essays in Honor of George Lincoln Burr, pp. 171–81.

1229. FLICK, ALEXANDER CLARENCE. The Decline of the Medieval Church. 2 vols. London: Kegan Paul; New York: Knopf, 1930. 24·5 cm. pp. 412; 557. $12.50; 32*s*. Rev. by R. McKeon in Nation, Mar. 23, CXXXIV, 347–8.

1230. GALBRAITH, V. H. Seven Charters of Henry II at Lincoln Cathedral. Ant. J., July, XII, 269–78.

1231. —— Thomas Walsingham and the Saint Albans Chronicle, 1272–1422. EHR., Jan., XLVII, 12–29.

1232. The GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE for the Ninth Year of King

Richard the First, Michaelmas, 1197. (Pipe Roll 43.) Ed. by DORIS M. STENTON. (Pipe Roll Soc., n.s., Vol. VIII.) 10 × 6¼. pp. xxvi, 368. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 137; by F. M. P. in Hist., Oct., XVII, 283.

1233. The GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE for the Tenth Year of the Reign of King Richard the First, 1198. (Pipe Roll 44.) Ed. by DORIS M. STENTON. (Pipe Roll Soc., n.s., Vol. IX.) 10 × 6¼. pp. xxxviii, 329. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 670.

1234. GRISCOM, ACTON (ed.). The Historia Regum Britanniae of Geoffrey of Monmouth. (Bibl. 1929, 1260; 1931, 1310.) Rev. by J. E. Lloyd in EHR., July, XLVII, 488–91.

1235. GRÖNBECH, VILHELM. The Culture of the Teutons. Transl. by W. WORSTER. (Bibl. 1931, 1250.) Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 393; in Folk-Lore, Dec., XLIII, 442.

1236. Select Cases concerning the Law Merchant, A.D. 1251–1779. Vol. III. Supplementary Central Courts. Ed. by HUBERT HALL. London: Quaritch, for the Selden Society. 10½ × 8. pp. lxxxvii, 413. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 619.

1237. HARTLEY, DOROTHY. Mediaeval Costume and Life. A Review of their Social Aspects arranged under various Classes and Workers with Instructions for making Numerous Types of Dress. With an Introd. and Notes on Mediaeval Costume Features by FRANCIS M. KELLY. London: Batsford; New York: Scribner's. 9½ × 6½. pp. xiv, 142. 12*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 188.

1238. HARTLEY, DOROTHY and MARGARET M. ELLIOT. Life and Work of the People of England. A Pictorial Record from Contemporary Sources. Vol. II. The Fourteenth Century. (Bibl. 1928, 1164.) Vol. V. The Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1929, 1738.) Rev. by J. G. N. in Ant. J., Jan., XII, 91–2.

1239. HARTRIDGE, R. A. R. A History of Vicarages in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1931, 1315.) Rev. by E. W. Watson in EHR., July, XLVII, 491–2.

1240. HARVEY, T. EDMUND. Saint Aelred of Rievaulx. London: Allenson. 7¾ × 5½. pp. 148. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 558.

1241. Historical Manuscripts Commission. Supplementary Report on the Manuscripts of His Grace the Duke of Hamilton. Ed. by JANE HARVEY MCMASTER and MARGUERITE WOOD. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 9½ × 6. pp. xv, 253. 5*s*.

1242. The Household Book of Dame Alice de Bryene, of Acton Hall, Suffolk, September, 1412, to September, 1413. Transl. by M. K. DALE. (Bibl. 1931, 1318.) Rev. briefly by C. J. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 703–4.

1243. Irish Manuscripts Commission. Register of Chapter Acts of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 1326–1339. Ed. from the Bodleian MS. Rawl. B. 501 by CHARLES MCNEILL. Dublin: Stationery Office. 10 × 6¼. pp. xvi, 172. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 594.

1244. JACOB, E. F. The Chained Books of All Souls. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1359.) TLS., Jan. 21, p. 44.

1245. Select Cases in the Exchequer of Pleas. Ed. by HILARY JENKINSON and BERYL E. R. FERMOY. Selden Society. Vol. XLVIII. London: Quaritch. 10½ × 8. pp. cxxxvii, 516. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 393.

1246. JONES, LESLIE WEBBER. Provenience of the London Vitruvius. Speculum, Jan., VII, 64–70.

1247. KELLY, FRANCIS M. and RANDOLPH SCHWABE. A Short History of Costume and Armour, Chiefly in England, 1066–1800. London: Batsford; New York: Scribner's, 1931. 10 × 6½. pp. xii, 82, x, 86. 25*s*.; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 188; cf. F. M. KELLY, *ib*., Mar. 24, p. 217; O. H. LEENEY, *ib*., Mar. 31, p. 229; F. M. KELLY, *ib*., Apr. 21, p. 291; O. H. LEENEY, *ib*., May 12, p. 351; rev. by E. G. Craig in Obs., May 29; in Sat. Rev., Apr. 16, CLIII, 378–9; by J. G. Mann in Ant. J., July, XII, 318–20.

1248. KENDRICK, T. D. A History of the Vikings. (Bibl. 1930, 1173; 1931, 1323.) Rev. by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 106–7; by H. Shetelig in Ant. J., Apr., XII, 180–1.

1249. KENDRICK, T. D. and C. F. C. HAWKES. Archaeology in England and Wales, 1914–1931. London: Methuen. 9 × 5½. pp. xix, 371. 30 plates. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 542; by E. Hawke in Spect., July 23, CXLIX, 128.

1250. KNOLL, KURT. London im Mittelalter. (Wiener Beitr. zur englischen Philologie, 56.) Vienna and Leipzig: Braumüller. 8vo. pp. 219. Rev. by L. M. Larson in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 574.

1251. LAISTNER, M. L. W. Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500 to 900. (Bibl. 1931, 1325.) Rev. by J. S. P. Tatlock in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 95–9; by C. H. Beeson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVII, 531–2; by A. Souter in Hist., Apr., XVII, 54–6; by J. F. E. Raby in Cl. R., May, XLVI, 79.

1252. LONGHURST, MARGARET. The Easby Cross. Archaeol., 1931, LXXXI, 43–7.

1253. LOT, FERDINAND. The End of the Ancient World and the Beginnings of the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1931, 1329.) Rev. by A. Souter in Hist., Apr., XVII, 54–6.

1254. The Luttrell Psalter. Two Plates in Colour and One Hundred and Eighty-three in Monochrome from the Additional Manuscript 42130 in the British Museum. With an Introd. by ERIC GEORGE MILLAR. London: British Museum. 18 × 13½. pp. 61, and 183 plates. 105*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 325.

1255. MACCULLOCH, J. A. Medieval Faith and Fable. With a Foreword by SIR J. G. FRAZER. London: Harrap; Boston: M. Jones. 9 × 6. pp. 345. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 236; in Spect., May 14, CXLVIII, 710; by E. A. Moody in Commonweal, Nov. 23, XVII, 111; by W. A. Wigram in CQR., July, 313–14.

1256. MCILWAIN, CHARLES HOWARD. The Growth of Political

Thought in the West. From the Greeks to the End of the Middle Ages. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. vii, 417. 16*s.*; $3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 21, p. 534.

1257. MAGOUN, FRANCIS P. Reading List for the History, Culture, and Literature of pre-Conquest England (to 1066). Bull. de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, 1931, IX, 272–4.

1258. MAHR, ADOLF (ed.). Christian Art in Ancient Ireland. Selected Objects Illustrated and Described. Vol. I. Dublin: Government Publ. Sales Dept. $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxvii, 80. 42*s.* for set of 2 vols. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 679.

1259. MEAD, WILLIAM EDWARD. The English Medieval Feast. (Bibl. 1931, 1330.) Rev. by M. Wallace in AB., Jan.–Feb., LXXIV, 572–3; in Commonweal, Mar. 23, XV, 587; briefly by L. F. S. in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 350; by J. G. N. in Ant. J., Jan., XII, 90; in British Archaeol. Assoc. Journ., June, XXXVII, 272.

1260. MOOR, C. (comp.). Knights of Edward I. Vol. V. T–Z. Harleian Soc., 1932. pp. xii, 334. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1332.)

1261. MULLIN, F. A. A History of the Work of the Cistercians in Yorkshire (1131–1300). [Thesis.] Washington: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. xi, 131. $1.25.

1262. MUNRO, DANA CARLETON. A Crusader. Speculum, July, VII, 321–35.

1263. NERMAN, BIRGER. The Poetic Edda in the Light of Archaeology. (Bibl. 1931, 1334.) Rev. by G. T. Flom in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 141–2.

1264. OAKLEY, THOMAS P. The Cooperation of Medieval Penance and Secular Law. Speculum, Oct., VII, 515–24.

1265. GULIELMI DE OCKHAM. Epistola ad Fratres Minores. Ed. with Notes and Introd. by C. KENNETH BRAMPTON. Oxford: Blackwell. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. XXXV, 55. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 410.

1266. PAINTER, SIDNEY. The Rout of Winchester. Speculum, Jan., VII, 70–5.

1267. PANTIN, W. A. Documents Illustrating the Activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks. (Bibl. 1931, 1342.) Rev. briefly by G. G. C. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 701.

1268. PARRY, JOHN J. A Variant Version of Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia.' Kastner Miscellany, pp. 364–9.

1269. PIRENNE, H., A. RENAUDET, E. PERROY, M. HANDELSMAN, L. HALPHEN. La Fin du Moyen-Age. (Bibl. 1931, 1345.) Rev. by R. A. Newhall in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXVII, 310–11.

1270. POST, GAINES. Masters' Salaries and Student-fees in the Medieval Universities. Speculum, Apr., VII, 181–98.

1271. POWICKE, F. M. The Collection and Criticism of Original Texts. (The Recent Trend of Medieval Historical Studies: I.) Hist., Apr., XVII, 1–8.

1272. Register of Edward the Black Prince. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Part III. (Palatinate of Chester), A.D. 1351–

1365. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1347.) London: H. M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 574. 30*s*.

1273. RIGHTMIRE, GEORGE W. The Law of England at the Norman Conquest. Columbus, O.: Heer. 8vo. pp. 188. $2.00.

1274. RUSSELL, JOSIAH C. Alexander Neckam in England. EHR., Apr., XLVII, 260–8.

1275. SALZMAN, L. F. English Trade in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1931, 1352.) Rev. by N. S. B. Gras in Speculum, Jan., VII, 157–9.

1276. SAUNDERS, O. ELFRIDA. A History of English Art in the Middle Ages. With a Preface by TANCRED BORENIUS. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxii, 272. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 403; by J. G. Noppen in Ant. J., Oct., XII, 469–70.

1277. Saxonis Gesta Danorum. Tomus I. Ed. by J. OLRIK and H. RÆDER. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard, 1931. Rev. by F. M. S. in EHR., July, XLVII, 510.

1278. STENTON, F. M. The First Century of English Feudalism, 1066–1166. (Ford Lectures, 1929.) Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. vii, 311. 15*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 242; cf. *ib*., Apr. 14, p. 271; by C. Johnson in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 657–9; by J. E. A. Jolliffe in Hist., July, XVII, 164–5.

1279. STREETER, BURNET HILLMAN. The Chained Library. (Bibl. 1931, 1359.) Rev. in Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 88.

1280. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Men and Women of Plantagenet England. London: Harrap; New York: Harcourt. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 286. 5*s*.; $2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 294.

1281. SWAIN, BARBARA. Fools and Folly During the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 234. $3.00; 15*s*. Rev. by R. Withington in Speculum, July, VII, 440–2.

1282. SWARTWOUT, R. E. The Monastic Craftsman. An Inquiry into the Services of Monks to Art in Britain and in Europe North of the Alps during the Middle Ages. Cambridge: Heffer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 198. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 680; by A. Clarke in Obs., Aug. 7; by G. D. Hobson in Sat. Rev., Aug. 20, CLIV, 205.

1283. TAYLOR, FRANK. The Chronicle of John Strecche for the Reign of Henry V (1414–1422). Reptd. from JRLB., Jan., XVI. Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 53. 2*s*.

1284. THOMPSON, DANIEL V., Jr. The Schedula of Theophilus Presbyter. Speculum, Apr., VII, 199–220.

1285. THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL. The Middle Ages, A.D. 300–1500. (Bibl. 1931, 1362.) Rev. by R. McKeon in Nation, Mar. 23, CXXXIV, 347–8; by G. La Piana in Speculum, Apr., VII, 302–16; by C. R. Cheney in Hist., July, XVII, 162–4.

1286. TOUT, T. F. Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediaeval England. (Bibl. 1930, 1202; 1931, 1365.) Rev. by C. G. Crump in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 109–15; by F. G. Willard in Speculum, Jan., VII, 161–2.

1287. WEBB, CLEMENT C. J. John of Salisbury. London: Methuen. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. x, 186. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 131; by F. M. Stenton in Hist., Oct., XVII, 256–7.

1288. WEINBAUM, M. Zur Stellung des Fremden im mittelalterlichen England. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, 1931, XLVI, 360–78.

1289. WHEELER, R. E. M. The Paradox of Celtic Art. Antiq., Sept., VI, 292–300.

1290. WILLARD, JAMES FIELD. The Progress of Medieval Studies in the United States of America [1930–32]. (Bull. 8–10.) Boulder, Colo.: Medieval Academy, Univ. of Colorado. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. 79; 105; 92. Gratis to members and libraries.

1291. WOODBINE, G. W. (ed.). Glanvill de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliae. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 4to. pp. ix, 306. $4.00.

1292. WORRINGER, W. Über den Einfluss der angelsächsischen Buchmalerei auf die frühmittelalterliche Monumentalplastik des Kontinents. Schriften der Königsberger Gelehrter Gesellschaft. Geisteswiss. Kl., VIII, 1–16. 12 plates. Rev. by A. Haseloff in DL., LIII, 646–9.

Philosophy and Science. 1293. BACON, ROGER. Opera Hactenus Inedita. Fasc. X. Questiones supra Libros Prime Philosophie Aristotelis. (Metaphysica I, II, V–X.) Ed. by R. STEELE and F. M. DELORME. (Bibl. 1930, 1210.) Rev. by J. M. Campbell in Speculum, Jan., VII, 159–61.

1294. —— Opera Hactenus Inedita. Fasc. XI. Nunc primum edidit ROBERT STEELE. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1210.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxx, 334. 25*s*.

1295. —— Alchemical Writings Attributed to Roger Bacon. Speculum, Jan., VII, 80–6.

1296. —— LIEBESCHÜTZ, H. Der Sinn des Wissens bei Roger Bacon. In England und die Antike, pp. 28–63. (*See* **4015**.)

1297. —— WELBORN, MARY CATHERINE. The Errors of Doctors According to Friar Roger Bacon of the Minor Order. Isis, XVIII, 26–62.

1298. DE GIVRY, GRILLOT. Witchcraft, Magic and Alchemy. Transl. by J. COURTENAY LOCKE. London: Harrap. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 395. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 329.

1299. GUNTHER, R. T. Early Science in Oxford. Vol. IX. De Corde, by RICHARD LOWER, London, 1669. With Introd. and Transl. by K. J. FRANKLIN. Oxford: The Author, Old Ashmolean. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxv, 403. 8 plates. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 474.

1300. LITTLE, A. G. Chronological Notes on the Life of Duns Scotus. EHR., Oct., XLVII, 568–82.

1301. MCKEON, RICHARD. Selections from Medieval Philosophers. Vols. I and II. (Bibl. 1931, 1375.) Rev. by L. Reis in Journ. of Philosophy, May 12, XXIX, 274–6.

1302. NICHOLLS, ALBERT G. Medicine in Chaucer's Day. Dalhousie Rev., XII, 218–30.

1303. SANFORD, EVA MATTHEWS. 'De Disciplina Scholarium'—A Mediaeval Handbook on the Care and Training of Scholars. CJ., Nov., XXVIII, 82–95.

1304. SARTON, GEORGE. Introduction to the History of Science. Vol. II. From Rabbi ben Ezra to Roger Bacon. (Bibl. 1931, 1378.) London: Bailliere, Tindall and Cox. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 676.

1305. SHARP, D. E. Franciscan Philosophy at Oxford in the Thirteenth Century. (Bibl. 1930, 1218.) Rev. by F. Pelster in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 304–5.

1306. SINGER, DOROTHEA WALEY, assisted by ANNIE ANDERSON and ROBINA ADDIS. Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain and Ireland, dating from before the Sixteenth Century. Vol. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1220.) Brussels: Lamertin. pp. 759–1179.

1307. THORNDIKE, LYNN. Calculator. Speculum, Apr., VII, 221–30.

1308. VOGEL, C. L. (ed.). Psychology and the Franciscan School; a symposium of essays. Milwaukee: Bruce Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 168. $3.00.

Topography and Genealogy. 1309. BARLOW, SIR MONTAGUE, assisted by G. DUDLEY BARLOW and VERNON BARLOW. Barlow Family Records. Privately printed. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 82. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 965.

1310. Calendar of Deeds and Documents in the Collections of the National Library of Wales. Vol. III. The Hawarden Deeds. Compiled by FRANCIS GREEN. Aberystwyth: National Library of Wales. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 477. 15*s*.

1311. MCNEILL, CHARLES (ed.). Liber Primus Kilkenniensis. The Earliest of the Books of the Corporation of Kilkenny now Extant. Dublin: H.M. Stationery Office. 10×6. pp. viii, 173. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 205.

1312. READE, ALEYN LYELL (comp.). Audley Pedigrees. Pt II. Privately printed. Bradford: Lund, Humphries. 21*s*. Rev. in NQ., Nov. 19, CLXIII, 378.

1313. STEPHENSON, CARL. Investigation of the Origin of Towns. (The Recent Trend of Medieval Historical Studies: II.) Hist., Apr., XVII, 8–14.

1314. *Beds*] FOWLER, G. H. (ed.). Cartulary of the Abbey of Old Wardon. (Bibl. 1931, 1385.) Rev. briefly by V. H. G. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 699.

1315. *Berks*] PEAKE, HAROLD J. E. The Archaeology of Berkshire. (Bibl. 1931, 1388.) Rev. by J. L. Myres in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 652.

1316. *Bucks*] PLAISTED, A. H. The Parsons and Parish Registers of Medmenham, Buckingham. London: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1317. *Cambs*] GRAY, J. M. The School of Pythagoras (Merton Hall), Cambridge. Cambridge Antiquarian Soc., n.s., No. IV. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, for the Society. 11 × 8¾. pp. 69. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 395.

1318. *Cambs*] PALMER, W. M. (ed.). Cambridge Borough Documents. Vol. I. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. lxx, 187. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 115.

1319. *Cornwall*] HENCKEN, H. O'NEILL. The Archaeology of Cornwall and Scilly. London: Methuen. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xvii, 340. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 570; by M. E. Cunnington in Antiq., Dec., VI, 510–11; by V. G. Childe in Ant. J., Oct., XII, 460–1.

1320. *Cornwall*] TAYLOR, T. Saint Michael's Mount. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xi, 198. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 596.

1321. *Denbighshire*] MYDDELTON, W. M. (ed.). Chirk Castle Accounts, A.D. 1666–1753. Manchester: Univ. Press. 9¾ × 6½. pp. xvi, 508, xxviii. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 218.

1322. *Devon*] CURTIS, MURIEL E. Some Disputes between the City and the Cathedral Authorities of Exeter. Manchester: Univ. Press. 9¾ × 7½. pp. 98. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 393.

1323. *Devon*] Parochial Histories of Devonshire. No. I. Okehampton. Okehampton: Janes, Fore-st. 9¾ × 6¼. pp. 81. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 2, p. 411.

1324. *Devon*] WILKINSON, B. and R. C. EASTERLING. The Medieval Council of Exeter. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1931. 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 105. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. H. T. in EHR., July, XLVII, 513–14; by H. Salter in Hist., Jan., XVI, 353–4.

1325. *Essex*] Feet of Fines for Essex. Pt XXII. (Being Pt IV of Vol. III.) Colchester: Essex Archaeological Soc. 9 × 5¾. pp. 113–44.

1326. *Herefordshire*] Diocese of Hereford. Extracts from the Cathedral Registers. A.D. 1275–1535. Transl. by E. N. DEW. Hereford: Brumwell, Broad-st. 9¾ × 6¼. pp. xv, 160. 21*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 393.

1327. *Herefordshire*] The ROYAL COMMISSION on Historical Monuments (England). An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Herefordshire. Vol. II. London: H.M. Stationery Office. Rev. by A. H. Anderson in Obs., Oct. 2. Vol. I (Bibl. 1931, 1408) rev. by S. D. Kitson in Ant. J., Jan., XII, 77–8.

1328. *Herts*] Hertfordshire County Records. Calendar to the Sessions Books, Sessions Minute Books and other Sessions Records, with Appendixes, 1700–1752. Vol. VII. By WILLIAM LE HARDY. Hertford: Clerk of the Peace Office. 9¾ × 6½. pp. xxxvi, 653. 10*s*. Rev. in NQ., Apr. 23, CLXII, 304.

1329. *Hunts*] PAGE, WILLIAM, GRANVILLE PROBY and S. INSKIP LADDS (eds.). The Victoria History of the County of Huntingdon. Vol. II. London: St Catherine Press. 12½ × 8¾. pp. xviii, 383. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 269.

1330. *Kent*] COTTON, CHARLES. A Kentish Cartulary of the Order of St John of Jerusalem. (Bibl. 1931, 1411.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., Apr., XII, 183–5.

1331. *Kent*] DALE, HERBERT A. St Leonard's Church, Hythe, from its Foundation, with some account of the Life and Customs of the Town of Hythe from Ancient Sources. Illus. by A. H. Hallam Murray. London: Murray. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 107. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 395.

1332. *Kent*] HAINES, CHARLES REGINALD. Dover Priory. (Bibl. 1930, 1235; 1931, 1412.) Rev. by X. in Hist., Apr., XVII, 87.

1333. *Kent*] IGHTHAM, SIR EDWARD R. The History and Records of Ightham Church. Ightham: Parochial Church Council. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 40. 1*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 139.

1334. *Kent*] PAGE, WILLIAM (ed.). The Victoria History of the County of Kent. Vol. III. London: St Catherine Press. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 452. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 515; in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 375.

1335. *Lincs*] FOSTER, C. W. (ed.). The Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. (Lincoln Record Soc., XXVII.) Hereford: Hereford Times, for the Society. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lxxi, 351. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 105; by C. Johnson in EHR., July, XLVII, 486–8; by N. Neilson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVII, 534–5.

1336. *Lincs*] VARAH, W. E. Street Names of Barton-on-Humber. NQ., Aug. 13, CLXIII, 111–13.

1337. *London*] Calendar of Select Pleas and Memoranda of the City of London. (1382–1412.) Ed. by A. H. THOMAS. Cambridge: Univ. Press. Roy. 8vo. 15*s*. Rev. in NQ., Nov. 5, CLXIII, 341.

1338. *London*] MANDER, C. H. WATERLAND. A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Guild of Cordwainers of the City of London. London: F. W. Mander (Worshipful Company of Cordwainers, 7 Cannon St., E.C. 4). For private circulation. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 222. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 23.

1339. *Middlesex*] BRETT-JAMES, NORMAN G. The Story of Hendon. Manor and Parish. With a Foreword by M. L. JACKS. Hendon: Warden and Co., 71 Church Rd. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 164. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 176.

1340. *Monmouthshire*] BRADNEY, SIR JOSEPH. A History of Monmouthshire from the coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present time. Vol. IV. Pt II. London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke. $17\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 149–317. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 558.

1341. *Norfolk*] Norfolk Record Soc., 1931. Vol. I. Contents:—Calendar of the Frere MSS. relating to the Hundred of Holt. A Muster Roll of the Hundred of North Greenhoe, *c*. 1523. A Subscription to the 'Voluntary Gift' of 1662. (Bibl. 1931, 1433.) Rev. by E. W. W. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 725.

1342. *Northumberland*] ANDERTON, BASIL. Local Catalogue of

Material Concerning Newcastle and Northumberland as Represented in the Central Public Library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Newcastle: Andrew Reid. 10 × 7¾. pp. vii, 626. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by R. C. Bosanquet in Obs., July 3; in NQ., July 16, CLXII, 52–3.

1343. *Northumberland*] DODDS, MADELEINE HOPE. A History of Northumberland. Vol. XIII. (Bibl. 1931, 1435.) Rev. by H. E. D. B. in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 173–4.

1344. *Notts*] CHAMBERS, J. D. Nottinghamshire in the Eighteenth Century. London: P. S. King. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 377. 15*s.* Rev. by L. B. Namier in Obs., Oct. 2.

1345. *Notts*] HILL, ARTHUR DU BOULAY. East Bridgford, Notts. Oxford: Univ. Press. Demy 8vo. pp. 232. 11 plates. 18*s.* Rev. in NQ., Dec. 24, CLXIII, 467–8.

1346. *Oxfordshire*] DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. Cartulary of the Medieval Archives of Christ Church, Oxford. (Bibl. 1931, 1437.) Rev. by W. E. Lunt in Speculum, Apr., VII, 284–5; by C. J. in EHR., July, XLVII, 512.

1347. *Oxfordshire*] GAMBIER-PARRY, T. R. A Collection of Charters Relating to Goring, Streatley and the Neighbourhood, 1181–1546. Oxford Record Soc. Vols. XIII, XIV. 9¼ × 6¼. Vol. I. pp. lxxii, 133. Vol. II. pp. xcix, 135–283. Annual subscription, 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 165; *ib.*, Sept. 8, p. 628.

1348. *Oxfordshire*] SALTER, H. E. (ed.). Registrum Cancellarii Oxoniensis, 1434–1469. 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press, for the Oxf. Hist. Soc. 8¾ × 5¾. Vol. I, pp. xlix, 413. Vol. II, pp. 433.

1349. *Oxfordshire*] —— The Cartulary of Oseney Abbey. Oxford: Clar. Press, for the Oxf. Hist. Soc. 8¾ × 5¾. Vol. I, pp. xxx, 440. Vol. II, pp. 636. Vol. III, pp. xxii, 469. 3 guineas. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 165.

1350. *Oxfordshire*] —— The Feet of Fines for Oxfordshire, 1195–1291. (Bibl. 1931, 1339.) Rev. by C. J. in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 150.

1351. *Somerset*] DOBSON, D. P. The Archaeology of Somerset. London: Methuen, 1931. 7½ × 5. pp. xv, 272. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by J. L. Myres in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 652; by V. G. Childe in Hist., Apr., XVII, 49–50; in Antiq., Dec., VI, 501–2.

1352. *Somerset*] FLETCHER, REGINALD JAMES. A History of Bristol Cathedral. Gathered from Documents in the Possession of the Dean and Chapter. London: S.P.C.K. 7½ × 5. pp. 80. 2*s.*

1353. *Somerset*] GRIFFITH, L. Briwes of Staple, Somerset. NQ., Jan. 2, CLXII, 3–5; *ib.*, Jan. 9, CLXII, 21–4; *ib.*, Jan. 16, CLXII, 39–42; *ib.*, Jan. 23, CLXII, 59–61; *ib.*, Jan. 30, CLXII, 78–80; *ib.*, Feb. 6, CLXII, 95–7; *ib.*, Feb. 20, CLXII, 132–4; *ib.*, Mar. 5, CLXII, 164–5; *ib.*, Mar. 26, CLXII, 218–20; *ib.*, Apr. 2, CLXII, 254–6; *ib.*, Apr. 16, CLXII, 276–9; *ib.*, Apr. 30, CLXII, 311–13; *ib.*, June 4, CLXII, 402–3; *ib.*, June 11, CLXII, 416–18; *ib.*, June 18, CLXII, 434–7; *ib.*, June 25, CLXII, 455–8.

1354. *Somerset*] HARDING, N. DERMOTT (ed.). Bristol Charters,

1155–1373. (Bibl. 1931, 1438.) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Jan., XLVII, 149–50; by C. Stephenson in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVII, 738–9; by H. Salter in Hist., Jan., XVI, 353.

1355. *Somerset*] VEALE, E. W. W. (ed.). The Great Red Book of Bristol. Introduction (Pt I): Burgage Tenure in Medieval Bristol. Bristol Record Society, 1931. 4to. pp. xii, 343. 21*s*. Rev. by C. Stephenson in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVII, 739–40; by J. Tait in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 659–61; in NQ., Apr. 30, CLXII, 323–4.

1356. *Suffolk*] CHENEY, C. R. A Visitation of St Peter's Priory, Ipswich. EHR., Apr., XLVII, 268–72.

1357. *Suffolk*] DOUGLAS, D. C. (ed.). Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St Edmunds. *See* **218**.

1358. *Suffolk*] HILL, PERCIVAL OAKLEY. Echoes from the Past Life of Burgate, Suffolk. Ipswich: W. E. Harrison, The Ancient House. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 110. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 12, p. 355.

1359. *Suffolk*] RYAN, SIR GERALD H. and LILIAN J. REDSTONE. Timperley of Hintlesham. (Bibl. 1931, 1442.) Rev. briefly by J. E. Neale in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 725–6.

1360. *Surrey*] LAMBERT, SIR HENRY. Woodmansterne: A Brief Historical Account. Sutton, Surrey: W. Pile, Ltd. 8×5. pp. 24. 1*s*.

1361. *Surrey*] WHIMSTER, D. C. The Archaeology of Surrey. London: Methuen, 1931. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiv, 254. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. L. Myres in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 652–5; by V. G. Childe in Hist., Apr., XVII, 49–50.

1362. *Sussex*] COMBER, JOHN (comp.). Sussex Genealogies. Ardingly Centre. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1446.) Cambridge: Heffer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 362.

1363. *Sussex*] PELHAM, MRS ARTHUR and DAVID MCLEAN. Some Early Pelhams. Hove: Cambridge. 9×7. pp. xi, 285. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 522; in NQ., Jan. 30, CLXII, 90.

1364. *Sussex*] ROBERTS, HENRY D. (ed.). The Parish Register of Brighton in the County of Sussex, 1558–1701. Brighton: Public Library. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 438. 16*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 5, p. 335.

1365. *Westmorland*] LUCAS, JOHN. The History of Warton Parish. (Compiled 1710–1740.) Now for the First Time Published, and Ed. by J. RAWLINSON FORD and J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND. Kendal: Wilson and Son. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 168. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 239.

1366. *Worcs*] BARNARD, E. A. B. The Prattinton Collection of Worcestershire History. (Bibl. 1931, 1451.) Rev. in Ant. J., Jan., XII, 93–4.

1367. *Worcs*] GRUNDY, G. B. The Saxon Charters of Worcestershire. (Bibl. 1931, 1453.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 207.

1368. *Yorks*] BRAYSHAW, THOMAS and RALPH M. ROBINSON. A History of the Ancient Parish of Giggleswick. London: Halton and Co. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 281. 17*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 361.

1369. *Yorks*] CLAY, CHARLES TRAVIS (ed.). Yorkshire Deeds. Vol. VII. The Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Record Series. Vol. LXXXIII, for 1932. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 251. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 967.

1370. *Yorks*] ROWNTREE, ARTHUR (ed.). The History of Scarborough. (Bibl. 1931, 1459.) Rev. by J. W. R. P. in Ant. J., Jan., XII, 85.

XIII. MODERN ENGLISH

XIII. 1. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 1 *a*. GENERAL

Anthologies. 1371. HAMMOND, ELEANOR PRESCOTT (ed.). English Verse between Chaucer and Surrey. (Bibl. 1928, 1212; 1929, 1318; 1930, 1250.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in RES., Jan., VIII, 93–4.

Miscellaneous. 1372. BONE, GAVIN. Extant MSS. printed from by W. de Worde, with Notes on the Owner, Roger Thorney. Library, 1931, Dec., XII, 284–306.

1373. Calendar of the CLOSE ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry IV. Vol. III. 1405–1409. (Bibl. 1931, 1462.) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 703.

1374. Calendar of the CLOSE ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry IV. Vol. IV. 1409–1413. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 10½ × 7¼. pp. vii, 451. 30*s*.

1375. EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE. The Treason of the Prior of Launde. [Leics. An English Letter of 1402.] NQ., Dec. 3, CLXIII, 404.

1376. INNES, ARTHUR D. England under the Tudors. Revised by J. M. HENDERSON. London: Methuen. 9 × 5½. pp. xix, 479. 12*s*. Rev. by C. Hollis in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 437–40.

1377. JACOB, E. F. Wilkins's 'Concilia' and the Fifteenth Century. Royal Hist. Soc. Trans., XV, 91–131.

1378. RICKERT, EDITH. Some English Personal Letters of 1402. RES., July, VIII, 257–63.

1379. ROBATHAN, DOROTHY M. A Fifteenth-Century History of Latin Literature. Speculum, Apr., VII, 239–48.

1380. ROBBINS, EDGAR C. William Paston, Justice. Founder of the Paston Family, 1378–1444. Norwich: Jarrold. 7½ × 5. pp. 55. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1381. ROWE, B. J. H. King Henry VI's Claim to France in Picture and Poem. Library, June, XIII, 77–88.

1382. SCHIRMER, WALTHER F. Der englische Frühhumanismus. (Bibl. 1931, 1467.) Rev. by C. W. P. O. in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 330.

1383. SHEARS, F. S. Froissart, Chronicler and Poet. (Bibl. 1930, 1256; 1931, 1468.) Rev. by J. G. E. in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 328–9.

1384. TURBERVILLE, A. S. Changing Views of the Renaissance. History, Jan., XVI, 289–97.

1385. WAUGH, W. T. A History of Europe, 1378–1494. London: Methuen; New York: Putnam. 9 × 5¾. pp. xiii, 545. 16*s.*; $6.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 744.

1386. YEAR BOOKS of Edward IV: 10 Edward IV and 49 Henry VI (1470). (Bibl. 1931, 1471.) Rev. by T. F. T. P. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 704.

XIII. 1*b*. AUTHORS

Audelay, John. 1387. SOUTHAM, HERBERT. John Audelay: Haughmond Abbey. NQ., Mar. 19, CLXII, 214–15.

Ballads. 1388. CHUDOBA, F. Pod listnatým stromem. I. [Under the Greenwood Tree. An essay on Robin Hood Ballads.] *See* **810**.

1389. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. The Ballad of Tradition. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 311. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.25. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 513; in SR., Oct.–Dec., XL, 510–11; by M. M. Banks in Folk-Lore, Dec., XLIII, 444–6.

1390. HUMBERT, GABRIELE. Literarische Einflüsse in Schottischen Volksballaden. Versuch einer kritischen Variantenvergleichung. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, 74.) Halle (Saale): Niemeyer. 9⅛ × 6. pp. viii, 117. RM. 4.50. Rev. by M. M. Banks in Folk-Lore, Sept., XLIII, 343–7.

1391. JOHANESSON, F. (ed.). Englische Balladen. Bielefeld, 1930. Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XL, 320.

1392. KAHLERT, ANNEMARIE. Metapher und Symbol in der englischschottischen Volksballade. Inaugural Diss. Marburg, 1930. pp. xii, 143. Rev. by P. F. Baum in JEGP., July, XXXI, 428–9.

1393. POUND, LOUISE. On the Dating of the English and Scottish Ballads. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 10–16.

1394. SEGAR, M. A Collection of Ballads. TLS., Mar. 3, 154.

Caxton, William. 1395. The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye. Ed. by A. T. P. BYLES. *See* **226**.

1396. HITTMAIR, R. William Caxton, Englands erster Drucker und Verleger. (Bibl. 1931, 1480.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 302–4; by A. Längfors in NM., XXXIII, 177–8; by G. Schleich in Archiv, CLXI, 114.

1397. WIENCKE, H. Die Sprache Caxtons. (Bibl. 1930, 1270; 1931, 1481.) Rev. by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIII, 85–7; by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 99–101.

Court of Sapience. 1398. BÜHLER, C. F. The Sources of the Court of Sapience. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 23.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 96. RM. 4.

Dunbar, William. 1399. The Poems of William Dunbar. Ed. by WILLIAM MACKAY MACKENZIE. London: Porpoise Press. 8¾ × 5⅝. pp. 272. 12*s.* 6*d.*

1400. TAYLOR, RACHEL ANNAND. Dunbar. The Poet and his Period. London: Faber and Faber. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 87. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 199; by J. M. Reeves in Crit., Jan., XI, 331–3.

Hymn on Christ and Mary. 1401. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Christ our pope. Archiv, CLXI, 88–9.

Lampit, Juliana. 1402. VANN, GERALD. Mother Julian of Norwich. Month, Dec., CLX, 537–41.

Lovelich, Henry. 1403. Merlin, A Middle-English Metrical Version of a French Romance. Ed. by ERNST A. KOCK. *See* **231**.

Lydgate, John. 1404. BRUNNER, K. Lydgatiana. Archiv, CLXI, 40–3.

1405. NICHOLS, PIERREPONT HERRICK. Lydgate's Influence on the Aureate Terms of the Scottish Chaucerians. PMLA., June, XLVII, 516–22.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1406. DEKKER, A. Some Facts concerning the syntax of Malory's Morte Darthur. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 205. [Amsterdam diss.]

1407. VINAVER, EUGÈNE. A romance of 'Gaheret.' Medium Ævum, Dec., I, 157–67.

1408. WILSON, ROBERT H. Malory and the 'Perlesvaus.' MP., Aug., XXX, 13–22.

Pilkington, Gilbert. 1410. FRAMPTON, MENDAL G. Gilbert Pilkington Once More. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 622–35.

Saint Anne. 1411. BAUGH, ALBERT C. Osbert of Clare, the Sarum Breviary, and the Middle-English 'Saint Anne' in Rime Royal. Speculum, VII, 106–13.

Siege of Jerusalem. 1412. KÖLBING, E. and MABEL DAY (eds.). The Siege of Jerusalem. *See* **232**.

Sowdone of Babylon. 1413. SMYSER, H. M. A New Manuscript of the 'Destruction de Rome' and Fierabras. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1487.) Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 339–49.

Spalding, Richard. 1414. HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Zu mittelenglischen Dichtungen. I. St Katharina. [MS. Bodley Rolls 22.] Ang., LVI, 58–66.

The Taill of Rauf Coilyear. 1415. SMYSER, H. M. The Taill of Rauf Coilyear and Its Sources. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 135–50.

Valentine and Orson. 1416. KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. Valentine and Orson. MLN., Dec., XLVII, 493–8.

XIII. 2. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 2*a*. GENERAL

Anthologies. 1417. CHAMBERS, E. K. (comp.). The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 906. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in Commonweal, Dec. 14, XVII, 196; in NQ., Dec. 17, CLXIII, 450; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 12, CLIV, 511; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., VIII, 489–90.

1418. Eight Famous Elizabethan Plays. Introd. by ESTHER CLOUDMAN DUNN. New York: Modern Library. 16mo. pp. 737. 95 cents.

1419. SCHELLING, FELIX E. and M. W. BLACK (eds.). Typical Elizabethan Plays, by Contemporaries and Immediate Successors of Shakespeare. Rev. and enl. ed. New York: Harper, 1931. 8vo. pp. xiv, 5–1033. $4.00.

Miscellaneous. 1420. BACHENHEIMER, MYRON S. The Domestic Drama in the Time of Shakespeare. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 382–3.

1421. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. The Stabbing of a Portrait in Elizabethan Tragedy. MLN., June, XLVII, 378–85.

1422. BRERETON, J. LE GAY (ed.). Lust's Dominion. Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama. Louvain: Uystpruyst, 1931. pp. xlii, 261.

1423. BROOKE, TUCKER. Elizabethan Proof Corrections. MLN., Mar., XLVII, 144.

1424. BUCKLEY, GEORGE T. Atheism in the English Renaissance. Chicago: Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 163. $2.50; 14*s*.

1425. Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth. Vol. XXI. Pt IV. Jan.–June 1588. Ed. by SOPHIE CRAWFORD LOMAS and ALLEN B. HINDS. (Bibl. 1931, 1503.) Rev. by J. E. Neale in EHR., July, XLVII, 499–501.

1426. CRAIG, HARDIN. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1507.) SP., Apr., XXIX, 252–365.

1427. DANNENBERG, F. Das Erbe Platons in England bis zur Bildung Lylys. Berlin: Junker and Dünnhaupt. 8vo. pp. 246. Rev. by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 302–3.

1428. The Journal of DE MAISSE. Ambassador from Henri IV to Queen Elizabeth. Transl. by G. B. HARRISON and R. A. JONES. London: Nonesuch Press. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly by J. H. in Crit., Jan., XI, 368–9.

1429. DOWLING, MARGARET. Public Record Office Research. The Equity Side of Chancery, 1558–1714. RES., Apr., VIII, 185–200.

1430. EVANS, MARSEE F. A Study in the Development of a Theory of Homiletics in England from 1534 to 1692. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Univ. of Iowa, 1933. (One page abstract.)

1431. GIRVAN, E. MAY. The Importance of Disguise in the Plot Structure of Renaissance Prose Fiction and Drama. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 386–7.

1432. GREG, W. W. Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses. Stage Plots, Actors' Parts, Prompt Books. 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 10×7. 84*s*. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1519.) Vol. II. Reproductions and Transcripts. Vol. I rev. by W. J. Lawrence in RES., Apr., VIII, 219–28; in TAM., Apr., XVI, 344;

in SRL., Sept. 10, p. 93; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 103–7; by A. W. P. in Library, Mar., XII, 359–63.

1433. GREG, W. W. Elizabethan Dramatic Documents. RES., Oct., VIII, 457–8.

1434. GREG, W. W. and E. BOSWELL (eds.). Records of the Stationers' Company, 1576–1602, from Register B. (Bibl. 1931, 1521.) Rev. by E. E. Willoughby in RES., Jan., VIII, 106–8.

1435. English Literary Autographs, 1550–1650. Selected for reproduction and ed. by W. W. GREG in Collaboration with J. P. GILSON, R. B. MCKERROW, HILARY JENKINSON, A. W. POLLARD. Pt III. Prose Writers and Appendix. Plates 61–100. Supplement: Scholars and Archaeologists. Plates 100–10. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1301.) Privately printed. $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10$.

1436. HARRISON, G. B. A Second Elizabethan Journal. (Bibl. 1931, 1523.) Rev. by C. Read in Journ. of Mod. Hist., Mar., IV, 114–15; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 214–16.

1437. HART, A. The Length of Elizabethan and Jacobean Plays. RES., Apr., VIII, 139–54.

1438. —— The Time Allotted for Representation of Elizabethan and Jacobean Plays. RES., Oct., VIII, 395–413.

1439. HESELTINE, PHILIP (*pseud.* PETER WARLOCK) and PHILIP WILSON. English ayres; Elizabethan and Jacobean; a discourse. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 32. 1*s*.

1440. HOLZHAUSEN, WILHELM. Übersee in den Darstellungsformen des Elisabethanischen Dramas. (Bibl. 1928, 1284.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 360–1.

1441. JORDAN, W. K. The Development of Religious Toleration in England from the Beginning of the English Reformation to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 490. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 418.

1442. JUDGE, CYRIL BATHURST. Ways and Methods of the Book-Pirates of Elizabeth's Time. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 232–5.

1443. KELLER, W. and B. FEHR. Englische Literatur von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung. Hefte 8–9. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1308.) Potsdam: Athenaion.

1444. KELSO, RUTH. The Doctrine of the English Gentleman in the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1929, 1396; 1931, 1527.) Rev. by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXVII, 113–17.

1445. KNIGHTS, L. C. Education and the Drama in the Age of Shakespeare. Crit., July, XI, 599–625.

1446. KRÄMER, G. Unmittelbare Selbstcharakterisierung und Charakterisierung durch Mithandelnde im engl. Drama der Renaissancezeit. (Breslau diss.) Breslau: Hochschulverlag. 8vo. pp. 96.

1447. LATHAM, MINOR W. The Elizabethan Fairies. (Bibl. 1930, 1313; 1931, 1530.) Rev. by M. A. Murray in RES., Jan., VIII, 102–3; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., July, XXVII, 363.

1448. LAWRENCE, W. J. Pre-Restoration Stage Studies. (Bibl. 1927, 1079; 1929, 1400.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 189–90.

1449. LEA, KATHLEEN M. Sir Anthony Standen and some Anglo-Italian Letters. EHR., July, XLVII, 461–77.

1450. LEE, SIR SIDNEY. Elizabethan and other Essays. Selected and ed. by F. S. BOAS. (Bibl. 1929, 1401; 1931, 1532.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 13–20.

1451. Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Addenda, Vol. I, Pt II. London: H.M. Stationery Office. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1533.) $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 443–778. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 526; by A. F. P. in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 704.

1452. LINDABURY, RICHARD VLIET. A Study of Patriotism in the Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1931, 1535.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 205; by A. M. C. in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 234–5; by R. Heffner in MLN., June, XLVII, 404–6.

1453. LUICK, K. Die Bedeutung der Renaissance für die Entwicklung der englischen Dichtung. Rev. by T. D[eronde] in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1931, XXIII, 98.

1454. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. Translation. An Elizabethan Art. (Bibl. 1931, 1538.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 88–90; by G. C. Taylor in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 479–80.

1455. MAYNARD, KATHARINE. Science in Early English Literature 1550 to 1650. Isis, XVII, 94–126.

1456. PEARSON, LU EMILY. Elizabethan Love Conventions. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of Calif. 8vo. pp. ix, 353. $5.00.

1457. POEL, WILLIAM. Elizabethan Stage Conditions. TLS., Aug. 25, p. 593.

1458. POSWICK, PROSPER. Rose Blanche. [An English Letter of 1502.] NQ., Sept. 3, CLXIII, 165–6.

1459. PUTNAM, B. H. John Tindall's Contribution to Rastell's 'Abridgement of Statutes.' NQ., Oct. 8, CLXIII, 255–7.

1460. READE, ALEYN LYELL. John 'Awdelay,' the Printer. TLS., May 5, p. 331.

1461. REED, EDWARD BLISS (ed.). Christmas Carols of the Sixteenth Century. Including Kele's Christmas carolles newely Inprynted reproduced in facsimile from the copy in the Huntington Library. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lxiv, 104. 21*s*. 6*d*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 757; in NQ., Aug. 6, CLXIII, 107.

1462. REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. Performances in the Elizabethan Manner. Shakespeare Assoc. Bulletin, VI, 145–7.

1463. RICE, WARNER G. Turk, Moor, and Persian in English Literature from 1550 to 1660, with Particular Reference to the Drama. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 160–4.

1464. Rolfe, Franklin Prescott. The Use of Verse in Elizabethan Prose Fiction and the Traditions which Precede it. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 239–42.

1465. St Clair, Foster York. The Myth of the Golden Age from Spenser to Milton. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 242–4.

1466. Scherer, B. Vers und Prosa bei den jüngeren dramatischen Zeitgenossen Shakespeares. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 61.

1467. Schöffler, H. Die Anfänge des Puritanismus. (Kölner anglistische Arbeitungen, 14.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 177. RM. 5.

1468. Sisam, C. and R. E. Zachrisson. New Materials for the Study of Tudor and Stuart English. Studia neophilologica, 1931, III, 101–15.

1469. Smith, Preserved. History of Modern Culture. Vol. I. The Great Renewal, 1543–1687. (Bibl. 1930, 1331; 1931, 1554.) Rev. by F. C. M. in EHR., Jan., xlvii, 152–3.

1470. Spencer, Theodore. The Treatment of Death in Elizabethan Drama. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, 145–8.

1471. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. The Handwriting of the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1930, 1334; 1931, 1555.) Rev. by T. Brooke in JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 148–50; by H. Craig in MLN., Mar., xlvii, 192–3.

1472. Taylor, E. G. R. Tudor Geography. (Bibl. 1931, 1556.) Rev. by J. A. W. in EHR., Jan., xlvii, 151–2.

1473. Ward, B. M. Alphonso Ferrabosco. RES., Apr., viii, 201–2.

1474. White, Beatrice. Printers and Authors in the Sixteenth Century: Some Sidelights. NQ., Feb. 13, clxii, 114–16.

1475. Wilson, Mona. Queen Elizabeth. London: Davies. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 176. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 534; by B. Dobrée in Spect., July 30, cxlix, 159; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Sept., xxvi, 468; in Sat. Rev., Aug. 27, cliv, 228.

1476. Wright, I. A. (ed.). Documents concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569–1580. *See* **256**.

1477. Wright, L. B. Translations for the Elizabethan Middle Class. Library, Dec., xiii, 312–31.

XIII. 2 *b*. Authors

The Art of Limming. 1478. The Art of Limming. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Original, printed in London, 1573. Ed. by C. E. P. (Michigan Facs. Ser., 3.) Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. iv, [26]. $1.25.

Bale, John. 1479. King Johan. Ed. by J. H. P. Pafford and W. W. Greg. (Bibl. 1931, 1570.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 306.

Barlow, Roger. 1480. A Brief Summe of Geographie. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by E. G. R. Taylor. *See* **255**.

Bryan, Sir Francis. 1481. CHAPIN, ELSA. The Literary Interests of Sir Francis Bryan: A Study in Early Tudor Ideas. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 429–33.

Buchanan, George. 1482. GRAHAM, HUGH. George Buchanan (1506–1582), Humanist and Historian. Education, Dec., LIII, 212–18.

Christopherson, John. 1483. Jephthah. The Greek Text, ed. and transl. into English by FRANCIS HOWARD FOBES, with an introd. by WILBUR OWEN SYPHERD. (Bibl. 1929, 1440; 1930, 1359.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 13–20.

Cockaine, Thomas. 1484. A Short Treatise of Hunting, 1591. *See* **275**.

Coryat, Thomas. 1485. SPENCER, THEODORE. Thomas Coryat, an Elizabethan Crudity. Harvard Grad. Mag., Mar., XL, 241–9.

Dekker, Thomas. 1486. The Shoemaker's Holiday, or, The Gentle Craft. London: Nelson. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 108. 9*d*.

Dowland, John. 1487. DOWLING, M. The Printing of John Dowland's Second Book of Songs or Ayres. Library, Mar., XII, 365–82.

Drayton, Michael. 1488. The Works of Michael Drayton. Ed. by J. WILLIAM HEBEL. In 5 vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1584.) Vols. II and III. Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. II. pp. xii, 588. Vol. III. pp. viii, 439. $7\frac{1}{2}$ guineas the set. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 621. Vol. I rev. by O. Elton in RES., Oct., VIII, 475–7; by K. M. Constable in WER., Feb. 6, V, 178; by V. Sackville-West in Spect., Feb. 20, CXLVIII, 255; cf. B. H. Newdigate, *ib.*, Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 289. Vol. II rev. by V. Sackville-West in Spect., Aug. 6, CXLIX, 186–7.

1489. SOUTHERN, A. C. Drayton's 'Polyolbion.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1586.) TLS., Jan. 7, p. 12.

1490. WALLER, ROSS D. Dunghill: Peasant: Slave. *See* **1730**.

Edwards, Richard. 1491. NEWLIN, CLAUDE M. Some Sources of Richard Edwards's 'Damon and Pithias.' MLN., Mar., XLVII, 145–7.

Florio, John. 1492. GIORDANO-ORSINI, G. N. L'Inghilterra di Shakespeare descritta da G. Florio. Civiltà Moderna (Florence), Feb., pp. 70–85.

1493. KOSZUL, A. L'Offrande d'un Traducteur. Notes sur l'Anglais de John Florio, Traducteur de Montaigne. RAA., Apr., IX, 287–304; *ib.*, Aug., IX, 508–24.

Gager, William. 1494. BROOKE, TUCKER. William Gager to Queen Elizabeth. SP., Apr., XXIX, 160–75.

Gascoigne, George. 1495. HANKINS, JOHN E. A Note on Gascoigne's Biography. MP., Aug., XXX, 96–7.

Greene, Robert. 1496. A Looking-Glass for London and England. *See* **260**.

1497. BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ. A Prompt Copy of a Looking Glass for London and England. MP., Aug., XXX, 29–51.

1498. HUDSON, RUTH. Greene's 'James IV' and Contemporary Allusions to Scotland. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 652–70.

1499. McNeal, Thomas H. The Clerk's Tale as a Possible Source for 'Pandosto.' *See* **1098**.

1500. Pruvost, R. Robert Greene's 'Notable Discovery of Coosenage.' TLS., Oct. 6, p. 716.

1501. Sanders, Chauncey. Robert Greene and the Harveys. (Indiana Univ. Studies, xviii, 93.) Bloomington, Indiana: Univ. of Indiana. 22·5 cm. pp. 60. 75 cents.

1502. Van Dam, B. A. P. R. Greene's 'James IV.' E. Studies, June, xiv, 97–122.

Guilpin, Everard. 1503. Atkins, Sidney H. Marston and Everard Guilpin. *See* **1542**.

Hakluyt, Richard. 1504. Times Literary Supplement. (Notes on Sales.) Hakluyt's Voyages, 1589 and 1599. Dec. 8, p. 948.

Hall, John. 1505. Rollins, Hyder E. Tottel's 'Miscellany' and John Hall. *See* **1834**.

Harington, Sir John. 1506. The Letters and Epigrams of Sir John Harington, together with 'The Prayse of Private Life.' Ed. by Norman Egbert McClure. (Bibl. 1930, 1379; 1931, 1603.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xliii, 47–8.

1507. Liljegren, S. B. Harrington and the Jews. (Bull. de la Soc. royale des lettres de Lund, iv.) Lund: Gleerup. pp. ii, 28. Cr. 1.15.

Hariot, Thomas. 1508. Times Literary Supplement. (Notes on Sales.) Hariot's 'New Found Land of Virginia.' June 9, p. 432.

Hooker, Richard. 1509. Houk, Raymond A. (ed.). Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity, Book viii. (Bibl. 1931, 1607.) Rev. by E. C. B. in RES., Oct., viii, 477–9; in NQ., Apr. 23, clxii, 305.

1510. Passerin d'Entrèves, Alessandro. Riccardo Hooker. Contributo alla teoria e alla storia del diritto naturale. Torino: presso l'Istituto Giuridico della R. Università. pp. 143. L. 12.

Jonson, Benjamin. 1511. Ben Jonson. Ed. by C. H. Herford and Percy Simpson. (Cf. Bibl. 1925, 881; 1929, 1463.) Vol. iv. Cynthia's Revels. Poetaster. Sejanus. Eastward Hoe. Oxford: Clar. Press. 9¼ × 6. pp. xvi, 620. 21*s*.; $7.00. Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliii, 336–9; in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 129; in Nation, Apr. 13, cxxxiv, 439; by O. Elton in MLR., July, xxvii, 331–3; by C. Saltmarshe in Bookm., Apr., lxxxii, 36.

1512. Fijn van Draat, P. Sheridan's 'Rivals' and Ben Jonson's 'Every Man in his Humour.' *See* **2517**.

1513. Ford, H. L. Collation of the Ben Jonson Folios, 1616–31–40. Mevagissey, Cornwall: The Author. 8¾ × 7. pp. 30. 4 plates. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 610.

1514. The Memoirs of Sir Robert Sibbald (1641–1722). Ed. by F. P. Hett, with an Introd. and a Refutation of the Charge against Sir Robert Sibbald of Forging Ben Jonson's 'Conversations.' *See* **1890**.

1515. 'Hibernicus.' A Jonson Crux. [Everyman in his Humour, iv. 6.] TLS., Feb. 4, p. 76.

1516. LAWRENCE, W. J. 'A Piece of Perspective.' TLS., July 21, p. 533; cf. 'Hibernicus,' *ib.*, July 28, p. 545.

1517. LINKLATER, ERIC. Ben Jonson and King James. (Bibl. 1931, 1617.) Rev. by E. C. Dunn in SRL., Apr. 9, VIII, 647; by E. Gillett in Merc., Apr., XXV, 600–1.

1518. RICHARDSON, VIOLA ENLOE. Ben Jonson's Critical Ideas. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, pp. 82–3.

1519. SIMPSON, PERCY. Ben Jonson on Chapman. TLS., Mar. 3, p. 155.

1520. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. A Note on 'The Gypsies Metamorphosed.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 909–10.

Kyd, Thomas. 1521. GRUBB, MARION. Kyd's 'Libel' of 1593. SRL., Sept. 24, IX, 135.

Lindsay, Sir David. 1522. MILL, ANNA J. Representations of Lyndsay's 'Satyre of the Thrie Estaitis.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 636–51.

Lodge, Thomas. 1523. A Looking-Glass for London and England. *See* **260**.

1524. Lodge's 'Rosalynde,' being the Original of Shakespeare's 'As You Like It.' Ed. by W. W. GREG. 2nd ed. (Bibl. 1931, 1622.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 25; in NQ., Mar. 26, CLXII, 233.

1525. BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ. A Prompt Copy of a Looking Glass for London and England. *See* **1497**.

1526. PARADISE, N. BURTON. Thomas Lodge: The History of an Elizabethan. (Bibl. 1931, 1623.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 25; by H. Spencer in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr., XXXIV, 228–32; by A. C. Sprague in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 475–6; by G. B. Harrison in Merc., Mar., XXV, 498.

1527. WALKER, ALICE. The Reading of an Elizabethan: Some Sources of the Prose Pamphlets of Thomas Lodge. RES., July, VIII, 264–81.

Marlowe, Christopher. 1528. The Life of Marlowe, and the Tragedy of 'Dido, Queen of Carthage.' Ed. by C. F. TUCKER BROOKE. (Arden ed., Vol. I.) (Bibl. 1930, 1401; 1931, 1631.) Rev. by E. Seaton in RES., Jan., VIII, 95–9; by H. Gregory in NR., June 22, LXXI, 159–60.

1529. Tamburlaine the Great. Ed. by U. M. ELLIS-FERMOR. (Arden ed., Vol. II.) (Bibl. 1930, 1402; 1931, 1632.) Rev. by E. Seaton in RES., Oct., VIII, 467–72.

1530. The Jew of Malta and The Massacre at Paris. Ed. by H. S. BENNETT. (Arden ed., Vol. III.) (Bibl. 1931, 1633.) Rev. by E. K. Chambers in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 76–9; by H. Spencer in PQ., Apr., XI, 222–3.

1531. Poems. Ed. by L. C. MARTIN. (Arden ed., Vol. IV.) (Bibl. 1931, 1635.) Rev. by G. Bullough in MLR., July, XXVII, 328–9; by A. M. C. in Oxf. Mag., May 19, p. 710; by O. Burdett in Sat. Rev., Jan. 16, CLIII, 74.

1532. The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus. Ed. by F. S. BOAS.

(Arden ed., Vol. v.) (Bibl. 1931, 1634.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 168; by B. M. in PQ., Oct., XI, 415–16; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 83–8; by A. M. C. in Oxf. Mag., June 16, p. 842; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., No. 796, Apr., pp. 525–9; in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 386; by C. Saltmarshe in Bookm., LXXXII, 38.

1533. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Meres and the Death of Marlowe. TLS., Feb. 4, p. 76.

1534. CHUDOBA, F. Goethe a Marlowe. [Goethe and Marlowe.] Goethův sborník, pp. 364–70. Prague.

1535. CRAWFORD, C. The Marlowe Concordance. 6th Pt. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama.) Louvain: Uystpruyst, 1931. pp. 937–1192.

1536. NORMAN, CHARLES. Marlowe, the Muses' Darling. AB., May, LXXV, 135–43.

1537. PRAZ, MARIO. Il dottor Faust: Marlowe e Goethe. La Cultura, Apr.–June, pp. 238–47.

1538. ROBERTSON, J. M. Marlowe: A Conspectus. (Bibl. 1931, 1645.) Rev. by U. M. Ellis-Fermor in RES., July, VIII, 329–30.

1539. SPENCER, HAZELTON. Marlowe's Rice 'with a Powder.' MLN., Jan., XLVII, 35.

1540. WORD STUDY. Marlowe's Mighty Line. Apr., VII, 1–2.

Marriage of Wit and Wisdom. 1541. GREG, WALTER W. The Date of Wit and Wisdom. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 1417.) PQ., Oct., XI, 410.

Marston, John. 1542. ATKINS, SIDNEY H. Marston and Everard Guilpin. TLS., June 9, p. 427.

Mary of Nimmegen. 1543. Mary of Nimmegen; a facsimile reproduction of the copy of the English version in the Huntington library; with an introduction by HARRY MORGAN AYRES and ADRIAAN JACOB BARNOUW. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 23·5 cm. pp. viii, 6, [40]. $2.50.

Mirror for Magistrates. 1544. CAMPBELL, LILY B. 'Mirror for Magistrates.' TLS., June 30, p. 480.

1545. FARNHAM, WILLARD. The Progeny of 'A Mirror for Magistrates.' MP., May, XXIX, 395–410.

1546. JACKSON, W. A. Wayland's Edition of the 'Mirror for Magistrates.' Library, Sept., XIII, 155–7.

More, Sir Thomas. 1547. The English Works of Sir Thomas More. Ed. W. E. CAMPBELL. (Bibl. 1931, 1653.) Vols. I and II rev. by H. S. Bennett in RES., Apr., VIII, 215–17; by D. Sargent in Commonweal, Feb. 17, XV, 443–4. Vol. I rev. by G. G. Coulton in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 75–6; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, XI, 211–13; by S. J. B. in Studies, June, XXI, 337–8.

1548. BAUMANN, FREDERICK L. Sir Thomas More. Journ. of Mod. Hist., Dec., IV, 604–15.

1549. BENDEMANN, OSWALD. Studie zur Staats- und Sozialauffassung des Thomas Morus. Berlin-Charlottenburg: Hoffmann,

1928. Rev. by H. Wenz in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 61–3; by H. C. Matthes in E. Studien, LXVII, 266–70.

1550. CAMPBELL, W. E. More's Utopia and his Social Teaching. (Bibl. 1930, 1421; 1931, 1655.) Rev. by P. Janelle in Hist., Oct., XVII, 265–6.

1551. CARMICHAEL, M. The Utopia. Dub. Rev., No. 383, Dec., 173–87.

1552. DODDS, M. HOPE. The Famous Picture of Sir Thomas More. NQ., CLXI, 87.

1553. GARRETT, CONSTANCE. That Mirrour of Vertue, Sir Thomas More. Cath. World, CXXXIII, 671–7.

1554. HALLETT, P. E. Blessed Thomas More as an English Prose Stylist. Dub. Rev., No. 382, July, 117–28.

1555. HOGREFE, PEARL. Sir Thomas More's Connection with the Roper Family. PMLA., June, XLVII, 523–33.

1556. POLLARD, A. F. The Lamentation of Queen Elizabeth. TLS., July 7, p. 499.

Nashe, Thomas. 1557. SMITH, GEORGE WELLINGTON. The Prose Satire of Thomas Nashe. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, 1931–2, p. 11.

Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 1558. ALLEN, PERCY. The Life Story of Edward de Vere as William Shakespeare. London: Palmer. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xv, 386. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 462; cf. P. Allen, *ib*., June 30, p. 480.

1559. —— The Oxford-Shakespeare Case Corroborated. London: Palmer. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. ix, 341. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., CLXII, 180; cf. *ib*., 230–1, 283; by D. Willoughby in Sat. Rev., CLIV, 652–3.

1560. DOUGLAS, MONTAGU W. The Earl of Oxford as 'Shakespeare.' London: Palmer, 1931. 12mo. pp. xii, 170. 5*s*.

1561. MOORE SMITH, G. C. Taking Lodgings in 1591. RES., Oct., VIII, 447–50.

1562. PHILLIPS, GERALD. The Tragic Story of Shakespeare, Disclosed in the Sonnets, and the Life of Edward de Vere, Seventeenth Earl of Oxford. London: Palmer. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. x, 236. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 462.

Peele, George. 1563. LARSEN, THORLEIF. The Date of Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale.' MP., Aug., XXX, 23–8.

Phœnix and Turtle. 1564. WOLFF, MAX J. Zum 'Phoenix and Turtle.' E. Studien, LXVII, 159.

Phœnix Nest. 1565. The Phœnix Nest, 1593. Ed. by HYDER EDWARD ROLLINS. (Bibl. 1931, 1668.) Rev. by H. J. Byrom in RES., July, VIII, 330–3; by E. C. Batho in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 213–14; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 600–1; by W. W. Greg in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 125–6.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1566. *See* **2121–2**.

Robarts, Henry. 1567. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. Henry Robarts: Patriotic Propagandist and Novelist. SP., Apr., XXIX, 176–99.

Rolland, John. 1568. The seuin Seages, Translated out of prois in Scottis meter be Iohne Rolland. Ed. by G. F. Black. *See* **268**.

Sackville, Thomas. 1569. Hearsey, Marguerite. The MS. of Sackville's Contribution to the Mirror for Magistrates. RES., July, viii, 282–90.

Shakespeare, William.

EDITIONS

1570. Facsimiles of the First Folio Text, with Introd. and a List of Modern Readings. Ed. by J. Dover Wilson. King Lear. (Bibl. 1931, 1676.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, xi, 754–5.

1571. The New Shakespeare. Ed. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch and J. Dover Wilson. In progress. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. 6*s*. each vol. Vol. xi. The Taming of the Shrew. (Bibl. 1928, 1420; 1930, 1442.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 152–6; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, ix, 188–9. Vol. xiii. Twelfth Night. (Bibl. 1930, 1442.) Rev. by H. Craig in MLN., Mar., xlvii, 204–6. Vol. xiv. The Winter's Tale. (Bibl. 1931, 1677.) Rev. by T. Brooke in MLN., Nov., xlvii, 476–9.

1572. The Works of Shakespeare. The Text of the First Folio with Quarto variants and a selection of modern readings. Ed. by Herbert Farjeon. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1678.) Vol. v. Quartos, Pericles, Prince of Tyre, The Merry Wives of Windsor, The Chronicle Historie of Henry the Fift, The First Part of the Contention (Henry VI, Pt ii), The True Tragedie (Henry VI, Pt iii), Romeo and Juliet, Hamlet. London: Nonesuch Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 517. 72*s*. 6*d*. Vols. i–v rev. in N. St., May 28, iii, 711. Vol. vi. Julius Caesar, Macbeth, King Lear, Othello, Anthonie and Cleopatra, Cymbeline. pp. 804.

1573. Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald (ed.). Much Ado About Nothing. Parallel Passage Edition. Completed by Henry David Gray. (Bibl. 1928, 1424; 1931, 1679.) Rev. by Fr. de Backer in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 241–3.

1574. Shakespeare's Hamlet. The First Quarto, 1603. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Copy in the Henry E. Huntington Library. (Bibl. 1931, 1682.) Rev. briefly by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xliii, 127; by R. B. McKerrow in RES., July, viii, 369–70; by W. Fischer in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., liii, 316–17; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 115; by R. Imelmann in DL., liii, 555.

1575. Macbeth; ed. with expl. and interp. notes and a commentary by Joseph Quincy Adams. (Bibl. 1931, 1684.) Rev. by B. M. in PQ., July, xi, 318.

1576. Troilus and Cressida; ed. by Robert Metcalf Smith. (Arden Shakespeare.) Boston: Heath. 16mo. pp. 212. 60 cents.

1577. Twelfth Night, or, What You Will. With Engravings by Eric Ravilious. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 76. 63*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 28, p. 547.

1578. Venus and Adonis. Illustrated by Rockwell Kent. Rochester, New York: Leo Hart; London: Bumpus. 11 × 8¼. pp. 81. £4. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 7, p. 500.

1579. Antonio e Cleopatra. Testo riveduto, con versione a fronte, introduzione e commento, a cura di AURELIO ZANCO. Firenze: Sansoni. pp. lxii, 251. L. 10.

1580. La tragedia de Macbeth. Prólogo y traducción de L. ASTRANA MARÍN. Madrid: Impr. y Edit. Espasa-Calpe. 16mo. pp. 176. 1.20 pesetas.

1581. Skodespel i norsk umskrift ved HENRIK RYTTER. Vol. IV. Ein midsumarnattdraum. Romeo og Julie. Mykje mas for ingenting. Oslo: Det norske samlaget.

GENERAL CRITICISM

1582. ADAMS, JOSEPH Q. Elizabethan Playhouse Manuscripts and their Significance for the Text of Shakespeare. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., XXI, 21–52.

1583. ADAMS, W. BRIDGES. Shakespeare Country; with a History of the Festival Theatre and Its Company. London: Country Life; Newnes. 4to. pp. 48. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1584. ALDEN, RAYMOND M. A Shakespeare Handbook. Revised and enlarged by OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL. New York: Crofts. 12mo. pp. xvi, 304. $1.50.

1585. ALEXANDER, PETER. Shakespeare's Punctuation. TLS., Mar. 17, p. 195.

1586. ARCARI, P. La romanità dello Shakespeare. Le opere e i giorni, June, XI, 6.

1587. AXSON, STOCKTON. Goethe and Shakespeare. *See* **3984**.

1588. BABCOCK, ROBERT WITBECK. The Genesis of Shakespeare Idolatry. (Bibl. 1931, 1690.) Rev. by P. Alexander in RES., July, VIII, 334–7; by E. M. K. in SR., July–Sept., XL, 376–7; by T. Brooke in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 294–6; by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 303.

1589. —— The Genesis of Early Nineteenth-century Idolatry of Shakespeare, 1766–99. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1690.) Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 425–8.

1590. BARNARD, E. A. B. New Links with Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1930, 1471; 1931, 1697.) Rev. by H. Craig in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 206–7.

1591. BELL, R. Falstaff's Finances. CM., Mar., LXXII, 303–11.

1592. BENSLY, EDWARD. The Grafton Portrait of Shakespeare. NQ., 1931, CLXI, 104.

1593. BRADBROOK, M. C. Elizabethan Stage Conditions: A Study of their Place in the Interpretation of Shakespeare's Plays. (Harvard Prize Essay, 1931.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 148. 5*s*.; $2.00. Rev. by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 26, p. 738;

by F. S. Boas in Obs., May 29; by R. P. F. in Spect., Apr. 23, CXLVIII, 595; in NQ., June 18, CLXII, 450; by N. Marshall in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 175–6; by L. C. Knights in Crit., Oct., XII, 115–18.

1594. BURTON, KATHERINE. A Belated Falstaff. AL., May, IV, 187–91.

1595. BUTLER, PIERCE. Materials for the Life of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1930, 1479; 1931, 1705.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, X, 241.

1596. CAMPBELL, LILY B. Shakespeare's Tragic Heroes. (Bibl. 1930, 1480; 1931, 1707.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 115–17; by P. Alexander in RES., July, VIII, 334–7; by H. B. Charlton in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 82–4; by F. Krog in DL., LIII, 1023–32.

1597. CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1930, 1483; 1931, 1709.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 97–103; by C. R. Baskervill in MP., Feb., XXIX, 370–3; by L. L. Schücking in Litteris, 1931, VII, pp. 137–43; E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXVI, 418–23.

1598. CHUDOBA, F. Město básníkovo. [Shakespeare's London.] *See* **810**.

1599. —— Rodiště básníkovo. [Shakespeare's Native Place.] *See* **810**.

1600. CLARK, CUMBERLAND. Shakespeare and Science. (Bibl. 1930, 1489; 1931, 1712.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 113–15.

1601. CONKLIN, WILLET TITUS. Shakespeare, 'Coriolanus,' and Essex. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, No. XI, 42–7.

1602. CONNES, GEORGES. État Présent des Études Shakespeariennes. Paris: Didier. 17 × 11 cm. pp. 116.

1603. COOPER, CHARLES W. The Triple-Portrait of John Lacy. A Restoration Theatrical Portrait: History and Dispute. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 759–65.

1604. CRAIG, HARDIN. Shakespeare; a Historical and Critical Study, with Annotated Texts of Twenty-one Plays. (Bibl. 1931, 1718.) Rev. in MLN., Jan., XLVII, 70–1.

1605. CRINÒ, ANNAMARIA. Le Traduzioni Shakespeariane inedite di Allesandro Verri. Il Marzocco, Feb. 8, 1931, p. 4.

1606. CRUNDELL, H. W. Shakespeare and Sir Thomas More. Merc., Jan., XXIV, 288–9.

1607. DAY, M. C. and J. C. TREWIN. The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre. With a note by SIR FRANK BENSON and a foreword by W. BRIDGES ADAMS. London: Dent. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiii, 269. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 305; by B. Dobrée in Spect., May 7, CXLVIII, 671.

1608. DE REUL, PAUL. La 'désintégration' de Shakespeare. (Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique.) Brussels: Hayez. 16 × 22 cm. pp. 38. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 559.

1609. DÖRRER, A. Um Shakespeares Katholismus. Schönere Zukunft, VI, 826–8.

1610. Doroshenko, D. Shakespeare in Ukrainian. Slavonic Rev., ix, 708–12.

1611. Draper, John W. Sir John Falstaff. RES., Oct., viii, 414–24.

1612. Dunn, Esther C. Shakespeare's Abridgement. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 131–4.

1613. Ebisch, Walther and Levin L. Schücking. A Shakespeare Bibliography. (Bibl. 1931, 1723.) Rev. briefly by H. B. C. in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 114; by M. J. Wolff in NS., July, xl, 312–13; by R. Spindler in LGRP., July–Aug., liii, 238–41; by L. M. Price in JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 150–2; by H. S. in MLN., Nov., xlvii, 486.

1614. Farnam, Henry W. Shakespeare's Economics. (Bibl. 1931, 1726.) Rev. in SR., July–Sept., xl, 380; by R. J. in RES., July, viii, 333; briefly by P. A. in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 114–15.

1615. Franz, W. Shakespeares Blankvers mit Nachträgen zu des Verfassers Shakespeare Grammatik (in 3. Auflage). Tübingen: Engl. Seminar. 8vo. pp. 90. Rev. briefly by G. C. M. S. in MLR., Oct., xxvii, 496–7.

1616. —— Shakespeare und Montaigne. NS., xl, 106–8.

1617. Franzi, T. Il barbaro che non era privo d'ingegno. (Manzoni e Shakespeare.) Il Marzocco, Sept. 18, xxxvii, 30–8.

1618. Fraser-Harris, D. F. Biology in Shakespeare. Scientific Monthly, Jan., xxxiv, 54–68.

1619. Furness, Clifton Joseph. Walt Whitman's Estimate of Shakespeare. *See* **3373**.

1620. Gaehde, C. Shakespeare und seine Zeit. (Bibl. 1931, 1732.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, lxvii, 123–5.

1621. Giordano-Orsini, G. N. Nuovi orientamenti della filologia Shakespeariana [includes a description of the MSS. notes in the Padua First Folio]. Civiltà Moderna (Florence), Dec., 502–43. Rev. by M. Förster in JDSG., lxviii, 8.

1622. Gollancz, Sir Israel. Allegory and Mysticism in Shakespeare. Reports of Three Lectures. Preface by A. W. Pollard. London: Printed by G. W. Jones for private circulation, 1931. pp. 61.

1623. Gray, Henry D. Shakespeare: A Person. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 155–61.

1624. Grierson, H. J. C. Shakespeare: Music and Songs. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229; cf. W. Jaggard, *ib.*, June 30, p. 480; Davidson Cook, *ib.*, July 7, p. 499.

1625. Gundolf, F. Shakespeare, sein Wesen und sein Werk. (Bibl. 1929, 1552; 1931, 1740.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, ix, 188.

1626. Hannigan, John E. Shakespeare Versus Shallow. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 174–82.

1627. Harries, Frederick J. Shakespeare and the Scots. Edinburgh: W. F. Henderson. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 147. *7s. 6d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 738.

1628. Hart, Alfred. The Number of Lines in Shakespeare's Plays. RES., Jan., viii, 19–28.

1629. Heffner, Ray. Shakespeare, Hayward, and Essex Again. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1689.) PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 898–9; cf. E. M. Albright, *ib.*, Sept., xlvii, 899–901.

1630. Herring, E. M. The Stratford Theatre. TAM., Feb., xvi, 116–20.

1631. Herzfeld, G. Shakespeares kosmische Melancholie. Bund (Bern): Der kleine Bund, Nr. 9.

1632. Hill, A. A. Ilium, the Palace of Priam. *See* **1089**.

1633. Hodgson, Geraldine. Shakespeare's Fools. CQR., Jan., 209–23.

1634. Hotson, Leslie. Shakespeare versus Shallow. (Bibl. 1931, 1744.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in MLR., Apr., xxvii, 218–21; by J. Q. Adams in YR., Spring, xxi, 601–5; by S. W. D. in QQ., May, xxxix, 365–6; by F. E. Schelling in MLN., June, xlvii, 399–402; by G. B. Harrison in Merc., xxv, 499; by F. S. Boas in Crit., Jan., xi, 347–51; by A. Brandl in Archiv, clxi, 115–16; by F. C. Danchin in RAA., Feb., ix, 224–32; by La Comtesse Longworth-Chambrun in Figaro, Mar. 5.

1635. Hübner, N. Neues über Shakespeare. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, iii, 363–8.

1636. Hungerford, Edward Buell. Shakespeare and the Arts. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 133–6.

1637. Jha, Amaranatha. Shakespearean Comedy and other Studies. (Bibl. 1930, 1520; 1931, 1747.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xliii, 124–7; by H. Craig in MLN., Mar., xlvii, 207.

1638. Jordan, W. G. A Frenchman's Tribute to Shakespeare. QQ., Nov., xxxix, 678–86.

1639. Kellner, Leon. Erläuterungen und Textverbesserungen zu vierzehn Dramen Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1931, 1749.) Rev. by B. A. P. van Dam in E. Studies, Feb., xiv, 27–32; by A. M. C. in MLR., July, xxvii, 364.

1640. Keser, Jean. Les passages obscurs de Shakespeare. Traduits et expliqués. Revus et complétés par L. F. Choisy. Genève: Georg; Paris, Picard, 1931. 8vo. pp. 359. Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, lxvii, 270–2; by W. Keller in JDSG., lxvii, 74.

1641. Kirk, Rudolf. Allusions to Shakespeare in the Poems of William Dunkin. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 151–2.

1642. Klein, David. The Case of Forman's 'Booke of Plaies.' PQ., Oct., xi, 385–95.

1643. Klein, Magdalene. Form und Aufbau der Tragödien 'Macbeth,' 'Othello,' 'Lear,' 'Hamlet'—ein Ausdruck des Wesens ihrer Handlungsträger. Ang., lvi, 69–100.

1644. —— Shakespeares dramatisches Formgesetz. (Bibl. 1930, 1524.) Rev. by F. Krog in DL., liii, 1023–32.

1645. Knight, G. Wilson. The Imperial Theme. (Bibl. 1931,

1751.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 40; cf. G. W. Knight, *ib.*, Feb. 25, p. 134; George Frisbee, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 250; by W. H. Durham in Univ. Calif. Chron., July, XXXIV, 369–70; in Nation, Feb. 10, CXXXIV, 175–6; by G. H. C. in QQ., Aug., XXXIX, 574–7; by L. C. Knights in Crit., Apr., XI, 540–3.

1646. LANCASTER, H. CARRINGTON. Alexandre Hardy and Shakespeare. Todd Memorial Volumes, II, 3–6. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1930. 28·5 cm.

1647. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Some Shakespeare Studies of 1930 and 1931. MLN., June, XLVII, 387–91.

1648. LAWRENCE, W. W. Shakespeare's Problem Comedies. (Bibl. 1931, 1758.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIII, 111–13; by H. Spencer in MLN., June, XLVII, 402–4; by P. Alexander in RES., July, VIII, 334–7; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 216–18; by G. B. Harrison in Merc., Mar., XXV, 499.

1649. LIBBIS, G. HILDER. Notes on Samuel and William Henry Ireland and the Shakespeare Forgeries. NQ., Apr. 2, CLXII, 236–8; *ib.*, Apr. 16, CLXII, 273–6; May 14, CLXII, 347–50.

1650. MACKAIL, J. W. The Approach to Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1930, 1531; 1931, 1759.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 178–9; by M. J. Wolff in NS., July, XL, 313; by P. Alexander in RES., Jan., VIII, 99–100.

1651. MCPEEK, JAMES A. S. Shakspere and the Fraternity of Unthrifts. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 35–50.

1652. MARCHAM, FRANK. William Shakespeare and his Daughter Susannah. London: Grafton, 1931. 8vo. pp. 78.

1653. MARX, KARL. Shakespeare on Money. [Passage translated from Nationalökonomie und Philosophie.] Adel., Oct., IV, 2–6.

1654. MATTHEWS, W. Shorthand and the Bad Shakespeare Quartos. MLR., July, XXVII, 243–62.

1655. MIS, LÉON. Les Études sur Shakespeare d'Otto Ludwig. (Bibl. 1930, 1537.) Rev. by J. Speck in Archiv, CLXII, 129–31.

1656. MORTON, RICHARD K. The Faith of Shakespeare. Bibliotheca Sacra, July, LXXXIX, 295–308.

1657. MOULY, GEORGES. Sardou et Shakespeare (with Sardou's translation of Macbeth, III, iv). Rev. de France, Nov. 1, XII, 79–94.

1658. NAKANISHI, NOBUTARO. Later Tendencies in the Interpretation of Shakespeare. Studies in English Literature, Imperial Univ. of Tokyo, XI, 52–63.

1659. NEWTON, E. E. Alderman Boys, Illustrator of Shakespeare. NQ., CLX, 210–11.

1660. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. The First Baconian. TLS., Feb. 25, p. 128; cf. W. JAGGARD, *ib.*, Mar. 3, p. 155; A. Nicoll, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 172.

1661. NORRIS, DOROTHY M. Shakespeare and Saints' Oaths. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 149–51.

1662. Oliphant, E. H. C. The Shakespeare Canon. QR., July, cclix, 32–48.

1663. Price, Hereward T. Some Peculiarities in Shakespearean Texts. *See* **248**.

1664. Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. Paternity in Shakespeare. *See* **223**.

1665. Ralli, Augustus. A History of Shakesperian Criticism. In two vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. Vol. i. pp. x, 566. Vol. ii. pp. 582. 42*s*., $12.00 the set. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 30, pp. 469–70; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Sept. 7, cxxxv, 215; by F. S. Boas in Obs., May 29; by G. Rylands in Spect., May 21, cxlviii, 732; cf. A. Ralli, *ib*., June 4, cxlviii, 802; in NQ., June 4, clxii, 413–14; by C. L. Thomson in Crit., Oct., xii, 137–9.

1666. Rannie, D. W. Scenery in Shakespeare, and Other Studies. With a memoir of the author and of Lionel Herbert. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. xii, 414. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 26, p. 738.

1667. Ransford, Alfred. The Father of Shakespeare's Son-in-Law, Dr John Hall. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1773.) NQ., Apr. 9, clxii, 254.

1668. Rea, John D. The Dyer's Hand. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 82–7.

1669. Robertson, J. M. The Shakespeare Canon. Part iv, Division ii. i: The Second Part of Henry VI. ii: The Third Part of Henry VI. London: Routledge. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xviii, 183. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 783; cf. J. M. Robertson, *ib*., Nov. 3, p. 815.

1670. —— The State of Shakespeare Study. (Bibl. 1931, 1776.) Rev. by U. M. Ellis-Fermor in RES., July, viii, 262–3.

1671. Robinson, Herbert Spencer. English Shakespearian Criticism in the Eighteenth Century. New York: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 315. $3.50.

1672. Rubow, Paul V. Shakespeare paa Dansk. Et Udsnit af den litterære Smags Historie (being a critical treatment of Danish translations of Shakespeare through the ages). Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 26 × 19 cm. pp. 110. 5.50 kr.

1673. Schirmer, W. F. Chaucer, Shakespeare und die Antike. In England und die Antike, pp. 83–102. *See* **4015**.

1674. Schücking, L. L. Die Charakterprobleme bei Shakespeare. 3rd, rev., ed. Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 286. RM. 4; 5.

1675. Shahani, Rangee G. Shakespeare Through Eastern Eyes. With an Introd. by J. Middleton Murry and an Appreciation by Émile Legouis. London: Herbert Joseph. 7¾ × 5. pp. 190. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 858; cf. R. G. Shahani, *ib*., Dec. 8, p. 943; in N. St., Sept. 10, iv, 290; by S. de M. in CR., Oct., No. 802, p. 511; by O. Burdett in Merc., Oct., xxvi, 571–2.

1676. The Shakespere Allusion-Book. A Collection of Allusions to Shakespere from 1591 to 1700. Originally compiled by C. M. Ingleby,

L. TOULMIN SMITH, and F. J. FURNIVALL, with the assistance of the New Shakespere Society. Re-ed., rev. and rearranged, with an Introd., by JOHN MUNRO (1909), and now re-issued with a Preface by SIR EDMUND CHAMBERS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. Vol. I. pp. lviii, 527. Vol. II. pp. x, 558. 25*s.*; $6.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 30, pp. 469–70; in Obs., Oct. 2.

1677. SIMMONS, ERNEST JOSEPH. Catherine the Great and Shakespeare. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 790–806.

1678. SIMPSON, PERCY. The 'Headless Bear' in Shakespeare and Burton. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 652–7.

1679. SLADE, WILLIAM A. The Folger Shakespeare Library. Library Journal, July, LVII, 601–7.

1680. SMALL, S. ASA. The Structure of Falstaff's Humor. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 114–22.

1681. SMITH, LEWIS W. Chronology and Verse in Shakespeare. EJ., XXI, 58–66.

1682. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. On Reading Shakespeare. LL., Sept., VIII, 249–330.

1683. SMITH, N. A. The Latin Element in Shakespeare and the Bible. *See* **4096**.

1684. SMITH, ROBERT M. New Shakespeare Discoveries. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 51–6.

1685. SPENCER, HAZELTON. How Shakespeare Staged His Plays: Some Notes on the Dubiety of Non-Textual Evidence. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., Mar., XX, 205–21.

1686. STEWART, POWELL. An Eighteenth-Century Adaptation of Shakespeare. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XII, 98–117.

1687. STROUT, A. L. A Note on Shakespearean Criticism. PQ., Jan., XI, 91–3.

1688. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Annual Bibliography of Shakespeariana for 1931. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 1–46, 89–100.

1689. —— More about the Forged Revels Accounts. New York: Tenny Press. 8vo. pp. 37. 50 cents.

1690. —— A Shakespeare Allusion. SRL., Mar. 19, VIII, 907.

1691. —— Two New Shakspere 'Autographs' (?). Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 113.

1692. TERRY, ELLEN. Four Lectures on Shakespeare. Ed. by CHRISTOPHER ST JOHN. London: Martin Hopkinson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 201. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 267; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 26, p. 738; by R. P. F. in Spect., Apr. 23, CXLVIII, 595.

1693. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). The Last Phase. Dec. 15, pp. 949–50.

1694. TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN. College Shakespeare. New York: Crowell. 9×6. pp. xiv, 380. $3.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 274.

1695. WAHR, FRED B. Goethe's Shakespeare. PQ., Oct., XI, 344–58.

1696. Webster, C. M. Shakespeare and Archery. NQ., Mar. 19, clxii, 200–2.

1697. Weinmeister, R. Die Bedeutung der Brightschen Kurzschrift für die Überlieferung der Shakespeare-Dramen. Mitteilungen des österr. Berufsstenographen-Verbandes, Nr. 77.

1698. Whicher, George. The Folger Shakespeare Library. TAM., Feb., xvi, 108–16.

1699. Whitebrook, J. C. Some Fresh Shakespearean Facts. NQ., Feb. 6, clxii, 93–5.

1700. Wilson, J. Dover. The Essential Shakespeare: A Biographical Adventure. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. viii, 148. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 287; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Oct., xxvii, 473–6; by T. Brooke in SRL., May 21, viii, 742–3; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, June 15, cxxxiv, 685–6; in NR., Oct. 19, lxxii, 268; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 26, p. 738; by T. E. Welby in WER., Apr. 23, v, 526; by R. P. F. in Spect., Apr. 23, cxlviii, 595; by S. de M. in CR., July, no. 799, p. 124; by N. Marshall in Bookm., June, lxxxii, 176; by G. W. Knight in Crit., Oct., xii, 122–4.

1701. Wölcken, Fritz. Shakespeares Zeitgenossen in der deutschen Literatur. (Bibl. 1930, 1581.) Rev. by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xliii, 120–4.

1702. Wolff, Max J. Zum 'Phoenix and Turtle.' *See* **1564**.

1703. Wood, F. T. The Supernatural in Shakespearean Drama. RAA., Feb., ix, 200–17.

1704. Word Study. The Diction of Shakespeare. Sept., viii, 6–7.

1705. Würtenberg, G. Shakespeare in Deutschland. Bielefeld: Velhagen and Klasing, 1931. 8vo. pp. 145.

SEPARATE WORKS

As You Like It.

1706. Clark, Cumberland. A Study of As You Like It. London: Golden Vista Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 118. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 114.

1707. Kelcy, Alfred. 'A South Sea of Discovery.' (As You Like It, iii, ii, 176–95.) PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 901–2.

1708. Linthicum, M. Channing. 'Something Browner than Judas's.' (As You Like It, iii, iv, 30.) PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 905–7.

1709. Smith, Grace P. A Note to Lines 18–20, Act ii, Sc. i of 'As You Like It.' Ang., lvi, 318–20.

Comedy of Errors.

1710. Baldwin, T. W. William Shakespeare Adapts a Hanging. (Bibl. 1931, 1808.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in RES., Oct., viii, 472; by R. M. Smith in JEGP., July, xxxi, 429–33; by B. M. in PQ., Jan., xi, 94–5.

Cymbeline.

1711. Göhler, G. Grundzüge der Regie und Dramaturgie einer neuen Bühnenbearbeitung von Shakespeares Cymbelin. Dresden. 8vo. pp. 40.

1712. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Cymbeline. SRL., Jan. 16, viii, 464.

Hamlet.

1713. Bay, J. Christian. The Origin and Development of Shakespeare's Hamlet. Amer. Book Collector, i, 5–11.

1714. Buck, Katherine M. 'To cast beyond ourselves.' TLS., Jan. 7, p. 12. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1813.)

1715. Chapman, J. A. Hamlet. (Papers on Shakespeare. i.) Oxford: Univ. Press, Indian Branch. Demy 8vo. pp. 39. 2*s*.

1716. Ehrentreich, A. Strukturbeobachtungen an Shakespeares 'Hamlet.' Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, iii. 440–6.

1717. Ehrlich, E. Hamlet als Lesedrama. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Lit. Beil., 184.

1718. Gorelik, Mordecai. The Horses of Hamlet. TAM., Nov., xvi, 883–7.

1719. Gray, Henry David. The Date of 'Hamlet.' JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 51–61.

1720. Hess, Dorothea C. 'Hamlet' and Frederiksborg. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 183–5.

1721. Knight, G. Wilson. Shakespeare's Bird of Dawning. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229; cf. Lionel Jacob, *ib.*, Apr. 7, p. 250.

1722. Lawrence, W. J. New Light on Hamlet. LL., June, viii, 185–7.

1723. Lefranc, Abel. L'énigme d'Hamlet. Revue Bleue, May 7, lxx, 257–61.

1724. Reichart, Walter A. Hauptmann's German Hamlet. Papers of the Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, xvi, 477–87.

1725. —— A Modern German 'Hamlet.' JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 27–50.

1726. Schücking, L. L. Zum Problem der Überlieferung des Hamlet-Textes. (Bibl. 1931, 1819.) Rev. by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xliii, 107–11; by R. M. Smith in JEGP., Oct., xxxi, 597–9; by W. W. Greg in RES., Apr., viii, 228–31; by B. A. P. van Dam in E. Studies, Apr., xiv, 88–90; by R. Imelmann in DL., liii, 452–6.

1727. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Hamlet's 'Pajock' Reconsidered. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 127–30.

1728. Türck, Susanne. Shakespeare und Montaigne. Ein Beitrag zur Hamlet-Frage. (Bibl. 1930, 1602; 1931, 1820.) Rev. by M. J. Wolff in E. Studien, lxvi, 425–6; by W. Franz in NS., Feb., xl,

106–8; by H. de Groot in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 220–4; by H. Schöffler in DL., LIII, 931–6.

1729. WALDOCK, A. J. A. Hamlet. A Study in Critical Method. (Bibl. 1931, 1821.) Rev. by H. de Groot in E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 166–8; by P. Alexander in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 84–5; by B. Dobrée in Crit., Jan., XI, 324–8.

1730. WALLER, ROSS D. Dunghill: Peasant: Slave. TLS., Nov. 17, p. 859.

1731. WIDMAN, WILHELM. Hamlets Bühnenlaufbahn (1601–1877). Aus dem Nachlass Herausgegeben von JOSEPH SCHICK und WERNER DEETJEN. (Bibl. 1931, 1823.) Rev. by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXVI, 423–4; by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 53–5; in TLS., Jan. 7, p. 12; by A. Ludwig in Die Literatur, XXXIV, 646.

HENRY V.

1732. SIMISON, BARBARA DAMON. Stage-Directions: A Test for the Playhouse Origin of the First Quarto 'Henry V.' PQ., Jan., XI, 39–56.

HENRY VI.

1733. WEST, S. GEORGE. A Cup of 'Charneco.' TLS., Feb. 11, p. 95.

KING LEAR.

1734. ASHTON, J. W. The Wrath of King Lear. JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 530–6.

1735. COCCHIARA, GIUSEPPE. La Leggenda di Re Lear. *See* **3998**.

1736. DORAN, MADELEINE. The Text of King Lear. (Bibl. 1931, 1838.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 227; by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXVII, 272–4; by R. M. Smith in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 296–9.

1737. DREWS, WOLFGANG. König Lear auf der deutschen Bühne im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. (Greifswald diss.) Berlin: Ebering. (German. Studien, 114.) 8vo. pp. 123. Rev. by W. Klara in Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur, LI, 127–9.

1738. KELCY, ALFRED. Notes on King Lear. PQ., Oct., XI, 359–73.

1739. O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. A New Shakespeare Allusion? TLS., June 30, p. 480.

LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST.

1740. TAYLOR, RUPERT. The Date of Love's Labour's Lost. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 134. 13*s.* 6*d.*; $2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 30, p. 482; by F. S. Boas in Obs., May 29.

Macbeth.

1741. Curry, Walter Clyde. Tumbling Nature's Germens [Macbeth, iv, i, 63]. SP., Jan., xxix, 15–28.

1742. Erskine, S. R. J. Mac Beth, Being a Sketch of the Historical Figure as opposed to that of some Tradition and the Drama. Inverness: Carruthers, 1930. pp. 90.

1743. Jaggard, W. and others. The Music to 'Macbeth.' NQ., Dec. 17, clxiii, 444–5.

1744. Robertson, J. M. Literary Detection. A Symposium on Macbeth. (Bibl. 1931, 1851.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Jan. 30, cxlviii, 149–50; by B. Dobrée in Crit., Jan., xi, 324–8.

1745. Tonge, Mildred. Black Magic and Miracles in 'Macbeth.' JEGP., Apr., xxxi, 234–46.

Measure for Measure.

1746. Kraus, G. Shakespeares 'Mass für Mass.' Germania, Das neue Ufer, 1931, iv, 5.

Merchant of Venice.

1747. Cardozo, J. L. The Background of Shakespeare's 'Merchant of Venice.' E. Studies, Oct., xiv, 177–86; cf. *ib.*, Dec., 217–19.

1748. Fisher, Lizette A. The Setting of the 'Merchant of Venice.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 123–6.

1749. Griston, Harris J. Portia's Belmont Located. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 162–73.

1750. Jeffery, Violet M. Shakespeare's Venice. MLR., Jan., xxvii, 24–35.

Merry Wives.

1751. Campbell, Oscar James. The Italianate Background of 'The Merry Wives of Windsor.' *See* **248**.

Midsummer Night's Dream.

1752. Genouy, H. Considérations sur le Midsummer Night's Dream. Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, xlix, 299–310.

1753. Rendall, Vernon. The Musk-Rose as a Wild Flower. TLS., Aug. 4, p. 557; cf. Katherine M. Buck, *ib.*, Aug. 11, p. 569; *ib.*, Aug. 18, p. 581.

1754. Van Kranendonk, A. G. Spenserian Echoes in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream.' *See* **1827**.

Much Ado About Nothing.

1755. Law, Robert Adger. Notes on Shakespeare's Much Ado. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, xii, 77–86.

Othello.

1756. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Othello, Quarto 1, Reconsidered. PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 671–83.

1757. Draper, J. W. 'Othello' and Elizabethan Army Life. RAA., Apr., ix, 319–26.

1758. Kölver, F. Die Beziehungen zwischen Charakter und Stil in Shakespeares 'Othello.' (Bibl. 1930, 1633.) Rev. by J. W. Draper in JEGP., July, xxxi, 433.

1759. Purcell, J. M. A Note on Othello. PQ., Oct., xi, 400–3.

1760. Wokatsch, W. Zur Quelle des Othello und zu Shakespeares Kenntnis des Italienischen. Archiv, clxii, 118–19.

Pericles.

1761. Round, Percy Z. 'Pericles,' ii, 1, 119–121. TLS., Oct. 6, p. 711; cf. *ib.*, Oct. 13, p. 734.

Richard III.

1762. Greer, Clayton A. The Relation of 'Richard III' to 'The True Tragedy of Richard Duke of York' and 'The Third Part of Henry VI.' SP., Oct., xxix, 543–50.

1763. Mott, Lewis F. A Political Allusion in Shakespeare's 'Richard III.' Todd Memorial Volumes, ii, 41–4. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1930. 28·5 cm.

1764. Withington, Robert. 'My Neece Plantagenet'; A Note on Richard III, iv, 1, 1–2. PQ., Oct., xi, 403–5.

Romeo and Juliet.

1765. Cotarelo, Emilio. Sobre las primeras versiones españolas de 'Romeo y Julieta,' tragedia de Shakespeare. Rev. BAM., ix, 353–6.

1766. Pompeati, Arturo. Il creatore di Guilietta e Romeo. (Discorso per la solenne inaugurazione dell'anno accademico 1931–32. R. Istituto Sup. di scienze economiche.) Venezia: Venezia Librerio, Emiliana edit. 8vo. pp. 22.

Sonnets.

1767. Stainer, C. L. The Sonnets. TLS., Apr. 7, p. 250.

1768. Stalker, Archibald. Shakespeare and the Rival Poet. NQ., Sept. 17, clxiii, 201–5; *ib.*, Sept. 24, clxiii, 221–3; *ib.*, Oct. 1, clxiii, 236–40.

1769. —— Shakespeare's 'Sonnet' cxxvi. NQ., June 4, clxii, 403–4.

1770. Ter Haghe, A. Over de Sonnetten van Shakespeare. Neophilologus, July, xvii, 289–92.

1771. Wolff, Max J. Zu Shakespeare's Sonetten. E. Studien, lxvi, 468–9.

Taming of the Shrew.

1772. Charlton, H. B. The Taming of the Shrew. JRLB., July, xvi, 353–75.

1773. Whitebrook, J. C. Some of the Shakespearean Entourage. NQ., Jan. 23, clxii, 61–2.

Tempest.

1774. Bushnell, Nelson Sherwin. Natural Supernaturalism in 'The Tempest.' PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 684–98.

1775. Danchin, F. C. Sur le texte de la Tempête. [Imperfect presentation of the dramatis personae.] RAA., Oct., x, 46–8.

1776. Fairchild, Hoxie N. Emending the Text of 'The Tempest.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 186–91.

1777. Knight, George Wilson. The Shakespearian Tempest. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 332. $4.25; 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by T. M. Parrott in Sat. Rev., Dec. 24, cliv, 676.

1778. Stoessl, O. Shakespeares 'Sturm.' Das Nationaltheater, iv, 118–22.

1779. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. 'The Tempest.' PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 699–726.

Timon of Athens.

1780. Benninghoff, L. Timon. Der Kreis (Hamburg), ix, 69–76.

Troilus and Cressida.

1781. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Troilus and Cressida. Nation, June 29, cxxxiv, 734.

1782. Schücking, Levin L. Das Wort 'disposer' bei Shakespeare. Ang. Bbl., June, xliii, 189–92.

1783. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Notes on 'Troilus and Cressida.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 72–81.

1784. Times Literary Supplement. Troilus and Cressida. May 19, pp. 357–8; cf. L. C. Knights, *ib.*, June 2, p. 408.

Twelfth Night.

1785. Kuhl, E. P. Malvolio's 'Please One, and Please All.' (Twelfth Night, iii, iv, 25.) PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 903–4.

1786. Thaler, Alwin. The Original Malvolio? Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 57–71.

Two Gentlemen of Verona.

1787. Wales, Julia Grace. Shakespeare's Use of English and Foreign Elements in the Setting of the Two Gentlemen of Verona. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, xxvii, 85–125.

Winter's Tale.

1788. Lancaster, H. Carrington. Hermione's Statue. SP., Apr., xxix, 233–8.

1789. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. The 'Valley' in 'The Winter's Tale.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 192–3.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 1790. Briggs, William Dinsmore. Sidney's Political Ideas. SP., Oct., xxix, 534–42.

1791. Denkinger, Emma Marshall. The Impresa Portrait of Sir Philip Sidney in the National Portrait Gallery. PMLA., Mar., xlvii, 17–45.

1792. —— Philip Sidney. London: Allen and Unwin. 9½ × 6½. pp. x, 317. 16*s*. New York: Brentano's, 1931 ('Immortal Sidney'). $3.75. Rev. by J. Laver in Spect., Feb. 20, cxlviii, 257; by B. FitzGerald in Sat. Rev., Feb. 27, cliii, 226–7.

1793. Eliot, T. S. The Apology for the Countess of Pembroke. Harvard Grad. Mag., Dec., xli, 63–75.

1794. Osborn, Albert W. Sir Philip Sidney en France. Paris: Champion. pp. 172, xlviii. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 859.

1795. Purcell, J. M. A Few Notes on Sidney's 'Lady of May.' MLN., June, xlvii, 386–7.

1796. —— [Sir Philip Sidney: Collective reviews.] PQ., Apr., xi, 218–20.

1797. Wilson, Mona. Sir Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1931, 1883.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in Merc., Mar., xxv, 498.

1798. Zandvoort, R. W. Sidney's 'Arcadia.' (Bibl. 1929, 1669; 1931, 1884.) Rev. by P. Meissner in E. Studien, lxvii, 117–19; by H. G. de Maar in Museum, Mar., xxxix, 148–9; in LGRP., liii, 23.

Skelton, John. 1799. The Complete Poems of John Skelton, Laureate. Ed. by Philip Henderson. (Bibl. 1931, 1892.) New York: Dutton. 12mo. pp. 510. $3.50. Rev. by E. J. Scovell in N. St., Jan. 16, iii, 69; by W. H. Auden in Crit., Jan., xi, 316–19.

1800. Elynoure Rummynge. (Bibl. 1931, 1893.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 7, p. 9.

Spenser, Edmund. 1801. Complete Works. Ed. by W. L. Renwick. Vol. iii. The Shepherd's Calendar. (Bibl. 1931, 1897.) Rev. by H. Darbishire in RES., July, viii, 326–9; by A. C. Judson in MLN., Nov., xlvii, 473–5.

1802. The Works of Edmund Spenser. In 8 vols. Oxford: Blackwell. 11½ × 8. 30 guineas the set. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1898.) Vol. viii. pp. 279.

1803. The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. In 8 vols. Ed. by E. Greenlaw, C. G. Osgood and F. M. Padelford. Vol. i. The Faerie Queene. Bk i. Ed. by Frederick Morgan Padelford. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. Crown 4to. pp. 568. 27*s*.; $6.00.

1804. The Shepherd's Calendar, and other Poems. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xv, 376. 2*s*.; 90 cents.

1806. ALBRIGHT, EVELYN MAY. Spenser's Connections with the Letters in Gabriel Harvey's 'Letter Book.' MP., May, XXIX, 411–36.

1805. ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. A Study of the Punctuation of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene.' (Univ. of Washington, Digest of Theses, 1914–31.) Seattle: Univ. of Washington, 1931. pp. 151.

1807. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Spenser's Garden of Adonis. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 46–80.

1808. —— Spenser's Muse. JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 200–19.

1809. BLAIR, LAWRENCE. The Plot of the 'Faerie Queene.' PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 81–8.

1810. BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. The Psychology of Memory in the 'Faerie Queene.' PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 89–96.

1811. DRAPER, JOHN W. Classical Coinage in the 'Faerie Queene.' PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 97–108.

1812. EMERSON, FRANCIS W. The Spenser in John Lane's Chaucer. SP., July, XXIX, 406–8.

1813. FRISBEE, GEORGE. Edmund Spenser [brief note]. SRL., May 28, VIII, 759.

1814. GREENLAW, EDWIN. Studies in Spenser's Historical Allegory. [Prepared for press by RAY HEFFNER.] (Johns Hopkins Monographs in Literary History.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 8 × 5½. pp. ix, 220. 11*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 660; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 87.

1815. HAMER, DOUGLAS. Spenser's First Marriage. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1907–8.) TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

1816. JENKINS, RAYMOND. Spenser and the Clerkship in Munster. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 109–21.

1817. —— Spenser's Hand. TLS., Jan. 7, p. 12.

1818. JONES, H. S. V. Magnanimity in Spenser's Legend of Holiness. SP., Apr., XXIX, 200–6.

1819. —— A Spenser Handbook. (Bibl. 1930, 1683; 1931, 1915.) Rev. by D. Hamer in RES., Jan., VIII, 94–5.

1820. JUDSON, ALEXANDER CORBIN. Spenser's Theory of Courtesy. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 122–36.

1821. LEIBLE, ARTHUR BLANK. Conventions of Animal Symbolism and Satire in Spenser's Mother Hubbards Tale. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 449–52.

1822. LOTSPEICH, H. G. Classical Mythology in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. (Princeton Studies in English, 9.) Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. x, 126. $3.50; 9*s*.

1823. MCELDERRY, BRUCE ROBERT, Jr. Archaism and Innovation in Spenser's Poetic Diction. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 144–70.

1824. MARTIN, WILLIAM CLIFF. The Date and Purpose of Spenser's 'Veue.' PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 137–43.

1825. MILLICAN, CHARLES BOWIE. Spenser and the Table Round. A Study in the Contemporaneous Background for Spenser's Use of the Arthurian Legend. (Harvard Studies in Comp. Lit., Vol. VIII.)

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. ix, 237. 13*s*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 21, pp. 521–2.

1826. PADELFORD, FREDERICK MORGAN. Spenser's 'Foure Hymnes': a Resurvey. SP., Apr., XXIX, 207–32.

1827. VAN KRANENDONK, A. G. Spenserian Echoes in 'A Midsummer-Night's Dream.' E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 209–17.

1828. WELPLY, W. H. Edmund Spenser: Being an Account of some Recent Researches into his Life and Lineage, with some Notice of his Family and Descendants. NQ., Feb. 13, CLXII, 110–14; *ib.*, Feb. 20, CLXII, 128–32; *ib.*, Feb. 27, CLXII, 146–50; *ib.*, Mar. 5, CLXII, 165–9; *ib.*, Mar. 12, CLXII, 182–7; *ib.*, Mar. 19, CLXII, 202–6; *ib.*, Mar. 26, CLXII, 220–4; *ib.*, Apr. 2, CLXII, 239–42; *ib.*, Apr. 9, CLXII, 256–60; cf. D. HAMER, *ib.*, May 28, CLXII, 380–4.

1829. WORD STUDY. The Language of Edmund Spenser. Jan., VII, 1.

The Taming of a Shrew. 1830. CRUNDELL, H. W. Notes on 'The Taming of a Shrew.' NQ., Oct. 29, CLXIII, 309–10.

Taverner, Richard. 1831. BASKERVILL, CHARLES READ. Taverner's 'Garden of Wisdom' and the 'Apophthegmata' of Erasmus. SP., Apr., XXIX, 149–59.

Tottel's Miscellany. 1832. Tottel's Miscellany. Ed. by HYDER E. ROLLINS. (Bibl. 1930, 1696; 1931, 1931.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 289–91.

1833. BYROM, H. J. The Case for Nicholas Grimald as Editor of 'Tottel's Miscellany.' MLR., Apr., XXVII, 125–43.

1834. ROLLINS, HYDER E. Tottel's 'Miscellany' and John Hall. TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

Tyndale, William. 1835. WARE, LOIS. The Peculiar Excellence of William Tindale's Translation of the Gospels. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XII, 57–76.

Warner, William. 1836. ZEITLER, WILLIAM IRVING. The Life, Works and Literary Influence of William Warner. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 155–8.

Whetstone, George. 1837. STROUP, THOMAS B. Promos and Cassandra and The Law Against Lovers. *See* **1970**.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 1838. Plutarch's Quyete of Mynde, translated by Thomas Wyat. With an Introd. by CHARLES READ BASKERVILL. (Bibl. 1931, 1937.) Rev. briefly by R. B. McKerrow in RES., July, VIII, 370; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 115.

XIII. 3. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 3 *a*. GENERAL

Anthologies. 1839. CRANE, RONALD SALMON (ed.). A Collection of English Poems, 1660–1800. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. 1194. $4.00.

1840. The Wits, or Sport upon Sport. Ed. by JOHN JAMES ELSON. (Cornell Studies in English, Vol. 18.) New York: Cornell Univ. Press;

London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xiii, 440. 26*s.* 6*d.*; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 583.

1841. Fisk, Earl E. Lovely Laughter. An Anthology of Seventeenth Century Love Lyrics. Decorated by Vera Willoughby. London: Cassell. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 137. 35*s.* Rev. by R. Macaulay in Spect., Nov. 18, cxlix, 697, 699.

1842. Kreymborg, Alfred (ed.). Lyric America; an Anthology of American Poetry, 1680–1930. (Bibl. 1930, 1703; 1931, 1942.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., May, iv, 220–2; by H. Hansen in Harper's, Jan., clxii, New Books.

1843. Van Doren, Mark (ed.). American Poets, 1630–1930. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 731. $3.75.

Miscellaneous. 1844. Aiken, Pauline. The Influence of the Latin Elegists on English Lyric Poetry, 1600–1650, with Reference to the Works of Robert Herrick. (Univ. of Maine Studies, 2nd ser. 22.) Orono, Maine: Univ. Press. 22 cm. pp. 115. 50 cents. Rev. by H. M. Prescott in MP., Aug., xxx, 109–10.

1845. Ascoli, Georges. La Grande-Bretagne devant l'opinion française au dix-septième siècle. (Bibl. 1930, 1709; 1931, 1947.) Rev. by M. I. Robertson in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 103–5.

1846. Bentley, G. E. A Lost Dramatic Document. TLS., Dec. 8, p. 943.

1847. Bond, Richmond P. and Dougald MacMillan. Recent Publications: Studies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* **35**.

1848. Borden, Arnold K. Seventeenth-Century American Libraries. Library Quart., ii, 138–47.

1849. Boswell, Eleanore. The Restoration Court Stage (1660–1702). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 370. 20*s.*; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 591; cf. E. Jeffries Davis, *ib.*, Sept. 15, p. 643.

1850. Boynton, Henry Walcott. Annals of American Bookselling, 1638–1850. New York: Wiley. 8vo. pp. ix, 209. $3.00.

1851. Brinkley, Roberta Florence. Arthurian Legend in the Seventeenth Century. (Johns Hopkins Monographs in Lit. Hist., No. iii.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 228. 11*s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 21, pp. 521–2.

1852. Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers. Preserved in the Bodleian Library. Vol. iv. 1657–1660. Ed. by F. J. Routledge. Under the Direction of Sir Charles Firth. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xii, 689. 30*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 544.

1853. Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs, existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice and in other Libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. xxxi, 1657–1659. Ed. by Allen B. Hinds. (Bibl. 1931, 1957.) Rev. by G. Davies in EHR., July, xlvii, 501–2.

1854. Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs Existing in the Archives of Venice and in other Libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. xxxiii, 1661–1664. Ed. by Allen B. Hinds. London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. liv, 392. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 788; in NQ., Nov. 5, clxiii, 340–1.

1855. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, January 1st to December 31st, 1682. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by F. H. Blackburne Daniell. London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 778. 37*s*. 6*d*.

1856. Cassirer, Ernst. Die Platonische Renaissance in England und die Schule von Cambridge. Leipzig: Teubner. (Studien der Bibl. Warburg, 24.) 8vo. pp. 143. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 735.

1857. Clapp, Sarah L. C. Subscription Publishers Prior to Jacob Tonson. Library, xiii, 158–83.

1858. Clark, William S. The Definition of the 'Heroic Play' in the Restoration Period. RES., Oct., viii, 437–44.

1859. Conway Letters: the Correspondence of Anne, Viscountess Conway, Henry More and their Friends, 1642–1684. Ed. by Marjorie Hope Nicolson. (Bibl. 1930, 1718; 1931, 1962.) Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Jan., xi, 95–6; by G. Boas in Philosoph. Rev., July, xli, 423–4; by F. C. M. in EHR., Jan., xlvii, 158.

1860. Culpeper's English Physician and Complete Herbal. Improved, with Corrections, and arranged systematically according to the Natural Orders by William J. Ferrier. London: Foyle. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 139. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 611.

1861. De Soet, F. D. Puritan and Royalist Literature in the Seventeenth Century. (Amsterdam diss.) pp. 163.

1862. Dobrée, Bonamy. Variety of Ways. Discussion on Six Authors. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 118. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 306; by J. Sparrow in Spect., May 14, cxlviii, 704–5; by J. Rodgers in Bookm., June, lxxxii, 161; by W. Thorp in Crit., July, xi, 749–51.

1863. —— William Penn, Quaker and Pioneer. London: Constable. 9×6. pp. xi, 428. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 712; by H. G. Wood in Spect., Oct. 22, cxlix, 546, 548.

1864. Eckhardt, E. Das englische Drama der Spätrenaissance. (Bibl. 1929, 1728; 1931, 1969.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, ix, 610–11.

1865. Fawcett, F. Burlington (ed.). Broadside Ballads of the Restoration, known as the Osterley Park Ballads, from the Jersey Collection. (Bibl. 1931, 1971.) Rev. by E. M. F. in Spect., Mar. 19, cxlviii, 420.

1866. Friederich, W. P. Spiritualismus und Sensualismus in der englischen Barocklyrik. (Wiener Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 57.) Vienna and Leipzig: Braumüller. 8vo. pp. 303.

1867. Fussell, G. E. and V. G. B. Atwater. Travel and Topography in Seventeenth-Century England. Library, Dec., xiii, 292–311.

1868. Hecht, J. Der heroische Frauentyp im Restaurationsdrama. (Leipzig diss.) 8vo. pp. 141.

1869. Hilbish, Florence May Anna. The Relation of the Seventeenth Century Character to the Eighteenth Century Novel. *See* **2210**.

1870. Hinks, Roger. The Carolingian Renascence: A Study of Poetry and Art in the Carolingian Age. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1871. Hotson, Leslie. The Commonwealth and Restoration Stage. (Bibl. 1928, 1701; 1931, 1978.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 190–2.

1872. Jaggard, William. Literary Secrets, Authorship of the 'Whole Duty of Man' and Cognate Writings, 1658–84. Bookm., 1931, LXXXI, 66–9.

1873. Jones, Richard F. The Attack on Pulpit Eloquence in the Restoration: an Episode in the Development of the Neo-Classical Standard for Prose. (Bibl. 1931, 1979.) Rev. in PQ., Apr., XI, 179–80.

1874. —— Science and Language in England of the Mid-Seventeenth Century. JEGP., July, XXXI, 315–31.

1875. Kittredge, George Lyman. Witchcraft in Old and New England. (Bibl. 1929, 1744; 1931, 1982.) Rev. by Brother Leo in Cath. Hist. Rev., Apr., XVIII, 110–12; by E. R. Adair in EHR., Oct., XLVII, 673–5.

1876. McKerrow, R. B. A Publishing Agreement of the late Seventeenth Century. Library, Sept., XIII, 184–7.

1877. A Map of XVII Century England, with Description, Chronological Tables, and a Map of London, *c*. 1660. (Bibl. 1931, 1986.) Rev. by A. V. Judges in Hist., July, XVII, 168–70.

1878. Marshall, L. Birkett. Five Minor Poets. [William Lathum, Rowland Watkyns, Leonard Willan, Daniel Cudmore, Thomas Prujean.] TLS., Sept. 29, p. 687.

1879. Matthew, Sir Tobie. The Life of Lady Lucy Knatchbull. Now first printed from the original manuscript (1642) with an introduction by Dom David Knowles. London: Sheed and Ward. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxvii, 221. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 36.

1880. Meissner, P. Die Stellung des Menschen im englischen Geistesleben des 17. Jahrhunderts. E. Studien, LXVII, 27–69.

1881. Mitchell, W. Fraser. English Pulpit Oratory from Andrewes to Tillotson. A Study of its Literary Aspects. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 516. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 884; by C. Saltmarshe in Bookm., LXXXII, 173.

1882. Muddiman, J. G. Henry Hills, Sen., Printer to Cromwell and to James II. NQ., July 2, CLXIII, 5–7.

1883. Quintana, Ricardo Beckwith. The Dunce: A Study of English Thought and Letters in the Seventeenth Century. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 158–60.

1884. Reesink, H. J. L'Angleterre et la littérature anglaise dans les trois plus anciens périodiques français de Hollande de 1684 à 1709. (Bibl. 1931, 1996.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xliii, 380–3; by F. Beckwith in E. Studies, Feb., xiv, 35–7; by K. Glaser in LGRP., Mar.–Apr., liii, 116–18.

1885. Rice, Warner G. Turk, Moor and Persian in English Literature from 1550 to 1660. *See* **1463**.

1886. Richardson, Caroline F. English Preachers and Preaching, 1640–1670: a Secular Study. (Bibl. 1928, 1718.) Rev. by C. Jenkins in Hist., Apr., xvii, 66–7.

1887. St Clair, Foster York. The Myth of the Golden Age from Spenser to Milton. *See* **1465**.

1888. Schneider, H. W. The Puritan Mind. (Bibl. 1931, 1998.) Rev. by D. Abegg in E. Studien, lxvi, 458–61.

1889. Shaaber, Matthias A. The History of the First English Newspaper (1622). SP., Oct., xxix, 551–87.

1890. The Memoirs of Sir Robert Sibbald (1641–1722). Ed., with an Introd. and a Refutation of the Charge against Sir Robert Sibbald of forging Ben Jonson's 'Conversations,' by F. P. Hett. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Fcap. 4to. pp. 118. 2 plates. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00.

1891. Stimson, Dorothy. Ballad of Gresham Colledge. Isis, xviii, 103–17.

1892. Tillotson, Geoffrey. The Commonplace Book of Arthur Capell. MLR., Oct., xxvii, 381–91.

1893. Ustick, W. Lee. Advice to a Son: A Type of Seventeenth-Century Conduct Book. SP., July, xxix, 409–41.

1894. —— Changing Ideals of Aristocratic Character and Conduct in Seventeenth-Century England. MP., Nov., xxx, 147–66.

1895. Vančura, Zd. Úsečný styl v anglické próze sedmnáctého století. [The Terse style in the English Prose of the 17th Century.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, xviii, 164–73. [With abstract in English.]

1896. West, Albert H. L'Influence française dans la Poésie Burlesque en Angleterre entre 1660 et 1700. (Bibl. 1931, 2003.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in RAA., June, ix, 436–8.

1897. White, Helen C. English Devotional Literature (prose), 1600–1640. (Bibl. 1931, 2005.) Rev. by M. W. Croll in MP., Aug., xxx, 110–11; by G. Tillotson in RES., Oct., viii, 479–80; by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., July, xxvii, 333–4; by R. F. Russell in Merc., Aug., xxvi, 372; by A. B[randl] in Archiv, clxi, 303–4.

1898. Whiting, C. E. Studies in English Puritanism from the Restoration to the Revolution, 1660–1688. London: S.P.C.K., 1931. 8vo. pp. xvi, 584. 21*s*. Rev. by G. D. in EHR., Apr., xlvii, 337–8; by C. Jenkins in Hist., Apr., xvii, 66–7.

1899. Wilde, H. O. Beiträge zur englischen Literaturgeschichte des 17. Jahrhunderts. Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 51. RM. 2.40.

1900. Willson, David Harris (ed.). The Parliamentary Diary

of ROBERT BOWYER, 1606–1607. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxii, 423. 22*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 126.

1901. The Winthrop Papers, 1498–1630. 2 vols. Boston: Mass. Hist. Soc., 1929–31. 8vo. pp. 32, 456; xxvii, 367. $3.00. Vol. II rev. by P. Miller in AL., Nov., IV 323–4; in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 125.

1902. WRIGHT, LUELLA M. The Literary Life of the Early Friends, 1650–1725. Introd. by RUFUS M. JONES. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. 324. 15*s.*; $3.00.

XIII. 3 *b*. AUTHORS

Alexander, Sir William. 1903. The Poetical Works of Sir William Alexander, Earl of Stirling. Ed. by L. E. KASTNER and H. B. CHARLTON. (Bibl. 1929, 1766; 1931, 2007.) Rev. by M. Y. Hughes in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 79–81.

Andrewes, Lancelot. 1904. Two Sermons of the Resurrection. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$. pp. 56. 1*s.* 3*d.*

Aubrey, John. 1905. The Scandal and Credulities of John Aubrey. Ed. by JOHN COLLIER. (Bibl. 1931, 2009.) Rev. by I. Schneider in NR., Aug. 24, LXIX, 51–2; by C. L. Grose in Journ. of Mod. Hist., Mar., IV, 117.

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. 1906. RITCHIE, JOHN (ed.). Reports on Cases Decided by Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, Viscount St Albans, Lord Chancellor of England, in the High Court of Chancery (1617–1621), Prepared from the Records of that Court. London: Sweet and Maxwell. 4to. pp. xxxii, 302. 42*s.* Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 387; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Aug., no. 800, pp. 249–52.

1907. STURT, MARY. Francis Bacon: A Biography. London: Kegan Paul; New York: Morrow. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 246. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 677; by H. Garland in N. St., Nov. 5, IV, 554; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Nov., no. 803, p. 637; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 90.

Bancroft, Thomas. 1908. CHARVAT, WILLIAM. Thomas Bancroft. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 753–8.

Banks, John. 1909. BACKUS, EDYTHE N. The MS. Play, 'Anna Bullen.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 741–52.

Barclay, John. 1910. SMEDLEY, CONSTANCE. Barclay's Argenis. Bookm., Jan., LXXXI, 233–40.

Barclay, Robert. 1911. HAYES, GEORGE PASSMORE. Robert Barclay: his Life, Works, and Position in Quaker Thought. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 150–2.

Baxter, Richard. 1912. Autobiography; being the Reliquiae Baxterianae. Abridged from the Folio (1696). Ed. with Introd., Appendices and Notes, by J. M. LLOYD-THOMAS. (Everyman.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton, 1931. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xl, 312. 2*s.*; 90 cents.

1913. Powicke, F. J. (ed.). Some Unpublished Correspondence of the Rev. Richard Baxter and the Rev. John Eliot, 'The Apostle to the American Indians,' 1656–1682. (Bibl. 1931, 2015.) Rev. by P. M. in NEQ., Jan., v, 206.

Baylie, Simon. 1914. The Wizard, a play, by Simon Baylie, ed. for the first time from the Durham and London MSS., with Introd. and Notes, by Henry de Vocht. (Materials for the study of the Old English Drama, iv.) Louvain: Librairie Universitaire, 1930. 25·5 cm. pp. cvii, 204. Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 85–7; by R. B. McKerrow in RES., July, viii, 337–9.

Beaumont, Francis and John Fletcher. 1915. The Maides Tragedy. Introd. by Christopher Morley. New York: Cheshire. 4to. pp. viii, 147. $18.00.

Behn, Aphra. 1916. Pole, Evelyn. Aphra Behn. Bookm., Aug., lxxxii, 242–3.

The Bible. 1917. The Four Gospels of the Lord Jesus Christ. According to the Authorized Version of King James I. With Decorations by Eric Gill. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. 13½ × 9¾. pp. 269. £8. 8*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 110.

1918. Chandler, Frank Randolph (ed.). Indexes to the Bible; a Guide to the Scriptures. Philadelphia: National Bible Press. 16mo. pp. 77. $4.50.

1919. Dinsmore, Charles Allen. The English Bible as Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 2018.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 218; by E. J. Goodspeed in Journ. of Religion, July, xii, 372–3; by A. Iddesleigh in Eng. Rev., Jan., liv, 112.

1920. Lanx, John Joseph. Introduction to the Bible: Nature, History, Authorship and Content of the Holy Bible with commentated selections from the various books. New York: Benziger. 12mo. pp. 341. $1.12.

1921. Sands, P. C. Literary Genius of the New Testament. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 220. 6*s*.; $2.00.

1922. Smith, N. A. The Latin Element in Shakespeare and the Bible. *See* **4096**.

1923. Sprau, George. Literature in the Bible. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 454. $3.50.

Boyle, Robert. 1924. Fulton, J. F. A Bibliography of the Honourable Robert Boyle. OBS., iii, Pt i, 1–172.

1925. —— Robert Boyle and his Influence on Thought in the Seventeenth Century. Isis, xviii, 77–102.

1926. Times Literary Supplement. Unrecorded Editions of Robert Boyle. Aug. 18, p. 584; cf. Geoffrey Keynes, *ib*., Aug. 25, p. 596.

1927. Wiener, Philip P. The Experimental Philosophy of Robert Boyle (1626–91). Philos. Rev., xli, 594–609.

Bradstreet, Anne. 1928. Works in Prose and Verse. Ed. by John

HARVARD ELLIS. Reprint of 1867 ed. New York: Peter Smith. 8vo. pp. 508. $7.50.

1929. NASON, ARTHUR H. 'Poor Anne Bradstreet.' SRL., Jan. 9, VIII, 446.

Brown, Thomas. 1930. JACKSON, ALFRED. Defoe, Ward, Brown and Tutchin. *See* **2373**.

1931. WEBSTER, CLARENCE M. Tom Brown and 'The Tale of a Tub.' TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112; cf. E. KNOX LINTON, *ib.*, Feb. 25, p. 134.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 1932. The Works of Sir Thomas Browne. Ed. by GEOFFREY KEYNES. In 6 vols. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. 84*s.* the set. Vols. V, VI (Bibl. 1931, 2021) rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 287; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 168–71; by J. Hayward in Crit., Jan., XI, 328–31.

1933. Urne-Buriall and The Garden of Cyrus. With thirty coloured drawings by Paul Nash. Ed. by JOHN CARTER. London: Cassell. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$. pp. 142. 15 guineas. Rev. in Obs., Dec. 18.

1934. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. The Earliest Compositions of Sir Thomas Browne. TLS., Feb. 25, p. 134.

1935. LEROY, OLIVIER. Le Chevalier Thomas Browne, médecin, styliste et métaphysicien. (Bibl. 1931, 2022.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 168–71; by P. Legouis in RAA., Feb., IX, 238–40; by E. Pons in Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, May, 268–71.

1936. —— A French Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1931, 2023.) 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 132; in Oxf. Mag., June 16, p. 846.

1937. POWYS, LLEWELYN. The Quincuncial Doctor. SRL., June 4, VIII, 765–6.

1938. SMITH, LUCILE DOUGLAS. The Influence of Sir Thomas Browne and the History of his Reputation through the Nineteenth Century. Abstracts of Dissertations, Ohio State Univ., pp. 295–302.

1939. TUELL, ANNE KIMBALL. Sir Thomas Browne Again. Cath. World, CXXXIII, 186–90.

Browne, William. 1940. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Notes by Milton. *See* **2083**.

Bunyan, John. 1941. The Life and Death of Mr Badman. With an Introd. by BONAMY DOBRÉE. (Bibl. 1929, 1790; 1930, 1798.) Rev. briefly in RES., Oct., VIII, 498.

1942. The Pilgrim's Progress. Pt I. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by CHARLES and CONSTANCE DAVIES. London: Ginn and Co. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxiv, 221. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1943. BERESFORD, JOHN. John Bunyan and Women. Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 532.

1944. HARRISON, FRANK MOTT. A Bibliography of the Works of John Bunyan. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Soc. Trans., No. 6.) London: The Society. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. pp. xviii, 83. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 696.

Burnaby, William. 1945. Dramatic Works. Ed. by F. E. Budd. (Bibl. 1931, 2034.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., July, xxvii, 343–5.

Burton, Robert. 1946. The Anatomy of Melancholy. In three vols. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. Vol. i. pp. xix, 523. Vol. ii. pp. 312. Vol. iii. pp. 519. 2*s*. each. Rev. by M. Redlich in Spect., Oct. 22, cxlix, 554.

1947. Philosophaster. Ed. by Paul Jordan-Smith. (Bibl. 1931, 2036.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 108.

1948. Jordan-Smith, Paul. Bibliographia Burtoniana. (Bibl. 1931, 2038.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 203; by A. M. Witherspoon in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., xxxiv, 99–103; by H. Jackson in BCQ., Oct.–Dec., Pt viii, 35–8.

1949. Simpson, Percy. The 'Headless Bear' in Shakespeare and Burton. *See* **1678**.

Butler, Samuel. 1950. Webster, C. M. Hudibras and Swift. *See* **2550**.

Chapman, George. 1951. The Crowne of All Homer's Workes, Batrachomyomachia, or the Battaile of Frogs and Mise, His Hymns and Epigrams. Translated according to the Originall by George Chapman. Vol. v. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2043.) Oxford: Blackwell. 11¾ × 8. pp. xv, 199. 15 gns. the set of 5 vols.

1952. Engel, Claire-E. Les sources du Bussy d'Amboise de Chapman. Rev. de Litt. Comp., July, xii, 587–95.

1953. Hine, Reginald L. Hitchin Worthies: Four Centuries of English Life. [Contains a section on Chapman.] London: Allen and Unwin. 10 × 6¾. pp. 399. Plates. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 937.

1954. Samuel, Howard. Chapman's 'Iliad.' TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229.

1955. Simpson, Percy. Ben Jonson on Chapman. *See* **1519**.

1956. Solve, Norma D. Stuart Politics in Chapman's 'Tragedy of Chabot.' (Bibl. 1928, 1812; 1931, 2045.) Rev. by F. de Backer in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, x, 243–5.

Chester, Robert. 1957. White, Irma Reed. Love's Martyr. TLS., July 21, p. 533.

Congreve, William. 1958. Bateson, F. W. (ed.). The Works of Congreve. Comedies, Incognita, Poems. (Bibl. 1930, 2114.) Rev. by P. Alexander in RES., Apr., viii, 232–3.

1959. De Beer, E. S. Congreve's Incognita: The Source of Its Setting, with a Note on Wilson's Belphegor. RES., Jan., viii, 74–7.

1960. Taylor, D. Crane. William Congreve. (Bibl. 1931, 2050.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., May, xliii, 141–3; by V. De Sola Pinto in RES., Oct., viii, 480–3; by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 94–5; by H. Spencer in MLN., Mar., xlvii, 197–9.

Cornwallis, Sir William. 1961. Bennett, Roger Enoch. The Life and Works of Sir William Cornwallis. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 206–9.

1962. WHITT, P. B. New Light on Sir William Cornwallis, The Essayist. RES., Apr., VIII, 155–69.

Cowley, Abraham. 1963. LOISEAU, JEAN. Abraham Cowley. Sa vie, son œuvre. (Bibl. 1931, 2053.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 604; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 224–7.

1964. —— Abraham Cowley's Reputation in England. (Bibl. 1931, 2054.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 604; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 224–7.

1965. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Abraham Cowley: The Muse's Hannibal. (Bibl. 1931, 2055.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 5–13; by L. C. Martin in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 92–4; by D. A. Stauffer in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 466–9; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 34–5; by G. C. M. S. in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 336–7.

1966. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. Cowley as a Man of Letters. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXVII, 127–40.

Crashaw, Richard. 1967. WARREN, AUSTIN. Crashaw and St Teresa. TLS., Aug. 25, p. 593.

1968. —— Crashaw's Residence at Peterhouse. TLS., Nov. 3, p. 815.

Cudmore, Daniel. 1969. MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. Five Minor Poets. *See* **1878**.

Davenant, Sir William. 1970. STROUP, THOMAS B. Promos and Cassandra and The Law Against Lovers. RES., July, VIII, 309–10.

Day, John. 1971. BORISH, MURRAY EUGENE. John Day. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 209–12.

Donne, John. 1972. BUTT, JOHN. John Donne's 'Mr Tilman.' TLS., Dec. 15, p. 963; cf. *ib.*, Dec. 29, p. 989.

1973. —— Walton's Copy of Donne's Letters. (1651.) RES., Jan., VIII, 72–4.

1974. GREENE, GUY SHEPARD. Drummond's Borrowing from Donne. *See* **1982**.

1975. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. The Lineage of 'The Extasie.' MLR., Jan., XXVII, 1–5.

1976. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Dr John Donne. 2nd ed. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 10¼ × 7¾. pp. xvi, 195. 52*s.* 6*d.*; $15.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 256; in Oxf. Mag., June 16, p. 846; in NQ., Apr. 30, CLXII, 323; by D. Flower in BCQ., July–Sept., Pt VII, 85–9.

1977. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Sur un vers de Donne ('Second Anniversary,' 197–8). RAA., Oct., X, 49–50.

1978. SHAPIRO, I. A. John Donne and Parliament. TLS., Mar. 10, p. 172.

1979. SPENCER, THEODORE (ed.). A Garland for John Donne, 1631–1931. (Bibl. 1931, 2076.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 168; by G. Tillotson in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 477–8; by G. R. Potter in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 482–4; by A. M. Witherspoon in YR., Spring, XXI, 636–8; by E. B. Burgum in Symposium, July, III, 402–6;

by H. Gregory in Nation, Mar. 16, CXXXIV, 316–17; by A. Tate in NR., Apr. 6, LXX, 212–13; in AM., Mar., XXV, p. viii; by S. in Spect., Apr. 23, CXLVIII, 597; by A. Fremantle in Merc., July, XXVI, 275.

1980. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Donne Canon. TLS., Aug. 18, p. 581.

Dorset, Charles Sackville, Earl of. 1981. BAGLEY, HELEN A. A Checklist of the Poems of Charles Sackville, Sixth Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. MLN., Nov., XLVII, 454–61.

Drummond, William. 1982. GREENE, GUY SHEPARD. Drummond's Borrowing from Donne. PQ., Jan., XI, 26–38.

Dryden, John. 1983. The Dramatic Works. Ed. by MONTAGUE SUMMERS. In 6 vols. London: Nonesuch Press. 10¼ × 6¾. £7. 17*s*. 6*d*. the set. Vol. I. Prefatory Notes, Introduction, Chronology of Dramatick Poesie, The Wild Gallant, The Rival Ladies, The Indian Queen, The Indian Emperour, and Notes. pp. cxxxvi, 460. Vol. II. Secret Love, Sr. Martin Mar-all, The Tempest, An Evening's Love, Tyrannick Love, and The Notes. Vol. III. The Conquest of Granada, Marriage-à-la-Mode, The Assignation, Amboyna, The State of Innocence, Notes. pp. 595. Vol. IV. The Mistaken Husband, Aureng-Zebe, All for Love, The Kind Keeper, Oedipus—a Tragedy. pp. 603. Vol. V. Troilus and Cressida, The Spanish Fryar, The Duke of Guise, The Vindication, Albion and Albanius, Notes. pp. 545. Vol. VI. Don Sebastian, Amphitryon, King Arthur, Cleomenes, Love Triumphant, The Secular Masque, Notes. pp. 594. Vols. I–II rev. by B. Dobrée in Spect., Jan. 23, CXLVIII, 114–15; by A. W. Tilby in Sat. Rev., Jan. 23, CLIII, 101–2; in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 73; cf. M. Summers, *ib*., Feb. 25, p. 134; W. S. Clark, *ib*., May 12, p. 351; M. Summers, *ib*., May 19, p. 368. Vols. III–VI rev. briefly in TLS., June 2, p. 411. Vols. V–VI rev. by B. Dobrée in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 376–7. Vols. I–VI rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., Aug. 28; by T. E. Welby in WER., Jan. 16, V, 75; by B. Roberts in N. St., Aug. 13, III, 183; by J. Hayward in Crit., Apr., XI, 519–23.

1984. All For Love, or The World Well Lost. A Tragedy written in imitation of Shakespeare's Stile. London: Stourton Press, Dacre-st, Westminster. 11¾ × 9. pp. xxiv, 97. 73*s*. 6*d*.

1985. Selections from Dryden. Poetry and Prose. Ed. with an Introd. by JOHN EARNSHAW. London: Methuen. 6¾ × 4¼. pp. vi, 211. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 967.

1986. Songs. Ed. by CYRUS LAWRENCE DAY. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. Med. 8vo. pp. xvi, 199. $2.50; 10*s*. 6*d*.

1987. John Dryden, Epilogue. Spoken to the King, March Nineteenth, 1681. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 12¾ × 8. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1988. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. Political Aspects of Dryden's 'Amboyna' and 'The Spanish Fryar.' *See* **248**.

1989. De Beer, E. S. Mr Montague Summers and Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy. RES., Oct., viii, 453–6.

1990. Eliot, Thomas Stearns. John Dryden; the Poet, the Dramatist, the Critic. New York: Holliday Bookshop. 12mo. pp. 67. $1.50.

1991. Fornelli, Guido. La restaurazione inglese nell' opera di J. Dryden. Firenze: 'La Nuova Italia' editrice. pp. 58. L. 5.

1992. Jünemann, Wolfgang. Drydens Fabeln und ihre Quellen. (Britannica, 5.) Hamburg: Friederichsen, de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. iv, 104. RM. 5.

1993. Legouis, P. La religion dans l'œuvre de Dryden avant 1682. RAA., Apr., ix, 383–92; *ib.*, June, ix, 383–92; *ib.*, Aug., ix, 525–36.

1994. McKeithan, Daniel Morley. The Occasion of MacFlecknoe. PMLA., Sept., xlvii, 766–71.

1995. Mann, W. Drydens heroische Tragödien als Ausdruck höfischer Barockkultur in England. (Tübingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 72.

1996. Van Doren, Mark. The Poetry of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1931, 2099.) Rev. by P. Legouis in RAA., June, ix, 438–9.

1997. Ward, Charles E. A Biographical Note on John Dryden. MLR., Apr., xxvii, 206–10.

1998. —— Was John Dryden Collector of Customs? MLN., Apr., xlvii, 246–9.

1999. Whiting, G. W. The Ellesmere MS. of 'The State of Innocence.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2091.) TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

2000. Wolf, J. Q. A Note on Dryden's 'Zimri.' MLN., Feb., xlvii, 97–9.

Eikon Basilike. 2001. Whiting, G. W. The Authorship of 'Eikon Basilike.' NQ., Feb. 20, clxii, 134–5.

Etherege, Sir George. 2002. Foster, Dorothy. Sir George Etherege. RES., Oct., viii, 458–9.

Evelyn, John. 2003. Directions for the Gardiner at Says-Court. But which may be of use for other Gardens. Ed. by Geoffrey Keynes. London: Nonesuch Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 109. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 988.

2004. Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of. Gabriel Naudé and John Evelyn: with some Notes on the Mazarinades. Library, Mar., xii, 383–408.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard. 2005. Harbage, Alfred. Sir Richard Fanshawe and Hobbes's 'Leviathan.' *See* **2032**.

Farquhar, George. 2006. Lawrence, W. J. The Mystery of 'The Stage Coach.' MLR., Oct., xxvii, 392–7.

2007. Whiting, G. W. The Date of the Second Edition of the Constant Couple. MLN., Mar., xlvii, 147–8.

Feltham, Owen. 2008. Cornu, Max D. A Biography and Bibliography of Owen Feltham with Some Notes on his Poems and Letters.

Digests of Theses, 1914–31, Seattle, Univ. of Washington, 1931, pp. 139–42.

Flecknoe, Richard. 2009. DONEY, PAUL HERBERT. The Life and Works of Richard Flecknoe. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 127–9.

Fletcher, Giles. 2010. ROPE, H. E. Giles Fletcher. Month, July, CLX, 13–19.

Fletcher, John. 2011. *See* **1915**.

Ford, John. 2012. John Ford's Dramatic Works. Vol. II. Ed. from the Original Quartos by H. DE VOCHT. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama. New Ser., I.) (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 1849.) Louvain: Librairie Universitaire. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), May 5, pp. 316–17.

2013. BAX, CLIFFORD. Patmore and Ford. TLS., May 12, p. 351.

2014. SARGEAUNT, M. JOAN. John Ford at the Middle Temple. RES., Jan., VIII, 69–71.

Fuller, Thomas. 2015. LYMAN, DEAN BELDEN, JR. A Critical Biography of Thomas Fuller. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Dissertations, 1931–32, p. 8.

Ghesel, John. 2016. A Facsimile of the Rule of Health. By John Ghesel. As printed by John Lichfield, at Oxford, in the Year 1631. Ed. by H. T. PRICE (Michigan Facs. Ser., I.) Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. 85 cents.

Glanvill, Joseph. 2017. The Vanity of Dogmatizing. Reproduced from the Edition of 1661. *See* **250**.

2018. PRIOR, MOODY E. Joseph Glanvill, Witchcraft, and Seventeenth-Century Science. MP., Nov., XXX, 167–93.

Godolphin, Sidney. 2019. The Poems of Sidney Godolphin. Ed. by WILLIAM DIGHTON. (Bibl. 1931, 2115.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 5–13; by M. Y. Hughes in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 112–13; by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 270–2.

Harrington, James. 2020. A French Draft Constitution of 1792 Modelled on James Harrington's Oceana. *See* **4052**.

2021. LILJEGREN, S. B. Harrington and the Jews. (K. Humanistika Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund. 'Årsberättelse.' 1931–2. IV.) Lund: Gleerup. pp. 65–92. Rev. by A. Stern in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 168–9.

Harris, Benjamin. 2022. MUDDIMAN, J. G. Benjamin Harris, the First American Journalist. NQ., Aug. 20, CLXIII, 129–33; *ib.*, Aug. 27, CLXIII, 147–50; *ib.*, Sept. 3, CLXIII, 166–70; *ib.*, Oct. 15, CLXIII, 272–4.

Herbert, George. 2023. BEACHCROFT, T. O. Nicholas Ferrar and George Herbert. Crit., Oct., XII, 24–42.

2024. ELIOT, T. S. George Herbert. Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 360–1.

2025. HALL, BERNARD G. The 'Jacula Prudentum.' TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291.

Herrick, Robert. 2026. Poems. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 31. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 24.

2027. AIKEN, PAULINE. The Influence of the Latin Elegists on English Lyric Poetry, 1600–1650, with Reference to the Works of Robert Herrick. *See* **1844**.

2028. ROECKERATH, NETTY. Der Nachruhm Herricks und Wallers. (Bibl. 1931, 2119.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 176–7; by G. C. Moore Smith in RES., July, VIII, 339–40; by E. N. Hooker in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 138; by P. Meissner in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LIII, 322–4.

Heywood, Thomas. 2029. BESCOU, YVES. Thomas Heywood et la Sorcellerie. Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, XLIX, 200–3, 251–7.

2030. CLARK, ARTHUR MELVILLE. Thomas Heywood. Playwright and Miscellanist. (Bibl. 1931, 2121.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 146–50; by L. B. Wright in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 195–7; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 33–4; by G. B. Harrison in Merc., Mar., XXV, 498–9.

2031. MARTIN, M. T. 'If You Know Not Me, You Know Nobodie,' and The Famous Historie of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Library, Dec., XIII, 272–81.

Hobbes, Thomas. 2032. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Sir Richard Fanshawe and Hobbes's 'Leviathan.' TLS., June 30, p. 480.

2033. LUBIENSKI, Z. Hobbes' Philosophy and Its Historical Background. Journ. of Philos. Studies, 1930, V, 175–90.

2034. THONSSEN, LESTER W. Thomas Hobbes' Philosophy of Speech. QJS., Apr., XVIII, 200–6.

Hodges, Richard. 2035. A Special Help to Orthographie. A Facsimile Reproduction of the Original Book, printed for Richard Cotes, in London, in the year 1643. Ed. by C. C. F. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers. 9¼ × 7. pp. xiv, 30. $1.25.

Jonson, Benjamin. 2036. *See* **1511–20**.

Kynaston, Sir Francis. 2037. SECCOMBE, H. G. Notes on Sir Francis Kynaston. RES., July, VIII, 311–12.

Lathum, William. 2038. MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. Five Minor Poets. *See* **1878**.

2039. —— William Lathum, a Seventeenth-Century Poet. RES., Jan., VIII, 37–43.

Lenton, Francis. 2040. WILLIS, LEOTA SNIDER. Francis Lenton, Queen's Poet. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1931. 22 cm. pp. 98.

Locke, John. 2041. An Essay Concerning the Understanding, Knowledge, Opinion and Assent. Ed. with an Introd. by BENJAMIN RAND. (Bibl. 1931, 2131.) Rev. in QQ., Aug., XXXIX, 559–60; in NQ., Jan. 2, CLXII, 18; by J. Shine in Studies, June, XXI, 341.

2042. AARON, R. I. Locke and Berkeley's Commonplace Book. Mind, 1931, XL, 439–59.

2043. LAMPRECHT, STERLING P. The Early Draft of Locke's Essay. Journ. of Philos., Dec. 22, XXIX, 701–13.

2044. MATTHEWS, W. Locke's Shorthand Diaries. TLS., Sept. 29, p. 691.

2045. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Leading Article.) John Locke. Aug. 25, pp. 585–6.

2046. —— (Notes on Sales.) A Locke Exhibition. May 5, p. 336.

Lower, Sir William. 2047. GATES, WILLIAM BRYAN. The Dramatic Works and Translations of Sir William Lower. With a Reprint of 'The Enchanted Lovers.' (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm., pp. 166.

Marvell, Andrew. 2048. LEGOUIS, P. André Marvell, poète, puritain, patriote. (Bibl. 1928, 1882; 1930, 1867.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 611–12.

Massinger, Philip. 2049. The Bondman: An Antient Storie by PHILIP MASSINGER. Ed. from the First Quarto with Introd. and Notes by BENJAMIN TOWNLEY SPENCER. Princeton: Univ. Press, for the Univ. of Cincinnati; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. viii, 266. 13*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 638; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 164–5.

2050. The Unnatural Combat. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by ROBERT STOCKDALE TELFER. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10 × 6¼. pp. 193. 14*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 638.

2051. JONES, FREDERIC LAFAYETTE. An Experiment with Massinger's Verse. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 727–40.

2052. LAWRENCE, W. J. Massinger's Punctuation. Crit., Jan., XI, 214–21.

2053. RICE, WARNER G. The Sources of Massinger's 'The Renegado.' PQ., Jan., XI, 65–75.

Mather, Increase. 2054. HOLMES, THOMAS JAMES. Increase Mather. A Bibliography of his Works. With an Introd. by GEORGE PARKER WINSHIP and Supplementary Material by KENNETH BALLARD MURDOCK and GEORGE FRANCIS DOW. In two vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6¾. Vol. I. pp. xxxii, 352. Vol. II. pp. 353–711. 84*s*.; $20.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 860.

May, Thomas. 2055. CHESTER, ALLAN GRIFFITH. Thomas May: Man of Letters, 1595–1650. (Univ. of Penn. dissertation.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. ii, 206.

Middleton, Thomas. 2056. BALCH, MARSTON STEVENS. The Dramatic Legacy of Thomas Middleton: a Study of the Use of his Plays from 1627 to 1800. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 200–3.

Milton, John. 2057. The Works of John Milton. To be completed in eighteen vols. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¾. £30 the set. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2145.) Vol. V. pp. ix, 352. Vol. VI. pp. ix, 371. Vols. I–II rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 461. Vols. I–IV rev. by D. Saurat in RES., July, VIII, 340–3. Vols. III–VI

rev. in SRL., July 16, VIII, 839; by H. W. Garrod in Nation, Aug. 24, CXXXV, 175–6.

2058. The Student's Milton. Ed. by FRANK ALLEN PATTERSON. (Bibl. 1930, 1882; 1931, 2146.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 156–8.

2059. The Manuscript of Milton's Paradise Lost. Bk I. Ed. by HELEN DARBISHIRE. (Bibl. 1931, 2147.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 378–9; by B. A. Wright in MLR., July, XXVII, 334–8; in SRL., May 7, VIII, 715; by R. F. Russell in Merc., Mar., XXV, 502.

2060. Paradise Regained. Ed. by E. H. BLAKENEY. (Bibl. 1931, 2149.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 379; in TLS., May 26, p. 384; by G. Bullett in Obs., Sept. 18; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., No. 798, June, 797–800; in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 186; in Nat. Rev., Sept., XCIX, 398–9.

2061. Samson Agonistes. Printed under the direction of VICTOR HAMMER. (33, Via San Leonardo, Florence.) Ltd. ed. $15\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. $74; $180. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 186.

2062. Milton's Minor Poems; with Descriptive Poetry of the Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Ed. by KENNETH W. WRIGHT. New York: Noble. 12mo. pp. 156. 65 cents.

2063. The Latin Poems of John Milton. Ed. by WALTER MACKELLAR. (Bibl. 1930, 1884; 1931, 2152.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 158–9.

2064. Milton: Private Correspondence and Academic Exercises. Transl. from the Latin by PHYLLIS B. TILLYARD. With an Introd. and Commentary by E. M. W. TILLYARD. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxix, 144. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 90; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Oct., XI, 414–15; in NQ., Feb. 27, CLXII, 162; by C. Saltmarshe in Bookm., Mar., LXXXI, 319; by A. Fremantle in Merc., July, XXVI, 274–5; by H. Read in Crit., July, XI, 746–7; by A. Brandl in DL., LIII, 835–7.

2065. El Paraíso perdido. Edición ilustrada. Barcelona: Ediciones 'Iberia.' 4to. pp. 119. 31 plates. 4 pesetas.

2066. BØGHOLM, N. Milton and Paradise Lost. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 131. 10*s*.; 6 kr. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 694; by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 379–80.

2067. BRADNER, LEICESTER. Milton's 'Epitaphium Damonis.' TLS., Aug. 18, p. 581.

2068. BRODRIBB, C. W. Milton's 'Asclepiadean' Verses. NQ., Mar. 12, CLXII, 188; cf. T. O. MABBOTT, *ib.*, Apr. 9, CLXII, 263–4; *ib.*, Sept. 3, CLXIII, 170; V. R., *ib.*, Sept. 17, CLXIII, 209; S. GASELEE, *ib.*, Oct. 1, CLXIII, 249; V. R., *ib.*, Nov. 19, CLXIII, 371.

2069. —— Milton's 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso.' NQ., Sept. 17, CLXIII, 201.

2070. Brodribb, C. W. 'Paradise Lost': a Book a Year? NQ., Dec. 10, clxiii, 417–18.

2071. Candy, Hugh C. H. Milton's Autographs Established. Library, Sept., xiii, 192–200.

2072. Darbishire, Helen (ed.). The Early Lives of Milton. With Introd. and Notes. London: Constable. 9 × 5¾. pp. lxi, 353. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 918; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Dec. 9, cxlix, 835; in WER., Dec. 3, vi, 678.

2073. Dennis, Leah. The Puzzle of 'Paradise Lost.' Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr., xxxiv, 195–200.

2074. Emerson, Francis W. Why Milton Uses 'Cambuscan' and 'Camball.' MLN., Mar., xlvii, 153–4.

2075. Fletcher, Harris Francis. Contributions to a Milton Bibliography, 1800–1930. (Bibl. 1931, 2159.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xliii, 369–71.

2076. —— Milton's Rabbinical Readings. (Bibl. 1930, 1891; 1931, 2160.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xliii, 373–7.

2077. —— The Use of the Bible in Milton's Prose. (Bibl. 1930, 1892; 1931, 2161.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xliii, 377–8.

2078. Hanford, James Holly. Haemony (Comus 616–648). TLS., Nov. 3, p. 815.

2079. Haraszti, Zoltán. First Editions of Milton. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., vii, Nov., 323–35; *ib*., Dec., 375–90.

2080. Lewis, C. S. A Note on Comus. RES., Apr., viii, 170–6.

2081. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Milton: A Marginal Note on Varchi. NQ., Sept. 10, clxiii, 189.

2082. —— Milton's Latin Poems. TLS., Oct. 27, p. 790.

2083. —— Notes by Milton. TLS., Nov. 17, p. 859.

2084. McColley, Grant. The Theory of a Plurality of Worlds as a Factor in Milton's Attitude Toward the Copernican Hypothesis. MLN., May, xlvii, 319–25.

2085. Mackellar, Walter. Milton and Grotius. TLS., Dec. 15, p. 963.

2086. Oras, Ants. Milton's Editors and Commentators from Patrick Hume to Henry John Todd (1695–1801). (Bibl. 1931, 2169.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xliii, 365–9; by R. D. Havens in JEGP., Apr., xxxi, 299–300; briefly by B. A. W. in MLR., July, xxvii, 364; by R. F. Russell in Merc., Mar., xxv, 502; by H. Read in Crit., July, xi, 746–7; by A. B[randl] in Archiv, clxi, 305–6.

2087. Pettigrew, Richard C. Lowell's Criticism of Milton. *See* **3074**.

2088. Powell, F. Townshend. Francis Atterbury. TLS., Mar. 3, p. 155.

2089. Railo, Eino. Kadotetun Paratiisin maailmankuva. [The

'Weltbild' of Paradise Lost.] Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 343–55.

2090. RAYMOND, DORA NEILL. Oliver's Secretary; John Milton in an Era of Revolt. New York: Minton, Balch. 8vo. pp. 355. $3.50.

2091. REYHER, PAUL. Milton, Guilpin et Marston. RAA., Dec., x, 137–9.

2092. STEVENS, DAVID HARRISON. Reference Guide to Milton from 1800 to the Present Day. (Bibl. 1930, 1909; 1931, 2179.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 369–71.

2093. STOCKLEY, W. F. P. Paradise Lost, I. 301. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

2094. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Milton A Romantic. RES., Oct., VIII, 425–36.

2095. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton: L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *See* **245**.

2096. WHALER, JAMES. Animal Simile in 'Paradise Lost.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 534–53.

2097. WHITING, GEORGE W. Milton's Crystalline Sphere and Ben Gerson's Heavens. RES., Oct., VIII, 450–3.

2098. —— Notes on 'Milton's Rabbinical Readings.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2160.) NQ., May 14, CLXII, 344–7.

2099. —— The Politics of Milton's Apostate Angels. NQ., Nov. 26, CLXIII, 384–6.

2100. WRIGHT, B. A. Milton's First Marriage. MLR., Jan., XXVII, 6–23.

More, Henry. 2101. Philosophical Poems of Henry More. Ed. by GEOFFREY BULLOUGH. (Bibl. 1931, 2189.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 5–13; by L. C. Martin in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 90–1; by G. C. Moore Smith in RES., July, VIII, 343–6; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Jan., XI, 95–6; by M. Nicolson in MLN., May, XLVII, 345–6; by H. Myers in Philosoph. Rev., Nov., XLI, 645–6; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 90–1; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXI, 304–5.

2102. MACKINNON, FLORA I. [Rev. of recent publications on More and his group.] Journ. of Philos., 1931, XXVIII, 466–70.

Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of. 2103. CLARK, WILLIAM S. Lost Stage Directions in Orrery's Plays. MLN., Apr., XLVII, 240–3.

Otway, Thomas. 2104. The Works of Thomas Otway. Plays, Poems and Love-Letters. Ed. by J. C. GHOSH. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. Vol. I, pp. xii, 520. Vol. II, pp. 542. 40*s*. the set. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 192; by H. Williams in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 478–81; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 166–7; in NQ., May 14, CLXII, 359–60; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 22–3; by J. Hayward in Crit., July, XI, 731–3.

2105. HAM, ROSWELL GRAY. Otway and Lee. (Bibl. 1931, 2192.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 204–7; by D. M.

Walmsley in RES., Oct., VIII, 484–7; by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., July, XXVII, 342–3; by W. Connely in SRL., Jan. 2, VIII, 428; by H. Spencer in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 267–9; by G. W. Whiting in MP., Aug., XXX, 111–12.

Pepys, Samuel. 2106. Samuel Pepys' Diary. Ed. by WILLIS L. PARKER. Illus. by Randolph Adler. New York: Illus. Eds. Co. 8vo. pp. 207. $1.00.

2107. Letters and the Second Diary of Samuel Pepys. Ed., with an Introd., by R. G. HOWARTH. Illus. London: Dent. 8 × 5½. pp. xxiv, 456. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 833; cf. F. McD. C. Turner, *ib*., Nov. 17, p. 859; Rudolf Kirk, *ib*., Dec. 22, p. 977; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Dec., LXXXIII, 221–2; by C. Bax in Fort. Rev., Dec., CXXXVIII, 799.

2108. CHAPPELL, EDWIN. The Text of Pepys. TLS., Aug. 11, p. 569; cf. FRANCIS McD. C. TURNER, *ib*., Aug. 18, p. 581; W. MATTHEWS, *ib*., Aug. 25, p. 593.

2109. HOWARTH, R. G. Pepysiana. TLS., Apr. 7, p. 250; cf. E. S. DE BEER, *ib*., Apr. 21, p. 291; GEOFFREY CARWARDINE PROBERT, *ib*., May 19, p. 368.

2110. ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). The Pepys Ballads. *See* **765**.

Petty, Sir William. 2111. LANSDOWNE, LORD. Petty and Graunt. TLS., Sept. 8, p. 624; cf. N. G. BRETT-JAMES, *ib*., Sept. 15, p. 643; LORD LANSDOWNE, *ib*., Oct. 13, p. 734; L. F. POWELL, *ib*., Oct. 20, p. 761.

Philips, Katherine. 2112. SOUERS, PHILIP WEBSTER. The Matchless Orinda. (Bibl. 1931, 2203.) Rev. by A. H. Nethercot in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 300–1; by K. C. Balderston in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 136–7; by L. C. Martin in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 91–2.

2113. —— Mrs Katherine Philips, the Matchless Orinda. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 144–5.

A Poetical Rhapsody. 2114. ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). A Poetical Rhapsody, 1602–1621. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1944.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 334. $4.00; 18*s*. 6*d*. Vol. I rev. by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 270–2.

2115. —— A. W. and 'A Poetical Rhapsody.' SP., Apr., XXIX, 239–5.

Pomfret, John. 2116. BAUMANN, G. Leben und Dichtungen des Rev. John Pomfret. (Erlangen diss., 1931.) 8vo. pp. 88.

Prujean, Thomas. 2117. MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. Five Minor Poets. *See* **1878**.

Prynne, William. 2118. DAY, CYRUS L. Randolph and Prynne. *See* **2124**.

2119. KIRBY, ETHYN WILLIAMS. William Prynne: A Study in Puritanism. (Bibl. 1931, 2205.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 29; by P. Miller in NEQ., Jan., V, 202–5; by C. Jenkins in Hist., Apr., XVII, 66–8.

Purchas, Samuel. 2120. LETTS, M. Samuel Purchas, his Friends and Books. CR., Oct., No. 802, pp. 461–7.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2121. BIBAS, H. Ralegh's Last Poem. TLS., Oct. 13, p. 734; cf. NORMAN AULT, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 789.

2122. HARLOW, V. T. Ralegh's Last Voyage. Being an account drawn out of contemporary letters and relations, both Spanish and English, of which the most part are now for the first time made public, concerning the voyage of Sir Walter Ralegh, knight, to Guiana in the year 1617 and the fatal consequences of the same. London: Argonaut Press. 10½ × 8. pp. 379. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 14, p. 511; by J. Still in Obs., Nov. 27; by E. Hawke in Spect., June 25, CXLVIII, 903–4; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 95; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Sept., CXXXVIII, 398–9.

Randolph, Thomas. 2123. DAY, CYRUS L. New Poems by Randolph. RES., Jan., VIII, 29–36.

2124. —— Randolph and Prynne. MP., Feb., XXIX, 349–50.

2125. MOORE SMITH, G. C. The Authorship of The Drinking Academy. RES., Apr., VIII, 212–14.

2126. —— New Poems by Randolph. RES., Apr., VIII, 102–3.

Satire on the Court Ladies. 2127. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. 'A Satyr on the Court Ladies.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2226.) TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

Shadwell, Thomas. 2128. MCKEITHAN, D. M. The Authorship of the Medal of John Bayes. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XII, 92–7.

2129. YOUNG, R. FITZGIBBON. Premonitions of the Industrial Revolution. TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

Shirley, James. 2130. HOWARTH, R. G. A Manuscript of James Shirley's 'Court Secret.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2235.) RES., Apr., VIII, 203.

Smith, Francis. 2131. MUDDIMAN, J. G. Francis Smith, 'the Elder.' Bookseller, Anabaptist Preacher and Author, 1659–1692. NQ., July 23, CLXIII, 57–62.

Southerne, Thomas. 2132. MALLERY, R. D. Thomas Southerne. TLS., Dec. 1, p. 923; cf. CLIFFORD LEECH, *ib.*, Dec. 8, p. 943.

Sprat, Thomas. 2133. SONNICHSEN, CHARLES LELAND. The Life and Works of Thomas Sprat. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 246–9.

Taylor, Jeremy. 2134. GATHORNE-HARDY, ROBERT. Jeremy Taylor. TLS., Sept. 15, p. 648.

Taylor, John. 2135. DOW, ROBERT BRUCE. The Life and Times of John Taylor, the Water-Poet, with a Descriptive Bibliography of his Writings. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 218–23.

Temple, Sir William. 2136. The Early Essays and Romances of Sir William Temple, Bt. Ed. by G. C. MOORE SMITH. (Bibl. 1931, 2240.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 5–13; by V. de Sola Pinto in RES., Jan., VIII, 110–11.

2137. MARBURG, CLARA. Sir William Temple, a Seventeenth Century Libertin. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 453–7.

2138. MARBURG, CLARA. Sir William Temple. A Seventeenth-Century 'Libertin.' New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 128. 9*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 347; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., July, XI, 318–19; by G. C. Moore Smith in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 484–5; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 570.

Tourneur, Cyril. 2139. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. A Tourneur Mystification. MLN., Mar., XLVII, 141–3.

Traherne, Thomas. 2140. The Poetical Works of Thomas Traherne. Ed. with Preface and Notes by GLADYS I. WADE. London: Dobell. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. c, 305. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 503; in CR., Sept., No. 801, p. 387; by G. Grigson in Bookm., Aug., LXXXII, 250.

Vaughan, Henry. 2141. HOLMES, ELIZABETH. Henry Vaughan and the Hermetic Philosophy. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 62. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 724; cf. Gwenllian E. F. Morgan, *ib*., Nov. 3, p. 815; by E. Roditi in Spect., Aug. 13, CXLIX, 211; by O. Burdett in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 572.

Waller, Edmund. 2142. DE BEER, E. S. An Uncollected Poem by Waller. RES., Apr., VIII, 203–5.

2143. HAM, ROSWELL G. Manuscripts of Waller. TLS., Sept. 8, p. 624.

2144. RISKE, ELLA THEODORA. Waller in Exile. TLS., Oct. 13, p. 734.

Ward, Nathaniel. 2145. VANČURA, ZD. An American 'Euphuist': Nathaniel Ward (1558–1652?). In: Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata, pp. 135–8. Prague.

Watkyns, Rowland. 2146. MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. Five Minor Poets. *See* **1878**.

Webster, John. 2147. HAYAKAWA, S. ICHIYÉ. A Note on the Madmen's Scene in Webster's 'The Duchess of Malfi.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 907–9.

2148. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. Webster and Cardano. NQ., Dec. 10, CLXIII, 424.

Willan, Leonard. 2149. MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT. Five Minor Poets. *See* **1878**.

Williams, Roger. 2150. ERNST, J. E. The Political Thought of Roger Williams. (Bibl. 1929, 1952; 1930, 1950.) Rev. by F. Schönemann in Archiv, CLXI, 261–2.

2151. —— Roger Williams: New England Firebrand. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 552. $4.00. Rev. by W. H. Gerry in SRL., Oct. 8, IX, 158; by J. T. Adams in Nation, Nov. 16, CXXXV, 482–3; in NR., Nov. 2, LXXII, 336–7; by C. F. Ronayne in AB., Sept., LXXV, 515–16; by S. D. Goulding in Commonweal, Dec. 28, XVII, 246.

Wither, George. 2152. The History of the Pestilence (1625). Ed., with an Introd. and Notes, by J. MILTON FRENCH. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxvii, 107. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 529.

2153. French, Joseph Milton. George Wither. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 130–3.

Wood, Anthony. 2154. The Life and Times of Anthony à Wood (1632–95). Abridged from Andrew Clark's Edition and with an Introd. by Llewelyn Powys. London: Wishart. 9 × 6. pp. xix, 319. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Oct. 6, pp. 697–8; by G. Greene in Spect., Nov. 4, cxlix, 636, 638; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Nov., xxvii, 90; in Bookm., Dec., lxxxiii, 210.

Wotton, Sir Henry. 2155. Hamer, Douglas. 'You Meaner Beauties of the Night.' NQ., July 16, clxiii, 45–7.

Wycherley, William. 2156. Todd-Naylor, Ursula (ed.). The Country Wife, by William Wycherley. (Bibl. 1931, 2260.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Oct., xxxi, 605–6.

2157. Jones, Howard Mumford. Wycherley, Montaigne, Tertullian, and Mr Summers. MLN., Apr., xlvii, 244–5.

2158. Vincent, Howard P. The Date of Wycherley's Birth. TLS., Mar. 3, p. 155; cf. W. G. D. Fletcher, *ib*., Mar. 10, p. 172; H. Ince Anderton, *ib*., Mar. 17, p. 202.

XIII. 4. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 4 *a*. General

Anthologies. 2159. Bredvold, Louis I. and others (eds.). Eighteenth Century Prose, by the Most Eminent English Authors. (Nelson's English Ser.) New York: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 961. $4.50.

2160. Crane, Ronald Salmon (ed.). A Collection of English Poems, 1660–1800. *See* **1839**.

2161. Fausset, Hugh I'Anson (ed.). Minor Poets of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1930, 1958; 1931, 2264.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxvi, 429–32.

2162. Sitwell, Edith. The Pleasures of Poetry. i. (Bibl. 1930, 1707.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxvi, 429–32.

2163. Van Doren, Mark (ed.). American Poets, 1630–1930. *See* **1843**.

Miscellaneous. 2164. Addington, Marion H. The 'Museum.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2335.) NQ., Jan. 16, clxii, 47–8.

2165. Anderson, Paul Bunyan. The History and Authorship of Mrs Crackenthorpe's 'Female Tatler.' MP., 1931, xxviii, 354–60.

2166. Becker, Carl Lotus. The Heavenly City of the Eighteenth-Century Philosophers. (Storrs Lectures.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford 8vo. pp. 168. $2.00; 11*s*. 6*d*.

2167. Beresford, J. D. (ed.). The Diary of a Country Parson: the Rev. James Woodforde. (Bibl. 1931, 2279.) Rev. by C. D. Abbott in VQR., Jan., viii, 118–23.

2168. —— Mr Du Quesne and Other Essays. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 212. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 19 p. 363; in NQ., June 11, clxii, 431–2.

2169. Blaikie, Thomas. The Diary of a Scotch Gardener at the French Court. Ed. by Francis Birrell. (Bibl. 1931, 2280.) Rev. by E. S. Rohde in Spect., Jan. 9, cxlviii, 55–6; in Sat. Rev., Jan. 9, cliii, 48.

2170. Boas, M. Een onbekend werk van James Elphinston. *See* **474**.

2171. Bond, Richmond Pugh. English Burlesque Poetry, 1700–1750. (Harvard Studies in English, 6.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xii, 484. $3.50; 15*s*.

2172. Bond, Richmond P. and Dougald MacMillan. Recent Publications: Studies in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* **35**.

2173. Bosker, A. Literary Criticism in the Age of Johnson. (Bibl. 1930, 1974; 1931, 2282.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xliii, 44–7; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxvii, 137–9; by J. R. Sutherland in RES., Jan., viii, 111–12; by P. H. Houston in JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 159–62; by R. D. Havens in MLN., Feb., xlvii, 137–8; by N. Foerster in PQ., Apr., xi, 216–17; by T. D. in Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1930, xxii, 62–3.

2174. Boynton, Henry Walcott. Annals of American Bookselling, 1638–1850. *See* **1850**.

2175. Brandl, A. Leidenschaft und Dichterphantasie in der englischen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. Preuss. Sitzb., Oct. 20, xxv, 678–82.

2176. Brown, Herbert R. Sensibility in Eighteenth-Century American Drama. AL., Mar., iv, 47–59.

2177. Burra, Peter. Baroque and Gothic Sentimentalism. London: Duckworth. pp. 35.

2178. C., B. M. The Surrey Theatre. NQ., July 16, clxiii, 42.

2179. Cardim, Luís. Portuguese-English Grammarians and Eighteenth-Century Spoken English. *See* **491**.

2180. Chapman, R. W. Eighteenth Century Imprints. Library, 1931, xi, 503–4.

2181. The Blecheley Diary of the Rev. William Cole, 1765–67. Ed. from the original MS. in the British Museum by Francis Griffin Stokes. With an Introd. by Helen Waddell. London: Constable. 9 × 5½. pp. ix, 392. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 23; cf. H. Waddell, *ib*., Jan. 28, p. 60; by J. E. Courtney in Fort. Rev., Mar., cxxxvii, 397–8; in Spect., Jan. 23, cxlviii, 116–17; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Mar., xxv, 508; by W. K. in Crit., Apr., xi, 561–2; by O. Burdett in Sat. Rev., Jan. 30, cliii, 126–7; by F. W. B. in Ant. J., Oct., xii, 466–7; by Lord Ponsonby and V. Woolf ('Two Views') in N. St., Jan., iii, 164; by T. E. Welby in WER., Jan. 23, v, 107.

2182. Cole, William. A Journal of my Journey to Paris in the year 1765. Ed. from the original MS. in the British Museum by Francis Griffin Stokes. (Bibl. 1931, 2290.) Rev. by F. C. Montague in Hist., Oct., xvii, 268–9.

2183. Craig, Mary Elizabeth. The Scottish Periodical Press, 1750–1789. (Bibl. 1931, 2291.) Rev. in PQ., Apr., xi, 174; by W. Graham in MP., Aug., xxx, 113–14.

2184. Crane, R. S. and M. E. Prior. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., Apr., xi, 167–215.

2185. Darton, F. J. Harvey. London Booksellers and Publishers, 1700–1750. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2350.) NQ., Jan. 16, clxii, 46. Cf. W. J. Carlton and Henry Bateson, *ib.*, Jan. 16, clxii, 46–7; Ambrose Heal, *ib.*, Feb. 13, clxii, 116–20.

2186. De Haas, C. E. Nature and the Country in English Poetry of the First Half of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1928, 2006; 1930, 1982.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxvii, 132–4.

2187. De Lanzac de Laborie. Un Anglais en France à la veille et au début de la Révolution (A. Young). Correspondant, Apr. 10, pp. 91–113.

2188. Dobrée, Bonamy. Variety of Ways. *See* **1862**.

2189. Dodds, M. H. English Provincial Theatres, xviii Century. NQ., Aug. 13, clxiii, 115.

2190. Draper, John W. Eighteenth Century English Aesthetics. A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1931, 2295.) Rev. by R. D. Havens in MLN., Feb., xlvii, 118–20.

2191. —— Poetry and Music in Eighteenth Century Aesthetics. E. Studien, lxvii, 70–85.

2192. Eddy, Addie C. The Evolution of the Eighteenth Century Hymn as Established by Watts and the Wesleys. Digests of Theses (1914–31), Seattle, Univ. of Washington, 1931, pp. 123–5.

2193. Evans, A. W. Warburton and the Warburtonians. A Study in some Eighteenth-century Controversies. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6. pp. viii, 315. 15*s.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 23, pp. 453–4; in Commonweal, Aug. 17, xvi, 396; by B. D. in Crit., Oct., xii, 163–4.

2194. Fassett, Frederick G., Jr. A History of Newspapers in the District of Maine 1785–1820. (Univ. of Me. Studies, 2nd ser., No. 25.) Orono, Maine: Univ. of Me. Press. 22 cm. 8vo. pp. 242. $1.50.

2195. Faÿ, Bernard. Learned Societies in Europe and America in the Eighteenth Century. Amer. Hist. Rev., xxxvii, 255–66.

2196. Forman, W. Courthope. Fantoccini Theatre, Savile Row. NQ., May 21, clxii, 372.

2197. Frantz, Ray William. The English Traveller and the New Science, 1660–1732. Abstracts of Theses of the Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., viii, 441–8.

2198. Fullerton, Bradford M. A Selective Bibliography of American Literature: 1775–1900. Introd. by Carl van Doren. New York: W. F. Payson. 8vo. pp. 339. $10.00. Rev. in Commonweal, Dec. 7, xvii, 168; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 19, cxxii, 1940–2.

2199. George, M. Dorothy. England in Transition: Life and Work in the Eighteenth Century. London: Routledge, 1931. 8vo. pp. vii, 229. *7s. 6d.* Rev. by A. S. Turberville in Hist., Apr., xvii, 70–2.

2200. Graham, Walter. The Authorship of the 'Flapper,' 1796. NQ., Jan. 9, clxii, 25; cf. R. T. Milford, *ib.*, Feb. 13, clxii, 122; W. Graham, *ib.*, Apr. 2, clxii, 246; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, May 7, clxii, 340.

2201. —— The Authorship of the Norwich 'Cabinet,' 1794–5. NQ., Apr. 23, clxii, 294–5.

2202. —— The Date of the 'Champion.' NQ., Aug. 27, clxiii, 150–1.

2203. —— The Date of the 'Champion.' TLS., Feb. 4, p. 76.

2204. Gray, C. H. Theatrical Criticism in London to 1795. (Bibl. 1931, 2304.) Rev. by R. F. Russell in Merc., Aug., xxvi, 372; in TAM., Apr., xvi, 343–4.

2205. Gummere, R. M. Apollo on Locust Street. [Classical tradition in Pennsylvania Literature before 1800.] Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., lvi, 68–92.

2206. Hallenbeck, Chester T. A Colonial Reading List from the Union Library of Hatboro, Pennsylvania. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., lvi, 289–340.

2207. Hartley, Dorothy and Margaret M. Elliot. Life and Work of the People of England. Vol. vi. The Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 1314.) Rev. by A. S. Turberville in Hist., Apr., xvii, 70–2.

2208. Heawood, Edward. Papers Used in England after 1600. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1976.) ii. 1680–1750. Library, 1931, xi, 466–98.

2209. Some Materials towards Memoirs of the Reign of George II. By John, Lord Hervey. Ed. by Romney Sedgwick. (Bibl. 1931, 2310.) Rev. by B. Williams in EHR., July, xlvii, 502–3.

2210. Hilbish, Florence May Anna. The Relation of the Seventeenth Century Character to the Eighteenth Century Novel. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 391–2.

2211. Hobhouse, Edmund. The Library of a Physician circa 1700. Library, June, xiii, 89–96.

2212. Horning, Sister Mary Eulogia. Evidences of Romantic Treatment of Religious Elements in Late Eighteenth-Century Minor Poetry (1771–1800). [Thesis.] Washington, D.C., Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. ix, 103. $1.25.

2213. Hunt, R. N. C. Letters from an Autograph Collection. i. CM., Oct., lxxii, 471–9.

2214. Hunter, Alfred C. Les opinions du baron Grimm sur le roman anglais. Rev. de Litt. Comp., Apr., xii, 390–400.

2215. Jackson, Alfred. London Playhouses, 1700–1705. RES., July, viii, 291–302.

2216. Laprade, W. T. The Present State of the History of England in the Eighteenth Century. Journ. of Mod. Hist., Dec., iv, 581–602.

2217. Larkin, Paschal. Property in the 18th Century; with

special reference to England and Locke, with a Preface by J. L. Stocks. (Bibl. 1931, 2314.) Rev. by F. O'Hara in Cath. Hist. Rev., Apr., xviii, 123; by E. B. in EHR., Apr., xlvii, 349–50.

2218. Las Vergnas, Raymond. Le Chevalier Rutledge, 'Gentilhomme anglais,' 1742–1794. (Bibl. de la RLC., 81.) Paris: Champion. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 240.

2219. Lawrence, W. J. The Hub of the Old Newspaper Universe. Spect., July 9, cxlix, 42–3.

2220. Lieser, P. Die englische Ode im Zeitalter des Klassizismus. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 102.

2221. Longaker, Mark. English Biography in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 2316.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in RES., Oct., viii, 491–3; by G. Kitchin in MLR., Oct., xxvii, 484–6; by G. R. Stewart in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., xxxiv, 488–90; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., Oct., xxxi, 421–3; by D. A. Stauffer in MLN., Nov., xlvii, 466–9; by H. W. Taylor in MP., Feb., xxix, 381–2; by R. Russell in Merc., Mar., xxv, 500–1.

2222. Lovejoy, Arthur O. The First Gothic Revival and the Return to Nature. MLN., Nov., xlvii, 419–46.

2223. —— The Parallel of Deism and Classicism. MP., Feb., xxix, 281–99.

2224. McCracken, George. John Wilkes, Humanist. PQ., Apr., xi, 109–34.

2225. McDowell, Tremaine. The Last Words of a Sentimental Heroine. AL., May, iv, 174–7.

2226. The Manchester Press before 1801. A List of Books, Pamphlets and Broadsides printed in Manchester in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **91**.

2227. Matthes, Heinrich. Die Verschleierung der Verfasserschaft bei englischer Dichtung des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1928, 2026.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xliii, 359–60.

2228. Milford, R. T. Cotes's Weekly Journal. TLS., Mar. 19, 1931, p. 234.

2229. —— The Female Tatler. MP., Feb., xxix, 350–1.

2230. Morais, Herbert M. Deism in Revolutionary America (1763–1789). Int. Journ. of Ethics, July, xlii, 434–53.

2231. Mowat, R. B. England in the Eighteenth Century. London: Harrap. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 281. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 358; by M. D. George in Hist., Oct., xvii, 269–70.

2232. Nettesheim, J. Die Romantik und die Wiederaufrichtung der Poesie. Hochland, xxix, 60–70.

2233. Newlin, Claude M. The English Periodicals and the Novel, 1709–40. Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1931, xvi, 467–76.

2234. Nicoll, Allardyce. A History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama. (Bibl. 1927, 1653; 1931, 2324.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, xi, 212–13.

2235. Letters of SARAH BYNG OSBORN, 1721–1773. With introduction and notes by JOHN MCCLELLAND. (Bibl. 1931, 2329.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 92–3; by R. Jones in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 130–1; by M. D. G. in Hist., Jan., XVI, 377.

2236. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. About Blue-Stockings and Their Albums. AB., May, LXXV, 179–80.

2237. RICHARDSON, A. E. Georgian England. A Survey of Social Life, Trades, Industries, and Art from 1700 to 1820. London: Batsford; New York: Scribner's, 1931. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. viii, 202. xciii plates. 21*s*.; $6.00. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 7, p. 9; by A. S. Turberville in Hist., Apr., XVII, 70–2.

2238. RICHARDSON, LYON N. A History of Early American Magazines. (Bibl. 1931, 2331.) Rev. briefly in TLS., May 19, p. 370; by T. E. Casson in RES., Oct., VIII, 493–6; by K. B. Murdock in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 486–7; by W. Graham in AL., May, IV, 217–18; by F. L. Mott in NEQ., July, V, 621–2.

2239. ROBERTSON, J. G. Sophie von La Roche's Visit to England in 1786. MLR., Apr., XXVII, 196–203.

2240. ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON. The Almanac. [Early 18th-century almanacs including B. Franklin's.] AB., June–July, LXXV, 218–24.

2241. ROBINSON, HERBERT SPENCER. English Shakespearian Criticism in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **1671**.

2242. ROSS, JULIAN LENHART. Studies in English Dramatic Criticism, 1700–1750. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 164–6.

2243. SAWYER, NEWELL W. The Comedy of Manners. From Sheridan to Maugham. (Bibl. 1931, 2332.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 301–2.

2244. SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM L. (ed.). Atala, or, The Love and Constancy of Two Savages in a Desert. Transl. from the French of F. A. Chateaubriand by CALEB BINGHAM. (Bibl. 1931, 2333.) Rev. by R. F. Jones in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 130–1.

2245. SICKELS, ELEANOR M. The Gloomy Egoist: Moods and Themes of Melancholy from Gray to Keats. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 456. $4.75.

2246. SMYTH, MARY W. Contemporary Songs and Verses about Washington. NEQ., Apr., V, 281–92.

2247. SNYDER, E. D. The Celtic Revival in English Literature, 1760–1800. (Bibl. 1923, 1554; 1924, 1178.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 132–4.

2248. STARR, NATHAN COMFORT. The Sea in the English Novel from Defoe to Melville. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 148–51.

2249. STEWART, POWELL. An Eighteenth-Century Adaptation of Shakespeare. *See* **1686**.

2250. Stewart-Brown, R. The Chester Weekly-Journal. NQ., Jan. 2, clxii, 6; cf. R. T. Milford, *ib.*, Feb. 6, clxii, 106.

2251. Times Literary Supplement. (Leading Article.) A Georgian Ladies' Club. Aug. 11, pp. 561–2.

2252. Tinker, Chauncey B. Nature's Simple Plan. A Phase of Radical Thought in the Mid-Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1922, 1567; 1924, 1179.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxvii, 132–4.

2253. Tompkins, J. M. S. The Popular Novel in England, 1770–1800. London: Constable. 9 × 6. pp. xi, 388. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 567; by G. Greene in Spect., Aug. 20, cxlix, 238–9; by P. Quennell in LL., Sept., viii, 362–3.

2254. Train, Arthur C. The Puritan's Progress. (Bibl. 1931, 2342.) Rev. by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Jan., v, 177–9.

2255. Trevelyan, G. M. England Under Queen Anne: Ramillies and the Union with Scotland. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2343.) London: Longmans. 9 × 6. pp. xv, 468. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 699; by Sir C. H. Firth in Obs., Oct. 9; in Spect., Oct. 15, cxlix, 486; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 22, cliv, 429; by Sir J. Marriott in Fort. Rev., Dec., cxxxviii, 793–4.

2256. von Erhardt-Siebold, Erika. Some Inventions of the Pre-Romantic Period and their Influence upon Literature. E. Studien, lxvi, 347–63.

2257. Watt, William Whyte. Shilling Shockers of the Gothic School. (Harvard honors theses in English, 5.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 16mo. pp. 54. $1.25.

2258. Wind, E. Humanitätsidee und heroisiertes Porträt in der englischen Kultur des 18. Jahrhunderts. In England und die Antike, pp. 156–229. *See* **4015**.

2259. Wood, F. T. Sentimental Comedy in the eighteenth century, I. Neophilologus, Oct., xviii, 37–44.

2260. —— Some Aspects of Provincial Drama in the Eighteenth Century. E. Studies, Apr., xiv, 65–74.

2261. Yorke, Philip C. (ed.). The Diary of John Boker, Barrister of the Middle Temple, Solicitor-General of the Leeward Islands. (Bibl. 1931, 2352.) Rev. in N. St., Aug. 29, 1931, pp. 256–7; in TLS., July 9, 1931, p. 540.

2262. Yvon, Paul. Le Gothique et la Renaissance Gothique en Angleterre (1750–1880). (Bibl. 1931, 2353.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 95.

XIII. 4 *b*. Authors

Addison, Joseph. 2263. Anderson, Paul Bunyan. Addison's 'Letter from Italy.' MLN., May, xlvii, 318.

2264. Capper, J. B. The Spectator. TLS., Oct. 20, p. 768; cf. Sydney A. Mudie and C. J. Hindle, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 796.

2265. Gustafson, Walter W. The Influence of the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator' in Sweden. *See* **4030**.

2266. HEINRICH, JOACHIM. Die Frauenfrage bei Steele und Addison. (Bibl. 1930, 2041; 1931, 2356.) Rev. by H. Richter in E. Studien, LXVII, 274–6.

Akenside, Mark. 2267. BUCK, HOWARD. Smollett and Dr Akenside. *See* **2519**.

2268. MCCRARY, BIRDIE. A Comparative Study of the Two Versions of Mark Akenside's 'The Pleasures of the Imagination.' Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 62.

Arbuthnot, John. 2269. BEATTIE, LESTER MIDDLESWARTH. John Arbuthnot, Scientist and Satirist. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 203–6.

Baker, Henry. 2270. POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN. Henry Baker, F.R.S. (1698–1774). MP., Feb., XXIX, 301–21.

Barlow, Joel. 2271. MILLER, V. C. Joel Barlow, Revolutionist, London 1791 bis 1792. (Britannica, 6.) Hamburg: Friederichsen. 8vo. pp. 99. RM. 4.20.

Beattie, James. 2272. ALDRICH, EARL AUGUSTUS. James Beattie's Minstrel: Its Sources and Influence on the English Romantic Poets. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 117–19.

Beckford, William. 2273. CÉ, CAMILLE. Vathek, conte oriental. Figaro, Apr. 23.

2274. FONTAINAS, A. Le fantasque Beckford et ses Voyages. Figaro, May 14.

2275. OLIVER, J. W. The Life of William Beckford. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. x, 343. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 3, pp. 797–8; cf. J. W. Oliver, *ib*., Nov. 17, p. 859; by W. S. Lewis in SRL., Dec. 31, IX, 352; by A. Birrell in Obs., Nov. 13; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 19, CLIV, 537.

Bentham, Jeremy. 2276. The Theory of Legislation. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by C. K. OGDEN. London: Kegan Paul. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. li, 555. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 99; by E. S. P. Haynes in Spect., Jan. 16, CXLVIII, 88.

2277. EVERETT, CHARLES W. The Education of Jeremy Bentham. (Bibl. 1931, 2367.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 211.

2278. GREAVES, H. R. G. Bentham on Legislative Procedure. Economica, 1931, XXXIII, 308–27.

2279. STEWART, HERBERT L. Jeremy Bentham: A Centenary Retrospect. Dalhousie Rev., XII, 231–47.

2280. UNDERHILL, FRANK H. Bentham and Benthamism. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 658–68.

Berkeley, George. 2281. An Unpublished Sermon of Bishop Berkeley. With a foreword [by JOHN WILD]. Philos. Rev., 1931, XL, 522–36.

2282. HONE, J. M. and M. M. ROSSI. Bishop Berkeley: His Life, Writings and Philosophy. With Introd. by W. B. YEATS. (Bibl. 1931, 2370.) Rev. by S. P. Lamprecht in Journ. of Philos., Sept. 15, XXIX, 528–30.

2283. MABBOTT, J. D. The Place of God in Berkeley's Philosophy. Journ. of Philos. Studies, 1931, VI, 18–29.

2284. RAND, BENJAMIN. Berkeley's American Sojourn. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. xi, 79. $2.00; 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by S. E. M. in NEQ., Oct., V, 853; by C. Gohdes in AL., Nov., IV, 339.

2285. ROSSI, MARIOTTI M. Bishop Berkeley. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2370.) TLS., Jan. 28, p. 60.

Blake, William. 2286. The Poems and Prophecies of William Blake. Ed. by MAX PLOWMAN. (Bibl. 1927, 1678; 1928, 2065.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 139–41.

2287. Visions of the Daughters of Albion. Reproduced in Facsimile from an original copy of the work printed and illuminated by the author in 1793, now in the British Museum. With a Note by JOHN MIDDLETON MURRY. London: Dent; New York: Dutton. 10 × 7½. 15*s*.; $5.00.

2288. FORSTER, E. M. An Approach to Blake. Spect., Apr. 2, CXLVIII, 474.

2289. LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. An Interpretation of Blake's 'A Divine Image.' MLN., May, XLVII, 305–8.

2290. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. More American References to Blake before 1863. MLN., Feb., XLVII, 87–8.

2291. MORSE, B. J. Dante Gabriel Rossetti and William Blake. E. Studien, LXVI, 364–72.

2292. MURRY, J. M. William Blake and Revolution. Adel., May, IV, 536–43.

2293. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. A William Blake Discovery and its Lesson. AB., Mar., LXXIV, 669–72.

2294. PLOWMAN, MAX. An Introduction to the Study of Blake. (Bibl. 1927, 1699; 1929, 2040.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 139–41.

2295. SAURAT, D. Blake and Modern Thought. (Bibl. 1929, 2043; 1931, 2381.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 139–41.

2296. WICKSTEED, JOSEPH H. Blake's Songs of Innocence. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

2297. WILSON, MONA. The Life of William Blake. (Cf. Bibl. 1927, 1707.) London: Davies. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 324. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Obs., Aug. 7; by T. E. Welby in WER., Apr. 2, V, 428; by I. M. P. in Spect., July 9, CXLIX, 56; by O. Burdett in Crit., July, XI, 714–16.

Bolton, Nathaniel. 2298. BOLTON, CHARLES K. Nathaniel Bolton, a Forgotten New England Poet. Proc. of the Amer. Antiq. Soc., Oct. 1931, XLI, 405–20.

Boswell, James. 2299. The Journal of James Boswell, 1777–1779; at Ashbourne with Dr Johnson, September, 1777; in Scotland, Carlisle and London, September, 1777–September, 1779: Uxoriana and Letters. (Private Papers of James Boswell, 13.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 324. $900 the set.

2300. The Journal of James Boswell, 1779–1781; David Boswell's Return to Scotland, June, 1780; Jaunt to London, Spring, 1781; Letters. (Private Papers of James Boswell, 14.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 282. $900 the set. Vols. 13, 14 rev. by A. Whitridge in SRL., July 2, VIII, 815.

2301. The Journal of James Boswell, 1781–1783; Death of Lord Auchinleck, 30 August 1782; Jaunt to London, Spring, 1783; Materials for writing the life of Lord Kames. (Private Papers of James Boswell, 15.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 324. $900 the set.

2302. The Journal of James Boswell, 1783–1786; Death of Dr Johnson, 13 December 1784; Publication of The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides and quarrel with Lord Macdonald, September–December, 1785; Admission to the English Bar, 9 February 1786; Letters. (Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle, 16.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 302. $900 the set.

2303. The Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle. A Catalogue by FREDERICK A. POTTLE and MARION S. POTTLE. (Bibl. 1931, 2391.) Rev. by L. F. Powell in RES., Oct., VIII, 490–1.

2304. The Boswell Papers of the Isham Collection. Vols. 10, 11, 12. Ed. by FREDERICK A. POTTLE. Privately printed by W. E. Rudge, 1931. (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 2052; 1930, 2067.) Rev. by A. Whitridge in SRL., Jan. 2, VIII, 430.

2305. BOSTOCK, J. KNIGHT. A. E. Klausing's Translation of Boswell's 'Corsica' with Four Facsimiles. Privately printed at Univ. Press, Oxford, Jan. 1931.

2306. CHAPMAN, R. W. Boswell's Archives. *See* **239**.

2307. ELOVSON, HARALD. 'Mr Kristrom' in Boswell's 'Life of Dr Johnson.' MLR., Apr., XXVII, 210–12.

2308. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Boswell's Shorthand. TLS., July 28, p. 545; cf. W. R. BATTY, *ib.*, Aug. 4, p. 557.

2309. —— The Literary Career of James Boswell Esq. (Bibl. 1929, 2058; 1930, 2071.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 134–7; by L. F. Powell in MP., Aug., XXX, 116–18.

2310. VULLIAMY, C. E. James Boswell. London: Bles. Demy 8vo. pp. 272. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by P. Fleming in Spect., Dec. 2, CXLIX, 796, 798.

2311. WILLING-DENTON, E. K. Boswell and the Copyright of the Life. TLS., Dec. 1, p. 923.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. 2312. NEWLIN, CLAUDE MILTON. The Life and Writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. 328. 22*s.* 6*d.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 770.

Brown, Charles Brockden. 2313. JOHNSON, MERLE. American First Editions: Charles Brockden Brown (1771–1810). Publishers' Weekly, June 18, CXXI, 2422.

Burke, Edmund. 2314. MURRAY, ROBERT H. Edmund Burke. A Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 2402.) Rev. in AM., Jan., XXV, p. ix; by

D. C. Bryant in QJS., Apr., XVIII, 317–19; by W. T. Laprade in Journ. of Mod. Hist., Mar., IV, 121–2; by F. J. C. Hearnshaw in Hist., Apr., XVII, 76–7.

2315. SOMERSET, H. V. F. New Light on Edmund Burke. Disc., Dec., XIII, 396–7.

2316. SUTHERLAND, L. STUART. Edmund Burke and the First Rockingham Ministry. EHR., Jan., XLVII, 46–72.

Burnet, James. 2317. ABBOTT, CHARLES DAVID. The Lesser Cham. Lord Monboddo. SR., Apr.–June, XL, 161–70.

Burney, Fanny. 2318. ROBERTS, W. WRIGHT. Charles and Fanny Burney in the Light of the New Thrale Correspondence in the John Rylands Library. Reptd. from JRLB., Jan., XVI. Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 24. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 918.

Burns, Robert. 2319. The Letters of Robert Burns. Edited from the Original Manuscripts, by J. DE LANCEY FERGUSON. (Bibl. 1931, 2407.) Rev. by D. C. MacGregor in RES., July, VIII, 349–52; by H. J. C. Grierson in Obs., Sept. 25; by W. A. Neilson in YR., Spring, XXI, 610–12; by O. W. Firkins in SRL., Feb. 13, VIII, 517–18; by I. Schneider in Nation, June 29, CXXXIV, 732–3; by H. Gregory in NR., Mar. 9, LXX, 105–6; by F. B. Snyder in MLN., May, XLVII, 336–7; by G. L. Marsh in MP., Aug., XXX, 118–21; by H. Moran in Merc., Jan., XXIV, 309.

2320. AVERILL, ESTHER C. The Authenticity of Burns' 'When First I Saw Fair Jeanie's Face.' MLN., May, XLVII, 303–5.

2321. CAMPBELL, ROY. Burns. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. 5*s*.

2322. CARSWELL, CATHERINE. The Life of Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1930, 2082; 1931, 2408.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVI, 432–3.

2323. CARUS, G. Robert Burns and the American Revolution. Open Court, Feb., XLVI, 129–36.

2324. FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. Some Aspects of the Burns Legend. PQ., July, XI, 263–73.

2325. —— The Suppressed Poems of Burns. MP., Aug., XXX, 53–60.

2326. KOSZUL, A. Une lettre de Burns. RAA., 1931, VIII, 237–9.

2327. PAINTER, A. M. American Editions of the Poems of Burns before 1800. Library, Mar., XII, 434–56.

2328. ROSS, JOHN D. A Burns Handbook. Stirling: Mackay. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 378. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 46.

2329. ROY, JAMES A. Robert Burns: A Refocusing. QQ., May, XXXIX, 210–29.

2330. SNYDER, FRANKLYN BLISS. The Life of Robert Burns. New York: Macmillan Co. 8vo. pp. xiv, 530. 18*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 554; cf. DAVIDSON COOK and LAUCHLAN MACLEAN WATT, *ib*., Aug. 11, p. 569; JOHN MUIR, *ib*., Nov. 24, p. 903; L. M. WATT, *ib*., Oct. 20, p. 761; by J. D. Ferguson in SRL., June 18, VIII, 792; by

P. Crowley in Commonweal, June 8, XVI, 164; by I. Schneider in Nation, June 29, CXXXIV, 732–3; in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 104.

Byrd, William. 2331. BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. William Byrd of Westover. Boston and New York: Houghton. 8vo. pp. xxi, 233. $3.00.

2332. WOODFIN, MAUDE H. William Byrd and the Royal Society. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., XL, 23–34; 111–23.

Carey, Henry. 2333. Poems. Ed. by FREDERICK T. WOOD. (Bibl. 1930, 2090; 1931, 2413.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVI, 429–32.

Centlivre, Susanna. 2334. BOWYER, JOHN WILSON. The Life and Works of Mrs Susanna Centlivre. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 119–21.

Chatterton, Thomas. 2335. ELLINGER, ESTHER PARKER. Thomas Chatterton: The Marvellous Boy. (Bibl. 1930, 2094; 1931, 2415.) Rev. by H. O. W. in RES., Oct., VIII, 496–7.

2336. MABBOTT, T. O. Byron and Chatterton, a Parallel. *See* **2759**.

2337. —— Notes on Chatterton: Letter to William Smith. NQ., Apr. 2, CLXII, 242–3.

2338. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Chatterton's Spelling of Ælla. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2417.) TLS., Feb. 4, p. 76.

2339. —— A Life of Thomas Chatterton. (Bibl. 1930, 2096; 1931, 2419.) Rev. by E. P. Ellinger in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 122–5.

2340. PENZOLDT, ERNST. The Marvellous Boy. (Bibl. 1931, 2420.) Rev. by L. Trilling in Nation, Jan. 6, CXXXIV, 24; by T. E. Welby in WER., Feb. 6, V, 172.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. 2341. The Letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope, Fourth Earl of Chesterfield. Ed. with an Introd. by BONAMY DOBRÉE. In 6 vols. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; New York: Viking Press. 9¼ × 6¼. Vol. I: Introduction, Index, etc. pp. xxx, 338. Vol. II: Letters, 1712–1745. pp. 602. Vol. III: Letters, 1745–1748. pp. 603–1194. Vol. IV: Letters, 1748–1751. pp. 1195–1792. Vol. V: Letters, 1751–1761. pp. 1793–2382. Vol. VI: Letters, 1761–1773. Appendices. pp. 2383–2968. 12 guineas the set; $50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Mar. 10, pp. 161–2; by S. L. Gulick, Jr., in YR., Summer, XXI, 849–51; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, May 11, CXXXIV, 547–8; by E. Sedgwick in Atlantic Mo., Aug., CL, Bookshelf, 6, 8; by W. C. Abbott in SRL., July 16, VIII, 837, 840; by T. E. Welby in WER., Mar. 12, V, 334; by E. Partridge in Fort. Rev., June, CXXXVII, 795–6; by F. W. Bain in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 374; by K. Feiling in Crit., Oct., XII, 118–21; in Sat. Rev., Apr. 9, CLIII, 372.

2342. Letters. Selected, with an Introd. by PHYLLIS M. JONES. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1929, 2090; 1930, 2097.) Rev. briefly in RES., Oct., VIII, 498.

2343. STEWART, J. I. M. Coleridge and Chesterfield. *See* **2820**.

Collins, William. 2344. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. Collins and the

Creative Imagination. (Bibl. 1931, 2431.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in PQ., Apr., XI, 189–90.

Colman, George, the Elder. 2345. The Deuce is in Him. A Farce in Two Acts. Adapted by W. GRAHAM ROBERTSON. London: Nelson. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 64. 9*d*.

Congreve, William. 2346. *See* **1958–60**.

Cowper, William. 2347. New Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 2435.) Rev. by J. H. H. in Unity, Aug. 15, CIX, 333–4.

2348. CARMICHAEL, M. Cowper and the Throckmortons. Dub. Rev., No. 381, Apr., 195–210.

2349. CARVER, P. L. A Continuation of John Gilpin. RES., Apr., VIII, 205–10.

2350. CECIL, LORD DAVID. William Cowper. *See* **240**.

2351. FORSTER, E. M. William Cowper, an Englishman. Spect., Jan. 16, CXLVIII, 75. Cf. H. WALPOLE, *ib.*, Jan. 23, CXLVIII, 81.

2352. GREW, SYDNEY and EVA MARY. William Cowper: His Acceptance and Rejection of Music. ML., Jan., XIII, 31–41.

2353. HOWES, RAYMOND F. Cowper on Conversation. QJS., Feb., XVIII, 30–45.

2354. POVEY, KENNETH. Further Notes for a Bibliography of Cowper's Letters. RES., July, VIII, 316–19. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2445.)

2355. RIPPEY, LYDIA HULBERT. Cowper and the Critics. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 83.

2356. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. 'John Gilpin' and Charles Lamb. *See* **3044**.

2357. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Relation of the Welsh Bard Iolo Morganwy with Dr Johnson, Cowper and Southey. *See* **2455**.

Crabbe, George. 2358. George Crabbe. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 31. 6*d*.

2359. Selections from the Poems of George Crabbe. Ed. with Notes and a New Introd. by ANTHONY C. DEANE. [First publ. 1903.] London: Methuen. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxii, 251. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by P. L. Carver in Spect., Oct. 15, CXLIX, 487–8; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 443–5.

2360. An Unpublished Letter from George Crabbe. Ed. by E. M. FORSTER. Spect., Feb. 20, CXLVIII, 245.

2361. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. A Letter of Crabbe to Scott. TLS., Sept. 22, p. 666; cf. C. C. J. WEBB, *ib.*, Sept. 29, p. 691.

2362. GRIERSON, H. J. C. Scott, Shelley and Crabbe. *See* **3217**.

2363. OTTLEY, MAY. George Crabbe. Merc., June, XXVI, 153–62.

2364. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Leading Article.) George Crabbe, February 3, 1832. Feb. 4, pp. 65–6.

2365. WAUGH, ALEC. George Crabbe. Bookm., Feb., LXXXI, 264–5.

Darwin, Erasmus. 2366. LOGAN, JAMES V., Jr. Erasmus Darwin, F.R.S.: A Critical Introd. to his Poetry and Theory of Taste. Abstracts of Theses, Princeton Univ., p. 13.

2367. PEARSON, HESKETH. Erasmus Darwin, 1731–1802. N. Cent., 1931, CX, 723–34.

Day, Thomas. 2368. GIGUILLIAT, GEORGE WARREN, Jr. The Author of 'Sandford and Merton.' A Life of Thomas Day, Esq. (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 364. $3.25; 16*s.* 6*d.*

Defoe, Daniel. 2369. The Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With Twenty-four Colour Plates by A. E. JACKSON. London: Ward, Lock. 10 × 7½. pp. 176. 3*s.* 6*d.*

2370. BLASS, A. Die Geschichtsauffassung Daniel Defoes. (Bibl. 1931, 2456.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 581; by P. Meissner in E. Studien, LXVII, 129–31; by E. G. Jacob in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 306–9; by H. H. Andersen in PQ., Apr., XI, 191; by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 306.

2371. BONNER, WILLARD HALLAN. The Man Who Was Friday. Tracing Defoe's Second Most Famous Character to his Source. AB., Oct., LXXV, 556–9.

2372. BURCH, CHARLES EATON. British Criticism of Defoe as a Novelist, 1719–1860. E. Studien, LXVII, 178–98.

2373. JACKSON, ALFRED. Defoe, Ward, Brown and Tutchin, 1700–1703. NQ., June 11, CLXII, 418–23.

2374. JACOB, E. G. Daniel Defoe, Essay on Projects (1697). (Bibl. 1929, 2123; 1931, 2465.) Rev. by P. Meissner in E. Studien, LXVII, 127–9; by T. D[e Ronde] in Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1930, XXII, 66–7 (Bijblad); by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXI, 116–17; by E. Voegelin in Archiv für Rechts- und Wirtschaftsphilosophie, XXV, 397; by M. Silberschmidt in Vierteljahrsschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, XXV, 96.

2375. —— Parlaments souveränität und Volkssouveränität in der Staatslehre Daniel Defoes. Amt und Volk, VI, 139–41.

2376. MATHESIUS, V. Daniel Defoe. Naše dobe, XXXIX, 220–5.

2377. MAXFIELD, EZRA KEMPTON. Daniel Defoe and the Quakers. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 179–90.

2378. S[TAVERMAN], W. H. Hermann Ullrich. E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 219. [In memoriam of the German Defoe-scholar, who died Oct. 13, 1932.]

2379. WRIGHT, THOMAS. The Life of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1931, 2480.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 7, p. 9; by G. Greene in Spect., Jan. 30, CXLVIII, 152; by O. Burdett in Sat. Rev., Jan. 23, CLIII, 103–4.

The Drinking Match. 2380. BEARD, CHARLES R. 'The Drinking Match.' TLS., Mar. 3, p. 155; cf. P. J. DOBELL, *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 202; C. R. BEARD, *ib.*, Mar. 24, p. 217.

Dunkin, William. 2381. KIRK, RUDOLF. Allusions to Shakespeare in the Poems of William Dunkin. *See* **1641**.

Dunton, John. 2382. HOWELL, A. C. John Dunton and an Imitation of the 'Religio Medici.' SP., July, XXIX, 442–62.

D'Urfey, Thomas. 2383. DAY, CYRUS L. Pills to Purge Melancholy. RES., Apr., VIII, 177–84.

Edwards, Jonathan. 2384. JOHNSON, THOMAS H. Jonathan Edwards and the 'Young Folks' Bible.' NEQ., Jan., V, 37–54.

2385. MCGIFFERT, ARTHUR CUSHMAN, Jr. Jonathan Edwards. New York and London: Harper. 8vo. pp. 225. $2.50. Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., Apr., V, 395–7; by A. Warren in AL., Nov., IV, 314–18.

2386. PARKES, HENRY BAMFORD. Jonathan Edwards: the Fiery Puritan. (Bibl. 1930, 2131; 1931, 2482.) Rev. by A. Warren in AL., Nov., IV, 314–18.

Farquhar, George. 2387. *See* **2006–7**.

Fielding, Henry. 2388. The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great. With Seven Etchings on Copper by Denis Tegetmeier. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. viii, 278. 30*s*. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., Oct. 1, CXLIX, 414, 416.

2389. Jonathan Wild, and The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. (Everyman.) London: Dent. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 286. 2*s*.

2390. The Life of Jonathan Wild. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 289. 2*s*.

2391. GLENN, SIDNEY ERWIN. Some French Influences on Henry Fielding [abstract of thesis]. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 21. 40 cents.

2392. GRAY, ERNEST WESTON. The Fielding-Smollett Tradition in the English Novel from 1750 to 1835. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 229–32.

2393. JOESTEN, MARIA. Die Philosophie Fieldings. (Kölner Anglistische Arbeiten, 15.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. pp. 108, iv. RM. 5.

2394. MATHESIUS, V. Henry Fielding a jeho dílo. Příběh malezencův. Prague. [Henry Fielding and his Work. Appendix to a new Czech translation of Fielding's 'Tom Jones.']

2395. THORNBURY, ETHEL MARGARET. Henry Fielding's Theory of the Comic Prose Epic. (Bibl. 1931, 2492.) Rev. by H. W. Taylor in MP., Nov., XXX, 239–40; by O. Burdett in Merc., June, XXVI, 181.

Foster, Hannah Webster. 2396. SHURTER, ROBERT L. Mrs Hannah Webster Foster and the Early American Novel. AL., Nov., IV, 306–8.

Franklin, Benjamin. 2397. The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin and Other Selections from his Writings. Ed. by NATHAN G. GOODMAN. New York: Modern Library. 16mo. pp. 273. 95 cents.

2398. Autobiography; with an Introd. and Marginal Glosses by EDWARD F. O'DAY. Limited Editions Club, 1931. Folio. pp. vii, 243. $10.00.

2399. BRUBAKER, ALBERT P. The Martin Portraits of Franklin. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LVI, 249–59.

2400. GERIG, J. L. A Washington Letter to Franklin. Rom. Rev., Apr.–June 1931, XXII, 173–4.

2401. Goodman, Nathan G. The Ingenious Dr Franklin. Sel. Scientific Letters. (Bibl. 1931, 2499.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 133.

2402. Gummere, Richard M. Socrates at the Printing Press. Benjamin Franklin and the Classics. *See* **4028**.

2403. Paul, Clara Gloria. Benjamin Franklin as an Essayist. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh. p. 397.

2404. Scott, James Brown. Franklin, Political Philosopher. Proc. of the Amer. Philosoph. Soc., lxxi, No. 4, 217–23.

2405. Wolfe, Isabel Rives. Letter from William C. Rives in regard to the Portrait of Franklin. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biol., Jan., xl, 77–8.

Freneau, Philip. 2406. Johnson, Merle. American First Editions: Philip Freneau (1752–1832). Publishers' Weekly, July 16, cxxii, 213–14.

2407. Pattee, Fred Lewis. Philip Freneau as Postal Clerk. AL., Mar., iv, 61–2.

2408. Smith, Frank. Philip Freneau and 'The Time-Piece and Literary Companion.' AL., Nov., iv, 270–87.

Gay, John. 2409. Poetical Works. Ed. by G. C. Faber. (Bibl. 1926, 1601; 1927, 1777.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxvi, 429–32.

2410. Whiting, George W. 'To Miss Polly Peachum.' TLS., June 16, p. 447.

2411. Wood, F. T. John Gay of 'The Beggar's Opera.' Bookm., Dec., lxxxiii, 162–4.

Gibbon, Edward. 2412. Helming, Vernon Parker. Edward Gibbon and Georges Deyverdun, Collaborators in the 'Mémoires Littéraires de la Grande Bretagne.' PMLA., Dec., xlvii, 1028–49.

2413. Hutton, E. The Conversion of Edward Gibbon. N. Cent., Mar., cxi, 362–75.

2414. McCloy, Shelby T. Gibbon's Antagonism to Christianity. London: Williams and Norgate. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 400. 21*s*.

2415. Young, G. M. Gibbon. London: Davies. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 182. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 958; cf. George Sampson, *ib*., Dec. 22, p. 977; by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Dec. 30, cxlix, 923–4.

Godwin, William. 2416. Storr, M. S. L'amour et le mariage chez Godwin. RAA., Oct., xii, 31–45.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 2417. The Deserted Village; the ed. of 1770. (English Replicas.) New York: R. O. Ballon. 4to. $2.00.

2418. The Grumbler, An adaptation with an Introd. and Notes by Alice I. Perry Wood. (Bibl. 1931, 2517.) Rev. by G. H. Nettleton in MLN., Apr., xlvii, 269–70; by R. S. C. in MP., Feb., xxix, 383; by V. de Sola Pinto in MLR., Oct., xxvii, 483–4.

2419. Crane, Ronald S. (ed.). New Essays. (Bibl. 1927, 1783; 1931, 2518.) Rev. by A. Brandl in Archiv, clxi, 117–19.

2420. Paschal, Father. Goldsmith as a Social Philosopher. Irish Ecclesiastical Record, 5th ser., 1930, xxxv, 113–24.

Gray, Thomas. 2421. Elegy in a Country Church-yard. Written by

Thomas Gray and Newly Created into an Illustrated Book by John Vassos. New York: E. G. Dutton; London: Dent. 9¼ × 7. pp. 77. 12*s.* 6*d.*

2422. BROWN, H. H. Gray and Shenstone. TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28; cf. LEONARD WHIBLEY, *ib.*, Jan. 21, p. 44; MARJORIE WILLIAMS, *ib.*, Jan. 28, p. 60.

2423. KELLETT, E. E. Gray's 'Thyrsis.' TLS., Feb. 11, p. 95.

2424. TOYNBEE, PAGET. Gray on the Origin and Date of 'Amadis de Gaul.' MLR., Jan., XXVII, 60–1.

2425. —— Horace Walpole's Memoir of the Poet Gray. MLR., Jan., XXVII, 58–60.

Hume, David. 2426. The Letters of David Hume. Ed. by J. Y. T. GREIG. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. Vol. I. pp. xxxii, 552. Vol. II. pp. 498. 50*s.*; $15.00. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 365; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, July 20, CXXXV, 59–60; in AM., Sept., XXVII, p. xxii; by W. Brockway in AB., Nov., LXXV, 730.

2427. GREIG, J. Y. T. Some unpublished letters to David Hume. Rev. de Litt. Comp., Oct., XII, 826–56.

2428. GREIG, J. Y. T. and HAROLD BEYNON. Calendar of Hume Manuscripts in the Possession of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: R. Grant and Son; London: Williams and Norgate. Proc. of the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, Vol. LII, Pt II. 11*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 365.

2429. JOHNSON, EDGAR A. J. L'économie synthétique de Hume. Revue de histoire économique et sociale, 1931, XIX, 225–43.

2430. LAIRD, JOHN. Hume's Philosophy of Human Nature. London: Methuen. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 312. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 238; by C. E. M. Joad in Spect., Mar. 19, CXLVIII, 419.

2431. LEROY, ANDRÉ. La Critique et la Religion chez David Hume. (Bibl. 1931, 2535.) Rev. by J. M. C. in EHR., Apr., XLVII, 340–1.

Hurd, Richard. 2432. The Correspondence of Richard Hurd and William Mason. And Letters of Richard Hurd to Thomas Gray. With Introd. and Notes by the late ERNEST HAROLD PEARCE. Ed. with additional Notes by LEONARD WHIBLEY. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. xxxi, 179. 10*s.* 6*d*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., June 23, pp. 453–4; in NQ., June 25, CLXII, 467.

Jephson, Robert. 2433. PETERSON, MARTIN S. Robert Jephson (1736–1803). (Bibl. 1930, 2178.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 233–4.

Johnson, Samuel. 2434. Johnson's Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland; and Boswell's Journal of a tour to the Hebrides. (Bibl. 1924, 1252; 1925, 1446.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 134–7.

2435. Johnson's Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland and Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. Ed. by R. W. CHAPMAN. (Bibl. 1930, 2179.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 49; by L. F. P. in RES., July, VIII, 349.

2436. Samuel Johnson; Writer. (Selections.) Ed. by S. C. ROBERTS. (Bibl. 1927, 1807.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 134–7.

2437. The French Journals of Mrs Thrale and Dr Johnson. Ed. from the Manuscripts by MOSES TYSON and HENRY GUPPY. Manchester: The University and John Rylands Library. 9 × 6. pp. xi, 274. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 918.

2438. Some Unpublished Letters to and from Dr Johnson. From the Originals now in the Possession of the John Rylands Library. Ed. by J. D. WRIGHT. Reprinted with considerable additions from JRLB., Jan., XVI. Manchester: Univ. Press. 10½ × 6¾. pp. 55. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 918.

2439. Johnson and Queeney. Letters from Dr Johnson to Queeney Thrale from the Bowood Papers. Ed. by the MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE. London: Cassell; New York: Random House. 9 × 5¾. pp. xxxv, 64. 45*s*.; $10. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 192; by A. Birrell in N. St., Lit. Suppl., May 7, III, p. vi.

2440. CHAPMAN, R. W. Johnson's Journey, 1775. RES., July, VIII, 315–16.

2441. CHRISTIANI, SIGYN. Samuel Johnson als Kritiker im Lichte von Pseudo-Klassizismus und Romantik. (Bibl. 1931, 2544.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in PQ., Apr., XI, 196.

2442. COX, JAMES E. The Independent Boswell and the Capricious Dr Johnson. Quart. Journ. Univ. N. Dakota, Fall, 1931, XXII, 51–9.

2443. DEVALLE, ALBERTINA. La critica letteraria nel 1700. Giuseppe Baretti, suoi rapporti con Voltaire, Johnson e Parini. Milan: V. Hoepli. 8vo. pp. 198. L. 12.50.

2444. HAIGHT, GORDON S. Johnson's Copy of Bacon's Works. Yale Univ. Library Gazette, VI, 67–73.

2445. HOUSTON, P. H. Doctor Johnson, A Study in Eighteenth Century Humanism. (Bibl. 1923, 1679; 1925, 1456.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 134–7.

2446. LAITHWAITE, P. Anna Seward and Dr Johnson. TLS., Jan. 7, p. 12.

2447. MARTYN, HOWE. Samuel Johnson, Critic of Poetry. QQ., Aug., XXXIX, 425–50.

2448. NEWMARK, LEO. Dr Johnson Quoting Himself. NQ., July 2, CLXIII, 11–12.

2449. POWELL, L. F. Johnson's Letters. TLS., June 2, p. 408.

2450. READ, ALLEN WALKER. Furnivall's Review of Dr Johnson. Word Study, Sept., VIII, 2.

2451. ROBERTS, S. C. An Eighteenth Century Gentleman. (Bibl. 1930, 2197.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 134–7; by H. O. W. in RES., Oct., VIII, 489.

2452. STILES, ROBERT E. Doctor Samuel Johnson's 'Taxation No Tyranny' and Its Half Title. Amer. Book Collector, I, 155–6.

2453. WARNER, OLIVER. Rasselas: The Testament of a Romantic. Bookm., June, LXXXII, 147–8.

2454. WILLIAMS, IOLO A. The Elusive Dr Johnson. BCQ., July–Sept., Pt VII, 53–9.

2455. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Relations of the Welsh Bard Iolo Morganwy with Dr Johnson, Cowper and Southey. RES., Apr., VIII, 129–38.

2456. WRIGHT, J. D. Johnson Letters. TLS., Jan. 21, p. 44. (Cf. **2438**.)

Junius, Letters of. 2457. BATES, HELEN B. Some Notes on Thomas Mante (alias 'Junius'?) Journ. of Mod. Hist., June, IV, 232–4.

2458. MONAGHAN, FRANK. A New Document on the Identity of 'Junius.' Journ. of Mod. Hist., Mar., IV, 68–71.

Mackenzie, Henry. 2459. THOMPSON, HAROLD WILLIAM. A Scottish Man of Feeling: Some Account of Henry Mackenzie, Esq., of Edinburgh, of the Golden Age of Burns and Scott. (Bibl. 1931, 2555.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 95–7; by R. P. Utter in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 106–8.

Manley, Mary de la Rivière. 2460. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. Mary de la Rivière Manly, A Cavalier's Daughter in Grub Street. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 194–7.

Morgan, Joseph. 2461. SIRR, HARRY. J[oseph] Morgan of Phœnix Britannicus. TLS., Dec. 15, p. 963.

Morton, Sarah Wentworth. 2462. PENDLETON, EMILY and ELLIS MILTON. Philenia: The Life and Works of Sarah Wentworth Morton, 1759–1846. (Bibl. 1931, 2561.) Rev. by K. Schriftgiesser in NEQ., Apr., V, 368–70; by T. McDowell in AL., Mar., IV, 68–9.

Motteux, Peter Anthony. 2463. CUNNINGHAM, R. N., Jr. Nine Tales by Motteux. MLN., Feb., XLVI, 93–5.

Oldmixon, John. 2464. CAMDEN, CARROLL, Jr. Two Occasional Pastoral Poems by John Oldmixon. PQ., Oct., XI, 406–9.

Paine, Thomas. 2465. CLARK, HARRY H. Thomas Paine's Relation to Voltaire and Rousseau. RAA., Apr., IX, 305–19; June, IX, 393–406.

2466. CREEL, GEORGE. Tom Paine—Liberty Bell. With an Introd. by NEWTON D. BAKER. New York: Sears. 12mo. pp. 173. $2.00.

Percy, Thomas. 2467. Ancient Songs, chiefly on Moorish Subjects. Translated from the Spanish by Thomas Percy. With a Preface by D. NICHOL SMITH. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 74. 7 plates. 42*s*.

2468. DENNIS, LEAH. Blandamour in the Percy-Ritson Controversy. MP., 1931, XXIX, 232–4.

2469. WILLINSKY, MARGARETE. Bischof Percy's Bearbeitung der Volksballaden und Kunstgedichte seines Foliomanuskriptes. (Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie, 22.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. xii, 228. RM. 10.

Philips, Ambrose. 2470. GRIFFITH, R. H. A Variorum Text of Four Pastorals by Ambrose Philips. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XII, 118–57.

Philips, John. 2471. The Poems of John Philips. Ed. by M. G. LLOYD THOMAS. (Bibl. 1927, 1844; 1929, 2237.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVI, 429–32.

2472. LAYER, MARTHA. John Philips. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, pp. 56–7.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (née **Salusbury, Mrs Thrale**). **2473**. Anecdotes of the Late Samuel Johnson. Ed. by S. C. ROBERTS. (Bibl. 1925, 1460; 1926, 1643.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 134–7.

2474. Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson: ed. by S. C. ROBERTS. New York: Macmillan. 16mo. pp. 226. $1.00.

2475. The French Journals of Mrs Thrale and Dr Johnson. *See* **2437**.

2476. Three Dialogues by Hester Lynch Thrale. From the hitherto unpublished Original Manuscript now in the Possession of the John Rylands Library. Ed. with an Introd. by M. ZAMICK. Reptd. from JRLB., Jan., XVI. Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 40. 1*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 918.

2477. BRACEY, F. ROBERT. Mrs Thrale-Piozzi's Marriage Certificate. NQ., Dec. 31, CLXIII, 476.

Political Miscellanies. 2478. HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER. A Cancel in the Political Miscellanies. RES., Apr., VIII, 211–12.

Pope, Alexander. 2479. The Dunciad Variorum. Ed. by R. K. ROOT. (Bibl. 1929, 2243; 1931, 2567.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVI, 428–9.

2480. AUDRA, ÉMILE. L'Influence française dans l'Œuvre de Pope. (Bibl. 1931, 2570.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 56; by J. Butt in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 481–3; by R. S. Crane in PQ., Apr., XI, 200–1; by A. F. B. Clark in Rev. de Litt. Comp., Oct., XII, 903–17.

2481. —— Les Traductions françaises de Pope (1717–1825). Étude de Bibliographie. Paris: H. Champion, 1931. pp. xviii, 138. 150 fr. Rev. by J. Butt in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 481–3; by J. De La Harpe in Rom. Rev., Jan.–Mar., XXIII, 65–6.

2482. CHANDLER, W. K. Pope's Self-Plagiarism. MP., Aug., XXX, 98–100.

2483. GRIFFITH, REGINALD HARVEY. Alexander Pope: A Bibliography. Vol. I. Pt I. 1709–1734. (Bibl. 1922, 55; 1925, 1483.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVI, 428.

2484. HART, ARCHIBALD. Alexander Pope's 'Art of Sinking in Poetry': A Critical Study of its Text and of its Literary Significance. Abstracts of Theses, Princeton Univ., p. 13.

2485. MCCOLLEY, GRANT. Locke's Essay Concerning Human Understanding as a Partial Source of Pope's Essay on Man. Open Court, XLVI, 381–4.

2486. SEGAR, M. Some Notes on Pope's Religion. Dub. Rev., No. 381, Apr., 237–53.

2487. WARREN, AUSTIN. Henry Layng, Assistant in Pope's Odyssey. RES., Jan., VIII, 77–82.

2488. WEBB, GEOFFREY. The Letters and Drawings of Nicholas Hawksmoor Relating to the Building of the Mausoleum at Castle Howard, 1726–1742. The Walpole Society, 1931, XIX, 111–64.

Priestley, Joseph. 2489. HOLT, ANNE. A Life of Joseph Priestley. With an Introd. by FRANCIS W. HIRST. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1931. 8vo. pp. xviii, 221. Rev. in TLS., May 14, 1931, p. 377.

Prior, Matthew. 2490. BARRETT, W. P. Matthew Prior's 'Alma.' MLR., Oct., XXVII, 454–8.

2491. CARROLL, EDWARD L. A Memoir of Matthew Prior. Faculty Papers of Union College, Union College Bulletin, XXVI, No. 2, pp. 43–61.

2492. WRIGHT, H. BUNKER. The Executors of Matthew Prior. TLS., May 26, p. 390.

Radcliffe, Ann. 2493. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Mrs Radcliffe on the Supernatural in Poetry. JEGP., July, XXXI, 352–9.

Ramsay, Allan. 2494. MARTIN, BURNS. Allan Ramsay; a Study of his Life and Works. (Bibl. 1931, 2581.) Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 404; by J. de L. Ferguson in MP., Aug., XXX, 114–15.

2495. —— Bibliography of Allan Ramsay. Reptd. from the records of the Glasgow Bibliographical Society, Vol. X. Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 114. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 404.

2496. —— The Life and Works of Allan Ramsay, with Some Hundred Unpublished Poems Edited from the Manuscripts, and a Bibliography of his Writings. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 136–8.

Richardson, Samuel. 2497. Clarissa, or The History of a Young Lady. In 4 vols. (Everyman.) London: Dent. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. I. pp. xii, 526. Vol. II. pp. 538. Vol. III. pp. 537. Vol. IV. pp. 568. *2s.*

2498. The History of Sir Charles Grandison. In a Series of Letters published from the Originals by the Editor of Pamela and Clarissa. In 6 vols. (Shakespeare Head ed.) (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2582.) Oxford: Blackwell. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. I. pp. xi, 451. Vol. II. pp. 447. Vol. III. pp. 417. Vol. IV. pp. 433. Vol. V. pp. 425. Vol. VI. pp. 330. *£7. 17s. 6d.* the set of 18 vols. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 266.

2499. BROWN, HERBERT R. Richardson and Sterne in the 'Massachusetts Magazine.' NEQ., Jan., V, 65–82.

2500. DOTTIN, PAUL. Samuel Richardson, Imprimeur de Londres. (Bibl. 1931, 2584.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 37–40; by A. D. McKillop in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 120–2.

2501. GWYNN, STEPHEN. Samuel Richardson. QR., Oct., CCLIX, 315–30.

2502. LYNCH, KATHLEEN M. 'Pamela Nubile,' 'l'Écossaise,' and the English Merchant. MLN., Feb., XLVII, 94–6.

Rowe, Nicholas. 2503. SUTHERLAND, J. R. (ed.). Three Plays by Nicholas Rowe. (Bibl. 1929, 2260; 1931, 2587.) Rev. by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 306–7.

2504. Blanchard, Rae. A Prologue and an Epilogue for Nicholas Rowe's 'Tamerlane' by Richard Steele. *See* **2532**.

Rowson, Susanna Haswell. 2505. Vail, Robert W. G. Susanna Haswell Rowson, The Author of Charlotte Temple. A Bibliographical Study. Proc. of the Amer. Antiq. Soc., Apr., xlii, 47–160.

Scott, Sarah. 2506. Crittenden, Walter Marion. The Life and Writings of Mrs Sarah Scott, Novelist (1723–1795). (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. 99.

Seward, Anna. 2507. Ashmun, Margaret. The Singing Swan. An Account of Anna Seward and her Acquaintance with Dr Johnson, Boswell and others of their Time. With a Preface by Frederick A. Pottle. (Bibl. 1931, 2589.) Rev. by E. Gillett in Merc., Aug., 412–13.

2508. Laithwaite, P. Anna Seward and Dr Johnson. *See* **2446**.

Shaftesbury, Earl of. 2509. Alderman, William E. Shaftesbury and the Doctrine of Benevolence in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 2591.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in PQ., Apr., xi, 204–5.

2510. —— Shaftesbury and the Doctrine of Moral Sense in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 2592.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in PQ., Apr., xi, 207–8.

2511. Cassirer, E. Shaftesbury und die Renaissance des Platonismus in England. Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg, 1930–31, pp. 136–55. *See* **4015**.

2512. Stettner, Leo. Das philosophische System Shaftesburys und Wielands Agathon. Halle: Niemeyer, 1929. RM. 8. Rev. by P. Sakmann in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xliii, 51–3.

Shenstone, William. 2513. Brown, H. H. Gray and Shenstone. *See* **2422**.

2514. Fullington, James F. Some Early Versions of William Shenstone's Letters. MP., Feb., xxix, 323–34.

2515. Purkis, E. Monro. William Shenstone, Poet and Landscape Gardener. (Bibl. 1931, 2601.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxvii, 278–80; by E. Gillett in Merc., Apr., xxv, 601.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 2516. F., R. The Sheridan Papers. BMQ., Sept., vii, 38–9.

2517. Fijn van Draat, P. Sheridan's 'Rivals' and Ben Jonson's 'Every Man in his Humour.' Neophilologus, Oct., xviii, 44–50.

Smollett, Tobias. 2518. Buck, Howard. A New Smollett Anecdote. MLN., Feb., xlvii, 90–1.

2519. —— Smollett and Dr Akenside. JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 10–26.

2520. Gray, Ernest Weston. The Fielding-Smollett Tradition in the English Novel from 1750 to 1835. *See* **2392**.

2521. Knapp, Lewis Mansfield. Elizabeth Smollett, Daughter of Tobias Smollett. RES., July, viii, 312–15.

2522. —— A Sequel to Smollett's 'Humphry Clinker.' TLS., Oct. 6, p. 716.

2523. —— Smollett and Le Sage's 'The Devil upon Crutches.' MLN., Feb., xlvii, 91–3.

2524. KNAPP, LEWIS MANSFIELD. Smollett's Early Years in London. JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 220–7.

2525. —— Smollett's Works as Printed by William Strahan, with an Unpublished Letter of Smollett to Strahan. Library, Dec., XIII, 282–91.

2526. LAWRENCE, ALEXANDRE. L'Influence de Lesage sur Smollett. Revue de Litt. Comp., July, XII, 533–45.

2527. PURCELL, J. M. A Note on Smollett's Language. TLS., Apr. 14, p. 271; cf. EDWIN CHAPPELL, *ib.*, Apr. 21, p. 291; R. STEWART-BROWN, *ib.*, Apr. 28, p. 311.

2528. —— A Note on Smollett's Language. MLN., Feb., XLVII, 93–4.

Spence, Joseph. 2529. WRIGHT, AUSTIN. The Charliad, an Unpublished Mock-Epic by Joseph Spence. PMLA., June, XLVII, 554–8.

2530. —— The Life and Works of Joseph Spence. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 254–6.

Steele, Sir Richard. 2531. The Christian Hero. Ed., with an Introd. and a Bibliography, by RAE BLANCHARD. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxii, 101. 6*s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 729; in NQ., Nov. 5, CLXIII, 341–2.

2532. BLANCHARD, RAE. A Prologue and an Epilogue for Nicholas Rowe's 'Tamerlane' by Richard Steele. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 772–6.

2533. GUSTAFSON, WALTER W. The Influence of the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator' in Sweden. *See* **4030**.

Sterne, Laurence. 2534. BROWN, HERBERT R. Richardson and Sterne in the 'Massachusetts Magazine.' *See* **2499**.

2535. CURTIS, LEWIS P. The First Printer of 'Tristram Shandy.' PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 777–89.

2536. —— Sterne in Bond-street. TLS., Mar. 24, p. 217.

2537. —— Sterne's Letters. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

Swift, Jonathan. 2538. The History of John Bull: For the first time faithfully re-issued from the original pamphlets of 1712. Ed. by H. TEERINK. (Bibl. 1925, 1505; 1928, 2300.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 131–2.

2539. Satires and Personal Writings. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by WILLIAM ALFRED EDDY. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxxii, 499. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 295.

2540. Selections from Swift. Ed. by G. A. TYRRELL. London: Ginn and Co. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxvii, 249. 2*s.* 6*d.*

2541. BABCOCK, ROBERT W. Swift's Conversion to the Tory Party. *See* **248**.

2542. DARNALL, F. M. Swift's Belief in Immortality. MLN., Nov., XLVII, 448–51.

2543. EDDY, WILLIAM ALFRED. The Wits *vs.* John Partridge, Astrologer. SP., Jan., XXIX, 29–40.

2544. GATES, FLOY PERKINSON. James Otis and Jonathan Swift: Comments upon their Literary Relationship. NEQ., Apr., v, 344–6.

2545. GLASER, H. Jonathan Swifts Kritik an der englischen Irlandpolitik. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 109.

2546. PONS, ÉMILE. Swift: les années de jeunesse et le 'Conte du Tonneau.' (Bibl. 1925, 1510; 1929, 2299.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 131–2.

2547. ROSSI, M. MANLIO. Essay on the Character of Swift. Transl. by J. M. HONE. LL., Sept., VIII, 342–57.

2548. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Scott and Swift. *See* **3248**.

2549. VAN DOORN, C. An Investigation into the Character of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1931, 2629.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 670; by J. R. S. in MLR., July, XXVII, 364–5; by H. Williams in RES., July, VIII, 347–9; by W. A. Eddy in PQ., Apr., XI, 208–9; by W. A. Eddy in MLN., Apr., XLVII, 279–80.

2550. WEBSTER, C. M. Hudibras and Swift. MLN., Apr., XLVII, 245–6.

2551. —— Notes on the Yahoos. MLN., Nov., XLVII, 451–4.

2552. —— Omissions from 'Swift in France.' MLN., Mar., XLVII, 152–3.

2553. —— The Puritan's Ears in 'A Tale of a Tub.' MLN., Feb., XLVII, 96–7.

2554. —— Swift and the English and Irish Theatre. NQ., Dec. 24, CLXIII, 452–4.

2555. —— Swift's 'Tale of a Tub' Compared with Earlier Satires of the Puritans. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 171–8.

2556. —— Temple, Casaubon, and Swift. NQ., 1931, CLX, 405.

2557. —— Tom Brown and 'The Tale of a Tub.' *See* **1931**.

2558. WILLIAMS, HAROLD. Dean Swift's Library. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 94. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 555.

Sterling, James. 2559. WROTH, LAWRENCE C. James Sterling: Poet, Priest, and Prophet of Empire. Proc. of the Amer. Antiq. Soc., Apr. 1931, XLI, 25–76.

Thomson, James. 2560. The City of Dreadful Night; and other Poems by James Thomson. With an Introd. by EDMUND BLUNDEN, and a Frontispiece by James McBey. London: Methuen. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 96. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 422.

2561. The City of Dreadful Night; and other Poems. Being a Selection from the Poetical Works of James Thomson ('B.V.'). With a Preface by HENRY S. SALT. London: Watts. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 110. 1*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 422; by P. Quennell in N. St., Aug. 27, IV, 235.

2562. ANWANDER, ERNA. Pseudoklassistisches und Romantisches in Thomson's 'Seasons.' (Bibl. 1930, 2281; 1931, 2634.) Rev. briefly by E. C. B. in RES., Oct., VIII, 498; by E. Vowinckel in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LIII, 319–20; by K. Arns in NS., Oct., XL, 439–40.

2563. CRONK, GERTRUDE GREEN. Lucretius and Thomson's Autumnal Fogs. Am. J. Phil., 1930, LI, 233–42.

2564. HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER. Primitivism and the Idea of Progress in Thomson. SP., Jan., XXIX, 41–52.

2565. KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. The Origin of 'Rule Britannia' Once More. Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 256–60.

Tickell, Thomas. 2566. TICKELL, R. E. Thomas Tickell and the Eighteenth Century Poets. (Bibl. 1931, 2639.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVII, 276–8; in Spect., Mar. 5, CXLVIII, 337–8; briefly by W. K. in Crit., Jan., XI, 365–6.

Trumbull, John. 2567. COWIE, A. John Trumbull as Revolutionist. AL., Nov., 1931, III, 287–95.

Tutchin, John. 2568. JACKSON, ALFRED. Defoe, Ward, Brown and Tutchin. *See* **2373**.

Walpole, Horace. 2569. BRADFORD, GAMALIEL. The Letters of Horace Walpole. In Biography and the Human Heart. *See* **187**.

2570. GWYNN, STEPHEN. The Life of Horace Walpole. London: Butterworth; Boston: Houghton. 9 × 6. pp. 286. 15*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 151; in Nation, Aug. 17, CXXXV, 151; by G. West in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXVII, 531–2; by H. V. T. B. in Spect., Mar. 26, CXLVIII, 455.

2571. LEWIS, W. S. The Forlorn Printer, Being Notes on Horace Walpole's Alleged Neglect of Thomas Kirgate. Farrington, Conn.: Privately printed, 1931. pp. 24.

2572. TOYNBEE, PAGET. Horace Walpole and Sir Robert. TLS., Apr. 14, p. 271.

2573. —— Horace Walpole's Memoir of the Poet Gray. *See* **2425**.

Ward, Edward. 2574. Five Travel Scripts Commonly Attributed to Edward Ward. Reproduced from the Earliest Editions Extant. *See* **251**.

2575. JACKSON, ALFRED. Defoe, Ward, Brown and Tutchin. *See* **2373**.

Warton. 2576. The Three Wartons. A Choice of their Verse. Ed. by ERIC PARTRIDGE. (Bibl. 1927, 1916; 1929, 2313.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVI, 429–32; by A. B[randl] in Archiv, CLXI, 307.

2577. MARTIN, BURNS. Some Unpublished Wartoniana. SP., Jan., XXIX, 53–67.

Washington, George. 2578. FITZPATRICK, JOHN CLEMENT (ed.). The Writings of George Washington from the original manuscript sources, 1745–1799; prepared under the direction of the United States George Washington bicentennial commission and published by authority of Congress. Washington. D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1931. 24 cm. Vol. I. Rev. by J. Corbin in SRL., Aug. 13, IX, 39.

2579. BEATTY, ALBERT R. Letters of George Washington. YR., Spring, XXI, 466–82.

2580. HAY, J., Jr. George Washington: Literary Man. Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 27, CXXI, 943–4.

Wesley, Charles. 2581. WISEMAN, F. LUKE. Charles Wesley, Evangelist and Poet. New York: Abingdon. 8vo. pp. 231. $2.00.

Wesley, John. 2582. The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley. Ed. by JOHN TELFORD. (Bibl. 1931, 2651.) Rev. by W. W. Sweet in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVII, 538–41.

2583. LAVER, JAMES. Wesley. London: Davies. Cr. 8vo. pp. 170. 5*s*. Rev. by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Dec. 30, CXLIX, 923–4.

2584. VULLIAMY, C. E. John Wesley. (Bibl. 1931, 2653.) New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. x, 370. $3.00. Rev. by R. L. Hartt in SRL., July 23, IX, 4; by G. T. Hellman in AB., May, LXXV, 191; by O. M. Ritchie in Bibliotheca Sacra, Oct., LXXXIX, 498; by M. Roberts in Sat. Rev., Jan. 2, CLIII, 18–19.

XIII. 5. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 5 *a*. GENERAL

Anthologies. 2585. BALD, ROBERT CECIL (ed.). Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth: an Anthology. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 284. $1.75. Rev. in WER., Dec. 24, VI, 781.

2586. CAMPBELL, O. J., J. F. A. PYRE and B. WEAVER (eds.). Poetry and Criticism of the Romantic Movement. New York: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xii, 850. $3.50. Rev. in Commonweal, Aug. 24, XVI, 416.

2587. HAYWARD, JOHN (comp.). Nineteenth Century Poetry. An Anthology. London: Chatto and Windus. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxiv, 321. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 266; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXXXVII, 529–30.

2588. MIALL, STEPHEN (comp.). Poets at Play. Anthology of Parodies and Light Verse. London: Benn. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 221. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 217.

2589. PARROTT, THOMAS M. and WILLIAM THORP (eds.). Poetry of the Transition, 1850–1914. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. lii, 622. $3.50.

2590. SITWELL, EDITH. The Pleasures of Poetry. A Critical Anthology. Third Series: The Victorian Age. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2266.) London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 204. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 729; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Oct. 29, CXLIX, 586; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., VIII, 490.

2591. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). American Poets, 1630–1930. *See* **1843**.

Miscellaneous. 2592. BAKER, JOSEPH ELLIS. The Novel and the Oxford Movement. (Princeton Studies in English, 8.) Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xiv, 220. $2.00; 9*s*.

2593. BICKLEY, FRANCIS. The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy. London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 276. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 917.

2594. Boileau, Horace Tippen. Italy in the Post-Victorian Novel. (Bibl. 1931, 2675.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Oct., xxxi, 626–7; by M. S. Knickerbocker in MLN., May, xlvii, 348–9.

2595. Boynton, Henry Walcott. Annals of American Bookselling, 1638–1850. *See* **1850**.

2596. Braybrooke, Patrick. Some Victorian and Georgian Catholics. Their Art and Outlook. London: Burns, Oates. 8 × 5½. pp. xi, 202. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2597. Buckle, George Earle (ed.). The Letters of Queen Victoria. 3rd ser. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 2321; 1931, 2681.) London: Murray. 9 × 6. Vol. iii. 1896–1901. pp. xiv, 662. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 2, pp. 397–8; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., June 5; by E. F. Benson in Spect., June 11, cxlviii, 834; by G. Hurst in EHR., Oct., xlvii, 687–9; in Sat. Rev., June 4, cliii, 566; by Lady Maxse in Nat. Rev., Aug., xcix, 261–6.

2598. Bush, Douglas. The Victorians, God Bless Them! AB., Mar., lxxiv, 589–97.

2599. Byrne, M. St Clare. 'Stalls and Places in the Orchestra.' TLS., Nov. 24, p. 888.

2600. Canby, Henry Seidel. Classic Americans; a Study of Eminent American Writers from Irving to Whitman. (Bibl. 1931, 2682.) Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 442; by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Apr., v, 385–8; in Forum, Jan., lxxxvii, p. ix; by H. M. Jones in AL., Nov., iv, 311–13; by H. M. Jones in NR., Jan. 20, lxix, 276–7.

2601. Cecil, Lord David. Victorian Novelists. Nat. Rev., Nov., xcix, 652–64.

2602. Cellini, Benvenuto. Parodie celebri: Peter Bell I, II e III. Giornale di Politica e Letteratura, Roma, June. pp. 11.

2603. —— Studi sul romanticismo inglese. [Essays on: Byron in the light of new discoveries, Shelley and Peacock, Leigh Hunt's Examiner.] Livorno: Raffaello Giusti. pp. 86. L. 5.

2604. Child, Philip Albert. Evangelicalism and English Literature, 1798–1830; a Study in Literary, Religious, and Social Interrelations. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 124–6.

2605. Clarke, G. P. S. The Oxford Movement and After. Milwaukee: Morehouse. 12mo. pp. 326. $2.95.

2606. Cohen, Victor. The Nineteenth Century. London: Murray. 7¾ × 5. pp. xiv, 557. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. Betjeman in Spect., May 7, cxlviii, 671–2; in Dickensian, Summer, xxviii, 229.

2607. Courtney, Janet. A Novelist of the Nineties. [Lucas Malet.] Fort. Rev., Feb., cxxxvii, 230–41.

2608. Craven, Avery Odelle. Edmund Ruffin, Southerner: A Study in Secession. [A historical background for Southern literature from 1820 to 1865.] New York and London: D. Appleton. 8vo. pp. ix, 283. $3.00. Rev. by D. K. Jackson in AL., Nov., iv, 341.

2609. CUTLER, B. D. The Great Victorians Come to America. Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 19, CXXII, 1927–30; *ib.*, Dec. 17, 2255–7.

2610. DE VOOYS, SIJNA. The Psychological Element in the English Sociological Novel of the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1927, 1945.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., Oct., XL, 440–1.

2611. ELLEHAUGE, MARTIN. The Initial Stages in the Development of the English Problem Play. E. Studien, LXVI, 373–401.

2612. FAIRCHILD, HOXIE NEALE. The Romantic Quest. (Bibl. 1931, 2691.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 694; by H. G. Wright in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 487–8; by G. R. Potter in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 491–3; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., July, XXXI, 354.

2613. FARMER, ALBERT J. Le Mouvement esthétique et 'décadent' en Angleterre (1879–1900). (Bibl. 1931, 2692.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in MP., Aug., XXX, 124–8; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Feb., IX, 249–51.

2614. FASSETT, FREDERICK G., Jr. A History of Newspapers in the District of Maine, 1785–1820. *See* **2194**.

2615. Fifty Years. A Composite Picture of the Period 1882–1932 by Twenty-seven Contributors of the London 'Times.' With a Foreword by GEORGE MACAULAY TREVELYAN. London: The Times. Rev. by E. Wingfield-Stratford in SRL., Aug. 6, IX, 25–6; by J. E. S. in Spect., July 2, CXLIX, 19.

2616. FILIPPI, SILVIO SPAVENTA. L'umorismo e gli umoristi, ed altri saggi. [Includes essays on humorous writers, C. Dickens, J. K. Jerome.] Milano: Monanni. pp. 308.

2617. FINLEY, RUTH E. The Lady of Godey's: Sarah Josepha Hale. (Bibl. 1931, 2695.) London: Lippincott. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 318. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 882; by L. Martin in NEQ., Apr., V, 382–4; by A. Repplier in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Feb., CXLIX, 20; by B. M. Stearns in AL., Mar., IV, 85–7.

2618. FLOWER, DESMOND. Authors and Copyright in the Nineteenth Century, with Unpublished Letters from Wilkie Collins. BCQ., July–Sept., Pt VII, 1–35.

2619. FOERSTER, NORMAN. American Criticism: A Study in Literary Theory from Poe to the Present. (Bibl. 1928, 2363; 1930, 2330.) Rev. by W. Fischer in E. Studien, LXVI, 445–50; by H. Lüdeke in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIII, 279–82.

2620. FREMANTLE, A. F. England in the Nineteenth Century. Vol. II, 1806–1810. (Bibl. 1929, 2348; 1931, 2698.) Rev. by G. Hurst in EHR., July, XLVII, 503–4.

2621. FURNESS, CLIFTON JOSEPH (ed.). The Genteel Female. (Americana Deserta series, ed. by BERNARD DE VOTO.) New York: Knopf, 1931. 8vo. pp. xlv, 316. $3.50. Rev. by R. H. Shryock in AL., Nov., IV, 334–5.

2622. GARLAND, HAMLIN. My Friendly Contemporaries, A Literary Log. Decorations by Constance Garland. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 544. $2.50. Rev. by W. L. Phelps in SRL., Dec. 31, IX, 355.

2623. GARNETT, R. S. Odd Memories. More Book-Hunting Adventures. Edinburgh: Blackwood. 7½ × 5. pp. 319. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 862.

2624. GIFFORD, MARGARET JEUNE (ed.). Pages from the Diary of an Oxford Lady (1843–1862). Oxford: Blackwell. 9½ × 6½. pp. 141. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 475; by G. Thomas in Spect., Sept. 10, CXLIX, 319.

2625. GLÜCKSMANN, H. Die Gegenüberstellung von Antike-Christentum in der englischen Literatur des 19. Jahrhunderts. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) Hanover: Küster. 8vo. pp. 76.

2626. GOHDES, CLARENCE L. F. The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism. (Bibl. 1931, 2704.) Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., July, V, 632–3; by W. B. Cairns in AL., May, IV, 219–20; by W. Graham in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 637–8.

2627. GOODALE, RALPH HINSDALE. Schopenhauer and Pessimism in Nineteenth Century English Literature. *See* **4027**.

2628. GRAHAM, J. Plagiaristic Plays. CM., June, LXXII, 653–71.

2629. GROSS, BELLA. 'Freedom's Journal' and 'The Rights of All.' Journ. of Negro Hist., July, XVII, 241–86.

2630. GROVER, EDWIN OSGOOD (ed.). Annals of an Era: Percy MacKaye and the MacKaye Family, 1826–1932. Prefatory Note by GAMALIEL BRADFORD. Washington, D.C.: Pioneer Press. 8vo. pp. 612. $10.00. Rev. by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 15, CXXII, 1525–6.

2631. HACKER, LOUIS M. and BENJAMIN B. KENDRICK. The United States Since 1865. New York: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xx, 775. $3.75. [Contains chapters on art and literature.] Rev. in AL., Nov., IV, 342.

2632. HALPERIN, MAURICE. Le roman de Tristan et Iseult dans la Littérature Anglaise et Américaine au XIXe et au XXe siècle. (Bibl. 1931, 2706.) Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 490–1; by F. A. G. Cowper in AL., Nov., IV, 333–4.

2633. HANCHANT, W. L. (ed.). Mirth and Mocking on Sinner Stocking. Compiled by Malthus Merryfellow (CHARLES CLARK). London: Harmsworth. 7½ × 5. pp. xix, 123. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 467; by G. Greene in Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 88.

2634. —— The Newgate Garland; or Flowers of Hemp. To which is added an authentic Autobiography of a Thief, written in thieves' and prison slang. London: Harmsworth. 7½ × 5. pp. 150. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 459; by G. Greene in Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 88.

2635. HART, OLIVE ELY. The Drama in Modern Wales. (Bibl. 1928, 2368; 1929, 2357.) Rev. briefly by J. W. H. A. in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 238.

2636. HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. (ed.). Social and Political Ideas of Some Representative Thinkers of the Age of Reaction and Reconstruction, 1815–1865. London: Harrap. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 165.

2637. Hunt, R. N. C. Letters from an Autograph Collection. I. *See* **2213**.

2638. Unpublished Letters from the Collection of John Wild. Selected and Edited by R. N. Carew Hunt. First Ser. London: Allen and Unwin; New York: L. MacVeagh, Dial Press, 1930. 21 cm. pp. 234. Rev. by F. C. M. in EHR., Jan., xlvii, 157–8.

2639. James, Reese D. Old Drury of Philadelphia. A History of the Philadelphia Stage, 1800–1855. Including the Diary or Daily Account Book of William Burke Wood, Co-Manager with William Warren of the Chesnut Street Theatre, familiarly known as Old Drury. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xv, 694. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 964.

2640. Jenkins, Elizabeth. Lady Caroline Lamb. London: Gollancz; Boston: Little, Brown. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 280. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 428; by F. Birrell in Obs., June 12; by C. G. Stillman in Nation, Sept. 28, cxxxv, 287–8; by M. Redlich in Spect., June 18, cxlviii, 870–1.

2641. Jones, Ethel. Les voyageurs français en Angleterre de 1815 à 1830. (Bibl. 1930, 2336; 1931, 2712.) Rev. by G. H. in EHR., Jan., xlvii, 164; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., Jan., viii, 112–14.

2642. Kelley, Maurice. Additional Chapters on Thomas Cooper. (Bibl. 1931, 2914.) Rev. by M. Alterton in MLN., May, xlvii, 334.

2643. Loggins, Vernon. The Negro Author. (Bibl. 1931, 707.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Oct., xliii, 314–16; by J. H. Nelson in AL., Nov., iv, 322; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Jan., xxxi, 124–5; in TLS., May 26, p. 380.

2644. Massingham, H. J. and Hugh Massingham (eds.). The Great Victorians. London: Nicholson and Watson; New York: Doubleday, Doran. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 556. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 639; by D. C. Somervell in Obs., Sept. 18; by G. West in SRL., Nov. 19, ix, 251; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Sept. 24, cxlix, 375–6; by H. Agar in Eng. Rev., Apr., liv, 550–3; in Disc., Oct., xiii, 338; by G. West in Fort. Rev., Oct., cxxxvii, 482–9.

2645. Masson, Flora. Victorians All. [Reminiscences of Dickens, Carlyle, Browning, etc.] London: Chambers. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 128. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2646. Mumford, Lewis. The Brown Decades. (Bibl. 1931, 2721.) Rev. by E. P. Oberholtzer in YR., Winter, xxi, 415–16; by W. S. Rusk in VQR., July, viii, 447–50; by A. M. Schlesinger in NEQ., Jan., v, 199–200; in AL., Jan., iii, 497–8.

2647. Nicoll, Allardyce. A History of Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1800 to 1850. (Bibl. 1930, 2342; 1931, 2722.) Rev. by M. St C. Byrne in RES., Jan., viii, 117–18; by E. B. Watson in JEGP., July, xxxi, 440–5; by R. G. Ham in SRL., Sept. 10, ix, 92–3; by H. Spencer in MLN., Mar., xlvii, 190–2; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, xi, 212–14.

2648. ORIANS, G. HARRISON. The Romance Ferment after 'Waverley.' AL., Jan., III, 408–31.

2649. PARRINGTON, VERNON LOUIS. The Beginnings of Critical Realism in America, 1860–1920. (Bibl. 1930, 2343; 1931, 2726.) Rev. by A. M. Schlesinger in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 126–8.

2650. PASTON, GEORGE. At John Murray's. Records of a Literary Circle, 1843–1892. Preface by LORD ERNLE. London: Murray. 9¼ × 6½. pp. xvi, 320. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 832; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 12, CLIV, 510.

2651. PERUGINI, M. E. Victorian Days and Ways. London: Jarrolds. 9½ × 6¼. pp. 881. 28*s*. Rev. by J. Betjeman in Spect., May 7, CXLVIII, 671–2.

2652. PFEIFFER, KARL G. The Authorship of certain articles in the 'Quarterly Review.' PQ., Apr., XI, 97–108.

2653. REED, GERTRUDE HUMMEL. The Restoration of the Irish Spirit in Anglo-Irish Literature from 1880 to 1930. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 398.

2654. RHYS, ERNEST. Everyman Remembers. (Bibl. 1931, 2731.) Rev. by M. D. Zabel in Nation, Jan. 20, CXXXIV, 78–9; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 128–9.

2655. ROBERTS, MORLEY. Meetings with Some Men of Letters [of 19th Cent.]. QQ., Feb., XXXIX, 62–80.

2656. ROSENBLATT, LOUISE. L'Idée de l'Art pour l'Art dans la littérature anglaise pendant la période victorienne. (Bibl. 1931, 2734.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., July, XXVII, 345–6; by A. J. Farmer in MP., May, XXIX, 499–501.

2657. ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM. Men and Memories. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2736.) London: Faber. 10 × 6¼. pp. 416. 21*s*. Rev. by H. Gregory in Nation, July 13, CXXXV, 41; by D. S. MacColl in Spect., Apr. 30, CXLVIII, 634; by A. P. Nicholson in Sat. Rev., May 7, CLIII, 474.

2658. ROUTH, H. V. England under Victoria. (Bibl. 1930, 2349; 1931, 2738.) Rev. by A. H. Dodd in Hist., Apr., XVII, 81–3.

2659. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. Romantische Elemente im englischen realistischen Roman von 1830–35. (Greifswald diss., 1929.) Rev. by H. Sehlbach in E. Studien, LXVI, 434–5; in Archiv, CLXI, 307–8.

2660. SICKELS, ELEANOR M. The Gloomy Egoist: Moods and Themes of Melancholy from Gray to Keats. *See* **2245**.

2661. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. A Study in the Criticism of the Romantic Poets, 1798–1885. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 249–51.

2662. STEARNS, BERTHA MONICA. Reform Periodicals and Female Reformers. Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVII, 678–99.

2663. —— Southern Magazines for Ladies (1819–1860). SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 70–87.

2664. STEINER, R. Über englische und französische Geistesströmungen des 19. Jahrhunderts. Das Goetheanum, XI, 101–3.

2665. TUELL, ANNE KIMBALL. A Victorian at Bay. Boston: M. Jones. 12mo. pp. 230. $2.50.

2666. VAN DOORN, WILLEM. Of the Tribe of Homer. Being an Enquiry into the Theory and Practice of English Narrative Verse since 1833. Amsterdam: N. V. De Arbeiderspers; New York: Van Riemsdyck. f. 4.90; $2.50; $3.50. 23½ × 15 cm. pp. 249. [Diss. Amsterdam.] Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 171–3; by P. F. Baum in JEGP., Oct., 610–12.

2667. VOIGT, EBERHARD. Die Music-Hall Songs und das öffentliche Leben Englands. (Bibl. 1931, 2743.) Rev. in Archiv, CLXI, 308–9; by K. Arns in NS., XL, 441–2.

2668. WALRAF, E. Soziale Lyrik in England, 1880–1914. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, 24.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 108.

2669. WARD, ALFRED CHARLES. American Literature, 1880–1930. New York: Dial Press. 12mo. pp. 283. $2.50. Rev. by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., Oct. 1, CXLIX, 418.

2670. WERNER, DOROTHY LEEDS. The Idea of Union in American Verse (1776–1876). (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. 180.

2671. WILSON, A. E. Penny Plain, Twopence Coloured. A History of the Juvenile Drama. With a Foreword by C. B. COCHRAN. London: Harrap. 11½ × 9¼. pp. 118, and plates. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 624; by H. Walpole in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 734.

2672. WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, ESMÉ. The Victorian Sunset. London: Routledge. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. viii, 396. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 773; by D. C. Somervell in Obs., Oct. 23; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Nov. 4, CXLIX, 631–2; by T. E. Welby in WER., Oct. 29, VI, 518.

2673. WOLFF, LUCIEN. Tristan et Yseult dans la poésie anglaise au XIXe siècle. Annales de Bretagne, June.

XIII. 5 *b*. AUTHORS

Ainsworth, Harrison. 2674. ELWIN, MALCOLM. Harrison Ainsworth. Merc., Aug., XXVI, 349–60.

Alcott, Louisa May. 2675. CLOUTER, F. M. An Alcott Bibliography. SRL., Nov. 19, IX, 260.

2676. GULLIVER, LUCILE (comp.). Louisa May Alcott; a Bibliography; an Appreciation by CORNELIA MEIGS. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 71. $1.25.

Arnold, Matthew. 2677. Culture and Anarchy. Ed. by J. DOVER WILSON. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xi, 242. 6*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 286; by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 228–9; by E. J. Scovell in N. St., June 25, III, 846; in NQ., Feb. 13, CLXII, 126.

2678. Letters to Arthur Hugh Clough. Ed. with an introductory study by H. F. LOWRY. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xii, 192. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50.

2679. Birss, J. H. Whitman on Arnold. *See* **3371**.

2680. Brown, E. K. Matthew Arnold and the Elizabethans. Univ. of Toronto Quart., I, 333–51.

2681. Chambers, Sir Arnold. Matthew Arnold. *See* **216**.

2682. Harvey, Charles H. Matthew Arnold: A Critic of the Victorian Period. London: James Clarke. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 256. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 24.

2683. Houghton, R. E. C. Letter of Matthew Arnold. TLS., May 19, p. 368.

2684. Steinmetz, M. S. Die ideengeschichtliche Bedeutung Matthew Arnolds. (Tübingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 80.

2685. Winther, Sophus K. The Literary Reputation of Matthew Arnold in England and America. Digests of Theses (1914–31), Seattle, Univ. of Washington, 1931, pp. 135–8.

2686. Wragge, Walter. The Religion of Matthew Arnold. HJ., Apr., XXX, 504–13.

Austen, Jane. **2687**. Northanger Abbey. With a Preface by Rebecca West. London: Cape. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 266. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2688. Sense and Sensibility. With an Introd. by Lord David Cecil. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1931, 2772.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 237–9.

2689. Jane Austen's Letters. Collected and ed. by R. W. Chapman. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. xlviii, 266 and Notes. Vol. II. pp. xxxii, 267–510 and Notes and Index. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 10, pp. 821–2; by R. Lynd in Obs., Nov. 27; by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., Dec. 2, CXLIX, 798, 800.

2690. Apperson, G. L. A Jane Austen Dictionary. London: Palmer. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. x, 151. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 570.

2691. Bailey, John. Introductions to Jane Austen. (Bibl. 1931, 2773.) Rev. by H. W. Husbands in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 221–2.

2692. Johnson, R. Brimley. Jane Austen: Her Life, her Work, her Family and the Critics. (Bibl. 1930, 2380; 1931, 2780.) Rev. by M. Nicolson in YR., Summer, XXI, 852–5; by S. M. B. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 10, p. 172.

2693. Keynes, G. Jane Austen. A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1929, 2420.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Rev. belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 612–13.

2694. Rhydderch, David. Darcy and Mr Blackall. TLS., Oct. 20, p. 762; cf. R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 815.

2695. —— Jane Austen. Her Life and Art. With an Introd. by Leonard Huxley. London: Cape; New York: P. Smith. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 252. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 274; by M. Praz in Merc., July, XXVI, 271–2; by M. Redlich in Spect., Apr. 16, CXLVIII, 563.

2696. Tallmadge, Abby L. Lady Catherine de Bourgh. TLS., July 14, p. 517.

Bacheller, Irving Addison. 2697. JOHNSON, M. American First Editions: Irving (Addison) Bacheller, 1859–. Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 19, 1931, CXX, 2654.

Bailey, Philip James. 2698. GOLDSCHMIDT, EMIL. Der Gedankengehalt von Bailey's 'Festus.' E. Studien, LXVII, 228–37.

Bancroft, George. 2699. STEWART, WATT. George Bancroft, Historian of the American Republic. Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., June, XIX, 77–87.

Barber, Margaret Fairless. 2700. Complete Works, with a Biographical Note by M. E. DOWSON. New York: Dutton; London: Duckworth. 12mo. pp. 356. $2.50; 5*s*.

Bayly, Thomas Haynes. 2701. Songs of the Affections. Selected and ed. with an Introd. by W. L. HANCHANT. London: Harmsworth. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xxxiv, 101. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 23, p. 459; by G. Greene in Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 88.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 2702. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. An Anthology. Chosen by F. L. LUCAS. (Poets in Brief. II.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xi, 172. 5*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 169; by W. R. Benét in SRL., May 7, VIII, 716; by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, June, XIV, 142–3; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXXXVII, 529–30; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 378.

2703. Two Unpublished Fragments by Thomas Lovell Beddoes. Spect., Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 286.

Beecher, Henry Ward. 2704. CROCKER, LIONEL. The Rhetorical Influence of Henry Ward Beecher. QJS., Feb., XVIII, 82–7.

Bierce, Ambrose. 2705. A Collection of Bierce Letters. Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 30–48.

2706. MILLER, ARTHUR M. The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe on Ambrose Bierce. AL., May, IV, 130–50.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. 2707. The Georgics of Vergil. Translated by R. D. Blackmore. With an Introd. by R. S. CONWAY. Woodcut Illustrations by Edward Garrick. London: G. W. Jones, Gough Square, E.C. 4. 11½ × 8. pp. xxviii, 130. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 346.

2708. BURRIS, QUINCY GUY. Richard Doddridge Blackmore: His Life and Novels. (Bibl. 1931, 2788.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in RES., Apr., VIII, 240–2.

2709. HENCH, ATCHESON L. Three Letters to the Haynes from Richard Blackmore. AL., May, IV, 199–207.

Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. 2710. My Diaries. Being a Personal Narrative of Events, 1888–1914. With a Foreword by LADY GREGORY. London: Secker. Cheap ed. 8½ × 5¾. pp. xviii, 905. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by F. Toye in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 558; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 130.

Brontë. 2711. The Shakespeare Head Brontë. Ed. by THOMAS JAMES WISE and JOHN ALEXANDER SYMINGTON. The Brontës: Their

Lives, Friendships and Correspondence. In four vols. Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. I. pp. xv, 310. Vol. II. pp. xi, 350. Vol. III. pp. xi, 341. Vol. IV. pp. 305. £3 the set. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Oct. 27, pp. 769–70; by B. de Sélincourt in Obs., Nov. 6; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Nov. 11, CXLVIII, 667–8; cf. T. J. Wise and J. A. Symington, *ib.*, Dec. 23, CXLVIII, 894; by T. E. Welby in Bookm., Dec., LXXXIII, 202–4; by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Lit. Sup., Nov. 12, III, 584.

2712. The Shakespeare Head Brontë. Ed. by THOMAS JAMES WISE and JOHN ALEXANDER SYMINGTON. The Novels. Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Agnes Grey. A Novel. pp. 220. The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. By Acton Bell. In 2 vols. Vol. I. pp. 282. Vol. II. pp. 278. Wuthering Heights. A Novel. By Ellis Bell. pp. xi, 385, 9. Jane Eyre. An Autobiography. In 2 vols. Vol. I. pp. xi, 312. Vol. II. pp. 284. Shirley. A Tale. In 2 vols. Vol. I. pp. 351. Vol. II. pp. 362. Villette. In 2 vols. Vol. I. pp. 319. Vol. II. pp. 313. The Professor. pp. 283. By Currer Bell. £6. 17*s*. 6*d*. the set of eleven vols. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 207; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Mar. 26, CXLVIII, 450; cf. M. Garnett, *ib.*, Apr. 2, CXLVIII, 480; E. F. Benson, *ib.*, Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 511.

2713. BRADBY, G. F. The Brontës and Other Essays. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 137. 5*s*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 886; in NQ., Dec. 3, CLXIII, 413–14.

2714. HALDANE, E. S. The Brontës and their Biographers. N. Cent., Dec., CXII, 752–64.

2715. LAFOURCADE, G. La Saga des Brontë. Marsyas, July.

Brontë, Charlotte. 2716. The Spell. An Extravaganza. Ed., with an Introd., by GEORGE EDWIN MACLEAN. (Bibl. 1931, 2797.) Rev. by Y. ffrench in Merc., June, XXVI, 178; by F. E. Ratchford in YR., Autumn, XXI, 197–200.

2717. BENSON, E. F. Charlotte Brontë. London: Longmans. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvii, 313. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 244; by F. E. Ratchford in YR., Autumn, XXI, 197–200; by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Oct., CL, 14; by T. Scott in SRL., Aug. 6, IX, 25–6; by G. D. van Doren in Nation, Sept. 28, CXXXV, 286; by F. T. Marsh in NR., Aug. 10, LXXI, 349–50; by F. Shepard in AB., Sept., LXXV, 516–17; by C. M. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 10, p. 174; by L. A. G. Strong in N. St., Apr. 16, III, 486; by L. Dickson in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXVII, 677; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 513; by G. S. M. de M. in CR., Sept., no. 801, p. 384; in Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 229–30; by H. Moran in Merc., May, XXVI, 86–7; by M. Moore in Crit., July, XI, 716–19; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., Apr. 9, CLIII, 373–4.

2718. M., O. F. Charlotte Brontë. TLS., Oct. 27, p. 790.

2719. WEST, REBECCA. Charlotte Brontë. SRL., Nov. 5, IX, 217–18.

Brontë, Emily. 2720. JALOUX, EDMOND. Les Poèmes d'Emily Brontë. Rev. Française, Oct. 25.

Brown, Thomas Edward. 2721. SIMPSON, S. G. Thomas Edward Brown, le poète de l'île de Man. RAA., Feb., IX, 191–9.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 2722. BELPAIRE, ELISA. E. Barrett Browning. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1931, XXXI, 29–41, 114–39.

Browning, Robert. 2723. La Saisiaz; Robert Browning's Confirmation of his Belief in Immortality; translated into French by PIERRE BERGER. Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. 8vo. pp. 26. Apply.

2724. ARMSTRONG, A. JOSEPH (ed.). Browning Interests; Second Series. (Bull. of Baylor Univ., 34, No. 3.) Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ., 1931. 8vo. pp. 84.

2725. ARMSTRONG, A. J. and ANGE MOSHER. Robert Browning through French Eyes; Robert Browning in Brittany, and other Papers. Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. 4to. pp. 48. Apply.

2726. BROCKINGTON, A. ALLEN. Browning and the Twentieth Century. A Study of Robert Browning's Influence and Reputation. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7¼ × 5¼. pp. ix, 303. 15*s.*; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 754; cf. A. A. Brockington, *ib.*, Oct. 27, p. 790; by A. Clark in Spect., Nov. 11, CXLIX, 670; by C. Christian in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 54–5.

2727. DE REUL, PAUL. L'art et la pensée de Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1930, 2426; 1931, 2812.) Rev. by H. Heuer in LGRP., July–Aug., LIII, 241–6; by F. de Backer in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1931, X, 246–50.

2728. DE VANE, WILLIAM CLYDE. The Harlot and the Thoughtful Young Man. *See* **3177**.

2729. —— The New Browning Letters. Yale Univ. Library Gazette, VII, 39–41.

2730. DUCKWORTH, F. R. G. Browning: Background and Conflict. With an Introd. by WILLIAM LYON PHELPS. New York: Dutton; London: Benn. 8vo. pp. 213. $3.00; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by F. T. Russell in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 473–7; in NR., Aug. 24, LXXII, 53; by G. Carver in Commonweal, June 1, XVI, 133–4.

2731. HOOD, THURMAN LOSSON. Browning and Lady Ashburton. YR., Autumn, XXI, 152–68.

2732. MOORE, T. STURGE. Michael Field and Robert Browning. Part One—Letters. AB., Mar., LXXIV, 625–33; Part Two—Works and Days. *Ib.*, Apr., LXXV, 65–74. See also CM., Jan., LXXII, 1–13; Feb., 129–41.

2733. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Notes on Browning's 'Pauline.' MLN., May, XLVII, 292–9.

2734. —— Robert Browning. New ed., with Additional Chapters. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 12mo. pp. 536. $2.50.

2735. REA, JOHN D. 'My Last Duchess.' SP., Jan., XXIX, 120–2.

2736. SPINDLER, ROBERT. Robert Browning und die Antike. (Bibl. 1930, 2436; 1931, 2820.) Rev. by A. Gudeman in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 239–47; by M. Schütt in LGRP., Nov.–Dec., LIII, 387–8; by J. B. Leishman in RES., Apr., VIII, 238–9.

Butler, Samuel. 2737. Erewhon and Erewhon Revisited. London: Dent. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 389. 2*s*.

2738. Jones and Myself. LL., June, VIII, 125–41.

2739. MEISSNER, PAUL. Samuel Butler der Jüngere. (Bibl. 1931, 2829.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 385–7; by H. Papajewski in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LIII, 321–2.

2740. STILLMAN, CLARA G. Samuel Butler: A Mid-Victorian Modern. London: Secker; New York: Viking Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 319. 16*s*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 975; by G. M. Acklom in SRL., Nov. 26, IX, 267; by F. T. Marsh in Nation, Nov. 9, CXXXV, 462–3; by B. Deutsch in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 136–7; by C. H. G. in Scribner's, Nov., XCII, Literary Sign-Posts, 11; in Sat. Rev., Dec. 3, CLIV, 593.

2741. TETAUER, F. The Utopias of Butler and Shaw. In: Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata, pp. 139–40. Prague.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 2742. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. A Romaunt. With Illustrations by Sir Francis Cyril Rose. Paris: Harrison. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 236. 30*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 139.

2743. A Vision of Judgement. By Robert Southey. The Vision of Judgement. By Lord Byron. London: Constable, for the Raven Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 84. 45*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 975; cf. G. B. Harrison, *ib*., TLS., Dec. 29, p. 989; by T. E. Welby in Obs., Nov. 27; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 697, 699.

2744. Selections from Byron. Poetry and Prose. Ed. with an Introd. by D. M. WALMSLEY. London: Methuen. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 216. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2745. ALONZO, SALVATORE. Giorgio Byron attraverso 'Don Giovanni.' Acireale: tip. edit. xx secolo, 1931. 8vo. pp. iv, 454. L. 20.

2746. BRUCE, K. C. Byron and Lamartine. NQ., Feb. 27, CLXII, 152.

2747. CASTELAIN, MAURICE. Byron. (Bibl. 1931, 2836.) Rev. by É. Legouis in RAA., Feb., IX, 244–5; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, XI, 215.

2748. CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Studi sul romanticismo inglese. *See* **2603**.

2749. CHUDOBA, F. Lord Byron. *See* **810**.

2750. DIETERT, HANS. Byron als Beurteiler von Dichtern und Dichtung. (Bibl. 1928, 2489.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 358–9.

2751. DOANE, GILBERT H. Byron Bibliography. TLS., Nov. 17, p. 864; cf. THOMAS J. WISE, Dec. 1, p. 928.

2752. DÖRKEN, H. Lord Byrons Subjektivismus in seinem Verhalten zur Geschichte. (Bibl. 1930, 2453; 1931, 2838.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XL, 439–40.

2753. DU BOS, CHARLES. Byron and the Need of Fatality. Transl.

by ETHEL COLBURN MAYNE. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 2454.) London: Putnam. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 288. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by A. Clarke in Obs., Aug. 21; briefly in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 626; by E. Blair in Adel., Sept., IV, 873–5; by R. Church in Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 768–9; by G. West in Bookm., May, LXXXII, 109.

2754. EISSER, M. Lord Byron als Kritiker. (Köln diss.) 8vo. pp. 60.

2755. HECHT, H. Lord Byron versus Francis Merryweather. Archiv, CLXII, 49–52.

2756. HEYNEN, W. Lord Byrons Tod. P. Jb., 1931, CCXXVI, 198–203.

2757. KRUG, W. G. Lord Byron als dichterische Gestalt in England, Frankreich, Deutschland und Amerika. (Giessen diss.) Potsdam: Schneider. 8vo. pp. 143.

2758. LIPPERT, HELMUT. Das Romaneske in Byrons 'Childe Harold's Pilgrimage' und den 'poetischen Erzählungen.' (Bibl. 1931, 2843.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., July, XXXI, 445–7.

2759. MABBOTT, T. O. Byron and Chatterton, a Parallel. NQ., Mar. 19, CLXII, 207.

2760. MARANIOTTI, GIUSEPPE. Giorgio Byron e il poeta reggiano Enrico Casali. Reggio, Emilia: tip. Artigianelli R. Bojardi, 1931. 16mo. pp. 46. L. 2.50.

2761. The Life and Letters of Anne Isabella, Lady Noel Byron. From unpublished papers in the possession of the late Ralph, Earl of Lovelace. By ETHEL COLBURN MAYNE. With an Introd. and Epilogue by MARY, COUNTESS OF LOVELACE. (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 2484.) Re-issue. London: Constable. Demy 8vo. pp. 520. 7*s.* 6*d.*

2762. NEUMANN, ROBERT. Passion: Six Literary Marriages. *See* **4070**.

2763. 'OLYBRIUS.' An Obscure Letter of Lord Byron. NQ., Nov. 19, CLXIII, 367.

2764. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. 'Don Juan' and his Swarm of Queer Offspring. AB., Oct., LXXV, pp. iii, iv, vii.

2765. RICHTER, HELENE. Lord Byron. Persönlichkeit und Werk. (Bibl. 1929, 2485; 1931, 2849.) Rev. by W. O. Raymond in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 306–9; by F. Asanger in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LIII, 320–1; by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, July, LXVI, 320–2.

2766. ST CLAIR, GEORGE. Three Dramatic Poets. *See* **3274**.

2767. SCHULTS, U. Het Byronianisme in Nederland. (Bibl. 1929, 2486.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in E. Studien, LXVII, 146–9; by T. de Ronde in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, XXIV, 40–2.

2768. SIMMONS, ERNEST J. Byron and a Greek Maid. MLR., July, XXVII, 318–23.

2769. WENDELL, RICHARD GOODWIN. A Study of Romantic Verse Oratory. *See* **3257**.

2770. WISE, THOMAS JAMES. A Bibliography of the Writings in Verse and Prose of George Gordon Noel, Baron Byron. With Letters

illustrating his Life and Work and particularly his Attitude towards Keats. Vol. I. London: The Ashley Library (for private circulation). $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxvii, 139. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 642; cf. John Carter, *ib.*, Sept. 29, p. 696.

Calverley, Charles Stuart. 2771. KENT, MURIEL. A Master of Parody: C. S. Calverley. Bookm., Jan., LXXXI, 219–20.

2772. SPECTATOR. A Cambridge Poet. Jan. 9, CXLVIII, 42–3. Cf. A. WAUGH, *ib.*, Jan. 16, CXLVIII, 81.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. 2773. Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle to Joseph Neuberg, 1848–1862. Ed. by TOWNSEND SCUDDER. (Bibl. 1931, 2861.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 150; by M. Nicolson in YR., Summer, XXI, 852–5; in SRL., May 14, VIII, 730.

Carlyle, Thomas. 2774. Reminiscences. Ed. by C. E. NORTON. (Everyman.) London: Dent; New York: Dutton. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 392. 2*s.*; 90 cents.

2775. CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. Carlyle. Transl. from the French by E. K. BROWN. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 300. $2.75. Rev. in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 364; by P. Crowley in Commonweal, Nov. 23, XVII 109–10.

2776. DUNN, WALDO H. Wilson's Carlyle. SR., Oct.–Dec., XL, 460–75.

2777. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK. The Mystical Element in Carlyle (1827–34). MP., May, XXIX, 459–75.

2778. HUXLEY, L. Carlyle and Huxley: Early Influences. CM., Mar., LXXII, 290–302.

2779. KEYS, D. R. Bengough and Carlyle. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 49–73.

2780. MÖNCH, W. Carlyles Welt und Geschichtsbild. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 417–29.

2781. NEFF, EMERY EDWARD. Carlyle. London: Allen and Unwin; New York: Norton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 282. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 567; by K. Young in SRL., May 28, VIII, 754–5; by S. C. Chew in Nation, May 18, CXXXIV, 576–7; in NR., Mar. 30, LXX, 189; by W. Horrabin in Adel., Dec., V, 233; by T. E. Welby in Bookm., LXXXII, 298; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 446–7.

2782. NEUMANN, K. F. Carlyle's 'Friedrich der Grosse.' (Giessen diss.) 8vo. pp. 99.

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **2783**. Alice's Adventures Underground. With Illustrations by the Author. [Facsimile of the Manuscript.] New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 91. $1.00. Rev. in Nation, May 4, CXXXIV, 521.

2784. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. With Forty-two Illustrations by John Tenniel. Centenary Edition with Preface by HUGH WALPOLE. London: Macmillan. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$. pp. xx, 201. 2*s.* 6*d.*

2785. The Collected Verse of Lewis Carroll. With Illustrations by Sir John Tenniel, Arthur B. Frost, Henry Holiday, Harry Furniss and

the Author. London: Macmillan. 8 × 5¼. pp. xiv, 446. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 967.

2786. For the Train. Five Poems and a Tale. Being Contributions to the 'Train,' 1856–1857. With the original illustrations by C. H. Bennett and W. McConnell. Together with some Carrollean Episodes concerning Trains. Arranged, with a Preface, by HUGH J. SCHONFIELD. London: Denis Archer, 6 Old Gloucester St. 7½ × 5¼. pp. xix, 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 99; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 255–6.

2787. The Rectory Umbrella and Mischmasch. With a Foreword by FLORENCE MILNES. London: Cassell. 8½ × 7. pp. xiii, 193. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 755.

2788. HERRICK, RICHARD (ed.). The Lewis Carroll Book. New York: McVeagh. 8vo. pp. xix, 439. $3.00. Rev. by C. M. Sparrow in VQR., Apr., VIII, 314–20; by E. Wilson in NR., May 18, LXXI, 19–21.

2789. AYRES, HARRY MORGAN. Lewis Carroll and the 'Alice' Books. Columbia Univ. Quart., June, XXIV, 158–77.

2790. Catalogue of an Exhibition at Columbia University to Commemorate the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Lewis Carroll (1832–1898). New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¼ × 6. pp. 153. 2*s.*; 35 cents.

2791. CECIL, LORD DAVID. Lewis Carroll and 'Alice.' Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 74–5.

2792. DE LA MARE, WALTER. Lewis Carroll. London: Faber and Faber. Demy 8vo. pp. 68. 3*s.* 6*d.*; 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 440; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 774; by A. Fremantle in Merc., July, XXVI, 276; in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 165.

2793. HARRISON, E. Carrolliana. TLS., Mar. 24, p. 217.

2794. LEHMANN-HAUPT, H. Lewis Carroll, 1832–1932, zum 100. Geburtstag. (Philobiblon Beil.) Wien: Reichner. 8vo. pp. 16. Facs.

2795. LIVINGSTON, FLORA V. The Harcourt Armory Collection of Lewis Carroll in the Harvard College Library. Cambridge, Mass.: Privately printed. $35.00.

2796. REED, LANGFORD. The Life of Lewis Carroll. London: Foyle. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 142. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 440.

2797. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Charles Kingsley and Lewis Carroll. *See* **3032**.

2798. —— (Notes on Sales.) A Lewis Carroll Exhibition. June 30, p. 484.

2799. WATSON, LACON. Lewis Carroll and His Centenary. Eng. Rev., Mar., IV, 276–83.

2800. WILLIAMS, S. H. and F. MADAN. A Handbook of the Literature of the Rev. C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll). (Bibl. 1931, 2880.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 28, pp. 49–50; see also *ib.*, Feb. 4, p. 100; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 20, CXXI, 868–9.

Clare, John. 2801. TIBBLE, J. W. and ANNE. John Clare: A Life.

London: Cobden-Sanderson; New York: Oxf. Univ. Press. 9 × 6. pp. 468. 21*s.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 9, pp. 413–14; by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, Nov. 2, XVII, 27; by G. M. Harper in SRL., Dec. 31, IX, 352; by Sir W. Beach-Thomas in Obs., June 19; by T. E. Welby in WER., June 18, V, 775; by E. Blunden in Spect., June 18, CXLVIII, 867–8; by R. Church in Eng. Rev., Aug., LV, 217–18; in Bookm., July, LXXXII, 212; by G. Grigson in Sat. Rev., June 25, CLIII, 643; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 133–4.

Cobbett, William. 2802. Rural Rides. Ed. with a Foreword and Wood-engravings by ERIC FITCH DAGLISH. London: Dent. Cr. 8vo. pp. xiv, 363. 3*s.* 6*d.*

2803. ADKINS, NELSON F. William Cobbett. NQ., Aug. 13, CLXIII, 116; cf. *ib.*, Oct. 8, CLXIII, 258.

Coleridge, Hartley. 2804. HARTMAN, HERBERT. Hartley Coleridge Manuscripts. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2902.) TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229.

2805. —— Hartley Coleridge. Poet's Son and Poet. (Bibl. 1931, 2902.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 39–40; by J. B. Leishman in RES., Oct., VIII, 497–8; by A. Beatty in MLR., Oct., XXVII, 488–90.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 2806. Lectures and Notes on Shakespeare and Other Dramatists. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1931, 2903.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 309–10.

2807. Coleridge's Shakespearean Criticism. Ed. by THOMAS MIDDLETON RAYSOR. (Bibl. 1930, 2512; 1931, 2906.) Rev. by E. J. Morley in RES., Apr., VIII, 235–8; by A. E. Dodds in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 113–16; by P. Alexander in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 97–8.

2808. Selections from Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Ed. by B. IFOR EVANS and MARJORIE R. EVANS. London: Methuen. 7 × 4½. pp. viii, 209. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 64.

2809. Unpublished Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Including certain letters republished from original sources. Ed. by EARL LESLIE GRIGGS. In 2 vols. London: Constable. 9 × 5¾. Vol. I. pp. xxii, 460. Vol. II. pp. 476. 37*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 14, pp. 505–6; cf. P. P. Howe, *ib.*, July 21, p. 532; by B. de Sélincourt in Obs., Aug. 28; by R. A. Scott-James in N. St., July 30, III, 132; by E. M. Forster in Spect., Sept. 10, CXLIX, 309–10; by R. Church in Eng. Rev., Sept., LV, 330–2; by T. E. Welby in Bookm., Aug., LXXXII, 248–9; by H. R. in Crit., Oct., XII, 164–5; in Sat. Rev., Aug. 6, CLIV, 156; by P. Quennell in LL., Sept., VIII, 358–60.

2810. BENSLY, EDWARD. Coleridge and Robert Burton. NQ., July 2, CLXIII, 11.

2811. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Coleridge, De Quincey, and Nineteenth Century Editing. MLN., Feb., XLVII, 88–90.

2812. —— Swinburne on Coleridge. *See* **3312**.

2813. MCELDERRY, B. R., Jr. Coleridge's Revision of 'The Ancient Mariner.' SP., Jan., XXIX, 68–94.

2814. NIDECKER, H. Notes marginales de Coleridge: Steffens. (To be cont.) Rev. de Litt. Comp., Oct., XII, 856–71.

2815. PATTON, LEWIS. Coleridge and Revolutionary France. SAQ., July, XXXI, 321–30.

2816. SNYDER, ALICE D. Coleridge on Logic and Learning. (Bibl. 1930, 2541; 1931, 2922.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, LXVI, 433–4; by D. W. Gotshalk in Philosoph. Rev., Mar., XLI, 224–6; by F. Tönnies in DL., III, 265–6.

2817. —— Coleridge's Notes. TLS., Apr. 7, p. 250.

2818. —— Coleridge's 'Theory of Life.' MLN., May, XLVII, 299–301.

2819. STALKNECHT, NEWTON P. The Moral of the 'Ancient Mariner.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 559–69.

2820. STEWART, J. I. M. Coleridge and Chesterfield. TLS., Dec. 29, p. 989.

2821. WELLEK, R. Wordsworth's and Coleridge's Theories of Poetic Diction. *See* **3416**.

Collins, Wilkie. 2822. FLOWER, DESMOND. Authors and Copyright in the Nineteenth Century, with Unpublished Letters from Wilkie Collins. *See* **2618**.

2823. SEHLBACH, HANS. Untersuchungen über die Romankunst von Wilkie Collins. (Bibl. 1931, 2928.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 169–76; by P. Meissner in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LIII, 325–7.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 2824. The American Democrat. Introd. by H. L. MENCKEN. (Bibl. 1931, 2929.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., Mar., IV, 71–3.

2825. Gleanings in Europe. Vol. I. France. Ed. by ROBERT E. SPILLER. (Bibl. 1929, 2545; 1930, 2543.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347–52.

2826. Gleanings in Europe. Vol. II. England. Ed. by ROBERT E. SPILLER. (Bibl. 1930, 2544; 1931, 2930.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347–52.

2827. The Lake Gun. Introd. by ROBERT E. SPILLER. New York: Payson. 8vo. pp. 53. $6.00.

2828. New York. Ed. by DIXON R. FOX. (Bibl. 1930, 2545; 1931, 2931.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347–52.

2829. Letter to General Lafayette, and Related Correspondence on the Finance Controversy. *See* **249**.

2830. ADKINS, NELSON F. James Fenimore Cooper and the Bread and Cheese Club. MLN., Feb., XLVII, 71–9.

2831. BOYNTON, HENRY WALCOTT. James Fenimore Cooper. (Bibl. 1931, 2934.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347–52; by D. Waples in NEQ., Jan., V, 195–8; by R. S. Forsythe in Quart. Journ. of Univ. of N. Dakota, Winter, XXII, 162–4.

2832. OAKLEY, KATE RUSSELL. James Fenimore Cooper and 'Oak Openings.' Michigan Hist. Mag., Summer, XVI, 309–29.

2833. PALFREY, THOMAS R. Cooper and Balzac: The Headsman. MP., Feb., XXIX, 335–41.

2834. SPILLER, ROBERT E. A Cooper Bibliography [in prospect]. SRL., Mar. 19, VIII, 607.

2835. —— Fenimore Cooper. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229.

2836. —— Fenimore Cooper, Critic of his Times. (Bibl. 1931, 2941.) Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 347–52; by R. Stewart in SRL., Feb. 27, 553.

De Quincey, Thomas. 2837. Selections from De Quincey. Ed. by A. H. R. BALL. London: Ginn and Co. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxvi, 250. 2*s*. 6*d*.

2838. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Coleridge, De Quincey, and Nineteenth Century Editing. *See* **2811**.

2839. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. De Quincey's Punctuation of Wordsworth's 'Cintra.' TLS., Nov. 3, p. 815.

Dickens, Charles. 2840. The Works of Charles Dickens. 20 vols. New York: Oxford. 16mo. $20.00.

2841. The Lombard Street Edition of the Novels of Charles Dickens. Ed. by JOHN HARRISON STONEHOUSE. London: Piccadilly Fountain Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. 2*s*. each part. Vols. I and II. Pickwick. In 20 parts. pp. 496, 492.

2842. The Week-End Dickens. Being Selected Passages from the Works of Charles Dickens. With an Introductory Essay by SYLVIA TOWNSEND WARNER. London: MacLehose. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 149. 2*s*. 6*d*.

2843. La batalla de la vida. Novela. Traducción de C. A. JORDANA. Barcelona: Edit. Llibreria Catalonia. 8vo. pp. 87. 1.50 pesetas.

2844. Las campanas. Obra adaptada a la juventud por MANUEL VALLVÉ. Barcelona: Edit. Araluce. 8vo. pp. 128. 9 plates. 2.75 pesetas.

2845. Dickens to his Oldest Friend. The Letters of a Lifetime from Charles Dickens to Thomas Beard. Ed. by WALTER DEXTER. London: Putnam. 9×6. pp. xxiv, 296. 21*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 227; by A. Bertram in WER., May 7, V, 590; by A. Waugh in Spect., Apr. 2, CXLVIII, 483; by J. W. T. Ley in Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 215–18.

2846. Letters of Charles Dickens to the Baroness Burdett-Coutts. Ed. by CHARLES C. OSBORNE. (Bibl. 1931, 2955.) Rev. in Commonweal, Oct. 19, XVI, 600; by S. M. Ellis in Bookm., Jan., LXXXI, 227; by J. W. T. Ley in Dickensian, Spring, XXVIII, 141–3.

2847. CHANCELLOR, E. BERESFORD. Dickens and His Times. London: Richards Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 160. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by T. T. in Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 230.

2848. CHARLES, EDWIN. Some Dickens Men. With a Foreword by PHILIP GIBBS. London: Rich and Cowan. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 318. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 838.

2849. CHUDOBA, F. Charles Dickens. *See* **810**.

2850. CLARK, CUMBERLAND. Dickens and Democracy, and Other Studies. (Bibl. 1931, 2959.) Rev. by M. Wildi in DL., LIII, 885–9.

2851. D., W. Dickens's Earliest Literary Friendship: Some Unpublished Letters to Harrison Ainsworth. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 173–9.

2852. DARWIN, BERNARD (ed.). Charles Dickens and his Oldest Friend. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2960.) Pt IV. Conclusion. AB., Jan.–Feb., LXXIV, 526–36.

2853. DICKENS, HENRY FIELDING. 'My Father's Oldest Friend': Important Discovery of Letters to Thomas Beard. Dickensian, Spring, XXVIII, 89–95.

2854. Dickens's Hypnotic Power. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 322–4.

2855. Dough and Granite: A Study of the Two Wives of Paul Dombey. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 209–13.

2856. ECKEL, JOHN C. The First Editions of the Writings of Charles Dickens. Their Points and Values. Rev. and enlarged. New York: M. Inman; London: Maggs Bros. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xviii, 272. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2857. ELLIS, S. M. Mrs Touchet. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 179–86.

2858. Fair Play for Buzz. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 258–64.

2859. FILIPPI, S. S. L'umorismo e gli umoristi. *See* **2616**.

2860. HILLIER, RICHARD LIONEL. Traces of Dickens's Caricatures in the Early Novels of George Meredith. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 43.

2861. HOLT, ALFRED H. Captain Cuttle's Quotations. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 303–8.

2862. LEY, J. W. T. More Songs of Dickens's Day. Dickensian, Spring, XXVIII, 97–104.

2863. —— Sentimental Songs in Dickens. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 313–21.

2864. —— The Sporting Songs of Dickens. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 187–9.

2865. MACEY, MARY A. Dickens, Southwood Smith and the First Nursing Home. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 271–6.

2866. MAJOR, GWENN. Scrooge's Chambers. Dickensian, Winter, XXIX, 11–15.

2867. MEAD, EDWIN D. About the 'Christmas Carol' and Dickens in Boston. Unity, Dec. 26, CX, 234–5.

2868. Mr Dombey Travels by Rail. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 205–8.

2869. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. Swinburne, Dickens and the Lovely Circus-Rider. *See* **3316**.

2870. PIERCE, T. M. The Names in 'Martin Chuzzlewit.' N. Mexico Quart., Feb. 1931, I, 51–5.

2871. RAILO, EINO. Mr Pickwick. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 257–69.

2872. RINES, EDWARD F. The Technique of 'Edwin Drood.' Dickensian, Spring, XXVIII, 105–10; cf. *ib.*, Autumn, XXVIII, 287–9.

2873. S., A. The Original Manuscript of 'The Pickwick Papers.' Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 193–6.

2874. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. 'A Christmas Carol.' TLS., Jan. 28, p. 60.

2875. SANDERS, E. L. The Technique of 'Edwin Drood': a Rejoinder. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 190–2.

2876. SITWELL, OSBERT. Dickens. (Dolphin Books.) London: Chatto and Windus. 7½ × 5. pp. 47. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 127; by 'Stet' in WER., Feb. 27, Lit. Sup., V, 268; by J. H. McNulty in Dickensian, June, XXVIII, 235; by M. Praz in Merc., July, XXVI, 272–3; by J. Rogers in Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 35.

2877. STONEHOUSE, JOHN HARRISON. Green Leaves: New Chapters in the Life of Charles Dickens. London: Piccadilly Fountain Press. 21*s*. Rev. by M. Praz in Merc., July, XXVI, 273.

2878. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) 'Pickwick' and 'A Christmas Carol.' Jan. 14, p. 32.

2879. WILKINS, EVA I. L. The Influence of Foreign Travel on Dickens's Novels. Dickensian, Autumn, XXVIII, 277–80.

2880. YOUNG, GEORGE F. The Marshalsea Revisited. Dickensian, Summer, XXVIII, 219–27.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 2881. Letters of Emily Dickinson. Ed. by MABEL LOOMIS TODD. (Bibl. 1931, 2971.) Rev. by M. A. Jordan in YR., Spring, XXI, 625–6; by M. U. Schappes in Symposium, Apr., III, 260–9; by G. F. Whicher in AL., Nov., IV, 318–22; by G. Hicks in Nation, Jan. 27, CXXXIV, 119; by C. Rourke in NR., Apr. 20, LXX, 279–80.

2882. BARNEY, MARGARET HIGGINSON and FREDERIC IVES CARPENTER. Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson. NEQ., Apr., V, 217–20.

2883. BIANCHI, MARTHA DICKINSON. Emily Dickinson Face to Face; Unpublished letters, with notes and reminiscences; with a foreword by ALFRED LEETE HAMPSON. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. xxiii, 291. $3.50. Rev. by A. Winsten in Scribner's, Dec., XCI, Literary Sign-Posts, 17.

2884. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A Letter of Emily Dickinson. NQ., Dec. 17, CLXIII, 441.

2885. KELEHER, JULIA. The Enigma of Emily Dickinson. N. Mexico Quart., Nov., II, 326–32.

2886. MORAN, HELEN. 'Queens, now.' Merc., June, XXVI, 138–46.

2887. TATE, ALLEN. New England Culture and Emily Dickinson. Symposium, Apr., III, 206–26.

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 2888. COOK, E. THOMAS. Some Early Letters of Lord Beaconsfield. Sat. Rev., May 21, CLIII, 510; *ib.*, May 28, CLIII, 541–2.

2889. SAMUEL, HOWARD. Disraeli's 'Ixion in Heaven.' TLS., Feb. 25, p. 134.

2890. SEGALOWITSCH, BORIS. Benjamin Disraelis Orientalismus. (Bibl. 1931, 2987.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 20–4; by F. Wild in E. Studien, LXVI, 435–7.

2891. STEVENSON, G. H. The Matchless Sisters. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 2591.) Dub. Rev., No. 382, July, 28–39.

Disraeli, Isaac. **2892**. Curiosities of Literature. Ed. by EDWIN VALENTINE MITCHELL. New York: Appleton. 8vo. pp. 332. $3.00.

Edgeworth, Maria. **2893**. Maria Edgeworth: Chosen Letters. With an Introd. by F. V. BARRY. (Bibl. 1931, 2990.) Rev. by M. Nicolson in YR., Summer, XXI, 852–5; in Commonweal, Apr. 6, XV, 643; by P. Colum in SRL., May 14, VIII, 725–6.

Eliot, George. **2894**. El molino. Traducción de G. SANZ HUELÍN. Madrid: Espasa-Calpe. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. 318, 274, 270. 5.40 pesetas.

2895. LÖSCH, OLGA. Das Naturgefühl bei George Eliot und Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1928, 2608.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 362–3.

2896. PURDY, RICHARD L. Journals and Letters of George Eliot. Yale Univ. Library Gazette, VII, 1–4.

2897. ROMIEU, ÉMILIE and GEORGES. The Life of George Eliot. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 2603.) Transl. from the French by BRIAN W. DOWNS. London: Cape; New York: Dutton. 8¼ × 5½. pp. 370. *7s. 6d.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 442; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., Aug. 28; by H. Gregory in Nation, Sept. 14, CXXXV, 236–7; by L. Trilling in NR., Sept. 14, LXXII, 131–2; by A. Repplier in Commonweal, Sept. 14, XVI, 473–4; by A. Fremantle in N. St., June 25, p. 844; by R. Church in Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 85–6; cf. M. M. Adamson and H. B. Matthews, *ib.*, July 23, CXLIX, 111; C. Gardner and others, *ib.*, July 30, CXLIX, 155; by C. Gardner in CQR., Oct., CXIV, 140–1; briefly by A. A. in Sat. Rev., June 4, CLIII, 569.

2898. ROSENBERG, ROSE SCHORR. George Eliot, A Study in Conflicts. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 401–2.

2899. TOYODA, MINORU. Studies in the Mental Development of George Eliot, in Relation to the Science, Philosophy and Theology of her Day. Tokyo: Kenkyusha Company, 1931. 8½ × 6. pp. xii, 200. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 41; briefly by E. C. B. in RES., Oct., VIII, 498; by E. Gillett in Merc., Feb., XXV, 412.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **2900**. Uncollected Lectures by Ralph Waldo Emerson: Reports of Lectures on American Life and Natural Religion, Reprinted from 'The Commonwealth.' Ed. by CLARENCE GOHDES. New York: W. E. Rudge. 8vo. pp. ix, 60. $3.00. Rev. in AL., Nov., IV, 342–3; in SRL., Oct. 1, IX, 149.

2901. Ralph Waldo Emerson in a Diary of 1837. American Scholar, Jan., I, 16.

2902. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The Life of Emerson. New York: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 315. $3.00. Rev. by H. M. Jones in VQR., July, VIII, 439–42; by F. O. Matthiessen in NEQ., Oct., V, 819–22; by G. Munson in Atlantic Mo. Bookshelf, May, CXLIX, 8, 10; by H. S.

Canby in SRL., Apr. 30, VIII, 698; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Apr. 13, CXXXIV, 432–3; by N. Arvin in NR., May 11, LXX, 357–8; by E. Seigel in Scribner's, May, XCI, Literary Sign-Posts, 7–8; in AM., July, XXVI, p. vi; by E. S. Bates in Commonweal, May 28, XVI, 107–8; by M. V. Schappes in Symposium, Oct., III, 540–6.

2903. CARPENTER, FREDERIC IVES. Emerson's Use of Translations from the Oriental. Abstracts of Theses of Univ. of Chicago, Humanistic Ser., VIII, 463–7.

2904. CHRISTY, ARTHUR. The Orient in American Transcendentalism: A Study of Emerson, Thoreau, and Alcott. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xx, 384. $4.00; 20*s*.

2905. GORELY, JEAN. Emerson's Theory of Poetry. Poetry Rev., July–Aug. 1931, 263–73.

2906. HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Emerson in Virginia. NEQ., Oct., V, 753–68.

2907. HOTSON, CLARENCE PAUL. Corrections as to Emerson's Sources for Swedenborg. New Philos., Jan. 1931, XXXIV, 309.

2908. —— Emerson's Boston Lecture on Swedenborg. New Church Mag., LI, 91–101.

2909. —— Emerson's Sources for 'Swedenborg.' New Church Messenger, Feb. 3, CXLII, 89–94.

2910. —— Emerson, Swedenborg and B. F. Barret. New Church Mag., Jan.–Mar. 1931, L, 22–34; *ib.*, Oct.–Dec., 244–52; *ib.*, Jan.–Mar., 1932, LI, 33–42.

2911. —— Professor Bush's Reply to Emerson on Swedenborg. New Church Mag., LI, 175–84; 213–23.

2912. HUBBELL, GEORGE SHELTON. A Concordance to the Poems of Ralph Waldo Emerson. New York: W. H. Wilson Co. 10¼ × 7. pp. x, 478. $6. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 391.

2913. JORGENSON, CHESTER EUGENE. Emerson's Paradise under the Shadow of Swords. PQ., July, XI, 274–92.

2914. KELLER, H. Emerson in Frankreich. Wirkungen und Parallelen. (Giessen diss., Teildruck.) 8vo. pp. 113.

2915. MABBOTT, T. O. A Poem Wrongly Ascribed to Emerson. NQ., June 4, CLXII, 404.

2916. PERRY, BLISS. Emerson Today. (Bibl. 1931, 3009.) Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., Apr., V, 377–8; by C. Gohdes in AL., Jan., III, 495.

Ferguson, Sir Samuel. 2917. DEERING, ARTHUR. Sir Samuel Ferguson, Poet and Antiquarian. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn., 1931. 22 cm. pp. 150.

FitzGerald, Edward. 2918. A FitzGerald Friendship. Being Hitherto Unpublished Letters from Edward FitzGerald to William Bodham Donne. Ed., with an Introd. and Notes in Collaboration with CATHARINE BODHAM JOHNSON, by NEILSON CAMPBELL HANNAY. London: Faber and Faber; New York: Rudge. 9 × 6½. pp. xvii, 132,

xii. 15*s.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 677; in Obs., Sept. 25; by A. Waugh in Spect., Oct. 8, CXLIX, 452, 454; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 83.

Forester, Frank, pseud. of **Henry William Herbert. 2919**. SEYBOLT, PAUL SPENCER (comp.). First Editions of Henry William Herbert, Frank Forester, 1807–1858. A Checklist. Medford, Mass.: The Author. 12mo. pp. 16. $1.00.

Froude, James Anthony. 2920. FISH, ANDREW. The Reputation of James Anthony Froude. The Pacific Hist. Rev., June, I, 179–92.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. 2921. Letters of Mrs Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton (1855–1865). Ed. with an Introd. by JANE WHITEHILL. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xxxii, 131. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 707; in SRL., Dec. 10, IX, 304; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Oct. 15, CXLIX, 485; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 85–6; by T. E. Welby in Bookm., Nov., LXXXIII, 120.

2922. HALDANE, ELIZABETH. Mrs Gaskell and her Friends. (Bibl. 1930, 2641; 1931, 3023.) Rev. by M. Nicolson in YR., Summer, XXI, 852–5.

2923. MCLAUGHLIN, FLORENCE C. Mrs Gaskell's Accomplishment as a Novelist in her First Three Novels. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 395–6.

2924. SCHNURER, CLARA. Mrs Gaskell's Fiction. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 206–13.

Gifford, William. 2925. CLARK, ROY B. William Gifford, Tory, Satirist, Critic and Editor. (Bibl. 1930, 2154; 1931, 3025.) Rev. by K. G. Pfeiffer in PQ., Oct., XI, 411–13; cf. R. Kirk, *ib.*, Oct., XI, 413–14.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck. 2926. Plays and Poems; with Preface by DEEMS TAYLOR; including the complete text of the fourteen Gilbert and Sullivan operas, three other Gilbert plays and all of the Bab ballads, with illus. by author. New York: Random House. 12mo. pp. lx, 1218. $3.50.

2927. A Colossal Idea. An Original Farce. With Introd. and Decorations by TOWNLEY SEARLE. London: Putnam. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiii, 62. 5*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 709.

2928. Lost Bab Ballads. Collected, Ed., and Illus. by TOWNLEY SEARLE. London: Putnam. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. x, 127. 5*s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 709.

2929. Topsyturvydom. An Original Extravaganza. Oxford: Univ. Press (for private circulation). $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 26.

2930. DU BOIS, ARTHUR E. Additions to the Bibliography of W. S. Gilbert's Contributions to Magazines. MLN., May, XLVII, 308–14.

2931. HOERR, WILLMER A. The Victorianism of Sir William Schwenck Gilbert's Savoy Libretti. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 392–3.

2932. Reynolds, E. R. Planché and Gilbert. TLS., June 9, p. 427; cf. W. H. D. Rouse, *ib.*, June 16, p. 447.

Gissing, George Robert. 2933. Brownie. Now first reprinted from the Chicago Tribune, together with six other stories attributed to him. With Introds. by George Everett Hastings, Vincent Starrett, Thomas Ollive Mabbott. (Bibl. 1931, 3028.) Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 384; by R. Shafer in AB., Mar., lxxiv, 672–4; in NQ., Feb. 20, clxii, 144; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Sept., xxvi, 462.

2934. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. A Tale by Gissing Identified. TLS., July 7, p. 499.

2935. Weber, Anton. George Gissing und die soziale Frage. (Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie, 20.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 298. RM. 15.

Hardy, Thomas. 2936. Ahlin, Margaret Marie. Motivating Forces in the Works of Selma Lagerlöf and Thomas Hardy. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 2.

2937. Bescou, Yves. La tragédie de l'échec dans Jude l'Obscur et Tess d'Urbervilles. Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, Aug., xlix, 337–43.

2938. Chudoba, F. Básník slepé vůle. [The Poet of the Blind Will.] *See* **810**.

2939. —— Pod listnatým stromem ii. [Under the Greenwood Tree. ii.] *See* **810**.

2940. De Ridder-Barzin, Louise. Le Pessimisme de Thomas Hardy. Ed. de la Rev. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles. 16 × 22 cm. pp. 192. 35 fr. Rev. by L. Cazamian in RAA., Dec., x, 156–7.

2941. Firor, Ruth A. Folkways in Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1931, 3043.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliii, 339–41; by J. W. Beach in JEGP., July, xxxi, 449–50; by H. M. Belden in MLN., June, xlvii, 412–16.

2942. Grove, Frederick P. Thomas Hardy: A Critical Examination of a Typical Novel and his Shorter Poems. Univ. of Toronto Quart., i, 490–507.

2943. Hickson, Elizabeth Cathcart. The Versification of Thomas Hardy. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1931. 22 cm. pp. 129. Rev. by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Oct., xxxi, 627–9.

2944. Lawrence, D. H. Six Novels of Thomas Hardy. *See* **3793**.

2945. Loane, George G. Hardy and N. E. D. TLS., Jan. 21, p. 44; *ib.*, Apr. 14, p. 271.

2946. McDowall, Arthur. Thomas Hardy. A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1931, 3046.) Rev. by M. E. Chase in Commonweal, Aug. 3, xvi, 355.

2947. Olivero, Federico. An Introduction to Hardy. (Bibl. 1931, 3047.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., liii, 324–5.

2948. Rutland, William R. 'Jude the Obscure.' TLS., Dec. 22, p. 977.

2949. VOGT, FRIEDA. Thomas Hardys Naturansicht in seinen Romanen. (Britannica, 3.) Hamburg: Friederichsen, de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. vi, 114. RM. 6.

2950. WEINER, J. Four Novels of Hardy: Some Second Impressions. CR., Aug., no. 800, pp. 229–36.

2951. ZACHRISSON, R. E. Thomas Hardy's Twilight View of Life. Studier i modern språkvetenskap, 1931, XI, 1–17. (Uppsala and Stockholm.)

Harris, Joel Chandler. 2952. Joel Chandler Harris. Editor and Essayist; miscellaneous, literary, political and social writings; ed. by JULIA COLLIER HARRIS. (Bibl. 1931, 3051.) Rev. by J. D. Wade in VQR., Jan., VIII, 124–7; by W. L. Dance in AL., Mar., IV, 82–5; in Nation, Mar. 30, CXXXIV, 377; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 126–7; in AM., May, XXVI, p. viii; by E. Devine in Commonweal, May 18, XVI, 79.

Harte, Bret. 2953. KESSLER, HEINRICH. Die Verwendung der Mundart bei Bret Harte. (Bibl. 1928, 2686.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 363–5.

2954. STEWART, GEORGE R. Bret Harte, Argonaut and Exile. (Bibl. 1931, 3054.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in Univ. Calif. Chron., Apr., XXXIV, 222–5; by F. L. Pattee in AL., May, IV, 223–4; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Jan. 30, VIII, 485, 488; by C. McWilliams in Nation, Jan. 6, CXXXIV, 22; by C. Rourke in NR., Mar. 2, LXX, 77–8; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., Apr., XXXI, 261.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 2955. The American Note Books; based upon the original manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library; ed. by RANDALL STEWART. (Philip Hamilton McMillan Memorial Fund, Publication No. 16.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xcvi, 350. $5.00.

2956. STEWART, RANDALL (ed.). Hawthorne and Politics. Unpublished Letters to William B. Pike. NEQ., Apr., V, 237–63.

2957. Books Read by Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1828–50. Essex Inst. Hist. Colls., Jan., LXVIII, 65–87.

2958. HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE (Mrs John Milton Oskison). Romantic Rebel; the Story of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Foreword by ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. New York: Century. 8vo. pp. 246. $2.50.

2959. ORIANS, G. HARRISON. The Angel of Hadley in Fiction. A Study of the Sources of Hawthorne's 'The Grey Champion.' AL., Nov., IV, 257–69.

2960. REID, WILLIAM. A History of Hawthorne Criticism, 1879–1932. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 80.

2961. ROSS, CHARLES E. Nathaniel Hawthorne and the Brook Farm Movement. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 399–400.

2962. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Good Second-Hand Condition. [With reference to Hawthorne's Life of Franklin Pierce (1852).] Publishers' Weekly, June 18, CXXI, 2423–4.

2963. ZUNDER, T. A. Walt Whitman and Nathaniel Hawthorne. *See* **3380**.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 2964. SHAW, HARRY, Jr. Paul Hamilton Hayne to Richard Henry Stoddard. AL., May, IV, 195–9.

Hazlitt, William. 2965. The Complete Works of William Hazlitt. Ed. by P. P. HOWE. To be completed in 21 vols. London: Dent. 9 × 6. £15. 15*s*. the set. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3064.) Vol. III. Memoirs of the late Thomas Holcroft. pp. x, 305. Vol. VII. Political Essays, with Sketches of Public Characters. pp. 411. Vol. IX. A Reply to 'Z,' A Letter to William Gifford, Liber Amoris, Characteristics, etc. pp. 271. Vol. X. Sketches of the Principal Picture Galleries in England, and Notes of a Journey through France and England. pp. 339. Vol. XI. The Spirit of the Age, and Conversations of James Northcote Esq. pp. 376. Vol. II rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 40. Vols. II, VI, VIII, XII–XV rev. by R. A. Scott-James in N. St., Jan. 30, III, 122; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXXXVII, 263–4.

2966. BAKER, HARRY T. Hazlitt as a Shakespearean Critic. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 191–9.

2967. HOWE, P. P. Lucius and Caius. TLS., Oct. 6, p. 711.

2968. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Bibliography of William Hazlitt. (Bibl. 1931, 3067.) Rev. by Viscount Esher in BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt V, 31–2.

2969. —— Hazlitt's Grammar Abridged. Library, June, XIII, 97–9.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 2970. On Art, Literature and Philosophy. Ed. by RYUJI TANABÉ, TEISABURO OCHIAI and ICHIRO NISHIZAKI. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press; London: E. G. Allen. 9 × 6¼. pp. vii, 533, xv. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 978.

2971. BECK, E. C. Letters of Lafcadio Hearn to his Brother. AL., May, IV, 167–73.

Hemans, Felicia Dorothea. 2972. MAZZONI, GUIDO. L'Italia nelle poesie di Felicia Dorothea Hemans. Giornale Storico della letteratura italiana, Dec., pp. 277–93.

2973. MOULTON, DOROTHY EVELYN. Felicia Dorothea Hemans, Romantic Poetess. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 396–7.

Henley, William Ernest. 2974. Poems. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 30. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 24.

Henry, O. (pseud. of **William Sydney Porter**). **2975**. DAVIS, ROBERT H. and ARTHUR B. MAURICE. The Caliph of Bagdad. (Bibl. 1931, 3256.) Rev. by C. R. Anderson in AL., Nov., IV, 328–30.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 2976. PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. The Autocrat and Horace. *See* **4081**.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 2977. Poems. Ed. by ROBERT BRIDGES. 2nd ed. by CHARLES WILLIAMS. (Bibl. 1930, 2689; 1931, 3083.) Rev. by G. W. Stonier in N. St., June 25, III, 836.

2978. LAHEY, G. F. Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1930, 2692; 1931, 3086.) Rev. by M. Kent in Bookm., Mar., LXXXI, 312–13.

Hunt, Leigh. 2979. BLUNDEN, EDMUND CHARLES. Leigh Hunt: A Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 3090.) Rev. by G. D. Stout in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 199–201.

2980. —— Leigh Hunt's 'Examiner' Examined. (Bibl. 1930, 2699; 1931, 3092.) Rev. by G. D. Stout in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 199–201.

2981. My Leigh Hunt Library. Collected and Described by LUTHER A. BREWER. The First Editions. Illus. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: The Torch Press. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xlvi, 391. $17.50; $30. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 768.

2982. CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Studi sul romanticismo inglese. *See* **2603**.

2983. STOUT, GEORGE DUMAS. Studies toward a Biography of Leigh Hunt. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 151–4.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 2984. AYRES, CLARENCE EDWIN. Huxley. New York: Norton. 8vo. pp. 254. $3.00.

Irving, Washington. 2985. The Journal of Washington Irving (1823–24). Ed. by STANLEY T. WILLIAMS. (Bibl. 1931, 3097.) Rev. by C. R. Anderson in AL., Nov., IV, 336; by G. S. Hellman in MLN., May, XLVII, 326–8.

2986. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. New Verses by Washington Irving. AL., Nov., IV, 296–300.

2987. BLACKBURN, P. C. Irving's Biography of James Laurence—and a New Discovery. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Nov., XXXVI, 742–3.

2988. LANGFELD, WILLIAM R. Washington Irving—A Bibliography. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., June, XXXVI, 415–22; *ib.*, July, 487–94; *ib.*, Aug., 561–71; *ib.*, Sept., 627–36; *ib.*, Oct., 683–9; *ib.*, Nov., 755–78; *ib.*, Dec., 828–41.

2989. Washington Irving and Frederick Saunders (two letters). Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Apr., XXXVI, 218–19.

2990. WEBSTER, CLARENCE M. Irving's Expurgation of the 1809 'History of New York.' AL., Nov., IV, 293–5.

James. 2991. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. The Three Jameses. A Family of Minds. Henry James, Sr., William James, Henry James. London and New York: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xi, 376. $3.50. Rev. by L. Edel in SRL., Nov. 12, IX, 236; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Nov. 9, CXXXV, 460–1; by C. Rourke in NR., Oct. 19, LXXII, 265–6.

2992. LARRABEE, HAROLD A. The Jameses: Financier, Heretic, Philosopher. American Scholar, Oct., I, 401–13.

James, Henry. 2993. Theatre and Friendship. Some Henry James Letters. With a Commentary by ELIZABETH ROBINS. London: Cape; New York: Putnam. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 311. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 529; by L. Edel in SRL., Nov. 12, IX, 236; by C. H. Grattan in Nation, Oct. 12, CXXXV, 335–6; in TAM., Nov., XVI,

940–2; by C. Rourke in NR., Oct. 19, LXXII, 265–6; by E. F. Benson in Spect., July 23, CXLIX, 127; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 568.

2994. Letters of Henry James to Walter Berry. New York: Black Sun Press. $10.00. Rev. by R. Shafer in AB., Mar., LXXIV, 574–7.

2995. CESTRE, C. La France dans l'œuvre de Henry James. RAA., Oct., X, 1–13; *ib.*, Dec., X, 112–22.

2996. EDEL, LEON. Henry James: Les Années Dramatiques. Paris: Jouve, 1931. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 264. 40 fr. Rev. by C. P. Kelley in JEGP., July, XXXI, 452–4; briefly by H. R. in Crit., July, XI, 753–4.

2997. —— The Prefaces of Henry James. Paris: Jouve, 1931. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 136. 18 fr. Rev. by C. P. Kelley in JEGP., July, XXXI, 452–4; by R. Cantwell in Nation, Aug. 17, CXXXV, 149–50; briefly by H. R. in Crit., July, XI, 753–4.

2998. EDGAR, PELHAM. Henry James, the Essential Novelist. QQ., May, XXXIX, 181–92.

2999. KELLEY, CORNELIA PULSIFER. The Early Development of Henry James. (Bibl. 1930, 2718; 1931, 3105.) Rev. by W. Fischer in E. Studien, LXVII, 304–6; by E. E. Leisy in AL., Jan., III, 487–8; by M. Roberts in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 129–30.

3000. PHILLIPS, LE ROY. A Bibliography of the Writings of Henry James. (Bibl. 1930, 2721; 1931, 3108.) Rev. by R. Shafer in AB., Mar., LXXIV, 674–7.

3001. ROBERTS, MORRIS. Henry James's Criticism. (Bibl. 1929, 2694; 1930, 2722; 1931, 3109.) Rev. briefly by J. W. H. A. in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 238–9.

3002. —— Henry James's Literary Criticism. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 140–3.

Jewsbury, Maria Jane. 3003. Occasional Papers, Selected with a Memoir by ERIC GILLETT. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. lxviii, 108. 6*s.*; $2.00.

Keats, John. 3004. Complete Poetical Works of Keats and Shelley. *See* **3260**.

3005. Poems, with Selections from his Letters and from Criticism. Ed. by C. W. THOMAS. New York: Long and Smith. 8vo. pp. x, 246. $1.00.

3006. The Letters of John Keats. Ed. by MAURICE BUXTON FORMAN. (Bibl. 1931, 3113.) Rev. by H. Darbishire in RES., Jan., VIII, 114–17; by F. Gary in Symposium, Jan., III, 83–93; by R. D. Havens in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 116–17.

3007. Life and Letters of John Keats. By LORD HOUGHTON. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1931, 3114.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 235–7.

3008. Two New Letters of John Keats. Discovered by JOHN HOWARD BIRSS in the archives of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. NQ., Nov. 5, CLXIII, 326–8.

3009. ANDERS, HERMANN. Die Bedeutung Wordsworthscher Gedankengänge für das Denken und Dichten von John Keats. (Beitr. zur Anglistik, ed. by E. von Schaubert, Heft 1.) Breslau: Trewendt and Granier. 8vo. pp. viii, 65. RM. 2.40.

3010. BALLMAN, ADELE B. On the Revisions of 'Hyperion.' MLN., May, XLVII, 302–3.

3011. BUSHNELL, NELSON SHERWIN. The Style of the Spenserian Stanzas, Sonnets, and Odes of Keats. Summaries of Theses (1928), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 121–4.

3012. CRAWFORD, A. W. The Genius of Keats: An Interpretation. London: Stockwell. pp. 204. 6*s*.

3013. GINGERICH, SOLOMON F. The Conception of Beauty in the Works of Shelley, Keats, and Poe. *See* **248**.

3014. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Keats in America: 'Leaf-fringed.' NQ., Aug. 6, CLXIII, 97.

3015. O'NEIL, GEORGE. Special Hunger [the Tragedy of Keats]. New York: H. Liveright, 1931. 12mo. pp. 329. $2.50. Rev. by L. Trilling in Nation, Jan. 6, CXXXIV, 24.

3016. PITFIELD, ROBERT L. John Keats: The Reactions of a Genius to Tuberculosis and Other Adversities. Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron., XXXIV, 543–63.

3017. POPE, WILLARD B. A Book of Keats's. TLS., Oct. 6, p. 711.

3018. —— The Family of Keats. TLS., Dec. 22, p. 977.

3019. RIDLEY, M. R. The Text of Keats. TLS., Oct. 20, p. 761; cf. W. S. ROBERTSON, *ib*., Nov. 3, p. 815; M. R. RIDLEY, *ib*., Nov. 10, p. 839.

3020. ST CLAIR, GEORGE. Three Dramatic Poets. *See* **3274**.

3021. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Mr Keats Takes Pen. [An account of two hitherto unpublished letters of Keats printed in 'Within the Compass of a Print Shop' by Holman's Print Shop. 54 Park Street, Boston.] Oct. 15, IX, 182.

3022. SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. Keats's Shakespeare: A Descriptive Study Based on New Material. (Bibl. 1930, 2739; 1931, 3124.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, LXVII, 280–1.

3023. STEARNS, BERTHA MONICA. The First Publication of Two Poems by Keats. TLS., Aug. 4, p. 557; cf. *ib*., Sept. 8, p. 624.

3024. VON SCHAUBERT, E. Zu Wordsworths Bedeutung für John Keats. *See* **3415**.

3025. WARD, S. B. Keats and Fanny Brawne. [The recently published letter of Dec. 29, 1819.] RAA., Dec., X, 139–43.

Keble, John. 3026. IRWIN, LORD. John Keble. London: Mowbray. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xi, 244. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 690.

Kennedy, John Pendleton. 3027. GWATHMEY, EDWARD M. John Pendleton Kennedy. (Bibl. 1931, 3127.) Rev. by J. E. Uhler in AL., Mar., IV, 76–8.

3028. JOHNSON, MERLE. American First Editions: John Pendleton Kennedy. Publishers' Weekly, Aug. 20, CXXII, 589.

3029. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Kennedy's 'Horse-Shoe Robinson': Fact or Fiction. AL., May, IV, 160–6.

3030. UHLER, JOHN EARLE. Kennedy's Novels and His Posthumous Works. AL., Jan., III, 471–9.

Kingsley, Charles. 3031. THORP, MARGARET FARRAND. Charles Kingsley. TLS., Mar. 3, p. 155.

3032. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) Charles Kingsley and Lewis Carroll. Nov. 24, p. 908.

Kingsley, Henry. 3033. Austin Elliot. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 340. 2*s*.

3034. ELLIS, S. M. Henry Kingsley. Towards a Vindication. (Bibl. 1931, 3128.) Rev. by E. Gillett in Merc., Apr., XXV, 601–2.

Lamb, Charles. 3035. The Elian Miscellany. A Charles Lamb Anthology. Compiled and edited by S. M. RICH. (Bibl. 1931, 3132.) Rev. by Y. ffrench in Merc., Apr., XXV, 597–8; in Bookm., Feb., LXXXI, 296–7.

3036. Twenty Essays of Elia; Selected for the light they shed upon the life and personality of Charles Lamb by DANIEL V. THOMPSON. New York: Holt. 12mo. pp. 246. $1.36.

3037. Lamb, The Last Essays of Elia. Ed. by G. E. HOLLINGWORTH. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, 220. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3038. A Dissertation upon Roast Pig. Illus. by Wilfred Jones. New York: Leo Hart; London: Bumpus. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. 42*s*.

3039. B., H. T. A. Lamb and the Directors of the East India Company. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3140.) NQ., Jan. 30, CLXII, 83–4.

3040. BRADY, GEORGE K. Lamb—In Black and White. Letters, Aug., V, 20–3.

3041. MORLEY, F. V. Lamb Before Elia. London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 193; by T. E. Welby in WER., Mar. 26, V, 404; by R. Church in Spect., Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 515–16; by M. Praz in Merc., July, XXVI, 271–2; by R. B. Johnson in Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 50.

3042. TURNBULL, JOHN M. Cancels in 'Last Essays of Elia.' TLS., June 23, p. 464.

3043. VAN KRANENDONK, A. G. Notes on the Style of the Essays of Elia. E. Studies, Feb., XIV, 1–10; cf. *ib.*, Apr., 79–82.

3044. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. 'John Gilpin' and Charles Lamb. E. Studien, LXVII, 318–19.

Landon, Laetitia Elizabeth. 3045. COURTNEY, JANET E. Alphabetical Graces. Merc., Aug., XXVI, 326–38.

Landor, Walter Savage. 3046. ASHLEY-MONTAGUE, M. F. Some London Waifs. RES., Jan., VIII, 44–50.

3047. DE SÉLINCOURT, E. Classicism and Romanticism in the Poetry of Walter Savage Landor. In England und die Antike, pp. 230–50. *See* **4015**.

Lanier, Sidney. 3048. GRAHAM, PHILIP. Lanier and Science. AL., Nov., IV, 288–92.

3049. MAYFIELD, JOHN S. Sidney Lanier in Texas. Dallas, Texas: R. Ashley. 8vo. pp. 26. $2.00.

Lincoln, Abraham. 3050. Selections from the Works of Abraham Lincoln. Ed. with Introds. and Notes by HARRY W. HASTINGS and HAROLD W. THOMPSON. Chicago: Laurel Book Co., 1931. 16mo. pp. vi, 262. 64 cents.

3051. BARNWELL, ROBERT WOODWARD. The Lines and Nature of Lincoln's Greatness. Florence, S.C.: The Author. 8vo. pp. 137. 50 cents.

3052. CARNEGIE, DALE. Lincoln the Unknown. New York: Century. 8vo. pp. x, 305. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. by A. Nevins in SRL., Feb. 13, VIII, 522; by C. O'N. Haley in Commonweal, May 4, XVI, 22–3.

3053. FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. Lincoln and John Bright. NQ., Nov. 19, CLXIII, 366–7.

3054. GOODMAN, JAMES FRANCIS. Lincoln at Heart; or His Moral and Religious Life. Albion, Mich.: Art Craft Press, 1931. 8vo. pp. 65. 75 cents.

3055. GREELEY, HORACE. Greeley's Estimate of Lincoln; an unpublished address. Brooklyn, N.Y.: C. T. White. 8vo. pp. 31. $2.00.

3056. GRIFFITH, A. H. Lincoln Literature, Lincoln Collections, and Lincoln Collectors. Wis. Mag. of Hist., Dec. 1931, XV, 148–67.

3057. HERTZ, EMANUEL. Abraham Lincoln; a New Portrait. (Bibl. 1931, 3155.) Rev. by A. Nevins in SRL., Feb. 6, VIII, 502–3.

3058. JILLSON, WILLARD ROUSE. Lincoln Back Home; Two Episodes in the Career of the great Civil War president mirrored in the daily Kentucky Press, 1860–65. Lexington, Ky.: Transylvania Press. 8vo. pp. 166. $3.25.

3059. LILLY, WILLIAM E. Set My People Free; a Negro's Life of Lincoln. New York: Farrar. 8vo. pp. viii, 269. $2.50.

3060. SMITH, HARVEY H. Lincoln and the Lincolns. Memorial ed. New York: Pioneer Publications, 1931. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 482. $5.00.

3061. WILEY, EARL W. A Footnote on the Lincoln-Douglas Debates. QJS., Apr., XVIII, 216–24.

3062. WILSON, RUFUS R. What Lincoln Read. Washington, D.C.: Pioneer Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 95. $5.00.

Lockhart, John Gibson. 3063. HILDYARD, M. C. John Gibson Lockhart. CM., Sept., LXXII, 371–82.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3064. ADKINS, NELSON F. Longfellow's First 'Divina Commedia' Sonnet. NQ., Sept. 17, CLXIII, 205–6.

3065. B., G. H. Longfellow's 'The Golden Legend': the Letter Jod. NQ., Aug. 20, CLXIII, 140.

3066. BOWKER, J. W., Jr. and J. A. RUSSELL. The Background of Longfellow's Evangeline. QQ., Aug., XXXIX, 489–94.

3067. JOHNSON, CARL L. Three Notes on Longfellow. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, XIV, 249–71.

3068. MILLARD, CLIFFORD. The Acadians in Virginia. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, XL, 241–58.

3069. PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. The Horatian Influence upon Longfellow. AL., Mar., IV, 22–38.

3070. SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG. Hiawatha and its Predecessors. PQ., Oct., XI, 321–43.

3071. THORNTON, H. H. An Early American Textbook. [Longfellow's Saggi di novellieri italiani, 1832.] Italica, VIII, 110–11.

Lowell, James Russell. 3072. New Letters of James Russell Lowell; Ed. by M. A. DE WOLFE HOWE. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. 381. $4.00. Rev. by N. Arvin in Nation, Dec. 28, CXXXV, 648–9.

3073. NICHOLS, E. J. Identification of Characters in Lowell's 'A Fable for Critics.' AL., May, IV, 191–4.

3074. PETTIGREW, RICHARD C. Lowell's Criticism of Milton. AL., Jan., III, 456–64.

Lytton, Sir Edward Bulwer, Lord. 3075. The Coming Race and the Haunted and Haunters. With an Introd. by F. J. HARVEY DARTON. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1928, 2785.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 13–20.

3076. BANGS, ARCHIE R. 'Mephistophiles in England; or, the Confessions of a Prime Minister.' [An attempt to show that Bulwer was the author.] PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 200–19.

3077. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Bulwer: A Panorama. I. Edward and Rosina: 1803–1836. (Bibl. 1931, 3172.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in MLN., Mar., XLVII, 201–3.

3078. WATTS, HAROLD HOLLIDAY. The Intellectual and Artistic Development of Lord Lytton: 'On Art in Fiction.' Abstract of Thesis, Univ. of Illinois. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. pp. 24.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. 3079. The Lays of Ancient Rome and other Poems. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxx, 163. 2*s*.

3080. The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By his nephew, SIR GEORGE OTTO TREVELYAN. With a Preface by G. M. TREVELYAN. In 2 vols. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. xii, 475. Vol. II. pp. viii, 476. 2*s*. each.

3081. BRYANT, ARTHUR. Macaulay. London: Davies. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 190. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 958; cf. George Sampson, *ib.*, Dec. 22, p. 977; by R. Macaulay in N. St., Lit. Sup., Nov. 12, III, 587; by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Dec. 30, CXLIX, 923–4; in WER., Nov. 12, VI, 588.

3082. FIRTH, SIR C. H. Macaulay's Third Chapter. Hist., Oct., XVII, 201–19.

3083. MACKENZIE, W. DOUGLAS. A Macaulay Find? TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291.

3084. OTTLEY, RICHARD R. Macaulay Reconsidered. Nat. Rev., Oct., XCIX, 518–31.

Macmichael, William. 3085. The Gold-headed Cane. Ed. by H. S.

ROBINSON. New York: Froben Press. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 224. $3.50.

Mangan, James Clarence. 3086. COLUM, PADRAIC. James Clarence Mangan. Commonweal, Nov. 9, XVII, 45–6.

Markham, Edwin. 3087. New Poems: Eighty Songs at Eighty. New York: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xviii, 114. $2.00. Rev. by S. O'Sheel in Commonweal, June 29, XVI, 251–2.

3088. Letter from Edwin Markham to The Overland Monthly. Overland Mo., Nov. 1931, LXXXIX, 14.

3089. FIELD, B. California's Literary Wealth. Overland Mo., Nov. 1931, LXXXIX, 19–20.

Martineau, Harriet. 3090. ANDERSON, MARY. Harriet Martineau: A Representative Didactic Writer of the Nineteenth Century. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 15–20.

3091. HARVEY, FRANCES IRWIN. Humanitarianism in the Work of Miss Harriet Martineau. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 390.

Melville, Herman. 3092. ADKINS, NELSON F. A Note on Herman Melville's Typee. NEQ., Apr., V, 348–51.

3093. AMENT, WILLIAM S. Bowdler and the Whale. Some Notes on the First English and American Editions of Moby-Dick. AL., Mar., IV, 39–46.

3094. —— Some Americanisms in 'Moby Dick.' *See* **599**.

3095. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A Book Review by Herman Melville. NEQ., Apr., V, 346.

3096. —— A Letter of Herman Melville. NQ., Jan. 16, CLXII, 39.

3097. —— Melville's Marquesas. SRL., Jan. 2, VIII, 429.

3098. —— A Note on Melville's 'Mardi.' NQ., June 4, CLXII, 404.

3099. —— An Obscure Melville Letter. NQ., Oct. 15, CLXIII, 275.

3100. BIRSS, JOHN H. and ROBERT S. FORSYTHE. A Melville Bibliography [in prospect]. SRL., Feb. 13, VIII, 525.

3101. —— —— Herman Melville. TLS., Apr. 7, p. 250.

3102. HOMANS, GEORGE C. The Dark Angel: The Tragedy of Herman Melville. NEQ., Oct., V, 699–730.

3103. M., T. O. Herman Melville. NQ., Feb. 27, CLXII, 151–2.

3104. MORRIS, L. Melville: Promethean (II). Open Court, Oct. 1931, XLV, 621–35. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3187.)

3105. PAVESE, C. H. Melville. La Cultura, Jan.–Mar., pp. 83–93.

3106. THOMAS, RUSSELL. Melville's Use of Some Sources in 'The Encantadas.' AL., Jan., III, 432–56.

3107. WAINGER, B. M. Herman Melville: A Study in Disillusion. Union College Bull., Jan., XXV, 35–62.

Meredith, George. 3108. One of our Conquerors. Sandra Belloni. Short Stories. 3 vols. London: Constable. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 514; viii, 610; 373. 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

3109. ALBERTS-ARNDT, BARBARA. Die englische Gesellschaft im

Spiegel der Romane von George Meredith. (Bibl. 1931, 3190.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in JEGP., July, XXXI, 448–9.

3110. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Some Novels of Meredith. Nat. Rev., Feb., XCVIII, 255–63.

3111. HILLIER, RICHARD LIONEL. Traces of Dickens's Caricatures in the Early Novels of George Meredith. *See* **2860**.

3112. ROBERTS, W. WRIGHT. Music in Meredith. ML., July, XIII, 255–63; *ib.*, Oct., XIII, 360–70.

3113. WALZ, H. George Merediths Jugendwerke und ihre Bedeutung für die persönliche Entwicklung des Dichters. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) 8vo. pp. 64.

Mill, John Stuart. 3114. JANES, GEORGE M. Mill's Unwritten Work. Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Fall, 1931, XXII, 46–50.

Miller, Joaquin. 3115. ALLEN, MERRITT PARMELEE. Joaquin Miller, Frontier Poet. New York: Harper. 12mo. pp. 163.

3116. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. A Note on Columbia College [at Eugene, Oregon, in which Joaquin Miller completed a course in 1859]. AL., Jan., III, 480–2.

Morley, John. 3117. WILSON, EDMUND. John Morley. NR., Sept. 14, LXXII, 119–20.

Morris, William. 3118. Selections from the Prose Works of William Morris. Ed. by A. H. R. BALL. (Bibl. 1931, 3210.) Rev. by J. Hoops in E. Studien, LXVII, 149.

3119. DAVIES, FRANK J. J. William Morris's Sir Peter Harpdon's End. PQ., July, XI, 314–17.

3120. SHEPARD, MORGAN (JOHN MARTIN pseud.). The Wolf's-Head and the Queen. [A re-telling of William Morris's 'Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair.'] New York: Scribner's, 1931. 8vo. pp. xiv, 244. $2.50. Rev. by S. K. Winther in SRL., Jan. 23, VIII, 478.

3121. VON HELMHOLTZ-PHELAN, A. The Social Philosophy of William Morris. (Bibl. 1928, 2832.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1930, IX, 613–14.

Murray, Judith Sargent. 3122. FIELD, VENA B. Constantia: A Study of the Life and Works of Judith Sargent Murray, 1751–1820. (Univ. of Maine Studies, XXXIII.) Orono, Me.: Univ. of Me. Press. 23 cm. pp. 118. Rev. by A. H. Quinn in NEQ., July, V, 619–21.

Newman, John Henry. 3123. Apologia pro Vita Sua: The Two Versions of 1864–65. With Introduction by WILFRED WARD. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. 528. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. by S. Addleshaw in CQR., CXIII, Apr., pp. 142–7.

3124. MAXWELL, A. K. (comp.). According to Cardinal Newman; The Life of Christ and the Mission of His Church. New York, Dial Press. 12mo. pp. 267. $2.00.

3125. REILLY, JOSEPH J. (comp.). The Fine Gold of Newman. (Bibl. 1931, 3214.) Rev. by M. G. Kyle in Bibliotheca Sacra, Jan., LXXXIX, 109–10.

3126. ATKINS, GAIUS GLENN. Life of Cardinal Newman. (Bibl. 1931, 3216.) Rev. by P. V. Norwood in Journ. of Religion, Jan., XII, 127–8.

Opie, Amelia Alderson. 3127. MACGREGOR, MARGARET ELIOT. Mrs A. A. Opie. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

Pater, Walter Horatio. 3128. BEYER, A. Walter Paters Beziehungen zur französischen Literatur und Kultur. (Bibl. 1931, 3222.) Rev. by P. de Reul in E. Studies, Apr., XIV, 93–5; by R. Michaud in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 625–6; by A. J. Farmer in MP., May, XXIX, 501–2; by V. Klemperer in DL., LIII, 2037–40.

3129. BURGUM, EDWIN BERRY. Walter Pater and the Good Life. SR., July–Sept., XL, 276–93.

3130. EAKER, J. GORDON. Walter Pater's Prose—A Study of Methods and Effects. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Univ. of Iowa. (No pag.)

3131. NEWMAN, B. Walter Pater: a revaluation. N. Cent., May, CXI, 633–40.

3132. STAUFFER, DONALD A. Monna Melancholia. A Study in Pater's Sources. SR., Jan.–Mar., XL, 89–93.

3133. SYMONS, ARTHUR. A Study of Walter Pater. London: C. J. Sawyer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. pp. 112. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 423.

Patmore, Coventry. 3134. BAX, CLIFFORD. Patmore and Ford. *See* **2013**. Cf. JOHN EGLINTON, TLS., May 19, p. 368; W. K. LOWTHER CLARKE, *ib.*, May 26, p. 390; ST CLAIR BADDELEY and BASIL CHAMPNEYS, *ib.*, June 2, p. 408; June 9, p. 427; DEREK PATMORE, *ib.*, June 23, p. 464.

3135. BURDETT, OSBERT. 'Patmore no Dramatist.' TLS., May 26, p. 390.

3136. HEINRICH, G. Coventry Patmore. Der Dichter der ehelichen Liebe. Hochland, XXIX, 149–67.

3137. PATMORE, J. FRANCIS. Coventry Patmore. Eng. Rev., Feb., LIV, 135–41.

Paulding, James Kirke. 3138. ADKINS, N. F. James K. Paulding's 'Lion of the West' (1830). AL., Nov. 1931, III, 249–58.

Payne, John Howard. 3139. FOREMAN, GRANT. John Howard Payne and the Cherokee Indians. Am. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVII, 723–50.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 3140. The Works of Thomas Love Peacock. (Halliford ed.) (Cf. Bibl. 1928, 2846.) London: Constable. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. VII. Poems and Plays. pp. XV, 548. 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 150.

3141. CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Studi sul romanticismo inglese. *See* **2603**.

3142. DANNENBERG, F. Peacock in seinem Verhältnis zu Shelley. GRM., XX, 351–67.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 3143. The Masque of the Red Death, and other Tales. Wood engravings by J. Buckland Wright. London: Halcyon Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 170.

3144. Boynton, Percy H. Poe and Journalism. EJ., May, xxi, 345–52.

3145. Chudoba, F. Edgar Allan Poe. *See* **810**.

3146. Crawford, Polly Pearl. Lewis and Clark's Expedition as a Source for Poe's 'Journal of Julius Rodman.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, xii, 158–70.

3147. Crépet, Jacques. Edgar Poe et Anne de Geierstein. Figaro, Dec. 14.

3148. Dixon, Jeannie B. Poe: a Borrowing from Goldsmith. NQ., Nov. 12, clxiii, 350.

3149. Engel, Claire-Élaine. L'état des travaux sur Edgar Allan Poe en France. MP., May, xxix, 482–8.

3150. Ferguson, J. De Lancey. Charles Hine and his Portrait of Poe. AL., Jan., iii, 465–70.

3151. Gingerich, Solomon F. The Conception of Beauty in the Works of Shelley, Keats and Poe. *See* **248**.

3152. Heartman, Charles F. and Kenneth Rede (comps.). A Census of First Editions and Source Materials By or Relating to Edgar Allan Poe in American Public and Private Collections. Amer. Book Collector, ii, 28–36; 141–53; 232–4; 338–42.

3153. —— —— Census of First Editions and Source Materials by Edgar Allan Poe. Metuchen, N.J.: C. F. Heartman. 8¼ × 5¼. $2.10 each vol. Vol. i. Bibliographical check-list of first editions. pp. 67. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 391. Vol. ii. Edgar Allan Poe's contributions to annuals and periodicals; a check-list. pp. 91.

3154. Holsapple, Cortell. Poe and Conradus. AL., Mar., iv, 62–5.

3155. Kane, Margaret. Edgar Allan Poe and Architecture. SR., Apr.–June, xl, 149–60.

3156. Lemonnier, Léon. Edgar Poe et les Poètes français. Paris: Nouv. Revue Critique. 12 × 19 cm. 253 pp. 12 fr. Rev. by C. Cestre in RAA., Apr., x, 360.

3157. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Newly-identified Reviews by Edgar Poe. NQ., Dec. 17, clxiii, 441.

3158. Miller, Arthur M. The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe on Ambrose Bierce. *See* **2706**.

3159. Pettigrew, Richard C. Poe's Rime. AL., May, iv, 151–9.

3160. Rede, Kenneth and Charles F. Heartman. Autographs of Poe. TLS., Mar. 24, p. 217.

3161. Stovall, Floyd. Poe's Debt to Coleridge. (Bibl. 1930, 2841.) Rev. by M. Alterton in MLN., May, xlvii, 329–31.

Read, Thomas Buchanan. 3162. Keller, Isaac Clayton. Thomas Buchanan Read. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 149–57.

Reade, Charles. 3163. Kuehne, Oswald R. Possible Latin Sources for an Episode in Charles Reade, 'The Cloister and the Hearth.' Classical Weekly, Apr. 25, xxv, 177–81.

3164. SUTCLIFFE, EMERSON GRANT. Plotting in Reade's Novels. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 834–63.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. 3165. Blake, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lamb. Ed. by EDITH JULIA MORLEY. Manchester: Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xxiii, 176. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in WER., Dec. 24, VI, 781.

3166. BAKER, JOHN MILTON. Henry Crabb Robinson in the Light of Unpublished Material and Contributions to Periodicals and the Press. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 197–9.

3167. MORSE, B. J. Crabb Robinson and Goethe in England. E. Studien, LXVII, 199–227.

3168. NORMAN, P. Robinson and Goethe. I. (Bibl. 1930, 2856.) Rev. by F. Baldensperger in Rev. de Litt. Comp., Jan., XII, 273–4. Pt II. London: Moring, for the English Goethe Society. Rev. by O. Burdett in Merc., June, XXVI, 180.

3169. WELLEK, RENÉ. Ein unbekannter Artikel Savignys über die deutschen Universitäten. [Transl. by H. C. Robinson.] Zeitschrift der Savignystiftung, 1931, LI, 529–37.

Rossetti. 3170. WALLER, R. D. The Rossetti Family, 1824–1854. Manchester: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 324. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 19, p. 364; cf. R. D. Waller, *ib*., Dec. 1, p. 923; by B. J. Morse in E. Studien, LXVII, 283–7; by P. de Reul in E. Studies, Oct., XIV, 201–3; by E. R. P. V. in Oxf. Mag., June 16, p. 843.

Rossetti, Christina. 3171. Goblin Market. Middleton, Sussex: Silver Unicorn Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 26. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 115.

3172. SHOVE, FREDEGOND. Christina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1931, 3269.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 207–10; by B. J. Morse in E. Studien, LXVII, 287–9; by S. M. B. in Oxf. Mag., May 5, p. 643.

3173. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Christina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1930, 2862.) Rev. by M. U. Schappes in Symposium, Jan., III, 123–8.

3174. THOMAS, ELEANOR WALTER. Christina Georgina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1931, 3272.) Rev. by W. S. Knickerbocker in SR., Apr.–June, XL, 254–6; by M. U. Schappes in Symposium, Jan., III, 123–8; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., Jan., XXXI, 129–30; by R. F. Russell in Merc., Mar., XXV, 501.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 3175. ANGELI, HELEN ROSSETTI. 'The Wife of Rossetti.' TLS., Oct. 27, p. 789.

3176. BAUM, PAULL FRANKLIN (ed.). Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An Analytical List of Manuscripts in the Duke University Library with hitherto Unpublished Verse and Prose. (Bibl. 1931, 3275.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 165–6; by R. C. Wallerstein in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 472–3.

3177. DE VANE, WILLIAM CLYDE. The Harlot and the Thoughtful Young Man. A Study of the Relation between Rossetti's 'Jenny' and Browning's 'Fifine at the Fair.' SP., July, XXIX, 463–84.

3178. HUNT, VIOLET. The Wife of Rossetti: Her Life and Death. London: Lane; New York: Dutton. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxx, 339. 18*s*.;

$4.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 655; by A. Thirkell in Obs., Sept. 18; by F. Winwar in SRL., Dec. 17, IX, 327; by H. Gregory in Nation, Dec. 7, CXXXV, 568; by M. D. Zabel in NR., Nov. 30, LXXIII, 78; by F. Shepard in AB., LXXV, 727–8; by P. Crowley in Commonweal, Dec. 28, XVII, 249; by E. Waugh in Spect., Oct. 8, CXLIX, 449; by G. Rossetti in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 56; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 83–4; by H. Agar in Eng. Rev., Sept., LV, 548–50; by J. E. Courtney in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXXXVII, 665–6; by P. Quennell in LL., Dec., VIII, 474–5.

3179. KNICKERBOCKER, K. L. Rossetti's 'The Blessed Damozel.' SP., July, XXIX, 485–504.

3180. MORSE, B. J. Dante Gabriel Rossetti and William Blake. *See* **2291**.

3181. VINCENT, E. R. P. Two Letters from Mary Shelley to Gabriele Rossetti. MLR., Oct., XXVII, 459–61.

Ruskin, John. 3182. BENTLEY, J. A. Ruskin and Modern Fiction. QQ., Feb., XXXIX, 45–56.

3183. KREEMERS, RAPH. J. Rusken en wij. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1930, XXX, 509–26.

3184. —— John Ruskin. Zijn leven en zijn werken, zijn opvoedkundige beginselen en zijn invloed. Oisterwijk: Uitgeverij Oisterwijk, 1930. 8vo. pp. 256.

3185. LADD, HENRY. The Victorian Morality of Art; An Analysis of Ruskin's Esthetic. New York: Long and Smith. 12mo. pp. 429. $3.00.

3186. LARG, DAVID. John Ruskin. London: Davies; New York: Appleton. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 152. 5*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 646; by G. Bullett in Obs., Aug. 14; by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., Sept. 3, CXLIX, 293.

3187. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Proust et Ruskin. *See* **239**.

3188. ROCKE, NIEL. Ruskin Drawings for Italy. TLS., May 26, p. 390.

3189. WHITEHOUSE, J. HOWARD. Ruskin's Marriage. TLS., Oct. 27, p. 790.

Rutherford, Mark (pseud. of **William Hale White**). **3190**. KLINKE, H. William Hale White. (Bibl. 1931, 3288.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIII, 311–13.

3191. WRIGHT, J. ERNEST. W. Hale White (Mark Rutherford). Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 287–92.

Scott, Sir Walter. 3192. The Heart of Scott's Poetry. Selected by JOHN HAYNES HOLMES. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxi, 245. 6*s*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 832; by W. R. Benét in SRL., May 7, VIII, 716; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 360–1.

3193. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. With Notes and Introd. by Sir Walter Scott. Rev. and ed. by T. F. HENDERSON. In 4 vols. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. I. pp. xl, 376. Vol. II.

pp. 418. Vol. III. pp. 420. Vol. IV. pp. 412. 30*s*. the set. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Apr. 14, pp. 257–8.

3194. New Love Poems. Ed. by DAVIDSON COOK. Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 40. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 832; by J. Buchan in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 703.

3195. Old Mortality. (New Crown ed.) Edinburgh: Black. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvii, 441. 2*s*. 6*d*.

3196. The Waverley Pageant. The Best Passages from the Novels of Sir Walter Scott. Selected, with Critical Introductions, by HUGH WALPOLE, with Notes by WILFRED PARTINGTON. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; New York: Harper. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 19–662. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 603; by R. Bell in Obs., Sept. 4; by H. Gregory in Nation, Oct. 26, CXXXV, 403–4; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 360–1; by P. Crowley in Commonweal, Oct. 19, XVI, 599; by R. Church in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 373–4; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 10, CLIV, 277; by E. Partridge in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVII, 538.

3197. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1787–1807. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. London: Constable. 9×6. pp. XCV, 531. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 661; by Dame U. Pope-Hennessy in Obs., Sept. 25; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 360–1; by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Sept. 24, IV, 348; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 84; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 44–5.

3198. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1808–1811. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. London: Constable. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. XV, 544. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 853; by D. Cecil in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 373; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Dec., LXXXIII, 221–2.

3199. Some Unpublished Letters of Sir Walter Scott. From the Collection in the Brotherton Library. Compiled by J. ALEXANDER SYMINGTON. Oxford: Blackwell. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xix, 195. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 323; in Obs., June 19; by M. Redlich in Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 771–2.

3200. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. The Poetry of Scott. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 593–602.

3201. BOS, K. Religious Creeds and Philosophies as represented by characters in Sir Walter Scott's works and biography. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{2}$ cm. pp. xiii, 291. [Amsterdam diss.]

3202. BUCHAN, JOHN. Sir Walter Scott. London: Cassell; New York: Coward-McCann. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 387. 9*s*. 6*d*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 151; by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Oct., CL, Bookshelf, 12, 14; by F. E. Pierce in SRL., Oct. 1, IX, 143–4; by H. Gregory in Nation, Oct. 26, CXXXV, 403–4; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 360–1; by K. S. C. in Scribner's, Nov., XCII, Literary Sign-Posts, 14–15; by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, Oct. 5, XVI, 542–3; by A. M. Mackenzie in N. St., Lit. Sup., Mar. 12, p. viii; by S. Gwynn in Fort. Rev. ('Ebb and Flow'), May, CXXXVII, 659–61; by Lord D.

Cecil in Spect., Mar. 19, CXLVIII, 416; by R. F. Russell in Merc., Aug., XXVI, 370–1.

3203. BURDETT, OSBERT. Goethe and Scott. Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 15–17.

3204. CECIL, DAVID. Sir Walter Scott. LL., June, VIII, 142–83.

3205. —— Sir Walter Scott. I. A Study in Genius. II. The Riddle of his Lost Reputation. Atlantic Mo., Sept., CL, 277–87; Oct., CL, 485–94.

3206. COOK, DAVIDSON. Scott First Editions. TLS., Aug. 18, p. 584; cf. ROBERT S. RAIT, *ib.*, Sept. 1, p. 607; JAMES CURLE, *ib.*, Sept. 29, p. 696.

3207. CRÉPET, JACQUES. Edgar Poe et Anne de Geierstein. *See* **3147**.

3208. CROCKETT, W. S. The Scott Originals. An Account of Notables and Worthies the Originals of Characters in the Waverley Novels. 3rd, rev., ed. Edinburgh: Grant and Murray. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, 432. 7*s.* 6*d.*

3209. DIGEON, A. Sir Walter Scott. France-Grande Bretagne, Nov.

3210. DIXON, W. MACNEILE. Our Debt to Scott To-day. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 581–92.

3211. DOTTIN, PAUL. Le Centenaire de W. Scott. L'Européen. Aug. 26.

3212. FALCONER, J. A. Sir Walter Scott: What he means to Scotland. E. Studies, Aug., XIV, 145–54.

3213. FERRANDO, GUIDO. Sir Walter Scott. Pegaso, Oct., p. 483.

3214. GLAESENER, H. Walter Scott et son influence. Le Flambeau (Bruxelles), Aug., XV, 159–80.

3215. GRAY, W. FORBES. Friends of Sir Walter: Unpublished Letters. CM., Sept., LXXII, 257–65.

3216. —— Unpublished Letters to Sir Walter Scott. Nat. Rev., July, XCIX, 80–8.

3217. GRIERSON, H. J. C. Scott, Shelley and Crabbe. TLS., Sept. 15, p. 643.

3218. —— Scott's Letters: A Correction. TLS., Sept. 29, p. 691.

3219. —— Sir Walter Scott. Broadcast Lectures to the Young. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 145. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., June 30, p. 482.

3220. —— (ed.). Sir Walter Scott To-day. Some Retrospective Essays and Studies. London: Constable. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 188. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 706; by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Sept. 24, III, 348; by D. Cecil in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 373; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 44–5.

3221. H., O. E. Sir Walter Scott and Douce. BQR., Oct., VI, 99–102.

3222. HARPER, GEORGE MCLEAN. Scott's Novels. An American View. QR., Oct., CCLIX, 344–51.

3223. HARTLAND, REGINALD W. Walter Scott and the roman

'frénétique.' (Bibl. 1929, 2876.) Rev. by L. W. Tancock in MLR., July, XXVII, 350–1.

3224. HERON, F. W. Scott in San Francisco. TLS., Sept. 1, p. 607.

3225. J., W. H. Walter Scott: Classical Allusion. NQ., Apr. 9, CLXII, 261; cf. E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Apr. 23, CLXII, 301.

3226. JALOUX, EDMOND. Le Centenaire de Walter Scott. Le Temps, Sept. 16.

3227. KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Walter Scott novellistina. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 447–52.

3228. LANOIRE, MAURICE. Walter Scott. Rev. de Paris, Sept. 15, pp. 393–410.

3229. MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE. The Survival of Scott. Merc., Jan., XXV, 270–8.

3230. MACNALTY, ARTHUR SALUSBURY. 'The Great Unknown.' A Short Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Epsom: Birch and Whittington. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 96. 2*s.* 6*d.*

3231. MILLER, JAMES. Through a Scottish Layman's Eyes. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 621–32.

3232. MILLIGAN, JAMES. The Centenary of Scott. TLS., Mar. 31, p. 229.

3233. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Scott's Experiences in Haunted Chambers. MP., Aug., XXX, 103–5.

3234. Sir Walter's Postbag. More Stories and Sidelights from his Unpublished Letter-Books. Written and Selected by WILFRED PARTINGTON. Foreword by HUGH WALPOLE. London: Murray. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvii, 402. 16*s.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 603; by Dame U. Pope-Hennessy in Obs., Aug. 21; by R. Church in Spect., Sept. 24, CXLIX, 373–4; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 84; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 44–5.

3235. PATTEN, JOHN A. Sir Walter Scott. A Character Study. London: Clarke. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 192. 5*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., May 12, p. 354; in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 166.

3236. POPE-HENNESSY, DAME UNA. The Dates of Waverley Novels. TLS., Apr. 28, p. 311; cf. DONALD CARSWELL, *ib.*, May 5, p. 331; M. L. D. and J. A. BRAMLEY, *ib.*, May 12, p. 351.

3237. —— The Laird of Abbotsford. An Informal Presentation of Sir Walter Scott. London: Putnam. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 310. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 129; cf. Dame U. Pope-Hennessy, *ib.*, Mar. 10, p. 172; by F. E. Pierce in SRL., Oct. 1, XI, 143–4; by H. Gregory in Nation, Oct. 26, CXXXV, 403–4; by K. S. C. in Scribner's, Nov., XCII, Lit. Sign-Posts, 14–15; in Oxf. Mag., Mar. 10, p. 570; by A. M. Mackenzie in N. St., Lit. Sup., Mar. 12, III, p. viii; by R. Steuart in Month, June, CLIX, 490–6.

3238. —— Sir Walter Scott. QR., July, CCLIX, 76–94.

3239. PRAVIEL, ARMAND. Walter Scott. Le Correspondant, Sept. 10, pp. 674–91.

3240. R., V. Walter Scott: Latin Misprints. NQ., Oct. 1, CLXIII, 243.

3241. RAILO, EINO. Walter Scott. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 433–46.

3242. ROTH, GEORGES. Walter Scott et la France de son temps. Grande Revue, Dec., XXXVI, 189–212.

3243. SCHMIDT, E. Walter Scott. GRM., XX, 445–53.

3244. —— Walter Scott. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 348–54.

3245. SCOTT, ALEXANDER. Sir Walter Scott and Melrose Abbey. Spect., Dec. 2, CXLIX, 790.

3246. Scott Centenary Articles. Essays by THOMAS SECCOMBE, W. P. KER, GEORGE GORDON, W. H. HUTTON, ARTHUR MCDOWALL, and R. S. RAIT. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7¼ × 5¼. pp. 202. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 728.

3247. SMITH, M. O. Scott and his Modern Rivals. QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 603–20.

3248. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Scott and Swift. TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291.

3249. SWANZY, T. ERSKINE. The Lay of the Last Minstrel. TLS., Aug. 4, p. 557; cf. REGINALD F. JOHNSTON, *ib*., Aug. 11, p. 569.

3250. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A Scott Exhibition. Oct. 27, p. 796.

3251. —— (Notes on Sales.) Scott First Editions. July 28, p. 548.

3252. —— (Leading Article.) Waverley Revisited. Sept. 15, pp. 629–30.

3253. VAN ANTWERP, WM. C. A Collector's Comment on his First Editions of the Works of Sir Walter Scott. San Francisco: Lantern Press; London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 156. $7.50; 42*s*. Rev. in SRL., Sept. 17, X, 112; by G. Worthington in BCQ., Oct.–Dec., Pt VIII, 53–5.

3254. WALLACE, M. W. The Centenary of Sir Walter Scott. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 111–32.

3255. WALPOLE, HUGH. Sir Walter Scott: A Centenary Estimate. Eng. Rev., Apr., LIV, 350–9.

3256. WEIMAR, ÄNNE. Die Naturschilderungen in den Romanen Walter Scotts und seiner Vorläufer. (Bibl. 1928, 2917.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIII, 361–2.

3257. WENDELL, RICHARD GOODWIN. A Study of Romantic Verse Oratory, particularly in Scott and Byron. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 251–4.

3258. WOLFE, CLARA SNELL. Evidence of Scott's Indebtedness to Spanish Literature. Rom. Rev., Oct.–Dec., XXIII, 301–11.

3259. WRIGHT, S. FOWLER. The Life of Sir Walter Scott. London: The Poetry League, 35 Argyll Mans., W. 14. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 739. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 782; cf. S. Fowler Wright, *ib*.,

Nov. 10, p. 839; W. Roberts, *ib.*, Nov. 17, p. 859; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 84.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3260. Complete Poetical Works of Keats and Shelley; with the Explanatory Notes of Shelley's Poems by Mrs Shelley. New York: Modern Library. 12mo. pp. 922. $1.00.

3261. Selections from the Poems of Shelley. Ed. by V. DE SOLA PINTO. London: Ginn and Co. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxi, 192. 2*s*. 6*d*.

3262. WHITE, NEWMAN T. (ed.). The Best of Shelley. (Nelson's Eng. Ser.) New York: Nelson. 12mo. pp. xlvi, 532. $1.50.

3263. The Shelley Note-Book in the Harvard Library. Reproduced with Notes and a Postscript by GEORGE EDWARD WOODBERRY. (Bibl. 1930, 2900.) Rev. by H. Darbishire in RES., July, VIII, 352–4.

3264. CELLINI, BENVENUTO. Studi sul romanticismo inglese. *See* **2603**.

3265. CHUDOBA, F. Lyrika P. B. Shelleyho. [The Lyrical Work of P. B. Shelley.] *See* **810**.

3266. GINGERICH, SOLOMON F. The Conception of Beauty in the Works of Shelley, Keats, and Poe. *See* **248**.

3267. GRABO, CARL. A Newton Among Poets. (Bibl. 1930, 2905; 1931, 3311.) Rev. by E. N. Da C. Andrade in RES., Apr., VIII, 233–5.

3268. GRIERSON, H. J. C. Scott, Shelley and Crabbe. *See* **3217**.

3269. HICKS, ARTHUR C. The Place of Christianity in Shelley's Thought. Abstracts of Dissertations, Stanford Univ., VII, 55–9.

3270. LEES, GEORGE F. The Great Shelley Forgery. *See* **86**.

3271. NEUMANN, ROBERT. Passion: Six Literary Marriages. *See* **4070**.

3272. PROPST, LOUISE. An Analytical Study of Shelley's Versification. (Humanistic Studies, V, 5; no. 3.) Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa. pp. 74. 75 cents.

3273. RENZULLI, MICHELE. La Poesia di Shelley. Roma: Campitelli. pp. iv, 450. L. 20. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 923; by H. J. C. Grierson in Obs., Sept. 25.

3274. ST CLAIR, GEORGE. Three Dramatic Poets (Shelley, Keats, Byron). An Appreciation and an Interpretation. A Dramatic Monologue in Three Epistles. N. Mexico Quart., Feb., II, 43–52.

3275. SMITH, NOWELL. The Text of Shelley. TLS., Jan. 7, p. 12.

3276. STOVALL, FLOYD. Desire and Restraint in Shelley. (Bibl. 1931, 3318.) Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 346; by D. L. Clark in Southwest Rev., Summer, XVII, pp. viii–xii; by W. O. Raymond in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 619–21; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Mar. 12, CXLVIII, 378.

3277. STROUT, ALAN LANG. 'Maga,' Champion of Shelley. SP., Jan., XXIX, 95–119.

3278. SWANN, ARTHUR. A Rare Shelley Pamphlet. Amer. Book Collector, I, 352–6.

3279. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound' and Plato's 'Statesman.' TLS., Sept. 29, p. 691; cf. GEORGE SAMPSON, *ib.*, Oct. 20, p. 762.

3280. WEAVER, BENNETT. Shelley Works out the Rhythm of 'A Lament.' PMLA., June, XLVII, 570–6.

3281. —— Toward the Understanding of Shelley. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press. 9¼ × 6. pp. xii, 258. $2.50. Rev. in NQ., Aug. 6, CLXIII, 106; by O. Burdett in Merc., Oct., XXVI, 572–3.

3282. —— The Williams Transcription of 'Hellas.' *See* **248**.

Sigourney, Lydia. 3283. HAIGHT, GORDON S. Mrs Sigourney. The Sweet Singer of Hartford. (Bibl. 1930, 2922; 1931, 3320.) Rev. by H. H. Clark in SRL., Jan. 9, VIII, 441.

3284. JORDAN, PHILIP D. The Source of Mrs Sigourney's 'Indian Girl's Burial.' AL., Nov., IV, 300–5.

Sill, E. R. 3285. ARVIN, NEWTON. The Failure of E. R. Sill. Bookm., Feb. 1931, LXXII, 581–9.

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes. 3286. Selections from the Autobiography of Elizabeth Oakes Smith. Ed. by MARY ALICE WYMAN. Lewiston, Me.: The Lewiston Journal Co., 1924. Republished by Columbia Univ. Press, New York. N.d. $3.00. Rev. by M. Ellis in AL., Nov., IV, 325–6.

Snelling, William Joseph. 3287. WOODALL, ALLEN E. William Joseph Snelling: A Review of his Life and Writings. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 281–6.

Southey, Robert. 3288. A Vision of Judgement. By Robert Southey. The Vision of Judgement. By Lord Byron. *See* **2743**.

3289. ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. The Technique of a Literary Hoax. *See* **3982**.

3290. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Robert Southey and the Edinburgh Review. MP., Aug., XXX, 100–3.

3291. HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER. Southey's Contributions to the Foreign Review. RES., Apr., VIII, 210–11.

3292. MARCUS, H. Unterdrückte Revolutionsverse des jungen R. Southey: 'Muir und Palmer.' Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Revolutionsdichtung. Archiv, CLXI, 44–51; 173–90.

3293. ÖHMANN, EMIL. Englantilainen runoilija Southey ja Suomi. [The English poet Southey and Finland.] Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 405–6.

3294. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Relations of the Welsh Bard Iolo Morganwy with Dr Johnson, Cowper and Southey. *See* **2455**.

3295. —— Southey's Relations with Finland and Scandinavia. MLR., Apr., XXVII, 149–67.

Spofford, Harriet Prescott. 3296. ECKLER, MARY W. The Short Stories of Harriet Prescott Spofford. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 384–5.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 3297. La flecha negra. Novela de la batalla de las dos rosas. Traducción de J. MÉNDEZ HERRERA. Madrid: Espasa-Calpe. 8vo. pp. 382. 2.40 pesetas.

3298. BENSLY, EDWARD. R. L. Stevenson Problems. NQ., Oct. 29, CLXIII, 316.

3299. CHRÉTIEN, L. E. La vocation de R. L. Stevenson. Paris: Hachette, 1930. 23 × 15 cm. pp. 380.

3300. FABRE, F. R. L. Stevenson dans le Velay. Rev. d'Auvergne, Jan.

3301. HILLS, GERTRUDE. Three Letters from Robert Louis Stevenson. Amer. Book Collector, II, 209–11.

3302. MACPHERSON, HARRIET DOROTHEA. R. L. Stevenson, A Study in French Influence. (Bibl. 1930, 2934.) Rev. by A. K. Davis, Jr., in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 135–6.

3303. PARRY, G. A. The Duel in 'St Ives.' TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291; cf. WILLIAM F. ALEXANDER, *ib.*, Apr. 28, p. 311.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 3304. JOHNSON, MERLE (comp.). American First Editions: Harriet Beecher Stowe. Publishers' Weekly, CXXI, 1738–40.

3305. PIERSON, RALPH. A Few Literary Highlights of 1851–52. American Book Collector, II, 156–60.

Surtees, Robert Smith. 3306. RENWICK, W. L. Jorrocks. A Conversation. *See* **239**.

3307. STEEL, ANTHONY. Jorrocks's England. London: Methuen. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. ix, 303. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 833.

3308. —— Jorrocks' London. Fort. Rev., Feb., CXXXVII, 208–17.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 3309. CHEW, SAMUEL C. Swinburne. (Bibl. 1929, 2919; 1931, 3337.) Rev. by G. Lafourcade in Litteris, 1931, VII, 165–75.

3310. CHUDOBA, F. Na skok u Swinburna. [A Flying Visit to Swinburne.] *See* **810**.

3311. DELATTE, F. Charles Baudelaire et le jeune Swinburne. (Bibl. 1930, 2942.) Rev. by G. Lafourcade in Litteris, 1931, VII, 165–75.

3312. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Swinburne on Coleridge. MP., Nov., XXX, 215–16.

3313. LAFOURCADE, GEORGES. Swinburne. A Literary Biography. London: Bell; New York: Wm. Morrow. 9 × 5¾. pp. xvi, 314. 15*s.*; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 404; cf. G. Lafourcade, *ib.*, June 9, p. 427; by C. K. Hyder in SRL., Sept. 24, IX, 112; by L. Trilling in Nation, Dec. 14, CXXXV, 594; by J. Sparrow in Spect., June 4, CXLVIII, 804; by A. Waugh in Bookm., June, LXXXII, 154; by G. Grigson in Sat. Rev., May 28, CLIII, 545.

3314. —— Swinburne et Adah Menken. Marsyas, May.

3315. NICOLSON, HAROLD. Swinburne and Baudelaire. (Bibl. 1930, 2946; 1931, 3344.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 25–6; by G. Lafourcade in Litteris, VII, 1931, 165–75.

3316. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. Swinburne, Dickens and the Lovely Circus-Rider. AB., June–July, LXXV, 292–3.

3317. Rutland, William R. Swinburne. A Nineteenth-Century Hellene. (Bibl. 1931, 3346.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xliii, 33–9; by M. Praz in RES., July, viii, 354–7; by C. R. Hyder in MLN., Feb., xlvii, 134–5; in Oxf. Mag., Apr. 28, p. 606; by G. Lafourcade in Rev. de Litt. Comp., Apr., xii, 464–7.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 3318. Alfred, Lord Tennyson. An Anthology. Chosen by F. L. Lucas. (Poets in Brief. i.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxvi, 210. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 385; by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, June, xiv, 142–3; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Apr., cxxxvii, 529–30; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Mar. 12, cxlviii, 378.

3319. Unpublished Early Poems. Ed. by Charles Tennyson. (Bibl. 1931, 3349.) Rev. by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Jan., lxxxi, 227; by R. A. Scott-James in Sat. Rev., Jan. 23, cliii, 102–3.

3320. Bowden, Marjorie. Tennyson in France. (Bibl. 1930, 2954; 1931, 3352.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in E. Studies, Feb., xiv, 40–1.

3321. Callender, Geoffrey. Tennyson and Froude. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3353.) TLS., Jan. 21, p. 44.

3322. Evans, B. Ifor. Tennyson and the Origins of the Golden Treasury. TLS., Dec. 8, p. 941.

3323. Osborne, E. A. Tennyson's 'Holy Grail.' TLS., Aug. 25, p. 596.

3324. Peake, L. S. Tennyson and the Search for Immortality. Sat. Rev., Feb. 20, cliii, 192; *ib.*, Feb. 27, cliii, 216–17; *ib.*, Mar. 12, cliii, 266.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 3325. Barbeau, A. Sur un passage des 'Newcomes.' [Ch. xxx.] RAA., Dec., x, 143–4.

3326. Baucke, Ludwig. Die Erzählkunst in Thackeray's 'Vanity Fair.' (Britannica, 4.) Hamburg: Friederichsen, de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. xii, 188. RM. 8.

3327. Digeon, A. Sur un chapitre des 'Newcomes.' RAA., June, ix, 413–16.

3328. Elwin, Malcolm. Thackeray: A Personality. London: Cape; New York: P. Smith. 9 × 6. pp. 410. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 684; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., Sept. 25; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Oct., lv, 557–8; by H. Moran in Merc., Nov., xxvii, 82–3; by T. E. Welby in Bookm., Oct., lxxxiii, 40; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 1, cliv, 349; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Nov., cxxxvii, 670, 672.

3329. Forsythe, Robert S. Thackeray, Critic of Literature. Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring, xxii, 191–203.

3330. Las Vergnas, Raymond. W. M. Thackeray: L'Homme, le Penseur, le Romancier. Paris: Champion. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 412. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 684.

3331. Saintsbury, George. A Consideration of Thackeray. (Bibl. 1931, 3363.) Rev. in Spect., Feb. 13, cxlviii, 219–20; by E. Gillett in Merc., Apr., xxv, 602.

3332. Steuerwald, K. Die Londoner Vulgärsprache in Thack-

erays Yellowplush Papers. (Bibl. 1930, 2971; 1931, 3364.) Rev. by A. H. Smith in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 99–101; by K. Reuning in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., LIII, 20.

3333. VULPIUS, WALTER. When Thackeray came to Weimar. Sat. Rev., Apr. 2, CLIII, 339–40; *ib.*, Apr. 9, CLIII, 364.

Thompson, Daniel Pierce. 3334. JOHNSON, MERLE (comp.). American First Editions: Daniel Pierce Thompson (1795–1868). Publishers' Weekly, CXXI, 2218.

Thompson, Francis. 3335. Poems of Francis Thompson. Ed. with Biographical and Textual Notes by TERENCE L. CONNOLLY. New York: Century. 8vo. pp. 605. $3.00. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Apr. 30, VIII, 701; by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, May 4, XVI, 25.

3336. DE LA GORCE, AGNÈS. Francis Thompson et les Poètes Catholiques d'Angleterre. Paris: Plon. 20 × 13 cm. pp. 262. 15 fr. Rev. in Month, Oct., CLX, 382–3; by F. Delatte in RAA., Feb. 1933, X, 246–8.

3337. GAUTREY, R. MOFFAT. 'This Tremendous Lover.' An Exposition of Francis Thompson's Hound of Heaven. London: Epworth Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 77. 2*s*.

3338. LESLIE, SHANE. Francis Thompson. Spect., Nov. 11, CXLIX, 657–8.

3339. MARTZ, A. Francis Thompsons dichterische Entwicklung. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 127.

3340. PAPIN, WM. BOOTH. Letter on Francis Thompson. SRL., May 21, VIII, 747.

3341. TWITCHETT, E. G. Francis Thompson. Merc., Nov., XXVII, 58–64.

Thoreau, Henry David. 3342. A Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers. Ed. with Wood-engravings by ERIC FITCH DAGLISH. London: Dent. 7¾ × 4½. pp. 361. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3343. ADAMS, RAYMOND. Thoreau's Literary Apprenticeship. SP., Oct., XXIX, 617–29.

3344. DE ARMOND, FRED. Thoreau and Schopenhauer: An Imaginary Conversation. NEQ., Jan., V, 55–64.

3345. MOORE, JOHN BROOKS. Thoreau Rejects Emerson. AL., Nov., IV, 241–56.

3346. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Thoreau, Moralist of the Picturesque. PMLA., Sept., XLVII, 864–89.

Trollope, Anthony. 3347. The American Senator. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1931, 3377.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 40.

3348. The Last Chronicle of Barset. In 2 vols. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6 × 4. Vol. I. pp. vi, 460. Vol. II. pp. vi, 452. 2*s*. each.

3349. Tales of All Countries. (World's Classics.) (Bibl. 1931, 3378.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 40.

3350. BELLOC, HILAIRE. Anthony Trollope. Merc., Dec., XXVII, 150–7.

3351. Huxley, L. Anthony Trollope on 'The Cornhill.' CM., Dec., lxxii, 758–66.

3352. Waugh, Arthur. Trollope after Fifty Years. Fort. Rev., Dec., cxxxvii, 712–24.

Twain, Mark (pseud. of **Samuel L. Clemens**). **3353**. Brownell, George Hiram. Mark Twain and the 'Hannibal Journal.' Amer. Book Collector, ii, 173–6; 202–4 (to be continued).

3354. Chapman, John W. The Germ of a Book. A Footnote on Mark Twain. Atlantic Mo., Dec., cl, 720–1.

3355. Clemens, Clara. My Father: Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1931, 2887.) Rev. by P. H. Boynton in NR., Jan. 27, lxix, 302–3; by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Jan., xci, 54–5; in Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring, xxii, 277–8; by B. de Voto in NEQ., Jan., v, 169–71.

3356. Clemens, Cyril. Mark Twain the Letter Writer. Boston: Meador Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 181. $5.00.

3357. Cooper, Lane. Mark Twain's Lilacs and Laburnums. MLN., Feb., xlvii, 85–7.

3358. Copyright in the Days of Mark Twain. Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 27, cxxi, 949.

3359. De Voto, Bernard Augustine. Mark Twain's America. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 369. $4.00. Rev. by H. S. Canby in SRL., Oct. 29, ix, 201–2; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 19, cxxxv, 370–1; by N. Arvin in NR., Oct. 5, lxxii, 211–12; by E. Siegel in Scribner's, Nov., xcii, Literary Sign-Posts, 5–6.

3360. —— Tom, Huck, and America. SRL., Aug. 13, ix, 37–9.

3361. Leacock, Stephen. Mark Twain. London: Davies. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 167. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 886.

3362. Potter, John K. Samuel L. Clemens; First Editions and Values. Chicago: Black Archer Press. 16mo. pp. 83. $5.00.

3363. Underhill, Irving S. An Inquiry into 'Huckleberry Finn.' Colophon, Pt 6. 10 pages.

Webster, Daniel. 3364. Fuess, Claude Moore. Daniel Webster. (Bibl. 1930, 2988; 1931, 3383.) Rev. by A. C. Cole in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xxxvii, 565–7.

3365. Haraszti, Zoltán. A Webster Exhibit. More Books. Bull. of Boston Pub. Lib., Jan.–Feb., vii, 3–10.

White, Henry Kirke. 3366. Altrocchi, Rudolph. The Technique of a Literary Hoax. *See* **3982**.

Whitman, Walt. 3367. I Sit and Look Out. Editorials from the Brooklyn Daily Times. Sel. and ed. by Emory Holloway and Vernolian Schwarz. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 248. 22*s*.; $3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 610; by K. B. M. in NEQ., v, 850; by R. Stewart in SRL., Oct. 22, ix, 188; by N. Arvin in NR., July 6, lxxi, 212–13; in AM., Sept., xxvii, pp. xx, xxii; in Commonweal, July 27, xvi, 336.

3368. Benson, Adolph B. Walt Whitman's Interest in Swedish Writers. JEGP., July, xxxi, 332–45.

3369. Birss, John Howard. Nicknames of the States—a Note on Walt Whitman. *See* **416**.

3370. —— Notes on Whitman. NQ., Oct. 29, clxiii, 311–12.

3371. —— Whitman on Arnold: An Uncollected Comment. MLN., May, xlvii, 316–17.

3372. D'Exideuil, Pierre. Walt Whitman et la Poésie. Cahiers du Sud, July.

3373. Furness, Clifton Joseph. Walt Whitman's Estimate of Shakespeare. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, xiv, 1–33.

3374. Glisksberg, Charles I. Walt Whitman in the Civil War. RAA., Apr., ix, 327–30.

3375. Holloway, Emory. Whitman as Journalist. SRL., Apr. 23, viii, 677, 679–80.

3376. Howard, Leon. For a Critique of Whitman's Transcendentalism. MLN., Feb., xlvii, 79–85.

3377. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive and Rollo G. Silver. Mr Whitman Reconsiders. Colophon, Pt 9.

3378. Ridley, H. Walt Whitman and Anne Gilchrist. Dalhousie Rev., Jan., xi, 521–6.

3379. Stovall, Floyd. Main Drifts in Whitman's Poetry. AL., Mar., iv, 3–21.

3380. Zunder, T. A. Walt Whitman and Nathaniel Hawthorne. MLN., May, xlvii, 314–16.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 3381. Forsythe, Robert S. An Uncollected Poem by Whittier. AL., May, iv, 194–5.

Wilde, Oscar. 3382. La importancia de llamarse Ernesto. Comedia frívola para gente seria en tres actos. Madrid: Espasa-Calpe. 8vo. pp. 160. 1.20 pesetas.

3383. Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce. My Friendship with Oscar Wilde: Being the Autobiography of Lord Alfred Douglas. New York: Coventry House. 8vo. pp. 307. $4.00.

3384. Eichbaum, G. Die impressionistischen Frühgedichte Oscar Wildes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses von James MacNeill Whistler. NS., Oct., xl, 398–407.

3385. Harris, Frank. Oscar Wilde; his Life and Confessions; Including the Hitherto Unpublished Full and Final Confession by Lord Alfred Douglas and My memories of Oscar Wilde by Bernard Shaw. Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 520. $1.00.

3386. Moore, T. Sturge. Herbert Spencer and Oscar Wilde. Extracts from the Diary of 'Michael Field.' AB., Aug., lxxv, 382–7. See also CM., May, lxxii, 513–20.

3387. Ricketts, Charles. Oscar Wilde. Recollections by Jean Paul Raymond and Charles Ricketts. London: Nonesuch Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 60. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 670.

Wilson, Alexander. 3388. Weiss, Harry B. Alexander Wilson as a Chapbook Author. Amer. Book Collector, ii, 218–19.

3389. Colby, Ralph. John Wilson: A Study of his Writings. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Illinois, 1931.

Wollstonecraft, Mary. 3390. James, H. R. Mary Wollstonecraft: A Sketch. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 180. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in NR., Oct. 19, lxxii, 269; by R. Church in Spect., Aug. 20, cxlix, 236–7; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Oct., xxvi, 576.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 3391. Maclean, Catherine Macdonald. Dorothy Wordsworth. The Early Years. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Viking Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 439. 15*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 347; by D. Van Doren in Nation, June 15, cxxxiv, 686–7; by H. Gregory in NR., Oct. 12, lxxii, 240–1; by E. Sinclair Hertell in AB., May, lxxv, 196–7; by G. N. Shuster in Commonweal, June 1, xvi, 135; by B. de Sélincourt in Obs., July 24; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., May 21, cxlviii, 735–6; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Mar., liv, 332–4; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Aug., xxvi, 373–4; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., May, lxxxii, 110.

Wordsworth, William. 3392. The Prelude. Ed. by E. E. Reynolds. London: Macmillan. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 240. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.40. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 809.

3393. Wordsworth. Extracts from 'The Prelude,' with Other Poems. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by George Mallaby. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 139. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 9, p. 431.

3394. Selections from Wordsworth. Ed. with Notes and an Introd. by Philip Wayne. London: Ginn and Co. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxix, 200. 2*s*. 6*d*.

3395. Addington, Marion H. Wordsworth and Henry Headley. MLN., Feb., xlvii, 90.

3396. Broughton, Leslie N. Lyrical Ballads Again. TLS., Apr. 28, p. 316.

3397. —— Wordsworth and Henry Reed. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 112.

3398. —— (comp.). The Wordsworth Collection. Formed by Cynthia Morgan St John and given to Cornell University by Victor Emanuel. A Catalogue. (Bibl. 1931, 3413.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, xxxi, 463–4; by E. L. in RAA., Oct., x, 58; by F. Delatte in Chronique des études anglaises, Oct.–Nov., No. 1, 90–1.

3399. Chapman, J. A. Wordsworth and Literary Criticism. (Russell Lecture, 1931.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 28. 1*s*. 6*d*.

3400. Chapman, R. W. Lyrical Ballads, 1800. BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt vi, 25–6.

3401. Evans, Bergen and Hester Pinney. Racedown and the Wordsworths. RES., Jan., vii, 1–18.

3402. Fraser, W. G. The Preamble to 'The Prelude.' TLS., Oct. 6, p. 711.

3403. HERFORD, C. H. Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1930, 3026; 1931, 3418.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, LXVII, 141–6.

3404. HÜBNER, W. Wordsworths Unsterblichkeitsode. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 97–109.

3405. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Wordsworth's Vision of Immortality. Univ. of Toronto Quart., I, 216–35.

3406. MACDONALD, HUGH. Lyrical Ballads. TLS., Mar. 17, p. 202.

3407. POTTS, ABBIE FINDLAY. The Spenserian and Miltonic Influence in Wordsworth's 'Ode' and 'Rainbow.' SP., Oct., XXIX, 607–16.

3408. REA, JOHN D. 'Intimations of Immortality' Again. PQ., Oct., XI, 396–400.

3409. —— Wordsworth's Intimations of Palingenesia. RES., Jan., VIII, 82–6.

3410. READ, HERBERT. Wordsworth. (The Clark Lectures, 1929–1930.) London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 271. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by E. Blunden in Spect., July 23, CXLIX, 126.

3411. ROBERTS, CHARLES W. The Influence of Godwin on Wordsworth's Letter to the Bishop of Llandaff. SP., Oct., XXIX, 588–606.

3412. SCHUMACHER, ELISABETH. Einheit und Totalität bei Wordsworth unter dem Gesichtspunkt psychologischer Strukturtypologie. (Bibl. 1931, 3426.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., July, XXXI, 447–8.

3413. SMITH, ELSIE. An Estimate of William Wordsworth by his Contemporaries, 1793–1822. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 371. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 388; by B. de Sélincourt in Obs., July 24; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Sept. 3, CXLIX, 294.

3414. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) The Bristol 'Lyrical Ballads.' Apr. 28, p. 316.

3415. VON SCHAUBERT, E. Zu Wordsworths Bedeutung für John Keats. NS., May, XL, 193–201.

3416. WELLEK, R. Wordsworth's and Coleridge's Theories of Poetic Diction. In: Charisteria Guilelmo Mathesio quinquagenario a discipulis et Circuli linguistici Pragensis sodalibus oblata, pp. 130–4. Prague.

3417. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. De Quincey's Punctuation of Wordsworth's 'Cintra.' *See* **2839**.

3418. —— Variants in the 'Lyrical Ballads' of 1798. TLS., June 23, p. 464.

3419. WORDSWORTH, GORDON G. Wordsworth's Papers. TLS., Feb. 25, p. 134.

XIII. 6. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XIII. 6 *a*. General

Anthologies. General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry

Anthologies. 3420. The American Caravan. A Year-book of American Literature. Vol. IV. Ed. by Alfred Kreymborg, Lewis Mumford, Paul Rosenfeld. (Bibl. 1931, 3429.) Rev. by J. Meliquist in SRL., Jan. 23, VIII, 473.

3421. Amerika singe auch ich. Dichtungen amerikanischer Neger. Herausgegeben und ins Deutsche übertragen von H. Meuter und P. Therstappen. [Der neue Neger, Bd. I.] Dresden: Jess. 8vo. pp. 108. RM. 3.50. Rev. by W. Fischer in DL., LIII, 2472–3.

3422. Anderson, Paul Ernest and Lionel White (eds.). The Best Short Stories of 1932. New York: Putnam. 12mo. pp. 287. $2.00.

3423. Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1932. New York: Paebar Co. 8vo. pp. 150. $3.00.

3424. Baker, Horace C. (ed.). Contemporary American Poets. Boston: Stratford, 1931. 8vo. pp. vii, 235. $3.50.

3425. Barry, Gerald (ed.). The 'Week-end' Calendar. With Decorations by John Armstrong. London: Bles. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 962; in Spect., Dec. 16, CXLIX, 874.

3426. Boas, Guy (comp.). A Punch Anthology. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xii, 276. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 955.

3427. Brunner, K. (ed.). Neuere amerikanische Dichtung seit Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1931, 3434.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XL, 320.

3428. California Poets; an Anthology of 244 Contemporaries; Foreword by Helen Hoyt; ed. by the House of Henry Harrison. New York: Harrison. 8vo. pp. 768. $3.00.

3429. The Canada Book of Prose and Verse. Ed. by Lorne Pierce and Dora Whitefield. 3 vols. Toronto: Ryerson Press. 8vo. pp. 413, 423, 475. 80 cents, 85 cents, 95 cents. Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 744–5.

3430. Columbia Poetry, 1932. Introd. by Joseph Auslander. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3437.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Crown 8vo. pp. 73. $1.50; 7*s*. 6*d*.

3431. Connecticut Poets; an Anthology of 88 Contemporaries; Foreword by Lucia Trent and Ralph Cheyney; ed. by the House of Henry Harrison. New York: Harrison. 8vo. pp. 288. $2.00.

3432. Davis, Franklyn P. (ed.). Davis' Anthology of Newspaper Verse, 1931. 13th Annual ed. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3438.) Enid, Okla.: Editor. 12mo. pp. 126. $2.50.

3433. District of Columbia Poets; an Anthology of 32 Contemporaries; foreword by Edith Mirick; ed. by the house of Henry Harrison. New York: Harrison. 8vo. pp. 112. $2.00.

3434. Essays of the Year 1931–1932. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3440.) London: Argonaut Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xviii, 255. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in

TLS., Nov. 10, p. 842; by G. Tillotson in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVII, 536–7.

3435. GAWSWORTH, JOHN (ed.). Known Signatures. New Poems. London: Rich and Cowan, 27 Maiden Lane. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 78. 5*s*.

3436. George Gershwin's Song Book, Illustrated by Constantin Aladjálov. New York: Simon and Schuster. 8vo. pp. 178. $5.00. Rev. by A. Niles in NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 363.

3437. GRIEVE, C. M. (ed.). Living Scottish Poets. (Augustan Books.) (Bibl. 1931, 3443.) Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 528.

3438. KREYMBORG, ALFRED, and others (eds.). The Second American Caravan. New York: Gold Label Books. 8vo. pp. 872. $1.00.

3439. LEITCH, MARY SINTON (ed.). Lyric Virginia Today; an Anthology of Poems by Contemporary Poets of the Old Dominion. New York: Dial Press. 8vo. pp. xx, 251. $2.50.

3440. MACY, JOHN ALBERT (ed.). American Writers on American Literature by Thirty-seven Contemporary Writers. (Bibl. 1931, 3449.) Rev. by F. L. Pattee in AL., Mar., IV, 69–71; by G. Hicks in Nation, Jan. 13, CXXXIV, 50–1; by N. Arvin in NR., Feb. 24, LXX, 50–1.

3441. MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). The Best Plays of 1930–31, and the Year Book of the Drama of America. (Bibl. 1931, 3450.) Rev. in TAM., Apr., XVI, 338, 343.

3442. ——The Best Plays of 1931–32, and the Year Book of the Drama in America. New York: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. 570. $3.00.

3443. —— Best Plays of 1927–28 to 1931–32, and the Year Book of the Drama in America. New York: Dodd, Mead; London: Bird. 5 vols. 8vo. $3.00; 15*s*., each.

3444. MARRIOTT, J. W. (comp.). The Best One-Act Plays of 1931. London: Harrap. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 285. 5*s*.

3445. Modern Literary Essays. London: Univ. of London Press. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 160. 2*s*.

3446. MONROE, HARRIET and ALICE HENDERSON CORBIN (comps.). The New Poetry; an Anthology of Twentieth-Century Verse in English. New ed. rev. and enl., with Biographical and Critical Notes. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 827. $3.00.

3447. MORTON, DAVID (comp.). Shorter Modern Poems, 1900–1931 (American-Irish-English). New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. 173. $2.00.

3448. MOULT, THOMAS (comp.). The Best Poems of 1932. Decorated by Elizabeth Montgomery. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3455.) London: Cape; New York: Harcourt. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 127. 6*s*.; $2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 29, p. 991.

3449. The New Keepsake. (Bibl. 1931, 3456.) Rev. by J. Gibbins in Merc., May, XXVI, 85.

3450. An 'Objectivists'' Anthology. Ed. by LOUIS ZUKOFSKY. Le Beausset, Var, France: Humphries. 8vo. pp. 210. 10 fr.; $1.00. Rev. by E. L. Walton in Nation, Dec. 7, CXXXV, 569.

3451. O'Brien, Edward J. (ed.). The Best British Short Stories of 1931. (Bibl. 1931, 3457.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 108.

3452. —— The Best Short Stories of 1931, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story. (Bibl. 1931, 3458.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 108.

3453. —— The Best Short Stories of 1932, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story. New York: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. 367. $2.50. Rev. by R. Cantwell in Scribner's, Nov., cxii, Lit. Sign-Posts, 10.

3454. —— (ed.). The Best Short Stories of 1927–32, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story. New York: Dodd, Mead. 6 vols. 12mo. $2.50 each.

3455. —— (ed.). Modern American Short Stories. London: Cape; New York: Dodd, Mead. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 424. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 383; by J. L. French in Commonweal, Aug. 24, xvi, 415.

3456. O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1931. Sel. and ed. by Blanche Colton Williams. Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1931. 12mo. pp. xxix, 392. $2.50. Rev. by C. R. A. in AL., Nov., iv, 336–7.

3457. Parrott, T. M. and W. Thorp (eds.). Poetry of the Transition, 1850–1914. *See* **2589**.

3458. Patrician Rhymes: A Résumé of American Society Verse from Philip Freneau to the Present Day. Ed. with an Introd. by Clinton Scollard and Jessie B. Rittenhouse. Boston and New York: Houghton. 12mo. pp. xxviii, 303. $2.00.

3459. Ratcliff, A. J. J. (ed.). Prose of our Time. London: Nelson. 6½ × 4½. pp. 279. 2*s*.

3460. Roberts, Michael (comp.). New Signatures. Poems by Several Hands. London: Hogarth Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 103. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 197.

3461. Schücking, Levin L. (ed.). Anthology of Modern English Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 3462.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., June, xliii, 169–76.

3462. Second Florida Poets; an Anthology of 42 Contemporaries; foreword by Vivian Yeiser Laramore. New York: H. Harrison. 8vo. pp. 144. $2.00.

3463. Squire, J. C. (comp.). Younger Poets of Today. London: Secker. 7½ × 4½. pp. 549. 6*s*. Rev. by A. S. in Sat. Rev., Dec. 31, cliv, 698.

3464. The Time and Tide Album. Ed. by E. M. Delafield, with a Foreword by John Galsworthy. London: Hamilton. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 318. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 196.

3465. Tucker, Samuel Marion (ed.). Modern Plays. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. vii, 400. $1.50.

3466. Untermeyer, Louis (ed.). Modern American Poetry. A Critical Anthology. Fourth rev. ed. (Bibl. 1931, 3466.) London:

Cape. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxviii, 850. 18*s*. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 23.

3467. VAN DOREN, CARL (ed.). The London Omnibus. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. Various pages. $2.50.

3468. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). American Poets, 1630–1930. *See* **1843**.

3469. VINES, SHERARD (comp.). Whips and Scorpions. Specimens of Modern Satiric Verse, 1914–1931. London: Wishart. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 189. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 384; by D. H. V. in Spect., June 11, CXLVIII, 838–9.

3470. WALSH, THOMAS (ed.). Catholic Anthology; with Additional Poems. Selected by GEORGE N. SHUSTER. Revised ed. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xi, 584. $2.50.

3471. George Washington in the Hearts of his Countrymen: An Anthology [verse and prose]. Compiled by BEATRIX REYNOLDS and JAMES GABELLE, with the Cooperation and approval of the U.S. Geo. Washington Bicentennial Commission. Ridgewood, N.J.: Garden Press. 8vo. pp. 105. $2.00.

3472. WATSON, E. BRADLEE and WILLIAM BENFIELD PRESSEY (comps.). Contemporary Drama. 3 vols. (Bibl. 1931, 3467.) Rev. in TAM., May, XVI, 425–6.

General. 3473. ARNS, K. Alte und neue irische Renaissance. Der Gral, XXVI, 928–33.

3474. —— Literarische Neuwertung im neuen England. Die Literatur, XXXIV, 199–202.

3475. —— Proviktorianismus und Antiviktorianismus in der neuen englischen Literatur. ZFEU., XXXI, 282–95.

3476. BENSON, E. F. As We Are. A Modern Revue. London: Longmans. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 307. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 755; in Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 546; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 15, CLIV, 403.

3477. BOYNTON, PERCY HOLMES. The Rediscovery of the Frontier. (Bibl. 1931, 3473.) Rev. by L. L. Hazard in AL., Jan., III, 490–2; by H. A. Doak in Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Winter, XXIII, 138–9.

3478. BROCKINGTON, A. A. Browning and the Twentieth Century. *See* **2726**.

3479. BURDETT, OSBERT. Tendencies in Recent English Literature. In: The New World Order. Essays arranged and ed. by F. S. MARVIN. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. 188. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 5, p. 334.

3480. BUSSE, A. Amerikanischer Brief. Die Literatur, XXXIV, 339–41; 691–4. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3474.)

3481. CALVERTON, V. F. The Liberation of American Literature. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 515. $3.75. Rev. in Harper's, Oct., CLXV, Among New Books; by J. Chamberlain in Nation, Dec. 7, CXXXV, 571–2; by G. Hicks in NR., Sept. 7, LXXII, 104–5.

3482. CHESTERTON, G. K. The End of the Moderns. AB., Dec., LXXV, 807–11.

3483. COURNOS, JOHN. The Rebel Mood in Literature. Current History, Dec., XXXVII, 308–13.

3484. —— The Soviet Idea in Literature. Current History, Apr., XXXVI, 32–7.

3485. DE BACKER, FRANZ. Hedendaagsche Engelsche Tooneelliteratuur. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXII, 20–44.

3486. DE CASSERES, B. Why I am a Romantic. Thinker, Dec. 1931, IV, 66–9.

3487. DOTTIN, PAUL. La littérature anglaise en 1931. Rev. de France, July 1, XII, 120–43.

3488. EASTMAN, MAX. The Literary Mind: Its Place in an Age of Science. (Bibl. 1931, 3485.) Rev. by A. Clarke in Spect., Feb. 27, CXLVIII, 294, 296; by W. S. Ament in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 484–7; by L. Mumford in NR., Feb. 3, LXIX, 329; in AM., Feb., XXV, p. iv; by G. Carver in Commonweal, Mar. 9, XV, 527–8; by E. Daniels in EJ., Dec., XXI, 852–3; by F. R. Leavis in Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 42; by I. A. Richards in Crit., Oct., XII, 150–5.

3489. FEHR, B. Die englische Literatur der Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1930, 3077; 1931, 3489.) Rev. by C. Croes in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1930, XXII, 60–2.

3490. FLINT, TIMOTHY. Recollections of the Last Ten Years. Ed., with an Introd., by C. HARTLEY GRATTAN. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. xix, 380. $3.50.

3491. GAWSWORTH, JOHN (ed.). Ten Contemporaries. Notes towards their Definitive Bibliography. *See* **65**.

3492. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. The Slump in Letters. N. Amer. Rev., July, CCXXXIV, 48–57.

3493. HAMILTON, L. Some Aspects of Anglo-Canadian Literature. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, III, 227–37.

3494. HAZLITT, HENRY. Our Greatest Authors. How Great Are They? Forum, Oct., LXXXVIII, 245–50.

3495. HERGESHEIMER, JOSEPH. The Lamentable Trade of Letters. AM., Mar., XXV, 262–7.

3496. HORN, J. Australischer Brief. Die Literatur, XXXV, 156–8.

3497. KREEMERS, RAPH. Engelsche Oorlogsboeken en Oorlogsschrijvers. Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1931, XXIII, 1–29.

3498. —— Katholieke Engelsche Letterkunde. Leuvensche Bijdragen, XXIV, 1–29.

3499. —— Vrouwen van beteekenis in de hedendaagsche Engelsche Letterkunde. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXII, 45–64.

3500. LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. Expression in America. New York: Harper; London: Thornton Butterworth. 8vo. pp. 656. $4.00. Rev. by E. Bates in Commonweal, May 11, XVI, 50–1; by J. Macy in SRL.,

Mar. 12, VIII, 583–4; by G. Hicks in NR., Apr. 13, LXX, 240–1; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., Oct. 1, CXLIX, 418.

3501. LINATI, CARLO. Scrittori anglo-americani d' oggi. Milano: Corticelli. pp. 259. L. 10. Rev. in Leonardo, June, p. 251; by A. Sorani in Pegaso, July, p. 118.

3502. LUCAS, E. V. Reading, Writing and Remembering. London: Methuen. 9 × 5½. pp. xvi, 339. 18*s*. Rev. in Obs., Sept. 25; by A. Waugh in Spect., Oct. 1, CXLIX, 410; by G. Bullett in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXXXVII, 659–60.

3503. LYND, ROBERT. Novelty in Literature. Merc., Dec., XXVII, 143–9.

3504. MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL. The Nobel Prize Winners in Literature, 1901–1931. (Rev. ed.) New York: Appleton. 8¼ × 5½. pp. xx, 441. 15*s*.

3505. MICHAUD, R. Die amerikanische Literatur der Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1931, 3504.) Rev. by K. Schrey in Die neue Literatur, XXXIII, 274–5.

3506. MUMFORD, LEWIS. What Has 1932 Done for Literature? Atlantic Mo., Dec., CL, 761–7.

3507. MUNSON, GORHAM. The Fledgling Years, 1916–1924. SR., Jan.–Mar., XL, 24–54.

3508. NOCK, A. J. The Return of the Patriots. VQR., Apr., VIII, 161–74. [A modern tendency in Amer. Literature.]

3509. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. The New Direction in Irish Literature. AB., Sept., LXXV, 446–8.

3510. OJETTI, UGO. Lettera a John Dos Passos sulla povera America. Pegaso, Aug., 210–13.

3511. OLIVERO, FEDERICO. Correnti mistiche nella letteratura inglese moderna. Torini: Bocca. 8vo. pp. 372. L. 32.

3512. PIERCE, LORNE. English Canadian Literature, 1882–1932. Reptd. from The Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ser. 3, XXVI. Ottawa. pp. 55–62.

3513. REED, GERTRUDE HUMMEL. The Restoration of the Irish Spirit in Anglo-Irish Literature from 1880 to 1930. *See* **2653**.

3514. RICHARDS, LAURA E. Stepping Westward. [Glimpses of several writers of note including Edwin Arlington Robinson.] New York and London: Appleton, 1931. 8vo. pp. xii, 406. $3.00.

3515. ROSSI, MARIO MANLIO. Viaggio in Irlanda. [Includes essays on W. B. Yeats and Lady Gregory.] Milano: 'Doxa' editrice. pp. 192. L. 10.

3516. ROTHENSTEIN, SIR WILLIAM. Men and Memories. Vol. II. 1900–1922. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 2736.) London: Faber and Faber. 10 × 6¼. pp. xii, 395. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 307.

3517. RUNES, D. D. The Twilight of Literature. Modern Thinker, Aug., I, 323–4.

3518. RUSSEN, E. Stroomingen in de moderne Engelsche Letterkunde. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXII, 3–19.

3519. Saturday Review of Literature. Humor and the Twenties. Nov. 28, 1931, viii, 325, 328.

3520. Scott-James, Rolfe Arnold. Personality in Literature (1913–31). London: Secker; New York: Holt. pp. 230. $2.00. Rev. by E. Gillett in Fort. Rev., Feb., cxxxvii, 259–60; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Jan., liv, 100–1; by J. Stern in Sat. Rev., Jan. 16, cliii, 74.

3521. Selver, P. Englischer Brief. Die Literatur, xxxiv, 338–9; 464–6; 694–5.

3522. Suckow, Ruth. Middle Western Literature. EJ., Mar., xxi, 175–82.

3523. Sullivan, Helen J. North Dakota Literary Trails. A Literary Map with Bibliography of titles. Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Winter, xxiii, 99–103.

3524. Vočadlo, O. Anglická literatura xx. století (1901–1931). [English Literature of the Twentieth Century.] Prague: Aventinum. pp. vi, 151.

3525. —— Australská literatura. Rozpravy Aventina, vii, Nos. 37, 38.

3526. Ward, A. C. American Literature, 1880–1930. *See* **2669**.

3527. —— The Nineteen-Twenties: Literature and Ideas in the Post-War Decade. (Bibl. 1930, 3103; 1931, 3522.) Rev. by H. Williams in RES., Apr., viii, 243–4.

3528. Whither the American Writer? Modern Quart., Summer, vi, 11–19.

3529. Young, Stark. La letteratura americana e le sue 'sezioni.' Pegaso, June, pp. 679–88.

Drama. 3530. Bakshy, Alexander. Hope for the American Theatre. Current History, Oct., xxxvii, 63–8.

3531. Bridie, James. The Theatre in Scotland. Spect., May 28, cxlviii, 758.

3532. Bruestle, Beaumont Schrader. The 'Fool of Nature' in the English Drama of our Day. (Univ. Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22·7 cm. pp. 132.

3533. Clark, Barrett H. American Drama in Its Second Decade. EJ., Jan., xxi, 1–11.

3534. De Smet, Robert. Le théâtre (contemporain) en Angleterre. Rev. de Paris, Sept. 15, pp. 456–70.

3535. Ellehauge, Martin. The initial stages in the Development of the English Problem Play. *See* **2611**.

3536. ——Striking Figures among Modern English Dramatists. (Bibl. 1931, 3536.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxvii, 149–51.

3537. Fornelli, Guido. Tendenze e motivi nel dramma inglese moderno e contemporaneo. Firenze: Vallecchi, 1930. 8vo. pp. 91. L. 7.

3538. Granville-Barker, Harley. A National Theatre. (Bibl. 1930, 3110.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxvi, 443–5.

3539. Krutch, Joseph Wood. i. The Crisis in the Theater. Nation, Sept. 7, cxxxv, 211–12; ii. The Show Business: How It

Works. Sept. 14, 227–8; III. The Show Business: What It Costs. Sept. 21, 252–3. IV. Can Anything Be Done About It? Sept. 28, 277–8.

3540. MOUSSINAC, LÉON. The New Movement in the Theatre. A Survey of Recent Development in Europe and America. With an Introd. by R. H. PACKMAN and a Foreword by GORDON CRAIG. London: Batsford. 15¼ × 11½. pp. xi, 24. 128 plates. £10. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 16, pp. 433–4; cf. W. Lutoslawski, *ib.*, July 21, p. 532; by C. B. Cochran in Spect., June 18, CXLVIII, 867.

3541. NEWMAN, EVELYN. International Note in Contemporary Drama. (Bibl. 1931, 3545.) Rev. by M. J. Moses in Nation, Feb. 10, CXXXIV, 174–5; in TAM., Jan., XVI, 82–5.

3542. ROGERS, JOHN WILLIAM. Little Theaters and Indigenous Plays. Southwest Rev., Summer, XVII, 477–89.

3543. SKINNER, R. DANA. Our Changing Theatre. New York: Dial Press; Toronto: Longmans, 1931. 8vo. pp. 327. $3.00. Rev. in TAM., Feb., XVI, 173.

3544. TETAUER, F. Divadelní Amerika. [The American Theatre.] Nové české divadlo, IV. Prague.

Fiction. 3545. AUSTIN, MARY. Regionalism in American Fiction. EJ., XXI, 97–107.

3546. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. The Twentieth-Century Novel: Studies in Technique. New York: Century. 8vo. pp. 575. $3.50. Rev. by W. Troy in Nation, Dec. 14, CXXXV, 593–4.

3547. BENTLEY, J. A. Ruskin and Modern Fiction. *See* **3182**.

3548. COINDREAU, E. L'Amérique et le roman alcoolique. [Wertenbacher, Van Vechten, Hemingway.] Cahiers du Sud, Apr.

3549. CUNNINGHAM, J. V. The 'Gyroscope' Group. AB., Nov., LXXV, 703–8.

3550. DEMMIG, C. Moderne Tendenzen im englischen Frauenroman. Der Gral, XXVI, 453–9.

3551. —— Neu-Realismus im amerikanischen Gegenwartsroman. Der Gral, XXVII, 203–8.

3552. JENSEN, JOHANNES V. Retninger i Tiden. Det ny England. [Comments on certain aspects of English life as pictured in present-day fiction.] Politikens Kronik, July 31 and Aug. 1.

3553. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. Le roman anglais d'après-guerre. Rev. de Paris, May 1, XXXIX, 129–52.

3554. MARINOFF, I. 'Imagination' and 'Reality,' ein Beitrag zur Welt- und Lebensanschauung des englischen Nachkriegsroman. NS., XL, 80–90.

3555. —— Das Lebensgefühl im modernen englischen Roman. Ang., LVI, 440–7.

3556. —— Neue Wertungen im Englischen Roman: Problemgeschichte des Englischen Romans im Zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 144.

3557. Moore, Ruth Frisbie. The Right to be Decent. AB., May, lxxv, 113–23.

3558. Myers, Walter L. Of Units and Unities. [Discussion of several modern novels.] VQR., Jan., viii, 109–18.

3559. Perdeck, A. Realism in modern American fiction, iii. Neophilologus, Apr., xvii, 228–32. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3563.)

3560. Sack, F. L. Die Psychoanalyse im modernen englischen Roman. (Bibl. 1931, 3564.) Rev. by R. Hoops in E. Studien, lxvii, 151–3.

3561. Shipp, Horace (ed.). The English Review Book of Short Stories. London: Sampson Low. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 370. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by I. Brown in Obs., Sept. 18; by E. Holt in Bookm., Sept., lxxxii, 312.

3562. Sloan, Sam Berkley. The Contemporary Novel in English. (Extension Bull., 270.) Iowa City, Ia.: Univ. of Iowa, 1931. 8vo. pp. 44. 25 cents.

3563. Thialet, Georges. Le roman nouveau en Angleterre. [Joyce, Huxley, Woolf, Lawrence.] Sang Nouveau (Charleroi, Belgique), Aug.

3564. Vowinkel, E. Umwelt und seelischer Lebensraum in der englischen Erzählungskunst der Gegenwart. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, iii, 274–86.

3565. Williams, Orlo. Fiction Chronicle. Crit., Apr., xi, 474–89.

3566. Zucker, W. Die englische Krise im Roman. N. Rund., xliii, 126–32.

Poetry. 3567. Bunting, Basil. English Poetry Today. Poetry, Feb., xxxix, 264–71.

3568. Davidson, D. The Southern Poet and his Tradition. Poetry, May, xl, 94–103.

3569. Flint, F. S. Verse Chronicle. Crit., Jan., xi, 276–81; *ib.*, July, xi, 684–9; cf. F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, Apr., xi, 509–10.

3570. Gibson, Wilfrid. The 'Georgian Poets' or Twenty Years After. Bookm., Sept., lxxxii, 280–2.

3571. Grigson, Geoffrey. Notes on Contemporary Poetry. Bookm., Sept., lxxxii, 287–9.

3572. Hughes, Glenn. Imagism and the Imagists. (Bibl. 1931, 3579.) Rev. by C. G. in AL., Jan., iii, 495–6.

3573. Kreemers, Raphael. Studiebronnen voor de moderne Engelsche Dichtkunst. Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, xxix, 73–104.

3574. Leavis, F. R. New Bearings in English Poetry. A Study of the Contemporary Situation. London: Chatto and Windus. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 214. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 294; by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxvii, 289–90; by R. Fitzgerald in Poetry, Nov., xli, 112–13; by F. Gary in Symposium, Oct., iii, 521–34; by I. Brown in Obs., Sept. 11; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Apr., cxxxvii, 529–30; by R. Church in Spect., Mar. 26, cxlviii, 453–4; cf. F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, Apr. 9, cxlviii, 510; by G. Grigson in Sat. Rev., Apr. 30, cliii, 448–9.

3575. Macy, John. The New Age of American Poetry. Current History, Jan., xxxv, 553–8.

3576. Masters, Edgar Lee. The Poetry Revival of 1914. AM., July, xxvi, 272–80.

3577. Monroe, Harriet. Twenty Years [a review of Poetry, a Magazine of Verse]. Poetry, Oct., xli, 30–40.

3578. Read, Herbert. The Modern Long Poem. YR., Winter, xxi, 360–75.

3579. Roberts, Michael. Notes on English Poets. Poetry, Feb., xxxix, 271–9.

3580. Spender, Stephen. This Age in Poetry. Bookm., Oct., lxxxiii, 10.

3581. Tate, Allen. Editorial Note on Southern Poets and Poetry. Poetry, May, xl, 90–4.

3582. Thompson, Frederic. The Catholic Poetry Society. Commonweal, Apr. 6, xv, 635.

3583. Untermeyer, Louis. A Letter to Poets. SRL., Oct. 29, ix, 206.

3584. —— Three Younger Poets. EJ., Dec., xxi, 787–99.

3585. Van Doorn, Willem. Of the Tribe of Homer: Being an Enquiry into the Theory and Practice of English Narrative Verse since 1833. *See* **2666**.

3586. Vočadlo, O. Anglická válečná poesie. [English War Poetry.] Rozpravy Aventina, vii, Nos. 26, 32, 34, 35, 37.

3587. Warren, Robert Penn. A Note on Three Southern Poets. Poetry, May, xl, 103–13.

XIII. 6 *b*. Authors

Abercrombie, Lascelles. 3588. Poems. (Bibl. 1930, 3152; 1931, 3592.) Rev. by R. P. Warren in Poetry, Apr., xl, 47–50.

3589. Poetry: Its Music and Meaning. *See* **889**.

3590. The Sale of Saint Thomas. (Bibl. 1931, 3593.) Rev. by D. H. V. in Spect., Feb. 6, cxlviii, 186–7; by A. Clarke in LL., Mar., viii, 108.

Aiken, Conrad Potter. 3591. The Coming Forth by Day of Osiris Jones. (Bibl. 1931, 3594.) Rev. by W. S. Ament in Univ. of Calif. Chron., Jan., xxxiv, 86–90; by H. M. Jones in VQR., Jan., viii, 124–7; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., cxlix, 14; by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Apr., xl, 39–44.

3592. Prelude; a poem. New York: Equinox Coop. Press. 8vo. pp. 4. 25 cents.

3593. Preludes for Memnon. (Bibl. 1931, 3596.) Rev. by W. S. Ament in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., xxxiv, 86–90; by O. Shepard in YR., Spring, xxi, 592–3; by H. M. Jones in VQR., Jan., viii, 146–7; by R. Larsson in Commonweal, July 20, xvi, 312–13.

Aldington, Richard. 3594. Aurelia. By Gerard de Nerval.

Translated by Richard Aldington. With Lithographs by Pearl Binder. London: Chatto and Windus. 9 × 6. pp. xxviii, 152. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 226.

3595. Remy de Gourmont. Selections Chosen and Translated by Richard Aldington. London: Chatto and Windus. 7 × 4½. pp. 277. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 7, p. 502.

3596. Soft Answers. London: Chatto and Windus. 7½ × 5. pp. 295. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 288.

Anderson, Sherwood. 3597. Beyond Desire. New York: H. Liveright. 12mo. pp. 359. $2.50. Rev. by T. K. Whipple in SRL., Dec. 10, IX, 305; by G. Hicks in NR., Dec. 21, LXXIII, 168–9; by R. Whitcomb in Scribner's, Nov., XCII, Literary Sign-Posts, 8, 10; by G. Stone in AB., LXXV, 642–3.

3598. FADIMAN, CLIFTON. Sherwood Anderson: The Search for Salvation. Nation, Nov. 9, CXXXV, 454–6.

Armstrong, Martin. 3599. Lover's Leap. A Story in Three Voices. London: Gollancz. 7½ × 5. pp. 287. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 730.

Baring, Maurice. 3600. Friday's Business. London: Heinemann. 7½ × 5. pp. 267. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 834; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, CLIV, 622.

3601. Lost Lectures, or The Fruits of Experience. London: Heinemann. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. x, 317. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 192; by R. P. F. in Spect., Apr. 2, CXLVIII, 483–4; by S. Spender in Crit., July, XI, 747–9.

3602. DOTTIN, P. Maurice Baring. L'Européen, Mar. 4.

3603. HANIGHEN, FRANK C. The Art of Maurice Baring. AB., Aug., LXXV, 321–6.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 3604. The Works of J. M. Barrie. 14 vols. New York: Scribner's, 1930–1. Rev. by A. Colton in SRL., July 30, IX, 13–14; cf. J. Hervey, *ib*., Sept. 10, p. 97.

3605. Farewell Miss Julie Logan. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 7½ × 5. pp. 98. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3606. BUTLER, PIERCE. Barrie: the Playwright. SAQ., Apr., XXXI, 222–41.

3607. KREEMERS, R. Sir James Barrie. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1930, XXX, 930–46.

Belloc, Hilaire. 3608. Cranmer. (Bibl. 1931, 3620.) Rev. by F. Clarke in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 474; in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 38.

3609. A History of England. Vol. IV. The Transformation of England. I. 1525–1615. (Bibl. 1931, 3623.) Rev. by F. Clarke in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 473–4; by H. Maynard Smith in CQR., Apr., CXIII, 92; in Month, Feb., CLIX, 179–80.

3610. Ladies and Gentlemen. For Adults Only and Mature at That. Verses. Pictures by N. Bentley. London: Duckworth. 10 × 7½. pp. 53. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 879.

3611. Napoleon. London: Cassell. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. ix, 454. 16*s*. Rev.

in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 873; by F. W. Bain in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 701–2.

3612. The Postmaster-General. With Thirty Drawings by G. K. Chesterton. London: Arrowsmith. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 286. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 26, p. 386.

3613. Six British Battles. London: Arrowsmith. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by B. H. Liddell Hart in Eng. Rev., Feb., LIV, 212–13.

3614. Wolsey. (Bibl. 1930, 3171; 1931, 3627.) Rev. by F. Clarke in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 474.

3615. COYNE, EDWARD J. Mr Belloc on Usury. Studies, June, XXI, 283–97.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. 3616. JOHNSON, MERLE (comp.). American First Editions: Stephen Vincent Benét. Publishers' Weekly, CXXI, 290–1.

Bennett, Arnold. 3617. Dream of Destiny, an unfinished novel, and Venus Rising from the Sea. London: Cassell. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 282. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 444; by G. Gould in Obs., June 19.

3618. Stroke of Luck, and Dream of Destiny. New York: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. 304. $2.50. Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., June 11, VIII, 780.

3619. The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1896–1910. Ed. by NEWMAN FLOWER. London: Cassell; New York: Viking Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. viii, 419. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., June 2, p. 405; in Atlantic Mo., July, CL, Bookshelf, 10, 12; by F. Swinnerton in SRL., Dec. 10, IX, 301–2; by D. Van Doren in Nation, July 27, CXXXV, 85–6; by H. Hansen in Harper's, July, CLXV, Among the New Books; in Scribner's, July, XCII, Lit. Sign-Posts, 3; by G. Vernon in Commonweal, July 6, XVI, 272; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 29; by E. F. Benson in Spect., June 4, CXLVIII, 794–5; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Aug., LV, 216.

3620. The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1911–1921. Ed. by NEWMAN FLOWER. London: Cassell; New York: Viking Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 321. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 22, p. 976; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Nov. 20; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Nov. 25, CXLIX, 758; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 26, CLIV, 566.

3621. London Life, 1925: Pages from the Journal of Arnold Bennett. YR., Autumn, XXI, 125–50.

3622. BENNETT, DOROTHY. Arnold Bennett's Unfinished Novel. AB., Sept., LXXV, 497–500.

3623. BENNETT, MARGUERITE. My Arnold Bennett. (Bibl. 1931, 3636.) Rev. by E. D. Wheatley in SR., July–Sept., XL, 373–6; by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., Oct., VIII, 594–8; in AM., June, XXVI, p. xiv.

3624. HUNT, VIOLET. Arnold Bennett in Paris. AB., Aug., LXXV, 345–8.

3625. KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Arnold Bennett'in poijtäkirjat. [Journals.] Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 505–8.

3626. LAFOURCADE, GEORGES. Arnold Bennett. Marsyas, Dec.

3627. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. Arnold Bennett. VQR., Oct., VIII, 594–8.

3628. WILLIAMS, ORLO. The Old Wives' Tale. Nat. Rev., Sept., XCIX, 387–97.

3629. WILSON, EDMUND. Post-war Shaw and Pre-war Bennett. *See* **3914**.

Beresford, John Davis. 3630. The Middle Generation. London: Collins. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 317. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 756.

3631. Mr Du Quesne and other Essays. *See* **2163**.

3632. The Next Generation. London: Benn. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. 159. 9*d*.

Binyon, Laurence. 3633. Akbar. London: Davies. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 165. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 415; by Sir D. Ross in Obs., Sept. 11; by A. T. Wilson in Spect., June 11, CXLVIII, 835; by A. G. in Studies, Sept., XXI, 500.

3634. Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 3651.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 41; by T. W. Earp in N. St., Feb. 20, III, 234; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Feb., XXV, 402–3; by A. Clarke in LL., Mar., VIII, 103–5.

3635. MAINE, BASIL. Shaw, Wells, Binyon—and Music. *See* **3907**.

Blunden, Edmund. 3636. The Face of England. London: Longmans. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 178. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Apr. 21, pp. 277–8.

3637. Halfway House: A Miscellany of New Poems. London: Cobden-Sanderson. 9×6. pp. x, 95. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 919; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., VIII, 487–8.

3638. To Themis: Poems on Famous Trials. With other Pieces. London: Beaumont. 9×6. pp. 60. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 56.

3639. Votive Tablets. (Bibl. 1931, 3656.) Rev. by A. M. C. in Oxf. Mag., June 9, p. 810; by G. Thomas in Spect., Jan. 9, CXLVIII, 54; by S. Norman in Eng. Rev., Jan., LIV, 108–10.

3640. GASWORTH, A. J. and JACOB SCHWARTZ. Bibliography of Edmund Blunden; with Preface and Copious Notes by Edmund Blunden. London: Ulysses Bookshop, 1931. 21*s*.

Bottomley, Gordon. 3641. Lyric Plays. London: Constable; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. xi, 166. 5*s*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 854; by R. Church in N. St., Lit. Sup., Nov. 12, III, 590; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., VIII, 488–9.

Bridges, Robert. 3642. Collected Essays, Papers, etc. V. George Darley. (Bibl. 1930, 3190; 1931, 3660.) Rev. briefly in RES., July, VIII, 371.

3643. Collected Essays, Papers, etc. VI. The Poems of Mary Coleridge. VII. Lord de Tabley's Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 3661.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 57.

3644. Collected Essays, Papers, etc. VIII. Dante in English Literature. IX. The Poems of Emily Brontë. X. Dryden on Milton. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3660–1.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 245–82. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 477.

3645. The Shorter Poems of Robert Bridges. (Bibl. 1931, 3662.) Rev. by M. D. Z. in Poetry, Feb., XXXIX, 280–5.

3646. The Testament of Beauty. (Bibl. 1929, 3245; 1930, 3192.) Rev. by J. R. Caldwell in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 81–6.

3647. Three Friends. Memoirs of Digby Mackworth Dolben, Richard Watson Dixon, Henry Bradley. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 × 5¼. pp. 243. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 17, p. 855.

3648. Verses Written for Mrs Daniel. With an Introd. by GEORGE GORDON. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 32. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 554.

3649. ELTON, O. Robert Bridges and 'The Testament of Beauty.' *See* **241**.

3650. GORDON, G. S. Robert Bridges. (Rede Lecture.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 40. 2*s*. 6*d*.

3651. HUGHES, M. L. V. Everyman's Testament of Beauty. London: Student Christian Movement Press. 7¾ × 5. pp. 188. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 738.

3652. LARRABEE, HAROLD A. Robert Bridges and George Santayana. American Scholar, Mar., I, 167–82.

3653. SASAKI, TATSU. On the Language of Robert Bridges' Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 3669.) Rev. by J. J. van Helden in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 236–8; by P. G. in MLR., Jan., XXVII, 115–16.

3654. SMITH, NOWELL CHARLES. Notes on the Testament of Beauty. (Bibl. 1931, 3671.) Rev. by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIII, 40–2; by J. R. Caldwell in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 81–6; by H. Moran in Merc., Jan., XXIV, 310–11.

Brooke, Rupert. 3655. Complete Poems. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. Cr. 8vo. pp. 172. 5*s*.

3656. FEILNER, H. Rupert Brooke. DR., LIX, 210–11.

Buchan, John. 3657. The Gap in the Curtain. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 7½ × 5. pp. 315. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 496; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., July 9, CLIV, 45.

3658. Julius Caesar. London: Davies. 8 × 5½. pp. 170. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 31, p. 228; in Spect., Apr. 16, CXLVIII, 560–1; by O. Brogan in Hist., Oct., XVII, 252–3; in Sat. Rev., May 28, CLIII, 547; by M. T. in Studies, June, XXI, 318–19.

3659. Montrose and Leadership. (Bibl. 1930, 3214.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 232–3.

3660. Sir Walter Scott. *See* **3202**.

Byrne, Donn. 3661. BELLESSORT, A. Un roman irlandais: la Baie du Destin de Donn Byrne. Correspondant, Jan. 10, pp. 138–45.

Cabell, James Branch. 3662. These Restless Heads. New York: McBride. 12mo. pp. 253. $2.50. Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., Feb. 13, VIII, 521; by J. Macy in Nation, Feb. 24, CXXXIV, 232–3; by N. Arvin in NR., Mar. 2, LXX, 28–9.

3663. Brussel, Isidore Rosenbaum. Bibliography of the Writings of James Branch Cabell; a revised Bibliography. (Centaur Bibliographies, No. 11.) Philadelphia: Centaur Bk. Shop. 12mo. pp. 126. $3.50.

3664. Kronenberger, L. Mr Cabell Suffers No Sea-Change. N.Y. Times Book Rev., Feb. 7, xxxvii, 2.

3665. Parker, William R. A Key to Cabell. EJ., June, xxi, 431–40.

3666. Van Doren, Carl. James Branch Cabell. New rev. ed. New York: McBride. 12mo. pp. 89. $1.50. Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., Feb. 13, viii, 521.

Campbell, Roy. 3667. Burns. *See* **2321**.

3668. The Georgiad. (Bibl. 1931, 3685.) Rev. by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Jan., cxxxvii, 127; by D. H. V. in Spect., Feb. 6, cxlviii, 186–7.

3669. Taurine Provence. London: Harmsworth. 8½ × 6¾. pp. 79. 6*s*. Rev. by J. Marks in Spect., Nov. 25, cxlix, 761–2.

Cather, Willa Sibert. 3670. Obscure Destinies. London: Cassell; New York: Knopf. 7¼ × 5¼. pp. 223. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 920; by H. M. Jones in VQR., Oct., viii, 591–2; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Aug. 6, ix, 29; by C. Fadiman in Nation, Aug. 3, cxxxv, 107; by H. Hawthorne in NR., Aug. 10, lxxi, 350; by A. Winsten in AB., Oct., lxxv, 648–9; by M. Williams in Commonweal, Aug. 31, xvi, 433–4.

3671. Shadows on the Rock. (Bibl. 1931, 3692.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 42; by H. C. Harwood in Sat. Rev., Jan. 16, cliii, 73.

3672. The Song of the Lark. New ed. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. 489. $2.50. Rev. in Commonweal, Feb. 24, xv, 475.

3673. Hale, Edward Everett. Willa Cather. Faculty Papers of Union College, Union College Bulletin, xxvi, No. 2, pp. 5–17.

3674. Hujerová-Pelantová, A. Willa Cather. Rozpravy Aventina, vii, Nos. 36, 37. Prague.

3675. Levinson, A. Willa Cather et la Légende Dorée du Nouveau Monde. Nouvelles Littéraires, Feb. 6.

3676. Winsten, Archer. A Defense of Willa Cather. AB., Mar., lxxiv, 634–40.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 3677. All is Grist. (Bibl. 1931, 3697.) Rev. by M. Redlich in Spect., Jan. 2, cxlviii, 26; by J. Gibbins in Merc., July, xxvi, 270.

3678. George Washington. Fort. Rev., Mar., cxxxvii, 303–10.

3679. St Thomas Aquinas. Spect., Feb. 27, cxlviii, 280–1.

3680. Sidelights on New London and Newer York. London: Sheed and Ward; New York: Dodd, Mead. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 235. 6*s*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 346; by M. Redlich in Spect., May 7, cxlviii, 672, 674; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., July, cxxxvii, 128–9.

3681. Vox, Maximilien. Chesterton et les Hérétiques; ou l'humilité victorieuse. Vie Intellectuelle, Oct. 1930, ix, 106–17.

Conrad, Joseph. 3682. ANTHONY, IRVIN. The Illusion of Joseph Conrad. AB., Mar., LXXIV, 648–53.

3683. BLÜTH, RAPHAEL. Joseph Conrad et Dostoievski: le problème du crime et du châtiment. Vie Intellectuelle, May 10, 1931, XII, 320–39.

3684. CADOT, RAOUL. Conrad et le navire. Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, XLIX, 390–6 and 433–8.

3685. FRISÉ, A. Joseph Conrad, Dichter des Meeres. Germania, 1932, Nr. 222.

3686. JEAN-AUBRY, G. Une Idylle de Conrad à l'Île Maurice. [New biographical matter.] Figaro, May 14.

3687. —— La Pologne dans l'œuvre et la vie de Joseph Conrad. Pologne Littéraire, May 15.

3688. WELLEK, R. Joseph Conrad. Rozhledy po literatuře a umění, I, 80–3. Prague.

Coppard, Alfred Edgar. 3689. Crotty Shinkwin, and The Beauty Spot. With Engravings by Robert Gibbings. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 68. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 662.

3690. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON. A. E. Coppard: His Life and His Poetry to the Publication of the 'Bibliography' (1931). (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. 112.

Davies, William Henry. 3691. Poems, 1930–31. London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 48. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 794; by E. Blunden in Spect., Dec. 9, CXLIX, 840; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 76.

De la Mare, Walter. 3692. Tom Tiddler's Ground; A Book of Poetry for Children. Chosen by Walter de la Mare. Illus. by Joan Souter-Robertson. London: Collins. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 288. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 690.

3693. CHESTERTON, G. K. Walter de la Mare. Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 47–53.

Douglas, Lord Alfred. 3694. BRAYBROOKE, PATRICK. Lord Alfred Douglas. His Life and Work. With an Essay by JAMES W. MILLS. London: Palmer. 9×6. pp. xv, 281. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 46.

Dreiser, Theodore. 3695. A Hoosier Holiday. With Illustrations by Franklin Booth. London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 513. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 14, p. 268; by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., June 11, CXLVIII, 855–6.

3696. Tragic America. London: Constable; New York: Liveright. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 412. 10*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 550; by N. Thomas in Nation, Apr. 6, CXXXIV, 402–3; by E. Siegel in Scribner's, Mar., XCI, Lit. Sign-Posts, 7–8; by S. K. Ratcliffe in Spect., July 30, CXLIX, 160.

3697. DUDLEY, DOROTHY. Forgotten Frontiers: Dreiser and the Land of the Free. New York: H. Smith. 8vo. pp. 485. $4.00.

3698. Fadiman, Clifton. Dreiser and the American Dream. Nation, Oct. 19, cxxxv, 364–5.

3699. Rüegg, A. Theodor Dreisers Abkehr vom Katholizismus, i, ii. Schweiz. Rundschau, xxxi, 915–23; 1084–95.

Drinkwater, John. 3700. Discovery. Being the Second Book of an Autobiography. 1897–1913. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3728.) London: Benn. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 235. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 712; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 9; by P. Henderson in Spect., Nov. 25, cxlix, 761; in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, cliv, 624.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 3701. Poems, 1909–25. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 128. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Sept., xxvi, 455–6.

3702. John Dryden. *See* **1990**.

3703. Selected Essays, 1927–1932. London: Faber and Faber; New York: Harcourt. 9×6. pp. 454. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 728; by G. Bullett in Obs., Sept. 25; by P. E. More in SRL., Nov. 12, ix, 233–5; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Oct. 5, cxxxv, 312–13; W. Frank in NR., Oct. 24, lxxii, 294–5; by P. Quennell in N. St., Oct. 1, iv, 377; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Oct. 8, cxlix, 450, 452; cf. R. West, *ib*., Oct. 15, cxlix, 480, and further corr., *ib*., Oct. 22, cxlix; by M. Roberts in Adel., Nov., v, 141–4; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 8, cliv, 370.

3704. George, R. E. Gordon. The Return of the Native. AB., Sept., lxxv, 423–31.

3705. Grudin, Louis. Mr Eliot Among the Nightingales. London: Joiner and Steele; New York: Covici, Friede. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 71. 6*s*.; $1.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 728.

3706. Hare, Joseph Crosland. The Literary Criticism of T. S. Eliot and I. A. Richards. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, pp. 40–1.

3707. Jameson, R. D. Poetry and Plain Sense: A Note on the Poetic Method of T. S. Eliot. Tsing Hua Rev., 1931.

3708. Nicholls, Norah. A Bibliography of T. S. Eliot. Bookm., Sept., lxxxii, 309.

3709. Oras, Ants. The Critical Ideas of T. S. Eliot. Tartre: Mattiesen. pp. iv, 118.

3710. Stonier, G. W. Eliot and the Plain Reader. Fort. Rev., Nov., cxxxvii, 620–9.

3711. Taupin, René. The Classicism of T. S. Eliot. Symposium, Jan., iii, 64–82.

3712. Williamson, Hugh Ross. Commentary on T. S. Eliot's 'The Waste Land.' Bookm., July, lxxxii, 193–5; *ib*., Aug., lxxxii, 244–8; *ib*., Sept., lxxxii, 289–91.

3713. —— The Poetry of T. S. Eliot. London: Hodder and Stoughton. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 187. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 728; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 8, cliv, 370.

Ellis, Havelock. 3714. Views and Reviews. A Selection of Un-

collected Articles, 1884–1932. First Series: 1884–1919. London: Harmsworth; Boston: Houghton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 322. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 286.

3715. Views and Reviews. Second Series. London: Harmsworth; Boston: Houghton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 230. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 706; in Obs., Oct. 30; in Spect., Dec. 2, CXLIX, 802.

Flecker, James Elroy. 3716. PALMER, HERBERT E. James Elroy Flecker: The Poet of the Sun. Bookm., Sept., LXXXII, 282–4.

Ford, Ford Madox. 3717. Return to Yesterday. Reminiscences, 1894–1914. (Bibl. 1931, 3754.) Rev. by M. D. Zabel in Nation, Apr. 6, CXXXIV, 403–4; by L. W. Dodd in SRL., Mar. 5, VIII, 569; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., Mar., XXV, 507.

3718. When the Wicked Man. London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 320. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 444.

Frost, Robert. 3719. Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1930, 3276; 1931, 3758.) Rev. by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., Jan., V, 159–60; cf. R. Hillyer and S. Mitchell, *ib.*, Apr., V, 402–7.

3720. Robert Frost. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 30. 6*d.*

Galsworthy, John. 3721. Candelabra. Selected Essays and Addresses. London: Heinemann. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 278. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 685; by A. Blunt in Spect., Oct. 8, CXLIX, 454.

3722. Flowering Wilderness. London: Heinemann; New York: Scribner's. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 280. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 810; by G. Gould in Obs., Nov. 6; by H. E. Woodbridge in SRL., Nov. 26, IX, 269; by M. Cowley in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 133–4; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Nov. 11, CXLIX, 672.

3723. The Forsyte Saga. (Bibl. 1922, 2637.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIII, 218–25.

3724. Maid in Waiting. (Bibl. 1931, 3761.) Rev. in Harper's, Jan., CLXIV, Among New Books; in Scribner's, Jan., XCI, Lit. Sign-Posts; by C. L. Cline in SAQ., Apr., XXXI, 258–60; by J. M. Lane in Commonweal, Feb. 17, XV, 446–7; by P. Neumann in Standard, Apr., XVIII, 243; by E. Holt in Bookm., Feb., LXXXI, 281.

3725. John Galsworthy. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 31. 6*d.*

3726. DANIEL-ROPS. Le prix Nobel: John Galsworthy. Vie Intellectuelle, Dec.

3727. DE BRUYN, JEANNE. John Galsworthy. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXII, 83–92.

3728. FABES, GILBERT H. John Galsworthy. His First Editions: Points and Values. London: Foyle. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxiv, 64. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 558.

3729. FURMAN, HAZEL WINSLOW. The Ideas in Galsworthy's Plays and How He Conveys them to the Audience. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, pp. 34–5.

3730. Guyot, Édouard. John Galsworthy. Rev. des Vivants, Dec., vi, 758–74.

3731. Herrick, Marvin Theodore. Current English Usage and the Dramas of Galsworthy. *See* **294**.

3732. Jaloux, Edmond. John Galsworthy. Rev. de Paris, Dec., pp. 672–81.

3733. Reilly, Joseph J. John Galsworthy—An Appraisal. AB., Jan.–Feb., lxxiv, 488–93.

3734. Robertson, Stuart. American Speech According to Galsworthy. *See* **619**.

3735. Schalit, L. John Galsworthy. (Bibl. 1928, 3268; 1930, 3291.) Rev. by C. Croes in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1930, xxii, 17–19.

Garland, Hamlin. 3736. Companions on the Trail; a Literary Chronicle. (Bibl. 1931, 3767.) Rev. in AL., Jan., iii, 498.

3737. My Friendly Contemporaries: A Literary Log. *See* **2622**.

Garnett, David. 3738. A Rabbit in the Air. Notes from a Diary kept while learning to handle an Aeroplane. London: Chatto and Windus. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. ix, 117. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 283.

3739. A Terrible Day. With a Frontispiece by Duncan Grant, and a Foreword by H. E. Bates. London: Joiner and Steele. (Furnival Books.) 10 × 6. pp. 37. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 241.

Gosse, Sir Edmund. 3740. Charteris, The Hon. Evan. Life and Letters of Sir Edmund Gosse. (Bibl. 1931, 3774.) Rev. by J. G. E. Hopkins in Commonweal, Feb. 24, xv, 473; by La R. Van Hook in Classical Weekly, Dec. 12, xxvi, 68–70.

3741. Waugh, Arthur. 'The Book of Gosse.' Fort. Rev., Sept., cxxxvii, 284–302.

Gould, Gerald. 3742. Isabel. London: Gollancz. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 285. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 194.

Hardy, Thomas. 3743. *See* **2936–51**.

Hemingway, Ernest. 3744. Death in the Afternoon. London: Cape; New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 517. $3.50. Rev. by J. B. Trend in Obs., Dec. 11; by J. Marks in Spect., Nov. 25, cxlix, 761–2; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Dec., cxxxvii, 800–1.

3745. Farewell to Arms. New York: Grosset; London: Cape. 7¼ × 4¾. pp. 355. 75 cents; 2*s*.

3746. Cohn, L. H. A Bibliography of the Works of Ernest Hemingway. (Bibl. 1931, 3783.) Rev. by P. H. Muir in BCQ., Apr.–June, Pt vi, 83–4.

3747. Johnson, Merle (comp.). American First Editions: Ernest Hemingway. Publishers' Weekly, cxxi, 870.

3748. Lovett, Robert Morss. Ernest Hemingway. EJ., Oct., xxi, 609–17.

3749. Pieritz, H. Ernest Hemingway und sein Werk. Hefte für Büchereiwesen, xvi, 313–16.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 3750. Biography and Biographies. *See* **195**.

3751. Love in the United States, and The Big Shot. London: Benn. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 159. 9*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 736.

3752. KELLEY, LEON. America and Mr Hergesheimer. SR., Apr.–June, XL, 171–93.

3753. WEST, GEOFFREY. Joseph Hergesheimer. VQR., Jan., VIII, 95–108.

Housman, Laurence. 3754. Little Plays of St Francis. 2nd ser. (Bibl. 1931, 3789.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 91.

3755. The Queen's Progress: Nine Palace Plays. (Second Series.) London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 160. 5*s*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 654; in QQ., Nov., XXXIX, 745–6.

3756. What-O'Clock Tales. Oxford: Blackwell. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 226. 6*s*.

3757. Ye Fearful Saints! London: Sidgwick and Jackson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 160. 5*s*.

3758. RUDOLF, ANNA. Die Dichtung von Laurence Housman. (Bibl. 1930, 3304.) Rev. by P. Meissner in DL., III, 212–14.

Huxley, Aldous. 3759. Brave New World. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Doubleday, Doran. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 306. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, 77; by G. Hicks in NR., Feb. 10, LXIX, 354; by G. Bullett in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXVII, 402–3; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Feb. 13, CXLVIII, 225; by J. E. Arrowsmith in Merc., Mar., XXV, 493; by H. C. Harwood in Sat. Rev., Feb. 6, CLIII, 152; by P. Quennell in LL., Mar., VIII, 112–15; by O. Williams in Nat. Rev., Apr., XCVIII, 523–33.

3760. The Cicadas and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 3792.) Rev. by H. Gregory in NR., Feb. 10, LXIX, 354–5; by A. Tate in Poetry, XXXIX, 285–7.

3761. Music at Night. (Bibl. 1931, 3793.) Rev. by R. Hoops in E. Studien, LXVII, 292–4; briefly by M. B. in Crit., Jan., XI, 373.

3762. Rotunda. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 1081. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. Sparrow in Spect., July 2, CXLIX, 17–18.

3763. Texts and Pretexts: An Anthology. *See* **752**.

3764. The World of Light. (Bibl. 1931, 3797.) Rev. by H. Gregory in NR., Feb. 10, LXIX, 354–5.

3765. KOSKIMIES, RAFAEL. Aldous Huxley. Valvoja-Aika (Helsingfors), 1932, pp. 549–65.

3766. PETRE, M. D. Bolshevist Ideals and the 'Brave New World.' HJ., Oct., XXXI, 61–71.

3767. VOČADLO, O. Aldous Huxley. Rozpravy Aventina, VII, Nos. 19, 20.

Jones, Henry Arthur. 3768. CORDELL, RICHARD ALBERT. Henry Arthur Jones and the Modern Drama. New York: R. R. Smith. 8vo. pp. x, 265. $2.50.

Joyce, James. 3769. Two Tales of Shem and Shaun. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Dec. 9, CXLIX, 844; in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, CLIV, 629.

3770. Baratono, Adelchi. Il fenomeno Joyce. Civiltà Moderna (Firenze), Dec. 1931, pp. 1158–77.

3771. Blass, E. James Joyce und der Dulder Ulysses. Vossische Zeitung, 1932, Nr. 229.

3772. Daniel-Rops. Une technique nouvelle: le monologue intérieur. [Joyce and V. Woolf.] Correspondant, Jan. 25, pp. 281–305.

3773. Duff, Charles. James Joyce and the Plain Reader. With a Prefatory Letter by Herbert Read. London: Harmsworth. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 75. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 294; by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxvii, 294–5; by P. Colum in Spect., June 18, cxlviii, 868–9.

3774. Eglinton, John. The Beginnings of Joyce. LL., Dec., viii, 400–14.

3775. Gilbert, Stuart. Das Rätsel Ulysses. Transl. by G. Goyert. (Cf. Bibl. 1930, 3321; 1931, 3809.) Zürich: Rhein-Verlag. 8vo. pp. 408.

3776. Jung, C. G. Ulysses. Ein Monolog. Europäische Revue, viii, 547–68.

3777. Paul, Elliot. Farthest North, A Study of James Joyce. AB., May, lxxv, 156–63.

3778. Tau, Max. James Joyce. NS., xl, 344–54.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. 3779. The Children's Summer. London: Cassell; New York: Harper ('Summer Holiday'). $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 311. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 194; by C. H. Baker in SRL., June 4, viii, 768; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Apr. 9, cxlviii, 526.

Kipling, Rudyard. 3780. Animal Stories from Rudyard Kipling. Illus. by Stuart Tresilian. London: Macmillan. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 215. 6*s*.

3781. Limits and Renewals. London: Macmillan; Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 400. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 245; by C. Morley in SRL., Apr. 23, viii, 681; by E. Wilson in NR., May 25, lxxi, 50–1; in Spect., Apr. 23, cxlviii, 600, 602; in Bookm., May, lxxxii, 130; by Sir G. MacMunn in Sat. Rev., Apr. 16, cliii, 397–8.

3782. Brulé, A. Une leçon de style: les variantes du Livre de la Jungle. RAA., June, ix, 417–18.

3783. Carmody, Edward T. Without Benefit of Clergy. SRL., viii, 557.

3784. Marquardt, H. Kipling und Indien. (Bibl. 1931, 3824.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., June, xliii, 169–76.

3785. Phelps, William Lyon. [Kipling.] Scribner's, Aug., xcii, 109–10.

3786. Richardson, Faithe. Kipling's Types of Indian Characters. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 82.

3787. Stevenson, Lionel. The Ideas in Kipling's Poetry. Univ. of Toronto Quart., i, 467–89.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 3788. Apocalypse. With an Introd. by

RICHARD ALDINGTON. (Bibl. 1931, 3827.) London: Secker. 8¼ × 6. pp. xli, 224. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 327; by E. S. Bates in SRL., Feb. 13, VIII, 521–2; by K. White in NR., June 1, LXXI, 79–80; in AM., June, XXVI, p. iv; by H. Wolfe in Obs., July 3; by D. Campkin in WER., May 7, V, 590; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., May 14, CXLVIII, 702–3.

3789. The Collected Poems of D. H. Lawrence. London: Secker. 8¼ × 6. pp. viii, 528. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 29, pp. 673–4; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Aug. 14; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 454–5; in Sat. Rev., Sept. 24 ('The Poetry of Fear'), CLIV, 324; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVII, 534–5.

3790. Etruscan Places. London: Secker; New York: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 199. $3.75. Rev. by T. E. Welby in Obs., Oct. 23; by H. Gregory in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 131–3; in N. St., Oct. 22, IV, 490; by A. Huxley in Spect., Nov. 4, CXLIX, 629; cf. E. C. Oppenheim, *ib.*, Dec. 23, CXLIX, 893; in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 49; in Sat. Rev., Nov. 12, CLIV, 509.

3791. Lady Chatterley's Lover. (Authorized abridged ed.) London: Secker; New York: Knopf. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 327. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 130; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Sept. 7, CXXXV, 214–15; by H. Gregory in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 131–3; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXVII.

3792. Last Poems by D. H. Lawrence. Ed. by RICHARD ALDINGTON and GIUSEPPE ORIOLI. Florence: Orioli, 14 Lungarno delle Grazie. 10 × 7. pp. xxii, 320. 30*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 783; by H. W. in Obs., Nov. 27; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 77; by C. H. Warren in Fort. Rev., Dec., CXXXVII, 805–6.

3793. Six Novels of Thomas Hardy and the Real Tragedy. BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt V, 44–61.

3794. The Letters of D. H. Lawrence. Ed., and with an Introd., by ALDOUS HUXLEY. London: Heinemann; New York: Viking Press. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. xxxiv, 889. 21*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 29, pp. 673–4; by D. Garnett in SRL., Oct. 1, IX, 141–2; in Harper's, Nov., CLXV, Among New Books; by F. Nuhn in Nation, Oct. 19, CXXXV, 371–2; by H. Gregory in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 131–3; by K. S. Crichton in Scribner's, Nov., XCII, Lit. Sign-Posts, 7; by I. Brown in Obs., Sept. 25; by D. Cecil in Spect., Nov. 18, CXLIX, 695, 697; by G. Bullett in WER., Oct. 8, VI, 414; by C. H. Warren in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXXXVII, 657–8; by P. Quennell in LL., Dec., VIII, 471–2; by H. Fluchère in Cahiers du Sud, Nov.

3795. ADAM, GEORGE. Le roman humain, D. H. Lawrence. Sang Nouveau (Charleroi, Belgique), Aug.

3796. ALDINGTON, R. D. H. Lawrence. Das Inselschiff, XIV, 3–11.

3797. BLANCHE, J.-E. D. H. Lawrence et Mabel Dodge. Rev. de Paris, 15 July, XXXIX, 325–41.

3798. —— D. H. Lawrence à Taos. [On Mabel Dodge's 'Lorenzo in Taos.'] Nouvelles Littéraires, Sept. 10.

3799. CARSWELL, CATHERINE. D. H. Lawrence in his Letters. N. Cent., Nov., CXII, 631–40.

3800. —— Reminiscences of D. H. Lawrence. Adel., Nov. 1931, III, 77; *ib.*, Dec. 1931, III, 162; *ib.*, Jan., III, 210; *ib.*, Feb., III, 283; *ib.*, Mar., III, 387.

3801. —— The Savage Pilgrimage. A Narrative of D. H. Lawrence. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Harcourt. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. xiii, 296. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 476; by H. Wolfe in Obs., July 3; by S. Leslie in Sat. Rev., July 16, CLIV, 75.

3802. CARTER, FREDERICK. D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical. London: Archer; New York: Warne. 10 × 6½. pp. 63. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 476.

3803. DAVY, C. Lawrence and the Serpent Power. Adel., July, IV, 700–4.

3804. FLUCHÈRE, HENRI. A propos de l'Amant de Lady Chatterley. Cahiers du Sud, May.

3805. GILLET, LOUIS. D.-H. Lawrence. R. des Deux Mondes, Dec. 1, pp. 685–98.

3806. LANOIRE, MAURICE. D. H. Lawrence. Rev. de Paris, Feb. 15, XXXIX, 909–25.

3807. LAWRENCE, ADA and G. STUART GELDER. Young Lorenzo: Early Life of D. H. Lawrence, containing hitherto Unpublished Letters, Articles and Reproductions of Pictures. Florence: Orioli. 8¾ × 6. pp. xii, 275. 25*s.* Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 327.

3808. McDONALD, E. D. The Writings of D. H. Lawrence, 1925–1930; a bibliographical supplement. (Bibl. 1931, 3839.) Rev. by Viscount Esher in BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt V, 32–4.

3809. MALRAUX, ANDRÉ. D. H. Lawrence et l'érotisme. Nouv. Revue Française, Jan., XXXVIII, 136–40.

3810. MURRY, J. MIDDLETON. Concerning 'Son of Woman.' Adel., Jan., III, 237–9.

3811. —— Son of Woman. London: Cape. 8¼ × 5½. pp. 397. 4*s.* 6*d.*

3812. NIN, ANAÏS. D. H. Lawrence. An Unprofessional Study. With two Facsimile Manuscript Pages out of Lady Chatterley's Lover. Paris: E. W. Titus. 8 × 5¼. pp. 146. 50 fr. Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 327.

3813. REQUADT, P. David Herbert Lawrence. Kölnische Zeitung, Nr. 594.

3814. ROBERTS, JOHN H. The Religion of D. H. Lawrence. New Humanism, V, 29–34.

3815. SCHOENBERNER, F. D. H. Lawrence. Das Inselschiff, XIII, 138–44.

3816. SOAMES, JANE. The Modern Rousseau. LL., Dec., VIII, 451–70.

3817. SORANI, ALDO. Incontri con D. H. Lawrence. Pegaso, June, pp. 702–11.

3818. Süskind, W. E. David Herbert Lawrence. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 2047.

3819. Wesslau, W. Der Pessimismus bei D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1931, 3844.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in Ang. Bbl., Oct., xliii, 310–11.

Lewis, Sinclair. 3820. El Doctor Arrowsmith. La novela del médico. Traducción del inglés por Carlos de Onís. Madrid: Edit. 'Cenit.' 8vo. pp. 647. 10 pesetas.

3821. Fischer, W. Sinclair Lewis, der Nobelpreisdichter. NJWJ., vii, 700–9.

3822. Van Doren, Carl Clinton. Sinclair Lewis: A Biographical Sketch. With a Bibliography by Harvey Taylor. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. 205. $2.00.

Lindsay, Vachel. 3823. A Letter from Vachel Lindsay. AB., Mar., lxxiv, 598–601.

3824. Conrad, Lawrence H. Lindsay's Poetry. SRL., Jan. 9, viii, 446.

3825. Fiske, A. Longfellow. Walking with Lindsay. Commonweal, Feb. 10, xv, 409–11.

3826. Graham, Stephen. Vachel Lindsay. Spect., Jan. 23, cxlviii, 104.

3827. Monroe, Harriet. Vachel Lindsay. Poetry, Jan., xxxix, 206–12.

3828. Robinson, Henry Morton. The Ordeal of Vachel Lindsay: A Critical Reconstruction. AB., Apr., lxxv, 6–9.

3829. Saturday Review of Literature. Vachel Lindsay. Jan. 9, viii, 437.

3830. Spencer, Hazelton. The Life and Death of a Bard. AM., Apr., xxv, 455–62.

Mackenzie, Compton. 3831. Unconsidered Trifles. London: Secker. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 266. 6*s*. Rev. by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., July, cxxxvii, 128–9.

Mansfield, Katherine. 3832. The Letters of Katherine Mansfield. Ed. by J. Middleton Murry; 1 vol. ed. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 524. $3.50.

3833. Audiat, Pierre. Le Journal de K. Mansfield. L'Européen, June 3.

3834. Mantz, Ruth Elvish. The Critical Bibliography of Katherine Mansfield. (Bibl. 1931, 3866.) Rev. by O. W. in Crit., Jan., xi, 369–71; by P. H. Muir in BCQ., Jan.–Mar., Pt v, 89–91.

3835. Vittorini, Elio. Caterina Mansfield. Pegaso, Nov., pp. 553–73.

Masefield, John. 3836. Collected Poems. New and enlarged ed. London: Heinemann. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. xi, 957. 10*s*. 6*d*.

3837. Minnie Maylow's Story, and other Tales and Scenes. (Bibl. 1931, 3871.) Rev. by O. Shepard in YR., Spring, xxi, 590–1; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., cxlix, 12, 14; by

G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Feb., I, 93–4; by H. Monroe in Poetry, Sept., XL, 344–5.

3838. Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 3872.) Rev. by E. Gillett in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXXXVII, 259–60.

3839. A Tale of Troy. London: Heinemann; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 57. 5*s.*; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 661; in N. St., Oct. 1, IV, 378; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Nov., XXVII, 75–6; by C. H. Warren in Bookm., Oct., LXXXIII, 58.

3840. BECK, RICHARD. Lárviðarskáldið John Masefield. Eimreiðin, Apr.–June, XXXVIII, 156–73.

3841. CLARKE, GEORGE H. John Masefield: Poet-Laureate. Dalhousie Rev., XII, 25–46.

3842. ESCHENAUER, W. John Masefield. Kreis von Halle, 1931, I, 77–81.

3843. GUALTIERI, F. M. John Masefield. Il Poeta Laureato d'Oggi. Florence: La Serenissima. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 26, p. 391.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 3844. Godbey. A Dramatic Poem. New York: Dodd, Mead. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 253. $10. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 47.

Meynell, Alice. 3845. DELANEY, HONORA. Alice Meynell as a Critic of English Literature [of the eighteen-nineties]. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 383–4.

Millay, Edna St Vincent. 3846. NELSON, JUNE. Miss Millay's 'The Fatal Interview.' Standard, Jan., XVIII, 145–8.

Monro, Harold. 3847. POUND, EZRA. Harold Monro. Crit., July, XI, 581–92.

Moore, George. 3848. BLANCHE, JACQUES-ÉMILE. Les quatre-vingts ans de G. Moore. Nouvelles Littéraires, Feb. 27.

3849. BOCK, H. Die religiösen Dramen George Moores. Archiv, CLXII, 53–60.

3850. SECHLER, ROBERT PORTER. George Moore: 'A Disciple of Walter Pater.' (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 23·3 cm. pp. 158.

Moore, T. Sturge. 3851. The Poems of T. Sturge Moore. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3895.) London and New York: Macmillan. 9×6. pp. 334. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $5.00. Vol. I rev. by M. D. Z. in Poetry, XXXIX, 280–5; by A. Pryce-Jones in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 455; by J. V. Cunningham in Commonweal, July 27, XVI, 335; by A. Clarke in LL., Mar., VIII, 105–8. Vol. II rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., May 28, VIII, 760; by A. Clarke in LL., June, VIII, 232–3. Vols. I and II rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 327; cf. T. S. Moore, *ib.*, May 12, p. 351; by R. N. D. Wilson in Spect., June 25, CXLVIII, 904.

Morley, Christopher. 3852. Ex Libris Carissimis. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 134. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 8, p. 626.

3853. The Swiss Family Manhattan. New York: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 208. $2.00. Rev. by A. Colton in SRL., Jan. 9, VIII, 439.

Mottram, Ralph Hale. 3854. Dazzle. London: Ward, Lock. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 319. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 1, p. 920.

3855. Home for the Holidays. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 230. *6s.* Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 328.

3856. John Crome of Norwich. (Bibl. 1931, 3900.) Rev. by A. B. in Sat. Rev., Mar. 5, CLIII, 230; in Nat. Rev., Jan., XCVIII, 132.

3857. Through the Menin Gate. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 260. *6s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 725.

Newbolt, Sir Henry. 3858. My World as in My Time. London: Faber and Faber. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 321. *18s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 729; by L. Binyon in Obs., Oct. 16; by H. W. Nevinson in Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 540; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 554–7.

Nichols, Robert. 3859. Robert Nichols. (Augustan Books.) London: Benn. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 31. *6d.*

O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone. 3860. Mourning Becomes Electra; a Trilogy. (Bibl. 1931, 3905.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 167; by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., Apr.–June, XL, 249–54; by J. B. Atkinson in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 10, 12; by J. Smith in Modern Thinker, Aug., I, 359–63; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Feb. 17, CXXXIV, 210–11; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Feb., I, 90–2; by O. in Standard, Feb., XVII, 182–3.

3861. BAKSHY, ALEXANDER. Strange Interlude. Nation, Sept. 28, CXXXV, 292.

3862. CLARK, BARRETT H. Aeschylus and O'Neill. EJ., Nov., XXI, 699–710.

3863. CORBIN, JOHN. O'Neill and Aeschylus. SRL., Apr. 30, VIII, 693–4.

3864. KEMELMAN, H. G. Eugene O'Neill and the Highbrow Melodrama. AB., Sept., LXXV, 482–91.

3865. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. O'Neill on Freudianism. SRL., May 28, VIII, 759; *ib.*, June 25, VIII, 807; cf. M. C. SPARROW, *ib.*, July 16, 846.

3866. SANBORN, RALPH and BARRETT HARPER CLARK. A Bibliography of the Works of Eugene O'Neill. (Bibl. 1931, 3909.) Rev. in TAM., Jan., XVI, 82.

Owen, Wilfred. 3867. Poems. A New Edition. Ed. by EDMUND BLUNDEN. (Bibl. 1931, 3912.) Rev. by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 14.

Phillpotts, Eden. 3868. Becoming. London: Benn. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 34. *6s.* Rev. in TLS., July 28, p. 543.

3869. Bred in the Bone. London: Hutchinson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 286. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 496; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., July 23, CLIV, 102.

3870. The Broom Squires. London: Benn. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. 160. *9d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 17, p. 194.

3871. Essays in Little. (Bibl. 1931, 3915.) Rev. by M. Redlich in Spect., Jan. 2, CXLVIII, 26.

3872. They Could Do no Other. A Volume of Stories. London: Hutchinson. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 286. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 27, p. 792.

Pound, Ezra. 3873. How to Read. London: Desmond Harmsworth, 1931. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 55. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 98; by A. Tate in Poetry, Nov., XLI, 107–12; by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXVII, 307–8.

Powys, Theodore Francis. 3874. The Two Thieves. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 295. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 15, p. 640; by H. E. Bates in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVII, 541.

3875. Unclay. (Bibl. 1931, 3925.) Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., Apr. 23, VIII, 683; by D. van Doren in Nation, Apr. 13, CXXXIV, 438–9.

Priestley, John Boynton. 3876. Dangerous Corner. A Play in Three Acts. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 85. 5*s*.

3877. Faraway. London: Heinemann; New York: Harper. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 568. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 478; by A. B. Parsons in Nation, Aug. 31, CXXXV, 196–7; by G. Gould in Obs., July 3; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., July 2, CLIV, 18; by G. W. Stonier in Fort. Rev., Aug., CXXXVII, 268–9.

3878. Self-Selected Essays. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 319. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 7, p. 498; by M. Redlich in Spect., May 7, CXLVIII, 672, 674; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., July, CXXXVII, 128–9.

3879. SHANKS, EDWARD. Mr Priestley's Novels. Merc., July, XXVI, 240–7.

Riding, Laura. 3880. Laura and Francisca. Deyá, Majorca: Seizin Press. 11×8. pp. 22. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 92; cf. L. Riding, *ib*., Mar. 3, p. 155.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 3881. Matthias at the Door. (Bibl. 1931, 3938.) Rev. by O. Shepard in YR., Spring, XXI, 590–1; by H. M. Jones in VQR., Jan., VIII, 147–8; F. C. Flint in Symposium, Apr., III, 237–48; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 14; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Feb., I, 92–3; by H. Monroe in Poetry, Jan., XXXIX, 212–17; in TLS., Sept. 22, p. 665.

3882. Nicodemus. A Book of Poems. New York: Macmillan Co. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 90. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $1.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 966; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Nov., II, 346–9; by H. Rosenberg in Poetry, Dec., XLI, 158–61.

3883. CESTRE, C. Récit, drame et symbole chez Edwin Arlington Robinson. RAA., June, IX, 406–12.

3884. EVANS, NANCY. Edwin Arlington Robinson. AB., Nov., LXXV, 675–81.

3885. ROMIG, EDNA DAVIS. Tilbury Town and Çamelot. (Univ. of Colorado Studies, XIX.) Boulder, Colo.: University of Colorado. 24·6 cm. pp. 303–26. $1.00.

Russell, George W. (pseud. **A. E.**). **3886**. Song and its Fountains. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. vi, 133. 5*s.*; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 3, p. 150; by W. B. Yeats ('My Friend's Book') in Spect., Apr. 9, CXLVIII, 503–4; by C. H. Warren in Bookm., Apr., LXXXII, 43; by A. Fremantle in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 463–4; by S. O'Faoláin in Crit., July, XI, 725–7; by A. Clarke in LL., June, VIII, 228–32.

3887. Vale and other Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 3944.) Rev. by R. Beck in Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Fall, 1931, XXII, 70–2.

3888. JAMESON, GRACE EMILY. Mysticism in A. E. and in Yeats. *See* **3977**.

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary. 3889. Family History. London: Hogarth Press; New York: Doubleday, Doran. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 352. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 13, p. 730; by B. Davenport in SRL., Dec. 31, IX, 353.

3890. Thirty Clocks Strike the Hour and Other Stories. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 304. $2.50.

3891. Rainer Maria Rilke. Elegies from the Castle of Duino. Transl. from the German by V. SACKVILLE-WEST and EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST. London: Hogarth Press. Ltd. ed. £3. 3*s.*; £26. 5*s.* Rev. by A. W. G. Randall in Crit., Apr., XI, 536–40.

Santayana, George. 3892. DE RUGGERO, GUIDO. Note sulla più recente filosofia europea e americana. [Santayana.] Critica, July, pp. 261–71.

3893. LARRABEE, HAROLD A. Robert Bridges and George Santayana. *See* **3652**.

Shaw, George Bernard. 3894. Works. Standard ed. London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. 6*s.* each vol. Androcles and the Lion; Overruled; Pygmalion. pp. viii, 292. Cashel Byron's Profession. pp. xx, 250. The Doctor's Dilemma; Getting Married; The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet. pp. x, 457. Essays in Fabian Socialism. pp. vii, 327. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 610. John Bull's Other Island; How She Lied to Her Husband; Major Barbara. pp. vi, 340. Major Critical Essays; The Quintessence of Ibsenism; The Perfect Wagnerite; The Sanity of Art. pp. viii, 332. Man and Superman. pp. xxxviii, 225. Misalliance; The Dark Lady of the Sonnets; Fanny's First Play. pp. vii, 326. Music in London, 1890–1894. (3 vols.) pp. 302, 325, 320. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 4, p. 556; by F. Toye in Eng. Rev., Aug., LV, 326–9. Our Theatres in the Nineties. (3 vols.) pp. viii, 288, 292, 420. Pen Portraits and Reviews. pp. 305. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 346. Saint Joan: A Chronicle; The Apple-Cart: A Political Extravaganza. pp. vi, 270. Three Plays for Puritans: The Devil's Disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra, Captain Brassbound's Conversion. pp. xxxvi, 293. Translations and Fooleries. pp. 235. An Unsocial Socialist. pp. 259.

3895. The Adventures of the Black Girl in her Search for God. London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 75. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 939; by G. Gould in Obs., Dec. 11; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Dec. 9, CXLIX, 844; in Sat. Rev., Dec. 10, CLIV, 624.

3896. Doctors' Delusions: Crude Criminology and Sham Education. (Standard ed.) London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 373. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 592.

3897. What I Really Wrote about the War. (Bibl. 1931, 3965.) New York: Brentano. 8vo. pp. xix, 371. $3.75. Rev. in Current History, May, XXXVI, pp. vii, x; by E. Wilson in NR., Apr. 13, LXX, 241–2.

3898. Ellen Terry and Bernard Shaw. A Correspondence. Ed. by CHRISTOPHER ST JOHN. (Bibl. 1931, 3966.) Rev. by A. Dukes in YR., Winter, XXI, 393–5; by E. Clark in VQR., Apr., VIII, 282–5; by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Jan., XCI, 55–6; in AM., Feb., XXV, p. viii; by C. E. M. Joad in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXVII, 119–20; by L. L. Schücking in Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 2012, 2109.

3899. ARONSTEIN, PHILIPP. George Bernard Shaw als Persönlichkeit. NS., Dec., XL, 458–73.

3900. COLBOURNE, MAURICE. The Real Bernard Shaw. Boston: B. Humphries. 12mo. pp. 65. $1.00.

3901. ELLEHAUGE, MARTIN. The Position of Bernard Shaw in European Drama and Philosophy. (Bibl. 1931, 3971.) Rev. by G. Whitworth in MLR., July, XXVII, 346–7; by W. Smith in SRL., May 28, VIII, 763.

3902. ELLIOTT, MYRTLE RAMATH. A Statistical Study of George Bernard Shaw's Prose Style. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Colorado, p. 28.

3903. FYFE, W. H. George Bernard Shaw. QQ., Feb., XXXIX, 29–45.

3904. HARRIS, FRANK. Bernard Shaw. An Unauthorized Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 3972.) Rev. by R. M. Gay in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Feb., CXLIX, 20, 22; in Scribner's, Jan., XCI, Lit. Sign-Posts; by H. L. Mencken in AM., Feb., XXV, 253–5.

3905. HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD. Bernard Shaw, Playboy and Prophet. Rev. ed. New York: Appleton. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxii, 872. 30*s*.; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 8, p. 939; in NR., Nov. 30, LXXIII, 80; in Scribner's, Dec., XLII, Lit. Sign-Posts, 5; by H. W. Nevinson in Spect., Nov. 25, CXLIX, 758–9.

3906. HILL, RALPH. George Bernard Shaw as Musical Critic. Bookm., Aug., LXXXII, 237–8.

3907. MAINE, BASIL. Shaw, Wells, Binyon—and Music. Musical Quart., July, XVIII, 375–82.

3908. NEWMAN, LOUIS I. Shaw's Strictures on the Jews. NR., Nov. 9, LXXII, 358.

3909. NIEUWENHUIS, W. Bernard Shaw. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXII, 273–82.

3910. TETAUER, F. The Utopias of Butler and Shaw. *See* **2741**.

3911. THIEL, R. Bernard Shaw—oder die Romantik des common sense. In R. Thiel: Die Generation ohne Männer, z. Aufl., pp. 1–84.

3912. VALLESE, TARQUINIO. Il teatro di G. B. Shaw. Roma: Altrighi, Legati e C., 1931. 16mo. pp. 88. L. 6.

3913. WELBY, T. EARLE. Frank Harris: Bernard Shaw. An Antithesis. Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXVII, 94–100.

3914. WILSON, EDMUND. Post-war Shaw and Pre-war Bennett. NR., June 8, LXXI, 92–4.

Sinclair, Upton. 3915. American Outpost: a Book of Reminiscences. New York: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 280. $2.50. Rev. by C. H. Grattan in Nation, Apr. 23, CXXXIV, 432–3; by A. S. Blackwell in Unity, Sept. 26, CX, 31; by L. W. Dodd in SRL., May 7, VIII, 709–10.

3916. Candid Reminiscences: My First Thirty Years. London: Laurie. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 249. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 444; by S. K. Ratcliffe in Obs., June 12; by J. Strachey in Spect., July 9, CXLIX, 55–6; by C. E. B. Roberts in Sat. Rev., July 9, CLIV, 46.

3917. Los envenenadores de Chicago. Traducción de F. ALAIZ. Barcelona: Impr. y Edit. B. Bauzá. 8vo. pp. 338. 6 pesetas.

3918. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. Upton Sinclair on Current Literature. A Summary of a Conversation with him. AB., Feb., LXXV, 61–4.

3919. WILSON, EDMUND. Lincoln Steffens and Upton Sinclair. NR., Sept. 28, LXXII, 173–5.

Sitwell, Edith. 3920. Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1930, 3468.) Rev. by E. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVI, 428–9.

3921. Bath. London: Faber and Faber; New York: H. Smith and R. Haas. 9 × 6. pp. 288. 15*s*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., May 12, p. 343; by W. Lewis in SRL., Nov. 26, IX, 271; in Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 771; by R. Church in Spect., July, CXXXVII, 132–3.

3922. Epithalamium. London: Duckworth. 8½ × 6. 1*s*.

3923. The Pleasures of Poetry. Third Series. *See* **2590**.

Sitwell, Osbert. 3924. Dickens. *See* **2876**.

3925. Winters of Content. More Discursions in Travel, Art and Life. London: Duckworth; Philadelphia: Lippincott. 9 × 5¾. pp. 296. 15*s*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., June 9, p. 421; by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., July 16, CXLIX, 86–7.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 3926. Mozart. London: Davies. 7¾ × 5½. pp. 191. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 304; by J. B. Trend in Spect., July 9, CXLIX, 56–7.

Stephens, James. 3927. Strict Joy and other Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 3995.) Rev. by O. Shepard in YR., Spring, XXI, 591–2; by H. M. Jones in VQR., Jan., VIII, 149–50; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Bookshelf, Jan., CXLIX, 14.

Swinnerton, Frank. 3928. The Georgian House. London: Hutchinson. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 288. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, p. 568; by H. Moran in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 458; by G. W. Stonier in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXXXVII, 540; by M. Annan in LL., Sept., VIII, 370.

Synge, John Millington. 3929. CORKERY, DANIEL. Synge and

Anglo-Irish Literature. A Study. (Bibl. 1931, 3997.) Rev. in Month, Aug., CLX, 189–90.

3930. FRENZEL, H. John Millington Synge's work as a contribution to Irish folk-lore and to the psychology of primitive tribes. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 69.

3931. SYNGE, SAMUEL. Letters to My Daughter. Being Intimate Recollections of John Myllington Synge. Dublin: Talbot Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 287. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 10, p. 171.

Tagore, Rabindranath. 3932. The Child. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 21. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 115.

Tate, Allen. 3933. Poems: 1928–1931. New York: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 62. $2.00. Rev. in Symposium, July, III, 407–13; by W. R. Benét in SRL., Apr. 23, VIII, 685; by E. L. Walton in Nation, May 4, CXXXIV, 519; by L. Bogan in NR., Mar. 30, LXX, 186–7; by J. V. Cunningham in AB., Apr., LXXV, 83–5; by M. D. Z. in Poetry, Apr., XL, 34–9.

Thomas, Edward. 3934. The South Country. With Wood-engravings by Eric Fitch Daglish. Introd. by HELEN THOMAS. London: Dent. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xv, 281. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by E. Blunden in Obs., Dec. 4.

Thompson, Edward. 3935. Lament for Adonis. London: Benn. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 315. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 1, p. 608; by R. H. Mottram in Eng. Rev., Oct., LV, 445–6.

3936. A Letter from India. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 162. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 587.

Walpole, Hugh. 3937. The Fortress. London: Macmillan; Garden City, New York: Doubleday, Doran. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 84. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 592; by G. Bullett in Obs., Aug. 28; by R. Cantwell in NR., Nov. 2, LXXII, 334–5; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Aug. 27, CXLIX, 269; by H. Moran in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 457–8; by J. Linnell in Bookm., Sept., LXXXII, 311; by A. A. in Sat. Rev., Aug. 27, CLIV, 227.

3938. A Letter to a Modern Novelist. London: Hogarth Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 29. 1*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 528.

3939. DOTTIN, PAUL. L'œuvre de Hugh Walpole. Rev. de France, Feb. 1, pp. 560–7.

3940. MARINOFF, IRENE. Hugh Walpole. Ang., LVI, 104–7.

Webb, Mary. 3941. Seven for a Secret. A Love Story. Illus. by Norman Hepple. With an Introd. by ROBERT LYND. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 318. 7*s*. 6*d*.

3942. BELLESSORT, A. Un roman de Mary Webb. [The House in Dormer Forest.] Correspondant, Sept. 10, pp. 777–83.

3943. HECHT, HANS. Der Sündenesser. E. Studien, LXVII, 238–46.

3944. MOULT, THOMAS. Mary Webb, Her Life and Work. New York: P. Smith. 12mo. pp. 288. $2.00.

Wells, Herbert George. 3945. After Democracy: Addresses and Papers on the Present World Situation. London: Watts. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$.

pp. 255. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 3, p. 803; by G. Heard in Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 540–1.

3946. Mr Blettsworthy on Rampole Island. (Bibl. 1928, 3479.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIII, 248–9.

3947. What Are We to Do with Our Lives? (Bibl. 1931, 4012.) Rev. by C. Brooks in Bookm., Feb., LXXXI, 272–3.

3948. The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind. (Bibl. 1931, 4013.) Rev. by H. L. Mencken in AM., Apr., XXV, 505–6; by G. Heard in Spect., Mar. 5, CXLVIII, 335; by R. A. Scott-James in Sat. Rev., Feb. 27, CLIII, 224, 226; by O. Williams in Nat. Rev., Apr., XCVIII, 523–33.

3949. DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. H. G. Wells and History. II. Crit., Oct., XII, 9–16.

3950. LLOYD, D. B. The World and Mr Wells. QR., July, CCLIX, 49–61.

3951. MAINE, BASIL. Shaw, Wells, Binyon—and Music. *See* **3907**.

3952. MIRSKY, D. S. H. G. Wells and History. I. Crit., Oct., XII, 1–9.

Wharton, Edith. 3953. The Gods Arrive. New York: Appleton. 8 × 5½. pp. 432. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 6, p. 708.

3954. The Writing of 'Ethan Frome.' Colophon, Pt XI.

3955. RUSSELL, FRANCES THERESA. Edith Wharton's Use of Imagery. EJ., June, XXI, 452–61.

3956. —— Melodramatic Mrs Wharton. SR., Oct.–Dec., XL, 425–37.

Wilder, Thornton. 3957. The Long Christmas Dinner, and other Plays. (Bibl. 1931, 4020.) Rev. by M. Segal in Sat. Rev., Jan. 9, CLIII, 47.

3958. The Woman of Andros. (Bibl. 1930, 3493.) Rev. by H. Bergholz in E. Studien, LXVI, 450–2.

3959. HEINRICH, G. Das Werk des amerikanischen Dichters Thornton Wilder. Hochland, XXX, 176–80.

Williams, Charles. 3960. The English Poetic Mind. *See* **919**.

3961. The Greater Trumps. London: Gollancz. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 287. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 5, p. 328.

3962. Poetry at Present. (Bibl. 1930, 3147; 1931, 4025.) Rev. by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIII, 341–5.

Woolf, Virginia. 3963. The Common Reader. 2nd series. London: Hogarth Press. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 270. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 755; by B. de Sélincourt in Obs., Oct. 23; by E. J. Scovell in N. St., Oct. 15, IV, 454; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Nov. 4, CXLIX, 634, 636; by G. Bullett in WER., Nov. 5, VI, 548; by G. Grigson in Bookm., Nov., LXXXIII, 121–2; by H. Moran in Merc., Dec., XXVII, 173–4; in Sat. Rev., Oct. 22, CLIV, 428.

3964. A Letter to a Young Poet. London: Hogarth Press. 7¼ × 5. pp. 28. 1*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 21, p. 528.

3965. The Waves. (Bibl. 1931, 4037.) Rev. by L. C. Hartley in SAQ., July, XXXI, 349–51.

3966. Badenhausen, I. Die Sprache Virginia Woolfs. Ein Beitrag zur Stilistik des modernen englischen Romans. (Marburg diss.) Marburg: Ebel. 8vo. pp. 63.

3967. Badt-Strauss, B. Das Werk der Virginia Woolf. Die Literatur, xxxiv, 607–9.

3968. Daniel-Rops. Une technique nouvelle: le monologue intérieur. [Joyce and V. Woolf.] *See* **3772**.

3969. Delatte, Floris. Le Roman Psychologique de Virginia Woolf. Paris: Vrin. 14 × 19 cm. pp. 268. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 291; by R. Hoops in E. Studien, lxvii, 295–6; by R. Gallard in RAA., Dec., x, 158–60.

3970. Holtby, Winifred. Virginia Woolf. London: Wishart. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 206. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 20, p. 766; by B. de Sélincourt in Obs., Oct. 23; by E. J. Scovell in N. St., Oct. 15, iv, 454; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Oct. 29, cxlix, 585–6; by Y. ffrench in Merc., Nov., xxvii, 86; in Bookm., Nov., lxxxiii, 122.

3971. Lorenz, Paul. Le roman intérieur, Virginia Woolf. Sang Nouveau (Charleroi, Belgique), Aug.

3972. Masui, J. Virginia Woolf. Le Flambeau (Bruxelles), Jan., xv, 78–95.

3973. Troy, William. Virginia Woolf. 1. The Poetic Method. 2. The Poetic Style. Symposium, Jan., iii, 53–63; Apr., iii, 153–66.

Wylie, Elinor Hoyt. 3974. Collected Poems. Ed. by William Rose Benét. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. xviii, 311. $3.50. Rev. in AL., Nov., iv, 343–4; in Harper's, July, clxv, Among New Books; by M. D. Z. in Poetry, Aug., xl, 273–82; by B. Deutsch in VQR., Oct., viii, 618–20; by L. Untermeyer in SRL., May 21, viii, 741–2; by A. Tate in NR., Sept. 7, lxxii, 107.

Yeats, William Butler. 3975. Stories of Michael Robartes and his Friends: An Extract from a record made by his pupils: And a Play in Prose. Dublin: Cuala Press. 8½ × 6. pp. 46. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 24, p. 214.

3976. Hüttemann, Gerta. Wesen der Dichtung und Aufgabe des Dichters bei William Butler Yeats. (Bibl. 1931, 4045.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., Oct., xl, 441.

3977. Jameson, Grace Emily. Mysticism in A. E. and in Yeats in Relation to Oriental and American Thought. Abstracts of Dissertations, Ohio State Univ., pp. 144–51.

3978. Warren, C. Henry. William Butler Yeats. Bookm., Sept., lxxxii, 284–6.

XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

3979. Abbott, Claude Colleer. Early Medieval French Lyrics. London: Constable. 9 × 5½. pp. xxxiii, 242. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 886; in Obs., Nov. 27; by A. Clarke in LL., Dec., viii, 489–90.

3980. AIKEN, PAULINE. The Influence of the Latin Elegists on English Lyric Poetry, 1600–1650. *See* **1844**.

3981. ALLEN, PHILIP SCHUYLER. Medieval Latin Lyrics. (Bibl. 1931, 4047.) Rev. by J. H. Hanford in Speculum, Jan., VII, 115–16; by A. Fremantle in Merc., Mar., XXV, 495–6.

3982. ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. The Technique of a Literary Hoax. Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 56–61. [Comparison of Olindo Guerrini's 'Postuma' with Sainte-Beuve's 'Vie de Joseph Delorme' and Southey's ed. of Henry Kirke White's poems.]

3983. ASHBY, STANLEY ROYAL. The Treatment of the Themes of Classic Tragedy in English Tragedy between 1660 and 1738. Summaries of Theses (1927), Harvard University, 1931, pp. 141–3.

3984. AXSON, STOCKTON. Goethe and Shakespeare. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XIX, 148–68.

3985. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. Toujours le Voyage de Chateaubriand aux États-Unis: entre Baltimore et New York. PMLA., Dec., XLVII, 1120–9.

3986. Best Short Stories of the War; an Anthology; Introd. by H. M. TOMLINSON. (Bibl. 1931, 4052.) Rev. by J. H. Mader, Jr., in Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Fall, 1931, XXII, 78–9.

3987. BETHEL, J. P. The Influence of Dante on Chaucer's Thought and Expression. *See* **1075**.

3988. BLANKENAGEL, JOHN C. 'The London Times'' Account of Heinrich Von Kleist's Death. MLN., Jan., XLVII, 12–14.

3989. Boccaccio on Poetry. Introductory Essay and Commentary by CHARLES G. OSGOOD. (Bibl. 1931, 4056.) Rev. by J. W. Draper in PQ., Apr., XI, 220–1.

3990. BUCK, PHILO MELVIN. The Golden Thread; Being the Romance of Tradition in Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 4060.) Rev. by N. Foerster in MLN., May, XLVII, 335; by Y. ffrench in Merc., June, XXVI, 178.

3991. BULLOCK, WALTER L. Italian Renaissance Studies in 1931. *See* **40**.

3992. BURKHARD, ARTHUR. Progress in Poetry: A Comparison of the Poems of Conrad Ferdinand Meyer and Detler von Liliencron. JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 173–99. [References to English poets.]

3993. CATTAIN, GEORGES. Proust and English Letters. Merc., Sept., XXVI, 426–32.

3994. CHADWICK, H. MUNRO and N. KERSHAW CHADWICK. The Growth of Literature. Vol. I. The Ancient Literatures of Europe. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 672. 30*s*.; $6.50.

3995. CHAMBERS, FRANK P. The History of Taste. An Account of the Revolutions of Art Criticism and Theory in Europe. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 342. $4.25. Rev. by P. W. Nahl in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., XXXIV, 506–7.

3996. CHUDOBA, F. Goethe a Marlowe. *See* **1534**.

3997. Clark, Barrett H. Aeschylus and O'Neill. *See* **3862**.

3998. Cocchiara, Giuseppe. La Leggenda di Re Lear. Turin: Bocca. pp. 161. L. 12. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 18, p. 581.

3999. Coindreau, Maurice Edgar. France and the American Novel. Publishers' Weekly, June 11, cxxi, 2340–2.

4000. Coleman, Edward D. The Bible in English Drama: An annotated List of Plays including Translations from Other Languages. (Bibl. 1931, 4067.) Rev. briefly by F. E. B. in MLR., Apr., xxvii, 238; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., liii, 682–4; by H. Hecht in Theologische Literaturzeitung, lvii, 112.

4001. Cooper, Lane (tr.). The Rhetoric of Aristotle; an expanded translation with supplementary examples for students of composition and public speaking. New York: D. Appleton. 8vo. pp. xlviii, 259. $3.00; 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by F. P. Donnelly in CJ., June, xxvii, 694–7; by E. Hunt in QJS., Apr., xviii, 303–6; by F. M. Padelford in Univ. Calif. Chron., Oct., xxxiv, 477–9; by C. W. Peppler in SAQ., Oct., xxxi, 425–6.

4002. Corbin, John. O'Neill and Aeschylus. *See* **3863**.

4003. Crane, Dougall. Johannes Secundus, his Life, Work, and Influence on English Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 4068.) London: Williams and Norgate. Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., May, xliii, 136–7; by E. Bensley in RES., Oct., viii, 473–5; by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., xlvii, 270–2; by G. Ellinger in DL., liii, 1695–8.

4004. D'Alton, John F. Roman Literary Theory and Criticism. (Bibl. 1931, 4070.) Rev. by J. W. Duff in Cl. R., July, xlvi, 130.

4005. De Armond, Fred. Thoreau and Schopenhauer: An Imaginary Conversation. *See* **3344**.

4006. Decker, Clarence R. Balzac's Literary Reputation in Victorian Society. PMLA., Dec., xlvii, 1150–7.

4007. De Sanctis, Francesco. History of Italian Literature. Transl. by Joan Redfern. With an Introd. by Benedetto Croce. In 2 vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. i. pp. viii, 467. Vol. ii. pp. 468–972. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 30, p. 476; by E. Hutton in Obs., June 26; by H. Read in Crit., Oct., xii, 155–8.

4008. De Smidt, J. R. H. Les Noels et la Tradition Populaire. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. Fl. 5.90. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 15, p. 957.

4009. Dobiache-Rojdesvensky, Olga. Les Poésies des Goliards, Groupées et Traduites avec le Texte Latin en Regard. (Bibl. 1931, 4075.) Rev. by W. J. W. in Studies, June, xxi, 332–4.

4010. Dobson, John Frederic. Ancient Education and its Meaning to Us. (Our Debt to Greece and Rome, Vol. xlv.) New York: Longmans; London: Harrap. 12mo. pp. 205. $1.75; 5*s*.

4011. D'Oyley, Elizabeth. Great Travel Stories of All Nations. London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 1030. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 24, p. 882.

4012. Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. Latin Writers of the Fifth

Century. (Bibl. 1931, 4076.) Rev. by C. C. Coulter in Speculum, Jan., VII, 125–7.

4013. EDWARDS, HERBERT. Zola and the American Critics. AL., May, IV, 114–29.

4014. ENGEL, CLAIRE-ELAINE. La littérature alpestre en France et en Angleterre au XVIIIe et XIXe siècles. (Bibl. 1930, 3537; 1931, 4078.) Rev. by R. S. Crane in PQ., Apr., XI, 175–7.

4015. England und die Antike. Vorträge der Bibliothek Warburg, 1930–31. Berlin and Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. 304. 30 plates. RM. 18.

4016. EWEN, FREDERIC. The Prestige of Schiller in England, 1788–1859. (Columbia Studies in English and Comparative Literature.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. xiii, 287. 15*s.*; $3.00.

4017. FAN, TSEN-CHUNG. Chinese Culture in England from Sir William Temple to Oliver Goldsmith. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 223–6.

4018. FLOM, GEORGE T. Codex AM 619 Quarto, Old Norwegian Book of Homilies Containing the Miracles of Saint Olaf and Alcuin's De Virtutibus et Vitiis. (Bibl. 1931, 4083.) Rev. by H. Larsen in MLN., Nov., XLVII, 483–4.

4019. FOX, WILLIAM SHERWOOD. Greek and Roman Mythology. London: Williams and Norgate. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by F. R. Earp in Merc., Mar., XXV, 504.

4020. FRANCKE, KUNO. Deutsche Arbeit in Amerika. (Bibl. 1931, 4084.) Rev. by H. Almstedt in JEGP., July, XXXI, 458–9.

4021. FRASER, A. D. A Scottish Version of the Odysseus-Polyphemus Myth. Classical Weekly, Apr. 25, XXV, 181–2.

4022. FRIEDELL, EGON. Cultural History of the Modern Age; Crisis of the European Soul, from the Black Death to the World War; transl. from the German by CHARLES FRANCIS ATKINSON. 3 vols. New York: Knopf; London: G. Allen, 1930–32. 4to. pp. 353; ix, 457, x; ix, 489, xlix. $5.00 each; $13.50 the set; 21*s.* each. Rev. by W. H. Hale in SRL., Dec. 24, IX, 340.

4023. GASELEE, STEPHEN. The Transition from the Late Latin Lyric to the Medieval Love Poem. (Bibl. 1931, 4086.) Rev. by C. F. in Medium Ævum, Sept., I, 141.

4024. The Tale of Gargantua and King Arthur. By FRANÇOIS GIRAULT, c. 1534. The French Original of a Lost Elizabethan Translation. Ed. by HUNTINGTON BROWN. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. Demy 8vo. pp. 172. 6*s.* 6*d.*; $1.50.

4025. GLAYMEN, ROSE EBEY. Recent Judith Drama and its Analogues. (Bibl. 1931, 4088.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 169–76; by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 605–6.

4026. GLENN, SIDNEY ERWIN. Some French Influences on Henry Fielding. *See* **2391**.

4027. Goodale, Ralph Hinsdale. Schopenhauer and Pessimism in Nineteenth Century English Literature. PMLA., Mar., xlvii, 241–61.

4028. Gummere, Richard M. Socrates at the Printing Press. Benjamin Franklin and the Classics. Classical Weekly, Dec. 5, xxvi, 57–9.

4029. Gustafson, Alrik T. English Influences in Frederika Bremer. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 4094.) JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 92–123.

4030. —— Walter W. The Influence of the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator' in Sweden. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Nov., xii, 65–72.

4031. Häfele, Karl. Die Godivasage und ihre Behandlung in der Literatur. (Bibl. 1929, 3630; 1931, 4096.) Rev. by R. Hittmair in E. Studien, lxvi, 411–15; by G. H. Gerould in JEGP., Jan., xxxi, 146–7.

4032. Hatfield, Theodore M. Some German Picaras of the Eighteenth Century. [Comparison with English novels.] JEGP., Oct., xxxi, 509–29.

4033. Haviland, T. P. The Roman de Longue Haleine on English Soil. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1931. 22 cm. pp. 184.

4034. Haxo, Henery E. André Maurois, the New Biographer. Quart. J. Univ. N. Dakota, Summer, xxii, 351–73.

4035. Heller, Otto. Faust and Faustus. (Bibl. 1931, 4099.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Apr., xiv, 83–8; by J. A. Walz in JEGP., Apr., xxxi, 258–78.

4036. Helming, Vernon Parker. Edward Gibbon and Georges Deyverdun. *See* **2412**.

4037. Hill, Archibald A. Diomede: The Traditional Development of a Character. *See* **248**.

4038. Hill, Charles J. The First English Translation of 'Werther.' MLN., Jan., xlvii, 8–12.

4039. Hill, L. Alfreda. The Tudors in French Drama. (Johns Hopkins Studies in Romance Literatures and Languages. Vol. xx.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 10 × 6¾. pp. 176. 6*s*.

4040. Hortus Conclusus, a Series of Medieval Latin Hymns with Selected English Renderings. 6 Pts. Washington, D.C.: St Albans Press, 1931–2. pp. 25, 32, 26, 28, 26, 30.

4041. Howe, Susanne. Wilhelm Meister and his English Kinsmen. (Bibl. 1930, 3559; 1931, 4104.) Rev. by W. Rose in MLR., Jan., xxvii, 110–11; by W. R. in RES., Jan., viii, 118–19.

4042. Irons, Phyllis Angeline. Mary Queen of Scots in European and American Literature. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 393–4.

4043. Jäckel, H. Der Engländer im Spiegel der französischen Literatur von der Romantik bis zum Weltkrieg. Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 249.

4044. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. American Comment on George Sand, 1837–1848. AL., Jan., III, 389–407.

4045. KIES, PAUL PHILEMON. Lessing's Relation to Early English Sentimental Comedy. PMLA., Sept. XLVII, 807–26.

4046. KNAPP, CHARLES. American Illustrations of Ancient Roman Life. Classical Weekly, Oct. 17, XXVI, 23–4.

4047. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Sainte-Beuve. SR., Apr.–June, XL, 206–25. [Comparison with English authors.]

4048. KOGON, EUGENE M. Twilight in European Drama. Commonweal, Mar. 16, XV, 541–3.

4049. LA PIANA, GEORGE. Joachim of Flora: a Critical Survey. Speculum, Apr., VII, 257–82.

4050. LAWRENCE, ALEXANDRE. L'Influence de Lesage sur Smollett. *See* **2526**.

4051. Narratives of the Discovery of America. Ed. by A. W. LAWRENCE and JEAN YOUNG. (Bibl. 1931, 4112.) Rev. by G. M. G. H. in EHR., July, XLVII, 511–12.

4052. A French Draft Constitution of 1792 modelled on James Harrington's Oceana. THÉODORE LESUEUR: Idées sur l'espèce de gouvernement populaire qui pourrait convenir à un pays de l'étendue et de la population présumée de la France. Ed. with an introduction on Harrington's influence in France and notes by S. B. LILJEGREN. Lund: Gleerup; Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford; Paris: Droz; Leipzig: Harrassowitz. 8vo. pp. vi, 180. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. Stern in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 167–8; by L. Gottschalk in MP., Nov., XXX, 232–4.

4053. LEVIN, HARRY. The Broken Column. A Study in Hellenic Romanticism. (Bowdoin Prize Essay.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 × 5. pp. 76. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 16, p. 450; in Oxf. Mag., Apr. 28, p. 606; by A. Fremantle in Merc., July, XXVI, 276.

4054. LITERARY DIGEST. 'Uncle Tom' in Russia. July 2, CXIV, 16.

4055. LOVETT, ROBERT M. Goethe in English Literature. Open Court, XLVI, 217–33.

4056. LUSSKY, ALFRED EDWIN. Tieck's Romantic Irony. With Special Emphasis upon the Influence of Cervantes, Sterne and Goethe. Chapel Hill: Univ. N. Carolina Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 274. $3.00. Rev. by A. W. Porterfield in SR., July–Sept., XL, 361–3.

4057. LYND, ROBERT. Great Love Stories of All Nations. London: Harrap. 8¾ × 5⅝. pp. 1188. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., May 28, CXLVIII, 770.

4058. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Goethe and Literary Criticism. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XIX, 84–108.

4059. MAGYAR, F. American Literature in Hungary. Books Abroad, Apr., VI, 151–2.

4060. MANNHART, H. Wie französische Schriftsteller Amerika sehen. ZFEU., XXXI, 81–8.

4061. MARCHAND, JEAN. François de la Rochefoucauld, voyageur en Écosse (1786). Correspondant, Mar. 10, pp. 656–66; *ib.*, Mar. 25, pp. 879–88.

4062. MARCUS, HANS. Friedrich der Grosse in der englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1931, 4122.) Rev. by E. C. B. in RES., Jan., VIII, 114.

4063. MATHESON, P. E. German Visitors to England, 1770–1795, and their Impressions. Oxford: Clar. Press. 8vo. pp. 31. 2*s*. (See Bibl. 1930, 3606.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 26–7.

4064. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Proust et Ruskin. *See* **239**.

4065. MILLER, ANNA IRENE. The Independent Theatre in Europe. 1887 to the Present. New York: Ray Long and R. R. Smith. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 435. $4.00. Rev. in TLS., June 16, p. 448.

4066. MILLER, CHARLES R. D. Pasquale de' Virgilii and L' Americano. Rom. Rev., Jan.–Mar., XXIII, 9–13.

4067. MOORE, CLIFFORD H. Ancient Beliefs in the Immortality of the Soul, with some Account of their Influence on Later Views. New York: Longmans, 1931. 8vo. pp. xi, 188. $1.75. Rev. by C. N. Smiley in CJ., Mar., XXVII, 457–60.

4068. MOORE, JOHN RICHARD. Literary Paganism in the Poetry of France and England from Hildebert of ours to Chaucer. Summaries of Theses (1931), Harvard University, pp. 235–9.

4069. MULLER, HENRI F. and PAULINE TAYLOR. A Chrestomathy of Vulgar Latin. Boston: Heath. 12mo. pp. xvii, 315. $3.60; 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by U. T. Holmes in Speculum, Oct., VII, 567–70.

4070. NEUMANN, ROBERT. Passion: Six Literary Marriages. [Shelley, Strindberg, Dostoievsky, Goethe, Byron, Balzac.] New York: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. 213. $2.00. Brief mention in SRL., May 14, VIII, 727; by G. Sykes in AB., Apr., LXXV, 95–6.

4071. NOLTE, FRED O. Lessing and the Bourgeois Drama. JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 66–83.

4072. NYBLOM, ELLEN LUNDBERG. American Books and Swedish Critics. Amer.-Scand. Rev., Feb., XX, 97–103.

4073. OSBORNE, E. A. Early Translations from the Russian. Bookm., July, LXXXII, 216–19; *ib.*, Aug., LXXXII, 265–8; *ib.*, Sept., LXXXII, 306–8.

4074. PALFREY, THOMAS R. Cooper and Balzac. *See* **2833**.

4075. PETERSON, ROY MEREL. Echoes of the Italian Risorgimento in Contemporaneous American Writers. PMLA., Mar., XLVII, 220–40.

4076. PIENAAR, W. J. P. English Influences in Dutch Literature and Justus van Effen as Intermediary. (Bibl. 1929, 3665; 1930, 3591.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIII, 184–9.

4077. POTTER, CHARLES F. The Hindu Invasion of America. Modern Thinker, Mar., I, 16–23. [Includes a discussion of Emerson.]

4078. PRAZ, MARIO. La Carne, la Morte e il Diavolo nella Letteratura Romantica. (Bibl. 1931, 4137.) Rev. by G. Lafourcade in RAA., Feb., XI, 242–3.

4079. PRAZ, MARIO. Il dottor Faust: Marlowe e Goethe. *See* **1537.**

4080. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. The Reception of English Literature in Germany. Berkeley: Univ. of California. 8vo. pp. x, 596. $6.50. Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in DL., LIII, 1606–7.

4081. PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. The Autocrat and Horace. Classical Weekly, May 16, XXV, 217–23.

4082. —— The Horatian Influence upon Longfellow. *See* **3069.**

4083. PUTNAM, SAMUEL and others (eds.). The European Caravan; an anthology of the new spirit in Europe; with special Introds. by ANDRÉ BERGE and others. Pt I. France, Spain, England and Ireland. New York: Brewer, Warren and Putnam, 1931. 8vo. pp. xviii, 577. $4.00. Rev. by G. M. Acklom in SRL., Feb. 6, VIII, 505; by F. Thompson in Commonweal, Feb. 10, XV, 416–17.

4084. RASCOE, BURTON. Titans of Literature. From Homer to the Present. New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 509. $3.75. Rev. by A. Colton in SRL., Nov. 19, IX, 252; cf. corr., *ib.*, Dec. 31, IX, 357–8, 360; by M. Godwin in NR., Dec. 14, LXXIII, 134–5; by C. H. Grattan in Scribner's, Dec., XCIII, Lit. Sign-Posts, 7–8.

4085. RICE, WARNER G. The 'Paradossi' of Ortensio Lando. *See* **248**.

4086. ROBERTSON, J. G. Goethe und England. Jahrbuch der Goethe-Gesellschaft, XVIII, 40–4.

4087. ROSE, WILLIAM. Men, Myths and Movements in German Literature. London: Allen and Unwin, 1931. 8vo. pp. 286. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by J. G. Robertson in MLR., Apr., XXVII, 227–8; by H. W. Nevinson in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXVII, 117–18; by E. Crankshaw in Spect., Feb. 6, CXLVIII, 189; by A. W. G. R. in Crit., Apr., XI, 561.

4088. RUSSELL, FRANCES T. Touring Utopia; the realm of constructive humanism. New York: Dial Press. 8vo. pp. 317. $2.50. [Utopian literature from Plato to the present.]

4089. SCHAUROTH, EDWARD G. Some Observations on Aristotle's View of Tragedy. CJ., Feb., XXVII, 352–68.

4090. SCHIRMER, GUSTAV. Die Schweiz im Spiegel englischer und amerikanischer Literatur bis 1848. (Bibl. 1930, 3600; 1931, 4140.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIII, 27–8.

4091. SCHREIBER, C. F. Goethe und Amerika. Jahrbuch der Goethe-Gesellschaft, XVIII, 271–9.

4092. SCHNETTE, LOIS CAROLYN. Modern English Criticism of Euripides. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 402–3.

4093. SIKES, E. E. The Greek View of Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 4145.) Rev. by F. R. Earp in Merc., Sept., XXVI, 469; by J. D. Denniston in Cl. R., Feb., XLVI, 15–16.

4094. SILK, EDMUND T. The Study of Boethius' 'Consolatio Philosophiae' in the Middle Ages. *See* **1041**.

4095. SMITH, G. OSWALD. Virgil as the Poet of the Emigrant. QQ., Aug., XXXIX, 392–401.

4096. SMITH, NELLIE ANGEL. The Latin Element in Shakespeare

and the Bible. 2 vols. (George Peabody College for Teachers Contributions to Education, XXXII.) Nashville: Geo. Peabody College for Teachers, 1929. 8vo. $5 each.

4097. SUTTON, OLEY ORD. World Tragedies: Religious, Political, Domestic. Charleston, W. Va.: Hood-Hiserman-Brodhag Co. 8vo. pp. x, 476. $3.00.

4098. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Pertinacious Cobold. [A folk-tale in various literatures.] JEGP., Jan., XXXI, 1–9.

4099. THOMPSON, L. F. Kotzebue. A Survey of his Progress in France and England. (Bibl. 1930, 3610.) Rev. by W. A. Ovaa in E. Studies, Dec., XIV, 227.

4100. THOMSON, J. A. K. Erasmus in England. England und die Antike, pp. 64–82. *See* **4015**.

4101. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) English Books for French Children. Jan. 7, p. 16.

4102. ULLMAN, B. L. Ancient Writing. (Our Debt to Greece and Rome, Vol. XXXVIII.) New York: Longmans, Green; London: Harrap. 12mo. pp. vii, 224. 16 plates. $1.75; 5*s*.

4103. VAN DOREN, MARK and G. M. LAPOLLA (comps.). The World's Best Poems. New York: Boni. 8vo. pp. 672. $1.00.

4104. VAN ROOSBROECK, C. L. Madame de Staël and the United States. Rom. Rev., Apr.–June 1931, XXII, 154–6.

4105. VOLLRATH, WILHELM. Goethe und Grossbritannien. Erlangen: Palm und Enke. 8vo. pp. 73. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 28, p. 311.

4106. VON BOEHN, MAX. Dolls and Puppets. Transl. by JOSEPHINE NICOLL. With a Note on the Puppets by GEORGE BERNARD SHAW. London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 522. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 10, p. 838; by G. Craig in Obs., Dec. 18; by C. B. Cochran in Spect., Oct. 22, CXLIX, 544, 546.

4107. VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, ERIKA. Harmony of the Senses in English, German, and French Romanticism. PMLA., June, XLVII, 577–92.

4108. VON KLENZE, CAMILLO. German Literature in the 'Boston Transcript,' 1830–1880. PQ., Jan., XI, 1–25.

4109. WAHR, FRED B. Goethe's Shakespeare. *See* **1695**.

4110. WALZEL, OSKAR. German Romanticism. Authorized Translation from the German by ALMA ELISE LUSSKY. London: Putnam. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 314. 17*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 29, p. 684; by E. Crankshaw in Spect., Sept. 3, CXLIX, 293.

4111. WARD, A. C. Landmarks in Western Literature. London: Methuen. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 194. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 7, p. 253.

4112. WARE, RALPH HARTMAN. American Adaptations of French Plays on the New York and Philadelphia Stages from 1834 to the Civil War. (Bibl. 1931, 4171.) Rev. by H. W. Schoenberger in JEGP., Apr., XXXI, 309–10; by H. C. Naeseth in AL., Nov., IV, 326–8.

4113. WELLEK, RENÉ. Immanuel Kant in England. (Bibl. 1931,

4172.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in SR., Oct.–Dec., XL, 503–5; by C. F. Harrold in MP., Aug., XXX, 121–4; in Commonweal, Apr. 20, XV, 699; by R. Kagey in Journ. of Philos., Nov. 10, XXIX, 640–1; by T. E. Jessop in Mind, Oct., XLI, 518–21; by J. H. Muirhead in Philosophy, July, VII, 338–9; by M. Praz in La Cultura, May, pp. 394–6; by O. Burdett in Merc., June, XXVI, 180–1.

4114. WENTSCHER, ELSE. Englische Wege zu Kant. (Bibl. 1931, 4173.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIII, 151.

4115. WEST, C. B. La Théorie de la Traduction au XVIIIe siècle par rapport surtout aux Traductions Françaises d'Ouvrages Anglais. Rev. de Litt. Comp., Apr., XII, 330–56.

4116. WILLIAMS, ORLO. Is there a European Literature? Nat. Rev., Feb., XCVIII, 232–41.

4117. WOLFE, CLARA SNELL. Evidences of Scott's Indebtedness to Spanish Literature. *See* **3258**.

4118. WOOD, KATHRYN L. The French Theatre in the 18th Century according to some contemporary English travellers. Rev. de Litt. Comp., July, XII, 601–18.

4119. WRIGHT, F. A. A History of Later Greek Literature. London: Routledge. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 440. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 21, p. 289; by S. Leslie in Sat. Rev., May 21, CLIII, 521; by R. M. Rattenbury in Cl. R., Sept., XLVI, 165–6.

4120. WRIGHT, F. A. and T. A. SINCLAIR. A History of Later Latin Literature. From the middle of the fourth to the end of the seventeenth century. (Bibl. 1931, 4178.) Rev. by F. R. Earp in Merc., Mar., XXV, 503–4; by J. S. P. Tatlock in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXIV, 95–9; by M. T. in Studies, June, XXI, 334–5.

4121. The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Assoc. by W. J. ENTWISTLE. (Bibl. 1931, 4179.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, Jan., VII, 127–8.

4122. The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Assoc. by W. J. ENTWISTLE. Vol. II, Year Ending June 30, 1931. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xviii, 154. $2.25; 7*s*. 6*d*.

4123. YOUNG, BEATRICE. What Is Meant by Romanticism in France with Special Reference to the Drama. Mod. Lang. Journ., Feb., XVI, 429–37.

4124. ZEYDEL, EDWIN H. Ludwig Tieck and England. A Study in the Literary Relations of Germany and England during the Early Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 4180.) Rev. by O. Burdett in Merc., June, XXVI, 180; by L. M. Price in JEGP., Oct., XXXI, 613–17; by C. F. Harrold in MP., Aug., XXX, 121–4.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

A., G. E. P., 697
Aaron, R. I., 2042
Abbott, C. C., 3979
— C. D., 2317
Abercrombie, L., 65, 277, 796, 889, 3588–90
Abrahams, I., 1194
Adam, G., 3795
Adams, J. Q., 1575, 1582
— J. T., 1
— R., 3343
— W. B., 1583, 1607
Addington, M. H., 453, 2164, 3395
Addis, R., 1306
Addison, J., 2263–6
Adkins, N. F., 2803, 2830, 3064, 3092, 3138
Adler, M., 1195
Ælfred, 967
Ælfric, 968–71
Agate, J., 865
Ahlin, M. M., 2936
Aiken, C. P., 3591–3
— J. R., 549–50
— P., 1844
Ainsworth, H., 2674
Aitchison, R. T., 138
Akenside, M., 2267–8
Alberts-Arndt, B., 3109
Albertson, C. C., 722
Albright, E. M., 1805
Alcott, L. M., 2675–6
Alcuin, 965
Alden, R. M., 1584
Alderman, W. E., 2509–10
Aldhelm, 966
Aldington, R., 3594–6, 3788, 3792, 3796
Aldrich, E. A., 2272
Alexander, B., 181
— H. B., 454
— P., 1585
— Sir W., 1903
— W. F., 3303
Alexander Romances, 1048–9
Allen, D. C., 1533
— H. E., 1159–61
— M. P., 3115
Allen, P., 1558–9
— P. S., 3981
Allison, T., 943
— W. H., 70
Alonzo, S., 2745
Altrocchi, R., 3982
Ament, W. S., 599, 3093
American Bibliography for 1931, 21
Amiet, W. A., 628
Anders, H., 3009
Anderson, A., 1306
— A. O., 1196
— A. R., 261
— C. R., 76
— M., 3090
— P. B., 2165, 2263, 2460
— P. E., 3422
— S., 3597–8
Anderton, B., 1342
— H. I., 2158
Andrew, S. O., 944
Andrewes, L., 1904
Angeli, H. R., 3175
Anthony, I., 3682
Anwander, E., 2562
Apperson, G. L., 2690
Arbuthnot, J., 2269
Arcari, P., 1586
Archer, C., 182
Armour, E., 462
Armstrong, A. J., 2724–5
— M., 3599
— T. P., 401
Arnesen, E. T. R., 797
Arnold, M., 2677–86
Arns, K., 183, 3473–5
Aronstein, P., 281, 3899
Arthurian Legend, 1050–68
Art of Limming, 1478
Arvin, N., 3285
Ascoli, G., 1845
Ashby, S. R., 3983
Ashdown, M., 972
Ashley-Montague, M. F., 3046
Ashmun, M., 2507
Ashton, J. W., 1734
Astor, J. J., 660
Atherton, G., 878
Atkins, G. G., 3126
— S. H., 1542
Atkinson, C. F., 4022
— D. F., 1806
Atwater, V. G. B., 1867
Atwood, E. B., 1021
Aubin, R. A., 723
Aubrey, J., 1905
Audelay, J., 1387
Audiat, P., 3833
Audin, M., 139
Audra, E., 2480–1
Ault, N., 2121
— W. O., 1197
Auslander, J., 3430
Austen, J., 2687–96
Austen-Leigh, R. A., 140
Austin, M., 879, 3545
Averill, E. C., 2320
Axson, S., 3984
Ayer, N. W., 25
Ayres, C. E., 2984
— H. M., 1543, 2789

B., G. H., 3065
B., H. T. A., 3039
B., St C., 442
Babb, J. T., 26
Babbitt, I., 798–9
Babcock, R. W., 248, 1588–9
Bacheller, I. A., 2697
Bachenheimer, M. S., 1420
Backus, E. N., 1909
Bacon, C., 27
— Lord, 1906–7
— R., 1293–7
Badenhausen, I., 3966
Badt-Strauss, B., 3967
Bäck, H., 443
Bagley, H. A., 1981
Bailey, C., 724
— J., 264, 2691
— P. J., 2698
Bakeless, J., 141
Baker, E. A., 28
— H., 2270
— H. C., 3424
— H. T., 2966
— J., 410

Baker, J. E., 2592
— J. M., 3166
— N. D., 2466
— T., 1067
Bakshy, A., 3530, 3861
Balch, M. S., 2056
Bald, R. C., 2585
Baldensperger, F., 3985
Baldwin, C. S., 1022
— T. W., 1710
Bale, J., 1479
Ball, A. H. R., 2837, 3118
Ballads, 1388–94
Ballman, A. B., 3010
Bancroft, G., 2699
— T., 1908
Bangs, A. R., 3076
Banks, J., 1909
Baratono, A., 3770
Barbeau, A., 3325
Barber, M. F., 2700
Barbour, J., 1177
Barclay, J., 1910
— R., 1911
Baring, M., 3600–3
Barker, H. F., 415
Barlow, G. D., 1309
— J., 2271
— Sir M., 1309
— R., 1480
— V., 1309
Barnard, E. A. B., 1366, 1590
Barnett, A. G., 600
Barney, M. H., 2882
Barnouw, A. J., 1543
Barnwell, R. W., 3051
Barrett, W. P., 2490
Barrie, Sir J. M., 3604–7
Barry, F. V., 2893
— G., 3425
— P., 725
Bashe, E. J., 956
Baskervill, C. R., 1497, 1831, 1838
Basler, O., 184
Bason, F. T., 29
Bass, R. D., 726
Bastian, G. C., 781
Bates, H. B., 2457
— H. E., 3739
Bateson, F. W., 1958
— H., 2185
Battle of Maldon, 972
Batty, W. R., 2308
Baucke, L., 3326
Baugh, A. C., 21, 1074, 1411
Baum, P. F., 3176
Baumann, F. L., 1548
— G., 2116
Baumgarten, F., 486
Bax, C., 2013
Baxter, R., 1912–13
Bay, J. C., 1713
Baylie, S., 1914
Bayly, T. H., 2701
Beach, J. W., 3546
Beachcroft, T. O., 2023
Beard, C. R., 1144, 2380
Beardwood, A., 262
Beattie, J., 2272
— L. M., 2269
Beatty, A. R., 2579
— R. C., 2331
Beaumont, F., 1915
Beck, E. C., 727, 2971
— R., 3840
— W., 866
Becker, C. L., 2166
Beckett, W. N. T., 590
Beckford, W., 2273–5
Beddoes, T. L., 2702–3
Bede, 973–4
Beecher, H. W., 2704
Behn, A., 1916
Belgion, M., 800
Belime, J., 30
Bell, A., 1199
— R., 1591
Bellessort, A., 3661, 3942
Belloc, H., 3350, 3608–15
Belpaire, E., 2722
Benardete, D., 601
Bendemann, O., 1549
Benét, S. V., 3616
— W. R., 3974
Bennett, A., 3617–29
— D., 3622
— H. S., 1530
— J. W., 1807–8
— M., 3623
— R. E., 1961
Benninghoff, L., 1780
Bense, J. F., 321
Bensly, E., 391, 1592, 2810, 3225, 3298
Benson, A. B., 3368
— E. F., 2717, 3476
— Sir F., 1607
Bentham, J., 2276–80
Bentley, G. E., 1846
— H. W., 322
— J. A., 3182
Beowulf, 975–94
Beresford, J., 1943
— J. D., 2167–8, 3630–2
Berge, A., 4083
Berger, P., 2723
Berkeley, G., 2281–5
Bernbaum, E., 714
Bescou, Y., 2029, 2937
Best, R. I., 1200
Bethel, J. P., 1075
Bethurum, D., 968, 1005
Bett, H., 801
Beyer, A., 3128
Beynon, H., 2428
Bianchi, M. D., 2883
Bibas, H., 2121
Bible, The, 1917–23
Bickley, F., 2593
Bierce, A., 2705–6
Biese, Y. M., 448
Bing, F. G., 728
Bingham, C., 2244
Binyon, L., 3633–5
Birkenhead, Earl of, 782
Birkhoff, G. D., 890
Birley, R., 1201
Birrell, F., 2169
Birss, J. H., 416, 591, 2884, 2986, 3008, 3095–3101, 3370–1
Black, G. F., 268
— M. W., 1419
Blackburn, P. C., 2987
Blackmore, R. D., 2707–9
Blackwell, B. H., 2
Blaikie, T., 2169
Blair, L., 1809
Blake, W., 2286–97
Blakeney, E. H., 2060
Blakey, D., 142
Blanchard, R., 2531–2
Blanche, J.-E., 3797–8, 3848
Blankenagel, J. C., 3988
Blankenship, R., 629
Blass, A., 2370
— E., 3771
Blickling Homilies, 995
Block, A., 34
Blomé, B., 417
Blüth, R., 3683
Blunden, E., 647, 802, 2560, 2979–80, 3200, 3636–40, 3867
Blunt, W. S., 2710
Boas, F. S., 53–4, 1450, 1532
— G., 891, 3426
— M., 474
— R. P., 803
Bock, H., 3849
Bøgholm, N., 2066
Boileau, H. T., 2594
Bolton, C. K., 2298
— N., 2298
Bond, R. P., 35, 2171
Bone, D., 630
— G., 1372
Bonner, W. H., 2371

Booker, J. M., 185
Boome, E. J., 487
Borden, A. K., 1848
Borenius, T., 1178, 1203–5, 1276
Borish, M. E., 1971
Bos, K., 3201
Bosker, A., 2173
Bostock, J. K., 2305
Boswell, E., 1434, 1849
— J., 2299–311
Botkin, B. A., 455, 631–2, 729
Bottomley, G., 3641
Boughner, D. C., 1810
Bowden, M., 3320
Bowers, F. T., 1421
Bowker, J. W., Jr., 3066
Bowman, W. D., 418
Bowyer, J. W., 2334
— R., 1900
— W., 36
Boyd, E., 186
— W. K., 47
Boyle, R., 1924–7
Boynton, H. W., 1850, 2831
— P. H., 3144, 3477
Bracey, F. R., 2477
Brackenridge, H. H., 2312
Bradbrook, M. C., 1593
Bradby, G. F., 2713
Braddy, H., 1116
Bradford, E. F., 945
— G., 187, 2630
Bradley, E. S., 188
Bradner, L., 2067
Bradney, Sir J., 1340
Bradstreet, A., 1928–30
Brady, G. K., 3040
Bramley, J. A., 3236
Brampton, C. K., 1265
Brandin, L., 332
Brandl, A., 488, 946, 2175
Brawley, B., 730
Braybrooke, P., 2596, 3694
Brayshaw, T., 1368
Brebner, J. B., 37
Bredvold, L. I., 248, 2159
Brenton, T. R., 892
Brereton, J. Le G., 1422
Brett-James, N. G., 1339, 2111
Brewer, L. A., 2981
Bridges, G., 489
— R., 2977, 3642–54
Bridie, J., 3531
Briggs, W. D., 1790
Bright, A. H., 1130
Brightfield, M. F., 804
Brinkley, R. F., 1851
British Academy, 214–24
Broadus, E. K., 633
Brockington, A. A., 2726
Brodeur, A. G., 947
Brodribb, C. W., 2068–70
Bröker, H., 583
Bröndal, V., 282
Brontë, 2711–14
— C., 2715–19
— E., 2720
Brooke, C. F. T., 1423, 1494, 1528
— R., 3655–6
— S. A., 731
— Z. N., 1212–13
Brooks, Van W., 805, 2902
Brophy, J., 923
Broughton, L. N., 22–3, 3396–8
Brown, A. C. L., 1050
— B. D., 1162
— C., 1015, 1116
— C. B., 2313
— E. K., 2680, 2775
— F. W., 490
— G., 743
— H., 4024
— H. G., 732
— H. H., 2422
— H. R., 2176, 2499
— I., 634
— K., 38
— P. A., 1179
— S. MacG., 1206
— T., 1930–1
— T. E., 2721
Browne, Sir T., 1932–9
— W., 1940
Brownell, G. H., 3353
Browning, E. B., 2722
— R., 2723–6
Brubaker, A. P., 2399
Bruce, H. L., 806, 820
— K. C., 2746
Bruckner, W., 1001
Bruestle, B. S., 3532
Brugger, E., 1051
Brulé, A., 3782
Brunner, K., 583, 1023, 1404, 3427
Brussel, I. R., 3663
Bryan, Sir F., 1481
— J. I., 893
Bryant, A., 3081
Buchan, J., 3202, 3657–60
Buchanan, A., 1168
— G., 1482
Buck, G., 715
— H., 2518–19
— K. M., 1714, 1753
— P. M., 3990
Buckle, G. E., 2597
Buckley, G. T., 1424
Budd, F. E., 733, 1945
Bühler, C. F., 1398
Bullett, G., 734
Bullock, W. L., 40
Bullough, G., 735, 2101, 2127, 2361
Bunting, B., 3567
Bunyan, J., 1941–4
Burch, C. E., 2372
Burdett, O., 3135, 3203, 3479
Burgevin, L. G., 1128
Burgum, E. B., 3129
Burke, E., 2314–16
— K., 807
— W. J., 378
Burkhard, A., 3992
Burnaby, W., 1945
Burnet, J., 2317
Burney, F., 2318
Burnham, M., 51
Burns, A., 635
— R., 2319–30
Burra, P., 2177
Burris, Q. G., 2708
Burton, K., 1594
— R., 1946–9
Bush, D., 736, 2598
Bushnell, N. S., 1774, 3011
Busse, A., 3480
Butcher, H. T., 636
Butler, P., 1595, 3606
— S. (17 c.), 1950
— S. (19 c.), 2737–41
Butt, J., 1972–3
Byington, S. T., 419, 592
Byles, A. T. P., 226
Byrd, W., 2331–2
Byrne, D., 3661
— M. St C., 41, 2599
— Sister, 1207
Byrom, H. J., 1833
Byron, Lord, 2742–70

C., B. M., 2178
C., F. H., 445
Cabell, J. B., 3662–6
Cadot, R., 3684
Cædmonian Poems, 996
Cahen, M., 948
Caldwell, J. R., 894
— R. A., 976
Callaway, M., 551
Callender, G., 3321
Calverley, C. S., 2771–2
Calverton, V. F., 3481
Camden, C., Jr., 1076, 2464
Cameron, K. W., 1756
Campbell, A. M., 1214
— J. M., 263

Campbell, L. B., 1544, 1596
— O. J., 248, 1584, 2586
— R., 2321, 3667–9
— W. E., 1547, 1550
Canby, H. S., 808, 2600
Candy, H. C. H., 2071
Capper, J. B., 2264
Cardim, L., 491
Cardozo, J. L., 1747
Carey, H., 2333
Cargill, O., 698, 1131
Carlton, W. J., 2185
Carlyle, J. W., 2773
— T., 2774–82
Carman, B., 763
Carmichael, M., 1551, 2348
Carmody, E. T., 3783
Carnegie, D., 3052
Carpenter, F. I., 2882, 2903
Carritt, E. F., 3, 4
Carroll, E. L., 2491
— L., 2783–2800
Carson, W. G. B., 699
Carswell, C., 2322, 3236, 3799–3801
Carter, C. W., 457
— F., 3802
— H., 143, 172
— J., 42–4, 117, 1933
Carus, G., 2323
Carver, P. L., 2349
Case, L. D., 781
Cassirer, E., 1856, 2511
Casson, T. E., 2238
Castelain, M., 2747
Cate, W. A., 1077
Cather, W. S., 3670–6
Cattain, G., 3993
Cawley, F. S., 1182
Caxton, W., 226, 1395–7
Cazamian, L., 809, 2775
Cé, C., 2273
Cecil, Lord D., 240, 2601, 2688, 2791, 3204–5
Cellini, B., 2602–3
Centlivre, S., 2334
Cestre, C., 2995, 3883
Chadwick, H. M., 3994
— N. K., 3994
Chambers, Sir E. K., 216, 1024, 1417, 1597, 1676
— F. P., 3995
— J. D., 1344
— R. W., 227, 230, 977, 1016
Chancellor, E. B., 2847
Chancellor's Roll, 1215
Chandler, F. R., 1918
— W. K., 2482
— Z. E., 927
Chapin, E., 1481
Chapman, C. O., 1155
— G., 1951–6
— J. A., 1715, 3399
— J. W., 3354
— R. W., 239, 278, 2180, 2435, 2440, 2689, 2694, 3400
Chappell, E., 2108, 2527
Charles, E., 2848
Charlton, H. B., 1772, 1903
Charteris, A. H., 638
— E., 3740
Charvat, W., 1908
Chase, S. P., 1154
Chatterton, T., 2335–40
Chaucer, G., 1069–1121
Cheney, C. R., 1356
Chester, A. G., 2055
— R., 1957
Chesterfield, Earl of, 2341–3
Chesterton, G. K., 1078, 3482, 3677–81, 3693
Chew, S. C., 3309
Cheyney, R., 3431
Child, P. A., 2604
Choisy, L. F., 1640
Chrétien, L. E., 3299
Christ, 997
Christiani, S., 2441
Christopherson, J., 1483
Christy, A., 2904
Chudoba, F., 810, 1534
Church, F. I., 1046
Clapham, A. W., 1216
Clapp, E. R., 811
— S. L. C., 1857
Clare, J., 2801
Clark, A. M., 2030
— B. H., 3533, 3862, 3866
— C., 1600, 1706, 2633, 2850
— H. H., 2465
— R. B., 2925
— W. S., 1858, 2103
Clarke, G. H., 3841
— G. P. S., 2605
— R. M., Jr., 622
— W. K. L., 3134
Clay, C. T., 1369
Clemen, W., 259
Clemens, Clara, 3355
— Cyril, 3356
— J. R., 602
— S. L., 3353–63
Close Rolls, 1217, 1373–4
Clouter, F. M., 2675
Cloyd, M. G., 1079
Coates, W. J., 738
Cobbett, W., 2802–3
Cocchiara, G., 3998
Cochran, C. B., 2671
Cockaine, T., 275, 1484
Cockerell, D., 48
Coghill, N. K., 1132–3
Cohen, V., 2606
Cohn, L. H., 3746
Coindreau, E., 3548
— M. E., 3999
Colbourne, M., 3900
Colby, R., 3389
Cole, W., 2181–2
Coleman, E. D., 4000
— R. A., 784
Colenutt, R., 492
Coleridge, H., 2804–5
— S. T., 2806–21
Collier, J., 1905
Collinder, B., 343
Collingwood, W. G., 1218
Collins, A. S., 785
— F., Jr., 1080, 1145
— N., 880
— W., 2344, 2822–3
Collinson, W. E., 374
Collitz, K. H., 456
— Miscellany, 280
Colman, G., 2345
Colum, P., 3086
Comber, J., 1362
Condit, L. D., 145
Congreve, W., 1958–60
Conklin, W. T., 1601
Connes, G., 1602
Connolly, T. L., 3335
Conrad, J., 3682–8
— L. H., 3824
Conway, R. S., 2707
Cook, D., 1624, 2330, 3194, 3197–8, 3206
— E. T., 2888
— W. W., 475
Cooper, C. W., 1603
— E. E., 345
— J. F., 2824–36
— L., 3357, 4001
Coppard, A. E., 3689–90
Corbin, A. H., 3446
— J., 3863
Cordell, R. A., 3768
Corkery, D., 3929
Cornelius, R. D., 1025, 1134
Cornu, M. D., 2008
Cornwallis, Sir W., 1961–2
Coryat, T., 1485
Cotarelo, E., 1765
Cotton, C., 1330
Cournos, J., 3483–4
Courtney, J., 2607, 3045
Court of Sapience, 1398

Cowden, R. W., 542
Cowie, A., 2567
Cowley, A., 1963–6
Cowper, W., 2347–57
Cox, H., 284
— J. E., 2442
— J. H., 402, 414, 457
Coyne, E. J., 3615
Crabbe, G., 2358–65
Craig, G., 3540
— H., 1426, 1604
— M. E., 2183
Craigie, Sir W. A., 323–4
Crane, D., 4003
— R. S., 1839, 2184, 2419
Crashaw, R., 1967–8
Craven, A. O., 2608
Cravens, Sister M. J., 1219
Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of, 2004
Crawford, A. W., 3012
— C., 1535
— J. P. W., 21
— N. A., 639
— P. P., 3146
Creel, G., 2466
Crépet, J., 3147
Crinò, A., 1605
Crittenden, W. M., 2506
Croce, B., 4007
Crocker, L., 2704
Crockett, W. H., 189
— W. S., 3208
Crofts, J., 462
Cronk, G. G., 2563
Crum, R. B., 895
Crundell, H. W., 1606, 1830
Cudmore, D., 1969
Culpin, A. E., 44
Cunningham, J. V., 896, 3549
— R. N., Jr., 2463
Curia Regis Rolls, 1220
Curle, J., 3206
Curine, G. O., 473, 552
— Volume, 225
Curry, W. C., 1741
Curtis, L. P., 2535–7
— M. E., 1322
Curtiss, L., 150
Cutler, B. D., 2609

D., W., 2851
Daglish, E. F., 2802, 3342
Dale, H. A., 1331
— M. K., 1242
D'Alton, J. F., 4004
Danchin, F. C., 1775
Daniell, F. H. B., 1855
Daniel-Rops, 3726, 3772
Dannenberg, F., 1427, 3142
Darbishire, H., 1801, 2059, 2072, 3006
Darnall, F. M., 2542
Darton, F. J. H., 640, 2185, 3075
Darwin, B., 2852
— E., 2366–7
Daryush, E., 276
Daunt, M., 1016
Davenant, Sir W., 1970
Davidson, D., 3568
— H. C., 190, 740
— L. J., 420
Davies, C., 1942
— F. J. J., 3119
— R., 65
— W. H., 3691
Davis, A. H., 1221
— A. K., Jr., 741
— E. J., 1849
— F. P., 3432
— R. H., 2975
Davy, C., 3803
Dawson, C., 641, 1222, 3949
— C. W., 787
— W. J., 787
Day, C. L., 1986, 2123–4, 2383
— J., 1971
— M., 232, 1135–6
— M. C., 1607
— T., 2368
Deane, A. C., 2359
— C. V., 867
De Armond, F., 3344
Death and Life, 1122
De Backer, F., 3485
De Beer, E. S., 1959, 1989, 2109, 2142
De Bruyn, J., 3727
De Casseres, B., 3486
Decker, C. R., 4006
Deering, A., 2917
Deetjen, W., 259, 1731
Deferrari, R. J., 263
Defoe, D., 2369–79
De Givry, G., 1298
De Haas, C. E., 2186
Dekker, A., 1406
— T., 1486
Delafield, E. M., 3464
de la Gorce, A., 3336
De La Mare, W., 2792, 3692–3
Delaney, H., 3845
De Lanzac de Laborie, 2187
Delatte, F., 3311, 3969
Delorme, E. M., 1293
Del Re, A., 812
De Maisse, 1428
De Mille, G. E., 813
Demmig, C., 3550–1
Dempster, G., 1081
De Nerval, G., 3594
Denholm-Young, N., 1346
Denison, J. H., 642
Denkinger, E. M., 1791–2
Dennis, L., 2073, 2468
De Onís, C., 3820
De Quincey, T., 2837–9
De Reul, P., 1608, 2727
De Ridder-Barzin, L., 2940
De Ruggero, G., 3892
De Sanctis, F., 4007
De Smet, R., 3534
De Smidt, J. R. H., 4008
De Soet, F. D., 1861
Deutschbein, M., 285
Devalle, A., 2443
De Vane, W. C., 2729, 3177
De Vocht, H., 1914, 2012
De Vooys, S., 2610
De Voto, B. A., 2629, 3359–60
Devrient, F., 259
De Vries, L. P., 897
Dew, E. N., 1326
De Wald, E. T., 1223
De Wolfe Howe, M. A., 3072
D'Exideuil, P., 3372
Dexter, W., 2845
Dickens, C., 2840–80
— H. F., 2853
Dickinson, E. N., 2881–7
— T. H., 643
Dictionary of American Biography, 191
Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue, 324
Dietert, H., 2750
Dietrich, J. H., 20
Digeon, A., 3209, 3327
Dighton, W., 2019
Dike, E. B., 334
Dinsmore, C. A., 1919
Disraeli, B., Earl of Beaconsfield, 2888–91
— I., 2892
Dixon, J. B., 3148
— W. M., 217, 3210
Doane, G. H., 2751
Dobell, P. G., 2380
Dobiache-Rojdesvensky, O., 4009
Dobrée, B., 192–3, 792, 1862–3, 1941, 2341, 3110
Dobson, D. P., 1351
— J. F., 4010
Dodd, L. W., 814
Dodds, M. H., 1343, 1552, 2189
Dodgson, C. L., 2783–800
Dodson, S., 1157

Döll, H., 344
Dörken, H., 2752
Dörrer, A., 1609
Doherty, E. T., 345
Doney, P. H., 2009
Donne, J., 1972–80
Doran, M., 1736
Doroshenko, D., 1610
Dorset, Earl of, 1981
Dottin, P., 2500, 3211, 3487, 3602, 3939
Douady, J., 929
Douglas, D. C., 218
— Lord A., 3383, 3694
— M. W., 1560
Dow, G. F., 2054
— R. B., 2135
Dowland, J., 1487
Dowling, M., 1429, 1487
Downs, B. W., 2897
Dowson, M. E., 2700
D'Oyley, E., 4011
Draper, J. W., 259, 1611, 1757, 1811, 2190–1
Drayton, M., 1488–90
Dreiser, T., 3695–9
Drews, W., 1737
Drinking Match, The, 2380
Drinkwater, J., 266, 746, 3700
Drummond, W., 1982
Dryden, J., 1983–2000
Du Bois, A. E., 5, 2930
Du Bos, C., 2753
Duckett, E. S., 4012
Duckworth, F. R. G., 2730
Dudley, D., 3697
Duff, C., 3773
Dunbar, W., 1399–1400
Dunkin, W., 2381
Dunn, E. C., 1418, 1612
— W. H., 2776
Dunton, J., 2382
D'Urfey, T., 2383

Eagleson, H., 1027
Eaker, J. G., 3130
Early English Text Society, 226–35
Earnshaw, J., 1985
Easterling, R. C., 1324
Eastman, M., 3488
Eaton, W. P., 868
Ebisch, W., 1613
Eckel, J. C., 2856
Eckenstein, L., 1180
Eckhardt, E., 1864
Eckler, M. W., 3296
Eckstrom, F. H., 725
Eddison, E. R., 1181
Eddy, A. C., 2192
— W. A., 2539, 2543
Edel, L., 2996–7
Edgar, P., 2998
Edgeworth, M., 2893
Edwards, H., 4013
— J., 2384–6
— J. G., 1224
— R., 1491
Egbert, D. D., 1225
Egerton, G., 65
Eglinton, J., 3134, 3774
Egner, F., 786
Ehrensperger, E. C., 405
Ehrentreich, A., 1716
Ehrlich, E., 1717
Ehrmann, L., 584
Eichbaum, G., 3384
Eichler, A., 942
Eijkman, L. P. H., 554–5
Eikon Basilike, 2001
Eisenbrown, H., 346
Eisser, M., 2754
Ekwall, E., 228, 234, 421, 441
Eliot, G., 2894–9
— T. S., 1793, 1990, 2024, 3701–13
Ellehauge, M., 2611, 3536, 3901
Ellinger, E. P., 2335
— J., 556–7
Elliot, M. M., 1238, 2207
Elliott, M. R., 3902
Ellis, J. H., 1928
— H., 3714–15
— S. M., 2857, 3034
— W. A., 347
Ellis-Fermor, U. M., 1529
Elovson, H., 2307
Elson, J. J., 1840
Elton, O., 241, 1511
Elwin, M., 2674, 3328
Emerson, F. W., 1812, 2074
— O. F., 604
— R. W., 2900–16
Engel, C.-E., 1952, 3149, 4014
English Association, 53–4, 236–45
English Place-Name Society, 246–7
Entwistle, W. J., 4121–2
Erdmann, A., 228
Ericson, E. E., 55, 348–9, 558–9
Ernst, J. E., 2150–1
Erskine, S. R. J., 1742
Eschenauer, W., 3842
Esdaile, A., 7, 56
Esher, Viscount, 65
Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature, 248
Etherege, Sir G., 2002
Etter, R. C., 742
Evans, A. P., 1226
— A. W., 2193
— B., 3401
— B. I., 2808, 3322
— E. D. P., 422
— J., 1227
— M. F., 1430
— M. R., 2808
— N., 3884
Evelyn, J., 2003–4
Everett, D., 1082–3
— C. W., 2277
Everyman's Encyclopaedia, 8
Ewbank, H. L., 493
Ewen, C. L'E., 423, 1375
— F., 4016

F., C. C., 2035
F., R., 2516
Faber, G. C., 2409
Fabes, G. H., 57, 3728
Fabre, F., 3300
Facsimile Text Society, 249–52
Fadiman, C., 3598, 3698
Fairchild, H. N., 1776, 2612
Falconer, J. A., 3212
Fan, Tsen-Chung, 4017
Fanshawe, Sir R., 2005
Faral, E., 1052
Farjeon, E., 1072
— H., 1572
Farmer, A. J., 2613
Farnam, H. W., 1614
Farnham, W., 1545
Farquhar, E. F., 815
— G., 2006–7
Fassett, F. G., Jr., 2194
Fausset, H. I'A., 2161
Faust, G. P., 1084, 1167
Fawcett, F. B., 1865
Faxon, F. W., 24, 52
Faÿ, B., 2195
Fay, S. B., 70
Feet of Fines, 1325
Fehr, B., 287, 1443, 3489
Feilner, H., 3656
Feist, S., 288
Felderman, L., 494
Feltham, O., 2008
Ferguson, D. W., 457
— J. de L., 816, 2319, 2324–5, 3150
— Sir S., 2917
— W. K., 1228
Fermoy, B. E. R., 1245
Ferrando, G., 3213
Ferrier, W. J., 1860

Field, B., 3089
— L., 869
— V. B., 3122
Fielding, H., 2388–95
Fight at Finnsburg, 998–9
Fijn van Draat, P., 379, 383, 411, 2517
Filippi, S. S., 2616
Findlay, J. J., 289
Fine Rolls, 1208–9
Finley, R. E., 2617
Firor, R. A., 2941
Firth, Sir C., 1852, 3082
— J. R., 290
Fischer, E., 698
— W., 644, 1597, 3821
Fish, A., 2920
Fisher, L. A., 1748
Fisk, E. E., 1841
Fiske, A. L., 3825
Fitzgerald, E., 2918
Fitzpatrick, J. C., 2578
Five Joys of the Virgin, 1123
Flanders, H. H., 743
Flasdieck, H. M., 291, 404, 495
Flecker, J. E., 3716
Flecknoe, R., 2009
Fletcher, E. G., 700
— G., 2010
— H. F., 2075–7
— I. K., 58
— J., 1915
— R. J., 1352
— W. G. D., 2158
Flick, A. C., 1229
Flint, F. S., 3569
— T., 3490
Flom, G. T., 4018
Florio, J., 1492–3
Flower, D., 2618
— N., 3619–20
— R., 1040
Fluchère, H., 3804
Flügel, E., 1017
Fobes, F. H., 1483
Förster, M., 259, 458, 645, 1009, 1164
Foerster, N., 817, 2619
Fontainas, A., 2274
Forbes, A. B., 59
Ford, F. M., 3717–18
— H. L., 1513
— J., 2012–14
— J. R., 1365
Fordham, M., 146
Foreman, G., 3139
Forester, F., 2919
Forman, M. B., 3006
— W. C., 2196
Fornelli, G., 1991, 3537
Forster, E. M., 2288, 2351, 2360
Forsythe, R. S., 3053, 3100–1, 3329, 3381
Foster, C. W., 1335
— D., 2002
— F. A., 229
— H. W., 2396
— Sir W., 254
Fowler, G. H., 1314
Fox, D. R., 2828
— G. G., 1124
— J. C., 412
— W. S., 4019
Frampton, M. G., 1410
Francke, K., 4020
Franklin, B., 2397–405
— K. J., 1299
Frantz, R. W., 2197
Franz, W., 1615–16
Franzi, T., 1617
Frary, L. G., 560
Fraser, A. D., 4021
— G., 935
— W. G., 3402
Fraser-Harris, D. F., 1618
Frazer, Sir J. G., 1255
Fremantle, A. F., 2620
French, J. M., 2152–3
Freneau, P., 2406–8
Frenzel, H., 3930
Friedell, E., 4022
Friederich, W. P., 1866
Fries, C. C., 326
Frisbee, G., 1813
Frisé, A., 3685
Frost, R., 3719–20
— S. W., 645
Froude, J. A., 2920
Fuess, C. M., 194, 3364
Fuhrken, G. E., 496
Fuller, M. C., 605
— T., 2015
Fuller-Maitland, J. A., 239, 1365
Fullerton, B. M., 2198
Fullington, J. F., 2514
Fulton, J. F., 1924–5
Furman, H. W., 3729
Furness, C. J., 2621, 3373
Furnivall, F. J., 1676
Fussell, G. E., 1867
Fyfe, W. H., 3903

Gabelle, J., 3471
Gabrielson, A., 497
Gaehde, C., 1620
Gager, W., 1494
Galbraith, V. H., 1230–1
'Gallox,' 744
Galsworthy, J., 3721–35, 3464
Gambier-Parry, T. R., 1347
Gardiner, A. H., 292
Gardner, W. H., 242
Garland, H., 2622, 3736–7
Garnett, D., 3738–9
— R. S., 2623
Garrett, C., 1553
Garrison, S. C., 498
Garrod, H. W., 898
Gascoigne, G., 1495
Gaselee, S., 62, 147, 4023
Gaskell, E. C., 2921–4
Gasworth, A. J., 3640
Gates, F. P., 2544
— W. B., 2047
Gathorne-Hardy, R., 2134
Gautrey, R. M., 3337
Gavit, J., 64
Gawsworth, J., 65, 647, 3435
Gay, J., 2409–11
Gelder, G. S., 3807
Genesis, 1000–1
Genouy, H., 1752
George, M. D., 2199
— R. E. G., 3704
Gerber, J. C., 818
Gerig, J. L., 2400
Gerould, G. H., 1389
Gettmann, R. A., 3116
Getty, A. K., 1085
Ghesel, J., 2016
Ghosh, J. C., 2104
Gibbon, E., 2412–15
Gibbs, P., 2848
Gibson, S., 66
— W., 65, 3570
Gifford, G., 271
— M. J., 2624
— W., 2925
Giguilliat, G. W., Jr., 2368
Gilbert, S., 3775
— Sir W. S., 2926–32
Gilchrist, M. E., 899
Gilder, R., 67
Gill, E., 148
Gillet, L., 3805
Gillett, C. R., 648
— E., 3003
Gilson, J. P., 1435
Gingerich, S. F., 248
Giordano-Orsini, G. N., 950, 1492, 1621
Girault, F., 4024
Girvan, E. M., 1431
— I. W., 68
— R., 951, 978, 1158
Gissing, G. R., 2933–5
Glaesener, H., 3214

Glanvill, J., 2017–18
Glaser, H., 2545
Glaymen, R. E., 4025
Glenn, S. E., 2391
Glisksberg, C. I., 3374
Glücksmann, H., 2625
Glunz, H., 551, 561, 952, 1002
Godolphin, S., 2019
Godwin, W., 2416
Goedsche, C. R., 562
Göhler, G., 1711
Götze, A., 330
Gohdes, C., 2626, 2900
Goldschmidt, E., 2698
Goldsmith, O., 2417–20
Gollancz, Sir I., 1122, 1622
Good, H. G., 327
Goodale, R. H., 4027
Goodell, C. L., 649
Goodenough, C. L., 745
Goodman, J. F., 3054
— N. G., 2397, 2401
Gordon, E. V., 1156
— G., 219, 3246, 3648
— G. S., 3650
Gorelik, M., 1718
Gorely, J., 2905
Gospels, 1002–4
Goss, J. H., 1173
Gosse, Sir E., 3740–1
Gould, G., 3742
Gover, J. E. B., 247
Gower, J., 1124–7
Goyert, G., 3775
Grabo, C., 3267
Graff, W. L., 293
Graham, H., 1482
— J., 2628
— P., 3048
— S., 3826
— W., 650, 2200–3
Grant, C. C., 702
— W., 338
Granville-Barker, H., 3538
Grasset, B., 881
Grattan, C. H., 819, 2991, 3490, 3492, 3918
Gray, C. H., 2204
— E. W., 2392
— G. W., 499
— H. D., 1573, 1623, 1719
— J. M., 1317
— L. H., 543
— T., 2421–5
— W. F., 3215–16
Great Roll of the Pipe, 1232–3
Greaves, H. R. G., 2278
Greeley, H., 3055
Green, A. W., 703
Green, F., 1310
Greene, G. S., 1982
— R., 260, 1496–1502
— R. L., 1146
Greenlaw, E., 112, 651, 1803, 1814
Greenough, C. N., 820
Greer, C. A., 1762
Greg, W. W., 69, 260, 1028, 1432–5, 1479, 1524, 1541, 1634, 1726
Gregory, H., 821
— Lady, 2710
Greig, J. S. T., 2427
— J. Y. T., 2426, 2428
Grein, C. W. M., 939
Grew, E. M., 2352
— S., 2352
Grierson, H. J. C., 900, 1624, 3197–8, 3217–20
Grieve, C. M., 3437
Griffith, A. H., 3056
— D. D., 1086
— L., 1353
— R. H., 2470, 2483
Griggs, E. L., 2809, 2811, 3290, 3312
Grigson, G., 3571
Griscom, A., 1234
Griston, H. J., 1749
Grönbech, V., 1235
Gross, B., 2629
Grove, F. P., 822, 2942
Grover, E. O., 2630
Grubb, M., 1521
Grudin, L., 3705
Grundy, G. B., 1367
Gualtieri, F. M., 3843
Gudeman, A., 2736
Guha, P. K., 870
Guilpin, E., 272, 1503
Gulliver, L., 2676
Gummere, R. M., 2205, 4028
Gundolf, F., 1625
Gunther, R. T., 1071, 1299
Guppy, H., 2437
Gustafson, A. T., 4029
— W. W., 4030
Gutbier, E., 901
Guyot, E., 3730
Gwathmey, E. M., 3027
Gwynn, S., 2501, 2570

H., O. E., 3221
Haber, T. B., 978
Hacker, L. M., 2631
Hadow, W. H., 239
Häfele, K., 4031
Häusermann, W. H., 563
Hafen, Le R. R., 425
Haferkorn, H., 1172
Haight, G. S., 2444, 3283
Haines, C. R., 1332
Hakluyt, R., 1504
— Society, 254–6
Haldane, E., 2922
— E. S., 2714
Hale, E. E., 606, 652, 3673
Halkett, S., 72
Hall, B. G., 2025
— H., 1236
— J., 1505
— J. R. C., 328
— L. A., 704
Hallenbeck, C. T., 2206
Hallett, P. E., 1554
Halliday, W. R., 275
Halperin, M., 2632
Halphen, L., 1269
Halvarson, N. O., 969
Ham, E. B., 1048
— R. G., 2105, 2143
Hamer, D., 1815, 1828, 2155
— E., 930
Hamilton, G. L., 21
— J., 500
— L., 3493
— M., 607
— M. P., 1087
Hammer, V., 2061
Hammond, E. P., 1371
Hampson, A. L., 2883
Hanchant, W. L., 2633–4, 2702
Handelsman, M., 1269
Hanford, J. H., 653, 2078
Hanighen, F. C., 3603
Hankins, J. E., 1495
Hannay, N. C., 2918
Hannigan, J. E., 1626
Haraszti, Z., 2079, 3365
Harbage, A., 2032
Harder, H., 399, 953–5
Hardin, A., 608
Harding, N. D., 1354
Hardy, T., 2936–51
— W. Le, 1328
Hare, J. C., 3706
Harington, Sir J., 1506–7
Hariot, T., 1508
Harlow, V. T., 2122
Harper, G. M., 3222
— R. S., 593
Harpsfield, N., 230
Harrap, G. G., 746
Harries, F. J., 1627
Harrington, H. F., 781
— J., 2020–1
Harris, B., 2022

Harris, F., 3385, 3904
— J. C., 2952
— M. E., 973
Harrison, E., 2793
— F. M., 1944
— G. B., 1428, 1436
Harrold, C. F., 2777
Hart, A., 1437–8, 1628, 2484
— G. V., 462
— J. D., 594
— O. E., 2635
Harte, B., 2953–4
Hartig, P., 585
Hartland, R. W., 3223
Hartley, D., 1018, 1237–8, 2207
Hartman, H., 2804–5
Hartridge, R. A. R., 1239
Harvey, C. H., 2682
— F. I., 3091
— Sir P., 654
— T. E., 1240
Haselden, R. B., 1137
Haskell, D. C., 38
Hastings, G. E., 2933
— H. W., 3050
Hatfield, T. M., 4032
— W. W., 406
Havens, R. D., 2478, 2564, 3291
Havers, W., 564
Haviland, T. P., 4033
Hawkes, C. F. C., 1249
Hawthorne, H., 2958
— N., 2955–63
Hay, J., Jr., 2580
Hayakawa, S. I., 2147
Hayes, G. P., 1911
Hayne, P. H., 2964
Haxo, H. E., 4034
Hayward, J., 2587
Hazlitt, H., 3494
— W., 2965–9
Heal, A., 2185
Heard, M. T., 498
Hearn, L., 2970–1
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 2636
Hearsey, M., 1569
Heartman, C. F., 3152–3, 3160
Heather, P. J., 1029
Heawood, E., 2208
Hebel, J. W., 1488
Hecht, H., 1030, 2755, 3943
— J., 1868
Hecker, M., 259
Heffner, R., 1629, 1814
Heinrich, G., 3136, 3959
— J., 2266
Heller, O., 4035
Helming, V. P., 2412
Helvenston, H., 705
Hemans, F. D., 2972–3
Hemingway, E., 3744–9
Hench, A. L., 2709
Hencken, H. O'N., 1319
Henderson, A., 3905
— J. M., 1376
— P., 1799
— T., 747
— T. F., 3193
Henley, W. E., 2974
Henry, M. E., 748–51
— O., 2975
Herbert, G., 2023–5
— H. W., 2919
Herford, C. H., 1511, 3403
Hergesheimer, J., 195, 3495, 3750–3
Hermann, E., 501
Heron, F. W., 3224
Herrera, J. M., 3297
Herrick, M. T., 294
— R., 2026–8, 2788
Herrig, L., 655
Herring, E. M., 1630
Hersey, F., 820
Herskovits, F. S., 586
— M. J., 586
Hertrampf, A., 544
Hertz, E., 3057
Hervey, Lord, 2209
Herzfeld, G., 1631
Heseltine, G. C., 1160
— P., 1439
Hess, D. C., 1720
Hett, F. P., 1890
Heuer, H., 1088
Heuser, W., 229
Heusinkveld, A. H., 956
Hewett, E. L., 11
Heynen, W., 2756
Heyward, Du B., 882
Heywood, T., 2029–31
'Hibernicus,' 1515
Hicks, A. C., 3269
Hickson, E. C., 2943
Hilbish, F. M. A., 2210
Hildyard, M. C., 3063
Hill, A. A., 248, 426, 1089
— A. Du B., 1345
— C. J., 4038
— L. A., 4039
— P. O., 1358
— R., 3906
Hillier, R. L., 2860
Hills, G., 3301
Hinckley, H. B., 1129, 1151
Hindle, C. J., 2264
Hinds, A. B., 1425, 1853–4
Hine, R. L., 1953
Hinks, R., 1870
Hirst, F. W., 2489
Hitchcock, E. V., 230
Hittmair, R., 1396
Hobbes, T., 2032–4
Hobhouse, E., 2211
Hobson, G. D., 74
Hodges, R., 476, 2035
Hodgson, G., 1633
Hoeltje, H. H., 2906
Hoerr, W. A., 2931
Hoevel, E. F., 587
Hogrefe, P., 1555
Holden, J. A., 149
— W. H., 150
Holland, V., 75
Holliday, C., 656
Hollingworth, G. E., 3037
Holloway, E., 3367, 3375
Holmes, E., 2141
— F. L. D., 502–3
— J. H., 3192
— O. W., 2976
— T. J., 2054
Holmstedt, G., 1170
Holsapple, C., 3154
Holt, A., 2489
— A. H., 2861
Holtby, W., 3970
Holthausen, F., 329–30, 350–1, 942, 951, 979, 998, 1006, 1123, 1401, 1414
Holzhausen, W., 1440
Homans, G. C., 3102
Hone, J. M., 2282, 2547
Hood, T. L., 2731
Hooker, R., 1509–10
Hoops, J., 980–1
— R., 1031
Hopkins, G. M., 2977–8
Horn, J., 3496
Horning, Sister M. E., 2212
Hotchkiss, G. B., 252
Hotson, C. P., 2907–11
— L., 1634, 1871
Houghton, Lord, 3007
— R. E. C., 2683
Houk, R. A., 1509
Housman, L., 3754–8
Houston, P. H., 2445
Howard, L., 3376
Howarth, R. G., 2107, 2109, 2130
Howe, P. P., 2965, 2967
— S., 4041
Howell, A. C., 2382
Howes, R. F., 2352
Hoyt, H., 3428
Hubbell, G. S., 2912

Hubbell, J. B., 76
Huchon, R., 469
Hudson, R., 1498
— S., 65
Hübner, N., 1635
— W., 3404
Huelin, G. S., 2894
Hüttemann, G., 3976
Huganir, K., 1152
Hughes, G., 3572
— H. S., 718
— M. L. V., 3651
— M. Y., 1975
Hujerová-Pelantová, A., 3674
Hulbert, J. R., 982
Humbert, G., 1390
Hume, D., 2426–31
Hungerford, E. B., 1636
Hunt, L., 2979–83
— R. N. C., 2213, 2638
— V., 3178, 3624
Hunter, A. C., 2214
Hurd, R., 2432
Huscher, H., 657
Hutchinson, E. D., 12
Hutton, E., 2413
— W. H., 3246
Huxley, A., 752, 3759–67, 3794
— L., 2778, 3351
— T. H., 2984
Hymn on Christ and Mary, 1401

Ightham, Sir E. R., 1333
Imelmann, R., 983
Inge, W. R., 722
Ingleby, C. M., 1676
Innes, A. D., 1376
Irons, P. A., 4042
Irvine, A. S., 1138, 1174
— L. Ll., 788
Irving, W., 2985–90
Irwin, Lord, 3026
Isaacs, J., 387
Ives, D. V., 1090

J., W. H., 3225
Jacks, M. L., 1339
Jackson, A., 2215, 2373
— A. E., 2369
— H., 77, 658–9
— W. A., 1546
Jacob, E. F., 1244, 1377
— E. G., 2374–5
— L., 1721
Jäckel, H., 4043
Jaeschke, K., 352
Jaggard, W., 1624, 1660, 1743, 1872
Jahrbuch der deutschen Gesellschaft, 257–9
Jaloux, E., 2720, 3226, 3792
James, 2991
— A. L., 504
— H., 2993–3002
— H. R., 3390
— M. R., 78–80
— R. D., 871, 2639
— S. B., 1091, 1139
Jameson, G. E., 3977
— R. D., 3707
Janes, G. M., 3114
Jast, L. S., 13
Jean-Aubry, G., 3686–7
Jeffery, V. M., 1750
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 376
Jenkins, C., 80
— E., 2640
— R., 1816–17
— T. A., 1059
Jenkinson, H., 1245, 1435
Jenks, E., 716
Jensen, J. V., 3552
Jente, R., 609
Jephson, R., 2433
Jespersen Miscellany, 253
— O., 277, 295, 311, 470
Jewsbury, M. J., 3003
Jha, A., 823, 1637
Jillson, W. R., 3058
Joesten, M., 2393
Johanesson, F., 1391
Johnson, A., 191
— A. F., 72, 151–2
— C. B., 2918
— C. L., 3067
— E. A. J., 2429
— E. L., 353
— H. L., 153
— M., 2313, 2406, 2697, 3028, 3304, 3334, 3616, 3747
— M. E., 81
— P., 154
— R. B., 2692
— S., 2434–56
— T. H., 2384
Johnston, R. F., 3249
Jolas, E., 296
Jones, C. W., 974
— D., 505
— E., 2641
— F. L., 2051
— H. A., 3768
— H. M., 196, 2157, 4044
— H. S. V., 1818–19
— J., 427
— J. K., 14
— L. W., 1246
Jones, P. F., 966
— P. M., 2342
— R. A., 1428
— R. F., 1873–4
— R. M., 1902
— W. P., 753–4
Jonson, B., 1511–20
— G. C. A., 902
Jordan, P. D., 3284
— W. G., 1638
— W. K., 1441
Jordana, C. A., 2843
Jordan-Smith, P., 1947–8
Jorgenson, C. E., 2913
Jost, Karl, 1014
Joyce, J., 3769–78
Judge, C. B., 1442
Judson, A. C., 1820
— L. S., 506–7
Jünemann, W., 1992
Jung, C. G., 3776
Junius, Letters of, 2457–8

K., L. A., 373
Kahlert, A., 1392
Kane, M., 3155
Kaplan, T. H., 1125
Karlstrom, S., 444
Karpeles, M., 755
Karpf, F., 477, 564, 566, 576, 1092–3
Kase, C. R., 1116
Kastner, L. E., 1903
Kauter, H., 508
Kaye-Smith, S., 3779
Keats, J., 3004–26
Keble, J., 3026
Kelcy, A., 1707, 1738
Keleher, J., 2885
Keller, H., 2914
— I. C., 3162
— W., 257–9, 1443
Kellett, E. E., 2423
Kelley, C. P., 2999
— L., 3752
— M., 2642
Kellner, L., 1639
Kelly, F. M., 1237, 1247
Kelso, R., 1444
Kemelman, H. G., 3864
Kendon, F., 903
Kendrick, B. B., 2631
— T. D., 1248–9
Kennedy, A. G., 82
— J., 72
— J. P., 3027–30
Kent, M., 2771
— R. G., 509
Kenyon, Sir F. G., 220

er, N. R., 397, 407, 1171
W. P., 3246
eser, J., 1640
essler, H., 2953
L., 1150
etrick, P. J., 1053
eynes, G., 1926, 1932, 1934, 1976, 2003, 2693, 2968–9
eys, D. R., 2779
ies, P. H., 4045
ihlbom, A., 510
iho, Y., 1147
ing Horn, 1128
ingsley, C., 3031–2
H., 3033
innick, C., 354
ipling, R., 3780–7
irby, E. W., 2119
irk, R., 1641
irwood, A. E. M., 155
istler, K., 511
itchin, G., 661
ittredge, G. L., 1875
laeber, F., 328, 386, 977–8, 984, 999–1000
lein, D., 1642
M., 1643–4
eyntjens, J., 512
inke, H., 3190
luge, F., 330
napp, C., 4046
L. M., 2521–5
nethe, J. L., 610
nickerbocker, K. L., 3179
W. S., 4047
night, G. C., 662, 883
G. W., 1645, 1721, 1777, 3405
nights, C. C., 156
L. C., 1445, 1784
nispel, E., 567
noll, K., 1250
nowles, D., 1879
och, J., 1070
ock, E. A., 231
oehler, O. H., 420
ökeritz, H., 588
ölbing, E., 232
ölver, F., 1758
ogon, E. M., 4048
oht, H., 1183
omisarjevsky, T., 706
oskimies, R., 198, 3227, 3625, 3765
oszul, A., 1493, 2326
oziol, H., 568, 1034
rämer, G., 1446
rapp, G. P., 513, 996, 1007–8, 1073
Krappe, A. H., 1126, 1165, 1169, 1184–5, 1416, 2565
Kraus, G., 1746
Krause, W., 330
Krauss, R., 1094, 1116
Kreemers, R., 478–9, 595, 3183–4, 3497–9, 3573, 3607
Kreymborg, A., 1842, 3420, 3438
Krogmann, W., 386, 985–8
Kronenberger, L., 3664
Krug, W. G., 2757
Kruisinga, E., 471–2, 569–70
Krutch, J. W., 756, 824–8, 872, 1781, 3539
Kuehne, O. R., 3163
Kuhl, E. P., 1785
Kurath, H., 473, 611
Kyd, T., 1521
Kynaston, Sir F., 2037

L., G. L., 84
Ladd, H., 3185
Ladds, S. I., 1329
Låftman, E., 572
Lafourcade, G., 2715, 3313–14, 3626
Laȝamon, 1129
Lahey, G. F., 2978
Laing, J., 72
Laird, J., 2430
Laistner, M. L. W., 1251
Laithwaite, P., 2446
Lake, H. C., 707
Lamb, C., 3035–44
Lambert, Sir H., 1360
Lampit, J., 1402
Lamprecht, S. P., 2043
Lancaster, H. C., 21, 1646, 1788
Landon, L. E., 3045
Landor, W. S., 3046–7
Langenfelt, G., 297, 355–6, 447, 571, 663
Langfeld, W. R., 2988
Langland, William, 1130–41
Lanier, S., 3048–9
Lanoire, M., 3228, 3806
Lansdowne, Lord, 2111, 2439
Lanx, J. J., 1920
Lanz, H., 931
La Piana, G., 4049
Lapolla, G. M., 4103
Laprade, W. T., 2216
Lapsley, G., 382
Laramore, V. Y., 3462
Larg, D., 3186
Larkin, M., 757
— P., 2217
Larrabee, H. A., 2992, 3652
— S. A., 2289
Larsen, T., 1563
Las Vergnas, R., 2218, 3330
Latham, M. W., 1447
Lathum, W., 2038–9
Laver, J., 2583
Law, R. A., 1647, 1755
Lawrence, Ada, 3807
— Alberta, 210
— Alexandre, 2526
— A. W., 4051
— D. H., 3788–3819
— W. J., 1432, 1448, 1516, 1722, 2006, 2052, 2219
— W. W., 1648
Laws, 1005
Layer, M., 2472
Lea, K. M., 1449
Leacock, S., 3361
Leavis, F. R., 924, 3569, 3574
— Q. D., 717
Lee, Sir S., 1450
Leech, C., 2132
Leeds Studies in English, 298
Leeney, O. H., 1247
Lees, G. F., 86
Lefranc, A., 1723
Legouis, E., 1675
— P., 1977, 1993, 2048
Lehmann-Haupt, H., 2794
Leible, A. B., 1821
Leimert, E., 664
Leitch, M. S., 3439
Le May, Sister M. de L., 665
Lemonnier, L., 3156
Lenton, F., 2040
Leonard, W. E., 758, 975
Leopold, W., 299
Leroy, A., 2431
— O., 1935–6
Leslie, S., 666, 1186, 3338
Lesueur, T., 4052
Letters, 829–30
Letts, M., 2120
Levin, H., 4053
Levinson, A., 3675
Levy, H., 357
Lewis, C. B., 1054
— C. M., 932
— C. S., 239, 2080
— S., 3820–2
— W. D., 341
— W. S., 2571
Lewisohn, L., 831, 3500
Ley, J. W. T., 2862–4
Libbis, G. H., 1649
Liberate Rolls, 1210
Library Association Year Book, 87
Liebenam, L., 300

Liebeschütz, H., 1296
Lieser, P., 2220
Liestøl, K., 1187
Lightwood, J. T., 832
Liljegren, S. B., 1507, 2021, 4052
Lilly, W. E., 3059
Linati, C., 833, 3501
Lincoln, A., 3050–62
Lindabury, R. V., 1452
Lindsay, Sir D., 1522
— V., 3823–30
Linklater, E., 1517
Linthicum, M. C., 1708
Linton, E. K., 1931
Lintzel, M., 1011
Lippert, H., 2758
Literary Digest, 4054
Little, A. G., 1300
Livingston, C. H., 1055
— F. V., 2795
Lloyd, D. B., 3950
Lloyd-Thomas, J. M., 1912
— M. G., 2471
Loane, G. G., 335, 2945
Locke, J., 2041–6
— J. C., 1298
Lockhart, J. G., 3063
Lodge, T., 260, 1523–7
Lösch, O., 2895
Loewenthal, F., 88
Logan, J. V., Jr., 2366
Loggins, V., 2643
Loiseau, J., 1963–4
Lomas, S. C., 1425
Longaker, M., 2221
Longfellow, H. W., 3064–71
Longhurst, M., 1252
Loomis, G., 1188
— R. S., 1056–7
Looten, le Chanoine, 1096
Lorenz, P., 3971
Lot, F., 1253
Lotspeich, H. G., 1822
Lovejoy, A. O., 2222–3
Lovelace, Mary, Countess of, 2761
Lovelich, H., 231, 1403
Lovett, R. M., 718, 3748, 4055
Lowell, J. R., 3072–4
Lower, R., 1299
— Sir W., 2047
Lowes, J. L., 221
Lowless, H. A., 462
Lowry, H. F., 2678
Lubienski, Z., 2033
Lucas, E. V., 3502
— F. L., 2702, 3318
— J., 1365
Lüdeke, H., 1097
Luick, K., 514, 1453
Lussky, Alfred E., 4056
— Alma E., 4110
Lydgate, J., 1404–5
Lyman, D. B., Jr., 2015
Lynch, K. M., 2502
Lynd, R., 3503, 3941, 4057
Lyon, P. H. B., 904
Lytton, Sir E. B., Lord, 3075–8

M., I., 273
M., M., 89
M., O. F., 2718
Mabbott, J. D., 2283
— T. O., 2081–3, 2200, 2290, 2336–7, 2759, 2915, 2933–4, 3014, 3103, 3157, 3377
McAnally, Sir H., 90
Macaulay, R., 387, 759
— T. B., Lord, 3079–85
McCallum, J. D., 667
MacCarthy, D., 199, 834–5, 3553
McClelland, J., 2235
McCloy, S. T., 2414
McClure, N. E., 1506
McColley, G., 2084, 2485
McCracken, G., 2224
— H. E., 719
McCrary, B., 2268
MacCulloch, J. A., 1255
McDannald, A. H., 6
McDonald, E. D., 3808
MacDonald, H., 3406
McDowall, A., 2946, 3246
McDowell, T., 2225
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 1823, 2813
Macey, M. A., 2865
McFee, W., 26
McGiffert, A. C., Jr., 2385
McGill, A. B., 760
Macgregor, M. E., 3127
Machen, A., 647
McHenry, M., 708
McIlwain, C. H., 1256
Mackail, J. W., 243, 1650
McKeithan, D. M., 1994, 2128
Mackellar, W., 2063, 2085
Mackenzie, A. M., 3229
— C., 3831
— H., 2459
— W. C., 428–9
— W. D., 3083
— W. M., 1399
McKeon, R., 1301
McKerrow, R. B., 1435, 1876, 1914
McKillop, A. D., 2493, 4058
MacKinnon, F. I., 2102
McLaughlin, F. C., 2923
McLean, D., 1363
Maclean, C. M., 3391
— G. E., 2716
MacManus, M. J., 117
McMaster, J. H., 1241
Macmichael, W., 3085
MacMillan, D., 35
McMurtrie, D. C., 157–67
MacNalty, A. S., 3230
McNeal, T. H., 1098
McNeill, C., 1243, 1311
McPeek, J. A. S., 1651
MacPherson, H. D., 3302
Macurdy, G. H., 573
Macy, J., 3575
— J. A., 3440
Madan, F., 2800
Magoun, F. P., 1257
Magyar, F., 4059
Mahr, A., 1258
Maine, B., 3907
Major, G., 2866
Mallaby, G., 3393
Mallery, R. D., 2132
Malone, D., 191
— K., 459, 515, 989, 1012–13
— Society, 260
Malory, Sir T., 1406–8
Malraux, A., 3809
Mander, C. H. W., 1338
Mandeville, Sir J., 1142–3
Mangan, J. C., 3086
Manley, M. de la R., 2460
Manly, J. M., 222, 1069
Mann, W., 1995
Mannhart, H., 4060
Mannyng, Robert, of Brunne 1144
Mansfield, K., 3832–5
Mantle, B., 3441–3
Mantz, R. E., 3834
Maraniotti, G., 2760
Marble, A. R., 3504
Marburg, C., 2137–8
Marcham, F., 1652
Marchand, J., 4061
Marcus, H., 3292, 4062
Marín, L. A., 1580
Marinoff, I., 3554–6, 3940
Markham, E., 3087–9
Marks, P., 925
Marlowe, C., 1528–40
Marquardt, H., 3784
Marquis, A. N., 200
Marriage of Wit and Wisdom 1541
Marriott, J. W., 3444
Marshall, L. B., 1878, 2039

Marston, J., 1542
Martin, B., 2494–6, 2577
— L. C., 1531
— M. T., 2031
— R. G., 680
— W. C., 1824
Martineau, H., 3090–1
Martyn, H., 2447
Martz, A., 3339
Marvell, A., 2048
Marvin, F. S., 3479
Marx, K., 1653
Mary of Nimmegen, 1543
Masefield, J., 3836–43
Massinger, P., 2049–53
Massingham, H., 2644
— H. J., 2644
Masson, F., 2645
Masters, E. L., 3576, 3844
Masui, J., 3972
Mather, I., 2054
Mathesius, V., 358, 2376, 2394
Matheson, P. E., 4063
Matthes, H., 2227
Matthew, Sir T., 1879
Matthews, D., 905
— M. M., 612
— W., 1654, 2044, 2108
Matthiessen, F. O., 1454
Maugham, W. S., 29
Maurice, A. B., 2975
Maurois, A., 201, 239
Mawer, A., 239, 246–7, 382, 431–3
— I., 709
Mawson, C. O. S., 331
Maxfield, E. K., 2377
Maxwell, A. K., 3124
— Sir H., 434
May, J. L., 789
— T., 2055
Mayfield, J. S., 3049
Maynard, K., 1455
Mayne, E. C., 2753, 2761
Mayorga, M. G., 710
Mazzoni, G., 2972
Mead, E. D., 2867
— W. E., 1259
Mediaeval Academy of America, 261–3
Meigs, C., 2676
Meissner, P., 1880, 2739
Melville, H., 3092–3107
Mencken, H. L., 2824
Mendell, S., 300 *a*
Mendl, R. W. S., 906
Mercier, L. J. A., 836
Meredith, G., 3108–13
— M., 202, 613–14
Merryweather, L. W., 596
Messner, C. A., 1049
Meuter, H., 3421
Meyer-Lübke, W., 332
Meyers, C. L., 203
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 2338–9
Meynell, A., 3845
Mezger, F., 390
Miall, S., 2588
Michaud, R., 3505
Middleton, T., 2056
Milford, R. T., 2200, 2228–9, 2250
Mill, A. J., 1522
— J. S., 3114
Millar, E. G., 1254
Millard, C., 3068
Millay, E. St V., 3846
Miller, A. H., 1099
— A. I., 4065
— A. M., 2706
— C. R. D., 4066
— C. W. E., 204
— H. A., Jr., 907
— J., 3115–16, 3231
— V. C., 2271
— W. W., 668
Millican, C. B., 1825
Milligan, J., 3232
Mills, J. W., 3694
Milnes, F., 2787
Milton, E., 2462
— J., 2057–2100
Mims, E., 837
Minto, J., 15
Miracle Plays, 1145–9
Mirick, E., 3433
Mirror for Magistrates, 1544–6
Mirsky, D. S., 3952
Mis, L., 1655
Mitchell, E. V., 2892
— W. F., 1881
Mönch, W., 2780
Monaghan, F., 2458
Monro, H., 3847
Monroe, H., 908–9, 3446, 3577, 3827
Monsen, E., 1191
Moor, C., 1260
Moore, C. H., 4067
— G., 3848–50
— J. B., 3345
— J. R., 1035, 3029, 4068
— R. F., 3557
— T. S., 2732, 3386, 3851
Moore Smith, G. C., 1561, 1914, 2101, 2125–6, 2136
Morais, H. M., 2230
Moran, H., 2886
More, H., 2101–2
More, Sir T., 1547–56
Morgan, J., 2461
— Sister M. L., 1058
Morison, S., 168
Morley, C., 1915, 3852–3
— E. J., 2807, 3165
— J., 3117
— F. V., 3041
Morra, U., 205
Morris, J. E., 1177
— L., 3104
— M., 1191
— W., 3118–21
Morsbach, L., 301
Morse, B. J., 2291, 3167
Morton, D., 3447
— R. K., 1656
— S. W., 2462
Moses, M. J., 873
Mosher, A., 2725
Mott, L. F., 1763
Motteux, P. A., 2463
Mottram, R. H., 3854–7
Moult, T., 3448, 3944
Moulton, D. E., 2973
Mouly, G., 1657
Moussinac, L., 3540
Mowat, R. B., 2231
Mozley, J. H., 1036
Muddiman, J. G., 1882, 2022, 2131
Mudie, S. A., 2264
Mühlbach, E., 93
Müller, M., 302
Muir, J., 2330
— P. H., 125
Muirhead, J. H., 16
Mulholland, C. C., 761
Muller, H. F., 4069
Mullin, F. A., 1261
Mumford, L., 2646, 3420, 3506
Munro, D. C., 1262
— J., 1676
Munson, G., 3507
Murdock, K. B., 2054
Murgatroyd, T., 94
Murray, J. S., 3122
— R. H., 2314
Murry, J. M., 838, 1675, 2287, 2292, 3810–11, 3832
Myddelton, W. M., 1321
Myers, W. L., 884, 3558

Nakanishi, N., 1658
Nashe, T., 1557
Nason, A. H., 1929
Nathanson, Y. S., 532
Naumann, H., 940
Neff, E., 37, 2781

Nelson, J., 3846
Nerman, B., 1263
Nethercot, A. H., 1965, 3865
Nettesheim, J., 2232
Neumann, K. F., 2782
— R., 4070
Newbolt, Sir H., 3858
Newcomer, A. G., 1573
Newlin, C. M., 1491, 2233, 2312
Newman, B., 3131
— E., 3541
— J. H., 3123–6
— L. I., 3908
Newmark, L., 2448
Newton, E. E., 1659
Nicholls, A. G., 1302
— N., 96, 3708
Nichols, E. J., 3073
— P. H., 1405
— R., 65, 462, 3859
Nicoll, A., 711, 874, 1660, 2234, 2647
— J., 4106
Nicolson, H., 3315
— M. H., 1859
Nidecker, H., 2814
Nieuwenhuis, W., 3909
Nin, A., 3812
Nishizaki, I., 2970
Nitze, W. A., 1059–61
Nock, A. J., 3508
Nolte, F. O., 4071
Norden, J., 274
Nordmeyer, H. W., 21
Norfolk Record Soc., 1341
Norman, C., 1536
— P., 3168
Norris, D. M., 1661
Norton, C. E., 2774
Nyblom, E. L., 4072
Nyrop, K., 303

Oakden, J. P., 1037
Oakley, K. R., 2832
— T. P., 1264
O'Brien, E. J., 1739, 3451–5
Ochiai, T., 2970
Ockham, William of, 1265
Octavian, 1150
O'Day, E. F., 2398
Oeser, O., 315
O'Faoláin, S., 839, 3509
Ogden, C. K., 333, 2276
Ohmann, E., 3293
Ojetti, U., 3510
Oldmixon, J., 2464
Oliphant, E. H. C., 933, 1662
Oliver, J. W., 2275
Olivero, F., 2947, 3511
Olrik, J., 1277
Olsen, M., 948
'Olybrius,' 2763
O'Neil, G., 3015
O'Neill, E. G., 3860–6
— Sister M. A., 990
Onions, C. T., 277, 375, 384, 1156
Opie, A. A., 3127
O'Rahilly, T. F., 589
Oras, A., 2086, 3709
Ord, J., 762
Ordeman, D. T., 574
Orians, G. H., 2648, 2959
Orioli, G., 3792
Orrery, Earl of, 2103
Osborn, A. W., 1794
— S. B., 2235
Osborne, C. C., 2846
— E. A., 3323, 4073
Osgood, C. G., 1803, 3989
Ottley, M., 2363
— R. R., 3084
Otway, T., 2104–5
Owen, W., 3867
Owl and the Nightingale, The, 1151–2
Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of, 1558–62
Oxford English Dictionary, 334–5

P., C. E., 1478
Packman, J., 28
— R. H., 3540
Padelford, F. M., 1803, 1826
Paetow, L. J., 97
Pafford, J. H. P., 1479
Page, W., 1329, 1334
Paine, A. B., 2958
— G., 21, 840
— T., 2465–6
Painter, A. M., 2327
— S., 1266
Palfrey, T. R., 2833
Palmer, H. E., 65, 3719
— W. M., 1318
Pantin, W. A., 1267
Papin, W. B., 3346
Paradise, N. B., 1526
Parker, E., 669
— E. F., 575
— W. L., 2106
— W. M., 3197–8
— W. R., 3665
Parkes, H. B., 2389
Parkhurst, H. H., 17
Parks, E. W., 851
Parmenter, C. E., 516–17
Parrington, V. L., 841, 2649
Parrott, T. M., 2589
Parry, A., 304
— G. A., 3303
— J. J., 1062, 1268
Parsons, C. O., 3233
Partington, W., 2236, 2293, 2764, 3196, 3234, 3316
Partridge, E., 670, 2576
Paschal, Father, 2420
Passerin d'Entrèves, A., 1510
Paston, G., 2650
Pater, W. H., 3128–33
Patmore, C., 3134–8
— J. F., 3137
Pattee, F. L., 2407
Patten, J. A., 3235
Patterson, F. A., 2058
Patton, L., 2815
Paul, C. G., 2403
— E., 3777
Paulding, J. K., 3138
Pavese, C., 3105
Payne, J. H., 3139
Peach, A. W., 790
Peacock, T. L., 3140–3
Peake, H. J. E., 1315
— L. S., 3324
Peale, O. F., 395
Pear, T. H., 518
Pearce, E. H., 2432
— T. M., 615
Pearl, 1153–6
Pearson, H., 2307
— L. E., 1456
Peddie, R. A., 199
Pedersen, H., 306
Peele, G., 1563
Pelham, Mrs A., 1363
Pendleton, E., 2462
Penzoldt, E., 2340
Pepys, S., 2106–10
Percy, T., 2467–9
Perdeck, A., 3559
Perroy, E., 1269
Perry, B., 2916
Perugini, M. E., 2651
Peterson, M. S., 2433
— R. M., 4075
Petre, M. D., 3766
Pettigrew, R. C., 3074, 3159
Petty, Sir W., 2111
Pfeffer, K. H., 671
Pfeiffer, K. G., 2652
Phelps, W. L., 389, 408–9, 2730, 2733–4, 3785
Philippson, E. A., 1189
Philips, A., 2470
— J., 2471–2
— K., 2112–13

Phillips, G., 1562
— Le R., 3000
Phillpotts, B. S., 1190
— E., 3868–71
Phoenix and Turtle, 1564
— Nest, 1565
Pickering, E., 672
Pienaar, W. J. P., 4076
Pierce, L., 3429, 3512
— T. M., 2870
— W. D., 413
Pieritz, H., 3749
Pierson, R., 3305
Pilkington, G., 1410
Pillsbury, S. R., 170
Pinney, H., 3401
Pinto, V. de S., 3261
Piozzi, H. L., 2473–7
Piper, A. C., 98
Pirenne, H., 1269
Pitfield, R. L., 3016
Plaisted, A. H., 1316
Plowman, M., 2286, 2294
Poe, E. A., 3143–61
Poel, W., 1457
Poetical Rhapsody, A., 2114–15
Poffenberger, A. T., 524
Pole, E., 1916
Political Miscellanies, 2478
Pollard, A. F., 1556
— A. W., 133, 1435, 1622
Pomfret, J., 2116
Pompeati, A., 1766
Pond, F. R., 616
Pons, E., 2546
Pooley, R. C., 377
Pope, A., 2479–88
— W. B., 3017–18
Pope-Hennessy, U., 3236–8
Porter, W. S., 2975
Post, G., 1270
Poswick, P., 1458
Potter, C. F., 4077
— G. R., 2270
— J. K., 3362
Pottle, F. A., 2303–4, 2308–9, 2507
— M. S., 2303
Potts, A. F., 3407
Pound, E., 3847, 3873
— L., 460, 519, 1393
Povey, K., 2354
Powell, F. T., 2088
— L. F., 2111, 2449
Powicke, F. J., 1913
— F. M., 99, 1271
Powley, E. B., 1100
Powys, L., 1937, 2154
— T. F., 3874–5
Praviel, A., 3239
Praz, M., 1537, 4078
Prescott, F. C., 764
Pressey, W. B., 3472
Previté-Orton, C. W., 1212–13
Price, H. T., 248, 2016
— L. M., 4080
Priestley, J., 2489
— J. B., 673, 3876–9
Prior, M., 2490–2
— M. E., 250, 2018, 2184
Pritchard, J. P., 3069, 4081
Probert, G. C., 2109
Proby, G., 1329
Proctor, R. C., 507
Propst, L., 3272
Prose Psalter, 1157
Proverbs of Alfred, 1158
Prujean, T., 2117
Pruvost, R., 1500
Prynne, W., 2118–19
Psalms, 1006–7
Purcell, J. M., 461, 1759, 1795–6, 2527–8
Purchas, S., 2120
Purdy, R. L., 2896
Purkis, E. Monro, 2515
Putnam, B. H., 1459
— S., 4083
Pyre, J. F. A., 934, 2586

Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 223, 791, 1571
Quinn, A. H., 18
Quintana, R. B., 1883

R., J. A., 394
R., V., 3240
Radcliffe, A., 2493
Ræder, H., 1277
Rahill, F., 875
Railo, E., 2089, 2871, 3241
Rait, R. S., 762, 3206, 3246
Raith, J., 520
Raleigh, Sir W., 2121–2
Ralli, A., 1665
Ramage, A., 47
Ramsay, A., 2494–6
Rand, B., 2041, 2284
— E. K., 965
Randolph, T., 2123–6
— V., 617
Rannie, D. W., 1666
Ransford, A., 1667
Rascoe, B., 4084
Ratcliff, A. J. J., 3459
Raymond, D. N., 2090
Rayner, H. M., 307
Raysor, T. M., 2807
Rea, J. D., 1668, 2735, 3408–9
Read, A. W., 618, 2450
— H., 792, 910, 3410, 3578, 3773
— T. B., 3162
Reade, A. L., 1312, 1460
— C., 3163–4
Reaney, P. H., 435
Redbond, W. J., 392
Rede, K., 3152–3, 3160
Redfern, J., 4007
Redlich, M., 685
Redstone, L. J., 1100, 1359
Reed, E. B., 1461
— G. H., 2653
— L., 2796
— M., 521
Reesink, H. J., 1884
Reichart, W. A., 1724–5
Reid, W., 2960
Reilly, J. J., 3125, 3733
Reinhard, J. R., 248
Reinhold, C. A., 522
Renaudet, A., 1269
Rendall, V., 1753
Renwick, W. L., 239, 1801
Renzulli, M., 3273
Requadt, P., 3813
Reum, A., 336
Reyher, P., 2091
Reynolds, B., 3471
— E. E., 3392
— E. R., 2932
— G. F., 1462
Rhydderch, D., 2694–5
Rhys, E., 104, 2654
Rice, W., 393
— W. G., 248, 1463, 2053
Rich, S. M., 3035
Richards, L. E., 3514
Richardson, A. E., 2237
— C. F., 1886
— F., 3786
— L. N., 2238
— M. A., 487
— M. E., 1101
— S., 2497–502
— V. E., 1518
Richter, H., 259, 2765
Rickert, E., 1039, 1102–6, 1378
Ricketts, C., 3387
Riding, L., 3880
Ridley, H., 3378
— M. R., 3019
Ries, J., 576–7
Rightmire, G. W., 1273
Rines, E. F., 2872
Ripman, W., 337, 523
Rippey, L. H., 2355
Riske, E. T., 2144

Ritchie, J., 1906
— R. L. G., 462
Rittenhouse, J. B., 3458
Robarts, H., 1567
Robathan, D. M., 1379
Robbins, E. C., 1380
Roberts, C. W., 3411
— H. D., 1364
— J. H., 3814
— M., 2655, 3001–2, 3460, 3579
— S. C., 201, 2436, 2451, 2473–4
— W., 395
— W. W., 2318, 3112
Robertson, J. G., 2239, 4086
— J. M., 1538, 1669–70, 1744
— S., 619
— W. G., 2345
— W. S., 3019
Robin, P. A., 674
Robins, E., 2993
Robinson, E. A., 3881–5
— H. C., 3165–70
— H. M., 2240, 3828
— H. S., 1671, 3085
— R. M., 1368
Rocke, N., 3188
Rocklin, S. A., 376
Roeckerath, N., 2028
Rogers, J. W., 3542
— L. B., 675
Rohr, A., 545
Rolfe, F. P., 1464
Rolland, I., 268
— J., 1568
Rolle, Richard, 1159–63
Rolleston, J. W. H., 731
Rollins, H. E., 765, 1565, 1832, 1834, 2114–15
Romieu, E., 2897
— G., 2897
Romig, E. D., 3885
Root, R. K., 2479
Rope, H. E., 2010
Rose, W., 4087
Rosenberg, H., 876
— R. S., 2898
Rosenblatt, L., 2656
Rosenfeld, P., 3420
Ross, A. S. C., 959, 1003–4
— C. E., 2961
— J. D., 2328
— J. L., 2242
— Sir R., 65
Rossetti, 3170
— C., 3171–4
— D. G., 3175–81
Rossi, M. M., 2282, 2285, 2547, 3515
Roth, C., 1194
Roth, G., 3242
Rothenstein, Sir W., 2657, 3516
Round, P. Z., 1761
Rounds, G. H., 524
Rourke, C., 676
Routh, H. V., 2658
Routledge, F. J., 1852
Rowe, B. J. H., 1381
— N., 2503–4
Rowntree, A., 1370
Rowse, W. H. P., 2932
Rowson, S. H., 2505
Roy, J. A., 2329
Royal Commission, 1327
— Society of Literature, 264–6
Royster Memorial Studies, 267
Rubow, P. V., 1672
Rudolf, A., 3758
Rudwin, M., 677
Rüegg, A., 3699
Rugg, H. G., 790
Runes, D. D., 3517
Ruskin, J., 3182–9
Russell, F. T., 3955–6, 4088
— G. O., 525
— G. W., 3886–8
— J. A., 3066
— J. C., 1274
Russen, E., 3518
Rutherford, M., 3190–1
Rutland, W. R., 2948, 3317
Ryan, Sir G. H., 1359
— K., 911
Rytter, H., 1581

S., 1107
S., A., 2873
Sack, F. L., 3560
Sackville, T., 1569
Sackville-West, E., 3891
— V. M., 3889–91
Sadleir, M., 2874, 3077
Saint Anne, 1411
St Clair, F. Y., 1465
— G., 3274
St John, C., 1692, 3898
Saintsbury, G., 3331
Sakanishi, S., 1108
Saleski, R. E., 308
Salomon, L. B., 766
Salt, H. S., 2561
Salter, H. E., 1348–50
Salzman, L. F., 1275
Samson, L., 842
Samuel, H., 1954, 2889
Sanborn, R., 3866
Sanders, C., 1501
— E. L., 2875
— G. De W., 764
Sands, P. C., 1921
Sandwell, B. K., 463
Sanford, E. M., 1303
— J. A., 440
Santayana, G., 3892–3
Sapir, E., 309, 311
Sargeaunt, M. J., 2014
Sarton, G., 1304
Sartorius, I. C., 480
Sasaki, T., 3653
Satire on the Court Ladies, 2127
Saturday Review of Literature, 171, 310, 843–7, 912, 926, 3021, 3519, 3829
Saul, G. B., 3690
Saunders, O. E., 1276
Saurat, D., 2295
Sawyer, N. W., 2243
Schalit, L., 3735
Schauroth, E. G., 4089
Schelling, F. E., 1419
Scherer, B., 1466
— G., 1010
Schick, J., 1109, 1731
Schirmer, G., 4090
— W. F., 1382, 1673
Schlaf, J., 259
Schlauch, M., 1111
Schleich, G., 1166
Schmidt, E., 3243–4
Schneider, H. W., 1888
— K., 481–2
Schnell, E., 1163
Schnette, L. C., 4092
Schnurer, C., 2924
Schöffler, H., 1467
Schoen, M., 848
Schoenberner, F., 3815
Schonfield, H. J., 2786
Schoonover, M. M., 464, 597
Schramm, W. L., 3070
Schreiber, C. F., 4091
Schröder, E., 991
Schröer, A., 360
Schubel, F., 2659
Schubiger, M., 526
Schücking, L. L., 678, 992, 1030 1613, 1674, 1726, 1782, 3461
Schults, U., 2767
Schultz, J. R., 620
Schulze, W., 465
Schumacher, E., 3412
Schwabe, R., 1247
Schwartz, J., 3640
— W. L., 2244
Schwarz, V., 3367
Scollard, C., 3458
Scott, A., 3245
— J. B., 2404

Scott, J. H., 927
— P. C., 27
— S., 2506
— Sir W., 3192–3259
Scottish National Dictionary, 338
— Text Society, 268
Scott-James, R. A., 3520
Scripture, E. W., 527
Scudder, T., 2773
Searle, T., 2927–8
Sears, M. E., 101–3
Seaton, E., 1528–9
Seccombe, H. G., 2037
— T., 3246
Sechler, R. P., 3850
Sedgefield, W. J., 941, 993
Sedgwick, R., 2209
Seelig, F., 546
Seeman, E., 679
Segalowitsch, B., 2890
Segar, M., 1394, 2486
Sehlbach, H., 2823
Select Pleas, 1211
Selver, P., 3521
Serjeantson, M. S., 22–23
Sermo in Festis S. Mariae, 1164
Seven Sages, 1165
Severs, J. B., 1112
Seward, A., 2507–8
Seybolt, P. S., 2919
Seymour, St J. D., 1040
Shaaber, M. A., 1889
Shadwell, T., 2128–9
Shaftesbury, Earl of, 2509–12
Shahani, R. G., 1675
Shakespeare Association, 269–75
— W., 1570–1789
Shanks, E., 361, 3879
Shapiro, I. A., 1978
Sharp, C. J., 755
— D. E., 1305
— R. F., 104
Shaw, G. B., 3385, 3894–3914, 4106
— H, Jr., 2964
— J. E., 21
— M., 103
Shearer, A. H., 70
Shears, F. S., 1383
Shelley, P. B., 3260–82
Shenstone, W., 2513–15
Shenton, H. N., 311
Shepard, M., 3120
Sheppard, A. T., 885
Sheridan, R. B., 2516–17
Sherman, C. B., 849
— S. P., 850
Shewmake, E. F., 466
Shidler, J. A., 621–2
Shiel, M. P., 65
Shillito, E., 913
Shipman, H. R., 70
Shipp, H., 3561
Shirley, J., 2130
Shoemaker, H. W., 362
Shove, F., 3172
Shurter, R. L., 2396
Shuster, G. N., 3470
Sibbald, Sir R., 1890
Sickels, E. M., 2245
Sidney, Sir P., 1790–8
Siege of Jerusalem, 1412
Sigourney, L., 3283–4
Sikes, E. E., 4093
Silk, E. T., 1041
Sill, E. R., 3285
Silver, R. G., 3377
Silverstein, H. T., 1113
Simison, B. D., 1732
Simmons, E. J., 1677, 2768
Simon, H., 172
Simpson, P., 1511, 1519, 1678
— S. G., 2721
Sinclair, T. A., 4120
— U., 3915–19
Singer, D. W., 1306
Sir Degarre, 1166–7
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1168
Sirr, H., 2461
Sir Ysumbras, 1169
Sisam, C., 1468
— K., 970
Sisson, C. J., 270, 1648, 1700
Sitwell, E., 65, 2162, 2590, 3920–3
— O., 2876, 3924–5
— S., 3926
Skelton, J., 1799–1800
Skinner, R. D., 3543
Skov, G., 305
Slade, W. A., 1679
Sloan, S. B., 3562
Small, G. W., 578
— S. A., 1680
Smedley, C., 1910
Smith, A. H., 1037, 1190
— C. P., 914
— D. N., 2467
— E., 3413
— E. O., 3286
— F., 2131, 2408
— G. G., 960
— G. O., 4095
— G. P., 1709
— G. W., 1557
— H. H., 3060
Smith, J. H., 851
— L. D., 1938
— L. P., 276, 1682
— L. T., 1676
— L. W., 1681
— M. O., 3247
— N., 3275
— N. A., 4096
— N. C., 3654
— P., 1469
— R. M., 1576, 1684
— R. T., 852
— W. A., 72
Smollett, T., 2518–28
Smyser, H. M., 1413, 1415
Smyth, M. W., 725, 2246
Snelling, W. J., 3287
Snyder, A. D., 2816–18
— E. D., 767, 2247
— F. B., 680, 2330
Soames, J., 3816
Society for Pure English, 276–8
Solve, N. D., 1956
Somerset, H. V. F., 2315
Sonnichsen, C. L., 2133
Sorani, A., 3817
Souers, P. W., 2112–13
South, H. P., 1158
Southam, H., 1387
Southern, A. C., 1489
Southerne, T., 2132
Southey, R., 3288–95
Southworth, J. G., 2661
Sowdone of Babylon, 1413
Spalding, R., 1414
Spargo, J., 306
Spectator, 2772
Speculum Christiani, 1170
Spence, J., 2529–30
Spencer, B. T., 2049
— H., 1539, 1685, 3830
— T., 1470, 1485, 1979
— W. D., 207
Spender, S., 3580
Spenser, E., 1801–29
Spiegel, L. A., 853
Spiess, K., 961
Spiller, R. E., 249, 2825–7, 2834–6
Spindler, R., 681, 2736
Spingarn, J. E., 854
Spofford, H. P., 3296
Sprat, T., 2133
Sprau, G., 1923
Sprengling, M., 173
Spurgeon, C. F. E., 224, 269, 3022
Squire, J. C., 3463
Stadler, C., 467

Stainer, C. L., 1767
Stalker, A., 1768–9
Stalknecht, N. P., 2811
Stamp, A. E., 270
Stanley, A., 682, 765
— D., 528
Starr, N. C., 720, 2245
Starrett, V., 2933
State Papers, 1853–5
Stauffer, D. A., 208, 3132
Staverman, W. H., 2378
Stearns, B.-M., 2662–3, 3023
Steel, A., 3307–8
Steele, R., 1293–4
— Sir R., 2531–3
Stefanovitch, S., 855
Steffens, L., 209
Stein, J. H., 1175
Steiner, R., 2664
Steinmetz, M. S., 2684
Stenton, D. M., 1232–3
— F. M., 246–7, 433, 1278
Stephens, J., 3927
Stephenson, C., 1313
Sterling, J., 2559
Stern, G., 449
— P. V. D., 174
Sterne, L., 2534–7
Sterner, L. G., 769
Stettner, L., 2512
Steuerwald, K., 3332
Stevens, D. H., 2093
— T. W., 712
Stevenson, G. H., 2891
— L., 916, 3787
— R. L., 3297–3304
— W. H., 1019
Stewart, G. R., 2954
— H. L., 2279
— J. D., 105
— J. I. M., 2343, 2820
— P., 1686
— R., 2955–6
— W., 2699
Stewart-Brown, R., 2250, 2527
Stiles, R. E., 2452
Stillman, C. G., 2740
Stillwell, M. B., 106
Stimson, D., 1891
Stockdell, H., 529
Stockley, W. F. P., 2093
Stoessl, O., 1778
Stokes, F. G., 2181–2
Stoll, E. E., 683, 770, 1779, 2094
Stonehouse, J. H., 2841, 2877
Stonier, G. W., 3710
Storr, M. S., 2416
Stout, G. D., 2983
Stovall, F., 3161, 3276, 3379
Stowe, H. B., 3304–5
Streeter, B. H., 1279
Strickert, K., 259
Strickland, Sir W. W., 364
Strong, L. A. G., 684–5, 886, 917
Stroup, T. B., 1970
Strout, A. L., 1687, 3248, 3277
Stuart, D. M., 244, 1280, 3173
Sturlason, S., 1190
Sturt, M., 1907
Suckow, R., 3522
Süskind, W. E., 3818
Sullivan, H. J., 3523
— Sister C., 1140
Summers, M., 1983, 2148
Surtees, R. S., 3306–8
Sutcliffe, E. G., 3164
Sutherland, J. R., 2503
— L. S., 2316
Sutton, O. O., 4097
Swadesh, M., 309
Swaen, A. E. H., 403, 971
Swain, B., 1281
Swann, A., 3278
Swanzy, T. E., 3249
Swartwout, R. E., 1282
Swift, J., 2538–58
Swinburne, A. C., 3309–17
Swinnerton, F., 686, 3928
Symington, J. A., 2711–12, 3199
Symons, A., 3133
— A. J. A., 108–10, 175
Synge, J. M., 3929–31
— S., 3931
Sypherd, W. O., 1483
Szogs, A., 450

Taensch, H. W., 856
Taft, A. I., 233
Tagore, R., 3932
Taill of Rauf Coilyear, The, 1415
Tallmadge, A. L., 2696
Taming of a Shrew, The, 1830
Tanabé, R., 2970
Tannenbaum, S. A., 259, 1471, 1520, 1688–91, 1712, 1727, 1783, 1789, 2139
Tanner, J. R., 1212–13
Tate, A., 2887, 3581, 3933
Tatlock, J. S. P., 935
Tau, M., 3778
Taupin, R., 3711
Taverner, R., 1831
Taylor, A., 111, 687, 771, 4098
— D., 2926
— D. C., 1960
— E. G. R., 255, 1472
— F., 1283
— H., 3822
Taylor, Jeremy, 2134
— John, 2135
— N. W., 339
— P., 4069
— R., 1740
— R. A., 1400
— T., 1320
Teager, F. E., 1115
Teerink, H., 2538
Telfer, R. S., 2050
Telford, J., 2582
Tempest, N. R., 794
Temple, Sir W., 2136–8
Templeman, W. D., 3346
Tennyson, A., Lord, 3318–24
— C., 3319
Ter Haghe, A., 1770
Terry, E., 1692
— Sir R. R., 1042
Testa de Nevill, 1202
Tetauer, F., 2741, 3544
Thackeray, W. M., 3325–33
Thaler, A., 1786
Theatre Arts Monthly, 877
Therstappen, P., 3421
Thialet, G., 3563
Thiel, R., 3911
Thomas, A. H., 1210, 1337
— C. K., 623
— C. W., 3005
— E., 3934
— E. W., 3174
— H., 3934
— J., 772–3
— P. G., 857
— R., 3106
Thompson, A. R., 887
— A. W., 1064–5
— D. P., 3334
— D. V., 3036
— D. V., Jr., 1284
— E., 688, 3935–6
— F., 3335–41, 3582
— H. W., 2459, 3050
— J. W., 1285
— L. F., 4099
— S., 688
Thomson, J., 2560–5
— S. H., 1176
Thone, F., 451
Thonssen, L. W., 2034
Thoreau, H. D., 3342–6
Thornbury, E. M., 2395
Thorndike, A. H., 689
— L., 1307
Thornton, H. H., 3071
— R. H., 624
Thorp, M. F., 3031
— W., 2589

Thrall, W. F., 112
Thurneysen, R., 1200
Tibble, A., 2801
— J. W., 2801
Tickell, R. E., 2566
— T., 2566
Tillotson, G., 774, 1892
Tillyard, E. M. W., 245, 2064, 3279
— P. B., 2064
Timberlake, P. W., 936
Times Literary Supplement, 113–30, 176–8, 1066, 1127, 1504, 1508, 1693, 1784, 1926, 2045–6, 2251, 2364, 2798, 2878, 3032, 3250–2, 3414, 4101
Tinker, C. B., 2252
— E. L., 625
Todd, M. L., 2881
Todd-Naylor, U., 2156
Tolkien, J. R. R., 446
Tomlinson, H. M., 3986
Tompkins, J. M. S., 2253
Tonge, M., 1745
Toronto Studies, 279
Tottel's Miscellany, 1832–4
Tourbier, R., 488
Tourneur, C., 2139
Tout, T. F., 1286
Townsend, C. W., 530
Toynbee, P., 2424–5, 2572
Toyoda, M., 2899
Tracy, H. C., 690
Traherne, T., 2140
Train, A. C., 2254
Trenité, G. N., 531
Trent, L., 3431
Trevelyan, G. M., 2255, 2615, 3080
— Sir G. O., 3080
Treviño, S. N., 517
Trewin, J. C., 1607
Trinity Homilies, 1171
Trnka, B., 312, 547, 579
Trollope, A., 3347–52
Trounce, A. McI., 1044
Troy, W., 3973
Troyer, H. W., 251, 1141
Trumbull, J., 2567
Tucker, S. M., 3465
— W. J., 1694
Tuell, A. K., 1939, 2665
Türck, S., 1728
Tupper, F., 738
Turberville, A. S., 1384
Turnbull, J. M., 3042
Turner, A. L., 691
— F. M. C., 2108
Turton, R. B., 1101
Tutchin, J., 2568
Twain, M., 3353–63
Twitchett, E. G., 3341
Twitmyer, E. B., 532
Tyndale, W., 1835
Tyrrell, G. A., 2540
Tyson, M., 2437

Uhler, J. E., 3030
Uhrbrock, R. S., 398
Ullman, B. L., 4102
Ullrich, K., 131
Underhill, F. H., 2280
— I. S., 3363
Unger, M., 1067
Untermeyer, L., 775–6, 937, 3466, 3583–4
Ustick, W. L., 1893–4

Vachek, J., 533
Vail, R. W. G., 2505
Valentine and Orson, 1410
Vallese, T., 3912
Vallvé, M., 2844
Van Antwerp, W. C., 3253
Vančura, Zd., 1895, 2145
Van Dam, B. A. P., 1502
Van Den Bark, M., 626
Van der Gaaf, W., 468, 580
Van der Meer, H. J., 1143
Van Doorn, C., 2549
— W., 2666
Van Doren, C., 858, 3467, 3666
— C. C., 3822
— M., 795, 918, 1843, 1996, 4103
Van Kranendonk, A. G., 1827, 3043
Van Langenhove, G. C., 534
Vann, G., 1402
Van Os, A. B., 1045
Van Roosbroeck, C. L., 4104
Varah, W. E., 1336
Vaughan, H., 2141
Veale, E. W. W., 1355
Velten, H. V., 535, 548
Vercelli Book, 1008
— Homilies, 1009
Vernon, M. D., 19
Vinaver, E., 1407
Vincent, E. R. P., 3181
— H. P., 2158
Vines, S., 692, 3469
Vittorini, E., 3835
Vizetelly, F. H., 313–14
Vočadlo, O., 452, 3524–5, 3586, 3767
Vogel, C. L., 1308
Vogt, F., 2949
Voigt, E., 2667
Vollrath, W., 4105
von Boehn, M., 4106
von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 962, 2256, 4107
von Helmholtz-Phelan, A., 3121
von Klenze, C., 4108
von Schaubert, E., 3415
Vossler, K., 315
Vowinkel, E., 3564
Vox, M., 3681
Vulliamy, C. E., 2310, 2584
Vulpius, W., 3333

Waddell, H., 2181
Wade, G. I., 2140
Waentig, K., 365
Wærferth, 1010
Wagenknecht, E., 3627
Wahr, F. B., 1695
Wainger, B. M., 3107
Waldberg, E., 1192
Waldock, A. J. A., 1729
Waldon, F. F., 133
Wales, J. G., 1787
Walker, A., 1527
— J., 20
Wallace, M. W., 279, 3254
Wallenberg, J. K., 436
Waller, A. R., 637
— E., 2142–4
— R. D., 1730, 3170
Wallerstein, R., 1966
Walmsley, D. M., 2744
Walpole, Horace, 2569–73
— Hugh, 2351, 2784, 3196, 3234, 3255, 3937–40
Walsh, E., 777, 2668
Walsh, T., 3470
Walter, E. A., 366
Walz, H., 3113
Walzel, O., 4110
Ward, A. C., 2669, 3527, 4111
— Sir A. W., 637
— B. M., 1473
— C. E., 1997–8
— E., 251, 2574–5
— N., 2145
— S. B., 3025
— W., 3123
Ware, L., 1835
— R. H., 4112
Warfield, B. B., 859
Warner, O., 2453
— S. T., 2842
— W., 1836
Warren, A., 1967–8, 2487
— C. H., 3978
— F., 234, 1967–8

Warren, R. P., 3587
Warton, 2576–7
Washington, G., 2578–80
Wasson, M., 627
Watkin-Jones, A., 1046
Watkyns, R., 2146
Watson, E. B., 3472
— H. F., 721
— L., 2799
Watt, L. M., 2330
— W. W., 2257
Watts, H. H., 3078
Waugh, A., 2365, 2772, 3352, 3741
— W. T., 1385
Wayne, P., 3394
Weaver, A. T., 536
— B., 248, 2586, 3280–1
Webb, C. C. J., 1287
— G., 2488
— M., 3941–4
Weber, A., 2935
— E., 994
Webster, C. M., 1117, 1696, 1931, 2550–7, 2990
— D., 3364–5
— J., 2147
Weekley, E., 367, 483
Weeks, E., 693
Weimar, Ä., 3256
Weinbaum, M., 1288
Weiner, J., 2950
Weinmeister, R., 1697
Weiss, H. B., 3388
Welborn, M. C., 1297
Welby, T. E., 3913
Wellek, R., 3169, 3416, 3688, 4113
Wells, H. G., 3945–52
Wells, J. E., 1047, 2839, 3044, 3418
Welply, W. H., 1828
Wendell, R. G., 3257
Wentscher, E., 4114
Wentworth, H., 316
Werner, D. L., 2670
Weseen, M. H., 368
Wesley, C., 2581
— J., 2582–4
Wesslau, W., 3819
West, A. H., 1896
— C. B., 4115
— G., 3753
— R., 2687, 2719
— S. G., 1733
Westcott, M., 47
Whaler, J., 2096
Wharton, E., 3953–6
Wheeler, G. H., 967
Wheeler, J., 252
— R. E. M., 1289
When Rome is removed into England, 1172
Whetstone, G., 1837
Whibley, L., 2422, 2432
Whicher, G., 1698
Whimster, D. C., 1361
White, B., 234, 317, 1474
— H. C., 1897
— H. K., 3366
— I. R., 1957
— J. A., 860
— L., 3422
— N. T., 3262
— W. H., 3190–1
Whitebrook, J. C., 1699, 1773
Whitefield, D., 3429
Whitehall, H., 537
Whitehill, J., 2921
Whitehouse, J. H., 3189
Whiting, B. J., 694, 997, 1148
— C. E., 1898
— E. K., 235
— G. W., 1999, 2001, 2007, 2097–9, 2410
Whitman, W., 3367–80
Whitt, P. B., 1962
Whittier, J. G., 3381
Whittow, J. M. S., 598
Wicksteed, J. H., 2296
Widgery, A. G., 861
Widman, W., 1731
Widsith, 1011–13
Wiencke, H., 1397
Wiener, P. P., 1927
Wild, J., 2281
Wilde, H. O., 1899
— O., 3382–7
Wilder, T., 3957–9
Wiley, A. N., 778
— E. W., 3061
Wilkens, F. H., 212
Wilkins, E. I. L., 2879
Wilkinson, B., 1324
Willan, L., 2149
Willard, J. F., 1290
Williams, B. C., 3456
— C., 919, 2977, 3960–2
— E. B., 21
— H., 765, 2558
— I. A., 135–6, 2454
— M., 2422
— O., 3565, 3628, 4116
— R., 2150–1
— S. H., 2800
— S. T., 862, 2985
Williamson, G., 1980
— H., 68
Williamson, H. R., 3712–13
— M., 1068
Willing-Denton, E. K., 2311
Willinsky, M., 2469
Willis, L. S., 2040
Willson, D. H., 1900
Wilson, A., 3388–9
— A. E., 2671
— E., 863, 3117, 3914, 3919
— J. D., 1570–1, 1700, 2677
— M., 1475, 1797, 2297
— P., 1439
— R. H., 1408
— R. R., 3062
Wind, E., 2258
Winger, R. M., 920
Wingfield-Stratford, E., 2672
Winship, G. P., 2054
Winsten, A., 3676
Winterich, J. T., 180, 2962
Winther, S. K., 2685
Wise, C. M., 538
— T. J., 2711–12, 2770
Wiseman, F. L., 2581
Wither, G., 2152–3
Withington, R., 369, 380, 388, 539, 1193, 1764
Wölcken, F., 1701
Wokatsch, W., 963, 1760
Wolf, J. Q., 2000
Wolfe, C. S., 3258
— H., 888, 921
— I. R., 2405
— W. B., 370
Wolff, L., 2673
— M. J., 1564, 1771
Wolfle, D. L., 318
Wollstonecraft, M., 3390
Wood, A., 2154
— A. I. P., 2418
— F. T., 1703, 2259–60, 2333, 2411
— K. L., 4118
— M., 1241
Woodall, A. E., 3287
Woodberry, G. E., 3263
Woodbine, G. W., 1291
Woodfin, M. H., 2332
Woodforde, J., 2167
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 2344
Woolf, V., 3963–74
Word Study, 371–2, 437, 540, 779, 1540, 1704, 1829
Wordsworth, D., 3391
— G. G., 3419
— W., 3392–419
Work, J. A., 1118–21
Worringer, W., 1292
Worster, W., 1235

Wotton, Sir H., 2155
Wragge, W., 2686
Wrenn, C. L., 964
Wright, A., 2529–30
— B. A., 2059, 2100
— E. M., 213
— F. A., 4119–20
— H. B., 2492
— H. G., 2455, 3295
— I. A., 256
— J. D., 2438, 2456
— J. E., 3191
— K. W., 2062
— L. B., 1477, 1567
— L. M., 1902
— S. F., 3259
— T., 2379
Wroth, L. C., 2559
Würtenberg, G., 1705
Wulfstan, 1014
Wyatt, E. van R., 695
— Sir T., 1838
Wycherley, W., 2156–8
Wyclif, J., 1173–6
Wyld, H. C., 340
Wylie, E. H., 3974
Wyman, M. A., 3286
Wynn, W. T., 696

Yates, D. E., 117
Year Books, 1386
Yeats, W. B., 2282, 3975–8
York, Archbishop of, 239
Yorke, P. C., 2261
Young, B., 4123
— Sir G., 938
— G. F., 2880
— G. M., 385, 2415
— H. C., 864
— J., 4051
Young, K., 1149
— R. F., 2129
— S., 3529
Younghusband, Sir F., 265
Yvon, P., 2262

Zachrisson, R. E., 319, 438, 485, 1468, 2951
Zamick, M., 2476
Zanco, A., 1579
Zandvoort, R. W., 581–2, 1798
Zeitler, W. I., 1836
Zeydel, E. H., 4124
Zipf, G. K., 320
Zucker, W., 3566
Zukofsky, L., 3450
Zunder, T. A., 3380
Zupitza-Schipper, 942
Zwager, L. H., 780
Zwerina, H., 541

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XIV

1933

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

MARY S. SERJEANTSON
M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Professor of English in Cornell University
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XIV

1933

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

MARY S. SERJEANTSON
M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Professor of English in Cornell University
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY W. LEWIS, AT THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO BY BIDDLES LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

VOLUME XIV of the *Bibliography* appears with no changes in its form or arrangement.

The editor would like to thank those who (in reviews or otherwise) have offered suggestions for its improvement. Most of these suggestions, however, would involve more additions to its size and cost than the *Bibliography* can afford to make until the number of its subscribers increases considerably. Some day it may be possible to carry them all out. Perhaps it might also be suggested that the ideal *Bibliography* should be compiled by an editor who is prepared to accept it as a full-time occupation.

To all those who have very generously given part of their time to compiling lists, the editors here express their thanks: Professor V. Mathesius (Czechoslovakia); Dr Torsten Dahl (Denmark); Professor U. Lindelöf (Finland); Professor A. Koszul (France); Miss Delp and Dr Egon Mühlbach (Germany); Dr R. W. Zandvoort (Holland); Professor G. N. Giordano-Orsini (Italy); Professor A. Trampe Bødtker (Norway); Professor Eilert Ekwall (Sweden); Dr L. Grootaers (Belgium); Miss K. M. Lea, Mrs Coulson, Miss J. Mann, Miss C. M. Davies, Miss A. F. Serjeantson (Great Britain).

WESTFIELD COLLEGE
LONDON, N.W. 3
July 1934

CONTENTS

		PAGE
I.	GENERAL (1–27)	1
II.	BIBLIOGRAPHY (28–149)	3
III.	BIOGRAPHY (150–187)	10
IV.	ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (188–256)	12

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V.	GENERAL (257–314)	19
VI.	VOCABULARY (315–519)	22
	(*a*) DICTIONARIES (315–341)	22
	(*b*) WORD STUDY (342–438)	24
	(*c*) NAME STUDY (439–489)	28
	(*d*) SEMANTICS (490–500)	31
	(*e*) IDIOMS (501–519)	32
VII.	HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR (520–630)	33
	(*a*) GRAMMARS (520–527)	33
	(*b*) ORTHOGRAPHY (528–534)	33
	(*c*) PHONOLOGY (incl. PHONETICS) (535–602)	34
	(*d*) INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION (603–611)	37
	(*e*) SYNTAX (612–630)	38
VIII.	SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH (631–690)	39
	(*a*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (631–642)	39
	(*b*) VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT (643–648)	40
	(*c*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (incl. SLANG) (649–690)	40

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX.	GENERAL (691–1009)	42
	(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (691–851)	42
	(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (852–999)	52
	(*c*) STUDY OF METRE (1000–1009)	61
X.	OLD ENGLISH (1010–1076)	61
	(*a*) GENERAL (1010–1024)	61
	(*b*) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1025–1076)	62
XI.	MIDDLE ENGLISH (1077–1234)	65
	(*a*) GENERAL (1077–1114)	65
	(*b*) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1115–1233)	68
	(*c*) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1234)	75

PAGE

XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH: SUBSIDIARY (1235–1408) 75

XIII. MODERN ENGLISH (1409–4016) 87

1. FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1409–1445) 87
   (*a*) General (1409–1421) 87
   (*b*) Authors (1422–1445) 87

2. SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1446–1892) 89
   (*a*) General (1446–1526) 89
   (*b*) Authors (1527–1892) 95

3. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1893–2249) 116
   (*a*) General (1893–1965) 116
   (*b*) Authors (1966–2249) 121

4. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2250–2592) 136
   (*a*) General (2250–2325) 136
   (*b*) Authors (2326–2592) 141

5. NINETEENTH CENTURY (2593–3444) 156
   (*a*) General (2593–2690) 156
   (*b*) Authors (2691–3444) 162

6. TWENTIETH CENTURY (3445–4016) 204
   (*a*) General (3445–3624) 204
   (*b*) Authors (3625–4016) 214

XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4017–4148) 237

INDEX 245

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS vii

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AB.	= [American] Bookman.
Adel.	= New Adelphi.
AJ.	= Archaeological Journal.
AL.	= American Literature.
AM.	= American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil.	= American Journal of Philology.
Ang.	= Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	= Anglia Beiblatt.
Antiq.	= Antiquity.
Ant. J.	= Antiquaries Journal.
Archaeol.	= Archaeologia.
Archiv	= Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AS.	= American Speech.
BAAJ.	= British Archaeological Association Journal.
Bayer. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BCQ.	= Book-Collector's Quarterly.
BJ.	= The Bookman's Journal.
B. Jb.	= Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	= Blackwood's Magazine.
BMQ.	= British Museum Quarterly.
Bookm.	= The Bookman.
BQR.	= Bodleian Quarterly Record.
CJ.	= Classical Journal.
Cl. Q.	= Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	= Classical Review.
CM.	= Cornhill Magazine.
Com.	= Commonweal.
CQR.	= Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	= Contemporary Review.
Crit.	= New Criterion.
Disc.	= Discovery.
DL.	= Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	= Deutsche Rundschau.
Dub. Mag.	= Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	= Dublin Review.
EETS.	= Early English Text Society.
EHR.	= English Historical Review.
EJ.	= English Journal.
Eng. Rev.	= English Review.
EPNS.	= English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	= Englische Studien.
E. Studies	= English Studies (Amsterdam).
Fort. Rev.	= Fortnightly Review.
GGA.	= Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
Giess. Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
Gött. Abh.	= Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM.	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).

Heid. Sitzb. = Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hist. = History.
HJ. = Hibbert Journal.
Holb. Rev. = Holborn Review.
HWS. = Horace Walpole Society.
IF. = Indogermanische Forschungen.
JDSG. = Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP. = Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JP. = Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB. = John Rylands Library Bulletin.
Lang. = Language.
LAR. = Library Association Record.
LGRP. = Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
Library = The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LL. = Life and Letters.
LZ. = Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
Merc. = London Mercury.
ML. = Music and Letters.
M. Lang. = Modern Languages.
MLN. = Modern Language Notes.
MLR. = Modern Language Review.
MP. = Modern Philology.
N. Amer. Rev. = North American Review.
Nation = The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev. = National Review.
N. Cent. = Nineteenth Century.
NEQ. = New England Quarterly.
NHJ. = Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ. = Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM. = Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon. = Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NQ. = Notes and Queries.
NR. = New Republic.
N. Rund. = Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS. = Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St. = New Statesman.
OBS. = Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs. = Observer.
Oxf. Mag. = Oxford Magazine.
PCQ. = Print Collector's Quarterly.
P. Jb. = Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA. = Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ. = Philological Quarterly.
Prague St. = Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb. = Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PST. = Philological Society Transactions (London).
QJS. = Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ. = Queen's Quarterly.
QR. = Quarterly Review.
RAA. = Revue anglo-américaine.
RES. = Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM. = Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE. = Revista de Filologia Española (Madrid).
RLC. = Revue de littérature comparée.
Rom. Rev. = Romanic Review.

SAQ.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
Sat. Rev.	= Saturday Review.
SEL.	= Studies in English Literature (Imperial Univ., Tokyo).
SHR.	= Scottish Historical Review.
SNQ.	= Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	= Studies in Philology.
Spect.	= Spectator.
SR.	= Sewanee Review.
SRL.	= Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	= Scottish Text Society.
Studies	= Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM.	= Theatre Arts Monthly.
TLS.	= Times Literary Supplement.
VQR.	= Virginia Quarterly Review.
WER.	= Week End Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
YR.	= Yale Review.
ZB.	= Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	= Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	= Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZRP.	= Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	= Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1932

CORRIGENDA

No. **610**, *for* KNETHE *read* KUETHE.

No. **969**, *for* HALVARSON *read* HALVORSEN.

No. **1759**, *for* PURCELL, J. M. *read* WATSON, H. F., *and for* 400–3 *read* 400–2.

No. **2464**, *for* CAMDEN, CARROLL, Jr. *read* ANDERSON, PAUL B., *and for* 406–9 *read* 406–7.

Nos. **2560–1**, *transfer to Nineteenth Century, after* **3341**.

No. **3374**, *for* GLISKSBERG *read* GLICKSBERG.

No. **3709**, *for* Tartre *read* Tartu.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1933

1. **The Language Section is arranged according to subject.**
2. **The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.**

I. GENERAL

1. Adams, J. T. Humanism and Creation. Hound and Horn, vi, 173–96.

2. —— The Epic of America. (Bibl. 1931, 1; 1932, 1.) Rev. by P. G. in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., xix, 365.

3. Beard, Charles Austin. A Century of Progress. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. vii, 452. $3.00. Rev. by L. Mumford in NR., Sept. 6, lxxvi, 106–7.

4. Cappou, A. P. Irving Babbitt and his Fundamental Thinking. New Humanism, vi, 9–13.

5. Deutsch, M. E. The Letter and the Spirit. Library Journal, July, lviii, 578–82.

6. Dingwall, Eric John. How to Use a Large Library. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. pp. 64. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 29, p. 450.

7. Doubleday, W. E. A Manual of Library Routine. (Library Assoc. Manuals, 6.) London: Allen and Unwin. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 348. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 398.

8. Grabo, C. H. The Case of Mr Babbitt. New Humanism, vi, 29–34.

9. Handbuch der Englandkunde. Erster Teil. 2. verbesserte Auflage. (Bibl. 1931, 16.) Rev. by L. M. Larson in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 272–5.

10. Hansen, Marcus L. The Minor Stocks in the American Population of 1790. Report of the Committee on Linguistic and National Stocks, 1932. pp. 360–408.

11. Harrod, L. Montague. Lending Library Methods. With an Introd. by W. C. Berwick Sayers. London: Grafton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxiii, 202. 16 plates. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 595.

12. Joad, C. E. M. A Guide to Modern Thought. London: Faber and Faber; New York: Stokes. 12mo. pp. 268. 6*s*.; $1.75. Rev. by G. Gould in Obs., Jan. 29; by F. V. Lindley in NR., Dec. 20, lxxvii, 176; in Spect., Jan. 27, cl, 120–1; by R. E. Hobart in Eng. Rev., Mar., lvi, 343–6; by H. J. Massingham in Fort. Rev., Mar., cxxix, 393–4.

13. Lowes, J. L. Teaching and the Spirit of Research. American Scholar, Jan., II, 28–38.

14. Lüdeke, H. Neuhumanismus und Demokratie im amerikanischen Geistesleben. GRM., XXI, 220–33.

15. Mahony, Michael Joseph. History of Modern Thought: the English, Irish, and Scotch Schools. New York: Fordham Univ. 8vo. pp. 188. $2.00.

16. Marckwardt, Albert H. The American Scholar. Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XVIII, 525–37.

17. Maritain, Jacques. Some Reflections on Culture and Liberty. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 51. 50 cents; 2*s*. 3*d*.

18. Mercier, Louis J. A. The Challenge of Humanism; an Essay in Comparative Criticism. Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 288. $3.00; 10*s*. 6*d*.

19. Muirhead, J. H. The Platonic Tradition in Anglo-Saxon Philosophy. (Bibl. 1931, 27; 1932, 16.) Rev. by G. W. Cunningham in Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLII, 64–5.

20. Orton, William Aylott. America in Search of Culture. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. x, 310. $3.00. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., Dec. 20, LXXVII, 175–6; by F. E. Hill in SRL., Oct. 14, X, 182.

21. Quinn, J. Henry and H. W. Acomb. A Manual of Cataloguing and Indexing. (Library Assoc. Manuals, 5.) London: Allen and Unwin. 8 × 5¼. pp. 286. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 130.

22. Reiser, Oliver L. Humanism and New World Ideals; together with the full Text of a Humanist Manifesto. Yellow Springs, O.: Antioch Press. 8vo. pp. 47. 50 cents.

23. Sadleir, Michael. Authors and Publishers. With a Foreword by Hugh R. Dent. London: Dent. 6 × 3¾. pp. 55. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 42.

24. Skinner, C. R. The Humanist Manifesto. Unity, June 12, CXI, 233–5.

25. Thring, G. Herbert. The Marketing of Literary Property. Book and Serial Rights. London: Constable. 8¼ × 5½. pp. xxiii, 242. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 85; by A. Waugh in Spect., Feb. 24, CL, 257–8; by M. Joseph in N.St., Feb. 18, V, 198, 200; by E. Partridge in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 394.

26. Whitehead, Alfred North. Adventures of Ideas. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 392. $3.50. Rev. by S. Buchanan in VQR., July, IX, 476–80; by C. Becker in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXXIX, 87–9.

27. Wissmann, P. Der englische Gentleman. ZFEU., XXXII, 279–84.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

Bibliography. **28**. ALLISON, W. H., S. B. FAY, A. H. SHEARER and H. R. SHIPMAN (eds.). A Guide to Historical Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 70.) Rev. by Z. N. B. in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 146–7.

29. American Bibliography for 1932, by A. TAYLOR, M. I. O'SULLIVAN, A. C. BAUGH, G. PAINE, H. C. LANCASTER, E. B. WILLIAMS, J. E. SHAW, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 9; 1932, 21.) PMLA., Supplement, XLVII, 1205–1302.

30. American Library Association. Committee on Bibliography. Union World Catalog of Manuscript Books: Preliminary Studies in Method. Made under the direction of ERNEST CUSHING RICHARDSON. Pt 2. New York: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. vii, 134. $1.00.

31. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Articles on American Literature appearing in Current Periodicals. Mar., V, 104–20; May, V, 206–11; Nov., V, 300–10.

32. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XI, 1930, ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON with the assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1931, 40; 1932, 22.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 133; by W. Fischer in NS., XLI, 116.

33. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XII, 1931, ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON with the assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1932, 23.) Rev. in AS., Feb., VIII, 70; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 177–83; by W. Fischer in NS., XLI, 190.

34. Annual Magazine Subject Index, 1932; including as Pt 2, The Dramatic Index, 1932. Ed. by FREDERICK W. FAXON. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 708. $15.00. Dramatic Index bound separately, $7.50.

35. ARMSTRONG, T. I. F. Ten Contemporaries. Second Series. By JOHN GAWSWORTH (pseud.). (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 65.) London: Joiner and Steele. 8vo. pp. 240. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Aug. 19, CXXIV, 508–9.

36. AYER, N. W. Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1933. 65th ed. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 25.) Philadelphia: Ayer and Sons. 8vo. pp. 1357. $15.00.

37. BAKER, BLANCH (MERRITT) (comp.). Dramatic Bibliography; an annotated list of the books on the history and criticism of the drama and stage and on the allied arts of the theatre. New York: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. xvi, 320. Rev. by S. Selden in QJS., Nov., XIX, 576–9; in TAM., June, XVII, 480.

38. BAXTER, J. B., C. JOHNSON and J. F. WILLARD. An Index of British and Irish Writers, A.D. 400–1520. (Extrait du Bulletin du Cange, tome vii.) Paris.

39. The Best Books of the Year 1931. Classified on the Dewey Decimal System. New Series. Vol. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 32.) Gravesend:

A. J. Philip, 'Lodgewood'; London: Simpkin Marshall. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 131. 12*s*. 6*d*.

40. Bibliotheca Americana: A Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 33.) Vol. XXIV, Pts 139, 140, 141, 142 (to Sydney).

41. Björkbom, Carl. Undescribed Copy-books in the Ekström Collection, Svenska Skolmuseet, Stockholm. Library, June, XIV, 107–13.

42. Block, Andrew. Key-Books of British Authors, 1600–1932. London: Archer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 384. 15*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 25, p. 365.

43. —— A Short History of the Principal London Antiquarian Booksellers and Book-Auctioneers. London: Archer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 67. 3*s*. 6*d*.

44. Bredvold, Louis I. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **2263**.

45. The Britwell Handlist, or Short-Title Catalogue of the Principal Volumes from the time of Caxton to the year 1800, formerly in the Library of Britwell Court, Buckinghamshire. In 2 vols. London: Quaritch. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. xiv, 554. Vol. II. pp. 555–1067. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 756; in Library, Dec., XIV, 359–60.

46. Butler, Pierce (comp.). A Check List of Fifteenth-Century Books in the Newberry Library and in other Libraries of Chicago. Chicago: Newberry Library. $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 362. $5.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 296; by A. W. P. in Library, Sept., XIV, 238–9; by J. J. M. in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., XIX, 366–7.

47. Canadian Periodical Index, 1931; first annual cumulation. Windsor, Ontario: Pub. Library, 1932. 4to. pp. 87. $1.50.

48. Carter, John. Notes on the Bibliography of Byron. *See* **2802**.

49. Checklist of United States Newspapers (and weeklies before 1900) in the general library. Comp. by M. Wescott and A. Ramage. Introd. by W. K. Boyd. (Bibliographical Contributions of the Duke University Libraries.) Pt I. Alabama–Georgia. pp. 1–133. Pt II. Idaho–Massachusetts. pp. 134–332. (Bibl. 1932, 47.) Rev. by T. O. Mabbott in AL., Mar., V, 90–1. Pt III. Michigan–New York. pp. 334–467.

50. Cole, George Watson. An Index to Bibliographical Papers published by the Bibliographical Society and the Library Association, London, 1877–1932. (Bibliographical Soc. Special Pub.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. 271. $4.00.

51. Cowles, Barbara (comp.). Bibliographers' Glossary of Foreign Words and Phrases; an Alphabet of Terms in Bibliographical and Booktrade Use compiled from Twenty Languages. New York: Bowker. 4to. pp. 82. $2.00.

52. Craig, H. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. *See* **1462**.

53. Cumulative Book Index; a World List of Books in the English Language, 1928–1932; Supplementing the United States Catalog, 4th ed. Ed. by MARY BURNHAM; CAROL HURD, Managing Editor. New York: H. W. Wilson. Folio. pp. 2298.

54. Cumulative Book Index; a World List of Books in the English Language; author, title, and subject Catalog in one alphabet of books published Jan.–Dec. 1933. 36th annual cumulation. Ed. by MARY BURNHAM and MARTHA E. SPAFFORD; CAROL HURD, Managing Editor. New York: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 1188.

55. D.-Y., N. Dated Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian. BQR., VII, Apr.–June, pp. 169–73.

56. DAVIS, L. A Bibliography of the Writings of Edith Wharton. *See* **3995**.

57. EMSLEY, BERT. Speech Record Lists: a New Problem in Bibliography. AS., Apr., VIII, 76–7.

58. ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XI, 1930. Ed. for the Assoc. by F. S. BOAS. (Bibl. 1932, 54.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 133–4; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., Mar. 2, p. 509.

59. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XII, 1931. Ed. by F. S. BOAS and M. S. SERJEANTSON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. 342. 10*s*. 6*d*.; 3*s*. 6*d*. to Members. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 578; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 16, p. 237; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 177–83.

60. FABES, GILBERT H. The First Editions of A. E. Coppard, A. P. Herbert, and Charles Morgan. London: Myers. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 154. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 634.

61. Friserne. Land og Folk, Sprog og Litteratur. Fortegnelse over o. 650 Skrifter, for Störstedelen skænkede af Etatsraad August Regenburg og Godsejer Pieter de Clercq. Ed. by Statsbiblioteket i Aarhus. Aarhus: Statsbiblioteket. 21½ cm. × 15 cm. pp. 48. 2 portraits. 1 kr.

62. GARRISON, C. W. List of Manuscript Collections in the Library of Congress to July 1931. Annual Report of Am. Hist. Ass. for 1930, I, 123–235.

63. GIBSON, STRICKLAND and C. J. HINDLE. Philip Bliss (1787–1857), Editor and Bibliographer. Oxford Bibliographical Society. Vol. III. Pt II, 1932. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 10½ × 8. pp. 177–260. Annual sub. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 452.

64. GOLDSCHMIDT, E. P. Some Cuir-ciselé Bookbindings in English Libraries. Library, Mar., XIII, 337–65.

65. GREG, W. W. The function of bibliography in literary criticism illustrated in a study of the text of 'King Lear.' *See* **1790**.

66. H., C. J. Recent Finds of English Early Printing in Oxford Libraries. BQR., VII, 11–12.

67. HAMMOND, WILLIAM A. (ed.). A Bibliography of Aesthetics

and of the Philosophy of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932. New York: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. viii, 183. $3.00. Rev. by B. C. Slade in SRL., Nov. 4, x, 240.

68. Hand-list of Charters, Deeds, and Similar Documents in the Possession of the John Rylands Library, II (2): Documents acquired from Various Sources. JRLB., July, XVII, 348–82.

69. HARDING, J. D. The Arthurian Legend. *See* **1119**.

70. HEYL, LAWRENCE (comp.). Current National Bibliographies; a List of Sources of Information concerning Current Books of All Countries. [Mimeographed.] Preliminary ed. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc. 4to. pp. 22. 50 cents.

71. Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. N.F. x. Bibliogr. 1930. Berlin: de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 297. RM. 19.

72. JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES and CLAUDE JENKINS. A Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Lambeth Palace. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 11¼ × 7½. Pt IV. Nos. 358–459. pp. viii, 481–640. Pt V. Nos. 460–end. pp. viii, 641–871. 12*s*. 6*d*. each part. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 80.)

73. The John Rylands Library, Manchester: Descriptive Catalogue of an Exhibition of Printed Book Illustrations of the Fifteenth Century, arranged in the Main Library. With an Introd. by the Librarian. Manchester: Univ. Press and John Rylands Library. 10½ × 6¾. pp. ix, 90. 2*s*.

74. JOHNSON, F. R. A Critical Bibliography of the Works of Edmund Spenser Printed before 1700. *See* **1872**.

75. JOHNSON, MERLE DE V. American First Editions: Bibliographic Check Lists of the Works of 146 American Authors. Rev. and enl. ed. New York: R. R. Bowker, 1932. 8vo. pp. x, 390. $10.00. Brief mention by C. G. in AL., Jan., LV, 417; rev. by B. D. Cutler in AB., Mar., LXXVI, 286.

76. LEISY, ERNEST E. and JAY B. HUBBELL. Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature. (Completed and in progress.) AL., Jan., IV, 418–66.

77. —— —— (comps.). Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature. (Reptd. from American Literature, Jan. 1933.) Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. 8vo. pp. 419–65. 50 cents.

78. A List of Books and Articles, chiefly Bibliographical, designed as an Introduction to the Bibliography and Methods of English Literary History (with an Index). Comp. by TOM PEETE CROSS. 6th ed. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1932. pp. viii, 58. $1.00.

79. LYELL, P. R. King James I and the Bodleian Library Catalogue of 1620. BQR., VII, 271–83.

80. MCKAY, GEORGE L. A Bibliography of Robert Bridges. *See* **3658**.

81. MACMANUS, M. J. A Bibliography of Thomas Moore. *See* **3137**.

82. McMurtrie, Douglas C. A Bibliography of South Carolina Imprints, 1731–1740. S.C. Hist. Mag., July, xxxiv, 117–37.

83. Macnair, Mary Wilson (ed.). A List of American Doctoral Dissertations printed in 1930. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932. pp. 342.

84. Miller, Leon. American First Editions: Their Points and Prices. Kansas City, Mo.: Westport Press. 8vo. pp. iv, 98. $5.00.

85. Mühlbach, Egon. Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur. Jahrg. ix, for 1932. Leipzig: Jahresberichte des literarischen Zentralblattes. pp. 393–404.

86. The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America. Vol. 27. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. Pt i. pp. 64. Pt ii. pp. 64. $2.00; 11*s*. each part.

87. Parrish, M. L. Victorian Lady Novelists: George Eliot, Mrs Gaskell, the Brontë Sisters. First Editions in the Library at Dormy House, Pine Valley, New Jersey. London: Constable. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 160. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 676.

88. Partridge, F. (ed.). Book-Prices Current. Vol. xlvi. A Record of the Prices at which Books have been Sold at Auction, from October, 1931, to August, 1932. London: Witherby. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 883. 32*s*. 6*d*.

89. Pollard, A. F. American Historical Journals. TLS., Nov. 16, p. 795.

90. Powicke, F. M. The Medieval Books of Merton College. (Bibl. 1931, 110; 1932, 99.) Rev. by A. G. Little in EHR., Jan., xlviii, 140–2; by J. S. Beddie in Speculum, Oct., viii, 530–1.

91. Putnam, Herbert. American Libraries in relation to scholarly studies and research. In, Atti del primo congresso mondiale delle biblioteche. Vol. iv. Roma: Libreria dello Stato, 1931.

92. Sibley, G. M. The Lost Plays and Masques, 1500–1642. *See* **1510**.

93. Simpson, W. Douglas. William Forbes. (Sixteenth century bibliophile.) TLS., Jan. 12, p. 24.

94. Sisson, M. H. Lafcadio Hearn: a Bibliography. *See* **3011**.

95. Sorbelli, Albano. Indice degli incunaboli d' Italia. In, Atti del primo congresso mondiale delle biblioteche e di bibliografia. Vol. iii. Roma: Libreria dello Stato.

96. Stevens, Alfred A. The Recollections of a Bookman. A Record of Thirty-Three Years with Three Famous Book Houses, and Some Account of Noted Books, Their Authors and Others. London: Witherby. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 298.

97. Stewart, G. R. Bibliography of Bret Harte. *See* **2995**.

98. Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Annual Bibliography of Shakespeariana for 1931. (Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., vii, 1.) (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1688.) New York: The Author, 1932. 8vo. pp. 48. 50 cents.

99. TANNER, LAWRENCE E. Westminster Papers. No. 1. The Library and Muniment Room. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 16. 6*d*.

100. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D., CHARLES F. HARROLD, HELEN C. WHITE and FREDERIC E. FAVERTY. Victorian Bibliography for 1932. MP., May, XXX, 399–434.

101. THEATRE ARTS MONTHLY. Famous Theatre Collections. Sept., XVII, 727–36.

102. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Notes on Sales.) Lord Rosebery's Library. July 6, p. 468.

103. —— The Stationers of Chester. Jan. 19, p. 44.

104. —— (Notes on Sales.) Mr Chester Beatty's Manuscripts. May 18, p. 352.

105. —— (Notes on Sales.) Mr T. Hatton's Collection. Mar. 9, p. 172.

106. —— (Notes on Sales.) 'Original Boards.' June 1, p. 384.

107. —— (Notes on Sales.) Recent Booksellers' Catalogues. Feb. 16, p. 112.

108. —— (Notes on Sales.) The Second Chester Beatty Catalogue. Mar. 23, p. 204.

109. —— (Notes on Sales.) Some May Catalogues. May 25, p. 368.

110. —— (Notes on Sales.) The Theatre. June 29, p. 432.

111. TINKER, EDWARD L. Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana. *See* **4129**.

112. TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Canadian Catalogue of Books Published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians (no. 11). Toronto: Library. 4to. pp. 39. 50 cents.

113. WATSON, G. Bibliographical Method. In, Atti del primo congresso mondiale delle biblioteche e di bibliografia. Vols. I, II. Roma: Libreria dello Stato, 1932.

114. WILLARD, JAMES F. The Progress of Medieval Studies in the United States of America and Canada. Bulletin No. 11. Publ. by the Mediaeval Acad. of America and the Univ. of Colorado. Boulder, Colo. pp. 57.

Typography. 115. ALLEN, P. S. The Correspondence of an Early Printing House, The Amorbachs of Basle. Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie. pp. 36. Rev. by A. W. P. in Library, Sept., XIV, 239–40.

116. AUSTEN-LEIGH, R. A. (ed.). The Master Printers Annual and Typographical Year-Book, 1933. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 140.) London: Spottiswoode. 8vo. pp. 581. 12*s*. 6*d*.

117. BARNES, G. R. A Baskerville Broadside. TLS., Oct. 26, p. 732.

118. BASS, ALTHEA. The Cherokee Press. Colophon, Pt XIII, [pp. 12].

119. BATES, ALBERT CARLOS. Some Notes on Early Connecticut Printing. Papers of Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., XXVII, 1–11.

120. English and Scottish Printing Types, 1535–52, 1552–58. Collected and Annotated by FRANK ISAAC. London: Bibliographical Soc. Privately ptd. 11 × 9. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 9.

121. Fifty Books about Bookmaking. (Annotated catalogue of exhibition at 12th Annual Conference on Printing Education.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 38. 5*s*.

122. FISHER, SAMUEL HERBERT (comp.). Publications of Thomas Collier, Printer, 1784–1808. Litchfield, Conn.: Litchfield Hist. Soc. 8vo. pp. xiii, 98. $2.00.

123. GENTRY, HELEN and DAVID GREENHOOD. Chronology of Books and Printing. 300 B.C. to 1932. San Francisco: Gentry. 12mo. pp. 103. $2.00. Rev. by R. in SRL., Oct. 21, X, 211.

124. GUSTAFSON, DAVID. Who's Who in Printing in the United States and Canada, Pt 1. (Amer. Printing Industry, Bull. No. 3.) Pittsburgh: The Author. 8vo. pp. 71. $1.00.

125. HART, HORACE. Bibliotheca Typographica. In usum eorum qui Libros amant: A List of Books about Books. With an Introd. by GEORGE PARKER WINSHIP. Rochester, New York: Leo Hart. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xi, 142. $2.50. Rev. in TLS. (Notes on Sales), Mar. 16, p. 188; by A. W. P. in Library, Dec., XIV, 363–4.

126. HOPPE, HARRY R. John Wolfe, Printer and Publisher, 1579–1601. Library, Dec., XIV, 241–88.

127. ISAAC, FRANK. Elizabethan Roman and Italic Types. Library, June, XIV, 85–100; *ib*., Sept., XIV, 212–28.

128. IVINS, WILLIAM M., Jr. Artistic Aspects of Fifteenth-Century Printing. Papers of Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., XXVI, 1–51.

129. J., W. H. An Oxford Publisher's Emblem. NQ., Mar. 25, CLXIV, 205.

130. MCCOMBS, CHARLES F. John Peter Zenger. Bull. New York Pub. Lib., XXXVII, 1031–4.

131. MCKERROW, R. B. and F. S. FERGUSON. Title-page Borders Used in England and Scotland, 1485–1640. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Bibliographical Soc. 11¼ × 9. pp. xlviii, 234, and facsimiles. 60*s*. to non-members. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 392.

132. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD. The Beginnings of Printing in the District of Columbia. Americana, July, XXVII, 265–89.

133. —— A Bibliography of South Carolina. Imprints, 1731–1740. South Carolina Hist. Mag., XXXIV, 117–37.

134. —— An Early French Press in Manitoba. Chicago: Calhoun Club, 1932. 8vo. pp. 11. 50 cents.

135. —— Early Printing in Tennessee; with a Bibliography of the Issues of the Tennessee Press, 1793–1830. Chicago: Calhoun Club. 8vo. pp. 141. $4.00.

136. —— The First Decade of Printing in the Royal Province of South Carolina. Library, Mar., XIII, 425–52.

137. —— The First Twelve Years of Printing in North Carolina, 1749–1760. North Carolina Hist. Rev., July, X, 214–34.

138. McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Royalist Printers at Shelburne, Nova Scotia. Chicago: The Author. 8vo. pp. 16. 75 cents.

139. —— Was There a Printing Press in Washington in 1844? Wash. Hist. Rev., Oct., xxxix, 73–8.

140. McPharlin, Paul. Modern Typography: Sans-serif Types. NQ., Apr. 8, clxiv, 244.

141. Martin, Willard E., Jr. The Establishment of the Order of Printings in Books Printed from Plates: Illustrated in Frank Norris's 'The Octopus,' with full collations. AL., Mar., v, 17–28.

142. Morison, Stanley. The English Newspaper. Some Account of the Physical Development of Journals Printed in London Between 1622 and the Present Day. (Bibl. 1932, 168.) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in RES., Apr., ix, 234–6; by F. Schönemann in DL., liv, 577–82.

143. Muir, Percy H. English Imprints after 1640. Library, Sept., xiv, 157–77.

144. Powers, Alfred. Early Printing in the Oregon Country. Portland, Ore.: Portland Club. 4to.

145. Smith, Warren H. Architectural Design on English Title-pages. Library, Dec., xiv, 289–98.

146. Spell, Lota M. The Anglo-Saxon Press in Mexico, 1846–1848. Am. Hist. Rev., Oct. 1932, xxxviii, 20–32.

147. Thompson, Lovell. Printing Methods and Publishing Tactics. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 7, cxxiii, 43–8.

148. Uhlendorf, B. A. The Invention of Printing and its Spread till 1470, with especial Reference to Social and Economic Factors. Library Quarterly, ii, 179–231.

149. Winterich, J. T. Early American Books and Printing. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 180.) Publishers' Weekly, May 20, cxxiii, 1624–5; *ib.*, June 17, cxxiii, 1972–4; *ib.*, July 5, cxxiv, 174–7; *ib.*, Aug. 19, cxxiv, 510–11; *ib.*, Sept. 16, cxxiv, 912–14; *ib.*, Oct. 21, cxxiv, 1449–50; *ib.*, Nov. 18, cxxiv, 1749–53.

III. BIOGRAPHY

150. Allin, J. Bryan. Oscar W. Firkins. American Rev., June, i, 313–43.

151. American Catholic Who's Who, 1934–1935. Detroit: W. Romig. 8vo. pp. 524. $3.75.

152. Bradford, Gamaliel. Biography and the Human Heart. (Bibl. 1932, 187.) Rev. by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., Jan.–Mar., xli, 118–19.

153. Chamberlain, John. Walking the Tightrope: An Inquiry into the Art of Political Biography. Modern Month., Mar., vii, 105–9. [Answer in part to Bernard de Voto's The Skeptical Biographer. *See* **155**.]

154. Chrystal, Sir George. George Saintsbury. Merc., Mar., xxvii, 434–41.

155. De Voto, Bernard. The Skeptical Biographer. Harper's, Jan., clxvi, 181–92.

156. The Dictionary of American Bibliography. Under the Auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies. Ed. by Allen Johnson and Dumas Malone. New York: Scribner's; London: Milford. 10¼ × 7½. Subscr. price for set of twenty vols., $250; 45 guineas. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 191.) Vol. x. Jasper–Larkin. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 200. Vol. xi. pp. x, 620. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 632; by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Sept., xciv, 182. Vols. ix and x rev. in Nation, Sept. 20, cxxxvii, 335; by A. M. Schlesinger in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., xxxviii, 336–8; by E. F. B. in Current History, Mar., xxxvii, p. xii. Vol. xii. McCrady–Millington. pp. 657. $12.50.

157. Dobrée, Bonamy. As Their Friends Saw Them: Biographical Conversations. London: Cape. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 154. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 852; by R. Church in Spect., Sept. 29, cli, 414.

158. Dombasle, Jacques. Lytton Strachey. Rev. de Paris, Jan., pp. 438–57.

159. Elton, Oliver. George Edward Bateman Saintsbury, 1845–1933. *See* **191**.

160. —— George Saintsbury. LL., June, ix, 181–90.

161. Firth, C. H. Joseph Wright, 1855–1930. *See* **192**.

162. Frings, T. Eduard Sievers. Halle Beitr., lvii, i–xviii; *ib.*, p. 443.

163. —— Eduard Sievers. E. Karg-Gasterstädt. Schriftenverzeichnis. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zur Leipzig. Phil.-hist. Kl., 85.) Leipzig: Hirzel. 8vo. pp. 92. RM. 3.

164. Fuess, Claude M. Debunkery and Biography. Atlantic Mo., Mar., cli, 347–56.

165. Gardner, Edmund G. and C. J. Sisson. John George Robertson. MLR., July, xxviii, 293–4.

166. Gillet, L. Lytton Strachey. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Jan. 15, pp. 436–47.

167. Green, Brenda. Behind the Legend of George Saintsbury. Merc., Mar., xxvii, 442–4.

168. Guha-Thakurta, P. Modern Biography. Delhi: Hindustan Times Press. 9½ × 7. pp. 32.

169. Hughes, Rupert. Pitfalls of the Biographer. Pacific Hist. Rev., Mar., ii, 1–33.

170. Kellett, E. E. The Religious Biography. LL., June, ix, 233–43.

171. Keynes, J. M. Essays in Biography. London and Toronto: Macmillan; New York: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. x, 318. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. by M. H. I. in QQ., Aug., xl, 491–2; by C. F. Romayne in American Rev., Sept., i, 501–6; by A. McFadyean in Spect., Apr. 21, cl, 574.

172. LANOIRE, MAURICE. De Chamberlain à Asquith; biographies anglaises. [Garvin: 'Chamberlain'; Buckle: 'Letters of Queen Victoria'; Asquith and Spender: 'Lord Oxford.'] Rev. de Paris, May, 434–51.

173. Living Authors: a Book of Biographies. Ed. by Dilly Tante [pseud. of S. J. KUNITZ] and Illustrated with 371 Photographs and Drawings. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1931. 4to. pp. vii, 466. $5.00. Brief mention in AL., Nov., v, 294–5.

174. MATHER, FRANK JEWETT. Irving Babbitt. Harvard Grad. Mag., Dec., XLII, 65–84.

175. METCALF, JOHN CALVIN. Celebrities in Miniature. [A discussion of some recent biographies.] VQR., Apr., IX, 277–80.

176. NEESON, JOHN F. H. English Biography from Boswell to Stanley. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 499–500.

177. NEW REPUBLIC. George Saintsbury. Feb. 8, LXXIII, 338–9.

178. NOTESTEIN, WALLACE. History and the Biographer. YR., Spring, XXII, 549–58.

179. ODELL, GEORGE C., F. T. BAKER and W. W. LAWRENCE. Ashley Horace Thorndike (1871–1933). Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., VIII, 104–5.

180. PARKER, JOHN (ed.). Who's Who in the Theatre. New York: Pitman. 12mo. pp. vii, 1881. $8.50; 30*s*.

181. Revaluations. Studies in Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 216; 1932, 206.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES., July, IX, 355–6.

182. ROBERTSON, J. G. Charles Harold Herford, 1853–1931. *See* **198**.

183. STEPHEN, LESLIE. On Biography. [Reprint.] Nat. Rev., Aug., CI, 247–55.

184. Who's Who in Literature, 1933; a continuation of the bibliographical section of the Literary Year Book. Literary Year Books Press. 8vo. pp. 572. 12*s*. 6*d*.

185. WILLIAMS, O. The Subject of Biography. Nat. Rev., May, C, 693–702.

186. WINTERNITZ, N. Joseph Wright. P.Jb., CCXXXIV, 123–36.

187. WRIGHT, E. M. The Life of Joseph Wright. (Bibl. 1932, 213.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIV, 33–5; in DL., 41, LIV, sp. 1921–8; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 618–19.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

British Academy. 188. Proceedings of the British Academy, 1930. Vol. XVI. (Bibl. 1932, 215.) Rev. by P. Meissner in DL., LIV, sp. 289–93.

189. Aspects of Shakespeare. British Academy Lectures. *See* **1637**.

190. DOUGLAS, D. C. (ed.). Feudal Documents from the Abbey of

Bury St Edmunds. (Bibl. 1932, 218.) Rev. by G. Lapsley in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 109–12; by J. R. Strayer in Speculum, Jan., VIII, 87–9.

191. ELTON, OLIVER. George Edward Bateman Saintsbury, 1845–1933. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Academy. 10¼ × 7. pp. 22. 1*s*. 6*d*.; 60 cents.

192. FIRTH, C. H. Joseph Wright, 1855–1930. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10¼ × 6¾. pp. 19. 1*s*.

193. GIBSON, JAMES. John Locke. (Annual Hertz Lecture.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10¼ × 6¾. pp. 25. 1*s*. 6*d*.; 45 cents.

194. JESPERSEN, O. Monosyllabism in English. (Bibl. 1929, 130; 1931, 225.) Rev. by F. Karpf in NS., July–Aug., XLI, 312.

195. LUCAS, F. L. The Criticism of Poetry. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1933.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10½ × 6¾. pp. 29. 1*s*.; 40 cents. Rev. by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Oct. 8.

196. MCKERROW, RONALD B. The Treatment of Shakespeare's Text by his Earlier Editors. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1933.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10½ × 6¾. pp. 35. 1*s*. 6*d*.; 65 cents. Rev. in Library, Dec., XIV, 360–2.

197. QUILLER-COUCH, SIR A. Paternity in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1932, 223.) Rev. by H. Farjeon in N. St., Oct. 14, Autumn Books Supp., VI, pp. x, xii.

198. ROBERTSON, J. G. Charles Harold Herford, 1853–1931. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10¼ × 6¾. pp. 15. 1*s*.

199. SISAM, KENNETH. Cynewulf and his Poetry. (Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10¼ × 6¾. pp. 31. 2*s*.

200. SPURGEON, C. F. E. Shakespeare's Iterative Imagery. (Bibl. 1931, 229; 1932, 224.) Rev. by M. St Clare Byrne in RES., Jan., IX, 100–1.

Curme Volume of Linguistic Studies. 201. (Bibl. 1930, 154; 1932, 225.) Rev. by T. Starck in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 83–5; by F. Karpf in NS., July–Aug., XLI, 314–18.

Early English Text Society. 202. BRUNNER, KARL (ed.). The Seven Sages of Rome. (Southern Version.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xxxi, 233. 24*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 614; in NQ., Sept. 16, CLXV, 196–7.

203. BYLES, A. T. P. (ed.). The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye. Translated and Printed by WILLIAM CAXTON. (Bibl. 1932, 226.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 559; by W. J. B. Crotch in RES., Oct., IX, 470–1; by J. P. Oakden in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 505–6; in NQ., Apr. 1, CLXIV, 233–4; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 132–3; by J. P. Oakden in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 505–6.

204. EVANS, JOAN and MARY S. SERJEANTSON (eds.). English Mediaeval Lapidaries. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xii, 205. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 605; in NQ., Sept. 16, CLXV, 197–8.

205. The Life and Death of Sr Thomas Moore by Nicholas Harpsfield. Ed. by E. V. HITCHCOCK. (Bibl. 1932, 230.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 278–80; by G. R. P. in EHR., July, XLVIII, 494–5; by H. S. Bennett in RES., Jan., IX, 82–5; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXIII, 267–9; by W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson in E. Studies, Feb., XV, 28–31.

206. HEUSER, W. and F. A. FOSTER (eds.). The Northern Passion (Supplement). (Bibl. 1931, 237; 1932, 229.) Rev. by W. Fischer in LGRP., Mar.–June, LIV, 167–8.

207. HOLMSTEDT, GUSTAF (ed.). Speculum Christiani. A Middle English Religious Treatise of the 14th Century. Ed. from all the known MSS. and one old edition, with Introd., Notes, Glossary, Index of Names, and Quotations, a Table, and Appendices. (No. 182.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ccvi, 346. 25*s*.

208. KOCK, E. A. (ed.). Merlin, a Middle English Metrical Version of a French Romance. By HENRY LOVELICH. Pt III. (Bibl. 1932, 231.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., Jan., IX, 94–5.

209. KÖLBING, E. and MABEL DAY. The Siege of Jerusalem. Ed. from MS. Laud Misc. 656, with Variants from all other extant Manuscripts. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxi, 133. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 754; in NQ., Mar. 11, CLXIV, 180; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 132.

210. WARREN, F. and B. WHITE (eds.). The Dance of Death. (Bibl. 1931, 239; 1932, 234.) Rev. by A. Taylor in MP., Feb., XXX, 323–8.

211. WHITE, BEATRICE (ed.). The Vulgaria of John Stanbridge and the Vulgaria of Robert Whittinton. With Introd. and Notes. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the E.E.T.S. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxi, 146. 12*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 436; in NQ., Mar. 11, CLXIV, 179–80; by P. Meissner in E. Studies, June, XV, 98–9.

212. WHITING, E. K. (ed.). The Poems of John Audelay. (Bibl. 1931, 241; 1932, 235.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIV, 299–303; by R. L. Greene in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 61–2.

English Association. 213. Essays and Studies. Vol. XVII. (Bibl. 1932, 239.) Rev. by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., Mar. 2, p. 509.

214. Essays and Studies. Vol. XVIII. Collected by HUGH WALPOLE. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 159. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Contents: H. G. WRIGHT: Keats and Politics. pp. 7–23. B. IFOR EVANS: The Limits of Literary Criticism. pp. 24–52. F. T. WOOD: Shakespeare and the Plebs. pp. 53–73. S. G. DUNN: A Note on Wordsworth's Metaphysical System. pp. 74–109. A. WATKIN-JONES: Bishop Percy and the Scottish Ballads. pp. 110–21. H. F. B. BRETT-SMITH: The L'Estrange-Peacock Correspondence. pp. 122–48. J. B. PRIESTLEY: Some Reflections of a Popular Novelist. pp. 149–59. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 361; by W. Kalthoff in NS., Nov.–Dec., XLI, 468–70; in NQ., July 29, CLXV, 72; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 16, p. 237.

215. RICHARDSON, MRS HERBERT. The Old English Newspaper. (Pamphlet No. 86.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 22. 2*s*.

216. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Milton: L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. (Bibl. 1932, 245.) Rev. briefly by E. C. Batho in MLR., July, XXVIII, 405.

217. WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. William Shenstone and his Friends. (Pamphlet No. 84.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 19. 2*s*. Rev. in NQ., July 15, CLXV, 36.

English Place-Name Society. 218. GOVER, J. E. B., A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON. Vols. VIII, IX. The Place-Names of Devon. (Bibl. 1931, 252; 1932, 247.) Rev. by P. H. Reaney in RES., July, IX, 365–7; by J. Mansion in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 184–5; by E. Tengstrand in Namn och Bygd, XXI, 162–7; by J. E. A. Jolliffe in Hist., Apr., XVII, 39–41.

219. —— —— —— Vol. X. The Place-Names of Northamptonshire. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lii, 311. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 271; in Spect., Apr. 28, CL, 614–15; by H. E. Bates in N.St., June 17, V, 801, 803.

Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature. 220. By Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 23·5 cm. pp. vi, 278. $2.50. Contents: OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL and PAUL MUESCHKE: Wordsworth's Aesthetic Development, 1795–1802. pp. 1–57. N. E. NELSON: Cicero's 'De Officiis' in Christian Thought, 300–1300. pp. 59–160. H. T. PRICE: Another Shorthand Sermon. pp. 161–81. KARL LITZENBERG: The Social Philosophy of William Morris and the Doom of the Gods. pp. 183–203. WARNER G. RICE: Early English Travellers to Greece and the Levant. pp. 205–60. HAROLD WHITEHALL: Thomas Shadwell and the Lancashire Dialect. pp. 261–78.

Facsimile Text Society. 221. BYRON, GEORGE GORDON, LORD. Fugitive Pieces. Reproduced from the First Edition. With a Bibliographical Note by MARCEL KESSEL. (Ser. 1, vol. 8.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 66. 13*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00.

222. GOODMAN, CHRISTOPHER. How Superior Powers Ought to be Obeyd. Reproduced from the edition of 1558. Bibliographical note by CHARLES H. MCILWAIN. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1931.

223. The Cambridge Manuscript of JOHN MILTON. Lycidas and Some of the Other Poems. Reproduced from the Collotype Facsimile. With a Bibliographical Note by FRANK A. PATTERSON. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. 3*s*.; 60 cents.

224. POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Al Aaraaf. Reproduced from the Edition of 1829. With a Bibliographical Note by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. (Ser. 1, vol. 9.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 71. 13*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00.

225. RUST, GEORGE. Letter of Resolution concerning Origen and the chief of his Opinions. Reproduced from the Edition of 1661.

With a Bibliographical Note by MARJORIE HOPE NICOLSON. (Ser. 3, vol. 3.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 136. $2.25; 11*s.* 6*d.*

A Grammatical Miscellany Offered to Otto Jespersen. 226. (Bibl. 1930, 185; 1932, 253.) Rev. by F. Karpf in NS., July–Aug., XLI, 318–20; by K. Jost in IF., LI, 207–8.

Hakluyt Society. 227. Documents concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569–1580. Ed. by I. A. WRIGHT. (Bibl. 1932, 256.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 178; by E. Hawke in Spect., Apr. 14, CL, 539.

Huntington Library Bulletin. 228. Bulletin No. 3, Feb. 1933. 24 cm. pp. 169. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10*s.* 6*d.* Contents: WILLARD O. WATERS: American Imprints, 1648–1797, in the Huntington Library, Supplementing Evans' 'American Bibliography.' pp. 1–95. STANLEY M. PARGELLIS: Loudoun Papers, (*a*) Colonial, 1756–58. pp. 97–103. Loudoun Papers, (*b*) French Colonial, 1742–53. pp. 104–7. AVERY O. CRAVEN (ed.): Letters of Andrew Jackson. pp. 109–34. CHARLES B. ROBSON: Papers of Francis Lieber. pp. 135–55. MAX FARRAND: Frederick Jackson Turner at the Huntington Library. pp. 157–64. Notes, 165–9.

229. Bulletin No. 4, Oct. 1933. 24 cm. pp. 152. Contents: CECIL KAY EDMONDS: Huntington Library Supplement of the Short Title Catalogue of English Books, 1475–1640. pp. 1–152.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 230. Bd. LXVII. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1931, 262; 1932, 258.) Rev. by P. P. Kies in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 116–17; briefly by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, CLXIV, 268–9.

231. Bd. LXVIII. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1932, 259.) Rev. briefly in TLS., July 6, p. 464; briefly by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, CLXIV, 268–9; by A. Eichler in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 258–61.

232. Bd. LXIX. Ed. by W. KELLER. Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 242. RM. 10. Contents: W. DEETJEN: Die 69. Hauptversammlung der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft zu Weimar. pp. 1–5. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Individuum und Kosmos in Shakespeares Werken. pp. 6–26. W. DILTHEY: Die Technik des Dramas. pp. 27–60. G. FROHBERG: Das Fortleben des elisabethanischen Dramas im Zeitalter der Restauration. pp. 61–86. J. W. DRAPER: Shakespeare's Rustic Servants. pp. 87–101. J. SCHLAF: Zur Frage der dichterischen Zusammenarbeit. pp. 102–11. M. LUSERKE: Shakespeare und das heutige deutsche Laienspiel. pp. 112–20. T. HECHT: Shakespeare und das Problem der Raumbühne. pp. 121–30. G. GÖHLER: Zum Bühnenproblem des 'Cymbelin.' pp. 131–65. Bücherschau: Sammelreferat von W. KELLER. Zeitschriftenschau von H. POLLERT und J. W. KINDERVATER. Theaterschau: J. WEISKER, Shakespeare auf der deutschen Bühne, 1932–3. E. MÜHLBACH: Statistik der Shakespeare-Aufführungen 1932. Rev. by D. Stoessl in Nationaltheater, V, 185.

Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages. **233**. Number One. (Bibl. 1932, 298.) Rev. briefly by A. M. in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 290.

234. Number Two. (School of English Language in the University of Leeds.) 8vo. pp. 88. 5*s*. Contents: A. S. C. Ross: The Subdivisions of Philology. pp. 1–6. R. ROBERTS and A. S. C. Ross: A Note on the Interpretation of the Statistics of Variant Forms in Philology. pp. 7–13. R. M. WILSON: Lost Literature in Old and Middle English. pp. 14–37. G. L. BROOK: The Original Dialects of the Harley Lyrics. pp. 38–61. B. DICKINS: The Date of the Ireland Manuscript. pp. 62–6. W. TAYLOR: The Lexicography of 'cipher.' pp. 67–71. A. H. SMITH: Old Scandinavian 'lundr.' pp. 72–5. E. S. OLSZEWSKA: Illustrations of Norse Formulas in English. pp. 76–84.

Malone Society. **235**. GREG, W. W. (ed.). A Looking-Glass for London and England, by THOMAS LODGE and RICHARD GREENE. (Bibl. 1932, 260.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 151.

236. Collections. Vol. II, Pt 3. Ed. by W. W. GREG. (Bibl. 1931, 263.) Rev. briefly by J. H. W. in MLR., July, XXVIII, 404.

The Mediaeval Academy of America. **237**. ANDERSON, A. R. Alexander's Gate, Gog and Magog, and the enclosed Nations. (Bibl. 1932, 261.) Rev. by R. M. Dawkins in Medium Ævum, June, II, 143–6; by J. W. Poultney in MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 542–3; by P. Barry in Speculum, Apr., VIII, 264–70; by E. H. M. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 684–5; by J. O. Thompson in Cl.R., Feb., XLVII, 37–8.

238. BEARDWOOD, A. Alien Merchants in England, 1350 to 1377. (Bibl. 1932, 262.) Rev. by L. F. S. in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 155; by A. H. Thomas in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 47–9.

239. ELLARD, G. Ordination Anointings in the Western Church to the Year 1000. (Monographs, No. 8.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. 6¾ × 10. pp. xii, 115. $3.50.

240. LA MONTE, J. L. Feudal Monarchy in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1100 to 1291. (Monographs, No. 4.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. 6¾ × 10. pp. xxviii, 293. $4.50.

241. STEPHENSON, CARL. Borough and Town: a Study of Urban Origins in England. (Monographs, No. 7.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. 6¾ × 10. pp. xvi, 236. $4.75. Rev. by W. E. Lund in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXXIX, 99–101; by J. Tait in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 642–8; by F. M. Stenton in Hist., Oct., XVIII, 256–9.

242. STRAYER, JOSEPH R. The Administration of Normandy under Saint Louis. (Monographs, No. 6.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer. 6¾ × 10. pp. x, 133. Rev. by S. R. Packard in Speculum, Apr., VIII, 288–91.

Royal Society of Literature. **243**. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. X. Ed. by SIR FRANCIS YOUNGHUSBAND. (Bibl. 1931, 267; 1932, 265.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES., July, IX, 359–60.

244. —— Vol. XI. Ed. by SIR HENRY IMBERT-TERRY. Oxford:

Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1932. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 180. 7*s*. Contents: G. L. DICKINSON: Dialogue as a Literary Form. P. BRAYBROOKE: Oscar Wilde; A Consideration. C. POLLOCK: Lord Elgin and the Marbles. W. R. DAWSON: The London Coffee-Houses and the Beginnings of Lloyd's. P. GREGORY: The Old English and Scottish Popular Ballads. SIR HENRY IMBERT-TERRY: Queenly Comparisons.

245. —— Vol. XII. Ed. by R. W. MACAN. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 182. 7*s*. Contents: R. W. MACAN: Introduction. L. HOUSMAN: Pre-Raphaelitism in Art and Poetry. H. CHILD: Some English Utopias. C. MORGAN: The Nature of Dramatic Illusion. U. POPE-HENNESSY: Sir Walter Scott in his Works. R. RAIT: Boswell and Lockhart. J. G. ROBERTSON: The Centenary of Goethe's Death.

Shakespeare Association. 246. GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. Associating with Shakespeare. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1932. 8vo. pp. 31. 1*s*. Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 135; by E. Groth in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 116–19.

247. ISAACS, J. Production and Stage-Management at the Blackfriars Theatre. (Pamphlet No. 17.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Assoc. 8vo. pp. 28. 2*s*.

248. Shakespeare Assoc. Facsimiles. 1. A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcraftes. By GEORGE GIFFORD. (Bibl. 1931, 276; 1932, 271.) Rev. by M. Dowling in RES., Apr., IX, 225–7.

249. —— 2. Skialetheia. By EVERARD GUILPIN. (Bibl. 1931, 279; 1932, 272.) Rev. by M. Dowling in RES., Apr., IX, 225–7.

250. —— 3. A Health to the Gentlemanly Profession of Serving-Men. By I. M. (Bibl. 1931, 278; 1932, 273.) Rev. by M. Dowling in RES., Apr., IX, 225–7.

251. —— 4. Vicissitudo Rerum. By JOHN NORDEN. (Bibl. 1931, 279; 1932, 274.) Rev. by M. Dowling in RES., Apr., IX, 225–7.

252. —— 6. Paradoxes of Defence, 1599. By GEORGE SILVER. With an Introd. by J. DOVER WILSON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. xx and Facsimile. 6*s*.

253. —— 7. Present Remedies Against the Plague, etc. With an Introd. by W. P. BARRETT. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. xix and Facsimile. 6*s*.

Society for Pure English. 254. Tract No. XXXVII. CHAPMAN, R. W. Oxford English. (Bibl. 1932, 278.) Rev. in AS., Feb., VIII, 67–8; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., Feb., XIX, 97–8.

255. Tract No. XXXVIII. TAYLOR, WALT. Arabic Words in English. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. 567–99. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 911.

Studies in English by Members of University College, Toronto. 256. Collected by M. W. WALLACE. (Bibl. 1931, 284; 1932, 279.) Rev. briefly by H. W. H. in MLR., July, XXVIII, 407–8; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., July, IX, 358–9; by J. W. Tupper in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 65–6.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

V. GENERAL

257. Aiken, Janet Rankin. Basic and World English. AS., Dec., viii, 17–21.

258. —— A New Kind of English [Basic]. AM., Apr., xxviii, 424–8.

259. Allen, Eric W. and others. Good Middle Class English. [Burlesque of S. A. Leonard's 'Current English Usage.'] Portland Oregonian, Jan. 31.

260. Avery, Elizabeth and Isabelle P. Coffin. Self-Expression in Speech. New York: Appleton. 12mo. pp. xvii, 334. $2.00.

261. Ayres, Harry M. England's English—and America's. Current History, Sept. 1932, xxxvi, 702–6.

262. Barnes, Leonard. Art and the Collective Life. VQR., Apr., ix, 195–207.

263. Bentley, Arthur F. Linguistic Analysis of Mathematics. Bloomington: Principia Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. xii, 316. $3.00. Rev. by V. F. Lenzen in Philosophical Rev., Nov., xlii, 643.

264. Bloomfield, Leonard. Language. Rev. ed. New York: Holt. 8vo. pp. ix, 564. $3.00. Rev. by S. Kraesch in JEGP., Oct., xxxii, 594–7.

265. Bühler, Karl. Die Axiomatik der Sprachwissenschaft. Kantstudien, xxxviii, pp. 19–90. Rev. by L. Jordan in Romanic Rev., Oct.–Dec., xxiv, 350–2.

266. Center, Stella S. Liberalism of the National Council of Teachers of English. Education, Nov. 1932, liii, 164–9.

267. Cremer, Henry. Spanish and English in Porto Rico. School and Society, Sept. 10, 1932, xxxvi, 338.

268. Croghan, Harold. English, Spanish Style. EJ., Coll. ed., Feb., xxii, 116–18.

269. Deutschbein, Max. Neuenglische Stilistik. (Bibl. 1932, 285.) Rev. by C. van Spaendonck in E. Studies, June, xv, 113–19; by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., Mar.–Apr., xxi, 155.

270. Fehr, B. Das England von Heute. (Bibl. 1932, 287.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 179.

271. Gardiner, A. H. The Theory of Speech and Language. (Bibl. 1932, 292.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 220; cf. A. H. Gardiner, *ib.*, Apr. 6, p. 248; by W. E. Collinson in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 285–8; by N. B. Hunter in Antiq., Mar., vii, 120–2; by G. H. in QQ., May, xl, 308–12; by G. P. Krapp in SRL., Oct. 21, x, 206; by E. Weekley in Obs., June 25; by H. J. Pos in E. Studies, Dec., xv, 220–1; by P. S. Noble in Cl.R., Sept., xlvii, 146–7.

272. Graff, W. L. Language and Languages. (Bibl. 1932, 293.) Rev. by H. M. Ayres in AS., Oct., viii, 67; in AM., Aug., xxix, p. xiv; by R. E. Saleski in Mod. Lang. Journ., Feb., xvii, 393–5.

273. Hancock, Arthur S. Essentials of Correct English. New York: Appleton-Century. 12mo. pp. xviii, 541. $1.48; 7*s*. 6*d*.

274. Hanley, Miles L. Progress of the Linguistic Atlas. Dialect Notes, vi, Pt vi, 335; *ib*., Pt vii, 365–7.

275. Huse, Howard R. The Illiteracy of the Literate; a Guide to the Art of Intelligent Reading. New York: Appleton-Century. 12mo. pp. x, 273. $2.00; 7*s*. 6*d*.

276. Jaberg, Karl. Sprachtradition und Sprachwandel. Rektorsrede. Bern: Univ. of Bern, P. Haupt, 1932. pp. 21.

277. Jespersen, Otto. Linguistica. Selected Papers in English, French and German. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Allen and Unwin. 26 cm. x 19½ cm. pp. 470. 16 kr.; bound, 20 kr.; 18*s*. Rev. by T. Dahl in Aarhus Stiftstidende, Nov. 17; by A. Christensen in Berlingske Tidende, Nov. 28; by L. Jacobsen in Politiken, Dec. 5.

278. Kennedy, Arthur G. The Future of the English Language. AS., Dec., viii, 3–12.

279. —— The Study of Current English. EJ., Coll. ed., June, xxii, 486–96.

280. Langenfelt, Gösta. Select Studies in Colloquial English of the Late Middle Ages. Lund: H. Ohlsson. 8vo. pp. xxv, 129. 7 kr.

281. Leonard, Sterling Andrus. Current English Usage. (English Monographs, 1.) Chicago: Inland Press, for the National Council of Teachers of English, 1932. 8vo. pp. xxii, 232. Rev. by H. H. Hudson in QJS., Nov., xix, 585–6; by G. P. Krapp in AS., Apr., viii, 46–7; by H. W. Bentley in AS., Apr., viii, 61–3; cf. S. A. Leonard, *ib*., Oct., viii, 57–8.

282. Literary Digest. When the World Speaks English. June 11, cxiii, 16.

283. Malone, Kemp. Some Linguistic Studies of 1931 and 1932. MLN., June, xlviii, 378–96.

284. Menner, Robert J. Linguistic Geography and the American Atlas. AS., Oct., viii, 3–7.

285. Müller, M. Der englische Rundfunk als Aussprachediktator. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, iv, 212–17.

286. Myers, John B. and A. L. Peters. Principles of English. Dallas, Texas: Southern Pub. Co. 12mo. pp. ix, 434. 96 cents.

287. Ogden, Charles Kay. Basic English. A General Introduction with Rules and Grammar. (Bibl. 1931, 317.) Rev. by H. W. in QQ., Feb., xl, 175–6.

288. O'Neil, James M. and Andrew T. Weaver. The Elements of Speech. New rev. ed. New York: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. x, 534.

289. Paget, Sir R. Human Speech. (Bibl. 1930, 249.) Rev. by E. Richter in Archiv, clxiii, 285–9.

290. Paschall, Alma. Creative Expression. New York: Harper. 12mo. pp. ix, 279. $1.20.

291. Pedersen, H. Linguistic Science in the Nineteenth Century. Transl. by J. Spargo. (Bibl. 1931, 320; 1932, 396.) Rev. by J. E. Hollingsworth in CJ., Feb., xxviii, 378–9; by P. Meriggi in NS., Nov.–Dec., xli, 462–3.

292. Rand, Helen M. English at Work. New York: Holt. 12mo. pp. x, 402. $1.24.

293. Reese, Curtis W. A World Language. Unity, Feb. 13, cx, 341–2.

294. Reigner, Charles C. Using Punctuation Marks. Baltimore: H. M. Rowe. 4to. pp. 92. 40 cents.

295. Roberts, R. and A. S. C. Ross. A Note on the Interpretation of the Statistics of Variant Forms in Philology. *See* **234**.

296. Ross, A. S. C. The Subdivisions of Philology. *See* **234**.

297. Schmidt-Rohr, Georg. Die Sprache als Bildnerin der Völker, Eine Wesens- und Lebenskunde der Volkstümer. Jena: Schriften der Deutschen Akademie, 1932. xii. pp. 418.

298. Schneider, K. Basic English. NS., July–Aug., xli, 304–8.

299. —— Neues vom Basic English. NS., Nov.–Dec., xli, 448–9.

300. —— Was ist Basic-Englisch? ZFEU., xxxii, 155.

301. Shenton, Herbert N. Cosmopolitan Conversation; the Language Problems of International Conferences. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xviii, 803. $7.50.

302. Standard English. Manchester Guardian Weekly, Sept. 2, 1932, xxvii, 183.

303. Stone, Ruth M. German Influence upon English. AS., Apr., viii, 77.

304. Þorsteinsson, Þorsteinn. Esperantó og enska. Eimreiðin, Oct.–Dec., xxxix, 401–9.

305. Þórðarson, Þórbergur. Stofenskan [Basic English]. Iðunn, 1932, xvi, 320–43. Cf. Anglic og Stofnenska, in the author's Alpjoðamál og Málleysur, 1933, pp. 40–58.

306. Velten, Harry de Veltheyn. The Science of Language and the Language of Science. PMLA., June, xlviii, 608–22.

307. Vossler, Karl. The Spirit of Language in Civilisation. (Bibl. 1932, 315.) Rev. by E. Weekley in Obs., June 25; in AB., Feb., lxxvi, 204; by H. Reed in Crit., Apr., xii, 496–9.

308. Withington, Robert. The Flavor of Language. EJ., Coll. ed., Sept., xxii, 552–60.

309. Wolfle, Dael L. The Relative Stability of First and Second Syllables in an Artificial Language. Language, Dec., ix, 313–15.

310. Wood, Richardson. English in 850 Words: Basic English is an International Language now in Use. Review of Reviews, Apr., lxxxvii, 40.

311. Word Study. On the Illiteracy of Cultivated Speech. Nov., ix, 1–2.

312. —— English Speech might be a Bond. Mar., viii, 6.

313. Wunsch, William R. and M. R. Smith. Studies in Creative Writing. New York: Holt. 12mo. pp. x, 358. $1.32.

314. Zipf, G. K. Selected Studies of the Principle of Relative Frequency in Language. (Bibl. 1932, 320.) Rev. by E. Prokosch in Language, Mar., ix, 89–92.

VI. VOCABULARY

VI (*a*). DICTIONARIES

315. [American] Bookman. Against Dictionaries. Feb., lxxvi, 163–4.

316. American English Dictionary. Craigie, Sir William A. The Historical Dictionary of American English. PMLA., Sept., xlviii, 956–8.

317. —— Pound, Louise. The New American Dictionary. AM., July, xxix, 348–50.

318. —— Read, Allen Walker. The Scope of the American Dictionary. AS., Oct., viii, 10–20.

319. Bense, J. F. A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary. Pt iii: Keelful–Plash. (Bibl. 1932, 321.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., July, xliv, 196–7; in AS., Feb., viii, 67.

320. Bentley, H. W. A Dictionary of Spanish Terms in English. (Bibl. 1932, 322.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 277; by L. Pound in AL., May, v, 179–81; by C. G. in AS., Feb., viii, 66; by A. Campa in N. Mexico Quart., May, iii, 117–19; by R. D. Hussey in Pacific Hist. Rev., Sept., ii, 340–1.

321. The Comprehensive Standard Dictionary of the English Language; abridged from the Funk and Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary of the English Language by James C. Fernold. New ed., rev. by F. H. Vizetelly. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. 12mo. pp. 783. $2.00.

322. Craigie, Sir William A. A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12¼ × 9¼. 21s.; $5.00, each part. Pt ii: Assembling–Berising. (Bibl. 1932, 324.) Rev. by B. Dickins in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 243–4; by A. Mawer in RES., Jan., ix, 95–7; by P. W. Long in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 235–8. Pt iii: Berk–Broke. pp. 241–360.

323. Holthausen, F. Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. (German. Bibl., Reihe 4, Bd. 7.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8 × 5¼. RM. 3, each part. Lief. 1–3. (Bibl. 1932, 329.) Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., July, xxviii, 375–6; by F. Mossé in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 60–5; by F. P. Magoun in Speculum, Jan., viii, 94–6. Lief. 1 rev. by J. Raith in Ang, Bbl., Feb., xliv, 36–9. Lief. 4. pp. 241–320. Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 496–7. Lief. 5. pp. 321–400.

324. Jakobsen, Jakob. An Etymological Dictionary of the Norn

Language in Shetland. Pt II. [Pt I, 1928.] Copenhagen: Prior; London: Nutt. 26 cm. × 17 cm. pp. 588. Complete, 63 kr. (pp. 1196.)

325. KARPF, FRITZ. Ergänzungen zu Reums Dictionary of English Style. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 347; 1932, 336.) NS., Apr., XLI, 171.

326. MATHEWS, M. M. A Survey of English Dictionaries. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5. pp. 123. 5*s*.; $1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 6, p. 466; in NQ., Oct. 7, CLXV, 252.

327. MOORE, SAMUEL, S. B. MEECH and HAROLD WHITEHALL. The Middle English Dictionary. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 281–8.

328. The New Century Dictionary of the English Language. Ed. by H. G. EMERY and K. G. BREWSTER. 2 vols. New ed. New York: Appleton-Century. 4to. pp. 2796. $12.00.

329. OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. A Corrected Reissue with an Introd., Supplement, and Bibliography. In 12 vols. and Supplement. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 12½ × 9¾. Vol. I, A–B. pp. xxxvi, 1240. Vol. II, C. pp. 1308. Vol. III, D–E. pp. 740, 488. Vol. IV, F–G. pp. 628, 532. Vol. V, H–K. pp. 516, 758. Vol. VI, L–M. pp. 528, 820. Vol. VII, N–Poy. pp. 277, 1216. Vol. VIII. Poy–Ry. pp. 1217–1676, 936. Vol. IX, S–Soldo. pp. 800, 386. Vol. X, Sole–Sz. pp. 387–1211, 396. Vol. XI, T–U. pp. 404, 565, 493. Vol. XII, V–Z. pp. 332, 334, 400, 105. Suppl. and Bibliog. pp. 542, 336, 91. $125; £21 the set. Suppl., sold separately, £5. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 16, pp. 781–2.

330. —— CHAPMAN, R. W. A Supplement to the Oxford English Dictionary. TLS., Sept. 21, p. 631.

331. —— DIKE, EDWIN BERCK. The N.E.D.: Words of Divination and Onomatopoetic Terms. MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 521–5.

332. —— LOANE, GEORGE G. A Note on N.E.D. TLS., Aug. 24, p. 561.

333. —— LOANE, G. G. The Supplement to N.E.D. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 921.

334. PALMER, P. M. Wörterbücher und andere Werke über amerikanische Sprache. In: Der Einfluss der neuen Welt auf die deutsche Wortschatz. Heidelberg. pp. 165–6.

335. ROBBINS, S. D. and S. M. STINCHFIELD. A Dictionary of Terms Dealing with Disorders of Speech. American Soc. for the Study of Disorders of Speech. Boston: 419 Boylston St., 1931. 8vo. pp. 27. 65 cents.

336. The SCOTTISH NATIONAL DICTIONARY. Ed. by WILLIAM GRANT. (Bibl. 1931, 348; 1932, 338.) Pts I and II rev. in NQ., Feb. 18, CLXIV, 125–6.

337. SEIDNIR-WEISER, MAX. Ergänzungen zu Reums Dictionary of English Style. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 347; 1932, 336.) NS., Apr., XLI, 171–2.

338. The SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Prepared by WILLIAM LITTLE, H. W. FOWLER, and J. COULSON. Rev. and ed. by C. T. ONIONS. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford.

11 × 8¼. Vol. I, A–M. pp. xxi, 1306. Vol. II, N–Z. pp. 1307–2475. 63*s*. the set of two. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 142; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 2; in NQ., Apr. 8, CLXIV, 251–2; by G. P. Krapp in SRL., Apr. 15, IX, 538; by H. L. Mencken in AM., June, XXIX, 251–2; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Apr. 26, CXXXVI, 477–8; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Mar. 17, CL, 381; in Nat. Rev., Mar., C, 437–8; by E. Partridge in Eng. Rev., May, LVI, 587–8; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Oct., CXLIV, 497–500; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 266–9; by A. Brandl in DL., 18, LIV, sp. 833–8; by F. Mossé and R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, June, XV, 119–23.

339. SWAEN, A. E. H. Engelsch Woordenboek. Eerste deel: Engelsch-Nederlandsch. Zutphen: W. J. Thieme & Cie. 22 × 15 cm. pp. i–vii; parallel columns 1–2090; pp. 2091–2118. Fl. 7.50.

340. The Universal Dictionary of the English Language. Ed. by HENRY CECIL WYLD. (Bibl. 1932, 340.) Rev. by P. Fijn van Draat in E. Studien, LXVIII, 94–100; by W. Ebisch in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 264–6; by G. P. Krapp in AS., Dec., VIII, 69–71; by H. L. in PQ., July, XII, 317; by T. in Oxf. Mag., May 4, p. 614; by O. Jespersen in E. Studies, Feb., XV, 43–5.

341. ZACHRISSON, R. E. An English Pronouncing Dictionary and Spelling-List in Anglic. Cambridge: Heffer; Uppsala: Almqvist. 8¾ × 6. pp. xxiii, 90. 4*s*. Rev. briefly by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 143.

VI (*b*). WORD STUDY

Miscellaneous. Words

Miscellaneous. 342. ALDRICH, VIRGIL C. Word-Portraiture. Journ. of Philos., Feb. 2, XXX, 57–71.

343. ANDERSON, L. Words with a Wanderlust. Education, Sept., LIV, 38–40.

344. AUSTIN, M. Geographical Terms from the Spanish. AS., Oct., VIII, 7–10.

345. BEATH, P. R. Neologisms of the Film Industry. AS., Apr., VIII, 73–4.

346. BOYD, A. W. Words in XVIII cent. Churchwarden's Accounts. NQ., Apr. 1, CLXIV, 225; cf. F. W. COOK and H. H. ROBINSON, *ib*., Apr. 15, CLXIV, 265–6; A. W. BOYD, *ib*., Apr. 29, CLXIV, 303.

347. CARPENTER, C. Language of the Depression. AS., Dec., VIII, 76–7.

348. DIKE, E. B. Obsolete Words. PQ., Apr., XII, 207–19.

349. DÖLL, H. Mittelenglische Kleidernamen im Spiegel literarischer Denkmäler des 14. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1932, 344.) Rev. by E. von Erhardt-Siebold in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 337–40.

350. FAUCETT, LAURENCE and I. MAKI. A Study of English Word-Values. Statistically determined from the latest extensive word-counts. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1932. 16mo. pp. 282. $1.25; 3*s*. 6*d*.

351. Findley, Warren G. Specialization of Verbal Facility at the College Entrance Level. A Comparative Study of Scientific and Literary Vocabularies. (Contributions to Education. No. 567.) Columbia Univ., Teachers' College. 8vo. pp. v, 76. $1.50.

352. Gates, F. P. Weather-terms Again. AS., Feb., viii, 80.

353. Golden Book. Clipped Words. June, xvii, 567.

354. Harris, Rachel S. New England Words for the Earthworm. AS., Dec., viii, 12–17.

355. Hill, A. A. A Note on the Division of Syllables in Present Day English. AS., Apr., viii, 59–60.

356. Holthausen, F. Angelsächsisches Allerlei. Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliv, 349–50.

357. —— Der Name des Buchstaben 'y.' Ang. Bbl., Aug., lxiv, 255–6.

358. Jacob, E. F. Florida Verborum Venustas. Some Early Examples of Euphuism in England. (Reptd. from JRLB.) Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 29. 1*s*. 6*d*.

359. Jaeschke, K. Beiträge zur Frage des Wortschwundes im Englischen. (Bibl. 1931, 361; 1932, 352.) Rev. by F. Fiedler in Archiv, clxiii, 289–90.

360. Jenkins, T. Atkinson. Word-Studies in French and English. (Language Monographs, Dec., No. xiv.) Baltimore: Waverly Press. 25 cm. pp. 94.

361. Knight, J. Brookes. Zoological Nomenclature. Science, Apr. 21, lxxvii, 389.

362. Ksoll, A. Die französischen Lehn- und Fremdwörter in der englischen Sprache der Restaurationszeit. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 103.

363. Kurath, Hans. New England Words for the Seesaw. AS., Apr., viii, 14–18.

364. Lane, George S. Germanic Etymologies. JEGP., Oct., xxxii, 483–7.

365. Lidén, E. Zur alten tieranatomischen Terminologie. 1. Npers. ruda—engl. read—schwed. rudda. ZVS., lxi, 14–17.

366. Literary Digest. New Words for New Things. July 22, cxvi, 4.

367. McClintock, T. English and American sport terms in German. AS., Dec., viii, 42–7.

368. Maurice, W. Eine neue Deutung des sogenannten Indefinite Article. ZFEU., xxxii, 295–9.

369. Mencken, H. L. Notes and Queries [about several words and usages]. AS., Feb., viii, 72–3.

370. Onions, C. T. New English Words. Living Age, Sept. 1932, cccxliii, 85.

371. Partridge, Eric. Words, Words, Words! London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 230. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 16, pp. 781–2; by E. Weekley in Obs., Sept. 15.

372. Pearce, T. M. Advertising with Machine Made Words. N. Mexico Quart., Aug., III, 145–50.

373. Picturesque Word Origins. Illus. by Louis Szanto. Springfield, Mass.: Merriam Company. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 134. $1.50. Rev. in AM., XXX, p. xiv.

374. Ramsay, R. L. Taking the Census of English Words. AS., Feb., VIII, 36–41.

375. Read, Allen Walker. The Comment of British Travelers on Early American Terms relating to Agriculture. Agricultural History, July, VIII, 99–109.

376. Roget, Peter Mark. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases; classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and to assist in literary composition; enlarged by John Lewis Roget. New ed., rev. and enlarged by Samuel Romilly Roget; authorized Amer. ed. to 1933. New York: Grosset. 8vo. pp. xlii, 705. $1.00.

377. Rohling, Karl. Englische Volksetymologie. (Cologne diss., 1931.) pp. 87.

378. Ross, Alan S. C. Notes on Some old English Words. [*āncum; -spere 'reed'; O.E. fǣger, fǣger; Northumbrian gedeða.] E. Studien, Mar., LXVII, 344–9.

379. Saturday Review of Literature. [Nautical Terms.] Sept. 16, X, 111.

380. Simons, Hi. A Prison Dictionary (Expurgated). AS., Oct., VIII, 22–33.

381. Smock, J. C. The Greek Element in English Words. Ed. by P. W. Long. (Bibl. 1931, 367.) Rev. by W. A. C. in MP., Feb., XXX, 345–6.

382. Swaen, A. E. H. Two Hawking Terms. [Last, Slight.] MLR., July, XXVIII, 368–70.

383. Vočadlo, Otakar. Anglo-Saxon Terminology. Prague St., IV, 59–85.

384. Wentworth, Harold. Blend-Words in English. (Abstract of Cornell Univ. diss.) Ithaca: The Author. 22·5 cm., pp. [7].

385. —— Some Word-Products of 'Technocracy.' AS., Apr., VIII, 68–70.

386. —— Twenty-nine Synonyms for 'Portmanteau Word.' AS., Dec., VIII, 78–9.

387. Weseen, M. H. Words Confused and Misused. (Bibl. 1932, 368.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 28, CLXIV, 71.

388. West, Michael Philip and H. C. Bannerjee. English Words for All Occasions. New York: Longmans. 16mo. pp. 103. 90 cents.

389. Wilson, Ira G. Words, Words, Words; pronunciation, spelling, derivation. Pittsburg, Kansas: Kansas State Teachers' College, 1932. 12mo. pp. 83. $1.00.

390. Withington, Robert. Dickensian and Other Blends. AS., Oct., VIII, 73–5.

391. WORD STUDY. New Radio Words. Mar., VIII, 7.

392. —— Phonetically Similar Words. Sept., IX, 1–2.

Words. 393. *Advisor*] E., P. 'Advisors' and 'Advisers.' AS., Apr., VIII, 72–3.

394. *Alod*] ONIONS, C. T. Middle English 'alod,' 'olod.' (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 375.) Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 73.

395. *Barge*] HENCH, A. L. Barge. AS., Feb., VIII, 74–5.

396. *Beautility*] WITHINGTON, R. [A 'portmanteau' coinage.] AS., Feb., VIII, 76.

397. *Butterwitch*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'Butterwitches.' NQ., Sept. 2, CLXV, 156–7.

398. *Byrdicga*] *See* Cræftiga.

399. *Cashier*] FOX, JOHN C. Cashiering. TLS., June 29, p. 447; cf. HERBERT WOOD, *ib.*, July 6, p. 464; J. C. FOX, *ib.*, Aug. 24, p. 561.

400. *Charivaria*] MEREDITH, M. Charivaria, 'Belling the Bridal Couple' in Pioneer Days. AS., Apr., VIII, 22–4.

401. *Cipher*] TAYLOR, W. The Lexicography of 'cipher.' *See* **234**.

402. *Cocksure*] FOWLER, H. W. Cocksure. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 385.) TLS., Jan. 19, p. 40; cf. CHARLES R. BEARD, *ib.* ('Cocksure and God-safe'), Apr. 20, p. 276.

403. *Cræftiga*] MEZGER, F. Ae. cræftiga 'artifex'—ae. byrdicga 'plumaria.' Archiv, CLXIII, 42–6.

404. *Diagrammatics*] R., A. 'Diagrammatics' and 'Lingular,' AS., Apr., VIII, 71.

405. *Dock*] CLOUGH, LEWIS W. Dock, Wharf, and Pier. SRL., Oct. 21, X, 200.

406. *Dulcinea*] POTTER, A. C. Dulcinea in the Dictionaries. TLS., Aug. 3, p. 525.

407. *Dyde*] KROGMANN, W. Ae. 'dyde.' Ang., Sept., LVII, 377–95.

408. *Eow*] FLASDIECK, H. M. Ae. 'ēow.' Ang., Apr., LVII, 208–15.

409. *Forwost*] ROSS, ALAN S. C. Northumbrian 'Forwost.' Acta Philologica Scandinavica, VIII, 146–9.

410. *Fūs*] STERN, GUSTAF. Old English 'fuslic' and 'fus.' E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 161–73.

411. *Gang*] KROGMANN, W. Ae. 'gang.' Ang., Apr., LVII, 216–17.

412. *Ghor*] DOANE, G. H. 'Ghor' and 'Gore' Again. AS., Oct., VIII, 79. Cf. Note by A. G. BAKER, *ib.*

413. —— KNAPP, MARY ETTA. The Word 'Ghor.' AS., Feb., VIII, 82–3.

414. *Godsafe*] *See* Cocksure.

415. *Gringo*] WORD STUDY. Origin of Gringo. Nov., IX, 7.

416. *Heterophemy*] HENCH, A. L. Heterophemy. AS., Feb., VIII, 73–4.

417. *Hrohian*] ONIONS, C. T. Old English 'hrohian.' (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 397.) Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 73.

418. *Leaf*] HORN, W. Ne. leaf 'Urlaub.' Archiv, CLXIV, 252.

419. *Lingular*] *See* Diagrammatics.

420. *Lundr*] SMITH, A. H. Old Scandinavian 'lundr.' *See* **234**.

421. *Nook-shotten*] *See* **1780**.

422. *Olyver*] ONIONS, C. T. 'Olyver currant.' TLS., Aug. 10, p. 537; cf. E. WYNDHAM HULME, *ib.*, Sept. 28, p. 652.

423. *Orc*] HOOPS, J. Nochmals ae. 'orc.' Ang., Jan., LVII, 110–11.

424. ——] KROGMANN, W. Ae. 'orc.' Ang., Jan., LVII, 112.

425. ——] KROGMANN, W. 'orc' und 'orcnēas.' Ang., Sept., LVII, 396.

426. *Pidgin*] RUDKIN, H. R. E. Pidgin English. NQ., Mar. 4, CLXIV, 153.

427. *Pig Latin*] HAYCOCK, ARTHUR J. 'Pig Latin' [Origin?]. AS., Oct., VIII, 81.

428. *Plat*] CHEETHAM, F. H. 'Plat.' NQ., Jan. 21, CLXIV, 38–9; cf. H. TAPLEY-SOPER and others, *ib.*, Feb. 4, CLXIV, 84; and further correspondence, *ib.*, Feb. 18, CLXIV, 122–3.

429. *Pyche*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'Pyche.' NQ., Mar. 18, CLXIV, 191–2.

430. *Real*] POOLEY, ROBERT C. 'Real' and 'Sure' as Adverbs. AS., Feb., VIII, 60–2.

431. *Reord*] CAMPBELL, A. Old English 'Reord.' MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 231–3.

432. *Romantic*] BUTT, JOHN. Romantic. TLS., Aug. 3, p. 525; cf. W. LEE USTICK, *ib.*, Dec. 21, p. 909.

433. *Sedan*] JENKINS, T. A. Origin of the word 'sedan.' Hispanic Rev., I, 240–2.

434. *Self-Respect*] GAUGER, HILDEGARD. Die Bedeutung des Self-Respect in dem englischen Persönlichkeitsideal. NS., 1932, XL, 263–74.

435. *Sentimental*] ALLEN, B. SPRAGUE. The Dates of 'Sentimental' and its Derivatives. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 303–7.

436. *Serenade*] HANLEY, M. L. 'Serenade' in New England. AS., Apr., VIII, 24–6.

437. *Stateroom*] WORD STUDY. Two Etymologies—Stateroom and Texas. Nov., IX, 5–6.

438. *Sure*] *See* Real.

VI (*c*). NAME STUDY

Miscellaneous. Names

Miscellaneous. 439. AHMAD, MABEL L. Christian Names and Their Values. London: Rider, 1932. pp. 192.

440. BAKER, EDNA. Prairie Place Names. Toronto: Ryerson Press. 10 cents.

441. BARKER, H. F. National Stocks in the Population of the United States as Indicated by the Surnames in the Census of 1790. Annual Report of the Amer. Hist. Assoc. for the Year 1931, I, 126–359. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1932.

442. Barker, H. F. Surnames as Common Property. AM., Sept., xxx, 58–61.

443. Boehler, M. Die ae. Frauennamen. (Bibl. 1930, 374; 1931, 424.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 128–9; by G. T. Flom in JEGP., Jan., xxxii, 133–4; by H. Dehmer in NS., Nov.–Dec., xli, 465.

444. Buxbaum, K. Christian Names. AS., Oct., viii, 72–3.

445. Canada Geographic Board. Place-Names of Manitoba. Ottawa: The Board. 8vo. pp. 95.

446. Casey, Joseph J. Personal Names in Hening's Statutes at Large of Virginia and Shepard's Continuation. Green Bookman, Bridgewater, Va. 8vo. pp. 159. $5.00.

447. Chrisman, Lewis H. What's in a Name. National Education Assoc. Journ., Nov. 1932, xxi, 276.

448. Cockburn, J. H. The Battle of Brunanburh and its Period elucidated by Place-Names. London and Sheffield: Leng and Co., 1931. pp. xiv, 300. Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr.,in Speculum, Jan., viii, 85–7.

449. Commonweal. Everything's in a Name. Sept. 21, 1932, xvi, 480. [Comment on decisions of U.S. Geographic Board concerning foreign names.]

450. Ekwall, E. Studies on English Place- and Personal Names. (Bibl. 1932, 421.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., July, xliv, 197.

451. Evans, E. D. Priestley. The Meaning of Severn, Ouse, Minster, etc. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 427, 428; 1932, 422.) Rev. by J. E. Gover in RES., July, ix, 367–9.

452. —— The Meaning of Severn, Ouse, Minster, etc. RES., Oct., ix, 462–4. (Cf. RES., July, ix, 367.)

453. Ewen, C. L'E. A History of Surnames of the British Isles. (Bibl. 1932, 423.) Rev. by J. E. Gover in Antiq., Mar., vii, 114–15.

454. Fägersten, Anton. The Place-Names of Dorset. (Uppsala diss.) Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift. pp. xxiii, 336. 11 kr.

455. Gould, Charles N. Oklahoma Place Names. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. 12mo. pp. 146. $1.00.

456. Gover, J. E. B., A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton. The Place-Names of Northamptonshire. *See* **219**.

457. Ellis, Horace. Indiana's Map of Patriots. National Republic, July 1932, xx, 8–9, 47. [A discussion of place-names of Indiana.]

458. Fane, A. G. C. (comp.). Complete Index to the Family Names appearing in Burke's Royal families of England, Scotland and Wales. Oxford: A. Maltby and Son. 8vo. pp. 60. 6*s*.

459. Hanley, M. L. Comments [names of citizens of American towns, Jitney, changes in Jewish names.] AS., Oct., viii, 78.

460. Hill, A. California Place-names from the Spanish. (Bibl. 1932, 426.) A correction by the author in AS., Apr., viii, 75.

461. Holt, Alfred H. Wild Names I Have Met. [Correct pronunciation of many names in English and American literature.] Williamstown, Mass.: McClelland. 8vo. pp. 32. 50 cents.

462. Kinneman, John A. Nationalism in Names of Counties. Education, 1931, li, 483–90.

463. Link, John T. Origin of the Place Names of Nebraska. (Neb. Geol. S. Bull., 2nd ser.) Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska. 8vo. pp. 186. $1.00.

464. MacWethy, Lou D. The Book of Names [Biography and History]. St Johnsville, New York: The Author. 8vo. pp. 209. $5.00.

465. McWhorter, A. W. Classical Place Names in Tennessee. Word Study, Nov., ix, 7–8.

466. Mawson, C. O. Sylvester (comp.). The International Book of Names; a dictionary of the more difficult proper names in lit., hist., philosophy, religion, art, music, and other studies, together with the official form and pronunciation of the names of present-day celebrities and places throughout the world, with post-war geographical changes duly incorporated. New York: Crowell. 12mo. pp. xliv, 308. $2.00. Rev. by A. H. Holt in SRL., Dec. 30, x, 381.

467. Pettman, Charles. South African Place-Names, Past and Present. Queenstown, S. Africa: Daily Representative, 1931. 8vo. pp. 194. 10*s*. 6*d*.

468. Pound, L. Name-Lore. AS., Dec., viii, 80.

469. Ramsay, R. L. The Study of Missouri Place-Names at the University of Missouri. Mo. Hist. Rev., Jan., xxvii, 132–44.

470. Randolph, V. and I. Spradley. Quilt Names in the Ozarks. AS., Feb., viii, 33–6.

471. Read, A. W. The Basis of Correctness in the Pronunciation of Place-Names. AS., Feb., viii, 42–6.

472. Sizer, M. M. Christian Names in the Blue Ridge of Virginia. AS., Apr., viii, 34–7.

473. Smith, A. H. Robin Hood. [In Place-Name.] MLR., Oct., xxviii, 434–5.

474. Springer, O. Ortsnamen in der Neuen Welt. GRM., Mar.–Apr., xxi, 125–46.

475. Taylor, P. Lower Cape Cod Names and Pronunciations in Every Day Speech. AS., Apr., viii, 78.

476. Wallenberg, J. K. Kentish Place-Names. (Bibl. 1932, 436.) Rev. by R. E. Zachrisson in Studia Neophilologica, v, 77–83; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xliv, 262–4.

477. Word Study. The Study of Place Names. Jan., viii, 3–4.

478. Zachrisson, R. E. English Place-Name Puzzles. A Methodical Investigation into the Question of Personal Names or Descriptive Words in English Place-Names. Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksells. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 69. 3.50 Sw. kr. (Also in Studia Neophil., v, 1–69.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 20, 280; by G. T. Flom in JEGP., July, xxxii, 441–2.

479. ZACHRISSON, R. E. O.E. Wise, Usan, Wassan, Wær-, Ur-. Studia Neophilologica, v, 70–6.

Names. 480. *Ansell*] ANSELL, JOHN EVELYN. Ansell: History of the Name. Additional Volume. London: Adlard and Son. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 142. 21*s*.

481. *Beowulf*] SCHRÖDER, EDWARD. Nochmals Beowulf = 'Bienenwolf.' (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 991.) Ang., Sept., LVII, 400.

482. *California*] SANCHEZ, N. VAN DE GRIFT. Origin of 'California.' Motor Land, Sept., XXXIII, 9, 13.

483. *Cold Harbour*] WALKER, F. G. Undiscovered Surrey. TLS., Jan. 5, p. 9; cf. G. H. CLARKE and D. MAXWELL, *ib.*, Jan. 12, p. 24; A. BONNER, *ib.*, Jan. 26, p. 59.

484. *Easter*] BUCK, KATHERINE M. Essex Place-Names. TLS., July 20, p. 496.

485. *Itasca*] BLEGEN, THEODORE C. That Name 'Itasca.' Minnesota History, June, XIII, 163–74.

486. *Ken Wood*] MUDDIMAN, J. G. Caen Wood, Cane Wood, or Ken Wood. TLS., Aug. 24, p. 561; cf. E. WILLIAMS, *ib.*, Aug. 31, p. 576; J. G. MUDDIMAN, *ib.*, Sept. 21, p. 631.

487. *Missouri*] READ, A. W. Pronunciation of the Word 'Missouri.' AS., Dec., VIII, 22–36.

488. *Palouse*] TODD, C. C. Origin and Meaning of the Geographic Name Palouse. Wash. Hist. Quart., July, XXIV, 190–2.

489. *Salem*] GRIM, W. H. Salem, Indiana. Word Study, Nov., IX, 2–3.

VI (*d*). SEMANTICS

490. GRAY, LOUIS H. Athematic Verbs Durative, Thematic Verbs Momentary. Language, Mar., IX, 82–4.

491. JOHNSON, G. Old Words Get New Meanings in Queer Trade Lingoes. Popular Science Monthly, Feb., CXXII, 28–9, 98.

492. KREBS, K. Der Bedeutungswandel von me. clerk und damit zusammenhängende Probleme. (Bonner Studien zur engl. Philologie, 21.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 162. RM. 6.80. [Teildruck, pp. 23.]

493. MAEJIMA, G. The Development of 'There' as an Empty Word. SEL., XIII, 390–450.

494. MINCOFF, M. K. Die Bedeutungsentwicklung der ags. Ausdrücke für 'Kraft' und 'Macht.' (Berlin diss.) (Palaestra, 188.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 156. RM. 10.

495. R., V. 'Faint,' Adjective. NQ., Aug. 26, CLXV, 129–30.

496. STEINKI, J. Die Entwicklung der englischen Relativ-pronomina in spätmittelenglischer und frühneuenglischer Zeit. (Breslau diss.) Ohlau: Eschenhagen, 1932. pp. 97.

497. STERN, GUSTAF. Meaning and Change of Meaning. (Bibl. 1932, 449.) Rev. by J. Raith in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 326–32; by C. van Spaendonck in E. Studies, Feb., XV, 21–7.

498. Szogs, Arthur. Die Ausdrücke für 'Arbeit' und 'Beruf' in Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1931, 462; 1932, 450.) Rev. by Fr. Stroh in LGRP., July–Aug., liv, 234–6; by H. Papajewski in DL., 37, liv, 1757–9; by F. Fiedler in ZFEU., xxxii, 44–5.

499. Van Dongen, G. A. Amelioratives in English, I. [Amsterdam diss.] 24 × 16 cm. pp. 152.

500. Weman, Bertil. Old English Semantic Analysis and Theory with special reference to verbs denoting locomotion. (Lund diss.) (Lund Studies in English, i.) Lund: Lindstedt. pp. 188. 10 kr.

VI (*e*). IDIOMS

501. B., H. W. 'Reason Why' Again. AS., Oct., viii, 82.

502. Brown, B. H. and others. The Truth about 'You-All.' AM., May–July, xxix, 116, 248–9, 377.

503. Cherry, F. N. Some Evidence in the Case of 'Is Because.' AS., Feb., viii, 55–60.

504. Clark, D. L. Animadversions on 'Some Evidence in the Case of "Is Because."' AS., Apr., viii, 67–8.

505. Clute, W. N. He do'n't. Word Study, Dec., ix, 2.

506. Guiterman, A. Aren't I. Word Study, Sept., ix, 2; cf. *ib.*, Dec., ix, 1–2.

507. Leisy, E. E. American Idiom in the Major Downing Letters. AS., Apr., viii, 78–9.

508. McCartney, E. S. Latin Parallels to 'and which' with No Preceding 'which.' Classical Weekly, Mar. 13, xxvi, 141–2; cf. C. Knapp, *ib.*, 142–3.

509. Nakauchi, M. Note on an English Phrase 'And What Not.' SEL., xiii, 576–84.

510. Olszewska, E. S. Illustrations of Norse Formulas in English. *See* **234**.

511. Rice, A. L. The Increasing Tendency to Omit the Preposition or Article. Word Study, Sept., ix, 3–4.

512. Rice, W. Who's There?—Me. AS., Oct., viii, 58–63.

513. Schoonover, M. M. A sin to Crockett. AS., Dec., viii, 79.

514. Schubiger, M. In Manchester—at Manchester. NS., xli, 449–51.

515. Shimizu, M. Biblical Expressions in Common Use. SEL., xiii, 558–65.

516. Strachan, L. R. M. 'To set land.' NQ., Feb. 4, clxiv, 77.

517. Thompson, W. F. 'Have a right to' for 'should.' AS., Oct., viii, 78.

518. Wheeler, P. M. Current English Usage. Education, May, liii, 544–8.

519. Word Study. A Vote on the Vote. [A discussion of Current English Usage, *see* **281**.] Mar., viii, 1–3.

VII. HISTORY OF LANGUAGE AND GRAMMAR

VII (*a*). GRAMMARS

Present Day

Present Day. 520. AIKEN, JANET RUTH. A New Plan of English Grammar. New York: Columbia Univ. Book Store. 4to. pp. 75. $1.10.

521. GROVE, GLEN ARNOLD. Fundamentals of English Grammar. New York: Prentice-Hall. 8vo. pp. 38. 32 cents.

522. JESPERSEN, OTTO. The Essentials of English Grammar. London: Allen and Unwin; Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; New York: Holt. 12mo. pp. ii, 388. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. by E. Weekley in N.St., May 27, v, 696, 698.

523. —— A Modern English Grammar. Pt IV, Vol. III. Time and Tense. (Bibl. 1931, 483; 1932, 470.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIV, 129–32; by F. Fiedler in ZFEU., XXXII, 46–7.

524. —— The System of Grammar. London: Allen and Unwin; Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 26 × 19½ cm. 4to. pp. 48. 2*s*.; 2 kr.

525. KURATH, H. and G. O. CURME. A Grammar of the English Language. Vol. III. Syntax, by G. O. Curme. (Bibl. 1931, 485; 1932, 473.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Archiv, CLXIV, 260–6.

526. POOLEY, ROBERT C. Grammar and Usage in Textbooks on English. (Univ. of Wisconsin: Bureau of Educational Research Bulletin, No. 14, Aug.) Madison, Wisconsin. 8vo. pp. 172. 75 cents. Rev. by J. M. Steadman, Jr., in AS., Dec., VIII, 71–3.

527. POUTSMA, H. A Grammar of Late Modern English. Pt II, Section II. The Verb and the Particles. (Bibl. 1927, 346; 1930, 431.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studien, LXVIII, 100–9.

VII (*b*). ORTHOGRAPHY

528. EDELSTEIN, HYMAN. A Master Key to English Spelling. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Orthograph Pub. Co. 12mo. pp. 60. 85 cents.

529. GILBERT, LUTHER CALVIN. Experimental Investigation of Eye Movements in Learning to Spell Words. (Psychological Monographs, XLIII, 3; whole no. 196.) Princeton, N.J.: Psychological Rev., 1932. 8vo. pp. viii, 81. $1.50.

530. GUYER, M. F. Is the Spelling of Amoeba Sacrosanct? Science, Mar. 24, LXXVII, 305–6.

531. RIEDEL, ERNST. Zur Silbentrennung im Englischen. NS., Feb., XLI, 172–5.

532. SHAW, ROBERT K. Spelling Reform and Decimal Classification. Library Journal, Feb. 15, LVIII, 166; cf. F. G. FRANKLIN, *ib*., May 1, LVIII, 418; DORKAS FELLONS, *ib*., July, LVIII, 610–11.

533. VREELAND, WENDELL. Constancy of Measures of Difficulty over a Period of Time in the Field of Spelling. Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XVIII, 599–620.

534. WHEAT, L. B. Four Spelling Rules. Elementary School Jour., May 1932, XXXII, 697–706.

VII (*c*). PHONOLOGY (INCL. PHONETICS)

535. AHREND, EVELYN R. Riming 'ing' and 'in.' AS., Apr., VIII, 71–2; cf. A. DICKSON, *ib.*, Oct., VIII, 76.

536. AIKEN, J. R. Why English Sounds Change. (Bibl. 1929, 464; 1931, 492.) Rev. by K. Jost in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 67–71.

537. ANGUS, W. Expressionism in the Theatre. *See* **3564**.

538. BARBER, CHARLES CLYDE. Die vorgeschichtliche Betonung der germanischen Substantiva und Adjektiva. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. xi, 233. Rev. by J. Raith in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 361–3.

539. BENTLEY, M. and E. J. VARON. An Accessory Study of 'Phonetic Symbolism.' Am. J. Psychol., Jan., XLV, 76–86.

540. BLUEMEL, C. S. The Dominant Gradient in Stammering. QJS., Apr., XIX, 233–42.

541. BRANDL, A. and R. TOURBIER. Lebendige Sprache, Fortsetzung: Oszillographische Forschungen zum Wesen des Akzents. (Bibl. 1932, 488.) Rev. by H. Mutschmann in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 74–5.

542. BRYNGELSON, BRYNG. Re-education of Speech Failures. QJS., Apr., XIX, 227–32.

543. BUCHHOLZ, C. A. Indigenous Confidence for Stutterers. QJS., Feb., XIX, 60–4.

544. BUYSSENS, E. On Some Rare Instances of Distributed Stress. Neophilologus, Oct., XIX, 37–46.

545. DE BANKE, CECILE. Speech Training in South Africa. QJS., Feb., XIX, 77–9.

546. DIECKHOFF, HENRY CYRIL. A Pronouncing Dictionary of Scottish Gaelic. Edinburgh and London: W. and A. K. Johnston. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxiii, 186. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 41.

547. FELDERMAN, L. The Human Voice: Its Cure and Development. (Bibl. 1932, 494.) Rev. by L. S. Judson in QJS., June, XIX, 434–6.

548. FUHRKEN, G. E. Standard English Speech. (Bibl. 1932, 496.) Rev. by H. Mutschmann in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 269–73; by C. L. W. in Oxf. Mag., Jan. 26, p. 350; by C. S. Hultzén in AS., Oct., VIII, 67–8.

549. GOODRICH, LAURENCE B. The Illusion of Real Talk. QJS., Feb., XIX, 39–43.

550. GRANDGENT, C. H. A Few Recent Changes in English Phonology. Miscellânea Filológica dedicada a D. Antonio Ma. Alcover. Palma de Mallorca, 1932, pp. 3–6.

551. HAMILTON, L. Fonetik Inglish. Canadian Forum, May, XIII, 297.

552. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zu ae. *ī* für *ē*. Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 26–7.

553. The International Society of Experimental Phonetics. [A report of the second meeting at Amsterdam, July 3–7, 1932.] QJS., Apr. 1932, XVIII, 289–94.

554. JAMES, A. LLOYD. Standards in Speech. AS., Apr., VIII, 3–14.

555. JASPER, H. H. and E. MURRAY. A Study of the Eye-Movements of Stutterers during Oral Reading. Jour. of Experimental Psychol., Oct. 1932, XV, 528–38.

556. JOHNSON, WENDELL. An Interpretation of Stuttering. QJS., Feb., XIX, 70–6.

557. JOHNSON, W., G. STEARNS and E. WARWEG. Chemical Factors and the Stuttering Spasm. QJS., June, XIX, 409–15.

558. JONES, DANIEL. An Outline of English Phonetics. 3rd ed. (Bibl. 1932, 505.) Rev. by L. J. Guittart in E. Studies, Feb., XV, 45–8; by L. S. Hultzén in AS., Apr., VIII, 48–50; by G. Dietrich in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIV, 133–41; by H. Koziol in DL., 23, LIV, 1082–5.

559. KRUISINGA, E. An Introduction to the Study of English Sounds. (Bibl. 1931, 516.) Rev. by P. Gurrey in RES., July, IX, 371–3; by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIV, 132–3; by H. Mutschmann in LGRP., Mar.–Apr., LIV, 163–5.

560. LAWTON, SHERMAN P. Radio Speech. Introd. by W. P. SANDFORD and a short Introductory Essay by H. A. BELLOWS. Boston: Expression Co., 1932. 8vo. pp. xxi, 453. $5.00. Rev. by C. Harshbarger in QJS., Feb., XIX, 98–9.

561. LITERARY DIGEST. The Oxford Accent—A Battle of Tongues. July 29, CXVI, 22.

562. LÖWYOVÁ, G. Kolísání výslovnosti v Standard English. [Unstability of Pronunciation in St. E.] Časopis pro moderní filologii (Praha), XIX, 161–76.

563. LUMLEY, F. H. Rates of Speech in Radio Speaking. QJS., June, XIX, 393–403.

564. MABIE, EDWARD C. Speech Training and Individual Needs. QJS., June, XIX, 341–55.

565. MCLANE, LUCY NEELY. Sound Values in 'The Cloud.' *See* **3299**.

566. MALONE, KEMP. The OE. Sound-shift *ē* > *ī* Once More. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 515.) Ang. Bbl., June, XLIV, 190–1; cf. F. Holthausen, *ib.* ('Zum Obigen'), 191–2. (Cf. **552**.)

567. MATTHEWS, W. Two Notes upon Seventeenth Century Pronunciation. JEGP., July, XXXII, 296–300.

568. MAXFIELD, JOSEPH PEASE. Voice; Its Production and Reproduction: a Treatise on Voice Training, Production and Reproduction. New York: Pitman. 8vo. pp. xii, 287. $2.50.

569. ORTON, HAROLD. The Phonology of a South Durham Dialect. Descriptive, Historical and Comparative. London: Kegan Paul. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xviii, 308. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 754; in NQ., Sept. 30, CLXV, 232.

570. PARMENTER, C. E. and C. A. BEVANS. Analysis of Speech Radiographs. AS., Oct., VIII, 44–56.

571. PARMENTER, C. E. and A. V. BLANC. An Experimental Study of Accent in French and English. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 598–607.

572. PARMENTER, C. E., S. N. TREVIÑO and C. A. BEVANS. The Influence of a Change in Pitch on the Articulation of a Vowel. Language, Mar., IX, 72–81.

573. PETERS, C. A. Public Speaking: a Therapeutic Procedure in the Retraining of Stutterers. QJS., Feb., XIX, 64–70.

574. PRENTISS, H. Speech—A Social Problem. EJ., Mar., XXII, 189–96.

575. PRINS, A. A. The Booke of the Common Prayer, 1549. An Inquiry into its Language (Phonology and Accidence), with an Introductory Note about its Composition and Origin. Amsterdam: Portielje. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxi, 129. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 366.

576. RAUBICHEK, L., E. H. DAVIS and L. A. CARLL. Voice and Speech Problems. (Bibl. 1931, 652.) Rev. by E. D. McDowell in QJS., Feb., XIX, 95–7.

577. READ, ALLEN WALKER. Boucher's Linguistic Pastoral of Colonial Maryland. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt vii, 353–60. Additional Comment on Boucher by M. M. MATHEWS, *ib.*, VI, Pt vii, 360–3.

578. —— British Recognition of American Speech in the Eighteenth Century. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt vi, 313–34.

579. —— Pronunciation of the Word 'Missouri.' *See* **487**.

580. SALOMON, H. J. Wörter mit Doppelakzent im Neuenglischen. (Sprache u. Kultur der germ.-roman. Völker, A 11.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 131. RM. 4.

581. SCHMIDT, WOLFGANG. Einige Grundbegriffe der neuenglischen Phonetik. NS., May–June, XLI, 220–32.

582. SHELLEY, JAMES. Speech, Poetry and Drama. New York: Gregg, 1932. 8vo. pp. xv, 173. $2.50. Rev. by W. T. Foster in QJS., June, XIX, 428–9; in TAM., Jan., XVII, 84–5.

583. SKILLING, HUGH. An Electric Analogue of Vowel Production. Science, June 23, LXXVII, 604–5.

584. SUTTON, VIDA R. Speech at the National Broadcasting Company. EJ., June, XXII, 456–60.

585. TRAVIS, LEE E. and A. R. BUCHANAN. A Contribution to the Vowel Theory. Science, Jan. 27, LXXVII, 121–2.

586. TRUEBLOOD, T. C. Spoken English. QJS., Nov., XIX, 513–21.

587. TWITMEYER, E. B. and Y. S. NATHANSON. Correction of Defective Speech. (Bibl. 1932, 532.) Rev. by R. West in QJS., Apr., XIX, 272–5.

588. TYSON, L. B. The Radio Influences Speech. QJS., Apr., XIX, 219–24.

589. VACHEK, JOSEF. Prof. Kark Luick and Problems of Historical Phonology. Časopis pro moderní filologii (Praha), XIX, 273–92.

590. —— Über die phonologische Interpretation der Diphthonge mit

besonderer Berücksichtigung des Englischen. Prague St., IV, 87–170.

591. VACHEK, JOSEF. What is Phonology? E. Studies, June, XV, 81–92.

592. VAN DER GAAF, W. The Evolution of nasal *a* in Anglo-Norman and in English. E. Studies, Oct., XV, 161–75.

593. VIZETELLY, FRANK H. How to Speak English Effectively. A Guide to the Art of Correct Enunciation, with a List of Some Words often Mispronounced from Coast to Coast. New York: Funk and Wagnalls. 12mo. pp. 260. $1.75; 7*s*. 6*d*.

594. VOELKER, C. H. A Survey of Speech Correction in Colleges and Universities. QJS., June, XIX, 403–8.

595. WELCH, C. Toning Voices and Dialects in a School of Drama. AS., Apr., VIII, 19–22.

596. WELLMAN, B. L. and others. Speech Sounds of Young Children. Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa, 1931. pp. 82.

597. WILKINSON, L. A. Gullah versus Grammar. N. Amer. Rev., CCXXXVI, 539–42.

598. WILLIAMSON, A. B. The Speech Curriculum. AS., Dec., VIII, 36–41.

599. WITHINGTON, R. Elizabethan Pronunciation. NQ., Feb. 11, CLXIV, 102–3; cf. M. H. DODDS, *ib*., Feb. 25, CLXIV, 140.

600. WORD STUDY. English or American Pronunciation. Mar., VIII, 6–7.

601. ZIMMERMANN, J. D. The International Phonetic Alphabet [and transcriptions]. AS., Feb., VIII, 62–6. Further transcriptions, *ib*., Apr., VIII, 56–9; *ib*., Oct., VIII, 63–7; *ib*., Dec., VIII, 64–9.

602. ZWERINA, H. Neuenglisch *o* gesprochen wie *u*. (Bibl. 1930, 483; 1932, 541.) Rev. by K. Jost in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 85–6; by F. Karpf in NS., July–Aug., XLI, 312; by E. Fischer in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., LIV, 14–16.

VII (*d*). INFLECTION AND WORD-FORMATION

603. DAL, INGERID. Die germanischen Pronominalkasus mit *n*-Formans. Oslo: Dybwad, 1932. 2.75 kr. Rev. by J. Raith in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 363.

604. GERICKE, B. Die Flexion des Personalpronomens der dritten Person im Spätangelsächsischen. (Berlin diss.) pp. 53.

605. JONES, JOSEPH. On the Suffix 'ana.' AS., Apr., VIII, 71.

606. LANE, GEORGE S. Two Germanic Etymologies. JEGP., July, XXXII, 293–5.

607. LOTSPEICH, C. M. Germanic Strong Verbs of Class VII. JEGP., July, XXXII, 281–92.

608. MEZGER, FRITZ. Middle English *run*. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1036–40.

609. PRINS, A. A. The Booke of the Common Prayer, 1549. An Inquiry into its Language (Phonology and Accidence). *See* **575**.

610. Ross, Alan S. C. The 1st sg. pres. ind. -e in Old English. NM., xxxiv, 232–9.

611. Seelig, Fritz. Die Komparation der Adjektiva und Adverbien im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1930, 493; 1932, 546.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., xliv, 8–10; by A. Rohr in LGRP., July–Aug., liv, 236–7.

VII (*e*). SYNTAX

612. Bungenstab, E. Der Genitiv beim Verbum und sein Ersatz im Laufe der englischen Sprachgeschichte. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 62.

613. Buyssens, E. The Place of 'Never' and 'Ever' in Present-day English Prose. E. Studies, Aug., xv, 129–49.

614. Callaway, Morgan, Jr. The Consecutive Subjunctive in Old English. (Monograph Series, 4.) Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 118. 7*s*.

615. Callaway, M. The Temporal Subjunctive in Old English. (Bibl. 1931, 556; 1932, 551.) Rev. by E. E. Ericson in RES., July, ix, 369–71.

616. Carver, George. Of Gnats and Camels. Com., June 30, xviii, 240–1.

617. Ellinger, Joh. Substantivsätze mit oder ohne 'that' in der neueren englischen Literatur. Ang., Jan., lvii, 78–109.

618. Glunz, H. Die Verwendung des Konjunktivs im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1930, 510; 1932, 561.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Dec., xv, 222–5; by K. Jost in IF., li, 82–4.

619. Häusermann, H. W. Studien zu den Aktionsarten im Frühmittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1930, 513; 1932, 563.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 65–7; by H. Heuer in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., liv, 307–8.

620. Karpf, Fritz. Die erlebte Rede im Englischen. Ang., June, lvii, 225–76.

621. Koziol, Herbert. Das emphatische Praesens-pro-futuro im Englischen. E. Studien, lxviii, 81–6.

622. —— Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen. (Bibl. 1932, 568.) Rev. by J. Koch in E. Studien, Sept., lxviii, 249–50; by W. Franz in DL., liv, sp. 1606–9.

623. Kruisinga, E. A Handbook of Present-Day English. Pt ii. English Accidence and Syntax. 5th ed. (Bibl. 1931, 574.) Rev. by G. K. Bauer in GRM., Mar.–Apr., xxi, 155.

624. Lindelöf, U. The Subject of the Gerund in Present-Day English. NM. (Helsingfors), xxxiv, 1–10.

625. Moreland, Marc M. Who and Whom. Nation, Sept. 14, 1932, cxxxv, 234.

626. Perl, E. Die Bezeichnung der kausativen Funktion im Neuenglischen. (Bibl. 1931, 577.) Rev. by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., Aug., xliv, 234–5; by A. Szogs in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., liv, 308–10.

627. Pooley, R. C. The Case of the Noun or Pronoun with the Gerund. AS., Apr., viii, 63–6.

628. Robertson, Stuart. Grammarians. Atlantic Mo., Aug. 1932, cl, 254–5.

629. Van der Gaaf, W. The Split Infinitive in Middle English. E. Studies, Feb., xv, 15–20.

630. Von Ettmayer, Karl. Zu den Grundlinien der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Syntax. GRM., May–June 1932, xx, 208–17. Rev. in AS., Feb., viii, 68.

VIII. SUBSIDIARY FORMS OF ENGLISH

VIII (*a*). ENGLISH DIALECTS

631. Ayres, H. M. Bermudian English. AS., Feb., viii, 3–10.

632. Bröker, H. Zu den Lautverhältnissen der Lancashire-Dialekte. (Bibl. 1930, 529; 1932, 583.) Rev. by H. Orton in E. Studien, lxviii, 109–12.

633. Davis, A. K., Jr. and A. A. Hill. Dialect Notes on Records of Folk Songs from Virginia. AS., Dec., viii, 52–6.

634. Dieth, Eugen. A Grammar of the Buchan Dialect (Aberdeenshire). Descriptive and Historical. Vol. i. Phonology; Accidence. Cambridge: Heffer. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xxii, 213. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 262; in NQ., Feb. 11, clxiv, 107–8; by H. Koziol in LGRP., Nov.–Dec., liv, 378–81; by H. Orton in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 498–500; by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 111–12; by K. Luick in Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliv, 321–4.

635. Ehrmann, L. and H. Scherer, geb. von Bauer. Die Dialekte von Norfolk und von Lanarkshire (Glasgow). (Palaestra, 185.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 72, 62. RM. 8.80. Rev. (Scherer) by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 111.

636. Kökeritz, H. The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect. (Bibl. 1932, 588.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 112–13; by S. Karlström in Studia Neophilologica, v, 128–48; by A. G. Kennedy in AS., Apr., viii, 47–8.

637. Mann, S. E. Dialect Words of Nottingham and District. NQ., Sept. 30, clxv, 222–5.

638. Nicholls, Robert. Dialect Words and Phrases used in the Staffordshire Potteries. Knightley, Madeley, Staffs.: The Author. 7¼ × 4¾. pp. 15. 6*d*.

639. Orton, Harold. The Phonology of a South Durham Dialect. *See* **569**.

640. Peitz, A. Der Einfluss des nördlichen Dialektes im Mittelenglischen auf die entstehende Hochsprache. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 30. [Teildruck.]

641. —— Der Einfluss des nördlichen Dialektes im Mittelenglischen auf die entstehende Hochsprache. (Bonner Studien z. engl.

Philologie, 20.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 133. RM. 6.50. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 294–5.

642. WHITEHALL, H. Thomas Shadwell and the Lancashire Dialect. *See* **220**.

VIII (*b*). VULGAR ENGLISH, SLANG, CANT

643. KIERAN, JOHN. The Sportsman's Lexicon. SRL., July 22, X, 1–3.

644. LITERARY DIGEST. Birth Pangs of Slang. Aug. 5, CXVI, 20.

645. LYELL, THOMAS. Slang, Phrase, and Idiom in Colloquial English and their Use. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 340.) New York: Steiger. 16mo. pp. 770. $2.00.

646. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Circus Slang. TLS., June 15, p. 412.

647. —— Slang To-day and Yesterday. With a short Historical Sketch and Vocabularies of English, American and Australian Slang. London: Routledge; New York: Macmillan. 10 × 6¼. pp. ix, 476. 21*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 16, pp. 781–2; cf. E. PARTRIDGE, *ib*., Nov. 23, p. 480; by E. Weekley in Obs., Oct. 15; by A. Clarke in N.St., Oct. 14, Supp., VI, p. xvi; in NQ., Dec. 30, CLXV, 468.

648. SEAMAN, H. W. The Awful English of England. AM., Sept., XXX, 72–82.

VIII (*c*). AMERICAN ENGLISH (INCL. SLANG)

649. ADKINS, NELSON F. Americanisms. AS., Feb., VIII, 75–6.

650. AMERICAN SPEECH. [Gunmen Slang.] Apr., VIII, 55.

651. AYLSWORTH, J. D. Chicago English. AM., Jan., XXVIII, 118.

652. BANDINI, ALBERT R. On Some American Words. Catholic World, Oct., CXXXVIII, 33–41.

653. BLATCHINGTON, T. H. New Words from the New World. The Bodleian, 1931, XXII, 8–9.

654. BUCKNER, MARY DALE. Ranch Diction of the Texas Panhandle. AS., Feb., VIII, 25–32.

655. CARPENTER, CHARLES. Variation in the Southern Mountain Dialect. AS., Feb., VIII, 22–5.

656. COMFORT, A. W. Some Peculiarities of Quaker Speech. AS., Feb., VIII, 12–14.

657. CREIGHTON, R. E. Jargon of Fistiana [prize fight]. AS., Oct., VIII, 34–9.

658. CROWNINGSHIELD, G. Dialect of Northeastern New York. AS., Apr., VIII, 43–5.

659. GREET, WILLIAM CABELL. Delmarva Speech. AS., Dec., VIII, 56–63.

660. GRILL, ERMA V. More Nebraska Sandhill Talk. AS., Feb., VIII, 80.

661. Hill, Frank Ernest. What Is American? New York: Day. 12mo. pp. xx, 207. $2.00.

662. J., B. D. Mid-Western Speech. AS., Oct., viii, 75.

663. Jones, Joseph J. American English a Century Ago. AS., Feb., viii, 82.

664. Kuethe, J. Louis. Can Cant. [List of 198 slang terms used in Maryland Penitentiary.] Baltimore Evening Sun, Dec. 9, 1932.

665. Lindsay, D. N. The Language of the 'Saints.' AS., Apr., viii, 30–3.

666. Literary Digest. The Question of Our Speech. May 6, cxv, 14.

667. Manchester Guardian Weekly. Still More American Language. Aug. 19, 1932.

668. Maurer, David W. 'Junker Lingo.' By-Product of Underworld Argot. AS., Apr., viii, 27–8.

669. Mutschmann, H. A Glossary of Americanisms. (Bibl. 1931, 647.) Rev. by W. Fischer in NS., xli, 117–18.

670. Nelson, V. F. Addenda to 'Junker Lingo.' AS., Oct., viii, 33–4.

671. Olds, N. S. Square-Rigger Relics in American Speech. Atlantic Mo., Sept. 1932, cl, 383–4.

672. Pearce, Thomas M. The Southwestern Word Box. New Mexico Quart., Aug., Nov. 1932, ii, 263–8, 340–4.

673. Randolph, Vance. A Fourth Ozark Word-List. AS., Feb., viii, 47–53.

674. Read, Allen Walker. British Recognition of American Speech in the Eighteenth Century. Dialect Notes, July, vi, Pt vi, 313–34. Rev. by G. W. G. in QJS., Nov., xix, 603–4.

675. Rhame, John M. Flaming Youth. A Story in Gullah Dialect [with notes on the dialect]. AS., Oct., viii, 39–43.

676. Schultz, J. R. Hell in American Speech. AS., Feb., viii, 81.

677. Smith, William C. Pidgin English in Hawaii. AS., Feb., viii, 15–19.

678. Sonkin, R. In Re 'Jewish Dialect and New York Dialect.' AS., Feb., viii, 78–9.

679. Stewart, George R., Jr. Anent 'Gold-rush English.' AS., Apr., viii, 75.

680. Sutton, V. R. Radio and Speech. AS., Feb., viii, 10–12.

681. Tate, Allen. The American Language. New English Weekly, Dec. 1, 1932, p. 157.

682. Thomas, C. K. More on New York Jewish Dialect. AS., Oct., viii 80–1.

683. Thornton, R. H. An American Glossary. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 624.) (Halfway Covenant–Horse Sense.) Dialect Notes, vi, Pt vi, 337–52. (Horse Sense–Johnnycake.) *Ib.*, vi, Pt vii, 368–84.

684. Tracy, Henry. American Style. New English Weekly, June 1932, p. 259.

685. Van den Bork, M. Nebraska Pioneer English. AS., Dec., viii, 48–52.

686. Varney, Jeanne M. Etudes sur l'Américain. Paris: Les Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 179, vii. [Character and influence of the *l* sounds in American English.]

687. Webster, H. T. They Don't Speak Our Language. Forum, Dec., xc, 367–72.

688. Wise, C. M. Negro Dialect. QJS., Nov., xix, 522–8.

689. —— Southern American Dialect. AS., Apr., viii, 37–43.

690. Wolfe, George. Notes on American Yiddish. AM., Aug., xxix, 473–9.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IX. GENERAL

IX (*a*). LITERARY HISTORY

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. 691. Bardi, Pietro. Storia della Letteratura Inglese. Bari: Laterza. 16mo. pp. 218. Rev. by P. Rebora in Leonardo (Firenze), Nov., p. 489.

692. Boas, Ralph Philip and Katherine Burton. Social Backgrounds of American Literature. Boston: Little. 12mo. pp. xii, 353. $1.50.

693. Boeschenstein, H. Das literarische Goethebild der Gegenwart in England. (Sprache und Kultur der germ. und roman. Völker, B 7.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 100. RM. 3.50.

694. Brie, F. Imperialistische Strömungen in der Englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1929, 646; 1931, 673.) Rev. briefly by H. B. in EHR., Jan., xlviii, 158.

695. Brooks, Obed. The Literary Front. Mod. Mo., vii, 115–17, 182–6.

696. The Cambridge History of American Literature. Ed. by William Peterfield Trent, John Erskine, Stuart P. Sherman and Carl Van Doren. In 3 vols. (Cheap ed.) New York: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9 × 5¾. Vol. i. pp. xvii, 380. Vol. ii. pp. x, 430. Vol. iii. pp. xiii, 678. 6*s*., $4 each vol. Rev. by C. Van Doren in Nation, Dec. 13, cxxxvii, 680, 682.

697. The Cambridge History of English Literature. In 15 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 637.) New York: Macmillan. $20.00. Rev. by E. Rickword in N. St., Jan. 28, v, 104–5.

698. Canu, Jean. Littérature et Géographie. PMLA., Sept., xlviii, 919–42.

699. Chamberlain, R. W. Beacon Lights of Literature. Bk 2. Syracuse, New York: Iroquois Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 992. $1.96.

700. Christian Science Monitor. A Heritage of American Humor. Nov. 27, xxvi, 11.

701. Clark, Harry Hayden. Nationalism in American Literature. Univ. of Toronto Quart., ii, 491–519.

702. Compton, Alfred D. (ed.). A Brief Anthology of British Prose and Verse: with the collaboration of Members of the Department of English of the College of the City of New York. New York: City College. 2 vols. 19·5 cm. Vol. i. pp. 555. $2.00.

703. Craigie, Sir William. The Northern Element in English Literature. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Milford. 8½ × 5½. pp. 135. $1.50; 6*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 558; in NQ., Aug. 5, clxv, 90.

704. Cunliffe, J. W. A Pictured Story of English Literature. London and New York: Appleton. 9½ × 6¼. pp. xxxiii, 436. 18*s.*; $5.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 842.

705. Darton, F. J. Harvey. Children's Books in England. (Bibl. 1932, 640.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 7, clxiv, 16–17; by A. L. in Library, June, xiv, 117–20; by G. West in Fort. Rev., Jan., cxxxix, 126–7; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Sept., cxliv, 378–80.

706. Davidson, Donald. Sectionalism in America. Hound and Horn, vi, 561–89.

707. Dickinson, G. L. Dialogue as a Literary Form. *See* **244**.

708. Gillett, C. R. Burned Books, Neglected Chapters in British History and Literature. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 648.) Rev. by L. F. Brown in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., xxxix, 116–17.

709. Harmsworth, Cecil. Immortals at First Hand. Famous People as seen by their Contemporaries. London: Harmsworth. 8⅜ × 6. pp. 254. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 286; by M. Redlich in Spect., Apr. 28, cl, 616; by D. Garnett in N. St., Apr. 22, v, 506.

710. Harris, Robert Brice. The Beast in English Satire from Spenser to John Gay. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, 254–7.

711. Harrison, A. W. Romanticism in Religious Revivals. HJ., Apr., xxxi, 582–94.

712. Harvey, Sir Paul (ed.). The Oxford Companion to English Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 654.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 14, clxiv, 34; in NR., Mar. 8, lxxiv, 111; in AL., Mar., v, 97; in SRL., Apr. 8, ix, 524; by R. E. C. H. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 2, p. 378.

713. Hicks, Granville. The Great Tradition. An Interpretation of American Literature since the Civil War. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 317. $2.50. Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in Atlantic Mo., Dec., clii, 16, 18; by R. Cantwell in Scribner's, Nov., xciv, Books for Library, 14, 18; by N. Foerster in Amer. Rev., Nov., ii, 107–11; by L. Mumford in SRL., Dec. 23, x, 370; by C. Fadiman in Nation, Oct. 18, cxxxvii, 449–50.

714. Jackson, Holbrook. The Fear of Books. (Bibl. 1932, 659.) Rev. in Obs., Apr. 9.

715. James, Philip. Children's Books of Yesterday. Ed. by C. Geoffrey Holme. (Studio Special Number.) London: The Studio. 11½ × 8¼. pp. 128. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 23, p. 803.

716. Jones, Howard Mumford. The Life of Moses Coit Tyler. Based upon an Unpublished Dissertation from the Original Sources by Thomas Edgar Casady. [The first historian of American literature.] Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. of Mich. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 354. $2.50. Rev. by H. S. Commager in SRL., July 8, ix, 689.

717. —— Salvaging Our Literature. Amer. Scholar, May, ii, 347–62.

718. Juniper, William (comp.). The True Drunkard's Delight. Being an Attempt, in a Collection of brave and witty things from English verse and prose, in gratitude for Bacchus' bounty, the Whole Art and Philosophy of Drinking. London: Unicorn Press. 8 × 5½. pp. xv, 375. 7*s*. 6*d*.

719. Keiser, Albert. The Indian in American Literature. New York: Oxford. 8vo. pp. 318. $3.00.

720. Kellett, E. E. Literary Quotation and Allusion. Cambridge: Heffer. 7½ × 5. pp. 93. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N. St., Sept. 2, vi, 269.

721. Kikuchi, T. Taine's Method in the 'History of English Literature.' SEL., xiii, 20–33.

722. Kitchin, G. A Survey of Burlesque and Parody in English. (Bibl. 1931, 704; 1932, 661.) Rev. by F. S. Boas in MLR., July, xxviii, 387–9; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., July, ix, 356–7.

723. Knight, G. C. American Literature and Culture. (Bibl. 1932, 662.) Rev. by K. B. Taft in AL., Jan., iv, 409–11; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., July, xxxii, 311–12; by H. C. Davidson in EJ., June, xxii, 602–3.

724. Legouis, Emile and Louis Cazamian. A History of English Literature. The Middle Ages and the Renascence (650–1660). By E. Legouis. Transl. by H. D. Irvine. Modern Times (1660–1932). By L. Cazamian. Transl. by W. D. MacInnes and the Author. Rev. ed. with an Introd. by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. London: Dent. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xxii, 1434. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 526; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., July 23; by L. Abercrombie in Spect., July 28, cli, 130.

725. Leslie, Shane. Studies in Sublime Failure. (Bibl. 1932, 666.) Rev. by C. Day in SRL., Mar. 4, ix, 462; by N. Meade in AB., Mar., lxxvi, 283–4; in AM., Apr., xxviii, p. xxii.

726. Lewisohn, Ludwig (ed.). Creative America: An Anthology. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. xlv, 749. $4.00. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., Dec. 13, lxxvii, 143–4; by H. M. Jones in SRL., Nov. 25, x, 285–6; by C. Van Doren in Nation, Nov. 29, cxxxvii, 628–9.

727. Loggins, Vernon. A Visual Outline of American Literature. (Students Outline Ser.) New York: Longmans. 8vo. pp. 110. 75 cents.

728. LYTLE, CLYDE FRANCIS. Pennsylvania in Song and Story: A Critical Evaluation of the Work of Pennsylvania Writers. Minneapolis: Burgess, 1932. Mimeograph. pp. 65. $1.25. Rev. by H. R. Warfel in AL., Mar., v, 87–8.

729. MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE. An Historical Survey of Scottish Literature to 1714. London: MacLehose. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 253. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 360; by E. Muir in N. St., Aug. 5, VI, 164; by D. C. Thomson in Spect., July 28, CLI, 133.

730. MCPEEK, J. A. S. The Influence of Catullus on English Literature to 1700. *See* **4091**.

731. MASSON, ROSALINE O. Poets, Patriots and Lovers; Sketches and Memories of Famous People. London: J. Clarke. 12mo. pp. 224. 5*s*.

732. MEZGER, F. Der Ire in der englischen Literatur bis zum Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1930, 655; 1931, 712.) Rev. by J. Pokorny in DL., XVI, 737–8.

733. MILLER, EDWIN LILLIE (ed.). Explorations in Literature [American]. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 12mo. pp. 846. $1.96.

734. MONRO, THOMAS KIRKPATRICK. The Physician as Man of Letters, Science and Action. Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 212. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 642.

735. NEAGOE, PETER (ed.). Americans Abroad. An Anthology. The Hague: Servire Press; London: Faber and Faber. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 475. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401; briefly by H. R. in Crit., July, XII, 715.

736. PARRY, ALBERT. Garrets and Pretenders—A History of Bohemianism in America. New York: Covici-Friede. 8vo. pp. xvi, 383. $3.50. Rev. by E. Clark in VQR., July, IX, 448–51; by W. H. Riback in AL., May, V, 196–8.

737. PARTRIDGE, E. Literary Sessions. (Bibl. 1932, 670.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 199; by W. D. T. in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 546.

738. PATTERSON, R. F. (ed.). Six Centuries of English Literature. In 6 vols. Vol. I. Chaucer to Spenser, with Introductory Essay by W. L. RENWICK. pp. xxv, 383. Vol. II. Lyly to Shirley, with Introductory Essay by PETER ALEXANDER. pp. xxvi, 383. Vol. III. Herrick to Locke, with Introductory Essay by L. C. MARTIN. pp. xxvi, 383. Vol. IV. Prior to Rogers, with Introductory Essay by STEPHEN GWYNN. pp. xxv, 384. Vol. V. Wordsworth to Trollope, with Introductory Essay by EMILE LEGOUIS. pp. xxvi, 384. Vol. VI. Meredith to Rupert Brooke, with Introductory Essay by G. K. CHESTERTON. pp. xxvi, 392. London: Blackie. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. 12*s*. 6*d*. each vol. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 460; by G. Sampson in Obs., May 28.

739. PFEFFER, K. H. England im Urteil der amerikanischen Literatur vor dem Bürgerkrieg. (Bibl. 1931, 717; 1932, 671.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 79–80.

740. RAILO, E. Englantilaisen Kirjallisunden Kultainen Kirja. [The Golden Book of English Literature. An anthology in translations.] Porvoo and Helsinki: Werner Söderström. pp. 1019.

741. Randall, David A. The Legion of the Lost. Colophon, 1931, vii [pp. 10]. [Account of famous lost literature.]

742. Read, Herbert (ed.). The English Vision. An Anthology. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 7½ × 5. pp. 364. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 737; by E. Blunden in Obs., Oct. 22; by W. Browne in Eng. Rev., Dec., lvii, 679.

743. Rendall, Vernon. Wild Flowers in Literature. CM., May, lxxiv, 565–8.

744. Rosenbach, A. S. W. Early American Children's Books. With Bibliographical Descriptions of the Books in his Private Collection. Foreword by A. Edward Newton. Portland, Maine: Southworth Press. 10¾ × 7¾. pp. lix, 354. $25. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 23, p. 803.

745. Rossi, Mario M. Pilgrimage in the West. Transl. by J. M. Hone. Dublin: Cuala Press. 8¾ × 6. pp. 52. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 724.

746. Rudwin, Maximilian. The Devil in Legend and Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 1260; 1932, 677.) Rev. by M. A. Murray in RES., July, ix, 364–5; by F. E. Keenan in Catholic Hist. Rev., Jan., xviii, 523–4.

747. Saito, T. On Literary History. SEL., xiii, 123–36.

748. Saturday Review of Literature. History in Literature. Nov. 18, x, 268.

749. Schücking, L. L. Die Soziologie der literarischen Geschmacksbildung. (Bibl. 1932, 678.) Rev. by A. Burkhard in JEGP., Jan., xxxii, 116–18.

750. Simpson, H. C. The Vogue of Science in English Literature, 1600–1800. Univ. of Toronto Quart., ii, 143–67.

751. Sparrow, W. S. Thoughts on the British Newspaper: 1622–1932. N. Cent., Feb., cxiii, 241–52.

752. Spiller, Robert E. (ed.). The Roots of National Culture: American Literature to 1830. (Amer. Lit.: a Period Anthology, i.) New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xv, 758. $1.50.

753. Spindler, R. Die Alpen in der englischen Literatur und Kunst. (Bibl. 1932, 681.) Rev. by B. I. Evans in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 531.

754. Stanley, Arthur (comp.). The Out-of-doors Book. An Anthology of the Open Air. London: Dent. 7¼ × 4¾. pp. 486. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, pp. 736–7.

755. Tappan, Eva M. A Short History of America's Literature; with additional chapters by Rose Adelaide Witham. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. vi, 211, xxiii. $1.48.

756. Taylor, Archer. The Proverb. (Bibl. 1931, 733; 1932, 687.) Rev. by M. P. Tilley in MLN., Jan., xlviii, 55–8.

757. Thompson, Stith. Motif-Index of Folk-Literature. A Classification of Narrative Elements in Folk-Tales, Ballads, Myths, Fables, Mediaeval Romances, Exempla, Fabliaux, Jest-Books, and

Local Legends. Vol. II. D–E. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 688.) (Indiana Univ. Studies, XX, 100.) Bloomington, Ind.: Univ. of Indiana. 23 cm. pp. ii, 435.

758. TILLOTSON, G. Dreams in English Literature. Merc., Apr., XXVII, 516–23.

759. VAN DOREN, CARL CLINTON. American Literature: An Introduction. Los Angeles: United States Library Assoc. 12mo. pp. 92. 25 cents. Rev. by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Aug. 9, CXXXVII, 162.

760. VON STUTTERHEIM, KURT. Die englische Presse von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. (Zeitung und Zeit, 6.) Berlin: Duncker Verlag. 8vo. pp. 139. RM. 5. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 696.

761. WATTS, NEVILLE. 'Poiêsis' and the Modern World. Dub. Rev., Oct., CXCIII, 244–57.

762. WILDE, H.-O. Der Gottesgedanke in der englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1930, 679.) Rev. by F. Krog in DL., V, sp. 218–21.

763. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. American Literature. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 12mo. pp. 166. $1.00; 4*s*. 6*d*.

764. WYATT, E. R. Early American Literature for Children. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 695.) Catholic World, May, 1931, CXXXIII, 168–77.

765. WYNN, W. T. (ed.). Southern Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 696.) Rev. by G. H. Orians in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVIII, Books, 9; by J. W. McCain, Jr., in AL., Mar., V, 88–90.

Drama. 766. CARMER, C. New York State Material for a Dramatist's Notebook. TAM., May, XVII, 378–84.

767. CARSON, W. G. B. The Theatre on the Frontier: The Early Years of the St Louis Stage. (Bibl. 1932, 699.) Rev. by N. Wilt in AL., Jan., IV, 412–13.

768. CASTAÑEDA, C. E. The First American Play [in Spanish]. Catholic World, Jan. 1932, CXXXIV, 429–37.

769. CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. The English Folk-Play. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. 248. 10*s*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Dec. 21, pp. 901–2; by I. Brown in Obs., Dec. 10; by D. Garnett in N. St., Dec. 30, VI, 871.

770. GREEN, A. WIGFALL. The Inns of Court and Early English Drama. (Bibl. 1931, 754; 1932, 703.) Rev. by W. J. Lawrence in RES., Apr., IX, 218–21.

771. MCCABE, W. H. The Drama in the Church. TLS., Sept. 28, p. 651.

772. MCHENRY, M. The Ulster Theatre in Ireland. (Bibl. 1931, 761; 1932, 708.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 531–3; by F. W. Chandler in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 136–7.

773. The Malvern Festival Plays, MCMXXXIII. Arranged for Production by H. K. AYLIFFE. With an Introd. by HUGH WALPOLE and Preface by SIR BARRY JACKSON. London: Heath Cranton. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 343. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 11, p. 332.

774. MAYORGA, M. G. A Short History of the American Drama. (Bibl. 1932, 710.) Rev. in TAM., Feb., XVII, 163.

775. Ouchi, Y. A Note on the Irish Peasant Play. SEL., xiii, 380–9.

776. Stallbaumer, Virgil R. The Easter Trope: The Major Source of the English Drama. Catholic World, 1932, cxxxiv, 652–9.

777. Tiegs, A. Zur Zusammenarbeit englischer Berufsdramatiker unmittelbar vor, neben und nach Shakespeare. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. [Teildruck.] pp. 38. (Beiträge zur Anglistik, 2.) Breslau: Trewendt and Granier. 8vo. pp. 144. RM. 2.50.

778. Tomlinson, W. E. Der Herodes-Charakter im englischen Drama. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 46.

779. Whitworth, G. A National Theatre? N. Cent., Feb., cxiii, 227–40.

780. Wiley, Autrey Nell. Female Prologues and Epilogues in English Plays. PMLA., Dec., xlviii, 1060–79.

Fiction. 781. Admari, R. The Father of the Dime Novel. Am. Book Collector, Sept.–Oct., iv, 121–9.

782. —— The House that Beadle Built. Am. Book Collector, Nov., iv, 221–6, 288–91. [The publisher of dime novels.]

783. Benjamin, L. S. and R. Hargreaves (eds.). Great English Short Stories. New York: Blue Ribbon Books. 8vo. pp. 1047. $1.00.

784. Bernbaum, E. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 714.) MLN., June, xlviii, 370–8.

785. Buck, G. Die Vorgeschichte des historischen Romans in der modernen englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1931, 771; 1932, 715.) Rev. briefly by E. C. Batho in RES., July, ix, 373; by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 533–6.

786. Hara, I. A Trend in the Development of the English Novel. SEL., xiii, 137–46.

787. Hicks, W. C. R. The School in English and German Fiction. (Erlangen diss., 1932.) London: Soncino. 8vo. pp. xiv, 138. 6*s*.

788. Lovett, Robert M. and Helen S. Hughes. The History of the Novel in England. London: Harrap. 8½ × 5¾. pp. viii, 495. 8*s*. 6*d*.

789. O'Faoláin, Seán. A Plea for a New Kind of Novel. Spect., Nov. 3, cli, 615–16.

790. Parsons, C. O. Lunar Craters in Science and Fiction. NQ., May 20, clxiv, 346–8.

791. Singer, Godfrey Frank. The Epistolary Novel. Its Origin, Development, Decline and Residuary Influence. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. ix, 266. 16*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 298; by H. Brown in AL., Nov., v, 280–1.

792. Times Literary Supplement. (Leading Article.) Omnibus Fiction. Jan. 5, pp. 1–2.

793. —— (Leading Article.) Scientific Romances. Aug. 3, pp. 517–18.

794. Watson, H. F. The Sailor in English Fiction and Drama

(1550–1800). (Bibl. 1931, 786; 1932, 721.) Rev. by G. Kitchin in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 111–12; by R. R. Cawley in MP., May, XXX, 441–2.

795. WHITE, G. H. Exchange of Infants in Fiction. NQ., Feb. 4, CLXIV, 79–80.

796. ZELLER, H. Die Ich-Erzählung im englischen Roman. (Sprache u. Kultur d. germ. und roman. Völker, A 14.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 99. RM. 3.

Poetry. 797. ALLEN, JULES VERNE. Cowboy Lore; illus. by Ralph J. Pereida. San Antonio, Texas: Naylor. 8vo. pp. xiii, 165. $2.00.

798. BULLETT, GERALD (ed.). The English Galaxy of Shorter Poems. London: Dent; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. xv, 496. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 823; cf. G. BULLETT, *ib.*, Nov. 30, p. 856; by H. Palmer in N. St., Oct. 28, VI, 520, 522.

799. —— (ed.). The Testament of Light. An Anthology. (Bibl. 1932, 734.) Rev. by St J. Ervine in Obs., Jan. 22.

800. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 736.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 258; by C. G. Osgood in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 261–3; by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, CLXIV, 88–9; by W. L. Renwick in Crit., July, XII, 701–3; by H. J. Rose in Cl. R., Sept., XLVII, 147–8.

801. CARTER, I. G. Some Songs and Ballads from Tennessee and North Carolina. Jour. Amer. Folk Lore, Jan.–Mar., XLVI, 22–50.

802. COE, KATHERINE HUNTER (ed.). Poems of America; with an Introd. by E. M. CHANNING-RENTON. (Poems of All Nations Ser., No. 3.) In 2 vols. London: Channing Press, 1932. Vol. I. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 112. 4*s.* 6*d.*

803. CREIGHTON, HELEN. Ballads from Devil's Island. Dalhousie Rev., Jan., XII, 503–10.

804. —— (ed.). Songs and Ballads from Nova Scotia. London: Dent. 8vo. pp. xxii, 334. $5.00.

805. DAVIS, ARTHUR K., Jr. Folksongs in Virginia. Univ. of Va. News Letter, Feb. 1, 1932, VIII.

806. DWYER, M. H. The Eighth Gift. Com., Sept. 29, XVIII, 507–8.

807. ELLIS, MILTON. Two Notes on the Early American Sonnet. AL., Nov., V, 268–9.

808. GELLER, JAMES J. Famous Songs and their Stories. New York: Macaulay, 1931. 8vo. pp. viii, 248. $3.00.

809. GREENLEAF, ELIZABETH B. and GRACE Y. MANSFIELD. Ballads and Sea Songs of Newfoundland. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xliv, 329. 28*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 475; by E. B. Reed in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 207–9; in AM., June, XXIX, p. xiv; in SRL., Oct. 21, X, 203; in Nation, Sept. 6, CXXXVII, 280.

810. HASLAM, ANTHONY (comp.). Anthology of Empire. London: Grayson and Grayson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 493. 6*s.* Rev. by G. Sampson in Obs., Feb. 19.

811. HUSTVEDT, S. B. Ballad Books and Ballad Men. (Bibl. 1930, 758; 1931, 817.) Rev. by A. Taylor in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore. Jan.–Mar., XLVI, 95–6; by A. Taylor in MP., Aug., XXXI, 97–8; by G. H. Gerould in MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 541–2.

812. HUXLEY, ALDOUS (ed.). Texts and Pretexts: An Anthology with Commentaries. (Bibl. 1932, 752.) Rev. by E. Cushing in SRL., Aug. 26, X, 69; in Nation, Mar. 1, CXXXVI, 239; by L. Bogan in Poetry, June, XLII, 170–3.

813. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. The Genesis of the Negro Spiritual. AM., June, 1932, XXVI, 243–8.

814. —— White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands. The story of the Fasola Folk, their Songs, Singings, and 'Buckwheat Notes.' Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford. 9½ × 6¼. pp. XV, 444. 28*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 257; by A. K. Davis, Jr., in VQR., July, IX, 457–63; by J. L. B. in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVIII, Books, 3–5; by D. Scarborough in New York Times Book Rev., Mar. 5, p. 2; by J. Pinckney in SRL., Sept. 9, X, 96.

815. JACKSON, GEORGE S. (comp.). Early Songs of Uncle Sam; with an Introd. by KENNETH B. MURDOCK. Boston: Humphries. 8vo. pp. 297. $5.00.

816. JAMES, THELMA G. The English and Scottish Popular Ballads of Francis J. Child. Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Mar., XLVI, 51–68.

817. KARPELES, MAUD (ed.). English Folk-Songs from the Southern Appalachians. Collected by CECIL J. SHARP. (Bibl. 1932, 755.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 139; by A. K. Davis, Jr., in VQR., July, IX, 457–63; by L. Pound in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June, XLVI, 199–200; by S. T. Warner in N. St., Mar. 4, V, 262, 264.

818. LAW, B. C. Bibliography of Greek Myth in English Poetry. *See* **4083**.

819. LAWSON, JAMES G. (comp.). The Best Loved Religious Poems, Gleaned from Many Sources. New York: Revell. 8vo. pp. 253. $1.75.

820. MACAULAY, R. Some Religious Elements in English Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 832; 1932, 759.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., July, IX, 357–8.

821. MOORE, M. The Poem and the Print. Poetry, Nov., XLIII, 92–5.

822. NICHOLS, WALLACE B. (comp.). The Gates of Beauty. An Anthology of English Poetry Past and Present. London: Ward, Lock. 7¾ × 6. pp. 416. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 539.

823. OBERNDORFER, MARX and MRS A. S. F. OBERNDORFER. A Century of Progress in American Song. Chicago: Hall and McCreary. 8vo. pp. 160. 75 cents.

824. —— —— (comps.). Noëls. A New Collection of Old Carols; with descriptive and hist. notes. Chicago: H. T. FitzSimons. 8vo. pp. 143. $1.00.

825. Owens, William A. The Play-Party in Texas. [Contains several folk songs.] Southwest Rev., Winter, xviii, 168–78.

826. Pirhalla, John, Jr. America's Most Quoted Poets. EJ., Dec. 1932, xxi, 838–41.

827. Rollins, H. E. (ed.). The Pepys Ballads. (Bibl. 1930, 774; 1932, 765.) Rev. briefly by H. W. in MLR., July, xxviii, 404–5; by L. Pound in MLN., Mar., xlviii, 198–200; by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 262–4.

828. Ross, David (comp.). Poet's Gold; an Anthology of Poems to be Read Aloud. With a Foreword by William Lyon Phelps. New York: Macaulay. 8vo. pp. 290. $2.00.

829. Rosteutscher, J. Der Gedanke des kulturellen Fortschritts in der englischen Dichtung. (Sprache und Kultur der germ. und roman. Völker, A 13.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 184. RM. 6.

830. Salomon, L. B. The Devil Take Her. A Study of the Rebellious Lover in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 843; 1932, 766.) Rev. briefly by G. C. M. S. in RES., Jan., ix, 119; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliv, 347–8.

831. Schmidt, Wolfgang. Amerikanische Volksballadenforschung. NS., Nov.–Dec., xli, 438–47.

832. —— Die Entwicklung der englisch-schottischen Volksballaden. Ang., xlv. Also, Halle: Niemeyer. pp. 173. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 295–6.

833. Sherwin, Sterling and Louis Katzman. Songs of the Gold Miners. A Golden Collection of Songs Sung by and about the Forty-Niners. New York: Carl Fischer, 1932. pp. 48.

834. Smyth, M. W. Northern Ballads. SRL., Dec. 23, x, 368.

835. Sterner, L. G. The Sonnet in American Literature. (Bibl. 1930, 778; 1931, 846; 1932, 769.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 531–3.

836. Taylor, Archer. Edward and Sven i Rosengård. (Bibl. 1931, 849.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 246–8.

837. Untermeyer, Louis (ed.). The Albatross Book of Living Verse. London: Collins. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. 5*s*. Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Nov. 24, cli, 777–8; by A. Clarke in Obs., Dec. 3; by G. Barker in Bookm., Nov., lxxxv, 119; by H. Palmer in N. St., Oct. 28, vi, 520, 522; cf. H. Palmer in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 921.

838. —— (ed.). American Poetry. From the Beginning to Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1931, 855; 1932, 775.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., Jan. 13, cl, 51–2.

839. —— (ed.). The Book of Living Verse: English and American Poetry from the Thirteenth Century to the Present Day. (Bibl. 1932, 776.) Rev. by R. F. H. in QJS., Feb., xix, 103; by B. Roller in EJ., May, xxii, 429–30.

840. Walraf, Eva. Die soziale Lyrik in England. (Bibl. 1932, 777.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 277; briefly by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 546.

841. WITTS, WILLIAM (ed.). An Anthology of Poetry from Spenser to Arnold. New York and London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiii, 928. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 41; by G. Sampson in Obs., Feb. 19.

842. WOHLENBERG, H. Das englische Volkslied. ZFEU., XXXII, 65–82.

843. ZWAGER, L. H. The English Philosophic Lyric. (Bibl. 1931, 858; 1932, 780.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Archiv, CLXIII, 110–12.

Prose. 844. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. The Literary Journal. EJ., Coll. Ed., Oct., XXII, 662–5.

845. BEABLE, WILLIAM HENRY (comp.). Celebrated and Historical Speeches. An Anthology of Ancient and Modern Oratory. London: Cranton. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 434. 25*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 778.

846. RANDOLPH, VANCE. From an Ozark Holler: Stories of Ozark Mountain Folk. Illus. by R. A. Loederer. New York: Vanguard Press. 12mo. pp. 252. $2.00.

847. RAY, MARY VIRGINIA. Letter-writing from Cicero to James Howell. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 500–1.

848. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). The Oxford Book of American Prose. (Bibl. 1932, 795.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401; in NQ., Mar. 11, CLXIV, 180; in Obs., Apr. 30; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Apr. 5, LXXIV, 221; by E. S. Bradley in AL., May, V, 190–2; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Jan. 21, IX, 388; by B. Dobrée in Spect., July 14, CLI, 51; by W. Fischer in DL., 23, LIV, sp. 1085–7.

849. VANČURA, ZDENĚK. Baroque Prose in America. Prague St., IV, 35–58.

850. WATERS, J. P. A Little Old Lady Passes Away. [Passing of the familiar essay.] Forum, July, XC, 27–9.

851. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Essays and Characters. Montaigne to Goldsmith. New York: Macmillan Co. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxiii, 621. 9*s*.; $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 881.

IX (*b*). LITERARY CRITICISM

General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

General. 852. BABBITT, IRVING. On Being Creative, and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1932, 798.) Rev. by M. S. Goldman in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 121–4; by H. M. Jones in MLN., June, XLVIII, 406–8; cf. T. M. Raysor, *ib*., Nov., XLVIII, 484; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Jan., XXXII, 87–9; by G. E. De Mille in SR., Apr.–June, XLI, 249–51; by J. Hutton in Philosophical Rev., July, XLII, 443; by H. D. in Crit., July, XII, 714.

853. BATES, E. S. American Virility and British Decadence. Nation, Oct. 18, CXXXVII, 445–6.

854. BELGION, M. The Human Parrot, and other Essays. (Bibl.

1931, 874; 1932, 800.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, XXII, 386–90.

855. BIRKHOFF, GEORGE D. Aesthetic Measure. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. xiii, 225. 31*s*. 6*d*.; $7.50. Rev. by D. S. Smith in SRL., Sept. 16, X, 112.

856. BLUNDEN, E. Nature in Literature. (Bibl. 1929, 820; 1932, 802.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 49–50.

857. BOAS, GEORGE. An Eightfold Confusion in Aesthetic Evaluations. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 69–80.

858. BOTKIN, B. A. The Talk about Regionalism—North, East, South, and West. Frontier, XIII, 286–96.

859. BRENNECKE, ERNEST, Jr. Manufacturing the Writer. Com., Jan. 4, XVII, 266–7.

860. BRIGHTFIELD, M. F. The Issue in Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 804.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 88; by L. A. Reid in RES., July, IX, 353–5; by R. E. Spiller in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 152–4; by A. Guérard in Mod. Lang. Jour., May, XVII, 626–7; by W. D. Thomas in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 536–8.

861. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Sketches in Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 805.) Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLII, Bookshelf, 6, 8; by F. B. Millett in AL., May, V, 183–5; by R. E. Spiller in SRL., Jan. 21, IX, 386; by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, XXII, 386–90; by G. M. Janes in Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring and Summer, XXIII, 320–1; by E. S. Bates in Com., Feb. 8, XVII, 414.

862. BROWNE, WYNYARD. The Culture-Brokers. Merc., Sept., XXVIII, 436–45.

863. BROWNELL, GERTRUDE HALL. William Crary Brownell: An Anthology of his Writings Together with Autobiographical Notes, and Impressions of the Later Years. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. viii, 383. $3.50. Rev. by H. H. Clark in American Rev., Dec., II, 237–41.

864. BURKE, K. Counter-statement. (Bibl. 1931, 881; 1932, 807.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, XXII, 386–90.

865. CABELL, BRANCH. For Rhadamanthus, Smiling. [Advice to a young reviewer.] AB., Jan., LXXVI, 11–16.

866. CARSWELL, D. and C. CARSWELL. The Crisis in Criticism. N. Cent., Jan., CXIII, 107–17.

867. CHUDOBA, F. Pod listnatým stromem. (Bibl. 1932, 810.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 24.

868. CLARK, HARRY H. Nationalism in Literature. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, II, 492–519.

869. CLEUGH, J. English Humour. N. Cent., Jan., CXIII, 98–106.

870. COCHRANE, CHARLES N. The Latin Spirit in Literature. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 315–38.

871. COLUM, MARY M. The American Mind in Literature. Forum, Dec., XC, 330–4.

872. COMMONWEAL. Necessity and Literature. Dec. 1, XIX, 117–18; cf. E. L. MCEVOY, *ib*., Dec. 29, XIX, 244–5.

873. Del Re, Arundell (Prof. of English Literature in Tokyo University). The Secret of the Renaissance and other essays and studies. With a foreword by L. Binyon. Tokio: Kaitakusha (The Japanese Y.M.C.A. Press), 1930. (Bibl. 1932, 812.) Includes essays on: W. P. Ker, with a classified bibliography of his works. The Secret of the Renaissance. Chaucer's Troilus and Criseide. Two Elizabethan Realists, Greene and Nashe. The 'Commedia dell' Arte.' English Influence on Italian Literature in the 18th century. England as seen by Foreign Observers. John Florio, G. Bruno and the Sidney Circle.

874. De Voto, Bernard. The Rocking Chair in History and Criticism. Forum, Feb., lxxxix, 104–7.

875. Dobrée, B. Back to Mediævalism? N. Cent., Aug., cxiv, 247–56.

876. Doi, K. Attitude in Literary Study and National Character. SEL., xiii, 1–8.

877. Dottin, P. La Littérature Anglaise. (Bibl. 1931, 892.) Rev. by C. G. Osgood in MLN., Jan., xlviii, 68.

878. Edwards, W. A. Plagiarism: An Essay on Good and Bad Borrowing. Cambridge: Minority Press; Heffer. 8vo. pp. viii, 120. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N. St., Sept. 2, vi, 269.

879. Eliot, T. S. The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism. *See* **956**.

880. Empson, W. Seven Types of Ambiguity; a Study of its Effects in English Verse. (Bibl. 1930, 812; 1931, 893.) Rev. by S. Mangan in Poetry, Nov., xliii, 98–101.

881. The English Way. Studies in English Sanctity from St Bede to Newman. By M. C. D'Arcy, Hilaire Belloc, G. K. Chesterton, Christopher Dawson, Fr. Bede Jarrett, Dom David Knowles, Fr. Aelfric Manson, C. C. Martindale, David Mathew, Gervase Mathew, Michael Trappes-Lomax, Maisie Ward, E. I. Watkin and Douglas Woodruff. London: Sheed and Ward. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 328. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 563.

882. Evans, B. I. The Limits of Literary Criticism. *See* **214**.

883. Field, L. M. Pseudo-Sophisticates. AB., Aug., 1932, lxxv, 334–8.

884. Freeman, William. The Human Approach to Literature. London: Nicholson. 8vo. pp. 317. 6*s*. Rev. by C. Williams in WER., Mar. 25, vii, 341.

885. Gale, Zona. Period Realism. YR., Autumn, xxiii, 111–24.

886. Grahame, Kenneth. A Dark Star. VQR., July, ix, 384–402.

887. Grandgent, Charles Hall. Imitation, and Other Essays. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vii, 190. $2.00; 8*s*. 6*d*.

888. Grattan, C. Hartley. Open Letters to Lewisohn, Krutch and Mumford. Mod. Mo., Apr., vii, 175–81.

889. Grierson, H. J. C. (ed.). Edinburgh Essays on Scots Litera-

ture. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xi, 173. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 906.

890. GRIFFITHS, D. C. The Psychology of Literary Appreciation: a study in psychology and education. With an Introd. by FRANK TATE. Melbourne, Australia: Melbourne Univ. Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. 142. 4*s*.

891. HAZLITT, HENRY. The Anatomy of Criticism. New York: Simon and Schuster. 12mo. pp. 308. $2.50. Rev. by H. Tracy in SRL., Oct. 7, x, 164; by I. Edman in Nation, Oct. 4, CXXXVII, 385–6; by G. Stone in Com., Nov. 17, XIX, 81–2.

892. HONDA, K. A Point of View in the Study of Literature. SEL., XIII, 34–8.

893. JANES, G. M. Literary Shibboleths. An Economist Looks at Literature. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLI, 385–95.

894. KRUTCH, J. W. Experience and Art. Some Aspects of the Esthetics of Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 828.) Rev. by H. Hill in VQR., Apr., 313–15.

895. —— Literature and Utopia. Nation, Oct. 18, CXXXVII, 441–3.

896. LEAVIS, F. R. (ed.). Towards Standards of Criticism. Selections from the Calendar of Modern Letters, 1925–7. With an Introduction. London: Wishart. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 200. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 15, p. 414; by J. Beevers in WER., June 17, VII, 694.

897. LEWISOHN, LUDWIG. Expression in America. (Bibl. 1932, 831.) Rev. by E. C. Baldwin in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 119–21; by N. B. Fagin in MLN., June, XLVIII, 405–6; by E. E. Leisy in AL., Nov., V, 285–6; by E. B. Burgum in Symposium, Jan., IV, 107–14; by C. von Klenze in Ang. Bbl., Mar., LXIV, 86–90.

898. MACAULAY, ROSE. The Return to Horridness in Literature. Spect., Mar. 10, CL, 329.

899. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. A Critic's Day Book. LL., Mar., IX, 1–14; June, IX, 133–47.

900. MAIER, NORMAN R. F. and H. WILLARD RENINGER. A Psychological Approach to Literary Criticism. New York and London: Appleton. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 154. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 424; briefly in NR., June 7, LXXV, 108.

901. MIEROW, C. C. Through Seas of Blood; or, Are Footnotes Necessary? SR., Jan.–Mar., XLI, 1–22.

902. MORNET, D. Le Conflit des méthodes dans l'étude critique de la littérature. Books Abroad, 1932, VI, 141–2.

903. MURRY, J. M. Countries of the Mind. (Bibl. 1931, 918; 1932, 838.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIV, 315–16; by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, XXII, 386–90.

904. NATION. Poets and Playhouses. Jan. 25, CXXXVI, 82.

905. O'NEILL, M. A. The Persistence of Critical Terms. Cath. Ed. Rev., Sept., XXXI, 420–2.

906. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM. Categories for Criticism. Symposium, Jan., IV, 31–47.

907. PRITCHETT, V. S. On Calling a Spade. Spect., Mar. 17, CL, 364–5.

908. RALLI, AUGUSTUS. Later Critiques. London: Longmans. 9 × 5¾. pp. 117. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 687.

909. REDMAN, B. R. Saintsbury, the Connoisseur. SRL., Feb. 11, IX, 421–2.

910. RUSSELL, F. T. The Romanticism of Irving Babbitt. SAQ., Oct., XXXII, 399–411.

911. SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. Prefaces and Essays. London and New York: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 446. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.40. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 907; by H. Read in Spect., Dec. 22, CLI, 938.

912. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Brain Trusts for Literature. Dec. 2, X, 304.

913. —— Masterless Literature. Apr. 22, IX, 544, 548.

914. SCHÜLTZ, MARTIN. Academic Illusions in the Field of Letters and the Arts. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. 341. $3.00. Rev. by J. Dewey in NR., Aug. 16, LXXVI, 24–5; by H. N. MacCracken in SRL., Sept. 30, X, 150; by H. M. in Poetry, July, XLII, 212–16.

915. SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. Should Reviewers be Censors? Spect., Mar. 3, CL, 280–1.

916. SMITH, BERNARD. [James] Huneker, Man of the Tribe. [American critic.] SRL., Aug. 19, X, 49–50.

917. —— The Liberals Grow Old. SRL., Dec. 30, X, 377–8.

918. SMITH, J. H. and E. W. PARKS (comps. and eds.). Great Critics: an Anthology of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 851.) Rev. by A. Warren in EJ., Dec., XXII, 858–9.

919. SPARROW, JOHN. Obscurity and Communication. LL., Mar., IX, 39–63.

920. STEVENSON, LIONEL. Romanticism Run to Seed. VQR., Oct., IX, 510–25.

921. STONIER, G. W. Gog Magog. LL., June, IX, 191–205.

922. STORY, SOMMERVILLE. Stray Thoughts on Art in Literature. Dub. Rev., Jan., CXCII, 43–52.

923. STRACHEY, LYTTON. Characters and Commentaries. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. xi, 301. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. by W. Plomer in Spect., Nov. 3, CLI, 626; by D. Garnett in N. St., Nov. 4, VI, 552; by R. Weaver in SRL., Nov. 18, X, 267; by C. G. Stillman in Nation, Dec. 13, CXXXVII, 686–7; by E. Wilson in NR., Dec. 13, LXXVII, 137; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Nov. 5.

924. STRONG, SIR ARCHIBALD. Four Studies: Swinburne's Mary Stuart Trilogy; The Poetry of Thomas Hardy; The Spirit of the Elizabethan Age; Tragedy. · Ed. with a Memoir by R. C. BALD. Adelaide: F. W. Preece. 9½ × 6. pp. 140. 17*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 291.

925. TINKER, C. B. Pan in Wall Street. SRL., Dec. 23, X, 367–8.

926. WELLEK, R. Dvojí Anglie, Idealismus a empirismus v

anglické literaturě. [Two Englands, Idealism and Empiricism in English Literature.] Listy pro umění a kritiku, Mar., I, 66–71.

Drama. 927. AGATE, JAMES. The English Dramatic Critics, 1660–1932. (Bibl. 1932, 865.) Rev. by F. Birrell in Obs., May 14; in TAM., Jan., XVII, 83–4; by A. Cooke in Crit., July, XII, 707–9; in Dub. Mag., July, 91–2.

928. DAVIES, HUGH SYKES. Realism in the Drama. The Le Bas Prize Essay. [Greek, Roman, Elizabethan, neo-classic, and 19th century periods.] New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 121. $1.50.

929. DEANE, C. V. Dramatic Theory and the Rhymed Heroic Play. (Bibl. 1931, 949; 1932, 867.) Rev. by K. M. Lynch in MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 195–6.

930. DUKES, ASHLEY. In the Dramatist's Eye. TAM., Aug., XVII, 587–92; Sept., XVII, 674–8.

931. GUHA, P. K. Tragic Relief. (Bibl. 1932, 870.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 197.

932. HARRIS, MARK. The Case for Tragedy. Being a Challenge to Those Who Deny the Possibility of a Tragic Spirit in the Modern World. London: Putnam. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 196. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 278.

933. JAMES, R. D. Old Drury of Philadelphia. (Bibl. 1932, 871.) Rev. by G. D. Baker in YR., Spring, XXII, 638–41; in TAM., Jan., XVII, 85–6.

934. LEVIN, MEYER. Playwriting and Protest. TAM., May, XVII, 353–9.

935. MORGAN, C. The Nature of Dramatic Illusion. *See* **245**.

936. MOSES, M. J. Find What You Are Looking For. TAM., Sept., XVII, 719–26.

937. MUNRO, C. K. Watching a Play. London: Howe. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 254. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 163; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Mar. 17, CL, 388; by F. Birrell in N. St., May 13, V, 604–5.

938. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Companions of Autolycus. TAM., Sept., XVII, 712–19.

939. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). The Drama's Laws. May 18, pp. 337–8.

Fiction. 940. BLEYTON, W. J. Idealism in Recent Fiction. HJ., Jan., XXXI, 231–42.

941. COLLINS, N. The Facts of Fiction. (Bibl. 1932, 880.) Rev. by E. Boyd in Nation, June 7, CXXXVI, 646.

942. COOK, ELIZABETH CHRISTINE. Reading the Novel. Boston: Little, Brown. 12mo. pp. 238. $1.50.

943. DOBRÉE, B. Novels and Subject Criticism. Nat. Rev., Apr., C, 561–8.

944. EDGAR, PELHAM. The Art of the Novel from 1700 to the Present Time. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 481. $3.00.

945. LEAVIS, Q. D. Fiction and the Reading Public. (Bibl. 1932, 717.) Rev. by R. M. Lovett in NR., Aug. 2, LXXV, 322.

946. Phillips, R. le Clerc. The Irresponsibility of Novelists: An Interview with Storm Jameson. AB., Feb., lxxvi, 114–17.

947. Saturday Review of Literature. The Rights of the Romancer. Oct. 21, x, 200.

Poetry. 948. Abercrombie, Lascelles. Poetry: Its Music and Meaning. (Bibl. 1932, 889.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Feb. 9, p. 81; by L. C. Hartley in SR., July–Sept., xli, 374–7; in Commonweal, Mar. 8, xvii, 532.

949. Allen, C. Materials of Poetry. SRL., Sept. 23, x, 128.

950. Barnouw, A. J. Painting and Poetry. Germanic Rev., viii, 1–9.

951. Christensen, Alf. L'esthétique de la poésie pure. Edda, xxxiii, Heft 1, 58–92.

952. Colum, Padraic. Poetry and the Business Man. YR., Autumn, xxiii, 101–10.

953. Croce, Benedetto. The Defence of Poetry. Variations on the Theme of Shelley. Transl. by E. F. Carritt. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 31. 1*s*.

954. Crum, R. B. Scientific Thought in Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 982; 1932, 895.) Rev. by I. A. Richards in MLN., Jan., xlviii, 64–5.

955. Drew, Elizabeth. Discovering Poetry. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford; New York: Norton. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 224. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 509; by G. Gould in Obs., June 4; briefly in NR., June 7, lxxv, 108; in Nation, Dec. 27, cxxxvii, 743; in LL., Sept., ix, 371–3; in NQ., July 8, clxv, 17.

956. Eliot, T. S. The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism. Studies in the Relation of Criticism to Poetry in England. London: Faber and Faber; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. 156. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 892; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Nov. 12; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Dec. 13, cxxxvii, 679–80; by S. Spender in N. St., Nov. 18, vi, 637–8; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Dec., viii, 667; by E. Muir in Spect., Nov. 17, cli, 703; by D. Hawkins in WER., Dec. 9, viii, 636.

957. Elton, Oliver. The English Muse. A Sketch. London: Bell; Toronto: Clarke, Irwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 464. 16*s*.; $4.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 143; by E. J. Morley in RES., July, ix, 323–5; by M. Elwin in Obs., Aug. 27; by M. H. I. in QQ., Winter, xl, 666–8; by T. E. Welby in WER., Feb. 18, vii, 178; by G. Bullett in Fort. Rev., May, cxxxix, 671–2.

958. Fitch, Hugh Richardson. Buzzards, Peacocks, and Nightingales. New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. viii, 192. $2.50.

959. Garrod, H. W. Poetry and the Criticism of Life. (Bibl. 1931, 986; 1932, 898.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 48.

960. Gleis, Paul. Poet and Politics. Com., Feb. 15, xvii, 434–6.

961. Harap, Louis. Poetry and Philosophical Truth. Harvard University Summaries of Theses, 1932, pp. 324–8.

962. HARAP, LOUIS. What Is Poetic Truth? Jour. of Philos., Aug. 31, XXX, 477–88.

963. HARRIS, L. S. The Nature of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 987.) Rev. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 2, p. 162.

964. HENDERSON, LOUIS C. Poetry: What It Is. London: Daniel. 12mo. pp. 60. 1*s*. 6*d*.

965. HERZBERG, MAX JOHN (ed.). Off to Arcady: Adventures in Poetry. With Introd., Notes, and Study Suggestions. New York: Amer. Book Co. 12mo. pp. 503. $1.00.

966. HILLYER, ROBERT S. Some Roots of English Poetry. (Wheaton College, Annie Talbot Cole Lectures.) Norton, Mass.: Wheaton College Press. 12mo. pp. 19. 75 cents.

967. HOUSMAN, A. E. The Name and Nature of Poetry. The Leslie Stephen Lecture delivered at Cambridge, May 9, 1933. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 51. 2*s*.; $1.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 1, p. 369; by C. Brooks in Southwest Rev., Oct., XVIII, Books, 25–6; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Monthly, Sept., CLII, Bookshelf, 10, 12; by B. Davenport in SRL., July 1, IX, 673–4; by C. B. Tinker in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 167–9; by R. Humphries in Poetry, Oct., XLIII, 52–4; by G. Gould in Obs., June 4; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., June 24, V, 856, 858; by G. Bullett in WER., June 3, VII, 638; by R. R. in Adel., July, VII, 305–7; by O. Williams in Nat. Rev., July, CI, 117–23; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Sept., CXLIV, 376–8.

968. HUSTVEDT, S. B. Ballad Books and Ballad Men. (Bibl. 1930, 758; 1931, 817.) Rev. by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 240–1.

969. JAEGER, HANS. Subjektivität und Objektivität der Lyrik. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 245–80.

970. KENDON, F. The Adventure of Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 903.) Rev. by R. Church in Spect., Feb. 17, CL, 257–8.

971. LEWIS, B. R. Creative Poetry: A Study of its Organic Principles. (Bibl. 1931, 991.) Rev. briefly by E. E. Phare in RES., Jan., IX, 119.

972. LUCAS, F. L. The Criticism of Poetry. *See* **195**.

973. MACKAYE, PERCY. The Faith of Poetry. Unity, Dec. 11, CXII, 127–8.

974. MACNICOL, NICOL. The Poetry of Exile. CR., Aug., CXLIV, 220–8.

975. MAYNARD, T. Atmosphere in Poetry. Com., Jan. 18, XVII, 322–4.

976. —— The Nature of Poetry. I. What Is Poetry. Catholic World, Dec. 1932, CXXXVI, 265–77. II. What Is a Poet. *Ib*., Jan., CXXXVI, 410–16. III. How a Poem Is Made. *Ib*., Feb., CXXXVI, 550–8. IV. The Poet's Audience. *Ib*., CXXXVI, 694–702.

977. —— Preface to Poetry. New York: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xviii, 436. $2.75. Rev. by F. Thompson in Com., May 26, XVIII, 110.

978. Moll, Ernest G. The Appreciation of Poetry. New York: Crofts. 12mo. pp. xviii, 266. $1.50. Rev. in Com., Dec. 8, xix, 168.

979. Monroe, H. Poets and their Art. (Bibl. 1932, 909.) Rev. by J. J. Reilly in Com., Jan. 11, xvii, 305.

980. Nature. Nature and Science in Poetry. Aug. 26, cxxxii, 293–6.

981. The New Hesperides. Ed. by Andrew Robert Ramey and Winifred Johnston. New York: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 363. $2.50. Rev. by F. C. W. in Standard, Jan., xix, 106.

982. Okahashi, Y. Herbert Read's View of Poetry. SEL., xiii, 343–64.

983. Parry, Milman. The Traditional Metaphor in Homer. Classical Philology, xxviii, 30–40.

984. Read, Herbert. Obscurity in Poetry. Bookm., Oct., lxxxv, 12–15.

985. —— Phases of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1928, 903; 1932, 910.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 48.

986. Smith, C. P. Pattern and Variation in Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 914.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Feb. 9, p. 81; by H. Rosenberg in Poetry, Apr., xlii, 54–6.

987. Stephens, W. H. Elements of English Verse as a Science and an Art. A New Approach to Poetry. London: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 122. 2*s*. 6*d*.

988. Strong, L. A. G. Common Sense about Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 1004; 1932, 917.) Rev. in AM., Apr., xxviii, p. xiv.

989. Tate, Allen. Poetry and Politics. NR., Aug. 2, lxxv, 308–11; cf. *ib*., Sept. 6, lxxvi, 104–5.

990. Walton, Eda Lou. Death in the Desert. [A critical survey of modern poetry.] SRL., Aug. 26, x, 61–3.

991. Williams, C. The English Poetic Mind. (Bibl. 1932, 919.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., Jan., xxviii, 112–13; by E. J. Morley in RES., July, ix, 325–6; by K. Arns in E. Studien, June, lxviii, 119–20.

992. —— Reason and Beauty in the Poetic Mind. Oxford: Clar. Press. 8vo. pp. 194. 6*s*. Rev. in NQ., Dec. 16, clxv, 431; by S. Spender in Spect., Dec. 22, cli, 942; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Dec. 17.

993. Wolfe, Humbert. Romantic and Unromantic Poetry. Arthur Skemp Memorial Lecture, 1933. Bristol: Arrowsmith, for the Univ. of Bristol. 8¼ × 5½. pp. 43. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 1, p. 369; by G. Gould in Obs., June 4.

994. Wood, C. Poetry's New Tools. E.J., xii, 615–27.

995. Wyld, Henry Cecil. Some Aspects of the Diction of English Poetry. Oxford: Blackwell. 8½ × 5½. pp. 72. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 1, p. 369.

996. Young, Stark. Poetry of Defense. NR., Nov. 1, lxxvi, 334–6; cf. H. Gregory and S. Young, *ib*., Nov. 29, lxxvii, 75–6.

Prose. 997. Ellis, Lloyd Harris. The Lyrical Points of the Familiar Essay. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 497–8.

998. Lee, Vernon. The Handling of Words: a page of Walter Pater. LL., Sept., ix, 287–310.

999. Phelps, William Lyon (ed.). What I Like in Prose. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xv, 718. $2.75. Rev. by H. W. B. in SRL., Dec. 16, x, 358; in Com., Nov. 17, xix, 84.

IX (*c*). METRE

1000. Bridges, R. Letter on English Prosody and Note on Neo-Miltonics. *See* **3656**.

1001. Buchanan, V. Versification. EJ., June, xxii, 460–5.

1002. Creel, Warren. How to Hear Time Values in Verse. EJ., Dec., xxii, 810–16.

1003. Hamer, Enid. The Metres of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1930, 904; 1932, 930.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Oct., xliv, 291–4.

1004. Lanz, Henry. The Physical Basis of Rime, An Essay on the Æsthetics of Sound. (Bibl. 1931, 1016; 1932, 931.) Rev. by K. Gilbert in Philosophical Rev., Nov., xlii, 636–8.

1005. Park, Clyde W. The Bewildered Rhymester. Word Study, Nov., ix, 3–4.

1006. Purcell, J. M. The Troilus Verse. *See* **1172**.

1007. Sasaki, T. Apocope in Modern English Verse. SEL., xiii, 585–603.

1008. Timberlake, P. W. The Feminine Ending in English Blank Verse. (Bibl. 1931, 1018; 1932, 936.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xliv, 73–4.

1009. Turner, W. J. Tunes in Verse. N. St., Dec. 23, vi, 844–5.

X. OLD ENGLISH

X (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies and Readers. 1010. Flom, G. T. Introductory Old English Grammar and Reader. (Bibl. 1930, 928; 1931, 1020.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang. Bbl., Jan., xliv, 7–8.

Miscellaneous. 1011. Andrew, S. O. The Old English Alliterative Measure. (Bibl. 1932, 944.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xliv, 71–3; by S. Potter in RES., Jan., ix, 85–7.

1012. Batchelor, C. C. The Moralistic Poetry of the British Isles and Iceland before 1066. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 241–4.

1013. Brodeur, A. G. (Bibl. 1932, 947.) Rev. by F. Mossé in Rev. Critique, June, p. 258.

1014. Girvan, R. Angelsaksisch Handboek. (Bibl. 1931, 1028; 1932, 951.) Rev. by A. G. Kennedy in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 229–31.

1015. HARDER, H. Die Runeninschrift der Silberspange von Sheffield. Archiv, CLXIV, 250–2.

1016. IDELMANN, T. Das Gefühl in den altenglischen Elegien. (Münster diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 129.

1017. MERRITT, HERBERT. Old English Scratched Glosses in Cotton MS. Tiberius C. ii. Am. J. Phil., XLIV, 305–22.

1018. SCHNEIDER, HERMANN. Englische und nordgermanische Heldensage. (Sammlung Göschen, 1064.) Berlin: de Gruyter. Small 8vo. pp. 144. RM. 1.60. Rev. by W. A. Berendsohn in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 257–9.

1019. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Heldenstolz und Würde im Angelsächsischen. Mit einem Anhang: Zur Charakterisierungstechnik im Beowulfepos. (Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Phil.-hist. Kl., XLII, Nr 5.) Leipzig: Hirzel. 4to. pp. 44. RM. 3.

1020. SMITH, A. H. (ed.). Three Northumbrian Poems: Cædmon's Hymn; Bede's Death Song; The Leiden Riddle. (Methuen's O.E. Libr.) London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. x, 54. 2*s*. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 129; by C. L. W. in Oxf. Mag., Oct. 19, p. 76; briefly in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 538.

1021. TOLHURST, J. B. L. An Examination of two Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts of the Winchester School: The Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and the Benedictional of St Æthelwold. Archaeol., LXXXIII, 27–44.

1022. WILSON, R. M. Lost Literature in Old and Middle English. *See* **234**.

1023. WOKATSCH, W. Unhistorisches *ea* in ags. und frühmittelengl. Handschriften. (Bibl. 1932, 963.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 325.

1024. WORRINGER, W. Über den Einfluss der angelsächsischen Buchmalerei auf die frühmittelalterliche Monumentalplastik des Kontinents. Schriften der Königsberger Gelehrter Gesellschaft. Geisteswiss. Kl., H. 1, pp. 1–16.

X (*b*). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ælfred. 1025. MALONE, KEMP. On King Alfred's Geographical Treatise. Speculum, Jan., VIII, 67–78.

Ælfric. 1026. GÖHLER, THEODOR. Lautlehre der ae. Hexameron-Homilie des Abtes Ælfric. (München diss.) Weida i. Thüringen: Thomas. pp. 183. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 130.

1027. HALVORSEN, N. O. Doctrinal Terms in Ælfric's Homilies. (Bibl. 1932, 969.) Rev. by E. V. Gordon in RES., Jan., IX, 87–9.

1028. SISAM, KENNETH. MSS. Bodley 340 and 342: Ælfric's Catholic Homilies. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1053; 1932, 970.) RES., Jan., IX, 1–12.

Andreas. 1029. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Die Quelle der altenglischen Andreas-Legenden. Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 90–1.

1030. Klaeber, Fr. Three Textual Notes. E. Studien, Mar., lxvii, 340–3. [Andreas, Seafarer, Crist.]

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1031. Hoffmann-Hirtz, M. Une Chronique Anglo-Saxonne traduite d'après le Manuscrit 173 de Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Strasbourg: Librairie Universitaire d'Alsace, pp. 173.

1032. Magoun, Francis P. Cynewulf, Cyneheard, and Osric. Ang., Sept., lvii, 361–76.

1033. Thorogood, A. Jean. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle in the Reign of Ecgberht. EHR., July, xlviii, 353–63.

Battle of Brunanburh. 1034. Hollander, L. M. The Battle on the Vin-heath and the Battle of the Huns. *See* **1298**.

Battle of Maldon. 1035. Ashdown, M. English and Norse Documents relating to the reign of Ethelred the Unready. (Bibl. 1930, 947; 1932, 972.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., May, xliv, 141–2.

Bede. 1036. Davis, Ruby. Bede's Early Reading. Speculum, Apr., viii, 179–95.

1037. Laistner, M. L. W. Bede as a Classical and a Patristic Scholar. Royal Hist. Soc. Trans., xvi, 69–94.

1038. Smith, A. H. (ed.). Bede's Death Song. *See* **1020**.

Beowulf. 1039. Beowulf. Ed. by F. Olivero. [Text, Translation and Introd.] Turin: Erma. pp. 255. Rev. briefly by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 293–4.

1040. Ayres, Harry Morgan. Beowulf: A Paraphrase. Williamsport, Pa.: Bayard Press. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 97. Paper, $1.00. Rev. in AM., xxx, p. xx.

1041. Chambers, R. W. Beowulf. An Introduction to the Study of the Poem with a discussion of the Stories of Offa and Finn. (Bibl. 1932, 977.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., Apr., ix, 204–9; by H. R. Patch in Speculum, Apr., viii, 278–9; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliv, 332–5.

1042. Furuhjelm, Åke. Beowulfiana. Ang., June, lvii, 317–20.

1043. Haber, Tom Burns. Beowulf and Æneid. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 978.) MLN., Mar., xlviii, 207–8.

1044. —— A Comparative Study of the Beowulf and the Aeneid. (Bibl. 1931, 1062; 1932, 978.) Rev. by R. B. Onians in Cl. Rev., Nov., xlvii, 200–1; by H. Dehmer in NS., Nov.–Dec., xli, 464–5.

1045. Hoops, Johannes. Beowulfstudien. (Bibl. 1932, 980.) Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 244–6; by K. Malone in E. Studies, June, xv, 94–6.

1046. —— Kommentar zum Beowulf. (Bibl. 1932, 981.) Rev. by W. J. Sedgefield in MLR., July, xxviii, 373–5; by F. Klaeber in E. Studien, June, lxviii, 112–15; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Aug., xliv, 225–7; by K. Malone in E. Studies, Aug., xv, 149–51.

1047. Imelmann, Rudolf. Beowulf 303 ff. und 3074 f. E. Studien, Mar., lxvii, 325–39.

1048. IMELMANN, RUDOLF. Beowulf 3074 f.: Nachprüfung. E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 1–5.

1049. MALONE, KEMP. Beowulfiana. Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 58–64.

1050. —— Notes on Beowulf VII, VIII. Ang., Apr., LVII, 218–20; *ib.*, June, LVII, 313–16.

1051. RIGGS, STRAFFORD. The Story of Beowulf: Retold from the Ancient Epic. Illus. by Henry A. Pitz. Foreword by CHARLES J. FINGER. New York: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. 84. $2.50.

1052. SCHRÖDER, E. Nochmals Beowulf = 'Bienenwolf.' *See* **481**.

1053. SEDGEFIELD, W. J. The Finn Episode in Beowulf. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 480–2.

1054. —— Further Emendations of the Beowulf Text. MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 226–30.

1055. WADSTEIN, ELIS. The Beowulf Poem as an English National Epos. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, VIII, 273–91.

Cædmon. 1056. SMITH, A. H. (ed.). Cædmon's Hymn. *See* **1020**.

Cædmonian Poems. 1057. The Junius Manuscript. Ed. by GEORGE PHILIP KRAPP. (Bibl. 1930, 969; 1932, 996.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, XXXII, 397.

Crist. 1058. KLAEBER, FR. Three Textual Notes. *See* **1030**.

Cynewulf. 1059. SISAM, KENNETH. Cynewulf and his Poetry. *See* **199**.

Deor. 1060. Deor. Ed. by KEMP MALONE. (Methuen's Old English Library.) London: Methuen. 7¼ × 5¾. pp. x, 38. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Dream of the Rood. 1061. CHRÉTIEN, CHARLES DOUGLAS. The Relation of 'The Dream of the Rood' to the Ruthwell Cross and to Veneration of the Cross. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 244–6.

Exeter Book. 1062. The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry. With Introductory Chapters by R. W. CHAMBERS, MAX FÖRSTER and ROBIN FLOWER, and Collotype Facsimile of the Exeter Book. Bradford: Percy Lund, Humphries, for the Dean and Chapter of Exeter Cathedral. 16 × 11¼. pp. 94, 260. £8. 8*s*. Collotype facs. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 272; by N. R. Ker in Medium Ævum, Oct., II, 224–31; by R. Priebsch in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 491–5.

1063. MACKIE, W. S. Notes on the Text of the 'Exeter Book.' MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 75–8.

Genesis. 1064. The Later Genesis. Ed. by F. KLAEBER. (Bibl. 1931, 1076; 1932, 1000.) Rev. briefly by M. C. D. in RES., Jan., IX, 119; by G. W. Small in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 67.

1065. BRAASCH, T. Vollständiges Wörterbuch zur sog. Caedmonschen Genesis. (Anglist. Forschungen, 76.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 157. RM. 10. Rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 497.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 1066. ROSS, A. S. C. 'Scribal Preference' in the Old English Gloss to the 'Lindisfarne Gospels.' MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 519–21.

Poenitentiale Pseudo-Ecgberti. 1067. Die altenglische Version des

Halitgar'schen Bussbuches (sog. Poenitentiale Pseudo-Ecgberti). Ed. by J. RAITH. (Bibl. d. ags. Prosa, 13.) Hamburg: Grand. 8vo. pp. xl, 85. RM. 14. Rev. by F. Holthausen in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 250–1.

Psalms. 1068. KRAPP, G. P. (ed.). The Paris Psalter and the Meters of Boethius. (Bibl. 1932, 1007.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 263; by B. Colgrave in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 495–6.

Riddles. 1069. SMITH, A. H. (ed.). The Leiden Riddle. *See* **1020**.

Ruthwell Cross. 1070. ROSS, A. S. C. The Linguistic Evidence for the Date of the 'Ruthwell Cross.' MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 145–55.

Seafarer. 1071. KLAEBER, FR. Three Textual Notes. *See* **1030**.

Vercelli Book. 1072. The Vercelli Book. Ed. by GEORGE PHILIP KRAPP. (The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, II.) (Bibl. 1932, 1008.) Rev. by B. Colgrave in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 93–5; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, XXXII, 397; by H. L. in PQ., July, XII, 318–19.

Vercelli Homilies. 1073. FÖRSTER, MAX (ed.). Die Vercelli-Homilien. I. Hälfte. (Bibl. 1932, 1009.) Rev. by B. Colgrave in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 93–5; by K. Jost in LGRP., May–June, LIV, 165–7; by H. L. in PQ., Jan., XII, 92–3; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 1–2; by F. R. Schroeder in GRM., May–June, XXI, 249–50.

Vision of Leofric. 1074. SILVERSTEIN, H. T. The Vision of Leofric and Gregory's Dialogues. RES., Apr., IX, 186–8.

Widsith. 1075. MALONE, KEMP. 'Ic wæs mid Eolum.' E. Studien, Mar., LXVII, 321.

1076. —— The Suffix of Appurtenance in Widsith. MLR., July, XXVIII, 315–25.

XI. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XI (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies and Readers. 1077. BROWN, CARLETON (ed.). English Lyrics of the Thirteenth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 1015.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 20; by J. P. Oakden in MLR., July, XXVIII, 377–8; by G. L. Brook in Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 88–92; by K. Young in MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 538–41; in Com., Jan. 18, p. 336.

1078. CHAMBERS, R. W. and DAUNT, M. A Book of London English, 1384–1425. (Bibl. 1931, 1091; 1932, 1016.) Rev. by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIV, 40–4.

Miscellaneous. 1079. ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. The Localization of Bodl. MS. 34. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 485–7.

1080. ATWOOD, ELMER B. English Versions of the Historia Trojana. Univ. of Va. Rec., Extension Ser., Pub. and Research, 1932, II, 143. [Abstract of diss., Univ. of Va.]

1081. BRUNNER, K. Spätme. Lehrgedichte (Schluss). (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1023.) Archiv, CLXIV, 178–99.

1082. BUCK, G. Über Entwicklung und Methoden der Geschichte der englischen Literatur des Mittelalters. NS., XLI, 28–34.

1083. Campbell, J. M. Patristic Studies and the Literature of Mediaeval England. Speculum, Oct., viii, 465–78.

1084. Caplan, Harry. Classical Rhetoric and the Medieval Theory of Preaching. Classical Philology, xxviii, 73–96.

1085. Gaselee, S. Johannes de Alta Villa, Notes on the Vocabulary of the 'Architrenius.' Speculum, Jan., viii, 79–80. [Medieval Latin poem, popular in England, several MSS.]

1086. Gerould, Gordon Hall. New Evidence for Middle English 'þef.' MLN., Dec., xlviii, 525–7.

1087. Glunz, Hans. History of the Vulgate in England from Alcuin to Roger Bacon. Being an Inquiry into the Text of some English Manuscripts of the Vulgate Gospels. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 383. 18*s.*; $6.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 556.

1088. Harris, Adelaide Evans. The Heroine of the Middle English Romances. (Western Reserve Univ. Bull., New Ser., xxxi, 8, Literary Section Supplement.) Cleveland: Western Reserve Univ. Press, 1928. 8vo. pp. 59. 50 cents.

1089. Hecht, H. and L. L. Schücking. Die englische Literatur im Mittelalter. (Bibl. 1927, 778; 1932, 1030.) Rev. by G. Buck in NS., Jan.–Feb., xli, 28–34.

1090. Irwin, P. J. The lost Loscombe Manuscript: a Transcript. Ang., Sept., lvii, 397–400. [MS. of two 14th cent. Anglo-Irish poems in the Reliquiae Antiquae.]

1091. Kar, G. Thoughts on the Medieval Lyric. Oxford: Blackwell; New York: P. Smith. 8vo. pp. viii, 98. 5*s.*; $2.00.

1092. Langenfelt, Gösta. Select Studies in Colloquial English of the Late Middle Ages. *See* **280**.

1093. McKeehan, Irene Pettit. The Book of the Nativity of St Cuthbert. PMLA., Dec., xlviii, 981–99.

1094. Marx, Kitty. Das Nachleben von Piers Plowman bis zu Bunyans 'The Pilgrim's Progress.' (Freiburg diss.) Köningberg: Quakenbrück, 1931. pp. vi, 66.

1095. Mohl, Ruth. The Three Estates in Medieval and Renaissance Literature. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 425. 24*s.* 6*d.*; $4.50.

1096. Moore, S., S. B. Meech and H. Whitehall. The Middle English Dictionary. *See* **327**.

1097. Oakden, J. P. Alliterative Poetry in Middle English: the Dialectal and Metrical Survey. (Bibl. 1931, 1112; 1932, 1037.) Rev. by C. T. Onions in RES., Jan., ix, 89–94; by C. L. W. in Oxf. Mag., Jan. 26, p. 350.

1098. —— The Continuity of Alliterative Tradition. MLR., Apr., xxviii, 233–4.

1099. —— The Scribal Errors of the MS. Cotton Nero A. x. Library, Dec., xiv, 353–8.

1100. Owst, G. R. Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England.

A Neglected Chapter in the History of English Letters and of the English People. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 616. 30*s*.; $10.00. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 327; by F. J. E. Raby in Ant. J., July, XIII, 325–7; by G. G. Coulton in Obs., May 21; in NQ., June 10, CLXIV, 413–14; by H. Caplan in Philosophical Rev., Nov., XLII, 639–40; in Holb. Rev., July, CLVII, 416; by A. G. in Studies, Dec., XXII, 700–2; by S. Addleshaw in CQR., Oct., CXVII, 165–72; by V. H. G. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 23, p. 274; by E. Power in N. St., May 6, V, 576, 578; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Aug., CXLIV, 246–50.

1101. PAINTER, SIDNEY. To whom were Dedicated the 'Fables' of Marie de France. MLN., June, XLVIII, 367–9.

1102. REINHARD, REVELL. The Survival of Geis in Mediaeval Romance. Halle (Saale): Niemeyer. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 441. RM. 20.

1103. SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG. The Cost of Books in Chaucer's Time. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 139–45.

1104. SINGER, S. Die religiöse Lyrik des Mittelalters. (Das Nachleben der Psalmen.) Bern: A. Franche. pp. 142.

1105. SMYSER, H. M. Studies in the English Charlemagne Romances. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 286–8.

1106. TICKNER, FREDERICK JAMES (ed.). The Earlier English Drama from Robin Hood to the Second Play of the Shepherds. New York: Nelson. 16mo. pp. 287. $1.00.

1107. TROUNCE, A. McI. The English Tail-Rhyme Romances. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1044.) Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 34–57; *ib.*, Oct., II, 189–98.

1108. VEST, EUGENE BARTLETT. Prudentius in the Middle Ages. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 293–5.

1109. WEHRLE, WILLIAM C. The Macaronic Hymn Tradition in Medieval English Literature. [Diss.] Washington, D.C.: The Catholic Univ. of America. 9×6. pp. xxxvii, 186. $1.25.

1110. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Fifth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. (Bibl. 1932, 1047.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 296; by C. T. Onions in Medium Ævum, Oct., II, 245; briefly by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 635.

1111. WHITING, B. J. Proverbs in Certain Middle English Romances in Relation to their French Sources. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XV, 75–126.

1112. —— Studies in the Middle English Proverb. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 295–7.

1113. WILSON, R. M. Lost Literature in Old and Middle English. *See* **234**.

1114. YOUNG, KARL. The Drama of the Medieval Church. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. xxii, 708. Vol. II. pp. 611. 63*s*. the two vols.; $17.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 20, pp. 485–6; cf. H. D. C. PEPLER, *ib.*, July 27, p. 512; by F. S. Boas in Obs., June 25; by G. N. Shuster in

Com., June 30, XVIII, 248–50; by F. Morton in TAM., Sept., XVII, 740–1; by K. Hammerle in DL., LIV, sp. 2330–4; by E. Martin Browne in CQR., Oct., CXVII, 172–6; by E. Power in N. St., Sept. 2, VI, 273–4; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 108–9.

XI (*b*). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancrene Riwle. 1115. KURANAGA, M. A Note on 'The Ancren Riwle.' SEL., XIII, 39–65.

Arthurian Legends. 1116. Christian von Troyes: 'Der Percevalroman (Li contes del Graal).' Unter Benutzung des von GOTTFRIED BAIST nachgelassenen handschriftlichen Materials herausgegeben von ALFONS HILKA. Halle: Niemeyer, 1932. pp. liv, 809. Rev. by A. W. Thompson in MP., May, XXX, 438–41.

1117. GARDNER, E. G. The Arthurian Legend in Italian Literature. (Bibl. 1930, 3543; 1931, 4085.) Rev. by J. A. Noonan in Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 82–6.

1118. Gliglois. A French Arthurian Romance of the Thirteenth Century. Ed. with an Introd. by C. H. LIVINGSTON. (Bibl. 1932, 1055.) Rev. by E. G. Gardner in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 117–18; by W. A. Nitze in MP., Feb., XXX, 323–5.

1119. HARDING, JANE D. (comp.). The Arthurian Legend: a Check List of Books in the Newberry Library. Chicago: Newberry Library. 8vo. pp. 120. Paper, apply.

1120. Le Haut Livre du Graal: Perlesvaus. Ed. by W. A. NITZE and T. A. JENKINS. Vol. I. Text, Variants and Glossary. (Bibl. 1932, 1059.) Rev. by E. G. Gardner in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 117–18; by A. Foulet in JEGP., May, XXXII, 346–7.

1121. HOGAN, SISTER MARY G. The Legend of Dathe: an Analogue to the Chronicle Story of Arthur. [Diss.] Catholic Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. ix, 72. $1.25.

1122. JOHNSON, F. C. An Edinburgh Prose Tristan: The Bret. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 456–64.

1123. KRAPPE, A. HAGGERTY. 'Arthur and Gorlagon.' Speculum, Apr., VIII, 209–22.

1124. LEWIS, C. B. Classical Mythology and Arthurian Romance. (Bibl. 1932, 1054.) Rev. by H. J. Rose in Cl. R., Feb., XLVII, 34–5; by J. Crosland in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 114–16.

1125. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. King Arthur and the Saints. Speculum, Oct., VIII, 478–82.

1126. LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. The Irish Origin of the Grail Legend. Speculum, Oct., VIII, 415–31.

1127. —— 'Isdernus' again. Medium Ævum, June, II, 160–3.

1128. —— The Visit to the Perilous Castle: a Study of the Arthurian Modifications of an Irish Theme. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1000–35.

1129. OWNBEY, E. S. Merlin and Arthur: a Study of Merlin's

Character and Function in the Romances Dealing with the Early Life of Arthur. (Abstract of Diss.) Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. 22·5 cm. pp. 20.

1130. TATLOCK, J. S. P. The English Journey of the Laon Canons. Speculum, Oct., VIII, 454–65.

1131. —— Geoffrey and King Arthur in 'Normannicus Draco.' MP., Aug., XXXI, 1–18; *ib.*, Nov., XXXI, 113–25.

1132. Tristan i Isol'da. A Collective Study by the Section for Semantics, Myth and Folklore of the Academy of Science, Leningrad, under the Editorship of N. Y. Marr. Leningrad, 1932. Contents: O. M. FREIDENBERG: The Purpose of the Collective Study on Tristan and Isolda. A. A. SMIRNOV: The Romance of Tristan and Isolda and its Celtic Source. V. A. BRIM: Ishtar-Isolda in Germanic Material. V. V. STRUVE: Ishtar Isolda in the Mythology of the Ancient East. I. G. FRANK-KAMENETSKII: Ishtar-Isolda in Biblical Poetry. O. M. FREIDENBERG: The Plot of Tristan and Isolda in the Myths of the Aegean Section of the Mediterranean. B. V. KAZANSKII: Continuation of Study of Greek Myths. M. G. TIKHAYA-TSERETELI: The Heroine Mzethunaqav in Georgian Fairy-Tales. K. D. DONDUA: Abesalom and Eter. N. M. DRYAGIN: Erotic Motives in the Nartovian Epos of the North Caucasian Mountaineers. T. C. PASSEK: Russian Skazki. B. A. LATYNIN and A. G. ENDYUKOVSKII: Mordavian Folklore; Summary. Rev. by M. Schlauch in Romanic Rev., Jan.–Mar., XXIV, 37–45.

1133. WEISS, ADELAIDE MARIE. Merlin in German Literature: a Study of the Merlin Legend in German Literature from Medieval Beginnings to the End of Romanticism. (Studies in German, 3.) Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America. 8vo. pp. 152. $1.25.

Athelston. 1134. Athelston. A Middle English Romance. Ed. by A. McI. TROUNCE. (Philological Society Publications, XI.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. viii, 157. 6*s.*; $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 674; briefly by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 295; in NQ., Dec. 9, CLXV, 413.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1135. The Complete Works. Ed. by F. N. ROBINSON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xl, 1133, v. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in NQ., Oct. 21, CLXV, 287; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXIV, 266–8; by H. N. McC. in SRL., Dec. 2, X, 311.

1136. Geoffrey Chaucers kleinere Dichtungen. Ed. by JOHN KOCH. (Bibl. 1928, 1009; 1932, 1070.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, June, XV, 97–98.

1137. KRAPP, G. P. Chaucer's Troilus and Cressida. Englished anew. Wood Engravings by Eric Gill. (Bibl. 1932, 1073.) Rev. by R. K. Root in SRL., Oct. 21, X, 204; by F. E. Hill in Nation, Jan. 11, CXXXVI, 45–6.

1138. De Vertellingen van de Pelgrims naar Kantelberg. Vertaald

door A. J. Barnouw. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1150.) Haarlem: Willink en Zoon. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 108.

1139. Bashe, E. J. The Prologue of the Tale of Beryn. PQ., Jan., XII, 1–16.

1140. Baugh, Albert Croll. Thomas Chaucer, One Man or Two? PMLA., June, XLVIII, 328–39.

1141. Boldaun, Nils W. Chaucer and Matters Medical. New Eng. Jour. of Medicine, CCVIII, 1365–8.

1142. Braddy, Haldeen. New Documentary Evidence Concerning Chaucer's Mission to Lombardy. MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 507–11.

1143. Brooks, E. St John. Chaucer and the Duchess of Suffolk. NQ., May 20, CLXIV, 357.

1144. Brown, Carleton. The Evolution of the Canterbury 'Marriage Group.' PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1041–59.

1145. Brown, David. Solas in the Miller's Tale. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1080.) MLN., June, XLVIII, 369–70.

1146. Chesterton, G. K. Chaucer. (Bibl. 1932, 1078.) Rev. by H. E. Joyce in VQR., Jan., IX, 127–30; by K. Garvin in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 95–7; by E. Rickert in NR., Jan. 25, LXXIII, 303–4.

1147. Collins, Fletcher. The Kinges Note, 'The Miller's Tale,' l. 31. Speculum, Apr., VIII, 195–7; cf. George L. Frost, *ib.*, Oct., VIII, 526–8.

1148. Del Re, A. Chaucer's Troilus and Criseide. *See* **873**.

1149. Dempster, G. Dramatic Irony in Chaucer. (Bibl. 1932, 1081.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 78; by G. Bullough in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 503–5; by M. Day in RES., Oct., IX, 470.

1150. French, Walter H. The Meaning of Chaucer's 'Envoy to Scogan.' PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 289–92.

1151. Griffith, D. D. The Origin of the Griselda Story. (Bibl. 1931, 1162; 1932, 1086.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 78–9.

1152. Hamilton, Marie P. Chaucer's 'Marcia Catoun.' MP., May, XXX, 361–4.

1153. —— The Utterances of Chaucer on Literary Art. Abstract of Diss., Cornell Univ., 1932.

1154. Hammond, Eleanor Prescott. Chaucer, a Bibliographical Manual. Reprint. New York: P. Smith. 8vo. pp. 597. $4.00.

1155. —— Chaucer's 'Book of the Twenty-five Ladies.' MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 514–16.

1156. Harper, Gordon H. Chaucer's Big Prioress. PQ., July, XII, 308–10.

1157. Heuer, H. Studien zur syntaktischen und stilistischen Funktion des Adverbs bei Chaucer und im Rosenroman. (Bibl. 1932, 1088.) Rev. by H. Koziol in DL., XL, sp. 1889–90.

1158. Hinckley, Henry Barrett. The Grete Emetreus the King of Inde. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 148–9.

1159. Hooker, E. N. Johnson's Understanding of Chaucer's Metrics. *See* **2477**.

1160. Horton, Oze E. The Neck of Chaucer's Friar. MLN., Jan., xlviii, 31–4.

1161. Karpf, F. Studien zur Syntax in den Werken Geoffrey Chaucers. (Bibl. 1931, 1163; 1932, 1093.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Feb., xv, 38–43; by H. Heuer in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., liv, 10–14.

1162. Kirby, Thomas A. As Good Chepe. [Troilus and Criseyde, iii, 641.] MLN., Dec., xlviii, 527–8.

1163. Lange, Hugo. Ein neuer Chaucerfund. E. Studien, Sept., lxviii, 174–87.

1164. Linthicum, M. Channing. Three Chaucer Allusions in Sixteenth Century Libraries. PQ., Oct., xii, 409–10.

1165. McCormick, Sir William, with the assistance of Janet E. Heseltine. The Manuscripts of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales: A Critical Description of their contents. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxii, 561. 63*s*.; $20.00. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 509; by A. W. P. in Library, Sept., xiv, 236–8.

1166. Manly, John M. Thomas Chaucer, Son of Geoffrey. TLS., Aug. 3, p. 525; cf. Oswald Barron and E. St John Brooks, *ib.*, Aug. 10, p. 537; O. Barron, *ib.*, Aug. 17, p. 549.

1167. Masefield, John. Chaucer. (Bibl. 1931, 1174.) Rev. by H. Lange in Ang. Bbl., Oct., xliv, 294–5.

1168. Maynard, Theodore. Chaucer's Literary Development. Catholic World, cxxxviii, 65–75.

1169. Naunin, T. Der Einfluss der mittelalterlichen Rhetorik auf Chaucers Dichtung. (Bibl. 1930, 1061.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., May, xliv, 144–6.

1170. Norris, Dorothy MacBride. Chaucer's 'Pardoner's Tale' and Flanders. PMLA., Sept., xlviii, 636–41.

1171. —— Harry Bailey's 'Corpus Madrian.' MLN., Mar., xlviii, 146–8.

1172. Purcell, J. M. The Troilus Verse. PQ., Jan., xii, 90–1.

1173. Rickert, Edith. Chaucer's Grandfather in Action. TLS., Apr. 6, p. 248.

1174. —— Elizabeth Chausir a Nun at Barking. TLS., May 18, p. 348; cf. A. H. Fowler, *ib.*, June 8, p. 396.

1175. Robertson, Stuart. The Chaucerian-American 'I Guess.' MLN., Jan., xlviii, 37–40.

1176. Rosenthal, Constance L. A Possible Source of Chaucer's 'Booke of the Duchesse'—'Li Regret de Guillaume' by Jehan de la Mote. MLN., Dec., xlviii, 511–14.

1177. Strahan, S. The Largeness of Chaucer. Cath. Ed. Rev., Sept., xxxi, 395–411.

1178. Three Chaucer Studies. By R. Krauss, H. Braddy and C. R. Kase. (Bibl. 1932, 1116.) Rev. by G. H. Cowling in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 501–3; by H. Lange in Ang. Bbl., Oct., xliv, 296–9; by

R. K. Root in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 465–70; in Nation, Jan. 11, CXXXVI, 46; by B. J. Whiting in Speculum, Oct., VIII, 531–8.

1179. TROUNCE, A. McI. Chaucer's Imperative with *As*. Medium Ævum, Mar., II, 68–70.

1180. VINE, GUTHRIE. The Miller's Tale. A Study of an Unrecorded Manuscript in the John Rylands Library in relation to the First Printed Text. (Reptd. from JRLB.) Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 17. 1*s*. 6*d*.

1181. WAINWRIGHT, BENJAMIN B. Chaucer's Prioress Again: an Interpretive Note. MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 34–7.

1182. WHITING, B. J. 'The Hous of Fame' and Renaud de Beaufeu's 'Li Biaus Descouneüs.' MP., Nov., XXXI, 196–8.

1183. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. William Painter and the Vogue of Chaucer as a Moral Teacher. MP., Nov., XXXI, 165–74.

Cleanness. 1184. Cleanness. Ed. by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. (Select Early English Poems, vol. 9.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Foolscap 4to. pp. 102. 5*s*.

Cursor Mundi. 1185. BORLAND, LOIS. Herman's 'Bible' and the 'Cursor Mundi.' SP., July, XXX, 427–44.

Death and Life. 1186. Death and Liffe. Ed. by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. (Bibl. 1930, 1076; 1932, 1122.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., Apr., IX, 213–18; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIV, 170–3.

Fouke Fitz Warin. 1187. LEVY, RAPHAEL. 'Fouke Fitz Warin,' Lexique Supplémentaire. PQ., Jan., XII, 83–5.

Four Daughters of Heaven. 1188. BRUNNER, KARL. Der Streit der vier Himmelstöchter. [Text.] E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 188–94.

Genesis and Exodus. 1189. CARO, J. Zur mittelenglischen Genesis und Exodus. E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 6–16.

Gower, John. 1190. FOX, GEORGE G. The Medieval Sciences in the Works of John Gower. (Bibl. 1931, 1192; 1932, 1124.) Rev. by D. W. Singer in RES., July, IX, 363–4; by W. C. Curry in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 59–61; by A. T. in MP., Aug., XXXI, 104–5.

Grosseteste, Robert. 1191. RUSSELL, J. C. The Preferments and 'Adiutores' of Robert Grosseteste. Harvard Theol. Rev., XXVI, 161–72.

Harley Lyrics. 1192. BROOK, G. L. The Original Dialects of the Harley Lyrics. *See* **234**.

Hilton, Walter. 1193. GARDNER, HELEN L. Walter Hilton and the Authorship of The Cloud of Unknowing. RES., Apr., IX, 129–47.

Laȝamon. 1194. WYLD, HENRY CECIL. Studies in the Diction of Laȝamon's Brut. Language, Mar., IX, 47–71; June, IX, 171–91.

Langland, William. 1195. COGHILL, NEVILL K. The Character of Piers Plowman considered from the B Text. Medium Ævum, June, II, 108–35.

1196. KIRK, RUDOLF. References to the Law in 'Piers the Plowman.' PMLA., June, XLVIII, 322–7.

Mandeville, Sir John. 1197. The Voiage and Trauaile of Syr John Maundeville, Knight. (Bibl. 1932, 1142.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 197; cf. MARY LASCELLES, *ib.*, Apr. 6, p. 248.

Miracle Plays. 1198. BAUGH, ALBERT C. A Recent Theory of the 'Ludus Coventriae.' PQ., Oct., XII, 403–6.

1199. CAREY, MILLICENT. The Wakefield Group in the Towneley Cycle. (Bibl. 1930, 1089; 1931, 1211.) Rev. by G. R. Coffman in PQ., Jan., XII, 94–6.

1200. CLARK, THOMAS BLAKE. A Theory Concerning the Identity and History of the Ludus Coventriae Cycle of Mystery Plays. PQ., Apr., XII, 144–69.

1201. CORNELIUS LUKE, BROTHER. The Role of the Virgin Mary in the Coventry, York, Chester, and Towneley Cycles. [Thesis.] Baltimore: Catholic Univ. of America. 8vo. pp. v, 121. $1.25.

1202. CURTISS, CHESTER G. The York and Towneley Plays on 'The Harrowing of Hell.' SP., Jan., XXX, 24–33.

1203. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Miracle Plays, Minstrels, and Jigs. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 942–5.

1204. SALTER, F. M. The Old Testament Plays of 'Ludus Coventriae.' PQ., Oct., XII, 406–9.

1205. TERGAU, D. Die sozialen Typen im Drama des englischen Mittelalters. (Göttingen diss., 1931.) 8vo. pp. 78.

1206. YOUNG, KARL. An Interludium for a Gild of Corpus Christi. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 84–6.

1207. YOUNG, STARK. Moments of Miracle. Six Miracle Plays. Manuscripts selected and arranged by NATALIE HAYS HAMMOND. Guild Theatre, Feb. 5 and 12, 1933. NR., Mar. 1, LXXIV, 71–3.

Muriel. 1208. TATLOCK, J. S. P. Muriel: the Earliest English Poetess. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 317–21. [None of her work survives.]

Orm. 1209. MATTHES, H. C. Das Orrmulum. Textprobe mit Parallelengegenüberstellung. Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 16. RM. 0.70.

1210. —— Die Einheitlichkeit des Orrmulum. (Germanische Bibliothek, Abt. 2, Bd. 36.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 277. RM. 17.50; 19.50.

The Owl and the Nightingale. 1211. HINCKLEY, HENRY B. The Date of 'The Owl and the Nightingale': Vivian's Legation. PQ., Oct., XII, 339–49.

1212. HUGANIR, K. The Owl and the Nightingale: Sources, date, author. (Bibl. 1931, 1220; 1932, 1152.) Rev. by W. Ebisch in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIV, 229–33; by H. B. Hinckley in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 58–9; by J. E. Wells in JEGP., XXXII, 408–12; by B. J. Whiting in Speculum, Apr., VIII, 282–3.

1213. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. The 'Owl and the Nightingale' and MS. Cotton. MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 516–19.

The Pearl. 1214. Bowdoin Edition. (Bibl. 1932, 1153.) London: Daniel. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 409; by W. E. Leonard in

Nation, June 14, CXXXVI, 677–8; by J. R. H. in MP., Aug., XXXI, 104; by P. Crowley in Com., Jan. 4, XVII, 278–9; by D. Everett in RES., Oct., IX, 467–9; by A. Brandl in DL., V, sp. 218–21.

1215. The Pearl. The Fourteenth-Century English Poem rendered in Modern Verse, with an Introductory Essay, by STANLEY PERKINS CHASE. (Bibl. 1932, 1154.) Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 409; by D. Everett in RES., Oct., IX, 467–9; by W. E. Leonard in Nation, June 14, CXXXVI, 677–8; by J. R. H. in MP., Aug., XXXI, 104; by P. Crowley in Com., Jan. 4, XVII, 278–9; by A. Brandl in DL., LIV, sp. 2089–91.

1216. BILLOUR, ELENA. La XIV egloga del Boccaccio: Olympia e la 'Perla,' poemetto inglese del sec. XIV. Estratto dall' annuario del R. Ginnario Liceo Piazzi di Sondrio, 1933.

1217. GORDON, E. V. and C. T. ONIONS. Notes on the Text and Interpretation of 'Pearl.' Medium Ævum, Oct., II, 165–88.

1218. UENO, N. On 'The Pearl.' SEL., XIII, 147–53.

1219. WELLEK, R. The Pearl: An Interpretation of the ME. Poem. Prague St., IV, 1–33.

Proverbs of Alfred. 1220. SOUTH, H. P. The Proverbs of Alfred. (Bibl. 1931, 1222; 1932, 1158.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 260–2; by M. B. Ruud in PQ., Jan., XII, 93–4; by R. H. H. in EHR., Apr., XLVIII.

Rolle, Richard. 1221. English Writings of Richard Rolle, Hermit of Hampole. Ed. by HOPE EMILY ALLEN. (Bibl. 1931, 1223; 1932, 1159.) Rev. by F. J. Hemelt in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr., XIX, 81–2.

1222. COMPER, FRANCES M. M. The Life of Richard Rolle. Together with an Edition of his English Lyrics (now for the first time published). (Cheap ed.) London: Dent. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 340. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1223. OLMES, A. Sprache und Stil der englischen Mystik des Mittelalters. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Richard Rolle von Hampole. (Göttingen diss.) (Studien zur engl. Philologie, 76.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 100. RM. 4.50.

1224. SCHNELL, EUGEN. Die Traktate des Richard Rolle von Hampole 'Incendium Amoris' und 'Emendatio Vitae' und deren Übersetzung durch Richard Misyn. (Bibl. 1932, 1163.) Rev. by H. Marcus in E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 115–19; by D. Everett in RES., Oct., IX, 467–9.

Sir Degarre. 1225. SCHLEICH, GUSTAV (ed.). Sire Degarre. (Bibl. 1929, 1188; 1932, 1166.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, Apr., XV, 67–8.

Speculum Christiani. 1226. Speculum Christiani. A Middle English Religious Treatise of the 14th Century. *See* **207**.

Timor Mortis Conturbat Me. 1227. GREENE, RICHARD L. A Middle English 'Timor Mortis' Poem. [MS. Longleat 29.] MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 234–8.

When Rome is Removed into England. 1228. HAFERKORN, R. (ed.).

When Rome is Removed into England. Eine politische Prophezeiung des 14. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1932, 1172.) Rev. by A. C. Baugh in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 128–9; by H. Marcus in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 251–4; by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLIV, 227–9.

Winner and Waster. 1229. A Good Short Debate between Winner and Waster. Ed. by SIR I. GOLLANCZ. (Bibl. 1931, 1241.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIV, 173–4; by D. Everett in RES., Apr., IX, 213–18.

Wyclif, John. 1230. PRESSFIELD, HARRY. Wyclif and the Common Law. Bibliotheca Sacra, Apr., XC, 175–84.

1231. STEIN, I. H. Another 'Lost' Chapter of Wyclif's 'Summa de Ente.' Speculum, Apr., VIII, 254–5.

1232. —— An Unpublished Fragment of Wyclif's 'Confessio.' Speculum, Oct., VIII, 503–10.

1233. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. A Gonville and Caius Wyclif Manuscript. Speculum, Apr., VIII, 197–204.

XI (*c*). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

1234. KREITZ, E. Die Tiere in den Hauptwerken der älteren schottischen Literatur. (Halle diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 112.

XII. OLD AND MIDDLE ENGLISH

SUBSIDIARY

Mythology, Legend, Saga. 1235. BUCK, KATHERINE M. Wayland Smith. TLS., Mar. 16, p. 184.

1236. CALDWELL, JAMES RALSTON (ed.). Eger and Grime. A Parallel-text Edition of the Percy and the Huntington-Laing Versions of the Romance, with an Introductory Study. (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, ix.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 353. $3.50; 15*s*.

1237. CHAPPELL, LOUIS W. John Henry. A Folk-Lore Study. Jena: Frommannsche Verlag. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 144. RM. 6. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 613.

1238. EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE. Witchcraft and Demonianism. London: Heath Cranton. 9×6. pp. 495. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 709.

1239. GODBEY, ALLEN H. The Devil in Legend and Literature. Open Court, XLVII, 385–97.

1240. GRAF, ARTURO. The Story of the Devil. Transl. from the Italian by EDWARD NOBLE STONE. New York: Macmillan, 1931. pp. xiv, 296. Rev. in Monist, July, XLIII, 301.

1241. HALLIDAY, W. R. Indo-European Folk-Tales and Greek Legend. (Gray Lectures, 1932.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 158. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 394; by H. J. Rose in Folk-

Lore, Sept., XLIV, 322–3; by H. J. Rose in Cl. R., Dec., XLVII, 222–3; in NQ., Aug. 5, CLXV, 89.

1242. Heimskringla, or the Lives of the Norse Kings. By SNORRE STURLASON. Ed. with Notes by ERLING MONSEN, and transl. into English with the assistance of A. H. SMITH. (Bibl. 1932, 1191.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 284–5.

1243. Hrafnkels Saga Freysgoða. Ed. with Introd. and Glossary by F. S. CAWLEY. (Bibl. 1932, 1182.) Rev. by A. M. Sturtevant in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 63–4; by R. Beck in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 93–5.

1244. JAMES, E. O. Christian Myth and Ritual. A Historical Study. London: Murray. 8¾ × 5¼. pp. xv, 345. 12*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Dec. 21, pp. 901–2.

1245. JAMES, M. R. Punch and the Flood. TLS., Mar. 30, p. 230.

1246. JOHANNSON, ARVID. Þiaurikr mir Hraiþkutum. [Concerning the identity of the Hraid-Goths.] Acta Philologica Scandinavica, 1932, VII, 97–149.

1247. JOHNSON, A. F. The Unicorn in Early Prints and Printed Books. Colophon, Pt XIV, [pp. 20].

1248. JORDANS, W. Der germanische Volksglaube von den Toten und Dämonen im Berg und ihrer Beschwichtigung. Die Spuren in England. (Bonner Studien zur engl. Philologie, 17.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 71. RM. 3.60. Rev. by A. G. van Hamel in E. Studies, June, XV, 96–7.

1249. KNOPP, GRACE. The Motifs of the Jason and Medea Myth in Modern Tradition. Abstracts of Diss., Stanford Univ., VIII, 59–67.

1250. KOHT, HALVDAN. The Old Norse Sagas. (Bibl. 1932, 1183.) Rev. by R. Beck in JEGP., Jan., XXXIII, 92–3.

1251. KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. Zur Wielandssage. (Extracts from Archiv.) (Bibl. 1930, 1135.) Rev. by H. Schneider in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLIV, 76–7.

1252. LOOMIS, GRANT. Saint Edmund and the Lodbrok (Lothbroc) Legend. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XV, 1–23.

1253. PARKER, ROSCOE E. The Reputation of Herod in Early English Literature. Speculum, Jan., VIII, 59–67.

1254. PARSONS, ETHEL BOYCE. The Wandering Jew of Celtic Legend. EJ., Coll. ed., Oct., XXII, 676–8.

1255. The Saga of Hrolf Kraki. Transl. by STELLA M. MILLS. With an Introd. by E. V. GORDON. Oxford: Blackwell. 9 × 5¾. pp. xii, 89. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 1, p. 382.

1256. SCHICK, J. Corpus Hamleticum: Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik. III. Das Glückskind mit dem Todesbrief: Europäische Sagen des Mittelalters und ihr Verhältnis zum Orient. Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz, 1932. pp. x, 405. Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 515–16; by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIV, 161–9.

1257. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. The Problem of the Hraid-Goths. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, VIII, 247–61.

1258. Smith, Roland Mitchell. 'Mirrors for Princes' in Early Irish Literature. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 284–6.

1259. Smyser, H. M. The Engulfed Lucerna of the Pseudo-Turpin. [Gives also the tradition in Middle English.] Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xv, 49–73.

1260. Tatlock, J. S. P. The Dragons of Wessex and Wales. Speculum, Apr., viii, 223–35.

1261. Vanderford, K. H. Macías in Legend and Literature. MP., Aug., xxxi, 35–63.

1262. Waite, Arthur Edward. The Holy Grail: its Legends and Symbolism. London: Rider. 10 × 6½. pp. 624. 30*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 20, p. 499; by A. Clarke in Obs., July 2.

1263. Warthin, Alfred Scott. The Physician of the Dance of Death. New York: P. B. Hoeber, 1931. pp. xvi, 142. Rev. by A. Taylor in MP., Feb., xxx, 325–8.

History, Art, Law. 1264. Abrahams, Israel, H. P. Stokes and Herbert Loewe. 3 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press; London: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne, for the Jewish Historical Society. 10 × 7½. Vol. i. pp. xxvi, 135. 3 plates. 12*s*. 6*d*. Vol. ii. pp. cxxxi, 348. 25 plates. 21*s*. Vol. iii. pp. 349–510. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 260.

1265. Ault, W. O. Europe in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1932, 1197.) Rev. by F. A. Mullin in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr., xix, 78–81.

1266. Barraclough, Geoffrey. The Making of a Bishop in the Middle Ages; The Part of the Pope in Law and Fact. Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., xix, 275–319.

1267. Baxter, J. H., C. Johnson and J. F. Willard. In Index of British and Irish Latin Writers, a.d. 400–1520. (Extrait du Bulletin Du Cange, tome vii, 1932.) Paris: Champion. 10 × 6½. pp. 115. Rev. by T. A. Sinclair in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 500.

1268. Beddie, James S. Some Notices of Books in the East in the Period of the Crusades. Speculum, Apr., viii, 240–2.

1269. Borenius, T. Some Further Aspects of the Iconography of St Thomas of Canterbury. Archaeol., lxxxiii, 171–86.

1270. Brégy, K. From Dante to Jeanne d'Arc; Adventures in Medieval Life and Letters. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Bruce Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. xiii, 138. $1.75.

1271. Brown, S. MacG. Medieval Europe. (Bibl. 1932, 1206.) Rev. by F. A. Walsh in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr., xix, 82–3.

1272. Byrne, Sister Mary of the Incarnation. The Tradition of the Nun in Medieval England. (Bibl. 1932, 1207.) Rev. by A. T. in MP., Aug., xxxi, 103.

1273. Calendar of Ormond Deeds, 1172–1350. Ed. by Edmund Curtis. (Irish MSS. Commission.) Dublin: Stationery Office. 9¾ × 6¼. pp. lxiii, 424. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 21. pp. 617–18.

1274. Cambridge Mediaeval History. Ed. by J. R. Tanner, C. W. Previté-Orton and Z. N. Brooke. Vol. vii. Decline of Empire and Papacy. (Bibl. 1931, 1282; 1932, 1213.) Rev. by J. W. Thompson in SRL., May 27, ix, 618; in Nation, Feb. 1, cxxxvi, 128; by D. C. Munro in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xxxviii, 535–8; by F. J. E. Raby in Ant. J., Jan., xiii, 70–1; by C. Dawson in Dub. Rev., Apr., cxcii, 307–12; by F. M. Powicke in EHR., July, xlviii, 465–70; by C. H. Williams in Hist., Oct., xviii, 260–1; by R. G. D. Laffan in Crit., Jan., xii, 310–13.

1275. Campbell, A. M. The Black Death and Men of Learning. (Bibl. 1931, 1283; 1932, 1214.) Rev. by F. J. Hemelt in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., xix, 352–3.

1276. Clayton, Joseph. Saint Anselm. A Critical Biography. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Bruce Pub. Co. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxvi, 165. $1.75. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 498.

1277. Close Rolls of the Reign of Henry the Third. A.D. 1256–1259. London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 584. 40*s*. Rev. by F. M. Powicke in EHR., Oct., xlviii, 650–2.

1278. Coulton, G. G. Scottish Abbeys and Social Life. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 293. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 520; by R. Graham in Ant. J., Oct., xiii, 483–6; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., Apr., cxxxix, 538; in NQ., July 22, clxv, 53–4; by E. W. M. Balfour-Melville in Hist., Oct., xviii, 259–60.

1279. Crawford, S. J. Anglo-Saxon Influence on Western Christendom, 600–800. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vi, 109. 5*s*.; $1.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 634.

1280. Curia Regis Rolls of the Reigns of Richard I and John. Vol. vi (11–14 John). London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 547. 37*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by C. Clay in Ant. J., Oct., xiii, 488–9.

1281. Darlington, R. R. Æthelwig, Abbot of Evesham. EHR., Jan., xlviii, 1–22; *ib*., Apr., xlviii, 177–98.

1282. Denholm-Young, N. Edward of Windsor and Bermondsey Priory: (i) The Account. (ii) The Library Catalogue. EHR., July, xlviii, 431–43.

1283. De Wald, E. T. The Illustrations of the Utrecht Psalter. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 81. cxliv plates. £5. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 293.

1284. Dunham, William Huse (ed.). Radulphi de Hengham Summae. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxxiv, 94. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 158.

1285. —— Radulphi de Hengham Summae. NQ., Mar. 18, clxiv, 197.

1286. Flom, George T. The Edinburgh Fragment of the Old Norwegian General Law of King Magnus IV. JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 196–202.

1287. Geary, James A. The Early Irish Race. Scientific Mo., Nov., xxxvii, 456–9.

1288. GOUGAUD, LOUIS. Christianity in Celtic Lands: A History of the Churches of the Celts, their Origin, their Development, Influence, and Mutual Relations. Transl. from the Author's MS. by MAUD JOYNT. London: Sheed and Ward, 1932. pp. lxii, 458. Rev. by J. F. Kenney in Speculum, Jan., VIII, 89–92.

1289. The GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE for the First Year of the Reign of King John, Michaelmas, 1199. (Pipe Roll 45.) Ed. by DORIS M. STENTON. (Pipe Roll Soc., Vol. XLVIII.) 10 × 6½. pp. xxv, 428.

1290. GUMMERE, FRANCIS B. Founders of England. (Bibl. 1930, 1170; 1931, 1311.) Rev. by E. A. Philippson in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., LIV, 16–17.

1291. HALL, HUBERT (ed.). Select Cases Concerning the Law Merchant (1251–1779). Vol. III. (Bibl. 1932, 1236.) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 690–1.

1292. HAMMER, JACOB. Note on a Manuscript of Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia Regum Britanniae.' PQ., July, XII, 225–34.

1293. HENRY, FRANÇOISE. La Sculpture Irlandaise pendant les douze premiers siècles de l'Ere Chrétienne. 2 vols. Paris: Leroux. 500 fr. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 491.

1294. HEPPLE, RICHARD B. Mediaeval Education in England. (Hist. Assn. Leaflet, No. 90.) London: G. Bell, 1932. 8vo. pp. 30. 1*s*.

1295. HILDBURGH, W. L. Iconographical Peculiarities in English Medieval Alabaster Carvings. Pt I. Folk-Lore, Mar., XLIV, 32–56.

1296. Historical Manuscripts Commission. Calendar of the Manuscripts of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury. Pt XVI. Ed. by M. S. GIUSEPPI. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 9¾ × 6¼. pp. xxxii, 530. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1297. HJORT, G. Theological Schools in Medieval England. CQR., July, CXVI, 201–18.

1298. HOLLANDER, L. M. The Battle on the Vin-Heath and the Battle of the Huns. JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 33–43.

1299. HÜBENER, G. England und die Gesittungsgrundlage der Europäischen Frühgeschichte. (Bibl. 1931, 1319.) Rev. by L. M. Larson in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 245–8.

1300. Select Cases in the Exchequer of Pleas. Ed. by H. JENKINSON and B. E. R. FERMOY. (Bibl. 1932, 1245.) Rev. by T. F. T. P. in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 32–3.

1301. JOLLIFFE, J. E. A. Pre-Feudal England: The Jutes. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. viii, 122. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 586.

1302. KENDRICK, T. D. Polychrome Jewellery in Kent. Antiq., Dec., VII, 429–52.

1303. KENDRICK, T. D. and C. F. C. HAWKES. Archaeology in England and Wales, 1914–1931. (Bibl. 1932, 1249.) Rev. by C. F. in Ant. J., Apr., XIII, 178–80; by G. C. Whittick in Cl. R., Feb., XLVII, 41–2.

1304. KNOLL, KURT. London im Mittelalter. (Bibl. 1932, 1250.)

Rev. by M. Rösler in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 295–7; by L. von Hibler in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIV, 146–8; by F. Bock in DL., LIV, sp. 230–1.

1305. KREBS, K. Der Bedeutungswandel von ME. clerk und damit zusammenhängende Probleme: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Soziologie der englischen Bildung im ausgehenden Mittelalter. *See* **492**.

1306. LAISTNER, M. L. W. Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500–900. (Bibl. 1931, 1325; 1932, 1251.) Rev. by E. F. J. in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 149–50; by W. T. M. Gamble in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., XIX, 343–4.

1307. LAMB, JOHN W. Saint Wulstan, Prelate and Patriot. A Study of his Life and Times. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Soc. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 218. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 482.

1308. LEAR, FLOYD SEWARD. The Mediaeval Attitude toward History. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XX, 156–77.

1309. LEEDS, E. T. Celtic Ornament in the British Isles Down to A.D. 700. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 190. 43 illus. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 749.

1310. —— The Early Saxon Penetration of the Upper Thames Area. Ant. J., July, XIII, 229–51.

1311. LENNARD, R. V. The Character of the Anglo-Saxon Conquests: A Disputed Point. Hist., Oct., XVIII, 204–15.

1312. LEVY, MAX. Der Sabbath in England: Wesen und Entwicklung des englischen Sonntags. (Kölner anglistische Arbeiten, Band 18.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. pp. 298. RM. 10.

1313. LOBINGER, C. S. The Rise and Fall of Feudal Law. Cornell Law Quart., Feb., XVIII, 192 ff.

1314. The Luttrell Psalter. With an Introd. by E. G. MILLAR. (Bibl. 1932, 1254.) Rev. in Obs., July 9; in Ant. J., Jan., XIII, 73–4; by E. T. De Wald in Speculum, Jan., VIII, 102–4.

1315. MAHR, ADOLF (ed.). Christian Art in Ancient Ireland. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1932, 1258.) Rev. by T. D. Kendrick in Antiq., Mar., VII, 113–14; in Ant. J., Jan., XIII, 69–70; by F. E. Towndrow in Obs., May 14.

1316. MAJOR, KATHLEEN. The 'Familia' of Archbishop Stephen Langton. EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 529–53.

1317. MANN, J. G. Instances of Antiquarian Feeling in Medieval and Renaissance Art. AJ., LXXXIX, 254–74.

1318. MEINKE, WILLIAM G. An Outline of Medieval European History. New York: Harcourt, 1932. 12mo. 50 cents.

1319. MEYER, ERWIN F. Some Aspects of Withernam or the English Mediaeval System of Vicarious Liability. Speculum, Apr., VIII, 235–40.

1320. MULLIN, F. A. A History of the Work of the Cistercians in Yorkshire (1131–1300). (Bibl. 1932, 1261.) Rev. by J. M. Lenhart in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., XIX, 346–9.

1321. NELSON, AXEL. Intorno al 'Philobiblon' di R. de Bury e ad alcuni nuovi codici di quell' opera. In: Atti del primo congresso mondiale delle biblioteche e della bibliografia. Vol. IV. Roma: Libreria dello Stato.

1322. NELSON, N. E. Cicero's 'De Officiis' in Christian Thought, 300–1300. *See* **220**.

1323. OAKLEY, THOMAS P. Cultural Affiliations of Early Ireland in the Penitentials. Speculum, Oct., VIII, 489–500.

1324. PAINTER, SIDNEY. William Marshall, Knight-Errant, Baron, and Regent of England. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. ix, 305. $3.00.; 13*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. R. Strayer in Speculum, Oct., VIII, 529–30.

1325. PANTIN, WILLIAM ABEL (ed.). Documents Illustrating the Activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks, 1215–1540. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1345.) Camden Soc., 3rd ser., vol. XLVII. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xix, 232. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 777.

1326. PARTER, ARTHUR KINGSLEY. The Crosses and Culture of Ireland. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1931. pp. xxiii, 143. $15.00. Rev. by J. F. Kenney in Speculum, Jan., VIII, 104–9.

1327. PAVENSTEDT, E. W. Mediaeval Carpet-Baggers. SAQ., Apr., XXXII, 173–89.

1328. PIRENNE, H. A., A. RENAUDET, E. PERROY, M. HANDELSMAN and L. HALPHEN. La Fin du Moyen-Age. (Bibl. 1931, 1345; 1932, 1269.) Rev. by E. J. Anweiler in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., XIX, 344–6.

1329. POWICKE, F. M. Medieval England. (Bibl. 1931, 1346.) Rev. by C. H. W. in Hist., Jan., XVII, 374–5.

1330. Register of Edward the Black Prince. 3 vols. 1346–1365. (Bibl. 1931, 1347; 1932, 1272.) Rev. by M. Sharp in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 284–8.

1331. —— Preserved in the Public Record Office. Part IV. (England), A.D. 1351–1365. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1272.) London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 682. 35*s*.

1332. RICCI, ALDO. Le origini della civiltà inglese. Firenze: Le Monnier, 1932. pp. xiii, 422.

1333. ROEDER, F. Neue Funde auf kontinental-sächsischen Friedhöfen der Völkerwanderungszeit. With 30 plates. Ang., LVII, 321–60.

1334. RÖSLER, MARGARETE. Die Lebensweise der Ausländer in England im späteren Mittelalter und in der Renaissance. E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 17–56.

1335. The Romance of Alexander. A Collotype Facsimile of MS. Bodley 264. With an Introd. by M. R. JAMES. Oxford: Clar. Press. Folio. pp. 50, 412. £12. 12*s*.

1336. SABINE, E. L. Butchering in Mediaeval London. Speculum, July, VIII, 335–53.

1337. SAUNDERS, O. E. A History of English Art in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1932, 1276.) Rev. by H. Eichler in DL., LIV, 1944–5.

1338. SAVAGE, HENRY L. Hunting in the Middle Ages. Speculum, Jan., VIII, 30–41.

1339. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. Our Forefathers. The Gothonic Nations. A Manual of the Ethnography of the Gothic, German, Dutch, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian and Scandinavian Peoples. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1929, 1298.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 482. 20 plates. 30*s*.; $9.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 672.

1340. STEPHENS, GEORGE R. The Knowledge of Greek in England in the Middle Ages. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 21·5 cm. pp. 167.

1341. SWAIN, B. Fools and Folly During the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1932, 1281.) Rev. by E. W. Nelson in Jour. of Mod. Hist., Mar., V, 77–8.

1342. THOMPSON, J. W. The Middle Ages, 300–1500. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1931, 1362; 1932, 1285.) Rev. by Z. N. Brooke in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 107–9.

1343. TOUT, T. F. Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediaeval England. Vol. VI. The Wardrobe, the Chamber and the Small Seals. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1286.) Manchester: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 457. 40*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 234.

1344. TREHARNE, REGINALD FRANCIS. The Baronial Plan of Reform, 1258–1263. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. xv, 448. 17*s*. 6*d*.

1345. VAN HAMEL, A. G. (ed.). Lebor Bretnach. The Irish Version of the Historia Britonum Ascribed to Nennius. Ed. from all the Manuscripts. (Irish MSS. Commission.) Dublin: H.M. Stationery Office. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxix, 98. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 61.

1346. VIGNERAS, L.-A. and SIDNEY PAINTER. Monday as a Date for Medieval Tournaments. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 80–3.

1347. WHITE, NEWPORT B. (ed.). The Red Book of Ormond. From the Fourteenth-Century Original preserved at Kilkenny Castle, with missing portions supplied from the Fifteenth-Century Transcript in the Bodleian Library. (Irish MSS. Commission.) Dublin: Stationery Office. 10×6. pp. xii, 184. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 21, pp. 617–18.

1348. WOODBINE, GEORGE E. (ed.). Glanvill de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliae. (Bibl. 1932, 1291.) London: Milford. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 306. 22*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 107; by C. H. McIlwain in Speculum, Jan., VIII, 113–15.

1349. YOUNG, J. T. Olaf Peacock's Journey to Ireland. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, VIII, 94–6.

Philosophy and Science. 1350. ANCEL, J. L'évolution de la notion de frontière. Bull. Internat. Com. of Hist. Sciences, July, III, 538–54.

1351. GRAS, N. S. B. Economic Rationalism in the Late Middle Ages. Speculum, July, VIII, 304–12.

1352. MACDONALD, A. J. Authority and Reason in the Early Middle Ages. (Hulsean Lectures, 1931.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 136. 6*s*.; $1.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 622; by G. V. in QQ., Winter, XL, 656–60; by J. A. Southwell in American Rev., Sept., I, 506–12.

1353. MCKEON, RICHARD. Utility and Philosophy in the Middle Ages. Speculum, Oct., VIII, 431–6.

1354. MUCKLE, J. T. (ed.). Algazel's Metaphysics: a Mediaeval Translation. Ottawa: St Michael's College. 8vo. pp. xix, 248.

1355. PATCH, HOWARD ROLLIN. Consolatio Philosophiae, IV, m. vi, 23–24. Speculum, Jan., VIII, 41–51.

1356. READ, J. Alchemy and Alchemists. Folk-Lore, Sept., XLIV, 251–78.

1357. SARTON, G. Introduction to the History of Science. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1931, 1378; 1932, 1304.) Rev. by E. J. Holmyard in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 43–5; by L. G. Karpinski in Speculum, Oct., VIII, 538–41.

1358. TATLOCK, J. S. P. The Middle Ages—Romantic or Rationalistic. Speculum, July, VIII, 295–304.

Topography and Genealogy. 1359. GOSS, CHARLES W. F. The London Directories, 1677–1855. A Bibliography with Notes on their Origin and Development. London: Archer. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 147. 15*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 10.

1360. LÖYE, O. Hamlets Grav i Ammelhede ved Randers. En historisk-topografisk Undersögelse. Randers: Jens Ballunds Ettf. 21 × 17 cm. pp. 16 and 2 plates. 0.50 kr.

1361. MATHEW, DAVID and GERVASE MATHEW. Iron Furnaces in South-eastern England and English Ports and Landing-places, 1578. EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 91–9.

1362. POUND, ARTHUR. The Penns of Pennsylvania and England. New York: Macmillan, 1932. 8vo. pp. xx, 349. $3.50. Rev. by C. T. Hallenbeck in AL., Jan., IV, 413–15.

1363. READE, A. L. (comp.). Audley Pedigrees. Pt II. (Bibl. 1932, 1312.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 10.

1364. *Berks*] HUMPHREYS, ARTHUR L. Bucklebury. A Berkshire Parish. Reading: The Author, York Lodge. 12 × 9½. pp. x, 615. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 543.

1365. *Bucks*] STEWART-BROWN, R. Eaton, Cheshire, and Eaton, Bucks. *See* **1369**.

1366. *Bucks*] WARD, W. H. and K. S. BLOCK. A History of the Manor and Parish of Iver. London: Secker. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 272. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 543.

1367. *Cambs*] PALMER, W. M. (ed.). Cambridge Borough Documents. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1932, 1318.) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 154.

1368. *Cheshire*] COWARD, T. A. Cheshire: Traditions and History.

London: Methuen. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. x, 365. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 35.

1369. *Cheshire*] STEWART-BROWN, R. Eaton, Cheshire, and Eaton, Bucks. TLS., Mar. 2, p. 147.

1370. *Devon*] CURTIS, MURIEL. Some Disputes between the City and Cathedral Authorities of Exeter. (Bibl. 1932, 1322.) Rev. by A. H. T. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 689–90.

1371. *Glos*] LILLEY, H. T. A History of Standish, Gloucestershire. Standish: Rev. A. Freeman, The Vicarage. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 269. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 543; in NQ., Apr. 15, CLXIV, 269–70.

1372. *Herefordshire*] The ROYAL COMMISSION on Historical Monuments (England). An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Herefordshire. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1932, 1327.) Rev. by J. A. Gotch in Ant. J., Apr., XIII, 177–8. Vols. I and II rev. by A. H. Thompson in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 312–14.

1373. *Kent*] BABINGTON, M. A. Canterbury Cathedral. London: Dent. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 190. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 300.

1374. *Kent*] CHURCHILL, IRENE JOSEPHINE. Canterbury Administration. The Administrative Machinery of the Archbishopric of Canterbury Illustrated from Original Records. In 2 vols. London: S.P.C.K., for the Church Historical Soc. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. xiii, 615. Vol. II. pp. xvi, 367. 42*s.* the two vols.

1375. *Kent*] MUHLFELD, HELEN ELIZABETH (ed.). A Survey of the Manor of Wye. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: P. S. King. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. lxxvii, 256. 20*s.*; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 923.

1376. *Lancs*] JONES, G. P. (ed.). The Extent of Chirkland (1391–1393). Liverpool: Univ. Press; London: Hodder and Stoughton. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxv, 103. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 264.

1377. *Lancs*] PORTEOUS, THOMAS CRUDDAS. Wigan Public Libraries. Calendar of the Standish Deeds, 1230–1575, Preserved in the Wigan Public Library together with Abstracts made by the Rev. Thomas West in 1770 of 220 Deeds not now in the Collection. Wigan: Public Libraries Committee. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 156. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1378. *Lincs*] ATKINSON, HAROLD WARING. Families of Atkinson of Roxby (Lincs.) and Thorne and Dearman of Braithwaite, and families connected with them. Northwood, Middlesex: The Author. 4to. pp. 518. 42*s.*

1379. *Lincs*] FOSTER, C. W. (ed.). The Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1932, 1335.) Rev. by V. H. Galbraith in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 43.

1380. *London*] THOMAS, A. H. (ed.). Calendar of Select Pleas and Memoranda of the City of London (1381–1412). (Bibl. 1932, 1337.) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 691–2.

1381. *London*] WEINBAUM, M. London unter Eduard I und II. Bd. I, Untersuchungen; Bd. II, Texte. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer. 8vo. pp. 251; 293. RM. 21, the set of 2 vols. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 759; by F. M. Stenton in Hist., Oct., XVIII, 256–9.

1382. *London*] WEINBAUM, M. Verfassungsgeschichte Londons, 1066–1288. (Bibl. 1929, 1305.) Rev. by F. M. Stenton in Hist., Oct., XVIII, 256–9.

1383. *Middlesex*] DAVENPORT, PERCY. Old Stanmore. Records Chiefly Manorial. Stanmore: The Author, Oak Tree Close. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 122. 13 plates. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 528.

1384. *Norfolk*] BASKERVILLE, GEOFFREY. Married Clergy and Pensioned Religious in Norwich Diocese, 1555. EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 43–64; *ib*., Apr., XLVIII, 199–228.

1385. *Norfolk*] WEST, J. R. St Benet of Holme, 1020–1210. Pt I. The Eleventh and Twelfth Century Sections of Cott. MS. Galba E. II. The Register of the Abbey of St Benet of Holme. pp. xix, 177. Pt II. Introductory Essay. pp. vii, 179–313. Norfolk Record Soc., Vols. II, III. King's Lynn: H. L. Bradfer-Lawrence, The Priory, N. Wootton. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Ann. sub., 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 25.

1386. *Northants*] SMITH, H. CLIFFORD. Sulgrave Manor and the Washingtons. London: Cape. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. 260. xv plates. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 767; by C. Hussey in Obs., Oct. 15.

1387. *Notts*] HILL, A. DU BOULAY. East Bridgford, Notts. (Bibl. 1932, 1345.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 4.

1388. *Oxfordshire*] GAMBIER-PARRY, T. R. A Collection of Charters Relating to Goring, Streatley and the Neighbourhood, 1181–1546. (Bibl. 1932, 1347.) Rev. by R. G. in Ant. J., Oct., XIII, 480–1.

1389. *Oxfordshire*] GRUNDY, G. B. (ed.). Saxon Oxfordshire. Charters and Ancient Highways. Oxfordshire Record Soc., XV. (66, High St., Banbury.) $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 120. Annual sub., 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 96.

1390. *Oxfordshire*] MARRIOTT, SIR J. A. R. Oxford. Its Place in National History. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 206. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 159.

1391. *Oxfordshire*] SALTER, H. E. (ed.). The Cartulary of Oseney Abbey. (Bibl. 1932, 1349.) Rev. by G. G. Coulton in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 282–4.

1392. *Oxfordshire*] —— (ed.). The Churchwardens' Accounts of St Michael's Church, Oxford. (Oxford Archaeol. Soc., Transactions, No. 78.) Long Compton, Shipston-on-Stour: King's Stone Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxii, 292. 12*s*. 6*d*.

1393. *Surrey*] LAMBERT, U. Godstone: A Parish History. (Bibl. 1929, 1273.) Rev. by G. J. T. in Ant. J., Apr., XIII, 186.

1394. *Sussex*] SYKES-MACLEAN, HECTOR (ed.). The Registers of the Parish of Woodmancote in the County of Sussex. Baptisms, Burials and Marriages, 1582–1812. Henfield, Sussex: The Author. 9×6. pp. 180. 21*s*.

1395. *Warwickshire*] Birmingham Archaeological Society Transactions and Proceedings for 1929 and 1930. Vol. LIV. Ed. by F. B. ANDREWS. Birmingham: The Society. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 109. For subscribers only.

1396. *Warwickshire*] Warwickshire Feet of Fines. Abstracted from the Originals in the Public Record Office by ETHEL STOKES and ed. by FREDERICK C. WELLSTOOD. With an Introd. and Indexes by FREDERICK T. S. HOUGHTON. Vol. I. 7 Ric. I (1195)–12 Ed. I. (1284). Dugdale Soc., vol. XI. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 10 × 7. pp. xxiv, 249. 35*s*. Rev. in NQ., Feb. 4, CLXIV, 89.

1397. *Westmorland*] CURWEN, JOHN F. Later records relating to north Westmorland or the barony of Appleby. (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeol. Soc. in Conjunction with the Westmorland County Council, Record Ser., vol. 8.) Kendal: T. Wilson, 1932. 8vo. pp. vi, 428. 21*s*.

1398. *Wilts*] CUNNINGTON, B. HOWARD (ed.). Records of the County of Wilts. Being Extracts from the Quarter Sessions Great Rolls of the Seventeenth Century. Devizes: George Simpson. 8½ × 5½. pp. xvi, 377. 15*s*.

1399. *Worcs*] FLETCHER, A. W. Eckington. The Story of a Worcestershire Parish. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. xiii, 165. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 543.

1400. *Worcs*] GRUNDY, G. B. The Saxon Charters of Worcestershire. (Bibl. 1931, 1453; 1932, 1367.) Rev. by R. H. H. in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 320.

1401. *Yorks*] CRADOCK, H. C. A History of the Ancient Parish of Birstall, Yorkshire. London: S.P.C.K. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xv, 320. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 656.

1402. *Yorks*] DENNETT, J. (ed.). Beverley Borough Records, 1575–1821. (Yorks. Archaeol. Soc., Record Series, vol. LXXXIV.) 9 × 6. pp. xix, 220. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 578.

1403. *Yorks*] ELGEE, FRANK and HARRIET WRAGG ELGEE. The Archaeology of Yorkshire. London: Methuen. 7½ × 5. pp. xi, 272. 11 plates. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 101.

1404. *Yorks*] HALL, T. WALTER. Etton: An East Yorkshire Village. Time: 1170–1482. Sheffield: J. W. Northend. 10¼ × 7¼. pp. 44. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. G. in Ant. J., Oct., XIII, 479–80.

1405. *Yorks*] MILLER, NORMAN JAMES. Winestead and its Lords. The History of a Holderness Village. Hull: A. Brown. 8¾ × 6. pp. xii, 245. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 656; in NQ., July 22, CLXV, 53.

1406. *Yorks*] PARKER, JOHN (ed.). Feet of Fines for the County of York, from 1246 to 1272. (Yorks. Archaeol. Soc., Record Series, vol. LXXXII.) 9¼ × 6. pp. ix, 249.

1407. *Yorks*] ROWNTREE, ARTHUR (ed.). The History of Scarborough. (Bibl. 1931, 1459; 1932, 1370.) Rev. by C. W. Phillips in Antiq., Sept., VII, 382–4.

1408. *Yorks*] WATERS, S. H. Wakefield in the Seventeenth Century. Wakefield: Sanderson and Clayton. 8½ × 5½. pp. xv, 163. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 643.

XIII. MODERN ENGLISH

XIII. 1. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 1 *a*. General

Miscellaneous. 1409. Butler, Pierce (comp.). A Check List of Fifteenth-Century Books in the Newberry Library and in other Libraries of Chicago. *See* **46**.

1410. Calendar of the Close Rolls. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry V. Vol. ii. 1419–1422. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 1463.) London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 608. 37*s*. 6*d*.

1411. Calendar of Fine Rolls. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. xiii. Henry IV, 1405–1413. London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 368. 25*s*.

1412. Ewen, C. L'Estrange. Conspiracy of Maud de Vere. [An English Letter of 1404.] NQ., May 20, clxiv, 352.

1413. Haraszti, Zoltán. XVth-Century Books in the [Boston Public] Library. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., viii, 381–96. [To be continued.]

1414. Philobiblon of Richard de Bury. (Limited ed.) Berkeley, Cal.: Book Arts Club of the Univ. of California. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 75. $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 635.

1415. Read, Conyers (ed.). Bibliography of British History. Tudor Period, 1485–1603. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxiii, 467. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 766; cf. C. Read, *ib*., Dec. 14, p. 896.

1416. Rice, W. G. Early English Travellers to Greece and the Levant. *See* **220**.

1417. Salter, H. E. (ed.). Registrum Cancellarii Oxoniensis, 1434–1469. In 2 vols. Oxford Historical Soc. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. i. pp. l, 413. Vol. ii. pp. 433. 25*s*. each vol. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 324.

1418. Schirmer, W. F. Der Englische Frühhumanismus. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Literaturgeschichte des 15. Jh. (Bibl. 1931, 1467; 1932, 1382.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xliv, 81–4.

1419. Schreiber, William I. Social Elements of the Humanistic School. Dialogues of the 15th and 16th Centuries. [Abstract of Thesis.] Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. pp. 12. 25 cents.

1420. Thorndike, Lynn. Science and Thought in the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1929, 1335.) Rev. by N. Van Deusen in Jour. of Philos., Feb. 2, xxx, 77–81.

1421. Waugh, W. T. A History of Europe, 1378–1494. (Bibl. 1932, 1385.) Rev. by A. E. P. in QQ., Feb., xl, 157–60.

XIII. 1 *b*. Authors

Ballads. 1422. Gerould, G. H. The Ballad of Tradition. (Bibl. 1932, 1389.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 246–8; by

L. Pound in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 124–7; by A. K. Davis, Jr., in VQR., July, IX, 457–63; by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 602–8; by R. Smith in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June, XLVI, 194–8; by A. Taylor in MP., May, XXX, 435–8; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, June, XV, 107–11.

1423. GREGORY, P. The Old English and Scottish Popular Ballads. *See* **244**.

1424. HENRY, MELLINGER E. King Henry Fifth's Conquest of France (Child, 164). A Traditional Ballad not Hitherto Found in America. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 307–10.

1425. HUMBERT, G. Literarische Einflüsse in schottischen Volksballaden. (Bibl. 1932, 1390.) Rev. by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 273–4; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, June, XV, 107–11; by L. Pound in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 99–101.

1426. SCHMIDT, WOLFGANG. Die Entwicklung der englisch-schottischen Volksballaden. Ang., Jan., LVII, 1–77; *ib.*, Apr., LVII, 113–207.

1427. —— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Edward-Ballade. Ang., June, LVII, 277–312.

Caxton, William. 1428. CAMPBELL, P. G. C. Notes on 'The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyvalrye.' Medium Ævum, Oct., II, 217–18.

1429. SUSEBACH, H. Caxton: Tulle of olde age. Textuntersuchung. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, 75.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 118. RM. 5.

Court of Sapience. 1430. BÜHLER, C. F. The Sources of the Court of Sapience. (Bibl. 1932, 1398.) Rev. by H. Koziol in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 254–6; briefly by J. P. O. in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 290.

Dives et Pauper. 1431. PFANDER, H. G. Dives et Pauper. Library, Dec., XIV, 299–312.

Dunbar, William. 1432. MACKENZIE, W. M. (ed.). The Poems of William Dunbar. (Bibl. 1932, 1399.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 55; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 22; by A. Clarke in Spect., Mar. 24, CL, 434–5; by H. E. Palmer in N. St., Mar. 4, V, 257–8; by P. H. in Adel., May, VII, 153; by W. H. Auden in Crit., July, XII, 676–8; by B. Dickins in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 506–7.

Henryson, Robert. 1433. The Poems and Fables of Robert Henryson. Ed. from the Earliest Manuscripts and Printed Texts by H. HARVEY WOOD. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 9 × 6. pp. xliii, 304. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 527; by E. Muir in Spect., Sept. 1, CLI, 290–1.

How a Merchant did his Wife Betray. 1434. A Fifteenth-Century Ballad. Shaftesbury: High House Press. 9 × 5¾. pp. 23. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 811.

Ireland Manuscript. 1435. DICKINS, B. The Date of the Ireland Manuscript. *See* **234**.

1436. Dickins, Bruce. The Ireland Manuscript. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 909.

Lydgate, John. 1437. Oakden, J. P. A Note on Lydgate's Verses on the Kings of England. RES., Jan., ix, 47–53.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1438. The Noble and Joyous Boke entytled Le Morte Darthur. In 2 vols. Oxford: Blackwell. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. i. pp. xxviii, 316. 9 guineas the set of two vols. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 811; by A. Machen in Obs., Dec. 17.

1439. Le Morte d'Arthur. London: Dent. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxvi, 401, 411. 5*s*.

1440. Aurner, Nellie Slayton. Sir Thomas Malory—Historian? PMLA., June, xlviii, 362–91.

1441. Baugh, A. C. Documenting Sir Thomas Malory. Speculum, Jan., viii, 3–29.

1442. Vinaver, Eugène. The Legend of Wade in the 'Morte Darthur.' Medium Ævum, June, ii, 135–6.

1443. Whitehead, F. On Certain Episodes in the Fourth Book of Malory's 'Morte Darthur.' Medium Ævum, Oct., ii, 199–216.

Valentine and Orson. 1444. Dickson, Arthur. Valentine and Orson. A Study in Late Medieval Romance. (Bibl. 1929, 1360; 1930, 1279.) Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xliv, 77–8.

1445. —— Valentine and Orson. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1416.) MLN., Mar., xlviii, 207. Cf. A. H. Krappe, *ib.*, Nov., xlviii, 485.

XIII. 2. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 2 *a*. General

Anthologies. 1446. Chambers, E. K. (comp.). The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse. (Bibl. 1932, 1417.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Feb. 9, p. 81; by G. B. in Fort. Rev., Jan., cxxxix, 132; by J. Hayward in Obs., Feb. 19; by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., xlviii, 263–5; by F. Brie in DL., liv, sp. 2181.

1447. Eight Famous Elizabethan Plays. Introd. by E. C. Dunn. (Bibl. 1932, 1418.) Rev. in TAM., Apr., xvii, 328.

1448. Gebert, Clara (ed.). An Anthology of Elizabethan Dedications and Prefaces. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 311. $3.00; 12*s*. 6*d*.

1449. Roberts, Michael (ed.). Elizabethan Prose. London: Cape; New York: Peter Smith. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 376. 6*s*.; $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 823; by F. S. Boas in Obs., Dec. 3; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Oct. 13, cli, 488–90; by P. Quennell in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., vi, pp. xvi, xviii; by J. Common in Adel., Dec., viii, 228–30.

1450. Rylands, George (ed.). Elizabethan Tragedy. A Selection with an Introduction. London: Bell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xix, 623. 6*s*. Rev. in Spect., Dec. 1, cli, 816.

1451. Spencer, Hazelton (ed.). Elizabethan Plays; written by Shakespeare's Friends, Colleagues, Rivals, and Successors; to Wit: Christopher Marlowe, John Lyly, Robert Greene [and others]. Ed. with new texts based on the original folios, quartos, and octavos. Boston: Little. 8vo. pp. 1173. $4.00. Rev. in AM., Dec., xxx, pp. iv, vi.

Miscellaneous. 1452. Boas, Frederick S. An Introduction to Tudor Drama. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 176. 4*s*. 6*d*.; $1.35. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 514; by M. H. I. in QQ., Winter, xl, 666–8; in TAM., Nov., xvii, 901; by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 133–4; by W. J. Lawrence in N. St., July 22, vi, 109–10.

1453. —— Tewkesbury Abbey's Theatrical Gear. TLS., Mar. 16, p. 184.

1454. Boggs, Helen Bryson. Humor in English Renaissance Literature. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 494.

1455. Bosanquet, Eustace F. Three Little Tudor Books. 1. Xenophon's 'Treatise of Household,' 1532. 2. Philip Moore's 'The Hope of Health,' 1564. 3. 'The Viniard of Devotion,' 1599. Library, Sept., xiv, 178–206.

1456. Brindley, B. E. The Sixteenth Century Morality. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 495.

1457. Brooke, Iris. English Costume in the Age of Elizabeth, The Sixteenth Century. London: Black; New York: Macmillan. 9½ × 6¼. pp. 87. 6*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 675.

1458. Buckley, G. T. Atheism in the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1932, 1424.) Rev. by F. Brie in E. Studien, Sept., lxviii, 256–8; by B. Dobrée in Spect., July 7, cli, 21.

1459. Camden, Carroll, Jr. Astrology in Shakespeare's Day. Isis, xix, 26–73.

1460. Clough, Wilson O. The Broken English of Foreign Characters of the Elizabethan Stage. PQ., July, xii, 255–68.

1461. Coyle, M. B. T. A Passage in Plutarch Questioned in the Renaissance. Trans. of Amer. Philol. Assoc., lxxiii, p. lxv.

1462. Craig, Hardin. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. SP., Apr., xxx, 243–363.

1463. Dane, Clemence. The Loved Elizabeth. YR., Winter, xxii, 253–63.

1464. Dannenberg, F. Das Erbe Platons in England bis zur Bildung Lylys. (Bibl. 1932, 1427.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Dec., xv, 228–30; by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xliv, 122–6.

1465. Del Re, A. The Secret of the Renaissance. *See* **873**.

1466. Fenton, D. The Extra-Dramatic Moment in Elizabethan Plays before 1616. (Bibl. 1931, 1516.) Rev. by T. Brooke in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 264–5.

1467. Fischel, O. Theater-Ästhetik aus Shakespeares Zeit. Das Nationaltheater, 1932, v, 8–11.

1468. Greenhood, David (ed.). Tom of Bedlam's Song. San

Francisco: Helen Gentry, 1931. 12mo. pp. xv, 46. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 7, 1932, p. 9; in Nation, CXXXV, 90.

1469. GREG, W. W. Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses. Stage Plots: Actors' Parts: Prompt Books. (Bibl. 1932, 1432.) Rev. by E. K. Chambers in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 95–8; by J. Q. Adams in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 609–13.

1470. —— (ed.). English Literary Autographs, 1550–1650. Pt III. Prose Writers and Appendix. (Bibl. 1932, 1435.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 258; by G. C. Moore Smith in MLR., July, XXVIII, 384–6; by R. Flower in RES., Oct., IX, 465–7.

1471. HABEL, U. Die Nachwirkung des picaresken Romans in England von Nash bis Fielding und Smollet. (Bibl. 1930, 1303.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXIII, 112–14.

1472. HARRISON, G. B. Books and Readers, 1599–1603. Library, June, XIV, 1–33.

1473. —— A Last Elizabethan Journal: Being a Record of Those Things Most Talked of During the Years 1599–1603. London: Constable. 9 × 5¾. pp. vii, 387. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 589; by M. Waldman in Eng. Rev., Oct., LVII, 435; by A. Waugh in Bookm., Oct., LXXXV, 54.

1474. HEAWOOD, EDWARD (ed.). Reproductions of Early Engraved Maps. II, English County Maps in the Collection of the Royal Geographical Society. XXI Maps. London: Royal Geographical Soc. Maps, 20 × 25¾. Text, 14 × 10½. 14 pp. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 91.

1475. HENDERSON, DANIEL M. The Crimson Queen: Mary Tudor. New York: Duffield and Green. 8vo. pp. ix, 282. $2.50. Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., Nov. 4, X, 231.

1476. HOPPE, H. R. John Wolfe, Printer and Publisher, 1579–1601. *See* **126**.

1477. HOTSON, LESLIE. Roaring Boys at the Mermaid. Atlantic Mo., July, CLII, 73–84.

1478. HOWELL, A. C. and R. B. SHARPE. Recent Publications: Studies in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. [Some 28 works with brief reviews of each.] SP., July, XXX, 522–32.

1479. HOYLER, A. Gentleman-Ideal und Gentleman-Erziehung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der englischen Renaissance. (Tübingen diss.) Leipzig: Meiner. 8vo. pp. 223. RM. 8.80. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 296–7.

1480. ISAACS, J. Production and Stage-Management at the Blackfriars Theatre. *See* **247**.

1481. JAGGARD, W. England's First Play. [First printed play.] NQ., July 15, CLXV, 25.

1482. JORDAN, W. K. The Development of Religious Toleration in England from the Beginning of the English Reformation to the Death of Queen Elizabeth. (Bibl. 1932, 1441.) Rev. by H. K. Beale in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXVIII, 741–3.

1483. Keller, W. and B. Fehr. Englische Literatur von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung. (Bibl. 1930, 1308; 1932, 1443.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xliv, 364–8; by E. Fischer in LGRP., May–June, liv, 168–71.

1484. Knappen, Marshall M. (ed.). Two Elizabethan Puritan Diaries, by Richard Rogers and Samuel Ward. With an Introd. Chicago: Amer. Soc. of Church Hist., Univ. of Chicago. 8vo. pp. xiii, 148. $3.00.

1485. Latham, M. W. The Elizabethan Fairies. (Bibl. 1930, 1313; 1932, 1447.) Rev. by H. C. L. in Folk-Lore, Sept., xliv, 321–2.

1486. Lauf, E. Die Bühnenanweisungen in den englischen Moralitäten und Interludien bis 1570. (Münster diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 109.

1487. Lawrence, W. J. The Mystery of Elizabethan Masterpieces. Spect., July 21, cli, 85.

1488. Leube, H. Reformation und Humanismus in England. (Bibl. 1930, 1316; 1931, 1534.) Rev. by H. Wenz in Ang. Bbl., Jan., xliv, 21–2; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 248–9.

1489. Lindabury, R. V. A Study of Patriotism in the Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1931, 1535; 1932, 1452.) Rev. by T. Brooke in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 264–5.

1490. Macdonald, J. F. The Use of Prose in English Drama before Shakespeare. Univ. of Toronto Quart., ii, 465–81.

1491. Marriott, Sir J. A. R. The Life of John Colet. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiii, 207. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 365.

1492. Mathew, David. The Celtic Peoples and Renaissance Europe. A Study of the Celtic and Spanish Influences on Elizabethan History. With an Introd. by Christopher Dawson. London: Sheed and Ward. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 525. 18*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 430; cf. D. Mathew, *ib*., July 13, p. 480; July 20, p. 496; by A. Clarke in Obs., Aug. 20; in N. St., May 20, v, 648, 650.

1493. Melèse, M. (ed.). Les Contemporains de Shakespeare. Ouvrage comprenant 'L'Alchimiste' de Ben Jonson, et les 'Evénements imprévus' de John Fletcher. Paris: Renaissance du Livre, 1932. pp. 218.

1494. Muller, James Arthur (ed.). The Letters of Stephen Gardiner. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxviii, 573. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 785.

1495. Myers, A. M. Representation and Misrepresentation of the Puritan in Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1931, 1542.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 531–3.

1496. Nelson, Norman. Individualism as a Criterion of the Renaissance. JEGP., July, xxxii, 316–34.

1497. Pearson, Lu Emily. Elizabethan Love Conventions. Berkeley, Cal.: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 365. 27*s*. 6*d*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 772.

1498. Potter, G. R. Isis' Ass and the Elizabethans. MLN., Feb., xlviii, 101.

1499. Price, H. T. Another Shorthand Sermon. *See* **220**.

1500. Pruvost, René. The Astrological Prognostications of 1583. Bibliographical Notes. Library, June, xiv, 101–6.

1501. Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes. No. lii. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. ix. (1544–1553.) London: H.M. Stationery Office. 13 × 8. pp. 372. 32*s*. 6*d*.

1502. Reed, E. B. (ed.). Christmas Carols of the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 1461.) Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Aug., xliv, 246–8; briefly by E. C. Batho in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 291; by R. L. Greene in MLN., Feb., xlviii, 133–4.

1503. Reynolds, George F. Elizabethan Stage Railing. TLS., Feb. 16, p. 108.

1504. Rickert, Edith. Verses Found at Coughton Court. MP., xxxi, 198–9.

1505. Rose, F. Les poètes élizabéthains et nous. *See* **1516**.

1506. Russell, H. K. Elizabethan Dramatic Poetry in the Light of Natural and Moral Philosophy. PQ., Apr., xii, 187–95.

1507. Schirmer, W. F. Antike; Renaissance und Puritanismus. Eine Studie zur englischen Literaturgeschichte des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts. 2nd enl. ed. München: Hueber. 8vo. pp. 235. RM. 9.

1508. Schöffler, H. Die Anfänge des Puritanismus. (Bibl. 1932, 1467.) Rev. by M. Y. Hughes in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 248–9; by M. M. Knappen in MP., Feb., xxx, 328–31.

1509. Sharpe, Robert Boies. James Hill, Player. MLN., Feb., xlviii, 99–100.

1510. Sibley, Gertrude Marian. The Lost Plays and Masques, 1500–1642. (Cornell Studies in English, xix.) Ithaca, New York: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 6. pp. xii, 205. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. in Library, Dec., xiv, 362–3; by H. D. Gray in JEGP., Oct., xxxii, 608–9; in NQ., Sept. 9, clxv, 179–80.

1511. Stenberg, Theodore. More about Queen Elizabeth's Euphuism. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, xii, 64–77.

1512. Stevenson, H. A. Herbal Lore as Reflected in the Works of the Major Elizabethans. Univ. of N. Carolina Record, no. 276, 1931, pp. 41–2. [Abstract of diss.]

1513. Stirk, S. D. Die Aristokratie und die industrielle Entwicklung in England vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. (Breslau diss.) (Sprache und Kultur der germ. und roman. Kultur, A 15.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 109. RM. 4.

1514. Strong, Sir A. The Spirit of the Elizabethan Age. *See* **924**.

1515. Tate, Allen. A Note on Elizabethan Satire. NR., Mar. 15, lxxiv, 128–30.

1516. Le Théâtre Elizabéthain. (Cahiers du Sud. x. Numéro Spécial, Juin 1933.) I. Les Œuvres—E. Jaloux: L'esprit élizabéthain.

pp. 7–20. J. SCHLUMBERGER: Sur les personnages de Shakespeare. pp. 21–24. H. G. BARKER: Progrès du drame shakespearien. pp. 25–28. A. CHEVALLEY: Shakespeare et les poètes élizabéthains. pp. 29–35. W. EMPSON: La double intrigue et l'ironie dans le drame. pp. 36–39. J. AYNARD: Exotisme et humanisme. pp. 40–43. G. RIBEMONT-DESSAIGNES: A propos de Webster.... pp. 44–49. E. JOLAS: La révolution du langage. pp. 50–52. G. CAMILLE: Des travestis. pp. 53–66. P. D'EXIDEUIL: Vengeance [dans le drame él.]. pp. 67–74. II. La Scène—PHILIP CARR: Souvenirs de mise en scène. pp. 77–81. H. R. LENORMAND: Le théâtre d'aujourd'hui et les Elizabéthains. pp. 82–90. L. JOUVET: A l'instar de Cuvier [theatrical architecture]. pp. 91–92. A. SALACROU: Les mille têtes [the Elizabethan public]. pp. 93–97. G. BATY: La scène élizabéthaine. pp. 98–102. H. SAUGUET: La musique élizabéthaine. pp. 103–4. III. Traductions. pp. 107–41. IV. Visages élizabéthains—J. CATEL: John Lyly immoraliste. pp. 145–53. L. GILLET: Arden de Feversham. pp. 154–61. E. RODITI: Thomas Kyd. pp. 162–5. G. LAMBIN: Destin de Christopher Marlowe. pp. 166–9. M. BRION: Vie de Robert Greene. pp. 170–4. F. DE HEECKEREN: Chapman et les pièces d'actualité française. pp. 175–82. P. MÉLÈSE: O rare Ben Jonson! pp. 183–5. G. B. HARRISON: Note sur John Marston. pp. 186–8. J. PRÉVOST: L'insatiable Comtesse. pp. 189–91. H. FLUCHÈRE: Thomas Dekker et le Drame Bourgeois. pp. 192–6. F. FOSCA: Mesure de Thomas Heywood. pp. 197–203. T. S. ELIOT: Les caractères féminins chez Thomas Middleton. pp. 204–6. R. GUENEAU: Cyril Tourneur, dramaturge noir. pp. 207–9. A. KOSZUL: Beaumont et Fletcher, et le Baroque. pp. 210–16. J. DE SMET: Jugement sur Philip Massinger. pp. 217–22. C. CÉ: Le drame incestueux chez John Ford. pp. 223–5. M. VENOISE: James Shirley. pp. 226–9. C. CHASSÉ: Les personnages de la pègre dans le théâtre élizabéthain. pp. 230–9. F. ROSE: Les poètes élizabéthains et nous. pp. 240–1. A. BRULÉ: Panorama du théâtre élizabéthain en France, bibliographie [of translations]. pp. 242–51. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 626; in RAA., Oct., pp. 90–1.

1517. USTICK, WILLIAM LEE. The English Gentleman in the Sixteenth and the Early Seventeenth Century: Studies in the Literature of Courtesy and Conduct. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, 289–92.

1518. VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. The Parasite in Elizabethan Drama. Univ. of N.C. Record, No. 276, 1931, pp. 42–3 (abstract of diss.)

1519. WAGNER, BERNARD M. Elizabethan Dramatists. [Lyly, Marston, Massinger, Peele, Wentworth Smith, Tourneur, Lewis and William Wager.] TLS., Sept. 28, p. 651.

1520. WALDMAN, MILTON. Elizabeth, Queen of England. London: Longmans; Boston: Houghton Mifflin ('England's Elizabeth'). $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 336. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 439; by E. F. Benson in Spect., June 30, CL, 949–50; in Obs., July 16; by

R. Strachey in N. St., Aug. 5, VI, 164–5; by C. Read in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 169–71; by W. H. Dunham, Jr., in SRL., Dec. 16, X, 353.

1521. WALSER, E. Gesammelte Studien zur Geistesgeschichte der Renaissance, mit einer Einführung von W. KAEGI. Basel: Schwabe, 1932. pp. lx, 359.

1522. WARD, B. M. The Chamberlain's Men in 1597. RES., Jan., IX, 55–8.

1523. WARLOCK, PETER (ed.). Giles Earle: His Booke. London: Houghton Publishing Co. 10¼ × 7¾. pp. 144. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 7.

1524. WERNHAM, R. B. and J. C. WALKER. England under Elizabeth (1558–1603). Illustrated from Contemporary Sources. London: Longmans, 1932. 8vo. pp. xxv, 264. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by K. Pickthorn in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 50–1.

1525. WHITAKER, W. B. Sunday in Tudor and Stuart Times. London: Houghton Publishing Co. 7½ × 5. pp. 224. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 252.

1526. WILSON, MONA. Queen Elizabeth. (Bibl. 1932, 1475.) Rev. by C. Read in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 169–71; by H. L. Binsee in AB., Mar., LXXVI, 280–1.

XIII. 2 *b*. AUTHORS

Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany. 1527. BOWERS, FREDSON T. The Date and Composition of 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany.' Harvard Studies and Notes in Phil. and Lit., XV, 165–89.

1528. STARCK, TAYLOR. The German Dialogue in 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany,' and the Question of Authorship. Harvard Studies and Notes in Phil. and Lit., XV, 147–64.

Arden of Feversham. 1529. GILLET, L. Arden de Feversham. *See* **1516**.

Bale, John. 1530. King Johan. Ed. by J. H. P. PAFFORD and W. W. GREG. (Bibl. 1931, 1570; 1932, 1479.) Rev. by J. H. Walter in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 508.

Barclay, Alexander. 1531. SCHULTZ, J. R. The Method of Barclay's Eclogues. JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 549–71.

Barnes, Barnabe. 1532. ECCLES, M. Barnabe Barnes. *See* **1577**.

Berners, Lord. 1533. COTTRELL, G. W. Carcel de Amor. TLS., Apr. 27, p. 295; cf. WILLIAM G. CRANE, *ib*., June 1, p. 380.

1534. SCHLEICH, G. Zur Sprache Lord Berners'. Archiv, CLXIII, 205–17; *ib*., CLXIV, 24–35.

Breton, Nicholas. 1535. Brittons Bowre of Delights. Ed. by HYDER EDWARD ROLLINS. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. xxvi, 116. 20*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 547.

Bryskett, Lodowick. 1536. JONES, D. Lodowick Bryskett and his Family. *See* **1577**.

Buchanan, George. 1537. Bolte, J. (ed.). Die Heidelberger Verdeutschung von Buchanans Tragödie Baptistes. Archiv, clxiii, 1–33.

1538. Lebègue, Raymond. George Buchanan, Son influence en France et en Portugal. Publications de l'Institut français in Portugal. Coimbra: Coimbra Editora, 1931.

'Chevy Chase.' 1539. Hamer, Douglas. Editions of 'Chevy Chase.' NQ., June 3, clxiv, 381–5; *ib.*, June 10, clxiv, 398–40; *ib.*, June 17, clxiv, 418–20.

1540. —— Parodies of Chevy Chase, 1690–1847. NQ., June 24, clxiv, 434–8.

1541. —— References to 'Chevy Chase,' 1548–1765. NQ., May 6, clxiv, 308–13; *ib.*, May 13, clxiv, 327–32; *ib.*, May 20, clxiv, 344–6; *ib.*, June 17, clxiv, 427–8; cf. C. R. Beard, *ib.*, June 3, clxiv, 392.

Daniel, Samuel. 1542. Stewart, J. I. M. Montaigne's Essays and A Defence of Rhyme. RES., July, ix, 311–12.

Day, Angel. 1543. Pruvost, R. Le 'Daphnis et Chloe' d'Angel Day, 1587. RAA., Aug., x, 481–9.

Dekker, Thomas. 1544. Fluchère, H. Thomas Dekker et le Drame Bourgeois. *See* **1516.**

Deloney, Thomas. 1545. Powys, Llewelyn. Thomas Deloney. VQR., Oct., ix, 578–94.

Drayton, Michael. 1546. The Works of Michael Drayton. Ed. by J. William Hebel. In 5 vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1488.) Oxford: Blackwell. 9½ × 6½. Vol. iv. Poly-Olbion. pp. xvi, xv, 589. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 573. Vols. iii and iv rev. by O. Elton in RES., Oct., ix, 478–9.

1547. Lagarde-Quost, P. H. J. Etude comparative sur trois sonnets. *See* **4081**.

1548. Noyes, Russell. The Influence and Reputation of Michael Drayton. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 268–70.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 1549. Starnes, D. T. Sir Thomas Elyot and the 'Sayings of Philosophers.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, xiii, 5–35.

Florio, John. 1550. Del Re, A. John Florio, G. Bruno and the Sidney Circle. *See* **873**.

Giffard, Humfrey. 1551. A Posie of Gilloflowers. Ed. by F. J. Harvey Darton. London: C. J. Sawyer, for the Hawthornden Press. 11¼ × 8. pp. xxx, 168. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 547; in NQ., Aug. 26, clxv, 143.

Googe, Barnabe. 1552. Hudson, Hoyt H. Sonnets by Barnabe Googe. PMLA., Mar., xlviii, 293–4.

Greene, Robert. 1553. Brion, M. Vie de Robert Greene. *See* **1516**.

1554. Del Re, A. Two Elizabethan Realists, Greene and Nashe. *See* **873**.

1555. Knapp, Mary. A Note on Nash's Preface to Greene's 'Menaphon.' *See* **1608**.

1556. SANDERS, CHAUNCEY ELWOOD. Robert Greene and his 'Editors.' PMLA., June, XLVIII, 392–417.

1557. SYKES, H. DUGDALE. Robert Greene and George A. Greene, The Pinner of Wakefield. RES., Apr., IX, 189–90. (Cf. RES., VII, 129–36.)

Greville, Fulk, Lord Brooke. 1558. BULLOUGH, G. Fulk Greville, First Lord Brooke. MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 1–20.

Hall, Edward. 1559. POLLARD, A. F. Edward Hall's Will and Chronicle. Bull. of Institute of Hist. Research, IX, 171–7.

1560. POLLARD, GRAHAM. The Bibliographical History of Hall's Chronicle. Bull. of Institute of Hist. Research, X, 12–17.

Harrington, Sir John. 1561. LILJEGREN, S. B. Harrington and the Jews. (Bibl. 1932, 1507.) Rev. by W. Fischer in LGRP., Mar.–Apr., LIV, 108–9.

Harvey, Gabriel. 1562. MOORE SMITH, G. C. Printed Books with Gabriel Harvey's Autograph or MS. Notes. MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 78–81.

History of Jacob and Esau. 1563. SCHEURWEGHS, G. The Date of 'The History of Jacob and Esau.' E. Studies, Dec., XV, 218–19.

Jonson, Benjamin. 1564. Ben Jonson. Ed. by C. H. HERFORD and PERCY SIMPSON. Vol. IV. (Bibl. 1932, 1511.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in RES., Jan., IX, 102–4; by G. W. Whiting in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 473–4.

1565. The Gypsies Metamorphosed. Ed. from Originals and Unexpurgated Sources by GEORGE WATSON COLE. A Variorum Edition. London: Appleton, 1932. Roy. 8vo. pp. xvii, 298.

1566. MÉLÈSE, P. O rare Ben Jonson! *See* **1516**.

1567. MUESCHKE, PAUL and JEANNETTE FLEISHER. Jonsonian Elements in the Comic Underplot of 'Twelfth Night.' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 722–40.

1568. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Othello and the Alchemist at Oxford in 1610. *See* **1812**.

1569. WHITING, GEORGE W. The Hoe-Huntington Folio of Jonson. MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 537–8.

The King's Book. 1570. LACEY, T. A. (ed.). The King's Book; or A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, 1543. For the Church Historical Soc. London: S.P.C.K., 1932. pp. xx, 165.

Kyd, Thomas. 1571. CRUNDELL, H. W. The 1602 Additions to 'The Spanish Tragedy.' NQ., Mar. 4, CLXIV, 147–8.

1572. RODITI, E. Thomas Kyd. *See* **1516**.

Lamentacion of Ladie Jane. 1573. HUGHEY, RUTH. A Ballad of Lady Jane Grey. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 878.

Lindsay, Sir David. 1574. MILL, ANNA J. Representations of Lyndsay's 'Satyre of the Thrie Estaitis.' PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 315–16. [Corrigenda to PMLA., XLVII, 636–51. (Bibl. 1932, 1522.)]

Lodge, Thomas. 1575. ATKINS, SIDNEY H. George Stoddard. TLS., June 1, p. 380.

1576. PARADISE, N. B. Thomas Lodge: The History of an Elizabethan. (Bibl. 1931, 1623; 1932, 1526.) Rev. by W. P. Barrett in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 249–50; by A. Walker in RES., Jan., IX, 97–100; by R. Pruvost in RAA., Dec., 152–4.

1577. SISSON, CHARLES J. (ed.). Thomas Lodge and other Elizabethans. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 6. pp. xii, 526. 28*s.*; $5.00. Contents: C. J. SISSON: Thomas Lodge and his Family. pp. 1–164. MARK ECCLES: Barnabe Barnes. pp. 165–242. DEBORAH JONES: Lodowick Bryskett and his Family. pp. 243–362. DEBORAH JONES: John Lyly at St Bartholomew's, or Much Ado about Washing. pp. 363–408. MARK ECCLES: Sir George Buc, Master of the Revels. pp. 409–506. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 345; by A. Walker in RES., Oct., IX, 472–4; by F. S. Boas in Obs., May 7; by H. Craig in NR., June 14, pp. 131–2; in Com., June 2, XVIII, 140.

1578. WALKER, ALICE. The Life of Thomas Lodge. RES., Oct., IX, 410–32.

Lyly, John. 1579. CATEL, J. John Lyly immoraliste. *See* **1516**.

1580. JEFFERY, V. M. John Lyly and the Italian Renaissance. (Bibl. 1929, 1477; 1930, 1397.) Rev. by H. Glunz in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIV, 45–56.

1581. JONES, DEBORAH. John Lyly at St Bartholomew's. *See* **1577**.

Marlowe, Christopher. 1582. The Jew of Malta and The Massacre at Paris. Ed. by H. S. BENNETT. (Arden ed., vol. III.) (Bibl. 1931, 1633; 1932, 1530.) Rev. by E. Seaton in RES., July, IX, 328–32; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 101–3.

1583. Poems. Ed. by L. C. MARTIN. (Arden ed., vol. IV.) (Bibl. 1931, 1635; 1932, 1531.) Rev. by D. Bush in MLN., Feb., XLVII, 118–19.

1584. The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus. Ed. by F. S. BOAS. (Arden ed., vol. V.) (Bibl. 1931, 1634; 1932, 1532.) Rev. by P. Simpson in MLR., July, XXVIII, 379–84; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 101–3; by T. M. Parrott in MLN., June, XLVIII, 396–400.

1585. Edward II. Ed. by H. B. CHARLTON and R. D. WALLER. (Arden ed., vol. VI.) London: Methuen. 9 × 5¾. pp. ix, 226. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 873.

1586. BOAS, F. S. and E. VINE HALL. Richard Baines, Informer: A New Sidelight on Marlowe. N. Cent., 1932, CXII, 742–51.

1587. BROOKE, C. F. TUCKER. Notes on Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus.' PQ., Jan., XII, 17–23.

1588. DANCHIN, F. C. La Date du 'Doctor Faustus.' RAA., Aug., X, 515–16.

1589. —— Trois Corrections au Texte de Marlowe. [Jew of Malta, 163; Massacre of Paris, 394, 340 and 359.] RAA., April, p. 330.

1590. DE KALB, EUGÉNIE. Robert Poley's Movements as a Messenger of the Court, 1588–1601. RES., Jan., IX, 13–18.

1591. Eccles, Mark Williams. Marlowe and Watson. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 246–8.

1592. Ferrando, Guido. Com' è morto Marlowe. Il Marzocco, Feb. 28, 1932, pp. 2–3.

1593. Lambin, G. Destin de Christopher Marlowe. *See* **1516**.

1594. Neubert, Franz. Von Doctor Faustus zu Goethes Faust. Leipzig: Weber, 1932. pp. xxxiii, 248.

1595. Scudder, Harold H. An Allusion in Tamburlaine. TLS., Mar. 2, p. 147.

Marriage of Wit and Wisdom. 1596. Greg, W. W. The Date of Wit and Wisdom. (Bibl. 1932, 1541.) Reply by S. A. Tannenbaum in PQ., Jan., xii, 88–9.

Marston, John. 1597. The Malcontent. Ed., with an Introd., Notes and Glossary, by G. B. Harrison. London: Dent. 5¼ × 4. pp. xii, 130. 1*s*. 6*d*.

1598. Davenport, A. Some Notes on References to Joseph Hall in Marston's Satires. RES., Apr., ix, 192–6.

1599. Walley, H. R. The Dates of Hamlet and Marston's The Malcontent. *See* **1773**.

Mary of Nimmegen. 1600. Mary of Nimmegen; a facsimile reproduction of the copy of the English version in the Huntington Library. With an Introd. by H. M. Ayres and A. J. Barnouw. (Bibl. 1932, 1543.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 615; by A. W. P. in Library, Mar., xiii, 454–5.

Mirror for Magistrates. 1601. Taylor, Marion Ansel. Lord Cobham and the 'Mirror for Magistrates.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., viii, 154–60.

More, Sir Thomas. 1602. The English Works of Sir Thomas More. Ed. by W. E. Campbell. (Bibl. 1931, 1653; 1932, 1547.) Rev. by A. F. Pollard in Hist., Jan., xvii, 317–23.

1603. The XII. Properties or Condicyons of a Lover. By Johan Picus. Expressed in Balade by Sir Thomas More. Ditchling Common, Hassocks: St Dominic's Press. 6¼ × 4½. pp. 15. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1604. Clayton, Joseph. Sir Thomas More; a Short Study. London: Burns, Oates. 12mo. pp. 144. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1605. Sargent, Daniel. Thomas More. New York: Sheed and Ward. 12mo. pp. 299. $2.50. Rev. by G. B. Phelan in Com., Dec. 22, xix, 219–21.

Munday, Anthony. 1606. Ashton, J. W. Revision in Munday's 'John a Kent and John a Cumber.' MLN., Dec., xlviii, 531–7.

Nashe, Thomas. 1607. Del Re, A. Two Elizabethan Realists, Greene and Nashe. *See* **873**.

1608. Knapp, Mary. A Note on Nash's Preface to Greene's 'Menaphon.' NQ., Feb. 11, clxiv, 98.

1609. Smith, George W. The Prose Satire of Thomas Nashe. Univ. of Va. Record, Extension Series, Publications and Research, 1932, ii, 144–5. (Abstract of Univ. of Va. diss.)

Norton, Thomas. 1610. BAKER, HOWARD. Some Blank Verse Written by Thomas Norton before 'Gorboduc.' MLN., Dec., XLVIII, 529–30.

Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 1611. ALLEN, PERCY and ERNEST ALLEN. Lord Oxford and Shakespeare: a Reply to John Drinkwater. New York and London: Archer. 12mo. pp. 69. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1612. FRISBEE, GEORGE. Edward de Vere. A Great Elizabethan. London: Palmer, 1931. 8vo. pp. x, 145.

1613. HOLLAND, H. H. Shakespeare, Oxford and Elizabethan Times. London: Archer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 240. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 798; by F. S. Boas in Obs., Dec. 3.

Peele, George. 1614. DOWLING, HAROLD M. The Date and Order of Peele's Plays. NQ., Mar. 11, CLXIV, 164–8; *ib*., Mar. 18, CLXIV, 183–5.

1615. —— A Few Points Concerning Peele. NQ., Feb. 11, CLXIV, 97.

1616. —— Miscellaneous Notes on Peele. NQ., Oct. 21, CLXV, 272–4.

1617. —— Peele and some Doubtful Plays. NQ., May 27, CLXIV, 366–70.

1618. SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. Verbal Tests for Peele's Plays. SP., July, XXX, 473–96.

Prayer-book. 1619. PRINS, A. A. The Booke of the Common Prayer, 1549. An Inquiry into its Language (Phonology and Accidence). *See* **575**.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1620. *See* **2215**.

Rich, Barnabe. 1621. PRUVOST, RENÉ. The Beginning of Barnabe Rich's Military Career. A Correction to the D.N.B. RES., Apr., IX, 190–1.

1622. STARNES, D. T. Barnabe Riche's 'Sappho Duke of Mantona': a Study in Elizabethan Story-making. SP., July, XXX, 455–72.

Shakespeare, William.

EDITIONS

1623. QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR and JOHN DOVER WILSON (eds.). The New Shakespeare: The Comedies. (See Bibl. 1932, 1571.) Rev. by P. Alexander in RES., Jan., IX, 72–82.

1624. The Complete Works of Shakespeare. Ed. by W. G. CRAIG. (Oxford Standard eds.) New York: Oxford. 12mo. pp. 1352. $1.25.

1625. The Kingsway Shakespeare. Complete Dramatic and Poetic Works. General Introduction, Biography, and Introduction to each Play by F. D. LOSEY. New ed. London: Harrap, 1932. pp. 1332.

1626. Shakespeare: The Tragedy of Hamlet. With engravings by Eric Gill and an Introd. by GILBERT MURRAY. New York: Limited Editions Club. 12mo. pp. 160. $10.00. Rev. in SRL., Aug. 26, X, 75.

1627. The Tragedy of King Richard the Third. Ed. HAZELTON SPENCER. (The Arden Shakespeare.) Boston: Heath. 16mo. pp. xxx, 254. 60 cents.

1628. Twelfth Night. With Engravings by Eric Ravilious. (Bibl. 1932, 1577.) Rev. by F. Kendon in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXIX, 115–16.

1629. Sonnets. (Golden Hind Press.) New York: Harper. 12mo. $12.50.

1630. Il sogno di una notte di mezza estate. Amleto. La tempesta. A cura di L. TORRETTA. Torino: N.T.E.T., 1931. pp. 310.

1631. Skodespel i norsk umskrift ved HENRIK RYTTER. Vol. V. Trettandag jol. Plent som de vil. Vol. VI. Kjøpmannen i Venezia. Likt for like. Dei skjemtesame konune i Windsor. Vol. VII. Julius Caesar. Antonius og Kleopatra. Vol. VIII. Hamlet. Othello. Vol. IX. Macbeth. Kong Lear. Vol. X. Cymbeline. Vintersoga. Stormen. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1581.) Oslo: Det norske samlaget.

GENERAL CRITICISM

1632. ADAMS, P. Shakespeare als politischer Dichter. Deutsche Volkstum, XV, 945–53.

1633. ADDINGTON, M. H. Shakespeare and Cicero. NQ., Aug. 19, CLXV, 116–18.

1634. ALLEN, PERCY. The Plays of Shakespeare and Chapman in Relation to French History. London: Archer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 339. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 522; cf. P. ALLEN, *ib*., Aug. 10, p. 537.

1635. ARNS, K. William Poel. [His advocacy of undecorated stage for Shakespeare's plays.] NS., XL, 416–18.

1636. ARONSTEIN, PHILIPP. Bernard Shaws Verhältnis zu Shakespeare. NS., Feb., XLI, 65–8.

1637. Aspects of Shakespeare. (British Academy Lectures on Shakespeare.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. 286. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.25. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Apr. 20, pp. 264–5; in NQ., Apr. 22, CLXIV, 288.

1638. ASTRANA, MARÍN L. William Shakespeare. Madrid: Aguilar, 1930. pp. 281.

1639. BABCOCK, R. W. The Genesis of Shakespeare Idolatry, 1766–1799. (Bibl. 1931, 1690; 1932, 1588.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Apr., XV, 71–4; by T. M. Raysor in MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 197–8.

1640. —— Shakespeare's Mother's House. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., VIII, 116–18.

1641. BAKER, HARRY T. Should Shakespeare Be Expurgated? EJ., Coll. ed., Feb., XXII, 127–31.

1642. BARKER, H. G. Progrès du drame shakespearien. *See* **1516**.

1643. BODGENER, J. H. Shakespeare and Drink. London Quart. Rev., CLIV, 105–7.

1644. Boeschenstein, H. Das literarische Goethebild der Gegenwart in England. [Contains a chapter on Goethe and Shakespeare.] *See* **693**.

1645. Bradbrook, M. C. Elizabethan Stage Conditions. (Bibl. 1932, 1593.) Rev. by R. Gilder in TAM., June, xvii, 476–9.

1646. Bradford, F. C. Shakespeare and Bacon as Horticultural Prophets. MLN., Feb., xlviii, 108–10; cf. *ib.*, Nov., xlviii, 486.

1647. Brandl, A. Shakespeare und der Wirt der Mermaid. Archiv, clxiv, 74–5.

1648. Brown, Ivor. Producing Shakespeare. Fort. Rev., June, cxxxix, 759–68.

1649. Bruder, E. Die erste deutsche Shakespeare-Aufführung unter Wieland. Volksspielkunst, vi, 91–3.

1650. Butler, Pierce. Materials for the Life of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1930, 1479; 1932, 1595.) Rev. in Ang. Bbl., May, xliv, 148–9.

1651. Carruthers, C. H. The Shakespearian 'Ducdame,' PQ., Jan., xii, 37–43.

1652. Castor, H. G. Is Shakespeare Dead? SRL., Oct. 14, x, 180.

1653. Chamberlain, Molly. Shakespeare and Shoreditch. With Illustrations and Maps by John and Pauline Dower. London: J. Burrow. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 20. 6*d*.

1654. Chambers, Sir E. K. William Shakespeare. A Study of Facts and Problems. (Bibl. 1930, 1483; 1932, 1597.) Rev. by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, Feb., xv, 32–8.

1655. Chevalley, A. Shakespeare et les poètes élizabéthains. *See* **1516**.

1656. Clark, Cumberland. Shakespeare and National Character. London: Hamlin Publishing Co. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 308. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 26.

1657. Clark, David Lee. A Note on Shakespeare and Bacon. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, 1932, xii, 87–91.

1658. De Chambrun, Clara Longworth. John Shakespeare's Will. Com., Dec. 15, xix, 181–3.

1659. Deaton, Mary B. Farewell, and Clap Your Hands. [Refers to endings of plays.] Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., viii, 95–6.

1660. Draber, M. Ein Beitrag zur Methodik des Shakespeare-Unterrichts. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, iii, 199–205.

1661. Draper, John W. The Realism of Shakespeare's Roman Plays. SP., Apr., xxx, 225–42.

1662. Drinkwater, John. Shakespeare. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 118. 2*s*.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 104; in Nation, Aug. 30, cxxxvii, 248; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Feb. 12.

1663. Epstein, Harry Benjamin. William Shakespeare, M.D. Newark: Lasky Co., 1932. 8vo. pp. 24. $1.00.

1664. Ewen, C. L'Estrange. Shakespere in Devonshire. NQ., May 6, clxiv, 317.

1665. Foss, George R. What the Author Meant. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 196. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 6; cf. G. R. Foss, *ib*., Jan. 12, p. 24; by H. Craig in NR., June 14, LXXV, 131–2; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Feb. 12; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 16, p. 449.

1666. Franz, Wilhelm. Shakespeares Blankvers. (Bibl. 1932, 1615.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 113–14.

1667. Fyfe, H. Hamilton. New Light on Shakespeare. QQ., Winter, XL, 551–67.

1668. Galland, René. Montaigne et Shakespeare. [Pour le centenaire de Montaigne.] Bordeaux: Selmas. 18 × 14·5 cm. pp. 41.

1669. Granville-Barker, H. Associating with Shakespeare. *See* **246**.

1670. Greer, Clayton Alvis. The York and Lancaster Quarto-Folio Sequence. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 655–704.

1671. Harris, M. Dormer. Shakespeare and the Religious Drama. NQ., Oct. 14, CLXV, 254–5.

1672. Harrison, G. B. Shakespeare at Work: 1592–1603. London: Routledge; New York: Holt ('Shakespeare under Elizabeth'). $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 325. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 667; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., Oct. 6; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 22; by J. Beevers in WER., Nov. 18, VIII, 526; by H. Farjeon in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., VI, pp. x, xii; by T. Brooke in YR., Summer, XXII, 844–5; by D. Brown in SRL., Aug. 26, X, 69; by H. Craig in NR., June 14, LXXV, 131–2.

1673. Hazelton, Maude V. P. [Shakespeare's portrait.] SRL., Feb. 11, IX, 427.

1674. Hillebrand, Harold N. Dramatic Miscellany [Review of some recent critical works on Shakespeare]. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 111–15.

1675. Holtz, J. Abnorme Charaktere bei Shakespeare: Othello, Richard III, Macbeth. (Tübingen med. diss.) 8vo. pp. 47.

1676. Hotson, Leslie. Shakespeare and Mine Host of the Mermaid. Atlantic Mo., June, CLI, 708–14.

1677. —— Shakespeare the Man: a New Portrait. New York Times Magazine, Apr. 30, pp. 9, 15.

1678. Hughes, Raymond G. Melville and Shakespeare. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., VII, 103–12.

1679. Jackson, W. A. Shakespeare Celebration. SRL., Sept. 9, X, 95.

1680. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Bd. LXIX. *See* **232**.

1681. Jellicoe, G. A. The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon. With a Foreword by W. Bridges Adams. London: Benn. $14\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 98. 48 plates. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 752.

1682. Kellner, Leon. Erläuterungen und Textverbesserungen

zu vierzehn Dramen Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1931, 1749; 1932, 1639.) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in RES., Oct., IX, 474–6; by W. Fischer in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LIV, 310–12.

1683. KENNEDY, WILLIAM. Shakespeare's View of Human Life. HJ., Jan., XXXI, 268–79.

1684. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Christian Renaissance. With Interpretations of Dante, Shakespeare, and Goethe, and a Note on T. S. Eliot. London: Macmillan. 9 × 6. pp. x, 374. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 545; by M. Van Doren in Nation, July 19, CXXXVII, 80; by E. Cammaerts in Obs., Sept. 3.

1685. —— The Imperial Theme. (Bibl. 1931, 1751; 1932, 1645.) Rev. by A. Thaler in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 119–21; by H. Craig in NR., June 14, LXXV, 131–2; by J. Burnham in Symposium, July, IV, 397–9; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 186–9.

1686. —— The Shakespearian Tempest. (Bibl. 1932, 1777.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 78; cf. G. W. Knight, *ib*., Mar. 9, p. 167; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Apr. 7, CL, 505–6; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Feb. 12; by G. H. C. in QQ., Aug., XL, 488–90; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Feb. 15, CXXXVI, 182–3; by J. Burnham in Symposium, July, IV, 397–9; by R. Gilder in TAM., June, XVII, 476–9; by L. Borinski in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 109–11; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 186–9; by M. Plowman in Adel., June, VII, 221–3.

1687. —— The Wheel of Fire. (Bibl. 1930, 1526.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 186–9; by A. Thaler in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 119–21.

1688. KNIGHTS, L. C. How Many Children Had Lady Macbeth? An Essay in the Theory and Practice of Shakespeare Criticism. Cambridge: Minority Press, Heffer. 8 × 5½. pp. 70. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 547; by P. Fleming in Spect., Apr. 21, CL, 576–7; by J. Burnham in Symposium, July, IV, 397–9.

1689. KNOX, R. S. Shakespeare: Touchstone of Criticism. Dalhousie Rev., XIV, 301–12.

1690. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Two Shakespearian Pictures of Puritans. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XIII, 78–83.

1691. LAWRENCE, W. J. Shakespeare's Use of Animals. Dublin Mag., Jan.–Mar. 1932.

1692. LINTHICUM, M. CHANNING. Black and Yellow. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., VIII, 119–20.

1693. MACDONELL, ARCHIBALD GORDON. Shakespeare Murders. New York: Holt; London: Barker. 12mo. pp. 276. $2.00; 7*s*.

1694. MCKERROW, RONALD B. The Treatment of Shakespeare's Text by his Earlier Editors. *See* **196**.

1695. MATHESON, B. S. The Invented Personages in Shakespeare's Plays. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1932. 21·5 cm. pp. 83.

1696. MATTHEWS, W. A Postscript to 'Shorthand and the Bad Shakespeare Quartos.' (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1654.) MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 81–3.

1697. MAXWELL, P. Shakespeare, Hall Caine, and Reincarnation. AB., June–July, 1932, LXXV, 274–9.

1698. MOLIN, NILS. Shakespeare och Sverige intill 1800-taletsmitt. (Bibl. 1931, 1762.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in RES., Apr., IX, 223–5.

1699. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER D. Shakespeare and Hawaii. New York: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. x, 96. $1.25. Rev. by L. Bacon in SRL., Nov. 25, X, 289.

1700. —— Shakespeare Industry. SRL., Jan. 21, IX, 390.

1701. MOULY, G. Sardou et Shakespeare. Rev. de France, Nov. 1, 1932, pp. 79–83.

1702. MÜLLER, H. Nebenher. Glossen zu Shakespeare. Chemnitz, 1932. 8vo. pp. 83.

1703. NEILSON, W. A. and A. H. THORNDIKE. The Facts about Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1931, 1766.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., July, XXXII, 415–16.

1704. NEWHALL, RICHARD A. An Historical Bardolph. MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 436–7.

1705. OLIVERO, FEDERICO. Shakespeare in rapporto alla religione ed alla morale. Rivista di filosofia neoscolastica, XXIII, 548–61.

1706. PARSONS, J. DENHAM. The Authorized Shakespeare Titles. TLS., Apr. 7, 1932, p. 250.

1707. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. A Shock for a Shakespearean. AB., Feb., LXXVI, 208–9.

1708. PERLE, M. Die Hyperbel und ihre Verwendung bei Shakespeare. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 49.

1709. PFEIFFER, E. Shakespeares und Tiecks Märchendramen. (Bonn diss., 1932.) Bonn: Röhrscheid. 8vo. pp. 84. RM. 3.50.

1710. PFEIFFER, KARL G. Shakespeare's Company. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 921.

1711. PILLAI, V. K. AYAPPAN. Shakespeare Criticism from the Beginnings to 1765. London: Blackie. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 85. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 202; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., June 15, p. 805.

1712. PLIMPTON, GEORGE A. The Education of Shakespeare. Illustrated from the Schoolbooks in Use at his Time. Oxford: University Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 140. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 22, p. 430; in NQ., June 24, CLXIV, 449; by T. Brooke in YR., Summer, XXII, 844–5; by D. Brown in SRL., Aug. 26, X, 69; in Nation, May 3, CXXXVI, 509–10; in Obs., July 9; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., June 15, p. 805.

1713. POLLARD, A. W. The Bibliographical Approach to Shakespeare. Notes on New Contributions. Library, Dec., XIV, 348–52.

1714. PRAEGER, W. E. Did Shakespeare Know Plant Hybrids? Jour. of Heredity, 1932, XXIII, 161–2.

1715. RALLI, AUGUSTUS. A History of Shakespearian Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 1665.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 97–102; by W. S. Clark in RES., Oct., IX, 486–7; by B. Garrad in

MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 98–101; by C. R. B. in MP., XXXI, 105–6; by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, Aug., pp. 351–2.

1716. RAYBOULD, A. Our Catholic Shakespeare. Catholic World, June, 1932, CXXXV, 319–23.

1717. REEVES, W. P. Shakespeare by Men Only. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., VIII, 114–15.

1718. RICHTER, HELENE. Shakespeare Betrachtungen im Goethejahr 1932. NS., XL, 129–35.

1719. ROTHES, W. Goethe and Shakespeare. *See* **4114**.

1720. RUBOW, PAUL O. Studier over danske Shakespeare-Oversættelser. [Studies on Danish translations of Shakespeare.] Acta Philologica Scandinavica, VIII, 97–135.

1721. RUTLAND, DUKE OF. Pictures of Shakespeare. NQ., Feb. 11, CLXIV, 99; cf. W. JAGGARD, *ib.*, Feb. 25, CLXIV, 141; H. K. BAKER, *ib.*, Mar. 25, CLXIV, 211.

1722. SARGEAUNT, W. D. Shakespeare Emendations. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 921.

1723. SCHLUMBERGER, J. Sur les personnages de Shakespeare. *See* **1516**.

1724. SCHÜTT, MARIE. Zwei Shakespeare-Anspielungen. Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 127.

1725. SGROI, CARMELO. Il saggio su W. Shakespeare di B. Croce. In Saggi e problemi di critica letteraria. Catania: Zingale. 16mo. Lire 10.

1726. SHAHANI, R. G. Shakespeare through Eastern Eyes. (Bibl. 1932, 1675.) Rev. by L. C. K. in Crit., Jan., XII, 324–5.

1727. —— Shakespeare vu par les Orientaux. [Transl.] Paris: Presses Universitaires. 22 × 14 cm. pp. 164. 25 fr.

1728. The Shakespere Allusion-Book. Re-ed. by JOHN MUNRO in 1909. Re-issued with Preface by SIR EDMUND CHAMBERS, 1932. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 1676.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 135; by G. B. Harrison in RES., Oct., IX, 477–8.

1729. SMALL, SAMUEL ASA. Shakespeare's Coxcomb Characters. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., VIII, 136–53.

1730. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. On Reading Shakespeare. London: Constable; New York: Harcourt, Brace. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 191. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 344; by P. Fleming in Spect., Apr. 21, CL, 576–7; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., June, CXXXIX, 810; in NR., Nov. 8, LXXVI, 372; by H. N. MacCracken in SRL., Sept. 16, X, 105, 107; in AM., Nov., XXX, p. xxiv; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Oct. 11, CXXXVII, 414–15; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Nov., III, 263–5; by L. C. K. in Crit., July, XII, 710–11; in N. St., Apr. 29, V, 542; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., June 15, p. 805; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., June, LVI, 692–5; by I. Brown in WER., Apr. 8, VII, 403.

1731. SMITH, ROBERT M. The Willis Vickery Sale [of some rare Shakespeare items]. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., VIII, 89–91.

1732. SPIELMANN, M. H. 'Shakespeare Treads the Boards' with the Earl of Essex. TLS., June 22, p. 428.

1733. Spurgeon, Caroline F. E. The Use of Imagery by Shakespeare and Bacon. RES., Oct., ix, 385–96.

1734. Stoll, E. E. Art and Artifice in Shakespeare. A Study in Dramatic Contrast and Illusion. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xv, 178. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 746; in Nation, Oct. 11, cxxxvii, 414–15; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 22; by G. Rylands in Spect., Oct. 27, cli, 583–4; in NQ., Oct. 14, clxv, 269–70.

1735. Sutherland, James R. Shakespeare's Imitators in the Eighteenth Century. MLR., Jan., xxviii, 21–36.

1736. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Annual Bibliography of Shakespeariana for 1932. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Jan., viii, 1–46; *ib.*, Apr., 51–88.

1737. —— Shakespeare's 'Heart-Strings.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., viii, 133–6.

1738. —— Shaksperian Scraps and other Elizabethan Fragments. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 217. xvi plates. 20*s.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 777; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., Nov., iii, 263–5; by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 300–1; by J. Beever in WER., Sept. 16, vii, 279; by H. Farjeon in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., vi, pp. x, xii.

1739. Times Literary Supplement (Leading Article). Shakespeare's Last Plays. *See* **1637**.

1740. —— (Notes on Sales). A First Folio. Nov. 16, p. 800.

1741. Tourbier, R. Shakespeares Blankvers im Lichte experimenteller Forschung. Archiv, clxiv, 75–7.

1742. Vince, Charles Anthony. Lectures and Diversions. London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1931. pp. xii, 115. [Contains lectures on Shakespeare.]

1743. Wickham, Harvey. Did Shakespeare Murder His Father? Catholic World, cxxxiv, 538–46.

1744. Williams, Charles. A Short Life of Shakespeare with the Sources. Abridged from Sir Edmund Chambers's 'William Shakespeare.' Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 260. 5*s.*; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 150; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., May, cxliii, 634–7; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Feb. 12; by H. Craig in NR., June 14, lxxv, 131–2; by R. Gilder in TAM., June, xvii, 476–9; by T. Brooke in YR., Summer, xxii, 844–5; in NQ., Feb. 11, clxiv, 107; by A. W. P., in Library, Mar., xiii, 453–4; by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 298–300.

1745. Williams, Loraine. Published Shakespearean Music. QJS., Nov., xix, 503–13.

1746. Willoughby, Edwin Eliott. The Printing of the First Folio of Shakespeare. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Bibliographical Soc. $9 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 10. 4 plates. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 476.

1747. Wilson, J. Dover. The Essential Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1932, 1700.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xliv, 104–7; by

M. Hunter in RES., Apr., IX, 221–3; by R. Gilder in TAM., June, XVII, 476–9.

1748. WOERMANN, KARL. Shakespeare und die Bildenden Künste. (Bibl. 1930, 1582; 1931, 1805.) Rev. by B. Fehr in Ang. Bbl., Apr., LXIV, 102–3.

1749. WOLFF, M. J. Shakespeares Stellung an der Grenze zweier Zeiten. GRM., XXI, 425–38.

1750. WOOD, F. T. Shakespeare and the Plebs. *See* **214**.

SEPARATE WORKS

As You Like It.

1751. ADDINGTON, MARION H. 'Juno's Swans.' NQ., Jan. 7, CLXIV, 7.

1752. FELLOWES, EDMUND H. 'It was a lover.' TLS., Jan. 5, p. 9; cf. R. NOBLE, *ib.*, Jan. 12, p. 24; F. C. LATHROP, *ib.*, Feb. 2, p. 76.

Coriolanus.

1753. MARSH, T. REESE. Shakespeare's Coriolanus and Contemporary England. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Univ. of Iowa Studies, No. 269. [Brief abstract.]

Cymbeline.

1754. LAWRENCE, W. J. The Vision in 'Cymbeline.' TLS., Aug. 24, p. 561.

Hamlet.

1755. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany,' and the 'Ur-Hamlet.' MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 101–8.

1756. CHAPMAN, J. A. Hamlet. (Bibl. 1932, 1715.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 551; in NQ., Jan. 21, CLXIV, 37; by L. Borinski in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 107–8.

1757. CHILDS, RALPH DE SOMERI. Influence of the Court Tragedy on the Play scene in 'Hamlet.' JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 44–50.

1758. CRIPPS, A. R. Shakespeare's 'Inverted Meanings.' TLS., Nov. 23, p. 840; cf. W. W. GREG, *ib.*, Nov. 30, p. 856; A. R. CRIPPS and W. L. LORIMER, *ib.*, Dec. 7, p. 878.

1759. DE BLACAM, HUGH. Shakespeare Emendations. TLS., Aug. 17, p. 549; cf. J. DOVER WILSON, *ib.*, Aug. 31, p. 577.

1760. HARRIS, ANNE. The Unessential Shakespeare: Mrs Polonius. Spect., Mar. 10, CL, 331–2.

1761. HINRICHSEN, O. Der verständliche-unverstandene Hamlet. Schweizer Archiv für Neurologie und Psychiatrie, XXXI, 261–83; XXXII, 33–43.

1762. LÖYE, O. The Historical Hamlet and his Grave. American-Scandinavian Rev., Apr., XXI, 201–7.

1763. MANDIN, L. La Culture allemande et la culture française dans 'Hamlet.' Mercure de France, CCXL, 252–5.

1764. NEBEL, C. Das Hamlet-Problem als Problem unserer Zeit. Der Türmer, XXXVI, 57–9.

1765. RICHARDS, IRVING T. The Meaning of Hamlet's Soliloquy. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 741–66.

1766. SCHICK, J. Corpus Hamleticum. Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik. *See* **1256**.

1767. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Zum Problem der Überlieferung des Hamlet-Textes. (Bibl. 1931, 1819; 1932, 1726.) Rev. by H. Richter in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., LIV, 19–20.

1768. SPENCER, HAZELTON. Hamlet's Soliloquies Uncut. TLS., Sept. 21, p. 631.

1769. —— Seventeenth-Century Cuts in Hamlet's Soliloquies. RES., July, IX, 257–65.

1770. THOMAS, A. Don Carlos und Hamlet. Auslegung und Vergleich. (Bonn diss.) Bonn: Röhrscheid. 8vo. pp. 120. RM. 5.25.

1771. TÜRCK, S. Shakespeare und Montaigne. (Bibl. 1930, 1602; 1932, 1728.) Rev. by E. A. Philippson in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., LIV, 17–19.

1772. WALDOCK, A. J. A. Hamlet. A Study in Critical Method. (Bibl. 1931, 1821; 1932, 1729.) Rev. by P. L. Carver in RES., July, IX, 332–5.

1773. WALLEY, HAROLD R. The Dates of Hamlet and Marston's The Malcontent. RES., Oct., IX, 397–409.

1774. —— Shakespeare's Conception of 'Hamlet.' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 777–98.

1775. WIDMANN, W. Hamlets Bühnenlaufbahn (1601–1877). (Bibl. 1931, 1823; 1932, 1731.) Rev. by H. de Groot in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 193–7; by H. Richter in LGRP., Mar.–Apr., LIV, 107–8.

1776. YEARSLEY, MACLEOD. The Sanity of Hamlet. London: Bale, Sons, and Danielsson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 101. 6*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 110.

1777. YVON, PAUL. Peut-on en finir avec Hamlet? L'Hamlet de Shakespeare et ses commentateurs. Paris: Vrin, 1932. pp. 32.

HENRY IV.

1778. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Falstaff's 'Impresa.' NQ., June 3, CLXIV, 389.

1779. MCILWRAITH, A. K. 'Forestald Remission.' TLS., Jan. 19, p. 40.

HENRY V.

1780. CUNINGHAM, H. The Nook-shotten Isle of Albion. TLS., June 29, p. 447; cf. J. DOVER WILSON, *ib.*, July 6, p. 464; H. CUNINGHAM, *ib.*, July 13, p. 480; J. DOVER WILSON, *ib.*, July 20, p. 496; H. CUNINGHAM, *ib.*, Aug. 3, p. 525.

1781. Price, H. T. The Quarto and Folio Texts of Henry V. PQ., Jan., xii, 24–32.

1782. Radoff, M. L. The Influence of the French Farce in 'Henry V' and 'The Merry Wives.' *See* **4109**.

Henry VI.

1783. McKerrow, R. B. 2 Henry VI and the Contention—A Correction. RES., July, ix, 315–16.

1784. —— A Note on Henry VI, Part ii, and The Contention of York and Lancaster. RES., Apr., ix, 157–69.

King Lear.

1785. Adams, Joseph Quincy. The Quarto of 'King Lear' and Shorthand. MP., Nov., xxxi, 135–63.

1786. Camden, Carroll, Jr. An Absurdity in 'King Lear'? PQ., Oct., 1932, xi, 408–9; cf. S. A. Tannenbaum, *ib.*, Jan., xii, 89–90.

1787. Doran, Madeleine. Elements in the Composition of 'King Lear.' SP., Jan., xxx, 34–58.

1788. —— The Text of King Lear. (Bibl. 1931, 1838; 1932, 1736.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 251–2; by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, clxiii, 269–70; by B. A. P. van Dam in E. Studies, June, xv, 99–105.

1789. Drews, Wolfgang. König Lear auf der deutschen Bühne bis zur Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1932, 1737.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xliv, 112–13.

1790. Greg, W. W. The Function of Bibliography in Literary Criticism illustrated in a Study of the Text of 'King Lear.' Neophilologus, xviii, 241–62.

1791. —— Some Textual Notes on 'Lear.' TLS., Nov. 9, p. 771.

1792. Harrison, G. B. 'These Late Eclipses.' TLS., Nov. 30, p. 856; cf. B. M. Ward, *ib.*, Dec. 7, p. 878; G. B. Harrison and D. C. Collins, *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 896; B. M. Ward, *ib.*, Dec. 21, p. 909.

1793. Kreider, P. V. Gloucester's Eyes. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., viii, 121–32.

1794. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Kent and Gloster. LL., Dec., ix, 431–45.

Love's Labour's Lost.

1795. Clark, Eva Lee (Turner). The Satirical Comedy, Love's Labour's Lost: a Study. New York: Payson. 12mo. pp. 188. $1.75.

1796. Taylor, Rupert. The Date of Love's Labour's Lost. (Bibl. 1932, 1740.) Rev. by A. K. Gray in MLN., Feb., xlviii, 117–18.

Macbeth.

1797. Curry, Walter Clyde. The Demonic Metaphysics of 'Macbeth.' SP., July, xxx, 395–426.

1798. JAMES, M. R. 'Understood relations.' NQ., Dec. 2, CLXV, 380.

1799. VIVES, BERTHA D. The Third Murderer in 'Macbeth.' EJ., May, XXII, 414–16.

MEASURE FOR MEASURE.

1800. GAW, J. ALLISON. A Note on Barnardine in 'Measure for Measure.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., VIII, 93–5.

MERCHANT OF VENICE.

1801. CADY, FRANK W. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., VIII, 106–13.

1802. LANG, C. Shakespeares Kaufmann von Venedig—die Tragödie des Juden Shylock? Deutsche Volkstum, XV, 962–5.

1803. ROTH, CECIL. The Background of Shylock. RES., Apr., IX, 148–56.

1804. WOOD, FREDERICK T. 'The Merchant of Venice' in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **2322**.

THE MERRY WIVES.

1805. RADOFF, M. L. The Influence of the French Farce in 'Henry V' and 'The Merry Wives.' *See* **4109**.

1806. ROSENBERG, S. L. MILLARD. Duke Friedrich Württemberg. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., VIII, 92–3.

1807. —— The Original of the 'Duke de Jarmany.' [Merry Wives, IV, 5.] Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 90–3.

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.

1808. CHARLTON, H. B. A Midsummer Night's Dream. (Reptd. from JRLB.) Manchester Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 23. 1*s*. 6*d*.

MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.

1809. WALES, JULIA GRACE. Shakespeare's Use of English and Foreign Elements in the Setting of 'Much Ado About Nothing.' Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XXVIII, 363–98.

OTHELLO.

1810. DRAPER, JOHN W. Desdemona: A Compound of Two Cultures. RLC., Apr., XIII, 337–45.

1811. KELCY, ALFRED. Notes on Othello. PQ., Oct., XII, 360–76.

1812. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Othello and the Alchemist at Oxford in 1610. TLS., July 20, p. 494; cf. F. S. BOAS, *ib*., Aug. 31, p. 576; MONTAGUE SUMMERS, *ib*., Sept. 7, p. 592.

1813. WATSON, H. F. A Note on Othello. PQ., Oct., 1932, XI, 400–2.

Pericles.

1814. Carroll, Camden, Jr. A Note on 'Pericles.' MLN., Feb., xlviii, 110–11.

1815. Spiker, Sina. George Wilkins and the Authorship of 'Pericles.' SP., Oct., xxx, 551–70.

1816. Thomas, Henry. Shakespeare Emendations. *See* **1833**.

Richard II.

1817. Whitfield, G. J. N. A Shakespeare Allusion. TLS., Aug. 24, p. 561; cf. R. W. King, *ib.*, Aug. 31, p. 576.

Romeo and Juliet.

1818. Allen, B. Sprague. Tom Coryat and Juliet's 'Balcony.' PMLA., Sept., xlviii, 945–8.

1819. Mensel, Ernst Heinrich. Die Erste Deutsche Romeo-Übersetzung. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, xiv, Nos. 3–4.) Northampton, Mass.: Smith College. 23 cm. pp. xxviii, 88.

Sonnets.

1820. Douglas, Lord Alfred. The True History of Shakespeare's Sonnets. London: Secker. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 216. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 290; in Obs., Apr. 30; by F. Birrell in N. St., Apr. 15, v, 479–80; by G. Bullett in WER., Mar. 25, vii, 338; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Apr., lvi, 448–51.

1821. Empson, W. They That Have Power. SEL., xiii, 451–69.

1822. Fort, J. A. The Order and Chronology of Shakespeare's Sonnets. RES., Jan., ix, 19–23.

1823. Kellner, Leon. Shakespeares Sonette. E. Studien, lxviii, 57–80.

1824. Mattingly, Garrett. The Date of Shakespeare's Sonnet cvii. PMLA., Sept., xlviii, 705–21.

1825. Needham, Francis. The Rival Poet. TLS., Oct. 12, p. 691; cf. B. H. Newdigate and Kathleen M. Constable, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 774; B. H. Newdigate and Charles Strachey, *ib.*, Nov. 16, p. 795.

Taming of the Shrew.

1826. Miller, H. C. A Shakespearean Music Lesson. NQ., Oct. 14, clxv, 255–7.

Tempest.

1827. Baym, Max I. A Romantic Footnote on Destiny ('The Tempest'). Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July–Oct., viii, 163–4.

1828. Fouquet, K. Jakob Ayrers 'Sidea,' Shakespeares 'Tempest' und das Märchen. (Bibl. 1929, 1661; 1930, 1643.) Rev. by W. Fischer in DL., liv, sp. 1508–10.

1829. REBORA, P. La 'Tempesta' di Shakespeare e la commedia popolare italiana. Bollettino della R. Univ. per gli Stranieri di Perugia, 22 Agosto 1932.

TITUS ANDRONICUS.

1830. BOLTON, JOSEPH S. G. 'Titus Andronicus': Shakespeare at Thirty. SP., Apr., XXX, 208–24.

TWELFTH NIGHT.

1831. DE BLACAM, HUGH. 'Who, I, sir?—Not I, sir.' TLS., Sept. 28, p. 652.

1832. MUESCHKE, P. and J. FLEISHER. Jonsonian Elements in the Comic Underplot of 'Twelfth Night.' *See* **1567**.

1833. THOMAS, HENRY. Shakespeare Emendations. TLS., May 4, p. 312; cf. J. DOVER WILSON and H. M. BROWN, *ib.*, June 8, p. 398; H. THOMAS, *ib.*, July 27, p. 512.

TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA.

1834. SMALL, SAMUEL ASA. The Ending of 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona.' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 767–76.

WINTER'S TALE.

1835. R., V. Violet Eyes and Shakespeare. [Winter's Tale, IV, iii, 120.] NQ., CLXII, 97–8.

1836. SALZMAN, L. F. 'Dildos and Fadings.' TLS., Sept. 7, p. 592; cf. C. T. ONIONS, *ib.*, Sept. 14, p. 611.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 1837. Astrophel and Stella. Ed. by MONA WILSON. New York: Random House, 1931. 8vo. pp. xxxviii, 193. $5.00.

1838. DENKINGER, E. M. Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1932, 1792.) Rev. briefly by R. B. W. in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 86.

1839. HEARSEY, MARGUERITE. Sidney's 'Defense of Poesy' and Amyot's Preface in North's Plutarch: a Relationship. SP., Oct., XXX, 535–50.

1840. LEGOUIS, E. Le premier traducteur français de l'anglais littéraire. [The 'Arcadia,' transl. by J. L. de Tourval.] RAA., June, X, 418–21.

1841. OSBORN, A. W. Sir Philip Sidney en France. (Bibl. 1932, 1794.) Rev. by H. C. Lancaster in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 269–73.

1842. PURCELL, J. M. A Note on Sonnet II of 'Astrophel and Stella.' PQ., 1932, XI, 402–3.

1843. —— Sidney a Source for Sir John Davies. PQ., Jan., XII, 85–8.

1844. WILSON, MONA. Sir Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1931, 1883; 1932, 1797.) Rev. by C. Read in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXXIX, 112–14.

1845. ZEEVELD, W. GORDON. The Uprising of the Commons in Sidney's 'Arcadia.' MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 209–17.

Silver, George. 1846. Paradoxes of Defence, 1599. *See* **252**.

Sir Thomas More. 1847. CHAMBERS, R. W. Some Sequences of Thought in Shakespeare and in the 147 Lines of 'Sir Thomas More.' (Bibl. 1931, 1887.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLIV, 114–16.

1848. SCHÜTT, MARIE. Die Quellen des 'Book of Sir Thomas More.' E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 209–26.

Skelton, John. 1849. The Complete Poems of John Skelton, Laureate. Ed. by PHILIP HENDERSON. (Bibl. 1931, 1892; 1932, 1799.) Rev. by I. Schneider in Nation, Feb. 8, CXXXVI, 153–4.

Spenser, Edmund. 1850. The Works of Edmund Spenser. In 8 vols. Oxford: Blackwell. (Bibl. 1932, 1802.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 28, pp. 637–8.

1851. The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. Ed. by E. GREENLAW, C. G. OSGOOD and F. M. PADELFORD. Vol. I. The Faerie Queene, Bk I. (Bibl. 1932, 1803.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 28, pp. 637–8; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 133; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Oct., XII, 415–16; by W. L. Renwick in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 508–11; by H. J. C. Grierson in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 253–8; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 616–18; by T. Brooke in SRL., June 3, IX, 624–6. The Faerie Queene, Bk II. Ed. by E. GREENLAW, R. HEFFNER, J. G. MACMANWAY and E. A. STRATHMANN. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. Crown 4to. pp. xii, 518. $6.00; 27*s*.

1852. The Faerie Queene. London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xxi, 500, 480. 5*s*.

1853. Legends and Pageants from 'The Faerie Queene.' Selections by J. C. SMITH. London: Chambers, 1932. pp. 64.

1854. Thalamos, or the Bridal Boure. With five wood engravings by Lettice Standford. Limited ed. London: Boar's Head Press, 1932. pp. 36.

1855. BENNETT, J. W. Spenser's Venus and the Goddess Nature of the 'Cantos of Mutabilitie.' SP., Apr., XXX, 160–92.

1856. BRYCE, J. C. Spenser's 'XII. Morall Vertues.' TLS., Aug. 10, p. 536.

1857. BYROM, H. J. Edmund Spenser's First Printer, Hugh Singleton. Library, Sept., XIV, 121–56.

1858. CRAIG, HARDIN, A. C. JUDSON and RAY HEFFNER. Spenser Allusions. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 623–8.

1859. DAVIS, B. E. C. Edmund Spenser. A Critical Study. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. ix, 267. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 28, pp. 637–8; by M. Y. Hughes in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 511–15; by F. S. Boas in Obs., Mar. 5; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., Aug. 4, CLI, 165–6; in NQ., Apr. 22, CLXIV, 287–8; by W. L. Renwick in Crit., July, XII, 701–3;

by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., Apr. 27, p. 581; by L. Stapleton in N. St., Mar. 18, v, 362, 364.

1860. DE REUL, PAUL. Edmund Spenser. Introduction, traduction et notes. Paris: La Renaissance du Livre. 5 fr. 50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 28, pp. 637–8.

1861. DRAPER, JOHN W. Spenser's Use of the Perfective Prefix. MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 226–8.

1862. FRENCH, J. MILTON. Lamb and Spenser. *See* **3076**.

1863. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Spenser's Cymocles. MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 230.

1864. GREENLAW, E. Studies in Spenser's Historical Allegory. (Bibl. 1932, 1814.) Rev. by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, Apr., XV, 69–71; by M. Y. Hughes in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 258–61.

1865. HAMER, DOUGLAS. Edmund Spenser. NQ., CLXII, 380–4; CLXIII, 62–3.

1866. HARD, FREDERICK. Lamb and Spenser Again. *See* **3077**.

1867. HARRISON, T. P., Jr. Spenser and Shelley's 'Adonais.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XIII, 54–63.

1868. —— Spenser and the Earlier Pastoral Elegy. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XIII, 36–53.

1869. HEFFNER, RAY. Did Spenser Die in Poverty? MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 221–6.

1870. HENLEY, PAULINE. Galathea and Neaera. TLS., July 6, p. 464.

1871. JENKINS, RAYMOND. Spenser at Smerwick. TLS., May 11, p. 331; cf. W. H. WELPLY, *ib.*, May 18, p. 348.

1872. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. A Critical Bibliography of the Works of Edmund Spenser Printed before 1700. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 75. $2.75; 12*s.* 6*d.*

1873. JUDSON, ALEXANDER CORBIN. Spenser in Southern Ireland. Bloomington, Indiana: Principia Press. 8vo. pp. 59. $2.75.

1874. LOTSPEICH, H. G. Classical Mythology in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1932, 1822.) Rev. by H. J. Rose in Cl. R., Sept., XLVII, 147–8; by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 263–5.

1875. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Spenser's 'Prosopopoia,' Lines 241–2. NQ., Jan. 28, CLXIV, 62–3; cf. E. BUYSSENS, *ib.*, Mar. 18, CLXIV, 190; T. O. MABBOTT, *ib.*, Apr. 15, CLXIV, 266–7.

1876. MILLICAN, C. B. Spenser and the Table Round. (Bibl. 1932, 1825.) Rev. briefly by G. B. in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 291; by I. Gourvitch in RES., July, IX, 326–7; by R. F. Brinkley in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 265–7; by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, Apr., XV, 69–71; by J. W. Ashton in PQ., Oct., XII, 411–12.

1877. PATTISON, BRUCE. The Roundelay in the August Eclogue of The Shepheardes Calender. RES., Jan., IX, 54–5.

1878. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. The Plot of the Faerie Queene. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1809.) PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 295–7; cf. L. BLAIR, *ib.*, 297–9; R. H. PERKINSON, *ib.*, 299–301.

1879. SCHULZE, IVAN L. Notes on Elizabethan Chivalry and 'The Faerie Queene.' SP., Apr., XXX, 148–59.

1880. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. Gloriana's Annual Feast. TLS., Apr. 27, p. 295; cf. GEORGE B. PARKS, *ib.*, June 29, p. 447.

1881. STEWART, RANDALL. Hawthorne and 'The Faerie Queene.' *See* **3004**.

1882. STIRLING, BRENTS. The Concluding Stanzas of 'Mutabilitie.' SP., Apr., XXX, 193–204.

1883. STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. A Manuscript Copy of Spenser's 'Hymnes.' MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 217–21.

1884. TUVE, ROSEMOND. Mediaeval Commonplace in Spenser's Cosmology. SP., Apr., XXX, 133–47.

1885. WELPLY, W. H. More Notes on Edmund Spenser. NQ., Aug. 12, CLXV, 92–4; *ib.*, Aug. 19, CLXV, 111–16.

1886. WURTSBAUGH, JEWEL. The 1758 Editions of 'The Faerie Queene.' MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 228–9.

Stonyhurst, Richard. 1887. VAN DER HAAR, D. Richard Stonyhurst's Aeneis. [Amsterdam diss.] Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 200.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. 1888. Surrey's Fourth Boke of Vergill. Ed. by H. HARTMAN. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 82. Facsimile pp. 35. 18*s*.

Udall, Nicholas. 1889. LARKEY, SANFORD V. The Vesalian Compendium of Geminus and Nicholas Udall's Translation. Library, Mar., XIII, 367–94.

Woodes, Nathaniel. 1890. JACKSON, WILLIAM A. Woodes's 'Conflict of Conscience.' TLS., Sept. 7, p. 592; cf. W. W. GREG, *ib.*, Oct. 26, p. 732.

1891. WINE, CELESTA. Woodes's Conflict of Conscience. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 840.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 1892. CHAMBERS, E. K. Sir Thomas Wyatt and Some Collected Studies. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 8vo. pp. viii, 228. 7*s*. 6*d*.

XIII. 3. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 3 *a*. GENERAL

Anthologies. 1893. BROOKE, C. F. T. and N. B. PARADISE (eds.). English Drama 1580–1642. Boston: D. C. Heath. 8vo. pp. viii, 1044. $4.00. Rev. in TAM., Dec., XVII, 980.

1894. CRANE, RONALD S. (ed.). A Collection of English Poems, 1660–1800. (Bibl. 1932, 1839.) London: Harper. 9½ × 5¾. pp. xxiv, 1170. 15*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 185.

1895. The Wits, or Sport upon Sport. Ed. by J. J. ELSON. (Bibl. 1932, 1840.) Rev. by W. J. Lawrence in MLR., Apr., 254–8; by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 241–3.

1896. Fisk, E. E. (ed.). Lovely Laughter. An Anthology of Seventeenth Century Love Lyrics. (Bibl. 1932, 1841.) Rev. by A. E. Newton in Atlantic Mo., Feb., cli, Bookshelf, 10.

1897. Quennell, Peter (comp.). Aspects of Seventeenth Century Verse. London: Cape. 8 × 5½. pp. 287. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 308; by G. Greene in Spect., Apr. 28, cl, 613; by G. Tillotson in Fort. Rev., June, cxxxix, 809; by R. Macaulay in WER., May 20, vii, 572.

1898. Van Doren, Mark (ed.). American Poets, 1630–1930. (Bibl. 1932, 1843.) Rev. by E. S. Bradley in AL., May, v, 190–2.

Miscellaneous. 1899. Aiken, Pauline. The Influence of the Latin Elegists on English Lyric Poetry, 1600–1650, with Reference to the Works of Robert Herrick. (Bibl. 1932, 1844.) Rev. by C. G. Osgood in MLN., Apr., xlviii, 278.

1900. Bax, Clifford. Pretty Witty Nell: The Story of Nell Gwyn and Her Times. New York: W. Morrow; London: Chapman. 22·5 cm. pp. 294. $3.00. Rev. in SR., Mar. 29, lxxiv, 195.

1901. Blundell, Margaret (ed.). Cavalier: Letters of William Blundell to his Friends, 1620–1698. London: Longmans. 9 × 5¾. pp. ix, 328. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 886; cf. H. Ince Anderton, Dec. 21, p. 909; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., Nov. 12.

1902. Boswell, E. The Restoration Court Stage. (Bibl. 1932, 1849.) Rev. by E. G. Craig in Obs., Apr. 2; by W. J. Lawrence in MLR., Jan., xxviii, 101–4; by A. Nicoll in MLN., Mar., xlviii, 193–5; by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 241–2; by J. L. in Hist., Jan., xvii, 376–7.

1903. Boynton, H. W. Annals of American Bookselling, 1638–1850. (Bibl. 1932, 1850.) London: Chapman and Hall. 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 527.

1904. Brinkley, R. F. Arthurian Legend in the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 1851.) Rev. by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 69–71; by J. J. Parry in MLN., Apr., xlviii, 267–8.

1905. Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice and in other Libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. xxxii, 1659–61. Ed. by Allen B. Hinds. (Bibl. 1931, 1958.) Rev. by G. Davies in EHR., Apr., xlviii, 299–300.

1906. —— Vol. xxxiv, 1664–1666. Ed. by Allen B. Hinds. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 10¼ × 7. pp. iv, 410. 30*s*.

1907. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, January 1 to June 30, 1683. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by F. H. Blackburne Daniell. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 10¼ × 7¼. pp. vii, 477. 27*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by C. H. Firth in EHR., July, xlviii, 480–2.

1908. Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of William III. 1 January–31 December, 1698, preserved in the Public

Record Office. Ed. by EDWARD BATESON. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 10¾ × 7½. pp. xxx, 602. 35*s*. Rev. by C. H. Firth in EHR., July, XLVIII, 480–2.

1909. CARLTON, W. J. The Identity of Elisha Coles. NQ., July 8, CLXV, 11.

1910. —— Thomas Shelton's 'Tachygraphy.' NQ., Nov. 11, CLXV, 326–7.

1911. CASSIRER, E. Die platonische Renaissance in England und die Schule von Cambridge. (Bibl. 1932, 1856.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Zeitschrift für Aesthetik und allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft, XXVII, 202–4; by J. M. Creed in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 300–2; by R. Metz in NS., Jan., XLI, 47–50; by F. L. C. in CQR., Jan., CXV, 322; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Dec., XV, 228–30.

1912. CLAPP, SARAH L. C. The Subscription Enterprises of John Ogilby and Richard Blome. MP., May, XXX, 365–79.

1913. CLYDE, WILLIAM M. Parliament and the Press, 1643–7. Library, Mar., XIII, 399–424; *ib.*, June, XIV, 39–58.

1914. CROSS, F. L. The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century. *See* **2622**.

1915. DAVIN, TOM. Our Not So Puritan Fathers. Amer. Spectator, Sept., I, 4.

1916. DE BEER, E. S. A Note-book of Richard Symonds. [Italian travels.] BQR., VII, 176.

1917. DE MURALT, B. L. Lettres sur les Anglois et les François et sur les Voiages. Ed. by CHARLES GOULD. Paris: Librairie ancienne Champion. 50 fr. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 459.

1918. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Variety of Ways. (Bibl. 1932, 1862.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 368–70; in TAM., Feb., XVII, 167–8.

1919. DRAPER, J. W. The Rise of English Neo-Classicism. RAA., June, X, 399–409.

1920. DRINKWATER, JOHN. John Hampden's England. London: Butterworth. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 320. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 639; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., Sept. 29, CLI, 411; by R. Macaulay in Obs., Sept. 24.

1921. ECCLES, MARK. Sir George Buc, Master of the Revels. *See* **1577**.

1922. ELLEHAUGE, MARTIN. English Restoration Drama. Its Relation to Past English and Past and Contemporary French Drama. From Jonson *via* Molière to Congreve. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate; New York: Stechert. 9 × 6. pp. 322. 5.50 kr.; 6*s*.; $2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 22, p. 429; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXVIII, 261–4.

1923. ELSTOB, IVY (ed.). The Garden Book of Sir Thomas Hanmer. London: Howe. 9½ × 7. pp. xxxvi, 187. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 183.

1924. FRIEDERICH, WERNER P. Die Diesseits-Jenseits Spannung

in der englischen Barocklyrik. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 238–41.

1925. FRIEDERICH, W. P. Spiritualismus und Sensualismus in der englischen Barocklyrik. (Bibl. 1932, 1866.) Rev. by D. Bush in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 263–5; by P. Meissner in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LIV, 312–15.

1926. GARDINER, DOROTHY (ed.). The Oxinden Letters, 1607–1642. With Notes and an Introd. London: Constable. 9 × 5¾. pp. xxxvi, 328. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 66; cf. GILES E. DAWSON, *ib*., June 1, p. 380; by R. G. in Ant. J., July, XIII, 319–21; by R. Bell in Obs., Feb. 19; by R. Macaulay in WER., Feb. 25, VII, 212.

1927. GROSE, CLYDE L. England and Dunkirk. Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXXIX, 1–27.

1928. HARBAGE, ALFRED. A Seventeenth-Century Ballad. TLS., June 8, p. 396.

1929. HARRISON, CHARLES TRAWICK. The Ancient Atomists and English Humanism of the Seventeenth Century. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 257–9.

1930. HARVEY-JELLIE, W. Le Théâtre Classique en Angleterre. Montréal: Librairie Beauchemin. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 512.

1931. HEAWOOD, EDWARD (ed.). Reproductions of Early Engraved Maps. II. English County Maps. *See* **1474**.

1932. JOHN, EVAN. King Charles I. London: Barker. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xii, 314. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 920.

1933. JORDAN, PHILIP D. The Funeral Sermon: A Phase of American Journalism. Amer. Book Collector, Sept.–Oct., IV, 177–88.

1934. KEW, H. WALLIS and H. E. POWELL. Thomas Johnson: Botanist and Royalist. London: Longmans. 9 × 5¾. pp. 151. xiii pls. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 8.

1935. KSOLL, A. Die französischen Lehn- und Fremdwörter in der englischen Sprache der Restaurationszeit. *See* **362**.

1936. LENZ, G. Demokratie und Diktatur in der englischen Revolution, 1640–1660. (Historische Zeitschrift, Beiheft 28.) München: Oldenbourg. 8vo. pp. 220.

1937. MATTHEWS, W. Two Notes upon Seventeenth Century Pronunciation. *See* **567**.

1938. MILFORD, R. T. Early Newspapers. NQ., Feb. 18, CLXIV, 116.

1939. MITCHELL, W. F. English Pulpit Oratory from Andrewes to Tillotson. A Study of its Literary Aspects. (Bibl. 1932, 1881.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., XII, 107; by G. Williamson in MP., May, XXX, 443–5; by F. E. H. in Oxf. Mag., Mar. 2, p. 510.

1940. MORISON, STANLEY. Ichabod Dawks and his News-Letter. With an account of the Dawks Family of Book-Sellers and Stationers, 1635–1731. (Bibl. 1931, 1990.) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in RES., Apr., IX, 234–6.

1941. Munby, A. N. L. An Unpublished (?) Seventeenth Century Poem. TLS., Apr. 13, p. 261; cf. Edward Bensly, *ib.*, Apr. 20, p. 276; Geoffrey Bullough, *ib.*, Apr. 27, p. 295.

1942. Partington, Wilfred. The First American Newspaper and the 'New England Primer.' AB., Jan., lxxvi, 103–4.

1943. Praz, Mario. Restoration Drama. E. Studies, Feb., xv, 1–14.

1944. —— Studi sul concettismo. La Cultura (Milano), Apr.–June, July–Sept., Oct.–Dec.

1945. Reesink, H. J. L'Angleterre et la littérature anglaise dans les trois plus anciens périodiques français de Hollande de 1684 à 1709. (Bibl. 1931, 1996; 1932, 1884.) Rev. by J. G. Robertson in MLR., July, xxviii, 389–90; by G. Ascoli in RLC., Jan., 209–12.

1946. Schücking, L. L. Englische Literatur von Milton bis zur Vorromantik. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, No. 388.

1947. Shafer, Robert (ed.). Seventeenth Century Studies, by Members of the Graduate School, University of Cincinnati. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press for Univ. of Cincinnati; London: Milford. 23·2 cm. pp. x, 335. $3.50; 16*s*. Contents: Benjamin Townley Spencer: Philip Massinger. pp. 1–119. Mary Edith Cochnower: John Ford. pp. 121–275. Dan Gibson, Jr.: Samuel Butler. pp. 277–335.

1948. Sharp, Robert Lathrop. The Revolt against Metaphysical Poetry: A Study in the Development of Neo-Classicism in England. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 278–81.

1949. The Memoirs of Sir Robert Sibbald (1641–1722). Ed. by F. P. Hett. (Bibl. 1932, 1890.) Rev. in TLS., 1932, Dec. 8, p. 939; cf. C. L. Stainer, *ib.*, Apr. 6, p. 248; F. Paget Hett and Edward Bensly, *ib.*, Apr. 27, p. 295; C. L. Stainer, *ib.*, May 4, p. 312; by A. W. P. in Library, Mar., xiii, 455–6; briefly by G. B. in MLR., July, xxviii, 405–7.

1950. Sibley, G. M. The Lost Plays and Masques, 1500–1642. *See* **1510**.

1951. Stirk, S. D. Die Aristokratie und die industrielle Entwicklung in England vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. *See* **1513**.

1952. Stroup, Thomas B. Philosophy and Drama. TLS., Jan. 19, p. 40.

1953. Tillotson, G. and A. Tillotson. Pen-and-ink Corrections in Mid-Seventeenth Century Books. Library, June, xiv, 59–72.

1954. Times Literary Supplement (Notes on Sales). The Woodforde Family. Mar. 2, p. 152.

1955. Ustick, W. Lee. Changing Ideals of Aristocratic Character and Conduct in Seventeenth-Century England. (Bibl. 1932, 1894.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., xii, 109.

1956. Vulliamy, C. E. William Penn. London: Bles. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xii, 303. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 703; by D. C. Somervell in Obs., Oct. 29.

1957. Weber, H. H. The 'Mercurius Bellicus' of 1643. NQ., Nov. 18, clxv, 345–6.

1958. WEBER, H. H. On a File of 'Mercurius Politicus' in the Harvard College Library. NQ., May 27, CLXIV, 364–6.

1959. WEST, A. H. L'Influence française dans la Poésie burlesque en Angleterre entre 1660 et 1700. (Bibl. 1931, 2003; 1932, 1896.)

1960. WHITAKER, W. B. Sunday in Tudor and Stuart Times. *See* **1525**.

1961. WHITE, H. C. English Devotional Literature (prose), 1600–1640. (Bibl. 1931, 2005; 1932, 1897.) Rev. by H. Papajewski in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIV, 304–7; by G. McKenzie in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 148–52; by R. F. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 104–7; by L. I. Bredvold in MLN., June, XLVIII, 417–18.

1962. WHITING, G. W. The Authorship of the Ludlow Pamphlets. NQ., Dec. 16, CLXV, 426–7.

1963. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Restoration Revolt Against Enthusiasm. SP., Oct., XXX, 571–603.

1964. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. John Hampden: A Life. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 359. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 639; cf. H. R. WILLIAMSON, *ib*., Oct. 5, p. 671; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., Sept. 20, CLI, 411; by R. Macaulay in Obs., Sept. 24.

1965. WRIGHT, L. M. The Literary Life of the Early Friends, 1650–1725. Introd. by RUFUS M. JONES. (Bibl. 1932, 1902.) Rev. by R. H. Nichols in Journ. Mod. Hist., Sept., V, 384–5; by P. Ainslie in PQ., Oct., XII, 413–14.

XIII. 3 *b*. AUTHORS

Aubrey, John. 1966. The Scandal and Credulities of John Aubrey. Ed. by JOHN COLLIER. (Bibl. 1931, 2009; 1932, 1905.) Rev. by M. St Clare Byrne in RES., Jan., IX, 114.

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. 1967. BRADFORD, F. C. Shakespeare and Bacon as Horticultural Prophets. *See* **1646**.

1968. COOK, ROBERT C. Bacon Predicted Triumphs of Plant Breeding. Jour. of Heredity, 1932, XXIII, 162–5.

1969. GREENE, GUY SHEPARD. Bacon a Source for Drummond. MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 230–2.

1970. HARRISON, CHARLES T. Bacon, Hobbes, Boyle, and the Ancient Atomists. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XV, 191–218.

1971. LEMMI, C. W. The Classic Deities in Bacon: A Study in Mythological Symbolism. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford 8vo. pp. x, 226. $2.50; 11*s*. 6*d*.

1972. PFEIFFER, HILDA H. Francis Bacon a Great Poet. New York: Bacon Soc. 8vo. pp. 26. 25 cents.

1973. RITCHIE, J. (ed.). Reports on Cases decided by Francis Bacon, Baron Verulam, in the High Court of Chancery (1617–21). (Bibl. 1932, 1906.) Rev. by P. H. W. in EHR., July, XLVIII, 496–7.

1974. THOMPSON, D. W. Japan and the 'New Atlantis.' SP., Jan., XXX, 59–68.

1975. TINIVELLA, GIOVANNI. Saggio sulla dottrina di Bacone. Gior. critico della filosofia italiana, XII, 45–68, 109–25.

1976. WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. Bacon and the Renaissance Encyclopedists. Abstracts of Diss., Stanford Univ., VIII, 49–52.

1977. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Bacon. London: Barker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. v, 318. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 398; by M. Elwin in Obs., Dec. 10; by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., June 23, CL, 916, 918; by D. Carswell in N. St., Aug. 5, VI, 166; by V. S. Pritchett in WER., July 8, VIII, 41.

Basse, William. 1978. AULT, NORMAN. A Memento for Mortalitie. TLS., Jan. 12, p. 24.

Baxter, Richard. 1979. MATTHEWS, A. G. The Works of Richard Baxter. An Annotated List. Farmcote, Oxted, Surrey: The Author. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 52. 2*s*.

Beaumont, Francis. 1980. AULT, NORMAN. A Memento for Mortalitie. *See* **1978**.

1981. KOSZUL, A. Beaumont et Fletcher, et le Baroque. *See* **1516**.

Behn, Aphra. 1982. The Ten Pleasures of Marriage, and the Second Part, The Confession of the New Married Couple. Attributed to Aphra Behn. Reprinted with an Introd. by JOHN HARVEY, and the original Twenty Plates and Two Engraved Titles Re-engraved. London: Navarre Society. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xviii, 280. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1983. HARRIS, BRICE. Aphra Behn's 'Bajazet to Gloriana.' TLS., Feb. 9, p. 92.

Bernard, Richard. 1984. The Isle of Man (1626). Eine literärgeschichtliche Untersuchung von M. MÜLLER. (Breslau diss.) Markneukirchen i. Sa.: Schmidt. pp. 96.

The Bible. 1985. BAROWAY, ISRAEL. The Bible as Poetry in the English Renaissance: an Introduction. JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 447–80.

1986. CURRY, BRUCE. The Bible and the Quest of Life: Fifty-two Studies in the Contribution of the Bible to Present-Day Thought and Life. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 327. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $1.75.

1987. MAYNARD, THEODORE. The Bible as Literature. Catholic World, Aug. 1932, CXXXV, 513–21.

1988. SCOTT, ERNEST FINDLAY. The Literature of the New Testament. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1932; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiii, 312. $3.00; 15*s*. Rev. by R. Wilbur in Com., June 2, XVIII, 134–6.

1989. SEN, SRI C. A Study Mainly in the Linguistic Influence of the Authorised Version of the Bible (1611). (Reptd. from the Journal of the Department of Letters, vol. XXIV.) Calcutta: Univ. Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 86.

Bradstreet, Anne. 1990. VANCURA, ZDENEK. Baroque Prose in

America. Studies in English by Members of the Eng. Seminar of the Charles Univ. (Prague), IV, 39–58.

1991. WEGELIN, OSCAR (comp.). A List of Editions of the Poems of Anne Bradstreet, with Several Additional Books relating to Her. Amer. Bk Collector, IV, 359–68.

Brathwait, Richard. 1992. Barnabae Itinerarium: Barnabees Journall. Ed. by D. B. THOMAS. London: Penguin Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 175. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 89.

Brome, Richard. 1993. SHARPE, ROBERT BOIES. The Sources of Richard Brome's 'The Novella.' SP., Jan., XXX, 69–85.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 1994. Religio Medici e Hydrotaphia. Trad. e pref. di R. PICCOLI. Firenze: Rinascimento del Libro, 1931. pp. xxvi, 252.

1995. Urne-Buriall and The Garden of Cyrus. Ed. by J. CARTER. (Bibl. 1932, 1933.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 36.

1996. CARTER, JOHN. The Iniquity of Oblivion Foil'd. Colophon, Pt XIII, [pp. 10].

1997. CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON. Sir Thomas Browne and his Reading. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 426–60.

1998. KANE, ROBERT J. James Crossley, Sir Thomas Browne, and the Fragment on Mummies. RES., July, IX, 266–74.

1999. LOISEAU, J. Sir Thomas Browne écrivain 'métaphysique.' RAA., June, X, 385–98.

2000. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. 'Religio Duorum Medicorum.' International Jour. of Ethics, XLIII, 413–28.

Browne, William. 2001. HUNTLEY, F. L. The Poetry of William Browne. SEL., XIII, 470–81.

Bunyan, John. 2002. HARRISON, FRANK MOTT. A Bibliography of the Works of John Bunyan. (Bibl. 1932, 1944.) Rev. in Dub. Mag., Jan., VIII, 56.

2003. THIEL, G. Bunyan's Stellung innerhalb der religiösen Strömungen seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1931, 2033.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Archiv, CLXIII, 270–2.

Burnaby, William. 2004. Dramatic Works. Ed. by F. E. BUDD. (Bibl. 1931, 2034; 1932, 1945.) Rev. by F. W. Bateson in RES., July, IX, 341.

Burton, Robert. 2005. BENSLY, E. Grunnius in Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy.' NQ., Aug. 5, CLXV, 85.

2006. HISCOCK, W. G. Burton's 'Anatomy.' TLS., May 18, p. 348.

2007. JORDAN-SMITH, PAUL. Bibliographia Burtoniana. (Bibl. 1931, 2038; 1932, 1948.) Rev. by G. Keynes in RES., July, IX, 337–9.

Butler, Charles. 2008. FRASER, H. M. Charles Butler. British Bee Journal, Mar. 23, LXI, 141.

Butler, Samuel. 2009. GIBSON, DAN, Jr. Samuel Butler. *See* **1947**.

2010. QUINTANA, RICARDO. The Butler-Oxenden Correspondence. MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 1–11; cf. *ib*., Nov., XLVIII, 486.

Campion, Thomas. 2011. BENHAM, ALLEN R. Campion and Horace. PQ., July, XII, 306.

2012. SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG. Campion, Horace, and Catullus. PQ., July, XII, 307–8.

Carew, Thomas. 2013. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Thoreau and Thomas Carew. *See* **3349**.

Chapman, George. 2014. ADKINS, NELSON F. A Borrowing of Lowell from George Chapman. *See* **3109**.

2015. ALLEN, PERCY. The Plays of Shakespeare and Chapman in Relation to French History. *See* **1634**.

2016. BENSLY, EDWARD. Chapman and Epigrams Attributed to Virgil. NQ., CLXII, 373, 407.

2017. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. The Date and Composition of 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany.' *See* **1527**.

2018. DE HEECKEREN, F. Chapman et les pièces d'actualité française. *See* **1516**.

2019. JANISH, W. Die erste englische Übersetzung der sogenannten Homerischen Hymnen [by Chapman]. Mitt. d. Vereins klassischer Philologen in Wien, VIII, 74–88.

2020. STARCK, TAYLOR. The German Dialogue in 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany,' and the Question of Authorship. *See* **1528**.

Congreve, William. 2021. The Way of the World. Ed. with an Introd. and Explanatory Notes by W. P. BARRETT. London: Dent; New York: Dutton. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 145. 1*s.* 6*d.*; 70 cents.

2022. HODGES, JOHN CUYUS. The Ballad in Congreve's 'Love for Love.' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 953–4.

2023. TAYLOR, D. CRANE. William Congreve. (Bibl. 1931, 2050; 1932, 1960.) Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422–5.

Cornwallis, Sir William. 2024. BENNETT, R. E. The Publication of Cornwallis's Essayes and Paradoxes. RES., Apr., IX, 197–8.

2025. —— Sir William Cornwallis's Use of Montaigne. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1080–9.

Cowley, Abraham. 2026. LOISEAU, JEAN. Abraham Cowley. Sa vie, son œuvre. (Bibl. 1931, 2053; 1932, 1963.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 47–50; by A. H. Nethercot in MP., Feb., XXX, 331–4.

2027. —— Abraham Cowley's Reputation in England. (Bibl. 1931, 2054; 1932, 1964.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 47–50; by A. H. Nethercot in MP., Feb., XXX, 331–4.

2028. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Abraham Cowley: The Muse's Hannibal. (Bibl. 1931, 2055; 1932, 1965.) Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422–5.

Crashaw, Richard. 2029. WARREN, AUSTIN. Crashaw's Paintings at Cambridge. MLN., June, XLVIII, 365–6.

2030. —— The Mysticism of Richard Crashaw. CQR., July, CXVI, 75–92; also in Symposium, Apr., IV, 135–55.

Denham, Sir John. 2031. BANKS, THEODORE H., Jr. Sir John Denham. TLS., Feb. 9, p. 92.

Digby, Sir Kenelm. 2032. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. Sir Kenelm Digby, Poet, Philosopher, and Pirate of the Restoration. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., XXI, 330–50.

Donne, John. 2033. Poems. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. (Bibl. 1929, 1825; 1931, 2059.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 301–2.

2034. The Poems of John Donne. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. lvi, 404. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.50.

2035. Sermon of Valediction at his Going into Germany, 1619. Printed from the Original Version in the Lothian and Ashmole MSS., and from XXVI Sermons. Ed. by EVELYN MARY SIMPSON. New York: Random House; London: Nonesuch Press. $11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 80. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 244; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Apr. 21, CL, 576; in N. St., Mar. 25, V, 392, 394.

2036. BENNETT, R. E. The Addition to Donne's 'Catalogus Librorum.' MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 167–8.

2037. HADDOW, G. C. Donne's Prose. QQ., Feb., XL, 87–98.

2038. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Dr John Donne. (Bibl. 1932, 1976.) Rev. by E. M. Simpson in RES., Jan., IX, 105–11; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 134–5.

2039. KORTEMME, J. Das Verhältnis John Donnes zur Scholastik und zum Barock. Eine Untersuchung zu den Anfängen des englischen Barocks. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 85.

2040. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Sur un vers de Donne. [Second Anniversary, 198.] (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1977.) RAA., Feb., 228–30.

2041. SPENCER, THEODORE (ed.). A Garland for John Donne, 1631–1931. (Bibl. 1931, 2076; 1932, 1979.) Rev. by J. Butt in RES., Apr., IX, 228–9; by B. C. Clough in MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 200–1; by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 107–9.

Drue, Thomas. 2042. NEILL, J. K. Thomas Drue's 'Dutches of Suffolke' and the Succession. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 97–9.

Drummond, William. 2043. GREENE, GUY SHEPARD. Bacon a Source for Drummond. *See* **1969**.

2044. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH C. The Style of Drummond of Hawthornden in its Relation to his Translations. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII 1090–1107.

Dryden, John. 2045. The Dramatic Works. Ed. by MONTAGUE SUMMERS. (Bibl. 1932, 1983.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Feb., XV, 1–14.

2046. Songs. Ed. by C. L. DAY. (Bibl. 1932, 1986.) Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 309; by H. Williams in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 523–5; in Commonweal, Feb. 15, XVII, 448; in Crit., Apr., XII, 536–7.

2047. The Best of Dryden. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by LOUIS I. BREDVOLD. New York: Nelson. 12mo. pp. xliv, 572. $1.50.

2048. John Dryden, Epilogue. Spoken to the King, March Nineteenth, 1681. (Bibl. 1932, 1987.) Rev. briefly in RES., July, IX, 373.

2049. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. Notes on John Dryden's Pension. MP., Feb., XXX, 267–74.

2050. BURROWS, DOROTHY. The Relation of Dryden's Serious Plays and Dramatic Criticism to Contemporary French Literature. [Abstract of Thesis.] Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Ill. 8vo. pp. 19. 25 cents.

2051. DE BEER, E. S. Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy. RES., Apr., IX, 202–3.

2052. ELIOT, T. S. John Dryden: the Poet, the Dramatist, the Critic. (Bibl. 1932, 1990.) Rev. by W. J. Gorman in NR., May 31, LXXV, 80; by E. Siegel in Scribner's, Feb., XCIII, Literary Sign-Posts, 8; by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Apr., XLII, 44–9.

2053. FLETCHER, C. R. L. A Dryden Allusion. TLS., Feb. 9, p. 92; cf. 'HIBERNICUS' and L. R. M. STRACHAN, *ib.*, Feb. 16, p. 108.

2054. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. Dryden's Adaptations and Operas. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., VIII, 89–99.

2055. —— The Plays of John Dryden. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., VIII, 1–13; *ib.*, Feb., VIII, 45–59.

2056. HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. Dryden. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 224. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 326; by G. West in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXIX, 674; by E. Crankshaw in WER., May 20, VII, 476.

2057. JÜNEMANN, W. Drydens Fabeln und ihre Quellen. (Bibl. 1932, 1992.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIV, 205–9; by L. I. Bredvold in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 476–7.

2058. LEWIS, A. S. Portraits of John Dryden. NQ., July 15, CLXV, 33.

2059. MANN, W. Drydens heroische Tragödien als Ausdruck höfischer Barockkultur in England. (Bibl. 1932, 1995.) Rev. briefly by F. E. B. in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 544.

2060. MUNDY, P. D. Portraits of John Dryden. NQ., June 17, CLXIV, 423–4.

2061. NUNGEZER, EDWIN. A Dryden Allusion. TLS., Nov. 2, p. 751.

2062. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy. RES., Apr., IX, 202–3.

2063. THORP, WILLARD. A New Manuscript Version of Dryden's Epilogue to Sir Fopling Flutter. RES., Apr., IX, 198–9.

Earle, John. 2064. Earle Microcosmography: or A Piece of the World Discovered in Essays and Characters. Ed. by HAROLD OSBORNE. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxviii, 178. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., Sept. 30, CLXV, 233.

England's Joy. 2065. O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. 'England's Joy.' TLS., May 11, p. 331.

Evelyn, John. 2066. Directions for the Gardiner at Says-Court. (Bibl. 1932, 2003.) Rev. in Obs., Jan. 8.

2067. Fumifugium: or the Inconvenience of the Aer and Smoake of London Dissipated. With an Introd. by ROSE MACAULAY. London: Smoke Abatement Society. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 42. 6*d.*; 1*s.* 6*d.*

Fletcher, John. 2068. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Notes toward Dating Fletcher's 'Wit Without Money.' PQ., Oct., XII, 327–38.

Ford, John. 2069. Plays by Webster and Ford. *See* **2241**.

2070. CÉ, C. Le drame incestueux chez John Ford. *See* **1516**.

2071. COCHNOWER, M. E. John Ford. *See* **1947**.

2072. SARGEAUNT, M. JOAN. Bequests to John Ford. RES., Oct., IX, 447–8.

Fox, George. 2073. BRAYSHAW, A. NEAVE. The Personality of George Fox. London: Allenson. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 187. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., June 29, p. 449.

Fuller, Thomas. 2074. LYMAN, DEAN B., Jr. A Critical Biography of Thomas Fuller. Univ. of Va. Record, Extension Series, Pub. and Research, 1932, No. 2, p. 144. (Univ. of Va. diss., brief abstract.)

Godolphin, Sidney. 2075. The Poems of Sidney Godolphin. Ed. by W. DIGHTON. (Bibl. 1931, 2115; 1932, 2019.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 135; by F. Krog in DL., LIV, sp. 1845.

Gomersall, Robert. 2076. The Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza, Duke of Millan. By Robert Gomersall, ed. from the Quarto of 1628 by B. R. PEARN. (Materials for the Study of the Old English Drama, ed. by HENRY DE VOCHT, VIII.) Louvain: Uystpruyst. 25·5 cm. pp. xxi, 135. Rev. by G. C. M. S. in RES., Oct., IX, 481–2.

2077. SCHNEIDER, ELIZABETH. Some Notes on Robert Gomersall. RES., Apr., IX, 170–5.

Halifax, Sir George Savile, Marquis of. 2078. PHARE, E. E. Note on George Saville, First Marquess of Halifax. RES., Jan., IX, 62–3.

Harrington, James. 2079. LILJEGREN, S. B. Harrington and the Jews. (Bibl. 1932, 2021.) Rev. briefly by B. A. W. in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 291–2.

Heath, Robert. 2080. WILEY, A. N. A Comment upon Nokes. TLS., Nov. 9, p. 774.

Herbert, George. 2081. HALL, BERNARD G. The Text of George Herbert. TLS., Oct. 26, p. 731.

2082. HUTCHINSON, F. E. George Herbert: A Tercentenary. N. Cent., Mar., CXIII, 358–68.

2083. SPARROW, JOHN. The Text of George Herbert. TLS., Dec. 14, p. 896.

2084. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). George Herbert. Mar. 2, pp. 133–4; cf. H. INCE ANDERTON, *ib.*, Mar. 9, p. 167.

Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury. 2085. CHAPMAN, R. W. Lord Herbert of Cherbury and the Bodleian. BQR., VII, 174–5.

2086. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. An Unpublished Manuscript by Lord Herbert of Cherbury Entitled Religio Laici. MLR., July, XXVIII, 295–307.

Herrick, Robert. 2087. HOOKER, EDWARD NILES. Herrick and Song-Books. TLS., Mar. 2, p. 147; cf. NORMAN AULT, *ib.*, Apr. 20, p. 276; E. N. HOOKER, *ib.*, June 1, p. 380; NORMAN AULT, *ib.*, June 22, p. 428.

2088. LOSSING, M. L. S. Herrick: His Epigrams and Lyrics. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 239–54.

2089. POWYS, LLEWELLYN. Herrick's Fairies. Spect., July 21, CLI, 77–8.

2090. ROECKERATH, N. Der Nachruhm Herricks und Wallers. (Bibl. 1931, 2119; 1932, 2028.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 197–8.

Heywood, Thomas. 2091. BESCOU, YVES. Thomas Heywood et la Bourgeoisie de la Renaissance. Rev. de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, May, pp. 204–9; June, pp. 250–3.

2092. CLARK, A. M. Thomas Heywood: Playwright and Miscellanist. (Bibl. 1931, 2121; 1932, 2030.) Rev. by W. P. Barrett in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 252–4; by W. H. Shewring in Dub. Rev., July, CXCIII, 142–3; by T. Brooke in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 264–5.

2093. FOSCA, F. Mesure de Thomas Heywood. *See* **1516**.

2094. GIORDANO-ORSINI, G. N. Thomas Heywood's Play on 'The Troubles of Queen Elizabeth.' Library, Dec., XIV, 313–38.

2095. THOMSON, C. L. Mr J. M. Robertson: A Correction. TLS., Mar. 16, p. 184; cf. A. M. CLARKE, *ib.*, Mar. 23, p. 200.

Hobbes, Thomas. 2096. LANDRY, B. Hobbes. (Bibl. 1931, 2125.) Rev. by S. A. Emery in Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLII, 72–4.

2097. LUBIENSKY, Z. Die Grundlagen des ethisch-politischen Systems von Hobbes. München: Reinhardt. pp. 302.

Holland, Philemon. 2098. BORISH, M. E. and W. R. RICHARDSON. Holland's Livy, 1600, and the 1686 Version. MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 457–9.

Jonson, Benjamin. 2099. *See* **1564–9**.

Jordan, Thomas. 2100. GOURLAY, J. J. Thomas Jordan. TLS., Aug. 17, p. 549.

Kirk, Robert. 2101. The Secret Commonwealth of Elves and Fairies. Comment by ANDREW LANG. Introd. by R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM. Stirling: Eneas Mackay. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 128. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 647.

Lee, Nathaniel. 2102. Constantine the Great. Kritisch herausg. und mit eine Einleitung von W. HÄFELE. (Heidelberg diss.) (Englische Textbibliothek, 20.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 166. RM. 5.50.

Lenton, Francis. 2103. WILLIS, L. S. Francis Lenton, Queen's Poet. (Bibl. 1932, 2040.) Rev. by M. S. Goldman in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 633–4; by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 532–3.

Locke, John. 2104. John Locke. Tercentenary Addresses delivered in the Hall at Christ Church, October, 1932. (1) Locke's Contribution to Political Theory. By J. L. STOCKS. (2) Locke on the Human Understanding. By GILBERT RYLE. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. 38. 2*s.*

2105. ALDRICH, VIRGIL C. Locke's Theory of Perception. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XX, 238–59.

2106. CORSON, JAMES C. John Locke. Juridical Rev., 1932, XLIV, 315–28.

2107. GIBSON, A. G. The Physician's Art. [Includes Locke's 'De Arte Medica,' printed from the Record Office MS.] Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 237. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 773.

2108. GIBSON, JAMES. John Locke. *See* **193**.

2109. KENYON, SIR F. G. Locke's 'Thoughts Concerning Education.' TLS., Apr. 20, p. 276.

2110. LAMPRECHT, STERLING POWER. John Locke and his 'Essay.' Columbia Univ. Quart., Sept., XXV, 204–19.

2111. MORRIS, C. R. Locke, Berkeley and Hume. (Bibl. 1931, 2132.) Rev. by P. A. Reynolds in Philosophical Rev., Sept., XLII, 530–1.

2112. SMITH, NORMAN KEMP. John Locke (1632–1704). The Adamson Lecture for 1932. Manchester: Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 31. 2*s*.

2113. SWABEY, WILLIAM CURTIS. Locke's Theory of Ideas. Philosophical Rev., Nov., XLII, 573–93.

Markham, Gervase. 2114. The Compleat Jockey. Attributed to Gervase Markham. London: Woodstock Press, Old Gloucester Street. 9 × 6. pp. 93. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 877; by A. Bell in Obs., Dec. 17.

Massinger, Philip. 2115. The Bondman: An Antient Storie. By PHILIP MASSINGER. Ed. from the First Quarto with Introd. and Notes by B. T. SPENCER. (Bibl. 1932, 2049.) Rev. by A. K. McIlwraith in RES., Jan., IX, 111–14; briefly by J. H. W. in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 135–6; by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 241–3.

2116. The Unnatural Combat. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by R. S. TELFER. (Bibl. 1932, 2050.) Rev. by A. K. McIlwraith in RES., Oct., IX, 482–6.

2117. La Fille d'Honneur. [Trad. de M. Chelli.] Paris: Belles-Lettres. 15 × 11 cm. pp. xxii, 218. Rev. by F. C. Danchin in RAA., Feb. 1934, pp. 255–6.

2118. DE SMET, J. Jugement sur Philip Massinger. *See* **1516**.

2119. MCILWRAITH, A. K. On the Date of A New Way to Pay Old Debts. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 431–8.

2120. SPENCER, B. T. Philip Massinger. *See* **1947**.

2121. STOCKHOLM, JOHANNE M. The Great Duke of Florence: By Philip Massinger. Ed. with Introd. and Notes. [Bryn Mawr College diss.] Baltimore: Bryn Mawr College. 23 cm. pp. [vi], xcvi, 231.

Mather. 2122. HOLMES, THOMAS J. The Mather Collection at Cleveland. Colophon, Pt XIV, [pp. 12].

Mather, Increase. 2123. —— Increase Mather. A Bibliography of his Works. With an Introd. by G. P. WINSHIP and Supplementary

Material by K. B. MURDOCK and G. F. DOW. (Bibl. 1932, 2054.) Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., Dec., VI, 838–40; by V. F. Barnes in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVIII, 569–71.

Meres, Francis. 2124. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. The Classical Scholarship of Francis Meres. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 418–25.

2125. —— Francis Meres's Treatise 'Poetrie.' A Critical Edition. (Reptd. from Univ. of Illinois Stud. in Lang. and Lit., XVI, nos. 3–4.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. 26·5 cm. pp. 158.

Middleton, Thomas. 2126. A Game at Chesse. Ed. by R. C. BALD. (Bibl. 1929, 1879; 1931, 2142.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 241–3.

2127. BALD, R. C. Middleton's Civic Employments. MP., Aug., XXXI, 65–78.

2128. DUNKEL, WILBUR D. Did not Rowley Merely Revise Middleton? PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 799–805.

2129. ELIOT, T. S. Les caractères féminins chez Thomas Middleton. *See* **1516**.

2130. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. A Middleton Forgery. PQ., Jan., XII, 33–6.

Milton, John. 2131. The Works of John Milton. To be completed in eighteen vols. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¾. £30 the set. (Bibl. 1931, 2145; 1932, 2057.) Vols. III–VII, X rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 54; vols. VII, X rev. in Nation, Apr. 26, CXXXVI, 482.

2132. Complete Poems; printed together with new translations into English of his Italian, Latin and Greek Poems. Ed. by FRANK ALLEN PATTERSON. Rev. ed. New York: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xlvi, 439, 94. $2.50.

2133. The Student's Milton. Ed. by F. A. PATTERSON. Rev. ed. (Bibl. 1930, 1882; 1932, 2058.) New York: Crofts. 8vo. pp. liv, 1170, 119. $5.00.

2134. Poems. Ed. and arranged with a preface by H. J. C. GRIERSON. New York: Coward-McCann. 2 vols. $10.

2135. The Cambridge Manuscript of John Milton. *See* **223**.

2136. The Manuscript of Milton's Paradise Lost. Bk I. Ed. by H. DARBISHIRE. (Bibl. 1931, 2147; 1932, 2059.) Rev. by H. J. C. Grierson in RES., Apr., IX, 229–34.

2137. Paradise Regained. Ed. by E. H. BLAKENEY. (Bibl. 1931, 2149; 1932, 2060.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 105–10.

2138. Il Paradiso Perduto. Trad. di A. MUCCIOLI. Firenze: La Nuova Italia. 16mo. pp. 457. L. 12.

2139. Areopagitica. Discorso per la libertà di stampa. Traduzione e prefazione di S. BREGLIA. Bari: Laterza. pp. xxxii, 134. L. 12. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 76.

2140. Epitaphium Damonis. Printed from the First Edition. With a New Translation by W. W. SKEAT. New York: Macmillan; Cam-

bridge: Univ. Press. 9 × 7. pp. 21. 2*s*. 6*d*.; 80 cents. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 482; in NQ., Aug. 26, CLXV, 143–4.

2141. A Translation of Milton's 'Areopagitica.' By HUMPHREY LYNCH. (Gaisford Prize for Greek Prose.) Oxford: Blackwell, 1932. pp. 8.

2142. Kadotettu Paratiisi. Transl. by YRJÖ JYLHÄ. [First complete metrical translation into Finnish.] Porvoo and Helsinki: Werner Söderström. pp. xvi, 362.

2143. Milton: Private Correspondence and Academic Exercises. Transl. by P. B. TILLYARD. Introd. and Commentary by E. M. W. TILLYARD. (Bibl. 1932, 2064.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 259–62; by C. G. Osgood in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 473–6.

2144. ADDINGTON, MARION H. Milton: Some Parallels. NQ., Feb. 25, CLXIV, 132–3.

2145. B., C. W. A Portrait of Milton by Mytens. NQ., June 3, CLXIV, 389.

2146. BECK, RICHARD. Jón Þorláksson—Icelandic Translator of Pope and Milton. *See* **2525**.

2147. BØGHOLM, N. Milton and Paradise Lost. (Bibl. 1932, 2066.) Rev. by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., June 8, p. 773.

2148. BRUNNER, HILDEGARD. Miltons persönliche und ideelle Welt in ihrer Beziehung zum Aristokratismus. (Bonner Studien zur engl. Philologie, 19.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 50. RM. 2.60. (Bonn diss., Teildruck, pp. 22.) Rev. by W. Milch in Die Literatur, XXXVI, 52.

2149. DARBISHIRE, HELEN. The Chronology of Milton's Handwriting. Library, Sept., XIV, 229–35.

2150. —— The Columbia Edition of Milton. RES., Jan., IX, 61–2.

2151. —— The Columbia Milton. RES., July, IX, 319.

2152. —— (ed.). The Early Lives of Milton. With Introd. and Notes. (Bibl. 1932, 2072.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 518–25; by L. Ll. Irvine in Obs., Feb. 12; in Dub. Rev., Oct., CXCIII, 301–4; by G. C. M. S. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 699–700; by H. Agar in Eng. Rev., Jan., LVI, 98–100; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., May 4, p. 613.

2153. DORIAN, DONALD C. The Question of Autobiographical Significance in 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso.' MP., Nov., XXXI, 175–82.

2154. FARRISON, W. EDWARD. The Classical Allusions in 'Paradise Lost,' Books I and II. EJ., Coll. ed., Oct., XXII, 650–3.

2155. FISCHER, W. Ein wenig bekanntes Autogramm Miltons. Ang., Apr., LVII, 221–4.

2156. FLETCHER, H. F. Contributions to a Milton Bibliography, 1800–1930. (Bibl. 1931, 2159; 1932, 2075.) Rev. by D. Saurat in MLN., June, XLVIII, 413–14.

2157. FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM. Milton and India. TLS., Apr. 6, p. 248.

2158. Gottfried, Rudolf. Milton, Lactantius, Claudian, and Tasso. SP., July, xxx, 497–503.

2159. Grierson, H. J. C. The Columbia Milton. RES., July, ix, 316–19.

2160. Hall, Bernard G. Milton's 'Shepherd Lad.' TLS., Oct. 12, p. 691.

2161. Hanford, James Holly. The Marriage of Edward Phillips and Anne Milton. RES., Jan., ix, 58–60.

2162. —— A Milton Handbook. Rev. ed. New York: Crofts. 12mo. pp. xii, 368. $2.00. Rev. in Com., Mar. 22, xvii, 588.

2163. —— Milton's Poem on the Death of a Fair Infant. RES., July, ix, 312–15.

2164. Henry, Nathaniel Harding. Milton's Official Translations. TLS., Aug. 17, p. 549.

2165. Kato, R. S. T. Coleridge and his Criticism of Milton. *See* **2864**.

2166. McCain, J. W. Further Notes on Milton's 'Ars Logicae.' NQ., July 29, clxv, 56–9.

2167. —— Milton's 'Ars Logicae.' NQ., Mar. 4, clxiv, 149–50.

2168. Möller, Alfred. Zu Miltons rabbinischen Studien. Ang. Bbl., May, xliv, 154–9.

2169. Oras, Ants. Milton's Editors and Commentators from Patrick Hume to Henry John Todd (1695–1801). (Bibl. 1931, 2169; 1932, 2086.) Rev. by A. Bosker in MLN., Mar., xlviii, 204–5; by M. Schütt in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., lv, 27–8.

2170. Post, Martin M. Milton's Twin Lyrics at Three Hundred. EJ., Coll. ed., Sept., xxii, 567–80.

2171. R., V. Milton: A Familiar Quotation. NQ., July 29, clxv, 65.

2172. Ransom, John Crowe. A Poem [Lycidas] Nearly Anonymous. American Rev., May, i, 178–203.

2173. —— The Poet and his Formal Tradition American Rev., Sept., i, 444–67.

2174. Raymond, D. N. Oliver's Secretary: John Milton in an Era of Revolt. (Bibl. 1932, 2090.) Rev. in NR., Apr. 19, lxxiv, 289; by A. M. Witherspoon in SRL., Jan. 4, ix, 377; in Nation, Jan. 4, cxxxiv, 26; by G. W. Whiting in MP., Aug., xxxi, 91–4; by W. H. Coates in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xxxviii, 589–90; by E. Hodder in Journ. of Mod. Hist., June, v, 230–1.

2175. Scherpbier, H. Milton in Holland. A Study in the Literary Relations of England and Holland before 1730. [Amsterdam diss.] Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 220. Fl. 3.60.

2176. Stevens, Albert K. Milton and Chartism. PQ., Oct., xii, 377–88.

2177. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Belial as an Example. MLN., Nov., xlviii, 419–27.

2178. —— From the Superhuman to the Human in 'Paradise Lost.' Univ. of Toronto Quart., iii, 3–16.

2179. WHITING, GEORGE W. Colley Cibber and 'Paradise Lost.' *See* **2399**.

2180. —— James Thomson, Editor of 'Areopagitica.' NQ., July 1, CLXIV, 457.

2181. WILDE, H. O. Miltons geistesgeschichtliche Bedeutung. (Germanische Bibliothek, Abt. 1, Bd. 1.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. iv, 144. RM. 5; 6.50.

2182. WILMER, W. H. The Blindness of Milton. JEGP., July, XXXII, 301–15.

2183. WRIGHT, B. A. The Alleged Falsehoods in Milton's Account of His Continental Tour. MLR., July, XXVIII, 308–14.

More, Henry. 2184. ANDERSON, PAUL RUSSELL. Science in Defense of Liberal Religion; a Study of Henry More's Attempt to Link Seventeenth-Century Religion with Science. New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 232. $3.00.

Oldham, John. 2185. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. The Family of John Oldham. NQ., Feb. 18, CLXIV, 112–13.

Otway, Thomas. 2186. The Works of Thomas Otway. Plays, Poems and Love-Letters. Ed. by J. C. GHOSH. (Bibl. 1932, 2104.) Rev. by D. M. Walmsley in RES., Apr., IX, 236–8.

2187. BABCOCK, ROBERT WITBECK. The Reverend Montague Summers as Editor of Otway. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 948–52.

2188. HAM, ROSWELL G. The Authorship of A Session of the Poets. RES., July, IX, 319–22.

2189. —— Otway and Lee. (Bibl. 1931, 2192; 1932, 2105.) Rev. by W. Häfele in E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 120–3; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422–5; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Feb., XV, 1–14.

Pepys, Samuel. 2190. The Diary of Samuel Pepys. With Notes by LORD BRAYBROOKE (1854). London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. ix, 666, 719. 5*s*.

2191. Letters and the Second Diary of Samuel Pepys. Ed., with an Introd., by R. G. HOWARTH. New York: Dutton. 12mo. pp. 480. $3.00. Rev. by W. C. Abbott in SRL., Dec. 23, X, 367; by S. Gaselee in Eng. Rev., Feb., LVI, 233–5; by W. Matthews in N. St., Jan. 14, V, 45–6.

2192. Shorthand Letters of Samuel Pepys. Transcribed and ed. by EDWIN CHAPPELL. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 104. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.75. Rev. in NQ., Mar. 4, CLXIV, 160–1; by V. T. H. in Oxf. Mag., Oct. 12, p. 39.

2193. BECK, LILY. A Great Romantic; being an interpretation of Mr Samuel Pepys and Elizabeth, his Wife. New York: Doubleday; London: Cassell. 12mo. pp. 339. $2.00; 7*s*. 6*d*.

2194. BELL, G. AND SONS, LTD. Pepys's Diary. TLS., Feb. 23, p. 127.

2195. BORJANE, HENRY. Samuel Pepys, Secrétaire de l'Amirauté britannique, et le Désarmement naval. Revue Bleue, 1932, LXX, 53–6.

2196. BRYANT, ARTHUR. Samuel Pepys. The Man in the Making. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 9 × 5¾. pp. xiv,

436. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 745; by G. Greene in Spect., Nov. 24, CLI, 778; by W. C. Abbott in SRL., Dec. 23, X, 367; by W. Matthews in N. St., Nov. 25, VI, 665–6; in NQ., Nov. 18, CLXV, 359–60.

2197. CARLTON, W. J. Samuel Pepys, his Shorthand Books. Library, June, XIV, 73–84.

2198. CHAPPELL, EDWIN. Notes on some Relations of Samuel Pepys. NQ., May 13, CLXIV, 326–7.

2199. —— A Pepys Exhibition. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 878.

2200. —— Pepys's Wedding-day. NQ., July 1, CLXIV, 452–4.

2201. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Samuel Pepys. Spect., Feb. 17, CL, 210–11.

2202. HOWARTH, R. G. The Text of Pepys. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2107.) TLS., Jan. 26, p. 59; cf. W. MATTHEWS, *ib.*, Feb. 2, p. 76.

2203. LOVEMAN, AMY. A Complete Pepys. SRL., Nov. 11, X, 261.

2204. MOFFAT, RONALD. Pepys, Apologist. Dub. Rev., Oct., CXCIII, 258–68.

2205. POOLE, RACHEL. Samuel Pepys and John Wallis. BQR., July–Sept., VII, 286–90.

2206. RICHARDS, R. D. Mr Pepys and the Goldsmith Bankers. Economic Hist., 1932, II, 501–20.

2207. STEWART, HERBERT L. The Pepys Tercentenary. Dalhousie Rev., XIV, 273–92.

2208. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Samuel Pepys. Feb. 23, pp. 112–13.

Percy, William. 2209. DODDS, MADELEINE HOPE. A Dreame of a Drye Yeare. JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 172–95.

Pestell, Thomas. 2210. BUCHAN, HANNAH A. Thomas Pestell's Poems in MS. Malone 14. BQR., Oct.–Dec., VII, 329–32.

Philips, Katherine. 2211. SOUERS, P. W. The Matchless Orinda. (Bibl. 1931, 2203; 1932, 2112.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in RES., Jan., IX, 115; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422–5.

Pix, Mary Griffith. 2212. EDMUNDS, JAMES M. An Example of Early Sentimentalism ['The Spanish Wives']. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 94–7.

A Poetical Rhapsody. 2213. ROLLINS, H. E. (ed.). A Poetical Rhapsody, 1602–1621. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 2114.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 162; by H. J. Byrom in RES., Oct., IX, 479–81; by G. Tillotson in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 516–18; H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXII, 619–20.

Prynne, William. 2214. KIRBY, ETHYN WILLIAMS. William Prynne. (Bibl. 1931, 2205; 1932, 2119.) Rev. by G. D. in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 158–9.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2215. HARLOW, VINCENT. Ralegh's Last Voyage. (Bibl. 1932, 2122.) Rev. briefly by W. F. in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 328–9.

Randolph, Thomas. 2216. BOWERS, R. H. Thomas Randolph Alludes to Chaucer. PQ., July, XII, 314.

Ratseis Ghost. **2217**. Ratseis Ghost, or the second part of his Madde Prankes and Robberies (1605). Reproduced in Facsimile from the copy preserved in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. With an Introd. by H. B. CHARLTON. Manchester: Univ. Press and John Rylands Library. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 181.

Ravenscroft, Edward. **2218**. NORRIS, EDWARD T. Titus Andronicus. TLS., May 11, p. 331.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. **2219**. Poetical Works. Ed. by QUILTER JOHNS. Halifax: Haworth Press, Caxton House. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxii, 239. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 799; by G. Greene in Spect., Dec. 22, CLI, 941.

Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of. **2220**. NIEMEYER, CARL. The Birth Date of the Earl of Roscommon. RES., Oct., IX, 449–51.

Settle, Elkanah. **2221**. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Bibliography of Elkanah Settle. NQ., Feb. 18, CLXIV, 114.

Shadwell, Thomas. **2222**. WHITEHALL, H. Thomas Shadwell and the Lancashire Dialect. *See* **220**.

Shirley, James. **2223**. HOWARTH, R. G. Some Unpublished Poems of James Shirley. RES., Jan., IX, 24–9.

2224. MACMULLAN, HUGH. The Sources of Shirley's 'St Patrick for Ireland.' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 806–14.

2225. VENOISE, M. James Shirley. *See* **1516**.

South, Robert. **2226**. ROBERTS, DONALD A. A Speech by Robert South. TLS., Nov. 2, p. 751.

Southerne, Thomas. **2227**. DODDS, JOHN WENDELL. Thomas Southerne, Dramatist. (Yale Studies in English, 81.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. 237. 12*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 290; by A. Nicoll in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 525–6.

2228. LEECH, CLIFFORD. A Cancel in Southerne's 'The Disappointment,' 1684. Library, Mar., XIII, 395–8.

2229. —— The Political Disloyalty of Thomas Southerne. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 422–30.

2230. —— Thomas Southerne and 'On the Poets and Actors in King Charles II's Reign.' NQ., June 10, CLXIV, 401.

Temple, Sir William. **2231**. Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. With an Introd. by G. N. CLARK. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvi, 170. 5*s*.

2232. MARBURG, CLARA. Sir William Temple, a Seventeenth Century 'Libertin.' (Bibl. 1932, 2137.) Rev. by H. E. Woodbridge in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 109–11; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 370–2; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., Winter, XXII, 422–5; by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., XII, 124; by S. P. Lamprecht in Journ. of Philos., Jan. 19, XXX, 51–2; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Feb., 238–9.

Tourneur, Cyril. **2233**. GUENEAU, R. Cyril Tourneur, dramaturge noir. *See* **1516**.

Traherne, Thomas. **2234**. The Poetical Works of Thomas Traherne. Ed. with Preface and Notes by G. I. WADE. (Bibl. 1932,

2140.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in MLR., July, XXVIII, 386–7; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 9, 409.

2235. CHRIST, E. Studien zu Thomas Traherne. (Tübingen diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 69.

Vaughan, Henry. 2236. CHAPIN, C. Henry Vaughan and the Modern Spirit. N. Cent., Nov., CXIV, 619–28.

2237. CLOUGH, WILSON O. Henry Vaughan and the Hermetic Philosophy. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1108–30.

2238. HOLMES, E. Henry Vaughan and the Hermetic Philosophy. (Bibl. 1932, 2141.) Rev. in Dub. Rev., Oct., CXCIII, 325–7; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 2, p. 377.

2239. SMITH, ARTHUR J. M. Some Relations between Henry Vaughan and Thomas Vaughan. Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XVIII, 551–61.

Waller, Edmund. 2240. TAKETOMO, S. Edmund Waller. SEL., XIII, 303–26.

Webster, John. 2241. Plays by Webster and Ford. (Everyman.) New York: Dutton. 16mo. pp. 351. 70 cents.

2242. The White Devil. Ed. with an Introd., Notes and Glossary. London: Dent. 5½ × 4¼. pp. xvi, 168. 1*s*. 6*d*.

2243. HOWARTH, R. G. John Webster. TLS., Nov. 2, p. 751.

2244. RIBEMONT-DESSAIGNES, G. A propos de Webster. *See* **1516**.

Williams, Roger. 2245. ERNST, J. E. Roger Williams: New England Firebrand. (Bibl. 1932, 2151.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 191; by S. E. Morison in NEQ., Mar., VI, 205–7; by K. B. Murdock in AL., Nov., V, 271–2; by R. F. Nichols in YR., Spring, XXII, 609–13.

Wither, George. 2246. The History of the Pestilence (1625). Ed., with an Introd. and Notes, by J. MILTON FRENCH. (Bibl. 1932, 2152.) Rev. by G. R. Potter in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 137–8.

Wood, Anthony. 2247. W., S. G. A Critic of Anthony Wood. BQR., VII, 176–8.

Wycherley, William. 2248. TODD-NAYLOR, URSULA (ed.). The Country Wife, by William Wycherley. (Bibl. 1931, 2260; 1932, 2156.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIV, 307–8.

2249. VINCENT, HOWARD P. The Death of William Wycherley. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XV, 219–42.

XIII. 4. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 4 *a*. GENERAL

Anthologies. 2250. CAMPBELL, J. L. (ed.). Highland Songs of the Forty-Five. London: Gurney and Jackson. 8vo. 16*s*. Rev. by A. Clarke in N. St., Apr. 15, V, 481–2.

2251. MOORE, CECIL ALBERT (ed.). English Prose of the Eighteenth Century. New York: Holt. 8vo. pp. xi, 929. $4.00.

2252. Twelve Famous Plays of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. Introd. by CECIL A. MOORE. (Modern Library Giants.) New York: Modern Library. 12mo. pp. 975. $1.00.

2253. TUPPER, JAMES W. (ed.). English Poems from Dryden to Blake, with an Introd. and Notes. New York: Prentice-Hall. 12mo. pp. xvi, 939. $3.50.

2254. TURNER, W. J. (ed.). Eighteenth Century Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 2268.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., Nov.–Dec., XLI, 471–2.

2255. WOOD, F. T. (comp.). An Anthology of Augustan Poetry, 1700–1751. (Bibl. 1931, 2269.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, June, XV, 105–7.

Miscellaneous. 2256. ADDINGTON, MARIAN H. 'Round about our Coal-Fire.' [A book on customs and superstitions.] NQ., Mar. 11, CLXIV, 168–9.

2257. ALLEN, ROBERT J. The Clubs of Augustan London. (Harvard Studies in English, vii.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 306. $3.00; 12*s*. 6*d*.

2258. BEATTIE, LESTER M. Contributions to the Bibliography of Eighteenth-Century Aesthetics. MP., Feb., XXX, 309–20.

2259. BECKER, C. L. The Heavenly City of the Eighteenth-Century Philosophers. (Bibl. 1932, 2166.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 104; by W. H. Hamilton in YR., Winter, XXII, 380–4; by J. S. Shapiro in Nation, Jan. 4, CXXXVI, 23; by G. M. Janes in Quart. Journ. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring and Summer, XXIII, 319–20; by C. A. Beard in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXVIII, 590–1; by I. O. Wade in Journ. Mod. Hist., June, V, 233–5; by M. S. Harris in Journ. of Philos., Mar. 30, XXX, 190–3.

2260. BLOCK, F. G. The Technique of Letter Fiction in English from 1740 to 1800. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XV, 291–312.

2261. BOND, R. P. English Burlesque Poetry, 1700–1750. (Bibl. 1932, 2171.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 88; by G. Kitchin in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 527–8; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., July, XXXII, 308–9; in AB., Feb., LXXVI, 204–5; by B. V. Crawford in PQ., July, XII, 316–17.

2262. BOSKER, A. Literary Criticism in the Age of Johnson. (Bibl. 1930, 1974; 1932, 2173.) Rev. by A. Ludwig, LGRP., July–Aug., LIV, 238–40.

2263. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., Apr., XII, 97–129.

2264. BUDD, F. E. Four Unrecorded Plays. TLS., June 22, p. 428.

2265. CANN, MURIEL E. The Newbery Medal Books. John Newbery: the Father of Children's Literature. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., VIII, 257–69; *ib*., Oct., VIII, 305–14; *ib*., Nov., VIII, 352–60.

2266. CHURCHILL, IRVING L. The Percy-Warton Letters—Additions and Corrections. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 301–3.

2267. CHURCHILL, WINSTON S. Marlborough. His Life and Times.

Vol. I. London: Harrap. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 612. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 679; cf. G. M. TREVELYAN and H. I. ANDERSON, *ib*., Oct. 19, p. 711; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Oct. 6, CLI, 448; by Sir J. Fortescue in Obs., Oct. 8; by K. Bell in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., VI, pp. viii, x.

2268. CLAPTON, G. T. Lavater, Gall et Baudelaire. RLC., Apr., 259–98; July, 429–56.

2269. COLLINS, RALPH L. An Early Edition of B. M. Carew. MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 249–51.

2270. CREAN, P. J. Footlights. [On stage lighting.] NQ., Jan. 28, CLXIV, 61–2.

2271. ELAND, G. (ed.). Purefoy Letters, 1735–53. (Bibl. 1931, 2297.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., Oct., XIII, 490–1.

2272. EMSLEY, BERT. James Buchanan and the Eighteenth-Century Regulation of English Usage. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1154–66.

2273. EVANS, A. W. Warburton and the Warburtonians. (Bibl. 1932, 2193.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 526–7; by E. Begg in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 478–9; by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., XII, 125–6; by R. H. Murray in CQR., Jan., CXV, 303–5.

2274. FAGIN, N. BRYLLION. William Bartram, Interpreter of the American Landscape. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 229. $2.25. Rev. by H. L. Binsse in American Rev., Dec., II, 252–6.

2275. FUCHS, M. and P. Comédiens Français à Londres, 1738–1755. RLC., Jan., 43–72.

2276. FULLERTON, B. M. A Selective Bibliography of American Literature, 1775–1900. Introd. by C. VAN DOREN. (Bibl. 1932, 2198.) Rev. by C. G. in AL., May, V, 202–3.

2277. GOODMAN, FLORENCE REMINGTON. The Pretenders from the Pulpit. Sermons, etc., from Tracts Scarce and Curious in Winchester Chapter Library illumined by the Tale of the Last Stewarts. Cambridge: Heffer. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xi, 140. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 563.

2278. GRAY, C. H. Theatrical Criticism in London to 1795. (Bibl. 1931, 2304; 1932, 2204.) Rev. by W. S. Clark in RES., July, IX, 339–40; by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 258–9; by T. M. Raysor in MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 197–8.

2279. HALL, EDWARD B. Madame Geneva. [On drinking in 18th Century.] Harvard Grad. Mag., Sept., XLII, 34–40.

2280. HAMM, VICTOR MICHAEL. The Imagination in English Neo-Classical Thought and Literature (*c*. 1650–1780). Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 251–4.

2281. HARDER, J. H. Observations on some Tendencies of Sentiment and Ethics chiefly in Minor Poetry and Essay in the Eighteenth Century until the Execution of Dr W. Dodd in 1777. [Amsterdam diss.] 24 × 16 cm. pp. 320.

2282. HUGHES, T. CANN. XVIII Cent. Players at Lancaster. NQ.,

Feb. 11, CLXIV, 99; cf. M. H. DODDS and FREDERICK T. WOOD, *ib.*, Feb. 25, CLXIV, 141–2.

2283. JACKSON, ALFRED. Play Notices from the Burney Newspapers 1700–1703. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 815–49.

2284. JONES, E. ALFRED. Newcome's Academy and its Plays. Library, Dec., XIV, 339–47.

2285. LAS VERGNAS, R. Le Chevalier Rutledge. (Bibl. 1932, 2218.) Rev. by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, Aug., 354–5.

2286. LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. The Chinese Origin of a Romanticism. JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 1–20.

2287. LYLE, GUY R. A Royal Book-Collector [George III]. Lib. Quart., III, 180–91.

2288. MABBOTT, THOMAS O. Two Chapbooks Printed by Andrew Steuart. Amer. Bk Coll., III, 325–8.

2289. MACDONALD, W. L. The Augustan Mobility. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 200–16.

2290. MCDOWELL, TREMAINE. The First American Novel. ['The Power of Sympathy.'] American Rev., Nov., II, 73–81.

2291. MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. A Critic of 1741 on Early Poetry. SP., July, XXX, 504–21.

2292. MATTHEWS, W. John Holtrop's Complete English Grammar. RES., July, IX, 306–10.

2293. MILFORD, R. T. Early Newspapers. *See* **1938**.

2294. MURRAY, ELSIE. The 'Noble Savage.' [Attempt to trace to Captain John Smith the origin of the term.] Scientific Mo., Mar., XXXVI, 251–7.

2295. POLLOCK, THOMAS CLARK. The Philadelphia Theatre in the Eighteenth Century. Together with the 'Day Book' of the same Period. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xviii, 445. 26*s.* 6*d.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 612; by H. W. Schoenberger in AL., Nov., V, 272–5.

2296. —— The Philadelphia Theatre in the Eighteenth Century. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 68.

2297. REITER, H. William Hogarth und die Literatur seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1930, 2020.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXIII, 112–14.

2298. RICHARDSON, LYON N. A History of Early American Magazines. (Bibl. 1931, 2331; 1932, 2238.) Rev. by C. Gohdes in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 112–14; by F. L. Mott in MLN., June, XLVIII, 403–5; by P. H. Boynton in MP., Feb., XXX, 348–50.

2299. ROSE, RUTH O. Poetic Hero-Worship in the Late Eighteenth Century. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1182–1202.

2300. ROSS, JULIAN L. Dramatist Versus Audience in the Early Eighteenth Century. PQ., Jan., XII, 73–81.

2301. ROYDE-SMITH, NAOMI. The Private Life of Mrs Siddons: A Psychological Investigation. London: Gollancz. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 319. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 309; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., May 5, CL, 647–8.

2302. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Englische Literatur von Milton bis zur Vorromantik. *See* **1946**.

2303. SCOTT, ELEANOR BRYCE. Early Literary Clubs in New York City. AL., Mar., v, 3–16.

2304. SHORR, PHILIP. Science and Superstition in the Eighteenth Century. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. vii, 82.

2305. SICKELS, E. M. The Gloomy Egoist: Moods and Themes of Melancholy from Gray to Keats. (Bibl. 1932, 2245.) Rev. by P. Van Tieghem in MP., Nov., XXXI, 213–17.

2306. SMITH, ALPHEUS WALDO. Collections and Notes of Prose Fiction in England, 1660–1714. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1932, pp. 281–4.

2307. SMITH, R. W. INNES. English-speaking Students of Medicine at the University of Leyden. London: Oliver and Boyd, 1932. 8vo. pp. xxii, 258. [Contains notes on Goldsmith and Sir Thomas Browne.]

2308. STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. Early English Periodicals for Ladies. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 38–60.

2309. STIRK, S. D. Die Aristokratie und die industrielle Entwicklung in England vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert. *See* **1513**.

2310. TAYLOR, ISAAC. Map of Hampshire, 1759. Southampton: H. M. Gilbert, 24 Above Bar. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 614.

2311. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Contributions to the Bibliography of Eighteenth-Century Aesthetics. [Additions to Draper's Bibliography. Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2190.] MP., XXX, 309–16.

2312. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'The Saxon Nymph.' [Elizabeth Elstob.] Sept. 28, p. 646; cf. G. S. HINDS, *ib.*, Oct. 5, p. 671; H. MICHELL, *ib.*, Oct. 26, p. 732.

2313. TOMPKINS, J. M. S. The Popular Novel in England, 1770–1800. (Bibl. 1932, 2253.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 533–6.

2314. TREVELYAN, G. M. England under Queen Anne: Ramillies and the Union with Scotland. (Bibl. 1932, 2255.) Rev. by Sir R. Lodge in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 55–6; by V. Barbour in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXXIX, 119–20; by W. T. Morgan in NR., Apr. 26, LXXIV, 316.

2315. TURBERVILLE, A. S. (ed.). Johnson's England. An Account of the Life and Manners of his Age. In 2 vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. xxiii, 405. Vol. II. pp. ix, 404. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Dec. 28, pp. 913–14; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Dec. 15, CLI, 901; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Dec. 3.

2316. Sophie in London, 1786. Being the Diary of SOPHIE VON LA ROCHE. Transl. from the German with an Introductory Essay by CLARE WILLIAMS. London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 307. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 491; by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., Aug. 11, CLI, 196; in Obs., Aug. 20.

2317. WARNER, JAMES H. The Reaction in Eighteenth-Century England to Rousseau's Two 'Discours.' *See* **4138**.

2318. WATT, W. W. Shilling Shockers of the Gothic School. (Bibl. 1932, 2257.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 14, CLXIV, 35.

2319. WHITING, GEORGE W. Spiller's Jests. MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 238–40.

2320. WILLIAMS, IOLO A. Poetical Miscellanies of the Eighteenth Century. Bookm., Oct., LXXXV, 66–7.

2321. WOOD, FREDERICK T. The Account-Books of Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre, 1724–1727. NQ., Apr. 1, CLXIV, 220–4; *ib.*, Apr. 15, CLXIV, 256–60; *ib.*, Apr. 22, CLXIV, 272–4; *ib.*, Apr. 29, CLXIV, 294–8.

2322. —— 'The Merchant of Venice' in the Eighteenth Century. E. Studies, Dec., XV, 209–18.

2323. —— Sentimental comedy in the eighteenth century, II. Neophilologus, July, XVIII, 281–9. [Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2259.]

2324. WOODFORDE, DOROTHY HEIGHES (ed.). Woodforde Papers and Diaries. London: Davies. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 259. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 21; by B. Roberts in N. St., Apr. 22, V, 511–12.

2325. WRIGHT, LUELLA M. Literature and Education in Early Quakerism. (Univ. of Iowa Humanistic Studies, V, no. 2.) Iowa City: Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. 60. 50 cents.

XIII. 4 *b*. AUTHORS

Addison, Joseph. 2326. PAPENHEIM, W. Die Charakterschilderungen im 'Tatler,' 'Spectator,' und 'Guardian.' (Bibl. 1930, 2042; 1931, 2358.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 198–200.

2327. SCOTT, R. MCNAIR. An Aspect of Addison and Steele. Merc., Apr., XXVII, 524–9.

2328. TAYLOR, LOUISE B. Notes on an Unpublished Letter of Addison. NQ., Feb. 25, CLXIV, 128–30.

Arbuthnot, John. 2329. BEATTIE, LESTER M. The Authorship of 'The Quidnuncki's.' MP., XXX, 317–20.

Bartram, John. 2330. CARDWELL, R. H. American-English Communications of Three American Scholars, 1700–1775. Tenn. Hist. Mag., July, 1932, II, 227–33.

Beckford, William. 2331. The Travel-Diaries. Ed. by GUY CHAPMAN. (Bibl. 1928, 2057.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373–8.

2332. Vathek. Ed. by GUY CHAPMAN. (Bibl. 1929, 2025.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373–8.

2333. The Vision. Liber Veritatis. Ed. by GUY CHAPMAN. (Bibl. 1930, 2046; 1931, 2363.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373–8.

2334. BRULÉ, A. Une visite à Fonthill en 1792. RAA., Oct., XI, 33–42.

2335. CHAPMAN, GUY and J. HODGKIN. A Bibliography of

William Beckford of Fonthill. (Bibl. 1930, 2047; 1931, 2365.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373–8.

2336. OLIVER, J. W. The Life of William Beckford. (Bibl. 1932, 2275.) Rev. by J. H. in Crit., Apr., XII, 535–6; by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373–8.

2337. SITWELL, S. Beckford and Beckfordism. (Bibl. 1930, 2050.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 373–8.

Bentham, Jeremy. 2338. HIRST, W. A. Jeremy Bentham: a Hundred Years After. CR., 1932, CXLII, 213–19.

2339. OGDEN, C. K. Bentham's Theory of Fictions. (The International Library of Psychology, Philosophy, and Scientific Method.) New York: Harcourt, Brace; London: Routledge, 1932. 8vo. pp. cliii, 160. $3.50; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by K. Burke in Nation, Jan. 18, CXXXVI, 70; by P. Wheelwright in Symposium, Apr., IV, 236–45.

2340. STOCKS, J. L. Jeremy Bentham (1748–1832). (Samuel Hall Oration for 1933.) Manchester: Univ. Press. 8½ × 5½. pp. 27. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Berkeley, George. 2341. AARON, R. I. A Catalogue of Berkeley's Library. Mind, 1932, XLI, 465–75.

2342. DATTA, D. M. The Objective Idealism of Berkeley. Monist, July, XLIII, 220–35.

2343. HICKS, G. DAWES. Berkeley. London: Benn. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xii, 336. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 16; in N. St., Jan. 21, V, 78.

2344. HONE, J. M. and M. M. ROSSI. Bishop Berkeley: His Life, Writings and Philosophy. With Introd. by W. B. YEATS. (Bibl. 1931, 2370; 1932, 2282.) Rev. by J. Wild in Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLII, 89; by M. P. Harney in Catholic Hist. Rev., July, XIX, 208–9; in Monist, Jan., XLIII, 158.

2345. K., A. Bishop Berkeley's Gift Books in 1733. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, VIII, 1–41.

2346. RAND, B. Berkeley's American Sojourn. (Bibl. 1932, 2284.) Rev. by G. H. in QQ., May, XL, 308–12; by S. C. Pepper in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 132–4; by J. Wild in Philosophical Rev., Mar., XLII, 233–4.

Blair, Robert. 2347. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The Canon of Robert Blair's Poetry. NQ., Mar. 18, CLXIV, 185–6.

Blake, William. 2348. Seconds Livres Prophétiques. Traduits de l'Anglais avec une Introduction par PIERRE BERGER. Paris: Rieder. 25 fr. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 376.

2349. CLUTTON-BROCK, ALAN. Blake. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. 7½ × 4¾. pp. 140. 2*s.*; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 558.

2350. GRÖNBECH, VILH. William Blake. Kunstner, Digter, Mystiker. (Udg. med Understöttelse af Carlsbergfondet.) Copenhagen: Branner. 25 × 17½ cm. pp. 272. 24 plates. 12 kr., bound 19 kr.

2351. KEYNES, G. The Text of Blake's 'A Fairy Stepd upon my Knee.' NQ., Oct. 28, CLXV, 302.

2352. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Blake's American Fame. TLS., Feb. 23, p. 127.

2353. —— More Early American Publications of Blake. NQ., Oct. 21, clxv, 279.

2354. M[abbott], T. O. The Text of Blake's 'A Fairy Stepd upon my Knee.' NQ., June 3, clxiv, 388–9.

2355. Murry, J. Middleton. William Blake. London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 380. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 727; by R. A. Scott-James in Spect., Sept. 29, cli, 412; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Oct. 1; by A. Sampson in Sat. Rev., Oct. 28, clvi, 446; by M. Plowman in Adel., Nov., viii, 144–7.

2356. Rasmussen, Egil. Blakes revolusjonære forkynnerperiode. Edda, xxxiii, 290–331.

2357. Rochocz, H. William Blake und unsere Erziehungsarbeit. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, iv, 199–206.

2358. Rusk, William Sener. A Preceptorial in Comparative Aesthetics: Maitani and Blake. Education, May, liii, 549–53.

2359. Smith, J. C. A Blake Head-Piece. TLS., Apr. 20, p. 276.

2360. Wellek, R. William Blake. Listy profumění a kritiku, June, i, 236–41.

2361. Wilson, Mona. The Life of William Blake. (Bibl. 1932, 2297.) New York: Ballon. 8vo. pp. 324. $3.50. Rev. in Com., Mar. 29, xvii, 616.

Bodens, Charles. 2362. Woods, Charles B. Captain B——'s Play. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xv, 243–55.

Bolingbroke, Henry St John. 2363. Bolingbroke's Defence of the Treaty of Utrecht; Being Letters 6–8 of The Study and Use of History. Introd. by G. M. Trevelyan. New York: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 160. $1.35; 5*s*.

Boswell, James. 2364. The Life of Dr Johnson. London: Dent. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 638, 625. 5*s*.

2365. Boswell's Life of Johnson. (Oxford Standard eds.) New York: Oxford. 12mo. pp. 1402. $1.25.

2366. The Great Cham. Being an abridgment, partly rearranged, of James Boswell's 'Life of Samuel Johnson,' and 'The Tour to the Hebrides.' Ed. by John Graves. London: Bell. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 255. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 514.

2367. The Journal of James Boswell, 1786–1789; Removal to London, Sept. 1786; Work on the 'Life of Johnson'; Elected Recorder of Carlisle, 11 Jan. 1788; Death of Mrs Boswell, 4 June 1789; Letters to Mrs Boswell. (Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle, 17.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 185. $900 the set.

2368. The Journal of James Boswell, 1789–1794; Quarrel with Lord Lonsdale, June 1790; Publication of the 'Life of Johnson,' 16 May 1791; Jaunt to Cornwall, Aug.–Sept. 1792; Letters. (Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle, 18.) New York: Rudge. Folio. pp. 391. $900 the set.

2369. FOSTER, FINLEY. Piozzian Rhymes. TLS., Mar. 30, p. 230; cf. E. K. WILLING-DENTON, *ib.*, Apr. 20, p. 276.

2370. KANKI, S. Boswell's Art as a Biographer. SEL., XIII, 154–60.

2371. KIRWAN, H. N. The Boswell Supplement. Merc., Feb., XXVII, 331–40.

2372. PEARSON, HESKETH. Boswell as Artist. CM., 1932, LXXIII, 704–11.

2373. POWELL, L. F. The New Birkbeck Hill. TLS., Aug. 3, p. 525.

2374. RAIT, R. Boswell and Lockhart. *See* **245**.

2375. VULLIAMY, C. E. James Boswell. (Bibl. 1932, 2310.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in Obs., Mar. 26; by M. Josephson in NR., Aug. 30, LXXVI, 80–1; in SRL., May 20, IX, 607; in AM., May, XXIX, p. iv; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Apr. 5, CXXXVI, 377; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Mar., LVI, 340–3.

Boyse, Samuel. 2376. GRIFFITH, R. H. Boyse's 'Albion's Triumph.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XIII, 84–94.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. 2377. NEWLIN, C. M. The Life and Writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge. (Bibl. 1932, 2312.) Rev. by M. M. Hoover in AL., Mar., V, 79–81.

Brown, William Hill. 2378. ELLIS, MILTON. The Author of the First American Novel. AL., Jan., IV, 359–68.

Burke, Edmund. 2379. BRYANT, DONALD G. Edmund Burke on Oratory. QJS., Feb., XIX, 1–18.

2380. COLUM, PADRAIC. Burke and the Present Order. SRL., Sept. 30, X, 141–2.

Burney, Fanny. 2381. OVERMAN, A. A. An Investigation into the Character of Fanny Burney. [Amsterdam diss.] Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 221. Fl. 3.40. Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 200–2; briefly in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 656.

Burns, Robert. 2382. The Letters of Robert Burns. Ed., from the Original Manuscripts, by J. DE LANCEY FERGUSON. (Bibl. 1931, 2407; 1932, 2319.) Rev. by L. Abercrombie in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 262–4.

2383. BARBER, B. AQUILA. Robert Burns. Holb. Rev., LVII, Jan., 21–7.

2384. CARSWELL, CATHERINE. Robert Burns. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 142. 2*s*.; 75 cents. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 27, p. 514.

2385. FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. 'Antique' Smith and his Forgeries of Robert Burns. Colophon, Pt XIII, [pp. 16].

2386. —— Burns and Jenny Clow. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 168–72.

2387. LEHMANN, E. Die französischen Lehn- und Fremdwörter in den Werken von Robert Burns. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 130.

2388. MURDOCH, MARY M. (comp.). Familiar Links with Robert Burns. A Selection of Burnsiana from the Writings of the late JOHN

MITCHELL MURDOCH. Ayr: Stephen and Pollock. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 144. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2389. ROSS, JOHN D. The Story of the Kilmarnock Burns. Stirling: Eneas Mackay. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 96. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 27, p. 514.

2390. SNYDER, FRANKLYN BLISS. The Life of Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1932, 2330.) Rev. by J. Sparrow in Spect., Feb. 3, CL, 156; by G. L. Marsh in MP., Aug., XXXI, 94–7.

2391. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales). The Kilmarnock Burns. TLS., July 13, p. 484.

Byrd, William. 2392. BEATTY, R. C. William Byrd of Westover. (Bibl. 1932, 2331.) Rev. in AL., Mar., V, 93–4.

Carey, Henry. 2393. WOOD, F. T. Henry Carey and an XVIII Century Satire on Matrimony. NQ., Nov. 25, CLXV, 363–8.

2394. —— Henry Carey's Betty. RES., Jan., IX, 64–6.

Churchill, Charles. 2395. Poems of Charles Churchill. Ed. by JAMES LAVER. In 2 vols. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; New York: Viking Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. l, 210. Vol. II. pp. 211–466. 63*s*.; $12.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 769; by E. Thompson in Obs., Nov. 12; by G. G. in Spect., Nov. 17, CLI, 711.

2396. BUTTERFIELD, L. H. Charles Churchill and a Fragment of an Epic Poem. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XV, 313–27.

Cibber, Colley. 2397. GRIFFITH, R. H. A 'Wildfrau Story' in a Cibber Play. PQ., July, XII, 298–302.

2398. KNAPP, L. M. Colley Cibber to his Daughter. NQ., Aug. 5, CLXV, 80.

2399. WHITING, GEORGE W. Colley Cibber and 'Paradise Lost.' NQ., Mar. 11, CLXIV, 171–2.

Collins, William. 2400. WILMSHURST, W. L. Signatures of Collins. TLS., Feb. 9, p. 92.

Congreve, William. 2401. *See* **2021–3**.

Cowper, William. 2402. Selections. Ed. with an Introd. by Lord DAVID CECIL. London: Methuen. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 180. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 822.

2403. BATTERHAM, E. N. An Epigram. TLS., June 1, p. 380.

2404. CARMICHAEL, MONTGOMERY. Cowper's Friends. Catholic World, Jan. 1932, CXXXIV, 456–66.

2405. JOHNSTON, M. Horace, Pliny the Younger, and Cowper. *See* **4076**.

Crabbe, George. 2406. George Crabbe. An Anthology. Compiled by F. L. LUCAS. (Poets in Brief.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xxxii, 227. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. by P. Quennell in N. St., Apr. 29, V, 538, 540; by R. Huchon in RAA., Dec., 154–6.

2407. The Life of George Crabbe. By his Son. With an Introd. by E. M. FORSTER. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London:

Milford. 6 × 3¾. pp. xxiv, 324. 2*s*. Rev. by P. Quennell in N. St., Apr. 29, v, 538, 540.

2408. Evans, J. H. The Poems of George Crabbe: a Literary and Historical Study. London: Sheldon Press; New York: Macmillan. 7¾ × 5. pp. 208. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00.

2409. Richards, Frank. George Crabbe. Holb. Rev., Jan., lvii, 38–47.

Day, Thomas. 2410. Giguilliat, George Warren, Jr. The Author of 'Sandford and Merton.' (Bibl. 1932, 2368.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 162.

Defoe, Daniel. 2411. Fletcher, Edward G. Some University of Texas Copies of 'Robinson Crusoe,' Part i. NQ., Jan. 7, clxiv, 4–5.

2412. Hatfield, Theodore M. 'Moll Flanders' in Germany. JEGP., Jan., xxxii, 51–65.

2413. Jacob, E. G. Parlementssouveränität und Volkssouveränität in der Staatslehre Daniel Defoes. Zeitschrift für öffentliches Recht, xiii, 369–74.

2414. Moore, John Robert. Defoe, Robin and Crusoe. NQ., Jan. 14, clxiv, 26; *ib*., Apr. 8, clxiv, 249. Cf. Francis Leslie, *ib*., Feb. 11, clxiv, 104.

2415. Röhnsch, M. Defoes Stellung zu den religiösen Strömungen seiner Zeit. (Breslau diss.) Ohlau: Eschenhagen. 8vo. pp. 108.

2416. Sutherland, James R. Some Early Troubles of Daniel Defoe. RES., July, ix, 275–90.

2417. Wright, T. The Life of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1931, 2480; 1932, 2379.) Rev. by A. W. Secord in JEGP., July, xxxii, 416–17.

D'Urfey, Thomas. 2418. The Songs of Thomas D'Urfey; ed. by Cyrus Lawrence Day. (Harvard Studies in English, vol. 9.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 178. $2.50; 10*s*. 6*d*.

Edwards, Jonathan. 2419. Suter, Rufus O., Jr. The Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards. Harvard Univ., Summaries of Theses, 1932, 351–3.

Fielding, Henry. 2421. The Adventures of Joseph Andrews, with an Introd. by Henry H. Harper; illus. by Haydon Jones. Limited ed. 2 vols. Boston: Bibliophile Soc., 1931. 8vo. pp. 329; 270. $25.00.

2422. The History of Tom Jones. London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xxv, 389, 413. 5*s*.

2423. Bissell, Frederick Olds, Jr. Fielding's Theory of the Novel. (Cornell Studies in English, xxii.) Ithaca, New York: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 6. pp. 86. 5*s*. 6*d*.; $1.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 526; in YR., June 28, lxxv, 189; in NQ., Aug. 19, clxv, 126.

2424. Fischer, H. Das subjektive Element in den Romanen Fieldings. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 84.

2425. Harper, Henry Howard. About Books in General and Henry Fielding in Particular. Boston: The Author, 1931. 8vo. pp. 34. Gratis.

2426. JOESTEN, M. Die Philosophie Fieldings. (Bibl. 1932, 2393.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 533–6; by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., Mar.–Apr., XXI, 156.

2427. JONES, B. M. Henry Fielding: Novelist and Magistrate. London: Allen and Unwin. 8 × 5½. pp. 256. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 493; cf. J. PAUL DE CASTRO, *ib*., Aug. 10, p. 537; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., Aug. 13; in Holb. Rev., Oct., CLVII, 554; by E. S. P. Haynes in N. St., Aug. 5, VI, 168.

2428. LESLIE-MELVILLE, A. R. Henry Fielding. TLS., July 27, p. 512.

2429. NAGASAWA, Y. Studies in the Language of Fielding. SEL., XIII, 566–75.

2430. THORNBURY, E. M. Henry Fielding's Theory of the Comic Prose Epic. (Bibl. 1931, 2492; 1932, 2395.) Rev. by F. P. van der Voorde in E. Studies, Aug., XV, 154–5; by G. Kitchin in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 110–11; by J. R. Sutherland in RES., July, IX, 342–3; by A. W. Secord in JEGP., July, XXXII, 417–18.

Franklin, Benjamin. 2431. BRUCE, WILLIAM CABELL. Imaginary Conversations with Franklin. New York: Putnam. 12mo. pp. 120. $2.00.

2432. DE PANGE, COMTESSE JEAN. Madame de Staël et les Etats-Unis. Rev. de Paris, Sept. 1, V, 150–63.

2433. FAY, BERNARD. Franklin the Apostle of Modern Times. New York: Blue Ribbon Books. 8vo. pp. 556. $1.00.

2434. —— The Two Franklins: Fathers of American Democracy. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 413. $3.50. Rev. by S. E. Morison in NR., Dec. 13, LXXVII, 142–3; by A. Nevins in SRL., Nov. 4, XII, 233–4.

2435. JENKINS, C. F. The Historical Background of Franklin's Tree. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LVII, 193–208.

2436. SHIPMAN, LOUIS EVAN. Ben Franklin; a Comedy in Four Acts. Boston: Baker. 12mo. pp. 151. 75 cents.

Freneau, Philip. 2437. AINSWORTH, EDWARD G., Jr. An American Translator of Ariosto: Philip Freneau. *See* **4018**.

2438. CALVERTON, V. F. Philip Freneau: An Apostle of Freedom. Modern Month, Oct., VII, 533–46.

2439. HALLENBECK, C. T. A Note for Future Editors of Freneau's Poems. AL., Jan., IV, 391–3.

Garrick, David. 2440. JOHNSTON, MARY. David Garrick's Tea. Classical Weekly, Jan. 16, XXVI, 95–6.

Gibbon, Edward. 2441. MCCLOY, S. T. Gibbon's Antagonism to Christianity. (Bibl. 1932, 2414.) Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N.C. Press. $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 259; by P. Smith in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXXIX, 167–8.

2442. STRACHAN, L. R. M. Queries from Gibbon's 'Decline and Fall.' NQ., Feb. 4, CLXIV, 86.

2443. VAN DE PUT, A. Gibboniana. TLS., June 15, p. 412.

2444. YOUNG, G. M. Gibbon. (Bibl. 1932, 2415.) Rev. in Nation, July 12, CXXXVII, 54.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 2445. The Grumbler, An adaptation with an Introd. and Notes by A. I. P. WOOD. (Bibl. 1931, 2517; 1932, 2418.) Rev. by L. F. Powell in RES., July, IX, 344–5.

2446. ADDINGTON, MARION H. 'The Fair Thief.' NQ., June 24, CLXIV, 438–40.

2447. CRANE, RONALD S. 'Oliver Goldsmith, M.B.' MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 462–5.

2448. CRANE, R. S. and ARTHUR FRIEDMAN. Goldsmith and the 'Encyclopédie.' TLS., May 11, p. 331.

2449. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. An Essay by Goldsmith in the 'Lady's Magazine.' MP., Feb., XXX, 320–2.

2450. GALLAWAY, W. F., Jr. The Sentimentalism of Goldsmith. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1167–81.

2451. KENT, ELIZABETH EATON. Goldsmith and his Booksellers. (Cornell Studies in English, XV.) Ithaca, New York: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. vii, 119. 7*s*.; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 674; in NQ., Sept. 9, CLXV, 180.

2452. ROBERTS, W. Goldsmith in France. TLS., Nov. 30, p. 855; *ib*., Dec. 28, p. 921.

2453. ROCHER, MARGUERITE L. Goldsmith, l'éternel vagabond. RAA., Oct., 22–31.

2454. SCHORER, MARK. Centlivre and Goldsmith. MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 486.

2455. —— 'She Stoops to Conquer': a Parallel. MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 91–4.

2456. SEITZ, R. W. Goldsmith and the 'Annual Register.' MP., Nov., XXXI, 183–94.

Gray, Thomas. 2457. An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. The Three Manuscripts. Ed. by R. FUKUHARA and H. BERGEN. London: Walters and Miller, 36, Oppidans Rd., Primrose Hill, N.W. 3. $12 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 39. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 27, pp. 501–2.

2458. HALL, EDWARD B. 'The Temple of Tragedy.' TLS., May 18, p. 348.

2459. JONES, W. POWELL. Books owned by Gray. TLS., June 1, p. 380.

2460. R., V. Gray's Elegy: Classical Reminiscence. NQ., Nov. 25, CLXV, 371.

2461. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Gray's Elegy. July 27, pp. 501–2; cf. E. E. KELLETT, *ib*., Aug. 10, p. 537.

Hervey, John, Lord. 2462. Some Materials towards Memoirs of the Reign of George II. By JOHN, LORD HERVEY. Ed. by ROMNEY SEDGWICK. (Bibl. 1931, 2310; 1932, 2209.) Rev. by R. Shafer in American Rev., Dec., II, 199–230.

2463. SHAFER, ROBERT. 'Hervey's Memoirs.' Amer. Rev., II, 199–230.

Hume, David. 2464. The Letters of David Hume. Ed. by J. Y. T. GREIG. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 2426.) Rev. by F. A. Pottle in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 188–90; by G. H. Sabine in Philosophical Rev., May, XLII, 339–40; by G. H. Sabine in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXVIII, 323–5; by J. M. C. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 702–3.

2465. DELLA VOLPE, GALVANO. La teoria delle passioni di David Hume. Bologna: L. Cappelli, 1931. pp. 44.

2466. DICKSON, W. K. David Hume and the Advocates' Library. Juridical Rev., 1932, XLIV, 1–14.

2467. GREIG, J. Y. T. David Hume. (Bibl. 1931, 2532.) Rev. by W. R. Dennes in SRL., May 6, IX, 575–6; in AM., Feb., XXVIII, p. viii; by S. P. Lamprecht in Jour. of Philos., Feb. 2, XXX, 81–3.

2468. LAING, B. M. David Hume. New York: Peter Smith; London: Benn. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xi, 273. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 16; in N. St., Jan. 28, V, 108.

2469. LAIRD, JOHN. Hume's Philosophy of Human Nature. (Bibl. 1932, 2430.) Rev. by S. P. Lamprecht in Jour. of Philos., Mar. 2, XXX, 128–36.

Hurd, Richard. 2470. The Correspondence of Richard Hurd and William Mason. And Letters of Richard Hurd to Thomas Gray. With Introd. and Notes by the late E. H. PEARCE. Ed. with additional Notes by L. WHIBLEY. (Bibl. 1932, 2432.) Rev. by J. W. Draper in RES., July, IX, 345–6.

Inchbald, Elizabeth. 2471. JOUGHIN, GEORGE LOUIS. The Life and Work of Elizabeth Inchbald. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 263–4.

Johnson, Samuel. 2472. The French Journals of Mrs Thrale and Dr Johnson. Ed. by M. TYSON and H. GUPPY. (Bibl. 1932, 2437.) Rev. by H. Kingsmill in Obs., Jan. 29; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Jan. 6, CL, 20–1.

2473. Dr Samuel Johnson and his Birthplace; a retrospect and guide and a short account of the Johnson Society comp. by the Johnson House Committee. Lichfield: The Committee. 12mo. pp. 80. 1*s*.

2474. CHAPMAN, R. W. Johnson's Letters. TLS., Apr. 13, p. 261.

2475. CHRISTIANI, S. Samuel Johnson als Kritiker im Lichte von Pseudoklassizismus und Romantik. (Bibl. 1931, 2544; 1932, 2441.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in Ang. Bbl., Feb., LXIV, 56–8; by J. E. Brown in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 275–6.

2476. EVANS, BERGEN BALDWIN. Dr Johnson as a Biographer. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 248–51.

2477. HOOKER, EDWARD NILES. Johnson's Understanding of Chaucer's Metrics. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 150–1.

2478. KINGSMILL, HUGH. Samuel Johnson. London: Barker. 8vo. pp. 289. 10*s*. Rev. by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., Dec. 8, CLI, 862.

2479. MONAGHAN, FRANK. Dr Samuel Johnson's Letters to Peter Jay. Columbia Univ. Quart., Mar., XXV, 85–94.

2480. POWELL, L. F. Petty and Graunt. TLS., Oct. 20, 1932, 761. (Bibl. 1932, 2111.) [Johnson's allusion to Petty explained.]

2481. —— The Portraits of Johnson. SRL., Apr. 22, IX, 553.

2482. —— The Portraits of Johnson. NQ., Jan. 28, CLXIV, 64–5.

2483. READE, ALEYN LYELL. Johnsonian Gleanings. Part VI, 1735–1740. Privately printed. Treleaven House, Blundellsands, Nr. Liverpool: The Author; London: Lund, Humphries. 8¾ × 6¾. pp. xi, 224. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 361; in NQ., June 17, CLXIV, 432; in Holb. Rev., July, CLVII, 419; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIV, 308–10.

2484. RENDALL, VERNON. Johnson and the Unlearned. Merc., July, XXVIII, 249–55.

2485. REYNOLDS, W. VAUGHAN. Johnson's Opinion on Prose Style. RES., Oct., IX, 433–46.

2486. —— A Note on Johnson's Use of the Triplet. NQ., July 15, CLXV, 23–4.

2487. STRUBLE, MILDRED C. A Johnson Handbook. New York: Crofts. 12mo. pp. xi, 353. $2.00.

2488. TILLOTSON, ARTHUR. Dr Johnson and the Life of Goldsmith. MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 439–43.

2489. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Johnsonian Rarities. [On Article by R. W. Chapman in the Colophon.] Jan. 5, p. 12.

Kelly, Hugh. 2490. SCHORER, MARK. Hugh Kelly: His Place in the Sentimental School. PQ., Oct., XII, 389–401.

Knight, Richard Payne. 2491. MAYOUX, J.-J. Richard Payne Knight et le Pittoresque. Paris: Nizet et Bastard. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 132. 25 fr.

Lansdowne, George Granville, Lord. 2492. HANDASYDE, ELIZABETH. Granville the Polite: The Life of George Granville Lord Lansdowne, 1666–1735. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. ix, 287. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 231; by G. Greene in Spect., Apr. 14, CL, 540–1; briefly by B. D. in Crit., July, XII, 714–15; by C. Petrie in Eng. Rev., July, LVII, 108; by L. Stapleton in N. St., May 20, V, 658.

Mackenzie, Henry. 2493. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Henry Mackenzie and Italian Literature. NQ., Mar. 25, CLXIV, 204–5; cf. J. M. BULLOCH, *ib*., Apr. 8, CLXIV, 248.

2494. THOMPSON, H. W. A Scottish Man of Feeling. (Bibl. 1932, 2459.) Rev. by W. D. S. in EHR., Oct., XLVIII, 703–4.

Macpherson, James. 2495. GILLIES, A. Herder und Ossian. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 189.

Mandeville, Bernard. 2496. DECKELMANN, W. Untersuchungen zur Bienenfabel Mandevilles und zu ihrer Entstehungsgeschichte im Hinblick auf die Bienenfabelthese. (Britannica, 7.) (Hamburg diss.) Hamburg: Friederichsen. 8vo. pp. 136. RM. 6.

Maturin, Charles Robert. 2497. SCHOLTEN, W. Charles Robert Maturin, the Terror-Novelist. [Amsterdam diss.] Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 197.

Modest Defence of Public Stews. 2498. HARDER, J. H. The authorship of 'A Modest Defence of Public Stews.' Neophilologus, Apr., XVIII, 200–4.

Montagu, Elizabeth. 2499. JONES, R. A. Madame Necker et Mrs Elizabeth Montagu d'après des lettres inédites. RLC., Apr., 232–8.

Montague, Charles. 2500. KERN, JOHN D. An Unpublished MS. of Charles Montague, Earl of Halifax (1661–1715). JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 66–9.

More, Hannah. 2501. AIKIN-SNEATH, BETSY. Hannah More. Merc., Oct., XXVIII, 528–35.

2502. CHILD, PHILIP. Portrait of a Woman of Affairs—Old Style. Univ. of Toronto Quart., III, 87–102.

2503. MALIM, M. C. Hannah More, 1745–1833. CR., Sept., CXLIV, 337–41.

2504. SNODGRASS, A. E. Dr Johnson's Petted Lady. CM., Sept., CXLVIII, 336–42.

Morgan, Joseph. 2505. SIRR, HARRY. Joseph Morgan of Phœnix Britannicus. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2461.) TLS., Jan. 12, p. 24.

Morton, Sarah Wentworth. 2506. PENDLETON, E. and E. MILTON. Philenia: The Life and Works of Sarah Wentworth Morton, 1759–1846. (Bibl. 1931, 2561; 1932, 2462.) Rev. by O. E. Winslow in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 479–80.

Motteux, Peter Anthony. 2507. CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT NEWTON. Peter Anthony Motteux, 1663–1718. Oxford: Blackwell; New York: Peter Smith. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. x, 217. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 872.

Nicholson, Sir Francis. 2508. BOAS, F. S. A Herod Play from America. CR., Nov., CXLIV, 575–80.

Oldmixon, John. 2509. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. Two Occasional Pastoral Poems by John Oldmixon. PQ., Oct., 1932, XI, 406–7.

Paine, Thomas. 2510. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. An Historical Interpretation of Thomas Paine's Religion. Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 56–87.

2511. —— Thomas Paine's Theories of Rhetoric. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXVIII, 307–39.

2512. —— Toward a Reinterpretation of Thomas Paine. AL., May, V, 133–45.

2513. CREEL, G. Tom Paine—Liberty Bell. With an Introd. by NEWTON D. BAKER. (Bibl. 1932, 2466.) Rev. by R. W. Bolwell in AL., Nov., V, 284–5.

Percy, Thomas. 2514. Ancient Songs chiefly on Moorish Subjects. (Bibl. 1932, 2467.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 21; in NQ., Feb. 11, CLXIV, 106–7.

2515. Ogburn, Vincent H. The Wilkinson MSS. and Percy's Chinese Books. RES., Jan., ix, 30–6.

2516. Vale, George F. The Legend of the Blind Beggar's Daughter of Bethnal-Green. London: Blythenhale Press, 57 Broadwalk, South Woodford, E. 18. 8 × 5¼. pp. 43. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 29, p. 451.

2517. Watkin-Jones, A. Bishop Percy and the Scottish Ballads. *See* **214**.

2518. —— While Dr Johnson Toured Scotland. CM., 1932, lxxiii, 193–8. [Account of Thomas Percy's tour of Scotland at the time of Johnson's tour. From Percy's Diary and letters.]

2519. Willinsky, M. Bischof Percys Bearbeitung der Volksballaden und Kunstgedichte seines Folio-Manuskriptes. (Bibl. 1932, 2469.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 528–9; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, June, xv, 107–11; by W. Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xliv, 274–8.

Philips, Ambrose. 2520. Segar, Mary. Ambrose Philips. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 875; cf. W. G. D. Fletcher, *ib*., Dec. 21, p. 909.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (née **Salusbury, Mrs Thrale**). **2521**. Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson. Ed. by S. C. Roberts. (Bibl. 1932, 2474.) Rev. by M. H. J. in QQ., May, xl, 317–19.

2522. Bromhead, H. W. The Heritage of St Leonard's Parish Church, Streatham. London: Hatchards, 1932. pp. xii, 83. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 11, 1932, 572. [About the connection of the Thrales with Streatham.]

Pope, Alexander. 2523. Pope: Poetry and Prose, with Essays by Johnson, Coleridge, Hazlitt, etc.; Introd. and Notes by H. V. Dyson. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xviii, 188. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25.

2524. Babcock, R. W. The Text of Pope's 'To Mrs M. B. on her Birth-day.' MLN., Nov., xlviii, 452–7.

2525. Beck, Richard. Jón Þorláksson—Icelandic Translator of Pope and Milton. JEGP., Oct., xxxii, 572–85.

2526. De la Harpe, Jacqueline. Le Journal des Savants et la Renommée de Pope en France au xviiie Siècle. (Univ. of California Pub. in Modern Philology, Vol. 16, No. 2.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. iv, 173–216. 60 cents.

2527. Kroker, J. Alexander Pope in der Beurteilung des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Breslau diss.) Beuthen: Bialas. 8vo. pp. 166.

2528. MacClintock, William Darnall. Joseph Warton's Essay on Pope. *See* **2581**.

2529. Ryan, John K. Philosophy and Mr Pope. Catholic World, Sept., 1932, cxxxv, 678–86.

2530. Sherburn, George. Two Notes on the 'Essay on Man.' PQ., Oct., xii, 402–3.

2531. Times Literary Supplement (Leading Article). The Essay on Man. Aug. 10, pp. 529–30.

2532. W., S. G. Ruffhead's Life of Pope. BQR., 1932, VII, 12.

2533. WARREN, AUSTIN. To Mr Pope: Epistles from America. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 61–73.

Prior, Matthew. 2534. BARRETT, W. P. A Note on Manuscript Variants Not Collated in A. R. Waller's Edition of Prior. RES., Jan., IX, 63–4.

Puckle, James. 2535. MABBOTT, T. O. Puckle and Poe. NQ., Mar. 25, CLXIV, 205–6.

Purney, Thomas. 2536. The Works of Thomas Purney. Ed. by H. O. WHITE. (Percy Reprints, No. XII.) Oxford: Blackwell. 8 × 5¼. pp. xxxiv, 111. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 477; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 264–5.

Ramsay, Allan. 2537. MARTIN, BURNS. Allan Ramsay; a Study of his Life and Works. (Bibl. 1931, 2581; 1932, 2494.) Rev. by F. B. Snyder in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 249–51.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 2538. STEEGMAN, JOHN. Joshua Reynolds. (Great Lives Series, 5.) New York: Macmillan; London: Duckworth. 12mo. pp. 136. 2*s*.; 75 cents. Rev. in Nation, Sept. 6, CXXXVII, 280.

2539. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Sir Joshua Reynolds on the Picturesque. MLN., Nov., 1932, XLVII, 446–8.

Richardson, Samuel. 2540. BROADUS, E. K. Mr Richardson Arrives. Merc., Sept., XXVIII, 425–35.

2541. H., A. J. Lady Bradshaigh, Richardson's Correspondent. NQ., Mar. 18, CLXIV, 192–3.

2542. LEFEVER, CHARLOTTE. Richardson's Paradoxical Success. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 856–60.

2543. MCKILLOP, ALLAN D. Richardson's Early Years as a Printer. RES., Jan., IX, 67–70.

2544. SALE, WM. M., Jr. 'Sir Charles Grandison' and the Dublin Pirates. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., VII, 80–6.

Rowson, Susanna Haswell. 2545. VAIL, ROBERT W. G. Susanna Haswell Rowson, the Author of Charlotte Temple, A Bibliographical Study. (Bibl. 1932, 2505.) Rev. by M. Ellis in NEQ., June, VI, 412–13; by C. G. in AL., Nov., V, 293.

Scott, Sarah. 2546. CRITTENDEN, W. M. The Life and Writings of Mrs Sarah Scott, Novelist (1723–1795). (Bibl. 1932, 2506.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 341–2; by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 111–12.

Shaftesbury, Earl of. 2547. ALDERMAN, WILLIAM E. Shaftesbury and the Doctrine of Optimism in the Eighteenth Century. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXVIII, 297–305.

2548. BROWN, LOUIS F. The First Earl of Shaftesbury. (Amer. Hist. Assoc. Pub.) New York: Appleton. 8vo. pp. xi, 350. $4.00.

Shenstone, William. 2549. HILL, C. J. Graves's Urn in Memory of Shenstone. NQ., Sept. 9, CLXV, 165.

2550. WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. William Shenstone and his Friends. *See* **217**.

2551. WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. William Shenstone, Letter-Writer. RES., July, IX, 291–305.

2552. WOOD, F. T. Shenstone's Poems. NQ., July 8, CLXV, 10.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 2553. DARLINGTON, W. A. Sheridan. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 144. 2*s.*; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 687; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 8.

2554. PARSONS, COLEMAN. Smollett's Influence on Sheridan's 'The Rivals.' NQ., Jan. 21, CLXIV, 39–41.

2555. RHODES, R. CROMPTON. Harlequin Sheridan: The Man and the Legends. With a Bibliography and Appendices. Oxford: Blackwell; New York: Peter Smith. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvii, 305. $4.00; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 687; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 8; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., Nov. 10, CLI, 672, 674; by R. Scargill in Bookm., Nov., LXXXV, 124; by H. M. Walbrook in Eng. Rev., Dec., LVII, 678; by A. Digeon in RAA., Dec., pp. 142–7.

Smollett, Tobias. 2556. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A Letter to Tobias Smollett. NQ., May 6, CLXIV, 315–16.

2557. KNAPP, LEWIS MANSFIELD. More Smollett Letters. MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 246–9.

2558. PARSONS, COLEMAN. Smollett's Influence on Sheridan's 'The Rivals.' *See* **2554**.

Steele, Sir Richard. 2559. The Christian Hero. Ed. with an Introd. and a Bibliography by RAE BLANCHARD. (Bibl. 1932, 2531.) Rev. by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., July, XII, 317–18.

2560. BLANCHARD, RAE. Some Unpublished Letters of Richard Steele to the Duke of Newcastle. MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 232–46; *ib.*, Nov., XLVIII, 485–6.

Sterne, Laurence. 2561. BENSLY, E. Laurence Sterne's Daughter. NQ., July 15, CLXV, 29; *ib.*, Aug. 5, CLXV, 85.

2562. BEHRMANN, F. Samuel Paterson and Sterne. NQ., Oct. 7, CLXV, 247.

2563. OLLARD, S. L. Sterne as Parish Priest. TLS., May 25, p. 364; *ib.*, June 1, p. 280.

Swift, Jonathan. 2564. Gulliver's Travels: a Tale of a Tub: Battle of the Books, etc., ed. by WILLIAM ALFRED EDDY. (Oxford Standard eds.) New York; Oxford. 12mo. pp. 633. 95 cents.

2565. Satires and Personal Writings. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by W. A. EDDY. (Bibl. 1932, 2539.) Rev. by H. Williams in RES., July, IX, 343–4.

2566. BIRSS, J. H. A Volume from Swift's Library. NQ., May 13, CLXIV, 334.

2567. GREGORY, A. Stella, Vanessa, and Swift. N. Cent., June, CXIII, 755–64.

2568. GULICK, SIDNEY LEWIS, Jr. Jonathan Swift's 'The Day of Judgement.' PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 850–5.

2569. GWYNN, STEPHEN. The Life and Friendships of Dean Swift. London: Butterworth; New York: Holt. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 18*s.*;

$3.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 707; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 29; by T. Scott in SRL., Dec. 9, x, 321; by C. van Doren in Nation, Nov. 22, CXXXVII, 600–1.

2570. HONE, J. M. Ireland and Swift. Dub. Mag., July, VIII, 9–17.

2571. TAYLOR, W. D. Jonathan Swift. A Critical Essay. London: Davies. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 312. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 893; by J. M. Hone in WER., Dec. 2, VIII, 584.

2572. VAN DOORN, C. An Investigation into the Character of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1931, 2629; 1932, 2549.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 13–16.

2573. WEBSTER, C. M. A Possible Source for 'A Tale of a Tub.' MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 251–3.

2574. —— Swift and Some Earlier Satirists of Puritan Enthusiasm. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1141–53.

2575. WILLIAMS, HAROLD. Dean Swift's Library. (Bibl. 1932, 2558.) Rev. by H. C. Hutchins in RES., Oct., IX, 488–94.

Thomson, James. 2576. ANWANDER, ERNA. Pseudoklassistisches und Romantisches in Thomsons 'Seasons.' (Bibl. 1930, 2281; 1932, 2562.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Aug., XV, 152–4; by A. W. Secord in JEGP., July, XXXII, 419.

2577. JOHNSON, WALTER G. A Swedish Imitator of Thomson. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Nov., XII, 113–27.

Tickell, Thomas. 2578. TICKELL, R. E. Thomas Tickell and the Eighteenth Century Poets. (Bibl. 1931, 2639.) Rev. by E. Pons in RAA., Aug., 524–5.

Walpole, Horace. 2579. DOBSON, AUSTIN. Horace Walpole, a Memoir; with an Appendix of Books Printed at the Strawberry Hill Press. 4th ed. rev. and enl. by PAGET TOYNBEE. (Oxford Standard Authors.) Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xv, 393. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.50.

2580. WHITLEY, WILLIAM T. A Letter of Horace Walpole. TLS., Mar. 23, p. 200.

Warton, Joseph. 2581. MACCLINTOCK, WILLIAM DARNALL. Joseph Warton's Essay on Pope. A History of the Five Editions. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 74. 11*s.* 6*d.*; $2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 674.

Wesley, Charles. 2582. WISEMAN, F. LUKE. Charles Wesley, Evangelist and Poet. London: Epworth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 232. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 479.

Wesley, John. 2583. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. John Wesley. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 139. 2*s.*; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 51; in Nation, Sept. 13, CXXXVII, 307; by E. O. Lorimer in Obs., Apr. 2.

2584. EDWARDS, MALDWYN. John Wesley and the Eighteenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin; New York: Abingdon. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 220. 6*s.*; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 479; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Aug. 18, CLI, 229; in Obs., June 18; by B. Roberts in N. St., Sept. 2, VI, 273.

2585. HULME, T. FERRIER. John Wesley and his Horse. Foreword by F. LUKE WISEMAN. London: Epworth Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xiv, 130. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 231.

2586. LAVER, JAMES. Wesley. (Bibl. 1932, 2583.) Rev. by E. O. Lorimer in Obs., Apr. 2.

2587. THOMAS, G. John Wesley. QR., Oct., CCLXI, 320–35.

2588. WATKIN-JONES, H. Two Oxford Movements: Wesley and Newman. *See* **3160**.

Whitefield, George. 2589. KING, C. HAROLD. George Whitefield: Dramatic Evangelist. QJS., Apr., XIX, 165–75.

Whitehead, William. 2590. BITTER, AUGUST. William Whitehead—Poeta Laureatus: Eine Studie zu den literarischen Strömungen um die Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Studien zur Eng. Philologie, 78.) Halle (Saale): Niemeyer. pp. vi, 106. RM. 4.50.

Wilkes, John. 2591. BONNE, GABRIEL. Lettres inédites de Suard à Wilkes. Univ. of Calif. Publications in Mod. Philol., 1932, XV, 161–280.

Young, Edward. 2592. HUGHES, W. R. Dr Young and His Curates. Black. Mag., 1932, CCXXXI, 623–31.

XIII. 5. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIII. 5 *a*. GENERAL

Anthologies. 2593. BALD, R. C. (ed.). Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1932, 2585.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 55; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Apr. 19, CXXXVI, 450–1.

2594. CAMPBELL, O. J., J. F. A. PYRE and B. WEAVER (eds.). Poetry and Criticism of the Romantic Movement. (Bibl. 1932, 2586.) Rev. by H. C. Davidson in EJ., Feb., XXII, 169–70.

2595. HAYWARD, JOHN (comp.). Nineteenth Century Poetry: An Anthology. (Bibl. 1932, 2587.) Rev. in Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 78.

2596. MCDOWELL, TREMAINE (ed.). The Romantic Triumph: American Literature from 1830 to 1860. (Amer. Lit.: a Period Anthology, 2.) New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xiii, 744. $1.50.

2597. POWLEY, E. B. (comp.). A Hundred Years of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 2667.) Rev. by Karl Arns in NS., Nov.–Dec., XLI, 470–1.

2598. SITWELL, E. The Pleasures of Poetry. Third Series. (Bibl. 1932, 2590.) Rev. by M. R. R. in Oxf. Mag., May 18, p. 687.

2599. STEPHENS, JAMES, EDWIN L. BECK and ROYALL H. SNOW (eds.). English Romantic Poets. New York: American Book Co. 24 cm. pp. xlii, 817. $3.00.

2600. MANN, LOUIS (ed.). The Rise of Realism: American Literature from 1860 to 1888. (Amer. Lit.: a Period Anthology, 3.) New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 805. $1.50.

2601. WITHINGTON, ROBERT (ed.). Essays and Characters: Lamb to Thompson. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xxvi, 777. $2.75.

Miscellaneous. 2602. ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE. A Septuagenarian's Scrap-Book. London: Thornton Butterworth. 9 × 5¾. pp. 319. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 473.

2603. BAKER, JOSEPH ELLIS. The Novel and the Oxford Movement. (Bibl. 1932, 2592.) Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 436; by C. W. Wells in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 145–8; by G. H. Harper in MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 480–1; by C. F. Harrold in PQ., July, XII, 319–20; by C. Smyth in Crit., July, XII, 686–9.

2604. BENSON, E. F. King Edward VII. An Appreciation. London: Longmans. 9¼ × 6. pp. 304. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 448; by G. Arthur in Spect., June 30, CL, 948–9.

2605. BERGHOLZ, H. Die Neugestaltung des modernen englischen Theaters, 1870–1930. Berlin-Wilm: Bergholz. 8vo. pp. 314. RM. 18. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 305–6; by W. E. Süskind in Die Literatur, XXXVI, 58.

2606. BERNBAUM, E. Anthology of Romanticism and Guide through the Romantic Movement. In Five Vols. (Vol. I. Guide through the Romantic Movement.) (Bibl. 1930, 2304.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., July, XXVIII, 387.

2607. BESTOR, ARTHUR EUGENE, Jr. Concord Summons the Poets [1874]. NEQ., Sept., VI, 602–13.

2608. BICKLEY, F. The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy. (Bibl. 1932, 2593.) Rev. by R. Church in Spect., Jan. 20, CL, 86.

2609. BOILEAU, H. T. Italy in the Post-Victorian Novel. (Bibl. 1931, 2675; 1932, 2594.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 531–3.

2610. BONNEROT, J. La Vie de Collège en Angleterre de 1823 à 1827, d'après les lettres de Charles et Arthur Neate à Sainte-Beuve. RLC., Oct., 686–740.

2611. BRADNER, LEICESTER. A Verse Translation by John Quincy Adams. NEQ., June, VI, 361–3.

2612. BRÄM, E. M. Die italienische Renaissance in dem englischen Geistesleben des 19. Jahrhunderts, im besonders bei John Ruskin, John Addington Symonds und Vernon Lee. (Zürich diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 100.

2613. BRENNER, RICA. Twelve American Poets before 1900. New York: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. viii, 347. $2.50. [Biographical backgrounds of Freneau, Bryant, Emerson, Longfellow, Whittier, Poe, Holmes, Lowell, Whitman, E. Dickinson, Lanier, and Field.]

2614. BRINTON, CRANE. English Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century. London: Benn. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. vii, 312. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 903.

2615. BUCKLE, G. E. (ed.). The Letters of Queen Victoria. Third Series. Vol. III (1896–1901). (Bibl. 1930, 2321; 1932, 2597.) Rev. by

G. Hurst in EHR., Apr., XLVIII, 310–11; by H. C. Bell in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXVIII, 551–2.

2616. BYRNE, M. ST CLARE. Supplement to the Playbill. TLS., June 29, p. 445.

2617. CANBY, H. S. Classic Americans; a Study of Eminent American Writers from Irving to Whitman. (Bibl. 1931, 2682; 1932, 2600.) Rev. by M. Alterton in MLN., June, XLVIII, 400–3.

2618. CARRITT, E. F. Letters of Courtship between John Torr and Maria Jackson, 1838–43. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 289. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 308; by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., May 5, CL, 648, 650.

2619. CARTER, JOHN. Victorian Ladies. [Literary.] Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 18, CXXIV, 1754–7.

2620. COCKBURN, HARRY A. (ed.). Some Letters of LORD COCKBURN, with Pages omitted from the 'Memorials of his Time.' With a Foreword by the Hon. LORD SANDS. Edinburgh: Grant and Murray. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 130. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 256.

2621. COMPTON-RICKETT, ARTHUR. I Look Back: Memories of Fifty Years. London: Jenkins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 318. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 644.

2622. CROSS, F. L. The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century. London: S.P.C.K. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 79. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 615.

2623. DABNEY, VIRGINIUS. Liberalism in the South [1776–1930]. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. xix, 456. $3.50. Rev. by D. Davidson in SRL., Feb. 11, IX, 423. [Each of four sections contains chapters on literature.]

2624. DOUGLAS, NORMAN. Looking Back. An Autobiographical Excursion. In 2 vols. London: Chatto and Windus. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. I. pp. xi, 268. Vol. II. pp. vii, 269–527. 63*s*. the two vols. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 308.

2625. EVANS, B. IFOR. English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century. London: Methuen. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxv, 404. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 1, p. 369; by I. Brown in Obs., Aug. 13; by J. Wettenhall in WER., June 3, p. 642.

2626. FAIRCHILD, H. N. The Romantic Quest. (Bibl. 1931, 2691; 1932, 2612.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., July, IX, 346–7.

2627. FEHR, B. Das erfüllte Zeitalter: der Viktorianismus. Eine Revision. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, IV, 385–403.

2628. GARLAND, HAMLIN. My Friendly Contemporaries, A Literary Log. (Bibl. 1932, 2622.) Rev. by J. Cournos in Scribner's, Jan., XCIII, Literary Sign-Posts, 5; by H. Tracy in YR., Spring, XXII, 619–22; by E. Clark in Com., Feb. 15, XVII, 445.

2629. GIRDLER, CHARLES A. The Literature of Young Ireland. QQ., Aug., XL, 415–23.

2630. GOHDES, C. L. F. The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism. (Bibl. 1931, 2704; 1932, 2626.) Rev. by F. L. Mott in MLN.,

June, XLVIII, 403–5; in Monist, July, XLIII, 308; by P. H. Boynton in MP., Feb., XXX, 348–50.

2631. GOLDSCHEIDER, L. Die Insel. Englands Lyrik seit Swinburne. Deutsche Nachdichtungen von KARL ARNS [und andere]. Vienna: Saturn-Verlag. 8vo. pp. 93. RM. 5.

2632. HALL, LILLIAN A. London Playbills. TLS., Sept. 14, p. 611; cf. H. M. CASHMORE, *ib.*, Sept. 21, p. 631.

2633. HALPERIN, M. Le roman de Tristan et Iseult dans la Littérature Anglaise et Américaine au XIXe et au XXe Siècle. (Bibl. 1931, 2706; 1932, 2632.) Rev. by J. O'Brien in Romanic Rev., Apr.–June, XXIV, 161–3.

2634. HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. (ed.). The Social and Political Ideas of Some Representative Thinkers of the Victorian Age. London: Harrap. 9×6. pp. 271. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 393; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., June 18; by G. Hurst in EHR., Jan., XLVIII, 128–9; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Dec., CXLIV, 759–62; by T. H. Marshall in N. St., July 22, VI, 108.

2635. HILLEBRAND, HAROLD NEWCOMB. Edmund Kean. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼×6½. pp. ix, 387. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 533.

2636. HOUSMAN, L. Pre-Raphaelitism in Art and Poetry. *See* **245**.

2637. HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE. Victorian Poets: A Side Light. Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLII, 224–7.

2638. JACKSON, GEORGE STUYVESANT (ed.). Early Songs of Uncle Sam. Introd. by KENNETH B. MURDOCK. Boston: Bruce Humphries. 8vo. pp. 297. $5.00. Rev. in NR., May 24, LXXV, 52–3.

2639. JAMES, R. D. Old Drury of Philadelphia, A History of the Philadelphia Stage, 1800–1855. (Bibl. 1932, 2639.) Rev. by H. W. Schoenberger in AL., Nov., V, 272–5.

2640. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Lady Caroline Lamb. (Bibl. 1932, 2640.) Rev. by C. Wright in NR., Jan. 4, LXXIII, 222–3.

2641. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Those Eminent Victorians. Scribner's, Feb., XCIII, 89–93.

2642. JONES, RICHARD E. Romanticism Reconsidered. Humanism and Romantic Poetry. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLI, 396–418.

2643. KING, GRACE. Memoirs of a Southern Woman of Letters [1851–1931]. New York: Macmillan, 1932. 8vo. pp. 398. $4.00. Rev. by R. P. McCutcheon in AL., May, V, 193–4.

2644. KINGSMILL, HUGH. 1932 and the Victorians. Eng. Rev., LIV, 681–4.

2645. KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES. Those Nonsensical Victorians. AB., Sept, 1932, LXXV, 465–71, Oct., 584–9.

2646. LESLIE, SHANE. The Oxford Movement, 1833–1933. (Science and Culture Series.) Milwaukee: Bruce. 8vo. pp. xiii, 189. $2.00. Rev. by T. F. Coakley in Com., Dec. 22, XIX, 218–19.

2647. LEWISOHN, L. Expression in America. (Bibl. 1932, 3500.) Rev. by B. Fehr in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LIV, 315–19.

2648. Ley, J. W. T. Victorianism. Dickensian, xxviii, 64–6.

2649. Lovejoy, Arthur O. The Chinese Origin of a Romanticism. *See* **2286**.

2650. Lyne, Mrs William. Reminiscences of Mrs William Lyne of Orange. William and Mary College Quart., July, xiii, 184–5. [Includes Dickens, Thackeray, Owen Meredith, Poe, et al.]

2651. Mabbott, T. O. The Correspondence of John Tomlin. [Letters from Tennyson, Macaulay, and others.] NQ., Apr. 29, clxiv, 293–4.

2652. Magner, James A. Romanticism in Retrospect. Catholic World, Aug. 1931, cxxxiii, 560–7.

2653. Massingham, H. J. and Hugh Massingham (eds.). The Great Victorians. (Bibl. 1932, 2644.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in VQR., Apr., ix, 293–7; by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., Oct.–Dec., xli, 509–11; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, xxii, 398–402; by L. Trilling in Nation, Jan. 25, cxxxvi, 98; by J. E. Baker in MP., Nov., xxxi, 220–2; in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., viii, 15; by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 178.

2654. May, J. Lewis. The Oxford Movement, Its History and Future; a Layman's Estimate. New York: Dial; London: Lane. 8vo. pp. xi, 301. $3.50; 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by T. F. Coakley in Com., Dec. 22, 218–19; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Aug., lvii, 219.

2655. Meeks, Leslie Howard. Sheridan Knowles and the Theatre of his Time [1784–1862]. Bloomington, Indiana: Principia Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 240. $3.25.

2656. Mégroz, R. L. Modern English Poetry, 1882–1932. London: Nicholson and Watson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 267. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 122; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Mar. 17, cl, 390, 392; by A. Clarke in Obs., Aug. 27; by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 303; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, Sept., lxviii, 286–8.

2657. Miller, George Morey (ed.). English Literature: Victorian Period. New rev. ed. New York: Scribner's. 16mo. pp. 594. $1.00.

2658. Moore, Anne C. Children's Books of Yesterday. Bull. New York Pub. Library, xxxvii, 471–8.

2659. Moraud, Marcel. Le Romantisme Français en Angleterre de 1814 à 1848. (Bibliothèque de la Rev. de Litt. Comparée, 90.) Paris, H. Champion. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 476.

2660. Moreau, Pierre. Le Classicisme des Romantiques. Paris: Plon, 1932. pp. 111, 409. Rev. by P. Martino in Revue critique, lxvi, 1932, 298–300.

2661. Mortlock, C. B. (ed.). Oxford Movement Centenary Sermons. By Eminent Preachers. London: Skeffington. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 95. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 372.

2662. Odell, G. C. D. Annals of the New York Stage. (Bibl. 1931, 2725.) Vol. vii rev. by G. P. Baker in YR., Spring, xxii, 638–41.

2663. Paston, George. At John Murray's: Records of a Literary

Circle, 1843–1892. (Bibl. 1932, 2650.) Rev. by J. Chamberlain in SRL., July 8, IX, 687; by W. Holloway in Com., Aug. 25, XVIII, 411–12.

2664. PERUGINI, MARK EDWARD. The Omnibus Book. Being Digressions and Asides on Social and Theatrical Life in London and Paris, 1830–1850. London: Jarrolds. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 287. 18*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 6, p. 467.

2665. PURVES, JOHN. Macready and Ugo Foscolo. TLS., Aug. 17, p. 549.

2666. ROGERS, WINFIELD HEYSER. Satire in English Prose Fiction, 1806–1832. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 276–8.

2667. ROSENBLATT, L. L'Idée de l'Art pour l'Art dans la littérature anglaise pendant la période victorienne. (Bibl. 1931, 2734; 1932, 2656.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in RES., July, IX, 349–51; by P. de Reul in E. Studies, Apr., XV, 74–7; by E. B. Burgum in MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 201–3.

2668. ROTTER, A. Der Arbeiterroman in England seit 1880. (Bibl. 1929, 2380; 1931, 2737.) Rev. by W. van Maanen in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 202–5.

2669. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. The Strange Life of Lady Blessington. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 370. $3.50. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Dec. 9, X, 320; by H. Gregory in Nation, Dec. 6, CXXXVII, 656–7.

2670. SEITZ, DON C. Those Literary 'Fellers.' Com., June 23, XVIII, 212–13. [Reminiscences.]

2671. STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. Two Forgotten New England Reformers. NEQ., Mar., VI, 59–84.

2672. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE (ed.). Victorian Ghost Stories. London: Fortune Press. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 817.

2673. TEMPLEMAN, W. D., C. F. HARROLD, H. C. WHITE and F. E. FAVERTY. Victorian Bibliography for 1932. *See* **100**.

2674. ELLEN TERRY'S Memoirs. With Preface, Notes and Additional Biographical Chapters by EDITH CRAIG and CHRISTOPHER ST JOHN. London: Gollancz; New York: Putnam. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 359. 6*s*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 461; by D. Van Doren in Nation, Jan. 4, CXXXVI, 23–4.

2675. TILGHMAN, TENCH F. The Literary Ballad in English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century, Univ. of Va. Abstracts of Diss., 1932–33, pp. 20–1.

2676. TUELL, A. K. A Victorian at Bay. (Bibl. 1932, 2665.) Rev. in SR., Apr.–June, XLI, 253–4.

2677. VALLETTE, JACQUES. Victoriens et édouardiens. Les Langues modernes, XXX, 328–33.

2678. VAN DOORN, WILLEM. Of the Tribe of Homer. Being an Enquiry into the Theory and Practice of English Narrative Verse since 1833. (Bibl. 1932, 2666.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 136; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLIV, 344–7.

2679. WADE, ALLAN. Royal Clarence Theatre. TLS., July 6,

p. 464; cf. M. St Clare Byrne, *ib.*, July 13, p. 480; A. Wade, *ib.*, July 20, p. 496.

2680. Waitzkin, Leo. The Witch of Wych Street; a Study of the Theatrical Reforms of Madame Vestris. (Harvard Honors Theses in English, no. 6.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 66. $1.25; 5*s*. 6*d*.

2681. Walraf, E. Soziale Lyrik in England, 1880–1914. (Bibl. 1932, 2668.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., Mar.–Apr., xxi, 156.

2682. Ward, A. C. American Literature, 1880–1930. (Bibl. 1932, 2669.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401; by S. T. Williams in NEQ., June, vi, 410–11; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., July, xxxii, 311–12; in AM., Apr., xxviii, p. viii.

2683. Watt, William W. Shilling Shockers of the Gothic School. A Study of Chapbook Gothic Romances. (Harvard Honors Theses in English, no. 5.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 54. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 538.

2684. Wellek, R. Immanuel Kant in England. (Bibl. 1931, 4172; 1932, 4113.) Rev. by A. D. Snyder in RES., July, ix, 362–3; by M. M. Rader in MLN., Jan., xlviii, 44–5; by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., July, xxxii, 923–5; by G. W. Cunningham in Philosophical Rev., Nov., xlii, 643; by B. J. Morse in E. Studien, Sept., lxviii, 265–73; by E. von Aster in Ang. Bbl., June, xliv, 180–4; by P. Meissner in Archiv, clxiii, 272–5; by B. Munteano in RLC., July, 546–76; by R. Bass in Archiv für die ges. Psychologie, lxxxvi, 568–9.

2685. Werner, D. L. The Idea of Union in American Verse (1776–1876). (Bibl. 1932, 2670.) Rev. in AL., Mar., v, 94.

2686. Wilson, Mona. Queen Victoria. London: Davies. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 166. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 681.

2687. Wingfield-Stratford, E. The Victorian Sunset. (Bibl. 1932, 2672.) Rev. by A. Clarke in N. St., Jan. 21, v, 77–8; by C. F. Harrold in VQR., Apr., 293–7; by W. Notestein in SRL., Apr. 29, ix, 560; by R. Briffault in Scribner's, Feb., xciii, Literary Sign-Posts, 5; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Spring, xxii, 632–4; by G. Dangerfield in AB., Jan., lxxvi, 76–7; in Nation, Jan. 4, cxxxiv, 26.

2688. Wortham, H. E. Edward VII. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 144. 2*s*.

2689. Wright, Cuthbert. Second Spring. The Tractarian Movement 1833–1933. SR., July–Sept., xli, 268–85.

2690. Wyndham, Horace. Victorian Sensations. London: Jarrolds. 8vo. pp. 288. 12*s*. 6*d*.

XIII. 5 *b*. Authors

Adams, Henry. 2691. Adams, James Truslow. Henry Adams. New York: Boni; London: Routledge. 8vo. pp. 246. $2.50; 10*s*. Rev. by C. Becker in SRL., Apr. 8, ix, 520, 524; by F. L. Pattee in AL., Nov., v, 281–2.

Aitken, Edward Hamilton. 2692. GOSSE, PHILIP. E. H. A. Merc., Feb., XXVII, 322–30.

Akers, Elizabeth. 2693. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Elizabeth Akers and the Unsubstantial character of Fame. Colophon, Pt XV. [pp. 16.]

Alcott, Louisa May. 2694. GULLIVER, L. (comp.). Louisa May Alcott; a Bibliography; an Appreciation by C. MEIGS. (Bibl. 1932, 2676.) Rev. by Q. Warren in AL., May, V, 195–6; by D. H. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 21, CXXIII, 242–3.

2695. MEIGS, CORNELIA L. The Story of the Author of 'Little Women': Invincible Louisa. Boston: Little. 12mo. pp. 260. $2.00.

Allen, Benjamin. 2696. SPALDING, BRANCH. Benjamin Allen [American poet, 1789–1829]. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 206–7.

Allingham, William. 2697. HOWE, M. L. Notes on the Allingham Canon. PQ., July, XII, 290–7.

Arnold, Matthew. 2698. Culture and Anarchy. Ed. by J. DOVER WILSON. (Bibl. 1932, 2677.) Rev. by Ph. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLIV, 59–61.

2699. Letters to Arthur Hugh Clough. Ed. by H. F. LOWRY. (Bibl. 1932, 2678.) Rev. by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 15; by Lord D. Cecil in Spect., Jan. 13, CL, 48; by J. W. Dodds in VQR., July, IX, 453–7; in NR., Mar. 15, LXXIV, 139; by K. Young in SRL., Apr. 15, IX, 539; by S. C. Chew in YR., Summer, XXII, 835–8; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 138–9; by T. E. Welby in WER., Jan. 21, VII, 72; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Feb., LVI, 227–30; by J. Eglinton in N. St., Feb. 25, V, 226; by D. Bush in AB., Feb., LXXVI, 178; by L. Trilling in Nation, Feb. 22, CXXXVI, 211; by F. Gary in Symposium, July, IV, 388–91; by M. D. Zabel in Com., Apr. 5, XVII, 640–1; by L. Bonnerot in RAA., Aug., pp. 532–3.

2700. ARAKAWA, T. T. S. Eliot's Interpretation of Arnold and Pater. *See* **3715**.

2701. DUNN, W. H, Arnold and the Conduct of Life. *See* **2821**.

2702. —— Lectures on Three Eminent Victorians. *See* **2821**.

2703. ELIAS, OTTO. Matthew Arnolds politische Grundanschauungen. (Bibl. 1931, 2764.) Rev. by H. Wenz in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 20–1; by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXIII, 114–15.

2704. HARRIS, A. Matthew Arnold. The 'Unknown Years.' N. Cent., Apr., CXIII, 498–509.

2705. ISHIDA, K. Arnold or Carlyle? SEL., XIII, 507–12.

2706. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Semaphore. Arnold and Clough. SR., Apr.–June, XLI, 152–74.

2707. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. A New Arnold Letter and an Old Swinburne Quarrel. TLS., Aug. 31, p. 576.

2708. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Arnold and Clough. [Rev. of Letters of Matthew Arnold to Arthur Hugh Clough, Bibl. 1932, 2678.] Jan. 12, pp. 13–14.

2709. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. Arnold's Poetic Plans. YR., Summer, XXII, 782–93.

2710. WILKINS, ERNEST H. The Source of Arnold's Jacopone Sonnet. MP., Nov., XXXI, 200–2.

Austen, Jane. 2711. The Complete Novels of Jane Austen. (Modern Library Giants.) New York: Modern Library. 8vo. pp. 1364. $1.00.

2712. Sense and Sensibility. With a Preface by PETER QUENNELL. London: Cape. 7 × 4¾. pp. x, 412. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2713. Volume the First. Now First Printed from the Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 7¼ × 5. pp. ix, 140. 5*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 430; by H. MacAfee in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 192–4; by D. Garnett in N. St., July 1, VI, 16.

2714. Jane Austen's Letters. Collected and ed. by R. W. CHAPMAN. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 2689.) Rev. by E. Sidgwick in RES., Apr., IX, 239–40; by C. D. Abbott in VQR., Apr., IX, 291–3; by P. Littell in NR., Mar. 8, LXXIV, 107; by D. Garnett in SRL., Jan. 14, IX, 373, 376; by C. B. Hogan in YR., Spring, XXII, 636–8; by N. Meade in AB., Feb., LXXVI, 179–80; in Nation, Jan. 18, CXXXVI, 71; by M. Maxse in Nat. Rev., Jan., C, 120–5.

2715. BAILEY, JOHN. Introductions to Jane Austen. (Bibl. 1931, 2773; 1932, 2691.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in RES., Apr., IX, 240–2.

2716. BIRSS, J. H. and T. O. MABBOTT. Jane Austen's Letters. TLS., July 13, p. 480.

2717. BUTLER, E. M. Mansfield Park and Kotzebue's Lovers' Vows. MLR., July, XXVIII, 326–37.

2718. CLEMENS, C. Mark Twain and Jane Austen. *See* **3368**.

2719. KOCH, RUTH C. Jane Austen's Letters. TLS., July 13, p. 480.

2720. REITZEL, WILLIAM. Mansfield Park and Lovers' Vows. RES., Oct., IX, 451–6.

2721. SARGEAUNT, M. JOAN. Jane Austen's Letters. TLS., Jan. 26, p. 59.

2722. TALLMADGE, ABBY L. Jane Austen's Letters. TLS., Jan. 19, p. 40.

2723. —— Letters of Jane Austen. TLS., Apr. 13, p. 261.

Bagehot, Walter. 2724. The Love-Letters of Walter Bagehot and Eliza Wilson. Ed. by MRS RUSSELL BARRINGTON. London: Faber and Faber. 9 × 6. pp. 204. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 143; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Mar. 5; by A. Birrell in N. St., Apr. 1, V, 422, 424; by T. M. K. in Oxf. Mag., May 25, p. 719.

Bailey, Philip James. 2725. BLACK, GRETA A. P. J. Bailey's Debt to Goethe's Faust in his Festus. MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 166–75.

Bancroft, George. 2726. DAWES, N. H. and F. T. NICHOLS. Revaluing George Bancroft. NEQ., June, VI, 278–93.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 2727. Thomas Lovell Beddoes. An Anthology. Chosen by F. L. LUCAS. (Bibl. 1932, 2702.) Rev. by A. D. McKillop in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 138; by R. E. C. H. in Oxf. Mag., June 8, p. 773.

2728. BARCUSE, B. Beddoes and Poe. *See* **3184**.

2729. FUGO, S. Some Aspects of Thomas Lovell Beddoes's Style. SEL., XIII, 233–88.

Beecher. 2730. STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER. The Beecher Family. SRL., Jan. 28, IX, 405.

2731. —— The First of the Beechers. Atlantic Mo., CLII, 209–20.

Beecher, Henry Ward. 2732. CROCKER, LIONEL. The Rhetorical Training of Henry Ward Beecher. QJS., Feb., XIX, 18–24.

Bellamy, Edward. 2733. SHURTER, ROBERT L. The Literary Work of Edward Bellamy. AL., Nov., V, 229–34.

Bierce, Ambrose. 2734. BIERCE, HELEN. Ambrose Bierce at Home. AM., Dec., XXX, 453–8.

2735. MCWILLIAMS, CAREY. Ambrose Bierce and his First Love. AB., June–July, 1932, LXXV, 254–9.

Billings, Josh. (pseud. of **Shaw Henry Wheeler**). **2736**. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Josh Billings: Yankee Humorist. Webster Groves, Mo.: International Mark Twain Society, 1932. pp. v, 197. $2.00. Rev. by P. M. in NEQ., Dec., VI, 846–7; by C. Rourke in AL., May, V, 199–201; by R. E. S. in SRL., Oct. 21, X, 208.

Bird, Robert Montgomery. 2737. The City Looking Glass: A Philadelphia Comedy in Five Acts. Ed. with an Introd. by ARTHUR HOBSON QUINN. New York: The Colophon. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 627.

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. 2738. BURRIS, Q. G. Richard Doddridge Blackmore: His Life and Novels. (Bibl. 1931, 2788; 1932, 2708.) Rev. in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIV, 149–51; by A. B. Hopkins in MLN., Feb., XLVIII, 134–5.

Boker, George Henry. 2739. HUBBELL, JAY B. George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard: Some Unpublished Letters. AL., May, V, 146–65.

2740. THOMPSON, RICHARD F. George Henry Boker, a Literary Anachronism. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 505.

Bronson, Enos. 2741. KONKLE, B. A. Enos Bronson, 1774–1823. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., LVII, 355–8.

Brontë. 2742. The Shakespeare Head Brontë. Ed. by T. J. WISE and J. A. SYMINGTON. The Brontës: Their Lives, Friendships and Correspondence. (Bibl. 1932, 2711.) Rev. by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, July, XCIV, 42–3.

2743. BENSON, E. F. The Shakespeare Head Brontë. Spect., Jan. 6, CL, 16.

2744. DANE, CLEMENCE. Wild Decembers. London: Heinemann; New York: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. 97. 6*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 273.

2745. EDGAR, PELHAM. Judgments on Appeal: II. The Brontës. QQ., XXXIX, 414–22.

2746. O'BYRNE, C. The Gaelic Source of the Brontë Genius. Edinburgh: Sands. 8vo. pp. 46. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N. St., Sept. 23, VI, 362.

2747. PARRISH, M. L. Victorian Lady Novelists. *See* **2941**.

2748. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales). Brontë Juvenilia. Apr. 6, p. 252.

2749. WILLIS, IRENE COOPER. The Brontës. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. 7½ × 4½. pp. 144. 2*s*.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 250; in Nation, Sept. 6, CXXXVII, 280.

Brontë, Charlotte. 2750. Legends of Angria. Compiled from the Early Writings of Charlotte Brontë. By FANNIE E. RATCHFORD, with the Collaboration of WILLIAM CLYDE DE VANE. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xlv, 332. 20*s*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 443; by E. F. Benson in SRL., June 10, IX, 641; in AM., Aug., XXIX, p. xii; by S. L. C. Clapp in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVIII, Books, 9–11; by R. West in YR., Autumn, XXII, 160–2; by L. Trilling in Nation, May 31, CXXXVI, 619.

2751. CHARLIER, GUSTAVE. The Brussels Life in 'Villette.' CR., Nov., CXLIV, 568–74.

2752. FERGUSON, RACHEL. Charlotte Brontë. London: Benn. 7¼ × 5¼. pp. 88. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 273.

2753. MÉLÉRA, MARGUERITE Y. Charlotte Brontë. Rev. du Siècle, Oct., I, 93–7.

2754. RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. Some New Notes on the Brontë-Héger Letters. Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 180–2.

Brontë, Emily. 2755. BRADNER, LEICESTER. The Growth of 'Wuthering Heights.' PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 129–46.

Brown, James Buchan (*1802–1904*). **2756**. Complete Poems. [Biographical Sketch of the author, by W. SORLEY BROWN.] Centenary ed. Selkirk: R. M. Linklater, 1932. 12mo. pp. xxix, 255. 6*s*.

Browning. 2757. Selections from the Brownings. Chosen and ed. by H. O'B. BOAS. London: Methuen. 6¾ × 4¼. pp. vii, 216. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2758. RUSSELL, FRANCES THERESA. Two Poets, a Dog, and a Boy; Being a Selection of verse from [the Brownings] together with a Brief Story of their Lives and Some Sidelights on the Poems. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 289. $2.00.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 2759. Sonnets from the Portuguese; with Introd. and Notes by CHARLOTTE PORTER and HELEN A. CLARKE. New York: Crowell. 12mo. pp. x, 58. $1.00.

2760. Sonnets from the Portuguese. Oxford: Blackwell. 7¾ × 5¾. pp. ix, 26. 2*s*. 6*d*.

2761. DRACHMANN, A. G. E. B. Browning and Hans Andersen. Edda, XXXIII, Hefte 4, 494–502.

2762. HUXLEY, LEONARD. Mrs Browning and her Father's Forgiveness. CM., Mar., LXXIV, 331–5.

2763. SCHINZ, A. Victor Hugo, Napoléon III et Elizabeth Browning. RLC., Oct., pp. 740–4.

2764. WOOLF, VIRGINIA. Flush: A Biography. *See* **4005**.

Browning, Robert. 2765. Letters of Robert Browning. Collected by Thomas J. Wise. Ed. by THURMAN L. HOOD. New Haven: Yale

Univ. Press; London: Murray. 9½ × 6¼. pp. xx, 389. 18*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 647; by R. Church in Spect., Nov. 3, CLI, 634; by F. P. Mayer in VQR., Oct., IX, 615–19; by R. Hillyer in Atlantic Mo., CLII, Bookshelf, 6; by R. M. Lovett in NR., July 10, LXXV, 266–7; by W. L. Phelps in SRL., June 24, IX, 665; by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Aug., XCIV, 115; by L. N. Broughton in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 185–6; by N. Arvin in Nation, July 12, CXXXVII, 50; in AM., Sept., XXX, p. xiii; by D. MacCarthy in N. St., Oct. 14, Autumn Books Supp., VI, pp. v–vi; by F. L. Lucas in WER., Nov. 11, VIII, 503; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Nov., LVII, 547; by A. Waugh in Bookm., Nov., LXXXV, 127.

2766. ARIAIL, J. M. 'The Grammarian's Funeral'—A Note. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 954–6.

2767. ARMSTRONG, A. JOSEPH. Browning the World Over; Being Baylor University Browning Interests, Series Six: Browning's International Influence, and Series Seven: A Bibliography of Foreign Browningiana. (Baylor Bulletin, XXXVI, 3–4.) Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. 22 cm. pp. 5–190.

2768. ARMSTRONG, A. JOSEPH. Maclise's 'The Serenade.' [The picture that inspired Browning's 'In a Gondola.'] NQ., CLXII, 155, 266.

2769. BROCKINGTON, A. A. Browning and the Twentieth Century. A Study of Robert Browning's Influence and Reputation. (Bibl. 1932, 2726.) Rev. by M. Praz in RES., Oct., IX, 494–6; by P. de Reul in E. Studies, June, XV, 111–12; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, XXII, 398–402; in Oxf. Mag., June 8, p. 774; by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., Aug., LXIV, 250–4; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Apr., pp. 342–4.

2770. BUCK, G. Das Nachleben Robert Brownings in Kritik und Forschung. GRM., XXI, 207–20.

2771. DAVIES, FRANK. Browning's 'The Guardian Angel.' TLS., Oct. 12, p. 692.

2772. DUCKWORTH, F. R. G. Browning: Background and Conflict. With an Introd. by W. L. Phelps. (Bibl. 1932, 2730.) Rev. by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, XXII, 398–402.

2773. GOLDSCHMIDT, EMIL. Der Gedankengehalt von Robert Browning's 'Paracelsus.' E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 87–93.

2774. HEUER, H. Robert Browning und die Gegenwart. N. Mon., IV, 97–108.

2775. —— Zum Formproblem in Brownings 'Sordello.' E. Studien, Mar., LXVII, 350–70.

2776. HINCKLEY, EDWARD BARNARD. Browning and the Bible. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 260–3.

2777. HOVELAGUE, H.-L. Ja Jeunesse de Browning. (Thesis.) Paris: Les Presses Modernes. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 492. Rev. by P. de Reul in RAA., Apr. 1934, pp. 350–6.

2778. HOWELL, A. C. 'Hannibal Scratchy' in Browning's 'Pippa Passes.' NQ., Nov. 18, CLXV, 351.

2779. Kudō, N. Browning's Treatment of the Principle of Love. SEL., xiii, 513–26.

2780. Ley, Wilfred Rooke. The Brownings in Paris. American Rev., June, i, 308–12.

2781. Massey, B. W. A. Browning's Vocabulary: Compound Epithets. Poznau, Poland: Dawniej Fiszer.

2782. Peake, Leslie S. Browning and God in Nature. Sat. Rev., cliii, 293, 316.

2783. Phelps, William Lyon. Robert Browning on Spiritualism. YR., Autumn, xxiii, 125–38.

2784. Schneider, Franz. Browning's 'The Ring and the Book' and Wassermann's 'Der Fall Maurizius.' MLN., Jan., xlviii, 16–17.

2785. Spindler, R. Robert Browning und die Antike. (Bibl. 1930, 2436; 1932, 2736.) Rev. by R. Hittmair in Archiv, clxiii, 275–84; by R. Imelmann in GGA., Oct., cxcv, 375–9.

Brownson, Orestes A. 2786. Ladu, Arthur I. The Political Ideas of Orestes A. Brownson. PQ., July, xii, 280–9.

Bryant, William Cullen. 2787. Schick, Joseph S. William Cullen Bryant and Théophile Gautier. Mod. Lang. Journ., Jan., xvii, 260–7.

2788. Smith, Frank. Schoolcraft, Bryant, and Poetic Fame. AL., May, v, 170–2.

Butler, Samuel. 2789. Erewhon. With Wood-Engravings by Blair Hughes-Stanton. Newtown, Montgomeryshire: The Gregynog Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 266. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 104; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., May 14.

2790. The Way of All Flesh. (Everyman.) London: Dent. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxiii, 360. 2*s*.

2791. Bartholomew, A. T. (ed.). Samuel Butler's Notebooks: Some New Extracts. Eng. Rev., liv, 500–13, 624–32; *ib.*, lv, 19–27, 152–6.

2792. Butleriana. Ed. by A. T. Bartholomew. London: Nonesuch Press; New York: Random House. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 172. 15s.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 104.

2793. Carlo (Di) Seregui, Elena. Un romanziere e biologo inglese, Samuel Butler, 1835–1902. Con Pref. di Giuseppe Gallavresi. Milano: Athena. 16mo. pp. 211. L. 10.—.

2794. Meissner, P. Samuel Butler der Jüngere. (Bibl. 1931, 2829; 1932, 2739.) Rev. by E. Rosenbade in NS., Nov.–Dec., xli, 473–5.

2795. Staff, Rudolf. Die Philosophie des organischen bei Samuel Butler. Diss. München. pp. 109.

2796. Stillman, C. G. Samuel Butler, a Mid-Victorian Modern. (Bibl. 1932, 2740.) Rev. in Obs., Mar. 19; by C. E. M. Joad in Spect., Jan. 20, cl, 88, 90; by C. F. Harrold in SR., Jan.–Mar., xli, 119–22; in AM., Mar., xxviii, p. xx; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Apr., lvi, 451–3.

2797. Wilson, Edmund. The Satire of Samuel Butler. NR., May 24, lxxv, 35–7.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 2798. Fugitive Pieces. Reproduced from the First Edition. With a Bibliographical Note by MARCEL KESSEL. *See* **221**.

2799. Lyrical Poems. Selected and Arranged in Chronological Order. By E. DU PERRON. Wood-engraving by J. Buckland Wright. London: Halcyon Press. (Ltd. ed.) 9 × 6. pp. 70. 10*s*. 6*d*.

2800. The Best of Byron: Ed. by RICHARD ASHLEY RICE. (Nelson's English Ser.) New York: Nelson. 12mo. pp. 593. $1.50.

2801. The Letters of George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron. Sel. by R. G. HOWARTH. With an Introd. by ANDRÉ MAUROIS. London: Dent. 8 × 5¼. pp. xxii, 471. xvi plates. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 755; by M. Elwin in Obs., Nov. 12; by A. Waugh in Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 225–6; by E. B. Sturgis in WER., Nov. 18, VIII, 526.

2802. CARTER, JOHN. Notes on the Bibliography of Byron. TLS., Apr. 27, p. 300; *ib*., May 4, p. 316.

2803. COLLINS, V. H. Visions of Judgment. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2743.) TLS., Jan. 5, p. 9.

2804. DÖRKEN, H. Lord Byrons Subjektivismus in seinem Verhalten zur Geschichte. (Bibl. 1930, 2453; 1932, 2752.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Aug., XV, 155–6.

2805. EGGERT, G. Lord Byron und Napoleon. (Palaestra, 186.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 112. RM. 8.

2806. EVANS, SELINA C. A Contemporary Opinion of Byron's Adventures. NQ., Feb. 4, CLXIV, 74–5.

2807. HARTMANN, H. Lord Byrons Stellung zu den Klassizisten seiner Zeit: Rogers, Campbell, Gifford, Crabbe und Moore. (Münster diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 67.

2808. KOCH, J. Goethe und Byron. Archiv, CLXIII, 47–59.

2809. ROCKEL, HENRY JAMES. The Byronic Hero. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 273–6.

2810. SCHRAMM, WILBUR L. What Shall We Say of Byron? EJ., Coll. ed., Oct., XXII, 666–71.

2811. STEPHANOVE, C. Byron, the Poet of Liberty and of World-Grief. (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia, Faculté historico-philologique, XXVI, 2.) Sofia, 1930. pp. 184.

2812. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Bibliographical Notes). Mr Wise's Byron. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2770.) Sept. 21, p. 636.

2813. WIESCHKE, E. Lord Byron. Versuch einer Strukturanalyse. (Marburg diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 72.

Cable. George W. 2814. BISHOP, DAVID H. A Commencement in the Eighties: George W. Cable's First Public Address. Southwest Rev., Jan., XVIII, 108–14.

Carlyle, Thomas. 2815. The French Revolution. London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xxiii, 351, 399. 5*s*.

2816. BAKER, JOSEPH ELLIS. Carlyle Rules the Reich. SRL., Nov. 25, X, 291.

2817. Cazamian, Louis. Carlyle. Transl. from the French by E. K. Brown. (Bibl. 1932, 2775.) Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 408; by I. W. Dyer in SR., Jan.–Mar., xli, 104–8; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, xxii, 398–402; in AM., Feb., xxviii, p. xii; in Nation, Jan. 4, cxxxiv, 25–6; by E. Partridge in Eng. Rev., Feb., lvi, 236–8.

2818. Cofer, D. B. Saint-Simonism in the Radicalism of Thomas Carlyle. (Bibl. 1931, 2868.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in RAA., Aug., pp. 529–30.

2819. Coffin, Edward F. American First Eds. of Carlyle. Amer. Book Collector, iv, 236–8.

2820. De Suzannet, A. Merimée et Carlyle. Bulletin du bibliophile, Aug.–Sept., 1932, pp. 417–19. [Letter from Merimée to Carlyle, pointing out errors in 'Frederick II.']

2821. Dunn, Waldo Hilary. Lectures on Three Eminent Victorians. Contents: The Victorian Age, pp. 1–4; 1. Carlyle and the Eternal Verities, pp. 5–30; 2. Ruskin and the Values of Life, pp. 31–52; 3. Arnold and the Conduct of Life, pp. 53–75. Scripps College Papers, No. 4. Scripps College, Claremont, California, 1932. 8vo. pp. 75.

2822. Dyer, Isaac W. Carlyle Reconsidered. SR., Apr.–June, xli, 141–51.

2823. Grierson, H. J. C. Carlyle and Hitler. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 63. 2*s*. 6*d*.; 90 cents. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 847.

2824. Ishida, K. Arnold or Carlyle? *See* **2705**.

2825. Murphy, Ella M. Carlyle's Attitude toward France, with Special Reference to the Saint-Simonians. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees. (Univ. of Iowa Studies, No. 269. Brief abstract.)

2826. Neff, Emery. Carlyle. (Bibl. 1932, 2781.) Rev. by D. Williams in Hist., Apr., xviii, 63–4; by T. M. K. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 23, p. 485; by I. W. Dyer in SR., Jan.–Mar., xli, 104–8; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, xxii, 398–402.

2827. Neumann, K. F. Carlyles 'Friedrich der Grosse.' Ideengehalt, Entstehungsgeschichte und Aufnahme durch die Kritik. (Bibl. 1932, 2782.) Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xliv, 281–2.

2828. Parsons, C. O. A Goethe Poem and Carlyle's Translation. Archiv, clxiv, 252–3.

2829. Phelps, William Lyon. After Looking into Carlyle's Reminiscences. Scribner's, Jan., xciii, 60–1.

2830. Shine, Hill. Carlyle's Intellectual Development during his Scottish Period, 1795–1834. Univ. of N. Carolina Record, 1932, No. 282, pp. 47–8 (abstract of diss.).

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **2831**. The Collected Verse of Lewis Carroll. (Bibl. 1932, 2785.) Rev. in Com., Sept. 22, xviii, 494.

2832. The Rectory Umbrella, and Mischmasch. (Bibl. 1932, 2787.) Rev. by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Jan. 20, cl, 92.

2833. A Selection from the Letters of Lewis Carroll to his Child-Friends. Together with 'Eight or Nine Wise Words About Letter-Writing.' Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by EVELYN M. HATCH. London: Macmillan. 8 × 5¼. pp. xvii, 268. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 822; cf. E. M. HATCH, *ib*., Nov. 30, p. 856; by R. Bell in Obs., Dec. 3; by E. B. Sturgis in N. St., Dec. 9, VI, 757.

2834. ARROW, JAMES and W. C. FORMAN. The Source of 'Alice in Wonderland.' NQ., CLXIII, 276, 320, 356.

2835. DE SAUSMAREZ, F. B. Early Theatricals at Oxford: with Prologues by Lewis Carroll. N. Cent., 1932, CXI, 235–8.

2836. LESLIE, SHANE. Lewis Carroll and the Oxford Movement. Merc., July, XXVIII, 233–9.

2837. MAYNARD, THEODORE. Lewis Carroll: Mathematician and Magician. Catholic World, May, 1932, CXXXV, 193–201.

2838. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. The Untold Tale of Lewis Carroll. AB., Apr., 1932, LXXV, 78–82.

2839. S., E. L. Lewis Carroll and Oxford Memories. CM., 1932, LXXIII, 559–62.

2840. WILSON, EDMUND. The Poet-Logician. Nat. Rev., 1932, LXXI, 19–21.

Cawein, Madison. 2841. SWANK, ALBERT L. Madison Cawein. A Poet of Kentucky. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 502–3.

Chambers, Robert. 2842. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Serial Publication of 'Traditions of Edinburgh.' Library, Sept., XIV, 207–11.

Child, Lydia Maria. 2843. MCDONALD, GERALD D. A Portrait from Letters of Lydia Maria Child, 1802–80. Bull. of New York Pub. Lib., Sept. 1932, XXXVI, 617–22.

Chivers, Thomas Holley. 2844. CHASE, LEWIS. Searching for a Lost Poet. The Atlanta Journal, Oct. 1, Magazine Section, pp. 10, 21.

Chopin, Kate. 2845. RANKIN, DANIEL S. Kate Chopin and Her Creole Stories. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1932. 8vo. pp. xi, 313. $3.00. Rev. in AL., Mar., V, 93.

Clare, John. 2846. TIBBLE, J. W. and ANNE. John Clare: A Life. (Bibl. 1932, 2801.) Rev. in NR., Jan. 11, LXXIII, 251; by H. Gregory in Nation, Jan. 11, CXXXVI, 45.

Clodd, Edward. 2847. MCCABE, JOSEPH. Edward Clodd: a Memoir. London: John Lane, 1932, pp. 219. Rev. by O. Burdett in Sat. Rev., 1932, CLIII, 153.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 2848. HOLLOWAY, OWEN E. Clough and Oriel. TLS., Mar. 23, p. 200.

2849. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Semaphore. Arnold and Clough. *See* **2706**.

2850. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Arnold and Clough. *See* **2708**.

Cobbett, William. 2851. The Progress of a Ploughboy to a Seat in

Parliament as Exemplified in the History of the Life of William Cobbett, M.P. for Oldham. Ed. by WILLIAM REITZEL. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 332. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 392; cf. W. J. LEAKE, *ib.*, June 15, p. 412; by R. Church in Spect., July 28, CLI, 132; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., June 4.

Coleridge, Hartley. 2852. HARTMAN, H. Hartley Coleridge: Poet's Son and Poet. (Bibl. 1931, 2902; 1932, 2805.) Rev. by P. Mueschke in MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 53–4.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 2853. Kubla Khan. Illus. by JOHN VASSOS [foreword by the illustrator]. New York: Dutton. 8vo. $3.00.

2854. Select Poetry and Prose. Ed. by S. POTTER. London: Nonesuch Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxxii, 821. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by P. Quennell in N. St., Dec. 23, VI, 847.

2855. Unpublished Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Including Certain Letters republished from original sources. Ed. by E. L. GRIGGS. (Bibl. 1932, 2809.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. $10.00. Rev. by J. L. Lowes in RES., Apr., IX, 242–8; by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 280–4; by G. M. Harper in SRL., Oct. 21, X, 202; by L. Trilling in Nation, Dec. 27, CXXXVII, 738–9.

2856. CARVER, P. L. Inoculation, Heavenly Maid! Descend! RES., Jan., IX, 71.

2857. CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT. Certain Symbols in 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.' QQ., Feb., XL, 27–45.

2858. FLETCHER, E. G. Two Coleridge Marginalia. NQ., Sept. 30, CLXV, 226–7.

2859. GIBBS, WARREN E. S. T. Coleridge's The Knight's Tomb and Youth and Age. MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 83–5.

2860. —— Two Unpublished Notes by S. T. Coleridge. MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 22–3.

2861. GRIGGS, E. L. Hazlitt's Estrangement from Coleridge and Wordsworth. *See* **3006**.

2862. —— James Fenimore Cooper on Coleridge. *See* **2875**.

2863. HOSCH, M. Das Naturgefühl bei S. T. Coleridge. (Marburg diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 112.

2864. KATO, R. S. T. Coleridge and his Criticism of Milton. SEL., XIII, 482–93.

2865. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Coleridge and 'Sir Eglamour.' TLS., Apr. 6, p. 248.

2866. MÖLLER, M. S. T. Coleridge, seine künstlerische Persönlichkeit und ihre Entwicklung. (Marburg diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 107.

2867. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Coleridge's Indebtedness to Paltock's 'Peter Wilkins.' MP., Aug., XXXI, 79–83.

2868. MUIRHEAD, JOHN H. Coleridge as a Philosopher. (Bibl. 1930, 2531; 1931, 2918.) Rev. by G. W. Cunningham in Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLII, 64–5.

2869. NIDECKER, H. Notes Marginales de S. T. Coleridge: en

marge de H. C. Oersted. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2814.) RLC., Oct., pp. 676–86.

2870. NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. The Moral of the 'Ancient Mariner' Reconsidered. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 867–76.

2871. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Samuel Taylor Coleridge and John Wilson of Blackwood's Magazine. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 100–28.

2872. WINKELMANN, E. Coleridge und die Kantische Philosophie. Erste Einwirkungen d. deutschen Idealismus in England. (Palaestra, 184.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 258. RM. 14.80.

2873. WOLFF, LUCIEN. Coleridge et l'Allemagne. RAA., Apr., pp. 301–13.

Collins, Wilkie. 2874. MS. Letters. Recent Accessions. Bodl. Quart. Rec., VII, 31.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 2875. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. James Fenimore Cooper on Coleridge. AL., Jan., IV, 389–91.

2876. LITERARY DIGEST. She Remembers Cooper. [Mrs. Charlotte Prentiss Browning.] Nov. 12, 1932, CXIV, 14–15.

2877. OUTLAND, E. R. The 'Effingham' Libels on Cooper. (Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Lang. and Lit., No. 28.) (Bibl. 1929, 2548; 1931, 2938.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., Jan., IV, 404–7.

2878. PARRY, ELSIE A. When Literature Went to Sea. Taken by those Three Immortal Mariners, Cooper, Dana, Melville. AB., June–July, 1932, LXXV, 243–8.

2879. ROSS, JOHN F. The Social Criticism of Fenimore Cooper. (Univ. of Calif. Publications in English, Vol. III, No. 2.) Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. 117. $1.50. Rev. by T. McDowell in AL., May, V, 201–2.

2880. SPILLER, R. E. Fenimore Cooper, Critic of his Times. (Bibl. 1931, 2941; 1932, 2836.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., Jan., IV, 404–7.

2881. WELLEK, R. J. F. Cooper a jeho Vyzédač. [J. F. Cooper and his 'Spy.'] Introd. to the Czech translation, Prague Melantrich, 1933, pp. 1–18.

Crane, Stephen. 2882. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Bibliography: Stephen Crane. NQ., Jan. 21, CLXIV, 42.

2883. —— The Death of Stephen Crane. SRL., Nov. 25, X, 288.

2884. —— A Stephen Crane Discovery. NQ., May 20, CLXIV, 352.

2885. —— Stephen Crane: Letter and Bibliographical Note. NQ., Oct. 7, CLXV, 243.

2886. BOHNENBERGER, CARL. Stephen Crane and Robert Barr. SRL., Dec. 16, X, 352.

2887. STOLPER, B. J. R. Unpublished Crane Material. SRL., Dec. 30, X, 380.

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. 2888. PARRY, ELSIE A. When Literature Went to Sea. *See* **2878**.

De Quincey, Thomas. 2889. MOORE, E. HAMILTON. Some Unpublished Letters of Thomas De Quincey. RES., Apr., IX, 176–85.

2890. PLESNER, K. F. Elia og hans Venner. Charles Lamb, William Hazlitt, Thomas de Quincey. *See* **3079**.

Dickens, Charles. 2891. The Lombard Street Edition of the Novels of Charles Dickens. With Introductions by JOHN HARRISON STONEHOUSE. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. With Forty-three Illustrations by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss and 'Phiz.' In two vols. London: Piccadilly Fountain Press. Vol. I, pp. xxix, 496. Vol. II, pp. vii, 492. 31*s*. 6*d*. the two vols. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 63.

2892. Dickens All the Year Round; a Dickens Anthology. Comp. by H. N. WETHERED and CHARLES TURLEY; Introd. by BERNARD DARWIN. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 422. $2.50.

2893. Dickens's Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Introd. by G. K. Chesterton. 2 vols. New York: Oxford Univ. Press for Limited Editions Club. $10.00. Rev. by R. in SRL., Oct. 21, X, 211.

2894. Letters of Charles Dickens to the Baroness Burdett-Coutts. Ed. by C. C. OSBORNE. (Bibl. 1931, 2955; 1932, 2846.) Rev. by F. P. Mayer in VQR., Oct., IX, 615–19; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Jan. 11, LXXIII, 249; by S. C. Chew in YR., Summer, XXII, 835–8; in AM., Feb., XXVIII, p. viii.

2895. Charles Dickens's Letters to Charles Lever. Ed. by FLORA V. LIVINGSTON. With an Introd. by HYDER E. ROLLINS. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 × 5¼. pp. xvii, 65. 7*s*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 754.

2896. ASKEW, H. Leigh Hunt and 'Harold Skimpole.' NQ., Sept. 23, CLXV, 213; cf. V. R., *ib*., Oct. 14, CLXV, 265.

2897. CHESTERTON, G. K. Criticisms and Appreciations of the Works of Charles Dickens. London: Dent. 7½ × 5. pp. xxx, 243. 5*s*. Rev. by E. Blair in Adel., Dec., VIII, 224.

2898. DARTON, F. J. HARVEY. Dickens: Positively the First Appearance. A Centenary Review with a Bibliography of 'Sketches by Boz.' London: Argonaut Press. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. x, 145. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 898.

2899. DARWIN, BERNARD. Dickens. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. 7½ × 4½. pp. 135. 2*s*.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 196; by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXIX, 676; in Nation, Oct. 18, CXXXVII, 457.

2900. DEXTER, WALTER. Days in Dickensland. London: Methuen. 7¾ × 5. pp. xi, 256. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 29, p. 450.

2901. —— Dickens. Positively the First Appearance. TLS., Oct. 5, p. 671.

2902. —— A Necessary Correction. Some mistakes from America. Dickensian, XXIX, 127–30.

2903. Dickens and his French Publishers. Dickensian, XXIX, 7–10.

2904. Dickens's Correspondence with John Hullah. Dickensian, XXIX, 257–65.

2905. ECKEL, JOHN C. The First Editions of the Writings of Charles

Dickens. (Bibl. 1932, 2856.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 64; cf. W. DEXTER, *ib.*, Feb. 2, p. 80.

2906. A Further American Note. An unpublished letter of Dickens to Maclise. Dickensian, XXIX, 115–17.

2907. GRAVES, ROBERT. The Real David Copperfield. London: Arthur Barker. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 424. 9*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 196; by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXIX, 676–7; in Obs., Apr. 30; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., Mar. 25, V, 389.

2908. GRAY, W. FORBES. The Prototype of Gashford in Barnaby Rudge. Dickensian, XXIX, 175–83.

2909. LEACOCK, STEPHEN. Charles Dickens. His Life and Work. London: Davies. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. viii, 276. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 873.

2910. MACHEN, ARTHUR. Lost Books [by Dickens and Sir Walter Scott]. AB., Feb., LXXVI, 134–6.

2911. MATTHEWS, T. S. Dickens' Sacred Dust. NR., Sept. 13, LXXVI, 129–30.

2912. MILLER, W. and E. H. STRANGE. The Original Pickwick Papers. Dickensian, XXIX, 303–9.

2913. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Charles Dickens. SRL., Dec. 9, X, 319–20.

2914. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. John Macrone, Charles Dickens and 'The Thief.' TLS., Dec. 28, p. 924.

2915. WICKARDT, W. Die Formen der Perspektive in Charles Dickens' Romanen, ihr sprachlicher Ausdruck und ihre strukturelle Bedeutung. Berlin: Junker and Dünnhaupt. 4to. pp. 122. RM. 4.80.

2916. WINTERICH, JOHN T. An American Friend of Dickens. New York: T. F. Madigan. 8vo. pp. 14. $5.00.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 2917. Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 2970.) Rev. by E. Thompson in Obs., Nov. 5; by M. Armstrong in WER., Nov. 4, VIII, 468; by H. Read in Spect., Dec. 29, CLI, 971.

2918. Letters of Emily Dickinson. Ed. by M. L. TODD. (Bibl. 1931, 2971; 1932, 2881.) Rev. by M. Moore in Poetry, Jan., XLI, 219–26.

2919. BIANCHI, MARTHA DICKINSON. Emily Dickinson Face to Face; Unpublished letters, with notes and reminiscences; with a foreword by A. L. HAMPSON. (Bibl. 1932, 2883.) Rev. by R. H. in NEQ., June, VI, 417; in NR., Jan. 4, LXXIII, 223; by M. U. Schappes in AL., Mar., V, 82–5; by L. Untermeyer in SRL., Jan. 7, IX, 363; by M. U. Schappes in Poetry, Sept., XLII, 345; in Com., Apr. 12, XVII, 671.

2920. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Emily Dickinson: A Bibliographical Note. NQ., June 17, CLXIV, 421.

2921. BLOOM, MARGARET. Emily Dickinson and Dr Holland. Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 96–103.

2922. CANAN, JESSIE E. The Religion of Emily Dickinson. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 496.

2923. CATEL, J. Poésie Moderne aux Etats-Unis. *See* **3386**.

2924. PHOL, FREDERICK J. The Emily Dickinson Controversy. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLI, 467–82.

2925. SCHAPPES, MORRIS U. Errors in Mrs Bianchi's Edition of Emily Dickinson's Letters. AL., Jan., IV, 369–84.

2926. SESSIONS, RUTH HUNTINGTON. Emily Dickinson Face to Face. Nation, Jan. 18, CXXXVI, 65–6.

2927. SHUTTS, JULIA F. The Spirit of Childhood in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 501–2.

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 2928. BERMAN, HAROLD. The Novels of Benjamin Disraeli. Open Court, XLVII, 398–408.

2929. PASTON, GEORGE. The Young Disraeli and his Adventures in Journalism. CM., 1932, LXXIII, 385–99.

2930. SEIKAT, HILDEGARD. Die Romankunst Disraelis. (Jena diss.) (Forschungen zur engl. Philologie, 3.) Jena: Frommann. 8vo. pp. 78. RM. 3.50.

Disraeli, Isaac. 2931. Curiosities of Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 2892.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 27; in AM., Nov., XXX, pp. xxii, xxiii.

Doughty, Charles M. 2932. Travels in Arabia Deserta. With a New Preface by the Author. Introd. by T. E. LAWRENCE and all original Maps, Plans and Illustrations. 1 vol. ed. London: Cape. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. l, 623, 690. 18*s*.

Dowden, Edward. 2933. EGLINTON, JOHN. Edward Dowden. LL., Dec., IX, 412–25.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. 2934. ARNOLD, EDWARD F. Some Personal Reminiscences of Paul Laurence Dunbar. Jour. of Negro Hist., Oct. 1932, XVII, 400–8.

Eliot, George. 2935. BOURL'HONNE, P. George Eliot: Essai de biographie intellectuel et morale, 1819–1854. Influences anglaises et étrangères. (Bibl. de la revue de litt. comp., 88.) Paris: Champion. pp. 216.

2936. FREMANTLE, ANNE. George Eliot. London: Duckworth; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 144. 2*s*.; 75 cents. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 244.

2937. GARY, FRANKLIN. In Search of George Eliot. An Approach through Marcel Proust. Symposium, Apr., IV, 182–206.

2938. KITCHEL, ANNA THERESA. George Lewes and George Eliot; a Review of Records. New York: Day. 8vo. pp. xiii, 321. $2.50.

2939. MACY, JOHN. George Eliot: Victorian Queen. AB., Apr. 1932, LXXV, 16–25.

2940. PARLETT, MATHILDE. The Influence of Contemporary Criticism on George Eliot. SP., Jan., XXX, 103–32.

2941. PARRISH, M. L. Victorian Lady Novelists: George Eliot, Mrs Gaskell, the Brontë Sisters. London: Constable. 4to. pp. 168. 42*s*.

2942. ROMIEU, E. and G. The Life of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1932, 2897.) Rev. by H. Bruce in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 140–1; by A. W. Ellis in SRL., Apr. 1, IX, 514.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 2943. Uncollected Lectures by Ralph Waldo Emerson. Ed. by C. GOHDES. (Bibl. 1932, 2900.) Rev. by F. I. C. in NEQ., Mar., VI, 229–30.

2944. PERRY, BLISS (ed.). The Heart of Emerson's Essays; Selections from his Complete Works. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 12mo. pp. 374. $3.00. Rev. in NR., Oct. 11, LXXVI, 257–8; by H. H. C. in SRL., Oct. 7, X, 173.

2945. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The Life of Emerson. (Bibl. 1932, 2902.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 155–7; by R. L. Rusk in AL., Mar., V, 70–2; by S. T. Williams in YR., Winter, XXII, 410–12.

2946. CHAZIN, M. Emerson's Disciple in Belgium: Marie Mali. *See* **4036**.

2947. —— Quinet an Early Discoverer of Emerson. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 147–63.

2948. CHRISTY, ARTHUR. The Orient in American Transcendentalism. (Bibl. 1932, 2904.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 250; by L. B. Beach in NEQ., June, VI, 404–5; in NR., Apr. 26, LXXIV, 317; by F. I. Carpenter in AL., Mar., V, 72–4; in Nation, Feb. 8, CXXXVI, 156.

2949. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. Tempest in a Boston Tea Cup. ['It all began with Emerson's Divinity School address.'] NEQ., Dec., VI, 651–75.

2950. GRELLMAN, ROBERT M. A Disciple of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston: Christopher. 8vo. pp. 158. $1.75.

2951. HEYCK, H. Ralph Waldo Emerson, ein Heutiger. Hannov. Kurier, Nr. 303/4.

2952. HYDER, CLYDE K. Emerson on Swinburne: a Sensational Interview. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 180–2.

2953. MEEKS, LESLIE H. The Lyceum in the Early West. [Contains letters of Emerson, O. W. Holmes and Bayard Taylor.] Indiana Mag. of Hist., June, XXIX, 87–95.

2954. SILVER, ROLLO G. Emerson as Abolitionist. NEQ., Mar., VI, 154–8.

English, Thomas Dunn. 2955. HUNT, W. S. The Story of a Song ['Ben Bolt']. N.J. Hist. Soc. Proc., Jan., LI, 24–33.

Field, Eugene. 2956. KELSOE, W. A. Eugene Field's St Louis Newspaper Work. Mo. Hist. Rev., Oct., 1932, XXVII, 78–9.

FitzGerald, Edward. 2957. A FitzGerald Medley. Ed. by CHARLES GANZ. London: Methuen. 9 × 5¾. pp. xvi, 307. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 309; by A. Waugh in Spect., Apr. 28, CL, 613; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 23.

2958. A FitzGerald Friendship, Being Hitherto Unpublished Letters from Edward FitzGerald to William Bodham Donne. Ed., with an Introd. and Notes in Collaboration with C. B. JOHNSON, by N. C. HANNAY. (Bibl. 1932, 2918.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Summer, XXII, 835–8.

2959. CLARKE, E. B. F. A Biographical Sketch of Edward Fitz-Gerald, and Some of his Translations. SEL., XIII, 494–506.

Foster, Stephen Collins. 2960. LILLY, JOSIAH K. Fosteriana at Foster Hall. Colophon, Pt XV, [pp. 8].

Frederic, Harold. 2961. MCWILLIAMS, CAREY. Harold Frederic: 'A Country Boy of Genius.' Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 21–34.

Fuller, Margaret. 2962. MARTIN, WILLARD E., Jr. A Last Letter of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. AL., Mar., V, 66–9.

2962 *a*. PISANI, ARCANGELO. Margherita Fuller. Arpino: G. Fraioli, 1932. pp. 54. Lire 4.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. 2963. Letters of Mrs Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton. Ed. by JANE WHITEHILL. (Bibl. 1932, 2921.) Rev. in Obs., Apr. 9; by T. S. Eliot in NEQ., Sept., VI, 627–8; by G. Sanders in AL., May, V, 192–3; by S. C. Chew in YR., Summer, XXII, 835–8; by D. W. B. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 9, p. 410.

2964. PARRISH, M. L. Victorian Lady Novelists. *See* **2941**.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck. 2965. Best Known Works; with the Author's Illustrations. New York: Illustrated Editions Co., 1932. 8vo. pp. 232. $1.00.

2966. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. Exit Planché—enter Gilbert. Merc., XXV, 457–66, 558–73.

2967. KENDAL, DAME MADGE. W. S. Gilbert. CM., Sept., CXLVIII, 303–16.

Gissing, George Robert. 2968. By the Ionian Sea. Notes of a Ramble in Southern Italy. With an Introd. by VIRGINIA WOOLF. London: Cape. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 224. 3*s*. 6*d*. Cf. A. C. GISSING, TLS., Apr. 13, p. 261; V. WOOLF, *ib*., Apr. 20, p. 276; A. C. GISSING, *ib*., Apr. 27, p. 295; V. WOOLF, *ib*., May 4, p. 312.

2969. HENRIOT, EMILE. Un Julien Sorel Anglais. [Gissing: 'Born in Exile.'] Rev. Bleue, Jan., pp. 16–20.

2970. MCKAY, RUTH CAPERS. George Gissing and his Critic Frank Swinnerton. (Univ. Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 21·5 cm. pp. 111.

2971. ROTTER, A. Frank Swinnerton und George Gissing. (Bibl. 1930, 2646; 1931, 3033.) Rev. by W. van Maanen in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 202–5; by E. Rosenbach in NS., Nov.–Dec., XLI, 473; by A. Weber in E. Studien, June, LXVIII, 142–7.

2972. STADLER, C. F. Die Rolle der Antike bei George Gissing. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) 8vo. pp. 74.

2973. VAN MAANEN, W. George Gissing's life from his letters. Neophilologus, Jan., XVIII, 115–30.

2974. WEBER, A. George Gissing und die soziale Frage. (Bibl. 1932, 2935.) Rev. by A. Rotter in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLIV, 379–82; by W. van Maanen in E. Studies, Oct., XV, 202–5; by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 533–6; by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., Mar.–Apr., XXI, 156.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay. 2975. FOLLETT, F. V. Adam Lindsay Gordon (1833–1870). TLS., July 27, p. 512.

2976. HUMPHRIS, EDITH. The Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon. London: Scholartis Press. 9 × 5¾. pp. 160. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 771.

Hardy, Thomas. 2977. DE CATALOGNE, J. Le Souvenir de Thomas Hardy. Rev. du Siècle, May, I, 50–4.

2978. GÜNTHER, H. Das Verheimlichungs-, Hochzeits- und Briefmotiv in den Romanen Thomas Hardys. (Halle diss.) 8vo. pp. 119.

2979. HICKSON, E. C. The Versification of Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1932, 2943.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Oct., XLIV, 316–17.

2980. HILLER, H. Thomas Hardy, seine Entwicklung als Romancier. (Tübingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 66.

2981. HOLLAND, CLIVE. Thomas Hardy, O.M. The Man, his Works, and the Land of Wessex. Illus. by Douglas Snowden. London: Jenkins. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 320. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 842.

2982. LEBÈGUE, RAYMOND. La Date de la 'Didon' de Hardy. Rev. d'hist. litt. de la France, 39e an., pp. 380–2.

2983. MÜLLER, O. K. Das Naturgefühl bei Thomas Hardy in Zusammenhang mit seiner Weltanschauung. N. Mon., IV, 253–68.

2984. N., D. K. Thomas Hardy in Russian Translation. Adel., Jan., VI, 277–9.

2985. STRONG, SIR A. The Poetry of Thomas Hardy. *See* **924**.

2986. TUGWELL, REXFORD GUY. Meditation in Stinsford Churchyard. Columbia Univ. Quart., June, XXV, 97–106.

2987. UFER, HANNA. Über d. Kompositionelle Bedeutung d. Natur bei Thomas Hardy. Diss. Marburg, 1930, pp. ix, 100.

2988. VOGT, FRIEDA. Thomas Hardys Naturansicht in seinen Romanen. (Bibl. 1932, 2949.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 269–70.

2989. WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. Borrowings in 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles.' MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 459–62.

2990. ZACHRISSON, R. E. Thomas Hardy's Twilight View of Life. (Bibl. 1932, 2951.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 263.

Harland, Henry. 2991. PARRY, ALBERT. Henry Harland: Expatriate. AB., Jan., LXXVI, 1–10.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 2992. WADE, JOHN D. Profits and Losses in the Life of Joel Chandler Harris. Amer. Rev., Apr., I, 17–35.

Harte, Bret. 2993. HAZARD, LUCY LOCKWOOD. Eden to Eldorado. Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 107–21.

2994. ROOT, SOPHIE W. Three Lost Years of Bret Harte's Life. Overland Month., Oct., 1932, XC, 229–30, 246.

2995. STEWART, GEORGE R. A Bibliography of the Writings of Bret Harte in the Magazines and Newspapers of California, 1857–1871. (Univ. of California Publications in English, III, 119–170.) Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. 56. 50 cents.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 2996. The American Note Books. Ed. by RANDALL STEWART. (Bibl. 1932, 2955.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 123;

by P. Miller in NEQ., June, VI, 393–6; by J. B. Hubbel in SAQ., July, XXXII, 314–15; by C. Rourke in NR., May 17, LXXV, 26; by T. Scudder in AL., Mar., V, 75–9; by N. Arvin in Nation, Jan. 11, CXXXVI, 43–4; by P. H. Boynton in MP., Aug., XXXI, 109–10; by F. Dupee in Symposium, July, IV, 382–7.

2997. The American Notebooks Again. AB., Jan., LXXVI, 61–2.

2998. A Hawthorne Letter. YR., Autumn, XXIII, 214–15.

2999. GAVIGAN, WALTER V. Hawthorne and Rome. Catholic World, Aug., 1932, CXXXV, 555–9.

3000. HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE. Romantic Rebel; the Story of Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Bibl. 1932, 2958.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 123.

3001. HAWTHORNE, JULIAN. Nathaniel Hawthorne's Blue Cloak. AB., Sept., 1932, LXXV, 501–6.

3002. HUNGERFORD, EDWARD B. Hawthorne Gossips about Salem. NEQ., Sept., VI, 445–69.

3003. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. A Sketch by Hawthorne. NEQ., Mar., VI, 136–44.

3004. STEWART, RANDALL. Hawthorne and 'The Faerie Queene.' PQ., Apr., XII, 196–206.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 3005. HUBBELL, JAY B. George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard. *See* **2739**.

Hazlitt, William. 3006. The Complete Works of William Hazlitt. Ed. by P. P. HOWE. To be completed in 21 vols. London: Dent. 9 × 6. £15. 15*s*. the set. (Bibl. 1932, 2965.) Rev. by M. E. Chase in YR., Summer, XXII, 833–5. Vols. IX–XI rev. by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXXXIX, 265–6. Vols. X, XI rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 88. Vol. XVI. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. pp. 445. Vol. XVII. Uncollected Essays. pp. 430. Vol. XVIII. Art and Dramatic Criticism. pp. 480. Vol. XIX. Literary and Political Criticism. pp. 369.

3007. DANIELS, R. BALFOUR. An Aberration of William Hazlitt's. Windsor Quart., I, 200–9.

3008. GRIGGS, EARLE LESLIE. Hazlitt's Estrangement from Coleridge and Wordsworth. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 173–6.

3009. PLESNER, K. F. Elia og hans Venner: Charles Lamb, William Hazlitt, Thomas de Quincey. *See* **3079**.

3010. SCHNEIDER, ELIZABETH. The Aesthetics of William Hazlitt; A Study of the Philosophical Basis of his Criticism. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 208. $2.00; 8*s*. 6*d*.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 3011. SISSON, MARTHA HOWARD (comp.). Lafcadio Hearn: a Bibliography. (Bull. of Bibliog. Pamphlets, 29.) Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 30. 25 cents.

Henley, William Ernest. 3012. GREGORY, HORACE. Henley and His Henchmen. SRL., July 15, IX, 701–2.

Hoffmann, Charles Fenno. 3013. BARNES, H. F. Charles Fenno Hoffmann. (Bibl. 1930, 2683; 1931, 3080.) Rev. by S. T. Williams in AL., Jan., IV, 412.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3014. CHANDLER, HELEN L. Some Eighteenth Century Traits of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, p. 497.

3015. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. His Own Boswell. A Note on the Poetry of Oliver Wendell Holmes. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLI, 454–66.

3016. 'OLYBRIUS.' Abraham Lincoln on a Poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes. NQ., Dec. 24, 1932, CLXIII, 458.

3017. WITHINGTON, R. Religio Duorum Medicorum. *See* **2000**.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3018. LAHEY, GERALD F. Gerard Manley Hopkins. Com., Oct. 20, XVIII, 581–4.

3019. PHARE, E. E. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins; a Survey and Commentary. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 150. 6*s*.; $2.75. Rev. by W. Plomer in Spect., Nov. 17, CLI, 712; by A. Clarke in Obs., Nov. 26; in Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 228–9; in NQ., Nov. 25, CLXV, 378.

3020. TIERNEY, MICHAEL. Gerard Hopkins's Metres. TLS., Feb. 16, p. 108; cf. HERBERT READ and R. S. STANIER, *ib*., Feb. 23, p. 127; HUMPHRY HOUSE, *ib*., Mar. 2, p. 147; M. TIERNEY, *ib*., Mar. 9, p. 167.

Howe, Joseph. 3021. CHISHOLM, J. A. Hitherto Unpublished Letters of Joseph Howe [Nova Scotian journalist and poet]. Dalhousie Rev., Oct., 1932, XII, 309–14; Jan., 1933, XII, 481–96.

Hunt, Leigh. 3022. BREWER, LUTHER ALBERTUS. Leaves from a Leigh Hunt Note-book. Limited ed. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: The Torch Press, 1932. 12mo. pp. 39. $17.50.

3023. BURKE, W. J. Leigh Hunt's Marginalia. Bull. New York Public Lib., Feb., XXXVII, 87–107.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 3024. HUXLEY, ALDOUS. T. H. Huxley as a Man of Letters. Huxley Memorial Lecture. London: Stockwell. pp. 28.

3025. PETERSON, HOUSTON. Huxley, Prophet of Science. New York: Longmans, 1932. 8vo. pp. xiii, 338.

Irving, Washington. 3026. Washington Irving and the Storrows. Letters from England and the Continent, 1821–1828. Ed. by STANLEY T. WILLIAMS. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 136. 9*s*.; $2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 754.

3027. ADKINS, NELSON F. Irving's 'The Devil and Tom Walker.' NQ., May 6, CLXIV, 316–17.

3028. —— Irving's 'Wolfert's Roost': A Bibliographical Note. NQ., Jan. 21, CLXIV, 42.

3029. AXSON, STOCKTON. Washington Irving and the Knickerbocker Group. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XX, 178–95.

3030. LANGFELD, WILLIAM and PHILIP C. BLACKBURN. Washington

Irving: a Bibliography. New York: New York Public Lib. 4to. pp. 97. $4.00. Rev. by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 18, CXXIV, 1757–8.

3031. SANFORD, O. M. An Irving Centennial Fifty Years Ago. Americana, Oct., XXVII, 456–61.

3032. SOUTHAM, HERBERT. Irving's 'Wolfert's Roost.' NQ., Mar. 18, CLXIV, 194; *ib.*, May 6, CLXIV, 323.

3033. STREETER, F. B. Knickerbocker on the Prairie. Fort Hays Kansas State College Aerend, Fall, 1932, III, 229–30.

3034. THOBURN, JOSEPH B. Centennial of the Tour of the Prairies by Washington Irving (1832–1932). Chronicles of Oklahoma, Sept., 1932, X, 426–33.

3035. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. Washington Irving, Matilda Hoffman, and Emily Foster. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 182–6.

James. 3036. GRATTAN, C. H. The Three Jameses. A Family of Minds, Henry James, Sr., William James, Henry James. (Bibl. 1932, 2991.) Rev. by A. Warren in NEQ., June, VI, 415–16; by A. Warren in AL., May, V, 176–9; by V. F. Calverton in Scribner's, Jan., XCIII, Literary Sign-Posts, 7; by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXII, 605–9; by H. Baugh in Symposium, Apr., IV, 217–27; by H. Salpeter in Current History, Jan., XXXVII, pp. xiv, xv; by H. A. Larrabee in Jour. of Philos., Aug. 3, XXX, 435–41.

James, Henry. 3037. CANTWELL, ROBERT. No Landmarks. Symposium, IV, 70–84.

3038. DANIELS, EARL. Bibliography of Henry James. TLS., Apr. 20, p. 276.

3039. —— James Editions. SRL., Sept. 23, X, 128.

3040. EDEL, LEON. The Exile of Henry James. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 520–32.

3041. KELLEY, C. P. The Early Development of Henry James. (Bibl. 1930, 2718; 1932, 2999.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in MP., Nov., XXXI, 217–20.

3042. KOCH, DOROTHY A. Morality in the Criticism of Henry James. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 498–9.

3043. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. Henry James in Italy. Harvard Grad. Mag., June, XLI, 189–200.

3044. Theatre and Friendship. Some Henry James Letters. With a Commentary by E. ROBINS. (Bibl. 1932, 2993.) Rev. by J. McLane in NEQ., Dec., VI, 845; by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXII, 605–9.

James, William. 3045. BAUM, MAURICE. The Development of James's Pragmatism prior to 1879. Jour. of Philos., Jan. 19, XXX, 43–51.

3046. THAW, A. BLAIR. William James. SRL., Jan. 14, IX, 331.

Jefferies, Richard. 3047. ARKELL, REGINALD. Richard Jefferies. London: Rich and Cowan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 292. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in

TLS., Sept. 14, p. 614; by H. E. Bates in Spect., Sept. 22, CLI, 377–8; by J. Bell in N. St., Nov. 11, VI, 596, 598, 600.

Jewsbury, Maria Jane. 3048. Occasional Papers, Selected with a Memoir by E. GILLETT. (Bibl. 1932, 3003.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 105; by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXXXIX, 268–9.

Keats, John. 3049. The Poems of John Keats, with the Life and Letters by LORD HOUGHTON. London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xxii, 383, xvi, 231. 5*s*.

3050. Sonnets, Odes and Narrative Poems. Ed. by L. C. MARTIN. London: Ginn. 6¾ × 4¾. pp. xxxii, 183. 2*s*. 6*d*.

3051. ANDERS, H. Die Bedeutung Wordsworthscher Gedankengänge für das Denken und Dichten von John Keats. (Bibl. 1932, 3009.) Rev. by C. L. Finney in JEGP., July, XXXII, 421–2.

3052. ATKINSON, A. D. A Keats Lacuna. TLS., Sept. 28, p. 652.

3053. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Fragment of a Keats Letter. TLS., Nov. 9, p. 774.

3054. —— A Sonnet Wrongly Ascribed to Keats. NQ., June 3, CLXIV, 388.

3055. BODDY, MARGARET PEARSE. 'Stepping like Homer.' TLS., Feb. 2, p. 76; cf. J. M. MURRY, *ib*., Feb. 9, p. 92.

3056. BROWN, LEONARD. The Genesis, Growth, and Meaning of 'Endymion.' SP., Oct., XXX, 618–53.

3057. CRAWFORD, A. W. The Genius of Keats. (Bibl. 1932, 3012.) Rev. briefly by R. W. K. in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 544–5; by C. L. Finney in JEGP., July, XXXII, 419–21.

3058. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Keats's Amen to Nonsense. TLS., June 22, p. 428; cf. JOAN TORRENS, *ib*., July 6, p. 464; E. G. FLETCHER and O. H. T. DUDLEY, *ib*., Aug. 17, p. 549.

3059. —— New Readings for a Letter of Keats. NQ., Dec. 2, CLXV, 385.

3060. FORMAN, M. BUXTON. Letters of John Keats. Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 16, CXXIV, 2082.

3061. —— Letters of John Keats. SRL., Dec. 16, X, 352.

3062. LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. Keats and the Argonautica. TLS., Sept. 28, p. 651.

3063. —— The 'Pure serene.' TLS., Oct. 12, p. 691; cf. CARL NIEMEYER, *ib*., Nov. 9, p. 774.

3064. POPE, WILLARD B. Reynolds or Keats? *See* **3214**.

3065. —— Studies in the Keats Circle. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 270–3.

3066. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Is It John Keats? [Portrait owned by Louis A. Holman of Boston.] Aug. 5, X, 30.

3067. WELLER, EARLE VONARD. Autobiography of John Keats; comp. from his letters and essays. Stanford Univ., Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 429. $5.00; 23*s*.

3068. WRIGHT, H. G. Keats and Politics. *See* **214**.

Keble, John. 3069. INGRAM, KENNETH. John Keble. London:

Philip Allan. 8vo. pp. 184. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 268; by R. H. M. in CQR., July, CXVI, 329–30.

Kinglake, Alexander William. 3070. ELLIS, A. WILLIAM. Kinglake—called 'Eothen.' Merc., Aug., XXVIII, 335–43.

Kingsley, Charles. 3071. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. Westward Ho! with Charles Kingsley. Colophon, III, Pt xi, art. 5.

Lamar, Mirabeau B. 3072. GRAHAM, PHILIP. An Unsigned Poem by Mirabeau Lamar. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, XIII, 113–15.

Lamb, Charles. 3073. Everybody's Lamb: Being a Selection from the Essays of Elia, the Letters, and the Miscellaneous Prose of Charles Lamb. Ed. by A. C. WARD. Illus. by Ernest Shepard. London: Bell; New York: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. xxvii, 554. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.75. Rev. by E. Cammaerts in Obs., Dec. 17; by H. Walpole in Spect., Nov. 17, CLI, 707.

3074. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Charles Lamb and his Contemporaries. (Clark Lectures, 1932.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 215. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 291; in NQ., May 20, CLXIV, 360; by R. John in Spect., May 19, CL, 722, 724; by S. de M. in CR., Aug., CXLIV, 250–2; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 16; by M. H. I. in QQ., Winter, XL, 666–8; by L. Kronenberger in SRL., Aug. 5, X, 29; by G. Carver in Commonweal, Nov. 24, XIX, 110–11; by G. J. Corbishley in Adel., June, VII, 233; in Dub. Mag., Oct., 71–2; by O. Williams in Crit., July, XII, 669–71; by G. Bullett in WER., Apr. 22, VII, 457.

3075. DRAPER, M. C. Charles Lamb and Thomas Stackhouse. Bookm., Oct., LXXXV, 24–6.

3076. FRENCH, J. MILTON. Lamb and Spenser. SP., Apr., XXX, 205–7.

3077. HARD, FREDERICK. Lamb and Spenser Again. SP., July, XXX, 533–4.

3078. MABBOTT, T. O. and J. H. BIRSS. Some Uncollected Letters of Charles Lamb. NQ., Oct. 28, CLXV, 296–8.

3079. PLESNER, K. F. Elia og hans Venner: Charles Lamb, William Hazlitt, Thomas de Quincey. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 23 × 15 cm. pp. 160. 4.50 kr.

Landor, Walter Savage. 3080. The Works of Walter Savage Landor. Ed. by S. WHEELER. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3141.) London: Chapman and Hall. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. 30*s*. each vol. Vol. XIII. pp. vii, 395. Vol. XIV. pp. vii, 411. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Aug. 24, pp. 553–4.

3081. Imaginary Conversations and Poems. A Selection with an Introd. by HAVELOCK ELLIS. (Everyman ed.) London: Dent. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxvi, 354. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Aug. 24, pp. 553–4.

3082. HAWKES, C. P. The Spanish Adventure of Walter Savage Landor. CM., May, LXXIV, 551–64.

3083. MACCARTHY, D. Walter Savage Landor. [Rev. of Imaginary Conversations, ed. by H. ELLIS; and of Works, Vols. XIII and XIV.] WER., Nov. 4, VIII, 464.

3084. RICHARDS, I. A. Fifteen Lines from Landor. Crit., Apr., XII, 355–70; cf. C. MAURON, *ib.*, July, XII, 661–5.

Lang, Andrew. 3085. BUCHAN, JOHN. Andrew Lang and the Border. Being the Andrew Lang Lecture delivered before the University of St Andrews, October 17, 1932. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. 22. 2*s*.

Lanier, Sidney. 3086. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A Humorous Quatrain by Lanier. AL., Nov., V, 270.

3087. BOPES, CHARLES FRANCIS. A Lost Occasional Poem by Sidney Lanier. AL., Nov., V, 269.

3088. FRENCH, JOHN C. First Drafts of Lanier's Verse. MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 27–31.

3089. REDE, KENNETH. The Sidney Lanier Memorial Alcove. Amer. Bk. Collector, III, 300–4.

3090. STARKE, AUBREY HARRISON. Lanier's Appreciation of Whitman. American Scholar, Oct., II, 398–408.

3091. —— Sidney Lanier. A Biographical and Critical Study. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford. 9¾ × 6½. pp. xvi, 525. 30*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 559; by G. H. Clarke in VQR., July, IX, 440–3; by E. E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVIII, Books 1–2; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., Oct., XXXII, 421; by G. E. De Mille in SR., Oct.–Dec., XLI, 503–5; by A. Tate in NR., Aug. 30, LXXVI, 67–70; by C. R. Anderson in AL., Nov., V, 275–9; in AM., Aug., XXIX, p. vii; by G. N. Shuster in Com., June 16, XVIII, 192–3.

3092. —— Sidney Lanier: Man of Science in the Field of Letters. American Scholar, Oct., II, 389–97.

3093. STARKE, A. H. and ALLEN TATE. More About Lanier. NR., Nov. 1, LXXVI, 337–8.

3094. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. The Blind Poet: Sidney Lanier. American Rev., Nov., II, 27–45.

Lincoln, Abraham. 3095. ANGLE, PAUL MCCLELLAND. Lincoln, 1854–1861; being the day-by-day activities of Abraham Lincoln from January 1, 1854 to March 4, 1861. Springfield, Ill.: Abraham Lincoln Assoc. 8vo. pp. 430. $3.75.

3096. BACON, GEORGE WASHINGTON. Life and Administration of Abraham Lincoln; embracing the leading events of the war, also the European Press on his death. (Mag. of Hist. with Notes and Queries. Extra Nos. 188–189.) 2 vols. New York: Abbatt. 4to. pp. 56, 54. $10.00.

3097. BARTON, WILLIAM E. President Lincoln; with Preface and the last three chapters by W. H. TOWNSEND. In 2 vols. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 8vo. pp. xv, 19–392; 403–772. $7.50. Rev. by C. Sandburg in SRL., Mar. 18, IX, 487; by L. E. Robinson in Nation, May 24, CXXXVI, 591–2; by G. N. Shuster in Com., Apr. 12, XVII, 669–70.

3098. CLARK, LEON PIERCE. Lincoln; a psycho-biography. New

York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 584. $3.50. Rev. by L. E. Robinson in Nation, May 24, CXXXVI, 591–2; in AM., Sept., XXX, pp. xii–xiii.

3099. HERTZ, EMANUEL, and others. Rare Lincolniana. (Mag. of Hist. Extra No. 181.) New York: Wm. Abbatt. $5.00. 8vo. pp. 52.

3100. JILLSON, WILLARD ROUSE. Lincoln Back Home. Lexington, Ky.: Transylvania Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. 176. $3.25.

Lockhart, John Gibson. 3101. RAIT, R. Boswell and Lockhart. *See* **245.**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3102. ADKINS, NELSON F. Longfellow and the Italian Risorgimento. PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 311.

3103. CENAMI, VALERIA. La Divina Commedia nella traduzione di H. W. Longfellow e H. F. Cary. Lucca: Giusti. 8vo. pp. 60.

3104. COLTON, ARTHUR. Longfellow: an essay in Reputations. AB., Feb., LXXVI, 128–33.

3105. HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT. The Longfellow-Freiligrath Correspondence. PMLA., Dec., XLVIII, 1223–93.

3106. —— New Light on Longfellow: with Special Reference to his Relations to Germany. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. x, 188. $2.75.

3107. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE R. Longfellow's Projected Sketch Book of New England. Colophon, Oct., Pt XV, [pp. 6].

Lowell, James Russell. 3108. New Letters of James Russell Lowell. Ed. by M. A. DE WOLFE HOWE. (Bibl. 1932, 3072.) Rev. by S. T. Williams in NEQ., June, VI, 400; by A. B. in Atlantic Mo., May, CLI, Bookshelf, 14; in AL., Mar., V, 92–3.

3109. ADKINS, NELSON F. A Borrowing of Lowell from George Chapman. AL., May, V, 172–5.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. 3110. Critical and Historical Essays. London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xi, 669, 669. 5*s*.

3111. The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By his nephew, SIR G. O. TREVELYAN. (Bibl. 1932, 3080.) Rev. by C. H. Firth in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 74–6.

3112. BRYANT, ARTHUR. Macaulay. (Bibl. 1932, 3081.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in Obs., Mar. 26; by C. H. Walker in Jour. Mod. Hist., June, V, 245–6; briefly in NR., Sept. 20, LXXVI, 165; by C. H. Firth in Hist., Apr., XVIII, 74–6.

3113. DOBRÉE, B. Macaulay. Crit., July, XII, 593–604.

3114. LOVEMAN, AMY. Macaulay on the Church. SRL., Sept. 9, X, 101.

Macmichael, William. 3115. The Gold-Headed Cane. (Bibl. 1932, 3085.) Rev. by B. A. P. van Dam in E. Studies, Dec., XV, 230–2.

Maginn, William. 3116. Ten Tales. London: Scholartis Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 192. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 722.

Mahony, Francis Sylvester (Father Prout). 3117. CLEMENS, CYRIL. A Neglected Humorist: Father Prout. Catholic World, CXXXVII, 706–10.

Marryat, Frederick. 3118. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Peter Simple. TLS., Nov. 16, p. 795.

Martineau, Harriet. 3119. CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO. Harriet Martineau: Deaf Blue Stocking. Colophon, Pt XIV, [pp. 12].

3120. FAY, C. R. Economics in a Novel [of Harriet Martineau]. Dalhousie Rev., XIII, 180–1.

3121. RÜENBERG, N. E. Harriet Martineau: an Example of Victorian Conflict. [Univ. of Pennsylvania diss.] Philadelphia: The Author. 23 cm. pp. iii, 110.

Melville, Herman. 3122. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. 'Moby-Dick' under another Name. NQ., Mar. 25, CLXIV, 206.

3123. —— A Satire on Melville in Verse. NQ., Dec. 9, CLXV, 402.

3124. —— Whitman and Herman Melville. *See* **3383**.

3125. COUCH, H. N. 'Moby Dick' and the 'Phaedo.' *See* **4041**.

3126. HUGHES, RAYMOND G. Melville and Shakespeare. *See* **1678**.

3127. PARRY, ELSIE A. When Literature Went to Sea. *See* **2878**.

3128. WATSON, E. L. GRANT. Melville's Testament of Acceptance. NEQ., June, VI, 319–27.

Meredith, George. 3129. ABLE, AUGUSTUS HENRY 3RD. George Meredith and Thomas Love Peacock: a Study in Literary Influence. (Univ. Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 21·5 cm. pp. 140.

3130. ALBERTS-ARNDT, B. Die englische Gesellschaft im Spiegel der Romane von George Meredith. (Bibl. 1931, 3190; 1932, 3109.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., May, XLIV, 151–4.

3131. HENGELHAUPT, MARGRIT. Die Personifikation bei George Meredith. [Diss.] Freiburg, 1931. pp. 74.

3132. WALZ, HEINZ. George Merediths 'Farina.' NS., Sept.–Oct., XLI, 370–3.

Meynell, Alice. 3133. MEYNELL, VIOLA. Alice Meynell. A Memoir. (Cheap ed.) London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 352. 4*s*. 6*d*.

Mitford, Mary Russell. 3134. ASKEW, H. Mary Russell Mitford. NQ., Jan. 14, CLXIV, 32.

Moody, William Vaughn. 3135. HENRY, DAVID D. William Vaughn Moody as a Teacher. Education, May, LIII, 553–8.

Moore, Thomas. 3136. BURKE, W. J. Thomas Moore and the Earl of Essex. Bull. New York Public Lib., Dec., XXXVII, 1030.

3137. MACMANUS, M. J. A Bibliography of Thomas Moore. Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 55–61; *ib.*, July, VIII, 60–5; *ib.*, Oct., VIII, 56–63.

3138. MUIR, PERCY H. Thomas Moore's Irish Melodies, 1808–1834. Colophon, Pt XV, [pp. 16].

3139. STOCKLEY, W. F. P. Essays in Irish Biography. [Including Moore.] Cork: Univ. Press; London: Longmans. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 191. 6*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 674; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Sept. 29, CLI, 414, 416.

Morley, John. 3140. KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES WENTWORTH.

On Inexpedient Expediency. A Victorian Tract for our Times. [Essay on Compromise.] SR., Apr.–June, XLI, 175–81.

Morris, William. 3141. A Dream of John Ball, and A King's Lesson. London: Longmans. 7 × 4¾. pp. vii, 184. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3142. News from Nowhere or An Epoch of Rest. London: Longmans. 7 × 4¾. pp. viii, 247. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3143. Autograph Letters and MS. of his Speech on Free Trade. Recent Accessions. BQR., 1932, 2nd Quart., p. 71.

3144. LITZENBERG, K. The Social Philosophy of William Morris and the Doom of the Gods. *See* **220**.

3145. MURRY, J. M. The Greatness of William Morris. Adel., 1932, IV, 774.

3146. —— The Return to Fundamentals: Marx and Morris. Adel., 1932, V, 19–29, 97–109.

Morton, Sarah Wentworth. 3147. MCDOWELL, TREMAINE. The First American Novel (The Power of Sympathy by Sarah Wentworth Morton). Am. Rev., Nov., II, 73–81.

Newman, John Henry. 3148. Apologia pro Vita Sua: The Two Versions of 1864 and 1865. Ed. by W. WARD. (Bibl. 1932, 3123.) Rev. by F. L. C. in Oxf. Mag., Jan. 19, p. 315.

3149. Tract Ninety; remarks on certain passages in the thirty-nine articles; repr. from the ed. of 1841, with an hist. commentary by A. W. EVANS; and a facsim. of the original title-page. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 102. 6*s*.

3150. CROSS, F. L. John Henry Newman. With a set of unpublished Letters. London: Philip Allan. 8vo. pp. 182. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 268; by N. J. Abercrombie in Dub. Rev., Oct., CXCIII, 306–9.

3151. FLOOD, J. M. Cardinal Newman and Oxford. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xl, 283. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 436.

3152. GUITTON, JEAN. La Notion de Développement et son Application à la Religion chez Newman. [Paris diss.] Paris, Boirin. 24 × 16 cm. pp. xli, 243. 30 fr. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 136.

3153. HARPER, GORDON HUNTINGTON. Cardinal Newman and William Froude, F.R.S.; a Correspondence. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 229. $2.00; 9*s*.

3154. KIENER, SISTER MARY ALOYSI. John Henry Newman; the Romantic, the Friend, the Leader. Foreword by JOHN CAVANAUGH; Introd. by G. K. CHESTERTON. Boston: Collegiate Press Corp. 8vo. pp. 533. $5.00.

3155. ROSS, J. ELLIOT. John Henry Newman, Anglican Minister, Catholic Priest, Roman Cardinal. New York: W. W. Norton. 8vo. pp. xxi, 258. $2.75. Rev. by C. F. Harrold in SRL., Nov. 4, X, 240; in Nation, Nov. 29, CXXXVII, 630; by T. F. Coakley in Com., Nov. 10, XIX, 50.

3156. STOCKLEY, W. F. P. Newman, Education and Ireland.

London: Sands. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 218. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 714.

3157. STRONG, L. A. G. Was Newman a Failure? N. Cent., May, CXIII, 620–8.

3158. THIRLWALL, J. CONNOP. Cardinal Newman's Literary Preferences. MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 23–7.

3159. TRISTRAM, HENRY. Newman and his Friends. London: Lane. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xiii, 267. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 741.

3160. WATKIN-JONES, H. Two Oxford Movements: Wesley and Newman. Hibbert Journ., XXXI, 83–96.

Norris, Frank. 3161. PEIXOTTO, ERNEST. Romanticist Under the Skin. SRL., May 27, IX, 613–15

3162. WALKER, FRANKLIN. Frank Norris: a Biography. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1932. 8vo. pp. xv, 317. $3.00. Rev. by P. H. Bixler in SRL., May 27, IX, 615; in AM., Jan., XXVII, p. iv; by P. H. Bixler in AL., Mar., V, 85–7.

Opie, Amelia Alderson. 3163. MACGREGOR, MARGARET ELIOT. Amelia Alderson Opie: Worldling and Friend. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, XIV, 1–2.) Northampton, Mass.: Smith College. 23 cm. pp. xv, 146. 75 cents.

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur. 3164. BRÖNNER, O. Das Leben Arthur O'Shaughnessys. Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 77. RM. 3.50. Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLIV, 284–5.

Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. 3165. *See* **2962**.

Parker, Theodore. 3166. COMMAGER, HENRY S. The Dilemma of Theodore Parker. NEQ., VI, 257–77.

3167. —— Tempest in a Boston Tea Pot. NEQ., VI, 651–75.

Pater, Walter Horatio. 3168. ARAKAWA, T. T. S. Eliot's Interpretation of Arnold and Pater. *See* **3715**.

3169. BEYER, A. Walter Paters Beziehungen zur französischen Literatur und Kultur. (Bibl. 1931, 3222.) Rev. by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, Apr., pp. 168–9.

3170. EAKER, JAY GORDON. Walter Pater: A Study in Methods and Effects. (Univ. of Iowa Studies, Humanistic Series, Vol. V, No. 4.) Iowa City: Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. 52. 50 cents.

3171. RI, Y. Pater and Humanism. SEL., XIII, 182–93.

3172. YOUNG, HELEN H. The Writings of Walter Pater: A Reflection of British Philosophical Opinion from 1860 to 1890. Lancaster, Pa.: The Author. (Bryn Mawr diss.) 21 cm. pp. iv, 140.

Patmore, Coventry. 3173. PAGE, FREDERICK. Patmore: A Study in Poetry. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 184. 6*s*.; $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 919.

Payne, John Howard. 3174. HEARTMAN, CHARLES F. and HARRY B. WEISS (comps.). John Howard Payne: A Bibliography. Amer. Bk. Collector, III, 55–7, 181–4, 224–8, 305–7; IV, 27–9, 79–82 (continued).

3175. STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. John Howard Payne as an Editor. AL., Nov., V, 215–28.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 3176. BRETT-SMITH, H. F. B. and C. E. JONES. The Complete Peacock: The Halliford Edition. Vol. VII, Poems and Plays. London: Constable; New York: Gabriel Wells. 9 guineas the set of 10 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 3140.) Rev. by R. W. Chapman in RES., July, IX, 348–9.

3177. BRETT-SMITH, H. F. B. The L'Estrange-Peacock Correspondence. *See* **214**.

3178. MAYOUX, JEAN JACQUES. Un Epicurien Anglais: Thomas Love Peacock. Paris: Nizet and Bastard. 25 × 17 cm. pp. 644. 60 fr. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 572.

Percival, James Gates. 3179. ECKERT, ROBERT P., Jr. A Poet and his Library. Colophon, Oct., XV, [pp. 12].

Poe, Edgar Allan. 3180. Al Aaraaf. Reproduced from the Edition of 1829. With a Bibliographical Note by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. *See* **224**.

3181. ADKINS, NELSON F. Poe's 'Ulalume.' (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3242.) NQ., Jan. 14, CLXIV, 30. Cf. T. O. M[ABBOTT], *ib.*, Feb. 25, p. 143.

3182. ALLAN, CARLISLE. Cadet Edgar Allan Poe, U.S.A. AM., Aug., XXIX, 446–55.

3183. ALTERTON, MARGARET. An Additional Source for Poe's 'The Pit and the Pendulum.' MLN., June, XLVIII, 349–56.

3184. BARCUSE, BERRY. Beddoes and Poe. SRL., June 10, IX, 643.

3185. BONAPARTE, (PRINCESSE) MARIE. Edgar Poe. In 2 vols. (Bibliothèque Psychanalytique.) Paris: Denoel and Steele. 25 × 16 cm. pp. 900. 22 plates. 80 fr.

3186. CAMPBELL, KILLIS. The Mind of Poe and other Studies. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 × 5½. pp. 238. 13*s.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 498; by P. H. Boynton in MP., Aug., XXXI, 100–1; by E. E. L. in Southwest Rev., Winter, XVIII, Books, 2; in NR., Aug. 6, LXXVI, 27.

3187. —— Three Notes on Poe. AL., Jan., IV, 385–8.

3188. COX, JOHN L. Poe as Critic. EJ., Nov. 1932, XXI, 757–63.

3189. DAUGHRITY, KENNETH L. Poe's 'Quiz on Wills.' AL., Mar., V, 55–62.

3190. DUDLEY, FRED A. 'Tintinnabulation': And a Source of Poe's 'The Bells.' AL., Nov. 1932, V, 296–300.

3191. HEARTMAN, CHARLES F. The Curse of Edgar Allan Poe. Amer. Bk Collector, IV, 45–9.

3192. —— A Remarkable Addition to the Poe Census. Amer. Bk Collector, III, 246.

3193. HEARTMAN, C. F. and REDE, K. A Census of First Editions and Source Materials by Edgar Allan Poe in American Collections. (Bibl. 1932, 3153.) Rev. in Dub. Mag., Jan., VIII, 56–7.

3194. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. The Poe Canon. Publishers' Weekly, June 17, CXXIII, 1977–9.

3195. HUTCHERSON, DUDLEY. The Philadelphia Saturday Museum Text of Poe's Poems. AL., Mar., V, 36–48.

3196. JACKOWSKA, S. D'OLIVERA. La Réhabilitation d'Edgar Poe. Nouvelle Revue, Mar., pp. 103–15; Apr., pp. 187–96.

3197. JACKSON, DAVID K. Poe Notes: 'Pinakidia' and 'Some Ancient Greek Authors.' AL., Nov., v, 258–67.

3198. KERN, ALFRED A. Poe's Theory of Poetry. Bull. of Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1932, XIX, 10–13.

3199. LAUVRIÈRE, EMILE. Edgar Poe et le Freudisme. [Rev. of Marie Bonaparte, *see* **3185**.] Grande Revue, Oct., pp. 565–87.

3200. LEMMONIER, LÉON. L'Influence d'Edgar Poe sur les Conteurs Français Symbolistes et Décadents. Rev. de Littérature Comparée, Jan.–Mar., pp. 102–33.

3201. —— L'Influence d'Edgar Poe sur Villiers de L'Isle-Adam. Mercure de France, Sept. 15, CCXLVI, 604–19.

3202. MABBOTT, T. O. Greeley's Estimate of Poe. Autograph Album, Dec., I, 14–16, 61.

3203. MCKEITHAN, D. M. Two Sources of Poe's 'Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym.' Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng., July 8, XIII, 116–37.

3204. PRITCHARD, J. P. Horace and Edgar Allan Poe. *See* **4106**.

3205. REDE, KENNETH. Poe Notes, From an Investigator's Notebook. AL., Mar., v, 49–54.

3206. SMITH, GRACE P. Poe's Metzengerstein. MLN., June, XLVIII, 356–9.

3207. VARNER, CORNELIA. Notes on Poe's Use of Contemporary Materials in Certain of his Stories. JEGP., Jan., XXXII, 77–80.

3208. VARNER, JOHN GRIER, Jr. Edgar Allan Poe and the Philadelphia Saturday Courier. University, Va.: Univ. of Va., Extension Div. 8vo. pp. 96. $1.60.

3209. W., J. T. A Friend of Poe. SRL., Sept. 23, X, 128.

3210. WESTON, ARTHUR HAROLD. The 'Nicean Barks' of Edgar Allan Poe. CJ., Dec., XXIX, 213–15.

3211. WHELPLEY, PHILIP B. Reminiscences of Poe. SRL., Dec. 9, X, 322.

3212. WIENER, P. P. Poe's Logic and Metaphysic. Personalist, Oct., XIV, 268–74.

Reade, Charles. 3213. TURNER, ALBERT MORTON. Charles Reade and Montaigne. MP., Feb., XXX, 297–308.

Reynolds, John Hamilton. 3214. POPE, WILLARD B. Reynolds or Keats? TLS., Oct. 26, p. 731.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. 3215. Blake, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Lamb. Ed. by E. J. MORLEY. (Bibl. 1932, 3165.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 55.

Rossetti. 3216. SYMONS, ARTHUR. Notes on Two Manuscripts. Eng. Rev., 1932, LIV, 514–20.

3217. WALLER, R. D. The Rossetti Family, 1824–54. (Bibl. 1932 3170.) Rev. by L. C. Martin in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 113–14.

3218. WINWAR, FRANCES. Dante Gabriel's or William Michael's? (An Attempt to Establish the Authorship of Some Rossetti Sonnets Published by the Duke University Press.) PMLA., Mar., XLVIII, 312–15.

3219. —— Poor Splendid Wings. The Rossettis and Their Circle. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xii, 413. $3.50. Rev. in SRL., Oct. 7, X, 159.

Rossetti, Christina. 3220. DUBSLAFF, F. Die Sprachform der Lyrik Christina Rossettis. (Göttingen diss.) (Studien zur engl. Philologie, 77.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 94. RM. 4.40.

3221. EVANS, B. IFOR. The Sources of Christina Rossetti's 'Goblin Market.' MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 156–65.

3222. SHIPTON, I. A. M. Christina Rossetti: The Poetess of the Oxford Movement. CQR., July, CXVI, 219–29.

3223. SHOVE, F. Christina Rossetti: A Study. (Bibl. 1931, 3269; 1932, 3172.) Rev. by D. M. S. in RES., Jan., IX, 117–19.

3224. THOMAS, E. W. Christina Georgina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1931, 3272; 1932, 3174.) Rev. by W. C. De Vane in YR., Spring, XXII, 632–4; by E. L. Griggs in MP., May, XXX, 447–8.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 3225. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. An Anthology. Chosen by F. L. LUCAS. (Poets in Brief.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xxxiv, 241. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 290; in Eng. Rev., Mar., LVI, 338–40.

3226. BUCK, JANET CAMP. Charles Augustus Howell and the Exhumation of Rossetti's Poems. Colophon, Pt XV, [pp. 12].

3227. CHESSON, W. H. Rossetti's Marriage. QR., Jan., CCLX, 84–93.

3228. HOWE, M. L. Some Unpublished Stanzas by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. MLN., Mar., XLVIII, 176–9.

3229. HUNT, V. The Wife of Rossetti: Her Life and Death. (Bibl. 1932, 3178.) Rev. in AM., Feb., XXVIII, p. viii.

3230. KLENK, H. Nachwirkungen Dante Gabriel Rossettis. (Erlangen diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 62.

3231. KLINNERT, A. Dante Gabriel Rossetti und Stefan Georg. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 104.

3232. KOSZUL, A. [Note on] Rossetti, 'House of Life,' 18. RAA., Apr., p. 331.

3233. LARG, DAVID. Trial by Virgins. Fragment of a Biography. London: Davies. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 330. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 290; by R. A. Scott-James in Spect., May 26, CL, 766–7; by D. Carswell in N. St., May 20, V, 650, 652.

3234. LAS VERGNAS, R. Le Britannisme de Rossetti. RAA., Dec., XI, 129–35.

3235. MORSE, B. J. Dante Gabriel Rossetti and Dante Alighieri. E. Studien, Sept., LXVIII, 227–48.

3236. NOTHWANG, J. Die Frau, die Liebe und der Tod bei Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (Tübingen diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 51.

Ruskin, John. 3237. DUNN, W. H. Lectures on Three Eminent Victorians. *See* **2821**.

3238. —— Ruskin and the Values of Life. *See* **2821**.

3239. GALLY, HENRIETTE. Ruskin et l'Esthétique intuitive. (Grenoble diss.) Paris: J. Vrin. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 353. Rev. by J. E. G. de Montmorency in CR., Nov., CXLIV, 625–8; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Dec., pp. 157–9.

3240. JANES, GEORGE M. The Social Ethics of Ruskin. Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, Spring and Summer, XXIII, 252–75.

3241. LADD, H. The Victorian Morality of Art: An Analysis of Ruskin's Esthetic. (Bibl. 1932, 3185.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in SR., Oct.–Dec., XLI, 495–7; in NR., May 10, LXXIV, 372.

3242. LARG, D. John Ruskin. (Bibl. 1932, 3186.) Brief mention in NR., Sept. 20, LXXVI, 165.

3243. NEVINSON, HENRY W. Ruskin at Salanches. Spect., Sept. 22, CLI, 371.

3244. PAPAJEWSKI, H. Zur Erkenntnis des Gehalts von Ruskin's 'Unto this last.' (Bibl. 1930, 2872.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXIII, 112–14.

3245. SENCOURT, ROBERT. Ruskin. Catholic World, Mar., CXXXVI, 664–71.

3246. WILENSKI, R. H. John Ruskin. An Introd. to the further Study of his Life and Work. London: Faber and Faber; New York: F. A. Stokes. 9 × 6. pp. 406. 15*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 1, p. 377; by E. Cammaerts in Obs., June 4; by A. Blunt in Spect., July 14, CLI, 54, 56; by A. Williams-Ellis in SRL., Dec. 30, X, 379; by L. Trilling in Nation, Oct. 25, CXXXVII, 488–9; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., July, LVII, 102; by M. Armstrong in WER., June 17, VII, 692.

3247. WILLIAMS-ELLIS, AMABEL. John Ruskin. New York: Peter Smith. 12mo. pp. 416. $2.00.

Scott, Sir Walter. 3248. The Waverley Pageant. The Best Passages from the Novels of Sir Walter Scott, Selected with critical Introductions, by H. WALPOLE, with Notes by W. PARTINGTON. (Bibl. 1932, 3196.) Rev. by R. Lynd in YR., Winter, XXII, 377–80.

3249. Sir Walter's Postbag. More Stories and Sidelights from his Unpublished Letter-Books. Written and Selected by W. PARTINGTON. (Bibl. 1932, 3234.) Rev. by R. Lynd in YR., Winter, XXII, 377–80.

3250. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1787–1807. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Assisted by D. COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. (Bibl. 1932, 3197.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Apr., XV, 49–59; by F. P. Mayer in VQR., Oct., IX, 615–19; by R. Lynd in YR., Winter, XXII, 377–80; by E. P. Dargan in SRL., Aug. 12, X, 41; by J. McN. R. in Crit., Jan., XII, 325–7.

3251. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1808–1811. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. Assisted by D. COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. (Bibl.

1932, 3198.) Rev. by J. D. Falconer in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 49–59; by Dame U. Pope-Hennessy in Obs., July 9.

3252. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1812–1814. Ed. by H. J. C. Grierson. Assisted by D. Cook, W. M. Parker and others. London: Constable. 9 × 6¼. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 461; by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Apr., xv, 49–59; by Dame U. Pope-Hennessy in Obs., July 9; by D. Carswell in N. St., Aug. 12, vi, 192–3.

3253. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1815–1817. Ed. by H. J. C. Grierson, assisted by D. Cook, W. M. Parker and others. London: Constable. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 544. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 461; by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Dec., xv, 233–4.

3254. Beck, Richard. Walter Scott; Aldarminning. Lögrjetta, xxviii, 35–51.

3255. Boatright, Mody C. Witchcraft in the Novels of Sir Walter Scott. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, xiii, 95–112.

3256. Bos, K. Religious Creeds and Philosophies as Represented by Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Works and Biography. (Bibl. 1932, 3201.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 264–5.

3257. Buchan, John. Sir Walter Scott: 1832–1932. A Centenary Address. Van Antwerp, William C. A Forgotten Antiquary. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1932. 9¼ × 5¾. pp. 27. $3.00.

3258. —— Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1932, 3202.) Rev. by R. Lynd in YR., Winter, xxii, 377–80.

3259. Cecil, Lord David. Sir Walter Scott. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 72. 10*s*. Rev. by J. Sparrow in Spect., Nov. 24, cli, 778.

3260. Dunbabin, R. L. A Quotation in Scott. TLS., May 18, p. 348; cf. Edward Bensly, *ib*., May 25, p. 364.

3261. Grant, Isabel Frances. Masque of Sir Walter Scott; a Ser. of Episodes from his Life and Works; arr. and dramatized. Edinburgh: Grant and Murray. 8vo. pp. 172. 2*s*. 6*d*.

3262. Grierson, H. J. C. (ed.). Sir Walter Scott To-day. (Bibl. 1932, 3220.) Rev. by J. McN. R. in Crit., Jan., xii, 325–7.

3263. —— Sir Walter Scott, 1832–1932. Columbia Univ. Quart., Mar., xxv, 9–25.

3264. Holmes, John Haynes. Scott Centenary Publications. Unity, Feb. 20, cx, 365.

3265. Keller, W. Walter Scott. Eine Rektoratsrede, geh. am 5. Nov. 1932. Münster: Aschendorff. 8vo. pp. 22. RM. —.70.

3266. McKillop, Alan D. Sir Walter Scott in the Twentieth Century. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., xx, 196–215.

3267. Marshall, David. Sir Walter Scott and Scots Law. Edinburgh: W. Hodge, 1932. 10 × 6¼. pp. 144. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 57.

3268. Parsons, C. O. Association of the White Lady with Wells. Folk-Lore, Sept., xliv, 295–304.

3269. Parsons, C. O. The Death of Catherine in 'The Monastery.' NQ., Jan. 7, clxiv, 5–6.

3270. —— Demonological Background of [Swift's] 'Donnerhugel's Narrative' and 'Wandering Willie's Tale.' SP., Oct., xxx, 604–17.

3271. —— Manuscript of Scott's 'Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft.' NQ., Apr. 22, clxiv, 276–7.

3272. —— Two Notes on Scott. NQ., Feb. 4, clxiv, 75–7.

3273. —— Two Scott Anecdotes. NQ., June 17, clxii, 421.

3274. Pope-Hennessy, Dame Una. The Laird of Abbotsford. An Informal Presentation of Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1932, 3237.) Rev. by R. Lynd in YR., Winter, xxii, 377–80.

3275. —— Sir Walter Scott in his Works. *See* **245**.

3276. Ruff, William. Scott's Printers. TLS., Sept. 7, p. 592.

3277. —— Sir Walter Scott and Bishop Percy. NQ., Nov. 4, clxv, 308–9.

3278. Scott Centenary Articles. (Bibl. 1932, 3246.) Rev. by J. T. C. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 2, p. 378.

3279. Spink, Gerald W. Fontane's Poem: Walter Scott in Westminster-Abtei. MLR., Oct., xxviii, 489–90.

3280. Swaen, A. E. H. A letter from Sir Walter Scott to James Ballantyne. Neophilologus, Jan., xviii, 130–1.

3281. Van Antwerp, William C. On Collecting Scott. Colophon, Pt xiv, [pp. 12].

3282. Wagenknecht, Edward. For Walter Scott. [Discussion of several recent works on Scott.] VQR., Jan., ix, 130–8.

Selkirk, J. B. (pseud. of **James Brown**). **3283**. Complete Poems. Centenary Edition. Selkirk: R. M. Linklater. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxxi, 255. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 130.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3284. White, N. T. (ed.). The Best of Shelley. (Bibl. 1932, 3262.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Oct., xliv, 311–12; by M. T. Solve in MLN., June, xlviii, 408–13.

3285. The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley, as comprised in Hogg's 'Life,' Trelawny's 'Recollections,' and Peacock's 'Memoirs.' With an Introd. by Humbert Wolfe. With Pen-and-Ink Drawings by E. E. Chambers. In 2 vols. London: Dent; New York: Dutton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. i. pp. xxxv, 415. Vol. ii. pp. vii, 469. 15*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 221; by E. Blunden in Spect., Mar. 3, cl, 306, 308; in SRL., May 13, ix, 590; by H. J. Massingham in Fort. Rev., Apr., cxxxix, 529; by E. Cammaerts in Obs., Mar. 12; by D. Garnett in N. St., Apr. 1, v, 417; by E. C. Chilton in Eng. Rev., Apr., lvi, 453–5.

3286. Blunden, Edmund. Think of Shelley. [An unpubl. poem.] RAA., Apr., p. 289.

3287. Buck, Philo M., Jr. Goethe and Shelley, Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Lang. and Lit., xxxiv, 1932, 84–100.

3288. Clark, David Lee. Shelley and Bacon. PMLA., June, xlviii, 527–46.

3289. Croce, Benedetto. The Defence of Poetry; Variations on the Theme of Shelley; transl. by E. F. Carritt. *See* **953**.

3290. De Madariaga, Salvador. Shelley and Calderon, and Other Essays on English and Spanish Poetry. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 198. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50.

3291. Grabo, C. A Newton Among Poets. (Bibl. 1930, 2005; 1932, 3267.) Rev. by A. Koszul in MLN., Jan., xlviii, 50–3.

3292. Gregory, Horace. A Defense of Poetry. NR., Oct. 11, lxxvi, 235–8.

3293. Harrison, T. P., Jr. Spenser and Shelley's 'Adonais.' *See* **1867**.

3294. Hoffman, Harold Leroy. An Odyssey of the Soul: Shelley's 'Alastor.' New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¼ × 5½. pp. viii, 173. 16*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 523; cf. H. L. Hoffman, *ib*., Sept. 21, p. 631.

3295. Jones, Fred L. The Revision of 'Laon and Cythna.' JEGP., July, xxxii, 366–72.

3296. Kessel, Marcel. The Revising of Shelley's 'Laon and Cythna.' TLS., Sept. 7, p. 592; cf. H. F. B. Brett-Smith, *ib*., Sept. 21, p. 631; M. Kessel, *ib*., Nov. 9, p. 774.

3297. Kurtz, B. P. The Pursuit of Death. A Study of Shelley's Poetry. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. xxii, 339. 13*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 923.

3298. McLane, Lucy Neely. Sound Values in 'The Cloud.' EJ., May, xxii, 412–14.

3299. —— Sound Values in 'The Cloud.' QJS., Apr., xix, 224–7.

3300. O'Sullivan-Köhling, J. Shelley und die bildende Kunst. (Bibl. 1928, 2930; 1930, 2914.) Rev. by C. L. Finney in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 265–6.

3301. Propst, L. An Analytical Study of Shelley's Versification. (Bibl. 1932, 3272.) Rev. by H. Huscher in Ang. Bbl., Nov., xliv, 342–4; by M. T. Solve in MLN., June, xlviii, 408–13; briefly by R. W. K. in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 545.

3302. Renzulli, M. La Poesia di Shelley. (Bibl. 1932, 3273.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 529–30; by W. Smith in MP., Feb., xxx, 348; by H. Richter in E. Studien, Sept., lxviii, 275–80.

3303. Schulz zur Wiesch, E. Der Vergleich in Shelleys lyrischen Gedichten. (Marburg diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 104.

3304. Stovall, F. Desire and Restraint in Shelley. (Bibl. 1931, 3318; 1932, 3276.) Rev. by M. T. Solve in MLN., June, xlviii, 408–13.

3305. Weaver, B. Towards the Understanding of Shelley. (Bibl. 1932, 3281.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in MLR., Apr., xxviii, 264–5; by C. H. Grabo in PQ., Apr., xii, 220; by M. T. Solve in MLN., June, xlviii, 408–13; by W. Windbichler in Ang. Bbl., Oct., xliv, 312–14.

3306. White, Newman I. Shelley at Oxford. TLS., Nov. 6, p. 795.

3307. Yeats, W. B. 'Prometheus Unbound.' Spect., Mar. 17, cl, 366–7.

Shelley, Mary W. 3308. Stockwell, La Tourette. Two Unpublished Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. Dub. Mag., Apr., viii, 41–5.

Simms, William Gilmore. 3309. Jarrel, Hampton M. Simms's Visits to the Southwest. AL., Mar., v, 29–35.

3310. Wegelin, Oscar. William Gilmore Simms: a Short Sketch with a Bibliography of his Separate Writings. Amer. Bk. Collector, iii, 113–16; 149–51; 216–18; 284–6.

Southey, Robert. 3311. Babler, O. F. A Letter from Robert Southey. NQ., July 15, clxv, 25.

3312. Entrikin, I. W. Robert Southey, Brussels, 1825. General Mag. and Hist. Chron., xxxv, 230–4.

3313. Wright, Herbert G. Three Aspects of Southey. RES., Jan., ix, 37–46.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. 3314. Pritchard, J. P. Stedman and Horatian Criticism. *See* **4107**.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 3315. Heron, Flodden W. Anniversary of R. L. S. SRL., Dec. 9, x, 322.

3316. Morley, Christopher. Two Enthusiasms: Stevenson and Conrad. Atlantic Monthly, 1932, cxl, 403–6.

3317. Richards, Grant. A Stevenson Query. TLS., Feb. 23, p. 127; cf. Lord Macmillan and others, *ib.*, Mar. 2, p. 147.

Stickney, Joseph Trumbull. 3318. Blackmur, R. P. Stickney's Poetry. Poetry, June, xlii, 158–63.

Stoddard, Charles Warren. 3319. Hubbell, Jay B. G. H. Boker, P. H. Hayne, and C. W. Stoddard. *See* **2739**.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 3320. Talbot, William. Uncle Tom's Cabin; First English Editions. Amer. Bk. Collector, iii, 292–7.

Surtees, Robert Smith. 3321. Watson, Frederick. Robert Smith Surtees: A Critical Study. London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 292. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 179; in Obs., Mar. 26; by S. M. Ellis in Bookm., May, lxxxiv, 100–1; by A. W. Ellis in Fort. Rev., June, cxxxix, 810–11.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 3322. Dingle, Herbert. Swinburne's 'Internal Centre.' QQ., May, xl, 212–28.

3323. Hyder, C. K. Emerson on Swinburne: a Sensational Interview. *See* **2952**.

3324. —— Swinburne's Literary Career and Fame. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press. $6 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 388. $3.50. Rev. in AM., Nov., xxx, p. xxvi.

3325. Knickerbocker, K. L. The Source of Swinburne's 'Les Noyades.' PQ., Jan., xii, 82–3.

3326. Lafourcade, G. Swinburne. A Literary Biography. (Bibl.

1932, 3313.) Rev. by M. Praz in RES., July, IX, 351–3; by E. A. Baker in MLR., Apr., XXVIII, 265–7; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Spring, XXII, 632–4; by C. M. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 9, p. 410; by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., July, XLIV, 211–12.

3327. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. A New Arnold Letter and an Old Swinburne Quarrel. *See* **2707**.

3328. STRONG, SIR A. Swinburne's Mary Stuart Trilogy. *See* **924**.

Taylor, Bayard. 3329. WARNOCK, ROBERT. Unpublished Lectures of Bayard Taylor. AL., May, V, 123–32.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 3330. FÜTING, A. Tennyson's Jugenddrama 'The Devil and the Lady.' (Marburg diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 85.

3331. MADAN, GEOFFREY. Tennyson and the Letter S. TLS., May 18, p. 348.

3332. PEAKE, LESLIE S. Tennyson and Faith. Holb. Rev., 1932, CLVII, 182–9.

3333. RENDALL, VERNON. A Tennyson Puzzle. Sat. Rev., 1932, CLIII, 175.

3334. RICHARDSON, ROBERT K. The Idea of Progress in 'Locksley Hall.' Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, XXVIII, 341–61.

3335. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Tennyson in 1833. Sept. 14, pp. 597–8.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 3336. BAUCKE, L. Die Erzählkunst in Thackeray's 'Vanity Fair.' (Bibl. 1932, 3326.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 533–6; by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 271–2; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., LIV, 1417–18.

3337. BEHMENBURG, W. Der Snobbismus bei Thackeray. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 126.

3338. ELLIS, G. U. Thackeray. New York: Macmillan; London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 143. 2*s*.; 75 cents. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 527.

3339. ELWIN, M. Thackeray: A Personality. (Bibl. 1932, 3328.) Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., Feb., XL, 163–5.

3340. KURRELMEYER, W. Thackeray and Friedrich von Heyden. MLN., Jan., XLVIII, 12–16.

3341. LAS VERGNAS, R. W. M. Thackeray: L'Homme, le Penseur, le Romancier. (Bibl. 1932, 3330.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 533–6; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., XII, sp. 546–8.

3342. SMITH, S. N. In Defence of Thackeray. N. Cent., July, CXIV, 103–13.

3343. STEVENSON, A. LIONEL. 'Vanity Fair' and Lady Morgan. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 547–51.

3344. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. On a Sheet of Thackeray Manuscript. CM., Jan., LXXIV, 34–44.

Thompson, Francis. 3345. DE LA GORCE, A. Francis Thompson et les Poètes Catholiques d'Angleterre. (Bibl. 1932, 3336.) Rev. by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., Aug., LXIV, 248–50.

3346. De la Gorce, A. Francis Thompson. Transl. from the French by H. F. Kynaston-Snell. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 3336.) London: Burns, Oates. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 184. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 382.

Thoreau, Henry David. 3347. The Transmigration of the Seven Brahmans: A Translation from the Harivansa of Langlois. Ed. from the Manuscript, with an Introd. and Notes by Arthur Christy. New York: Rudge, 1932. pp. xx, 30. $3.50.

3348. Adams, Raymond. Thoreau Buried Twice. SRL., Sept. 16, x, 111.

3349. Birss, J. H. Thoreau and Thomas Carew. NQ., Jan. 28, clxiv, 63.

3350. —— Thoreau's 'Walden.' TLS., June 1, p. 380.

3351. H., J. A., Sr. A Letter of Directions to the Grave and Hut-site of Henry Thoreau. SRL., Aug. 26, x, 67.

3352. Krutch, J. W. Walden Revisited. Nation, May 3, cxxxvi, 506–7.

3353. Schuster, Eunice M. Native American Anarchism. [Anne Hutchinson, W. E. Channing, H. D. Thoreau, et al.] Smith College Stud. in Hist., Oct. 1931–July 1932, xvii, 5–202.

3354. Wood, James Playsted. English and American Criticism of Thoreau. NEQ., Dec., vi, 733–46.

Ticknor, George. 3355. Cuthbertson, S. George Ticknor's Interest in Spanish-American Literature. *See* **4043**.

3356. Long, O. W. Thomas Jefferson and George Ticknor. Williamstown, Mass.: Privately printed.

3357. Whittem, Arthur Fisher. An Unpublished Letter in French by George Ticknor. PMLA., Mar., xlviii, 164–6.

Timrod, Henry. 3358. Voigt, G. P. New Light on Timrod's 'Memorial Ode.' AL., Jan., iv, 395–6.

Trollope, Anthony. 3359. Tales of All Countries. (Bibl. 1931, 3378; 1932, 3349.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xliv, 282–4.

3360. Koets, C. C. Female Characters in the Works of Anthony Trollope. [Amsterdam diss.] 24 × 16 cm. pp. 106.

3361. Partington, Wilfred. The Indiscretion of Anthony Trollope. AB., Feb., lxxvi, 206–8.

Twain, Mark (pseud. of **Samuel L. Clemens**). **3362**. Diamonds in the Rough; Being the story of Another Book that Mark Twain Never Wrote, with Preliminary and Concluding Notes by I. S. Underhill. Colophon, Pt xiii, [pp. 8].

3363. Brooks, Van Wyck. The Ordeal of Mark Twain. New and rev. ed. New York: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 325. $3.75. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., Mar. 29, lxxiv, 191; by F. W. Lorch in AL., May, v, 185–7; by L. Mumford in SRL., May 6, ix, 573–5.

3364. Brownell, G. H. Kipling's Meeting with Mark Twain. *See* **3815**.

3365. —— Mark Twainiana. Amer. Bk. Collector, iii, 172–5; 207–12.

3366. Brownell, G. H. Mark Twain's First Published Effort. Amer. Bk. Collector, III, 92–5.

3367. Clemens, Cyril. The International Mark Twain Society. Webster Groves, Mo.: Internat. Mark Twain Soc. pp. 26. $1.00.

3368. —— Mark Twain and Jane Austen. Overland Month., Jan., XCI, 21.

3369. —— Mark Twain the Letter Writer. (Bibl. 1932, 3356.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 38; by W. Blair in AL., Jan., IV, 399–404.

3370. De Voto, B. A. Mark Twain's America. (Bibl. 1932, 3359.) Rev. by F. T. Russell in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 157–61; by P. H. Boynton in NEQ., Mar., VI, 184–7; by W. Blair in AL., Jan., IV, 399–404; by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXII, 605–9; by M. E. Chase in Com., Jan. 11, XVII, 303–4; note by the author SRL., July 22, X, 4.

3371. Leacock, S. Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1932, 3361.) New York: Appleton. $2.00. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., Mar. 29, LXXIV, 191; by E. W. Parks in American Rev., June, I, 363–7.

3372. Partington, Wilfred. Mark Twain—In Love, in Anger, and in Bibliography. AB., Mar., LXXVI, 313–14, [2].

3373. Phelps, William Lyon. The Real Mark Twain. Scribner's, Mar., XCIII, 182–3.

3374. Saturday Review of Literature. Mark Twain's New Deal. Dec. 16, X, 352.

3375. Wagenknecht, Edward. A Study of Mark Twain. SRL., Sept. 16, X, 120.

Watterston, George. 3376. Kennedy, Julia E. George Watterston: Novelist, Metropolitan Author and Critic. Washington: Catholic Univ. of America. 8vo. pp. xii, 64. $1.25.

Whitman, Walt. 3377. I Sit and Look Out. Editorials from the Brooklyn Daily Times. Sel. and ed. by E. Holloway and V. Schwarz. (Bibl. 1932, 3367.) Rev. by C. Gohdes in AL., Jan., IV, 416–17.

3378. Leaves of Grass; Sel. and illus. by Charles Cullen; Introd. by Sherwood Anderson. New York: Crowell. 8vo. pp. 325. $3.50.

3379. Uncollected Poetry and Prose much of which has been but recently discovered, with various early MSS., now first pub., coll. and ed. by Emory Holloway. 2 vols. New York: P. Smith, 1932. $7.50.

3380. Allen, Gay W. Biblical Analogies for Walt Whitman's Prosody. RAA., Aug., pp. 490–507.

3381. Barrus, C. Whitman and Burroughs: Comrades. (Bibl. 1931, 3386.) Rev. by K. Campbell in AL., Jan., IV, 398–9.

3382. Birss, J. H. A Satire on Whitman. NQ., Jan. 7, CLXIV, 6–7.

3383. —— Whitman and Herman Melville. NQ., Apr. 22, CLXIV, 280.

3384. Bradley, Sculley. Mr Walter Whitman. AB., Mar., LXXVI, 227–32.

3385. Bradley, Sculley. Walt Whitman on Timber Creek. AL., Nov., v, 235–46.

3386. Catel, Jean. Poésie Moderne aux Etats-Unis. Rev. des Cours et Conférences, May 15, pp. 210–24; May 30, pp. 345–57. [Walt Whitman and Emily Dickinson.]

3387. Glicksberg, Charles I. (ed.). Walt Whitman and the Civil War. A Collection of Original Articles and Manuscripts. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. xii, 201. 14*s*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 610; in NR., Apr. 12, lxxiv, 259; in SRL., Apr. 15, ix, 542; by C. Gohdes in AL., Nov., v, 290–1.

3388. Hartmann, Lorenz. Whitman and Tupper [Martin F.]. AM., May, xxix, 116.

3389. Holloway, Emory. Notes from a Whitman Student's Scrapbook. American Scholar, May, ii, 269–78.

3390. —— Walt Whitman's Visit to the Shakers. Colophon, Mar., xiii, [pp. 10].

3391. Mabbott, Thomas O. and Rollo G. Silver. William Winter's Serious Parody of Walt Whitman. AL., Mar., v, 63–6.

3392. Monroe, Will S. Whitman and the Professors. AM., Mar., xxviii, 377–8.

3393. Neumann, Henry. Walt Whitman. American Scholar, May, ii, 261–8.

3394. Pavese, Cesare. Interpretatione di Walter Whitman, Poeta. La Cultura, (Milano), July–Sept.

3395. Schyberg, Frederik. Walt Whitman. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 22 × 14 cm. pp. 360. 1 portrait. 8.50 kr.

3396. Starke, A. Lanier's Appreciation of Whitman. *See* **3090**.

3397. Zunder, Theodore A. Whitman Interviews Barnum. MLN., Jan., xlviii, 40.

3398. —— William B. March: The First Editor of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Amer. Bk. Collector, iv, 93–5.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 3399. Adkins, Nelson F. Sources of Some of Whittier's Lines. NQ., Apr. 8, clxiv, 242.

3400. —— Two Uncollected Prose Sketches of Whittier. NEQ., June, vi, 364–71.

3401. —— Whittier's 'The Barefoot Boy.' NQ., Aug. 5, clxv, 78–9.

3402. Bray, Evelina. Letter from Evelina Bray to John Greenleaf Whittier. Essex Institute Hist. Colls., Jan., lxix, 88.

3403. Christy, Arthur. The Orientalism of Whittier. AL., Nov., v, 247–57.

3404. Currier, Thomas Franklin. Whittier and 'Mary.' NEQ., Dec., vi, 801–2.

3405. —— Whittier and the New England Weekly Review. NEQ., Sept., vi, 589–97.

3406. Mordell, Albert. A Quaker Militant: John Greenleaf

Whittier. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xxi, 354. $3.50. Rev. by J. A. Pollard in NEQ., Dec., VI, 841–2; by N. Arvin in NR., Aug. 2, LXXV, 320–1; by H. Allen in SRL., July 29, X, 13, 18; by H. Gregory in Nation, July 26, CXXXVII, 107–8; by R. Thompson in Current History, Sept., XXXVIII, pp. ix–x.

3407. PHILLIPS, S. W. Further Light on the Question of the Residence of John Greenleaf Whittier. Essex Institute Hist. Colls., Jan., LXIX, 89.

Wilde, Oscar. 3408. The Works of Oscar Wilde. With Fifteen Original Drawings by Donia Nachsken. London: Collins. 7½ × 5. pp. 1247. 5*s*.

3409. BAUMANN, F. K. Oscar Wilde als Kritiker der Literatur. (Zürich diss.) 8vo. pp. 104.

3410. BRAYBROOKE, P. Oscar Wilde: A Consideration. *See* **244**.

3411. LEMONNIER, L. Oscar Wilde et l'Importance d'Etre Sévère. RAA., June, X, 410–17.

3412. RENIER, J. G. Oscar Wilde. London: Davies; New York: Appleton. 7¼ × 5¼. pp. 164. 5*s*.; $1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 234; in N. St., Apr. 8, V, 452, 454; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., May, LVI, 582–5.

3413. SCHNAPP, L. Oscar Wilde und die Bibel. GRM., XXI, 360–73.

3414. SGROI, CARMELO. Il 'De Profundis'; Motivi di estetica e critica in O. Wilde. In, Saggi e problemi di critica litteraria. Catania: Fingale. 16mo. L. 10.

3415. TAYLOR, JANE B. Criticism on Oscar Wilde. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 503–4.

Wilde, Richard Henry. 3416. STARKE, A. H. Richard Henry Wilde. Amer. Bk. Collector, Nov., IV, 226–32.

Wollstonecraft, Mary. 3417. JAMES, H. R. Mary Wollstonecraft. A Sketch. (Bibl. 1932, 3390.) Rev. briefly by G. C. M. S. in RES., Apr., IX, 248; by M. M. Colum in Nation, Feb. 18, CXXXVI, 183–5.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 3418. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. Dorothy Wordsworth. A Biography. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. xii, 428. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 853; by E. Blunden in Spect., Dec. 29, CLI, 969; by H. W. Garrod in Obs., Nov. 26; in NQ., Dec. 23, CLXV, 449–50; by A. Gregory in WER., Dec. 16, VIII, 663.

3419. MACLEAN, C. M. Dorothy Wordsworth. The Early Years. (Bibl. 1932, 3391.) Rev. by M. E. Chase in YR., Winter, XXII, 402–3.

Wordsworth, William. 3420. The Prelude or Growth of a Poet's Mind. (Text of 1805.) Ed. from the Manuscripts with Introd. and Notes by ERNEST DE SELINCOURT. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7¼ × 5. pp. xxxix, 327. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 22, p. 431; by E. Blunden in Spect., Aug. 25, CLI, 255; by W. L. Sperry in SRL., Nov. 25, X, 294.

3421. The Poetical Works of Wordsworth; ed. by THOMAS HUTCHINSON. (Oxford Standard eds.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 1043. 95 cents.

3422. ADAMS, M. RAY. Joseph Fawcett and Wordsworth's Solitary. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 508–28.

3423. BATHO, E. C. The Later Wordsworth. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 418. 16*s.*; $6.00. Rev. by H. W. Garrod in Obs., Nov. 26; by E. Blunden in Spect., Dec. 29, CLI, 969; by H. I'A. Fausset in Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 210–11; in NQ., Dec. 2, CLXV, 395–6; by E. de Selincourt in N. St., Dec. 9, VI, 746, 748; by F. Kenyon in WER., Nov. 25, VIII, 556.

3424. BRIDGES, R. Wordsworth and Kipling. *See* **3656**.

3425. BROUGHTON, LESLIE N. (comp.). The Wordsworth Collection. Formed by Cynthia Morgan St John and given to Cornell University by Victor Emanuel. A Catalogue. (Bibl. 1931, 3413; 1932, 3398.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., July, IX, 348.

3426. —— (ed.). Wordsworth and Reed. The Poet's Correspondence with his American Editor, 1836–1850, and Henry Reed's account of his reception at Rydal Mount, London, and elsewhere in 1854. (Cornell Studies in English, XXI.) Ithaca, New York: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 6. pp. xviii, 288. 16*s.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 606; by F. S. Arnold in Amer. Church Monthly, Oct., XXXIV, 174–7; in New York Times Book Rev., June 4, p. 10; in Birmingham Post, July 25; by P. S. A. in Union Alumni Monthly, June, XXII, 234; by G. R. B. R. in Boston Transcript, July 1; in Living Church, Dec. 16.

3427. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Wordsworth and the Classics. Univ. of Toronto Quart., II, 359–79.

3428. CAMPBELL, O. J. and P. MUESCHKE. Wordsworth's Aesthetic Development. *See* **220**.

3429. DE SOYRES, MADELEINE. A Mr Wilkinson, a clergyman. [Tennyson's illustration of Wordsworth at his worst.] AM., June, XXIX, 250.

3430. DUNN, S. G. A Note on Wordsworth's Metaphysical System. *See* **214**.

3431. FAUSSET, HUGH I'ANSON. The Lost Leader: A Study of Wordsworth. London: Cape; Toronto: Nelson; New York: Harcourt. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 447. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 89; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Feb. 3, CL, 156; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 29; by F. Kendon in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 399–400; by R. Goodman in Adel., May, VII, 146; by R. Church in N. St., Mar. 18, V, 359; by M. H. I. in QQ., Winter, XL, 666–8; by L. Adams in NR., Aug. 9, LXXV, 349–50; by G. M. Harper in SRL., May 13, IX, 587–8; in AM., June, XXIX, pp. iv, vi; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Apr. 19, CXXXVI, 450–1; by T. E. Welby in WER., Jan. 28, VII, 101.

3432. FRASER, W. G. A Note on Wordsworth's Tintern Abbey, Lines 66–83, and The Prelude (1805–6), Bk. XI, Lines 171–199. RES., Oct., IX, 457–62.

3433. GRIGGS, E. L. Hazlitt's Estrangement from Coleridge and Wordsworth. *See* **3008**.

3434. Harper, George McLean. The Crisis in Wordsworth's Life and Art. QQ., Feb., xl, 1–13.

3435. Hayakawa, S. I. Wordsworth's Letter to Mathetes. Univ. of Toronto Quart., ii, 533–44.

3436. Howard, Leon. Wordsworth in America. MLN., June, xlviii, 359–65.

3437. McAdam, Edward L., Jr. The Publications of the 'Lyrical Ballads.' Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., viii, 43–6.

3438. Magnus, L. Wordsworth and his Biographers. N. Cent., May, cxiii, 629–40.

3439. Purcell, J. M. William Wordsworth and the Camden Society. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 909; cf. A. E. Stamp, *ib.*, Dec. 28, p. 921.

3440. Rader, M. M. Presiding Ideas in Wordsworth's Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 3423.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., July, ix, 347–8; by J. D. Rea in MLN., Jan., xlviii, 66–7; by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., July, xxxii, 422–3.

3441. Simmons, Hi. The Etiology of the Wordsworth Case. Symposium, July, iv, 343–72.

3442. Thomas, Gilbert. The Tragedy of Wordsworth. Holb. Rev., Oct., clvii, 475–84.

3443. Wells, John Edwin. Lyrical Ballads, A Variant? RES., Apr., ix, 199–201.

3444. Winterbottom, Kenneth M. Certain Affinities to Wordsworth in the Poetry of Vaughan and Traherne. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh, pp. 505–6.

XIII. 6. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XIII. 6 *a*. General

Anthologies. General. Drama. Fiction. Poetry. Prose

Anthologies. 3445. Aison, Gerta (comp.). Modern American Poetry, 1933. New York: Galleon Press. 12mo. pp. 452. $3.00.

3446. Allsopp, Frederick W. (comp.). Poets and Poetry of Arkansas. Little Rock, Ark.: Central Print. Co. 12mo. pp. 242. $2.00.

3447. An American Omnibus. Introd. by Carl van Doren. Garden City, New York: Doubleday. 12mo. Various pp. $2.75. [An anthology of modern American literature: novels, short stories, poetry, a play, sketches.]

3448. American Poetry Association. Year Book of Poems for 1933. Brookline, Mass.: V. Wainwright. 12mo. pp. 72. $1.00.

3449. Bates, Chatfield Sylvia (comp.). Twentieth Century Short Stories. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 12mo. pp. xiv, 545. $2.25. Rev. by W. Troy in Nation, July 26, cxxxvi, 110–11; by R. Cantwell in NR., May 31, lxxv, 78–9.

3450. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE (ed.). Fifty Poets: An American Auto-anthology. New York: Duffield and Green. 8vo. pp. xii, 153. $2.50. Rev. by J. T. Winterich in SRL., July 8, IX, 687; in Nation, Aug. 9, CXXXVII, 167.

3451. BOAS, GUY (ed.). Modern English Prose. (Scholar's Library.) New York: Macmillan. 16mo. pp. 276. 2*s*. 6*d*.

3452. BURNETT, W. and M. FOLEY (eds.). A Story Anthology, 1931–1933. New York: Vanguard Press. 8vo. pp. 346. $2.50. Rev. by F. Nuhn in Nation, Dec. 6, CXXXVII, 657–8; by E. H. Walton in SRL., Nov. 25, X, 287.

3453. California Poets: An Anthology of 244 Contemporaries, Foreword by HELEN HOYT. (Bibl. 1932, 3428.) Rev. by N. Del Bittner in Poetry, July, XLII, 233–6.

3454. Capajon: Fifty-four Short Stories published 1921–1933. London: Cape. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 571. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 559; by T. H. Marshall in N. St., Aug. 26, VI, 239.

3455. CARGILL, OSCAR (ed.). The Social Revolt: American Literature from 1888 to 1914. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xv, 649. $1.35.

3456. Columbia Poetry, 1933. Introd. by A. ABBOTT. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 3430.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 48. 7*s*. 6*d*.

3457. Famous Plays of 1933. London: Gollancz. 7½ × 4¼. pp. 702. 7*s*. 6*d*.

3458. GALBRAITH, ROBERT EARLE (ed.). These Our Moderns [current prose]. (Nelson's English Ser.) New York: Nelson. 8vo. pp. xi, 5–412. $2.00.

3459. Georgia Poets; an Anthology of 33 Contemporaries; Foreword by MARY BRENT WHITESIDE; ed. by the House of Henry Harrison. New York: H. Harrison, 1932. 8vo. pp. 111. $2.00.

3460. GIBSON, VAN RENSSELAER (ed.). Atlantean Poetry Anthology; Inspirational Poems by Present-Day Poets. Mt Vernon, New York: The Editor. 8vo. pp. 80. $3.00.

3461. Great American Short Stories. O. Henry Memorial Prize-Winning Stories, 1919–1932. With an Introd. by BLANCHE COLTON WILLIAMS. London: Long. 8 × 5¾. pp. xi, 772. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 733.

3462. HANSEN, HARRY (ed.). O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1933. New York: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xxii, 290. $2.50. Rev. by E. H. Walton in SRL., Nov. 25, X, 287; by F. Nuhn in Nation, Dec. 6, CXXXVII, 657–8.

3463. HOUSTON, KENNETH (comp.). The American Short Story. New York: Galleon Press. 12mo. pp. 576. $4.00.

3464. KING, WILHELM CRAWFORD (ed.). Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1933. New York: Paebar Co. 8vo. pp. 155. $3.00.

3465. MACY, J. A. (ed.). American Writers on American Literature by Thirty-seven Contemporary Writers. (Bibl. 1931, 3449; 1932, 3440.) Rev. by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Sept., VI, 642–6.

3466. MANTLE, BURNS and G. P. SHERWOOD (eds.). Best Plays of 1909–1919; and the Year Book of the Drama in America. New York: Dodd. 8vo. pp. x, 702. $3.75.

3467. MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). The Best Plays of 1931–32, and the Year Book of the Drama in America. (Bibl. 1932, 3442.) Rev. in NR., Feb. 15, LXXIV, 27.

3468. —— The Best Plays of 1932–33, and the Year Book of the Drama in America. New York: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. ix, 545. $3.00. Rev. in TAM., Nov., XVII, 900–1.

3469. MARRIOTT, J. W. (ed.). The Best One-Act Plays of 1932. London: Harrap. 7¾ × 5½. pp. 275. 5*s*.

3470. MARRIS, C. A. (comp.). N.Z. Best Poems of 1932. Wellington, N.Z.: H. H. Tombs. 2*s*.

3471. METHUEN, A. (comp.). An Anthology of Modern Verse. With an Introd. by ROBERT LYND. London: Methuen. 7 × 4½. pp. xlv, 254. 6*s*.

3472. MONRO, ALIDA (ed.). Recent Poetry, 1923–1933. London: G. Howe. 7¾ × 5. pp. xii, 212. 5*s*. Rev. by A. Clarke in Obs., Dec. 3.

3473. MONROE, H. and A. H. CORBIN (comps.). The New Poetry; an Anthology of Twentieth-Century Verse in English. (Bibl. 1932, 3446.) Rev. by A. H. Mason in EJ., June, XXII, 519–20.

3474. MOORE, R. W. (ed.). Prose at Present. A Selection of Extracts from Modern Writers. London: Bell. 7¼ × 4¾. pp. vii, 238. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 669.

3475. MORTON, DAVID (ed.). Shorter Modern Poems, 1900–1931. (Bibl. 1932, 3447.) Rev. by M. D. Zabel in Poetry, Feb., XLI, 286–7.

3476. MOSES, MONTROSE JONAS (ed.). Representative American Dramas, National and Local. (Students' ed.) Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xvi, 890. $4.50.

3477. MOULT, THOMAS (comp.). The Best Poems of 1933. London: Cape; New York: Harcourt. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 128. 6*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 779; in Com., May 19, XVIII, 83.

3478. NELSON, JOHN HERBERT (ed.). Contemporary Trends: American Literature since 1914. (Amer. Lit.: a Period Anthology, 5.) New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xv, 506. $1.25.

3479. NORMAN, SYLVA (ed.). Contemporary Essays. London: Mathews and Marrot. 9 × 6. pp. xxv, 203. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 768.

3480. NOYES, EDWARD S. (ed.). Readings in the Modern Essay. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 12mo. pp. viii, 561. $1.40.

3481. An 'Objectivists'' Anthology. Ed. by L. ZUKOFSKY. (Bibl. 1932, 3450.) Rev. by W. C. Williams in Symposium, Jan., IV, 114–17.

3482. O'BRIEN, E. J. (ed.). The Best British Stories, 1933, and The Yearbook of the American Short Story. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 365. $2.50. Rev. by E. H. Walton in SRL., Nov. 25, X, 287; by W. Troy in Nation, July 26, CXXXVII, 110–11; by F. Nuhn in Nation, Dec. 6, CXXXVII, 657–8.

3483. O'Brien, E. J. (ed.). The Best British Short Stories, 1933, and the Year Book of the British, Irish, and Colonial Short Story. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xiv, 256. $2.50. Rev. in NR., Dec. 6, LXXVII, 111–12.

3484. —— (ed.). The Best Short Stories, 1933. No. I. English. No. II. American. London: Cape; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 360; 389. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50 each. Rev. in NR., Sept. 27, LXXVI, 194; by W. Holloway in Com., Aug. 4, XVIII, 351.

3485. —— (ed.). Modern American Short Stories. (Bibl. 1932, 3455.) Rev. by R. Cantwell in NR., May 31, LXXV, 78–9.

3486. Pearce, Thomas M. and Telfair Hendon (eds.). America in the Southwest; a Regional Anthology. Albuquerque: Univ. of N. Mexico Press. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 346. $3.00. Rev. by J. Chapman in Southwest Rev., Oct., XVIII, Bks. 21–2.

3487. Pound, Ezra (ed.). Active Anthology. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 255. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 918.

3488. Read, Warren W. (ed.). Comparative Essays Present and Past. New York: Noble. 12mo. pp. xvii, 442. $1.20.

3489. Roberts, Michael (ed.). New Country. An Anthology of Prose and Poetry by the Authors of 'New Signatures.' London: Hogarth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 256. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 345; in Obs., June 4; by E. Blunden in Spect., Apr. 7, CL, 506.

3490. Rutherford, James H. (ed.). Eminent American Poets. New York: Empire Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 256. $2.50.

3491. Spectator's Gallery. Essays, Sketches, Short Stories and Poems from the Spectator, 1932. Ed. by Peter Fleming and Derek Verschoyle. London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 412. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 647; by R. Lynd in Spect., June 23, CL, 918.

3492. Squire, J. C. (comp.). Younger Poets of Today. (Bibl. 1932, 3463.) Rev. by A. Clarke in Obs., Jan. 15.

3493. Tucker, S. M. (ed.). Modern Plays. (Bibl. 1932, 3465.) Rev. by D. Rhynsburger in QJS., June, XIX, 436–7.

3494. Untermeyer, Louis (ed.). Modern American Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 3466.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Nov. 24, CLI, 778–9.

3495. —— (ed.). Modern American Poetry. Modern British Poetry. Combined. New York: Harcourt, Brace. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 8$. pp. xxxviii, 790. $4.75. Rev. in AM., Oct., XXX, p. xiv.

3496. Uzzell, Thomas H. (ed.). Short Story Hits, 1932; an Interpretative Anthology. New York: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. xx, 324. $2.00. Rev. by R. Cantwell in NR., May 31, LXXV, 78–9.

3497. Walsh, T. (ed.). A Catholic Anthology; with Additional Poems. Selected by G. N. Shuster. (Bibl. 1932, 3470.) Rev. by D. Day in Com., Feb. 8, XVII, 415–16.

3498. Walter, Erich A. (comp.). 1933 Essay Annual: A Yearly Collection of Significant Essays, Personal, Critical, Controversial, and Humorous. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 12mo. pp. vi, 372. $1.00.

3499. WELLS, OLIVER (ed.). An Anthology of the Younger Poets. Philadelphia: Centaur Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. 184. $3.00. Rev. by G. Dangerfield in AB., Mar., LXXVI, 306–7; by L. C. Hartley in SR., July–Sept., XLI, 374–7; by M. D. Zabel in Poetry, Feb., XLI, 284–6.

General. 3500. ARMSTRONG, T. I. F. Ten Contemporaries. Second Series. By JOHN GAWSWORTH (pseud.). *See* **35**.

3501. ARNS, K. Literatur und Leben im heutigen England. Leipzig: Rohmkopf. 8vo. pp. 128. RM. 3.

3502. BLUMENFELD, R. D. The Press in my Time. London: Rich and Cowan. 7½ × 5. pp. 253. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 761.

3503. BOYNTON, P. H. The Rediscovery of the Frontier. (Bibl. 1931, 3473; 1932, 3477.) Rev. by H. A. Doak in Quart. Jour. Univ. N. Dakota, Winter, XXIII, 138–9.

3504. BRANDE, DOROTHEA. Mr. Lewisohn Interprets America. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 831, 3500.) American Rev., Dec., II, 189–98.

3505. BREWTON, WILLIAM W. Subsidizing Southern Sycophants. SRL., Dec. 2, X, 304. Cf. M. N. HANSON, *ib.*, Dec. 23, X, 368.

3506. BROOKS, OBED. The Literary Front. Modern Month., Mar., VII, 115–17; Apr., VII, 182–6.

3507. BROWN, E. K. The Immediate Present in Canadian Literature. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLI, 430–42.

3508. BUSSE, A. Amerikanischer Brief. Die Literatur, XXXV, 402–4. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 3480.)

3509. CALVERTON, V. F. The Liberation of American Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 3481.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401; by G. West in Spect., Mar. 17, CL, 388, 390; by F. O. Matthiessen in NEQ., Mar., VI, 190–5; by G. C. Knight in AL., Jan., IV, 407–9; by W. S. Knickerbocker in SR., Jan.–Mar., XLI, 122–6; by E. B. Burgum in Symposium, Jan., IV, 107–14; by T. S. E. in Crit., Jan., XII, 244–9.

3510. —— Marxism and American Literature. Books Abroad, Apr., VII, 131–4.

3511. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Where Books Are Heading. SRL., Oct. 14, X, 177–8.

3512. CHARQUES, R. D. Contemporary Literature and Social Revolution. London: Secker. 8½ × 5¾. pp. xi, 196. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 726; by D. Powell in Spect., Dec. 15, CLI, 906; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., Oct. 21, VI, 490.

3513. COLUM, MARY M. The American Mind in Literature. Forum, Dec., XC, 330–4.

3514. —— How Trivial Are Modern Books. Forum, Nov., XC, 265–9.

3515. COMBS, GEORGE HAMILTON. These Amazing Moderns. St Louis: Christian Board. 12mo. pp. 7–270. $1.50.

3516. COTTMAN, GEORGE S. The Western Association of Writers. [Indianapolis Literary Club, active for 20 years.] Ind. Mag. of Hist., Sept., XXIX, 187–97.

3517. CUNLIFFE, J. W. English Literature in the Twentieth Century. New York: Macmillan. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 341. $3.00. Rev. in NR., Nov. 8, LXXVI, 371–2; in Nation, Oct. 4, CXXXVII, 389; in AM., Nov., XXX, p. xxvi.

3518. DE SELINCOURT, BASIL. Retrospect. A Personal View of the Year's Achievement. Obs., Dec. 31.

3519. DERLETH, A. W. The Cult of Incoherence. Modern Thinker, Dec. 1932, II, 612–18.

3520. DOTTIN, P. La Littérature Anglaise en 1932. Rev. de France, Sept. 15, pp. 311–32; *ib.*, Oct. 1, pp. 519–34.

3521. MCGILLIVRAY, RICHARD. Norman Douglas. Florence: G. Orioli. pp. 150. 12*s.* 6*d.*

3522. EASTMAN, M. The Literary Mind. (Bibl. 1931, 3485; 1932, 3488.) Cf. M. EASTMAN in Crit., Apr., XII, 488–91; on review by I. A. Richards in Crit., 1932.

3523. ENGLISH JOURNAL (Coll. ed.). Contemporary Literature in America, 1932: A Partial List. EJ., Coll. ed., XXII, 729 ff.

3524. FEHR, B. Amerikanische Literatur in moderner Deutung. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 174.

3525. —— Die englische Literatur der Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1930, 3077; 1932, 3489.) Rev. by E. Rosenbach in NS., XLI, 116–17.

3526. FIELD, BEN. What Kinds of Literature Do the People Want? Overland Month., Sept., XCI, 123–4.

3527. GAUGER, R. Amerikanergestalten in der englischen Literatur der Gegenwart. (Tübingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 141.

3528. GRATTAN, C. H. New Voices. Forum, Nov. 1932, LXXXVIII, 284–8.

3529. GUÉRARD, ALBERT. Nationality and Literature. Books Abroad, Apr., VII, 135–7.

3530. HALL, JAMES NORMAN. The Lives that Authors Lead. AB., Mar., LXXVI, 219–21.

3531. HARRISON, CHARLES YALE. Proletarian Literary Sans-Culottes. Nation, Mar. 22, CXXXVI, 321–2.

3532. HART, I. H. Best Sellers in Non-Fiction Since 1921. Pub. Weekly, Feb. 4, CXXIII, 524–8.

3533. HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. (ed.). Edwardian England: A.D. 1901–1910. London: Benn. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 285. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 505; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., Aug. 6.

3534. HOOPS, REINALD. Die Schottische Renaissancebewegung. E. Studien, Mar., LXVII, 371–90. (Also, Halle: Niemeyer.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 140–1.

3535. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Literature and Propaganda. EJ., Dec., XXII, 793–802.

3536. KUNITZ, STANLEY JASSPON (ed.). Authors Today and Yesterday; a companion volume to Living Authors; HOWARD HAYCRAFT, managing ed.; WILBUR C. HADDEN, editorial assistant. New York: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. vii, 726. $5.00.

3537. Lewisohn, L. Expression in America. (Bibl. 1932, 3500.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 15, p. 401.

3538. Linklater, Eric. Contemporary Scottish Literature. Spect., May 26, cl, 765.

3539. Mackenzie, Compton. Literature in My Time. London: Rich and Cowan. 8vo. pp. 262. 6*s*.

3540. Mainsard, J. Dans l'Amérique qui se cherche: Waldo Frank. Etudes, Aug. 20, pp. 385–410.

3541. Maurois, André. King Edward and his Times. Transl. by Hamish Miles. London: Cassell; New York: Appleton-Century ('The Edwardian Era'). 9½ × 6½. pp. x, 312. 15*s*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 805; by J. A. Spender in Spect., Nov. 24, cli, 776; by J. L. Hammond in Obs., Nov. 19; by Lord Ponsonby in N. St., Dec. 9, vi, 744–6; by E. Wingfield-Stratford in SRL., Nov. 11, x, 248, 253; by W. MacDonald in Nation, Nov. 29, cxxxvii, 626–7; by G. Vernon in Com., Dec. 1, xix, 137–8.

3542. Mégroz, R. L. Modern English Poetry, 1882–1932. *See* **2656**.

3543. Monroe, Harriet. The Age of Power. Poetry, Feb., xli, 268–73.

3544. The Post-Victorians. With an Introd. by W. R. Inge. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xi, 648. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 587; by R. Church in Spect., Oct. 6, cli, 453; by L. Woolf in N. St., Oct. 7, vi, 418.

3545. Roberts, R. Ellis. Essays and Criticism in 1933. Obs., Dec. 31.

3546. Santayana, George. Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy. Five Essays. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Scribner's. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 121. 5*s*.; $1.75. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 373; by I. Edman in SRL., Dec. 16, x, 349–50; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Oct. 18, cxxxvii, 446–7; in NQ., Sept. 2, clxv, 162; by H. Agar in N. St., July 15, vi, 82, 84.

3547. Saturday Review of Literature. The Market for Sentiment. Dec. 9, x, 322.

3548. Seillière, Ernest. La Réaction contre le Naturisme aux Etats-Unis. Journal des Débats, Oct. 6, 580–3.

3549. Seligo, Irene. Englische Literatur. Jahresübersicht 1932. Frankfurter Zeitung, Litbl. Nr. 3.

3550. —— In englischer Sprache. N. Rund., May, xliv, 635–47.

3551. Shiga, M. Criticism of Form and Contemporary Literature. SEL., xiii, 9–19.

3552. Stinchcomb, J. Classical Mythology in Contemporary American Poetry. *See* **4126**.

3553. Stone, Geoffrey. The Ideas of Wyndham Lewis. American Rev., Oct., i, 578–99; Nov., ii, 82–96.

3554. Stonier, G. W. Gog Magog and other Critical Essays. London: Dent. 7½ × 5. pp. 189. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 726; by D. Powell in Spect., Oct. 13, cli, 494; in N. St., Sept. 30, vi, 390–1.

3555. SULLIVAN, HELEN J. North Dakota Literary Trails. A Literary Map with Bibliography of Titles. Quart. Journ. Univ. N. Dakota, Winter, XXIII, 99–103.

3556. WARREN, AUSTIN. Kenneth Burke. His Mind and Art. SR., Apr.–June, XLI, 225–36; July–Sept., pp. 344–64.

3557. WEST, GEOFFREY. The Soul of America. Spect., Mar., v, 388–9. [Account of V. F. Calverton's The Liberation of American Literature.]

3558. WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, ESMÉ. The Victorian Aftermath (1901–1914). London: Routledge. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 394. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 681; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., Nov. 5.

3559. WRIGHT, CUTHBERT. The Bohemia of the Heart. Some Memories of the Lost Generation of the Twenties. SR., Apr.–June, XLI, 200–11.

3560. ZABEL, MORTON D. Obstinate Isles. Poetry, Jan., XLI, 214–19. [Literature in modern England.]

3561. —— Titans, Tea-Hounds, Rasslers, and Reviewers. Poetry, Mar., XLI, 326–31.

Drama. 3562. ADAMS, MILDRED. A Roster of New Playwrights. TAM., Apr., XVII, 286–97.

3563. AGATE, JAMES. My Theatre Talks. London: Arthur Barker. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 316. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 93; by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 304.

3564. ANGUS, WILLIAM. Expressionism in the Theatre. QJS., Nov., XIX, 477–92.

3565. BERGHOLZ, H. Die Neugestaltung des modernen englischen Theaters, 1870–1930. *See* **2605**.

3566. BISHOP, G. W. Barry Jackson and the London Theatre. London: Arthur Barker. $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 215. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 194.

3567. COURTNEIDGE, R. The Future of the Theatre. QR., Apr., CCLX, 228–40.

3568. DE SMET, ROBERT. Le Mouvement Dramatique en Angleterre. Rev. de Paris, Sept. 1, pp. 185–201. [Williams, 'Vessels Departing'; Armstrong, 'Ten Minutes Alibi'; Massingham, 'The Lake'; Daviot, 'Richard of Bordeaux'; Sangster, 'The Brontës'; Novello, 'Fresh Fields,' 'Proscenium'; Shairp, 'The Crime at Blossoms,' 'The Green Bay-Tree'; Maugham, 'For Services Rendered'; Bridie, 'The Sleeping Clergyman.'

3569. ERVINE, ST JOHN. The Theatre in my Time. London: Rich and Cowan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 253. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 727; by I. Brown in Obs., Oct. 29.

3570. GUTHRIE, TYRONE. Theatre Prospect. Edinburgh: Wishart. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 87. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 7.

3571. JONES, JEAN BRADY. The 'New Deal' Demanded by Modern Drama. QJS., Nov., XIX, 492–502.

3572. Kolodin, Irving. What Hope for the Opera? TAM., Oct., xvii, 783–92.

3573. Moses, Montrose J. The American Note in Drama. Current History, Oct., xxxix, 63–8.

3574. Plessow, G. L. Das amerikanische Kurzschauspiel zwischen 1910 und 1930. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, 83.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 269. RM. 10.

3575. Soupault, Phil. Le Théâtre aux Etats-Unis. Rev. de Paris, June, pp. 935–44.

3576. Young, Stark. Theatre 1932 New York. VQR., Apr., ix, 262–76.

Fiction. 3577. Beach, J. W. The Twentieth-Century Novel: Studies in Technique. (Bibl. 1932, 3546.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 258; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Mar. 22, lxxiv, 163–4; by E. C. Wright in AL., May, v, 187–9; by F. X. Connolly in Commonweal, Mar. 8, xvii, 527; by H. Hatcher in EJ., Nov., xxii, 782–3.

3578. Black, Elinor Goldmark. Fiction and our Social Outlook. Standard, Mar., xix, 153–6.

3579. Braybrooke, P. Some Catholic Novelists. (Bibl. 1931, 3551.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 303.

3580. Brooks, Obed. The Problem of the Social Novel. Modern Quart., Autumn, 1932, vi, 77–82.

3581. Dorian, Edith McEwen. While a Little Dog Dances. Robert Nathan: Novelist of Simplicity. SR., Apr.–June, xli, 129–40.

3582. Dreiser, Theodore. The Great American Novel. Amer. Spectator, Dec. 1932, i, 1.

3583. Field, L. M. American Novelists vs. the Nation. N. Amer. Rev., June, ccxxxv, 552–60.

3584. —— The Modest Novelists. N. Amer. Rev., Jan., ccxxxv, 63–9.

3585. Gould, Gerald. Novels of the Year. [1932.] Obs., Jan. 1.

3586. —— Novels of 1933. Obs., Dec. 31.

3587. Hansen, Harry. Fashions in Fiction. Forum, Mar., lxxxix, 152–5.

3588. Hart, Irving Harlow. The Most Popular Books of Fiction Year by Year in the Postwar Period—1919 to 1932. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 28, cxxiii. 364–7.

3589. Hicks, Granville. American Fiction: The Major Trend. NR., Apr. 12, lxxiv, 238–41.

3590. Josephson, Matthew. The Younger Generation: Its Young Novelists. VQR., Apr., ix, 243–61.

3591. Knapp, O. Das Bild des Menschen im neuen englischen Roman. Hochland, xxx, 532–44.

3592. Leavis, Q. D. Fiction and the Reading Public. (Bibl. 1932, 717.) Rev. by D. Brande in American Rev., Sept., i, 494–500; by F. C. Flint in Symposium, Oct., iv, 491–504.

3593. Le Breton, M. Les Tendances du Roman Américain

Contemporain. Rev. d'Histoire de la Philosophie et d'Histoire Générale de la Civilisation, Oct., pp. 241–64.

3594. Lewisohn, Ludwig. The Crisis of the Novel. YR., Spring, xxii, 533–44.

3595. Marinoff, I. Neue Wertungen im englischen Roman. (Bibl. 1932, 3556.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 178–9.

3596. Mirrielees, E. R. The American Short Story. VQR., Oct., ix, 625–8.

3597. Petsch, Robert. Eine neue Form des angelsächsischen Romans. NS., Apr., xli, 165–71.

3598. Thiébaut, Marcel. Romans Anglais. [On French translations of several novels.] Rev. de Paris, Apr., pp. 697–720.

3599. Vowinckel, E. Die neue positive Wendung im englischen Roman der Gegenwart. Neuphilologische Monatsschrift, iv, 300–10.

3600. Weyand, H. Der englische Kriegsroman. Strukturprobleme. (Bonner Studien zur engl. Philologie, 18.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 82. RM. 4.20. Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 305.

3601. Wilson, J. S. Four English Novels [by David Garnett, H. G. Wells, W. S. Maugham, John Galsworthy]. VQR., Apr., ix, 316–20.

Poetry. 3602. Austin, Mary. Sources of Poetic Influence in the Southwest. Poetry, Dec., xliii, 152–63.

3603. Brown, Leonard. Our Contemporary Poetry. SR., Jan.–Mar., xli, 43–63.

3604. Deutsch, Babette. Poetry out of Chaos. VQR., Oct., ix, 620–5.

3605. Fletcher, John Gould. The Land of Enchantment [Oklahoma, Texas, Arizona, New Mexico]. Poetry, Dec., xliii, 150–2.

3606. Kernahan, Coulson. Six Famous Living Poets [Kipling, Newbolt, Noyes, Drinkwater, Maurice Baring, and Masefield]. London: Butterworth. 8vo. pp. 286. 5*s*.

3607. Kostka, Sister Maria. The Old Woman: One Phase of the Character Poem in Contemporary British Verse. (Bibl. 1931, 3580.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., xxviii, 531–3.

3608. Kreymborg, Alfred. American Poetry after the War. EJ., Mar., xxii, 175–84; Apr., xxii, 263–73.

3609. Ladrière, Craig. Classicism and Bankruptcy. Com., Apr. 26, xvii, 716–17.

3610. Lawrence, C. E. The Power of the Poet. [A number of reviews.] QR., Apr., cclx, 333–46.

3611. Leavis, F. R. New Bearings in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 3574.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., xxxii, 303–4.

3612. Maura, Sister. Canada's Catholic Poetry. Com., Sept. 15, xviii, 467.

3613. Mégroz, R. L. Five Novelist Poets of To-day. [Lawrence, De la Mare, Sitwell, Armstrong, Strong.] London: Joiner and Steele.

$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 255. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 534; in Dub. Mag., Oct., pp. 72–3.

3614. MELAND, BERNARD E. Kinsmen of the Wild. Religious Moods in Modern American Poetry. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLI, 443–53.

3615. MONROE, HARRIET. Nature's New Revelation. Poetry, Nov., XLIII, 88–92.

3616. OKADA, T. Some Anthologies of Modern English Poetry. SEL., XIII, 327–42.

3617. READ, HERBERT. Form in Modern Poetry. (Essays in Order, 11.) London: Sheed and Ward. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 81. 2*s.* 6*d.*; $1.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Feb. 9, p. 81; by M. R. R. in Oxf. Mag., May 18, p. 687; by C. C. Chilton in Eng. Rev., Jan., LVI, 106–7; in NR., Oct. 11, LXXVI, 257; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Sept. 20, CXXXVII, 333–4; by M. D. Zabel in Com., Mar. 15, XVII, 555–6; by O. Williams in Crit., Apr., XII, 513–17; by D. Powell in Spect., Feb. 10, CL, 191–2.

3618. STORK, CHARLES WHARTON. Recent Poetry. SRL., Feb. 25, IX, 454.

3619. WILLIAMS, C. Poetry at Present. (Bibl. 1930, 3147.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 48.

3620. WOLFE, HUMBERT. Poetry in 1932. Obs., Jan. 1.

3621. —— Poetry in 1933. Obs., Dec. 31.

3622. WOOD, CLEMENT. Poetry's New Tools. EJ., Oct., XXII, 615–27.

3623. WRIGHT, G. H. Immortality in the Poets of To-day. (Bibl. 1930, 3148; 1931, 3586.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXII, 48–9.

Prose. 3624. CHASE, MARY ELLEN. The Dean of American Essayists. [Agnes Repplier.] Com., Aug. 18, XVIII, 384–6.

XIII. 6 *b*. AUTHORS

Aiken, Conrad Potter. 3625. Great Circle. London: Wishart; New York: Scribner's. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 335. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 688; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, May 17, CXXXVI, 561; by W. R. Benét in SRL., May 20, IX, 605.

Aldington, Richard. 3626. All Men are Enemies. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Doubleday. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 495. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 144; by S. Potter in N. St., Apr. 15, V, 482–3.

3627. Collected Poems, 1915–1923. (Cheap ed.) New Introd. London: Allen and Unwin. 8×5. pp. xiv, 176. 5*s.* Rev. by E. Thompson in Obs., Nov. 5; in Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 234.

3628. The Eaten Heart. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 49. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 224.

Anderson, Sherwood. 3629. Death in the Woods and Other Stories. New York: Liveright. 8vo. pp. 298. $2.00. Rev. by J. Chamberlain in SRL., Apr. 29, IX, 561; by J. Mellquist in Commonweal, July 7, XVIII, 273.

Armstrong, Martin. 3630. The Foster-Mother. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 287. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 574.

Baring, Maurice. 3631. Sarah Bernhardt. London: Davies. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 162. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 685.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 3632. BLOCK, ANDREW. Sir J. M. Barrie. His First Editions: Points and Values. London: Foyle. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 48. 6*s*.

Belloc, Hilaire. 3633. Charles the First, King of England. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 366. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 721; cf. H. BELLOC, *ib*., Nov. 2, p. 751; by J. Laver in Spect., Nov. 17, CLI, 703–4; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., Nov. 12.

3634. The Heroic Poem in Praise of Wine. London: Davies. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 10. 21*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 62.

3635. The Tactics and Strategy of the Great Duke of Marlborough. London: Arrowsmith. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 256. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by B. Dobrée in Spect., Oct. 6, CLI, 448; by Sir J. Fortescue in Obs., July 30.

3636. William the Conqueror. London: Davies. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 153. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 574; by J. Buchan in Spect., Sept. 8, CLI, 315; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Aug. 20.

3637. LORSON, P. A travers l'Œuvre de Hilaire Belloc. Etudes, Feb., pp. 470–84; March, pp. 598–605.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. 3638. Ballads and Poems, 1915–1930. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 229. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 383; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 14.

3639. The Sixth Man. Colophon, Pt XV, [pp. 4].

Bennett, Arnold. 3640. The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1896–1910. (Bibl. 1932, 3619.) Rev. by G. West in YR., Spring, XXII, 615–17; by D. Van Doren in Nation, July 5, CXXXVII, 24.

3641. The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1911–1921. (Bibl. 1932, 3620.) Rev. by G. West in YR., Spring, XXII, 615–17; by D. Van Doren in Nation, July 5, CXXXVII, 24; in Atlantic Mo., Feb., CLI, Bookshelf, 10, 12; by R. M. Lovett in NR., June 21, LXXV, 159–60.

3642. The Journals of Arnold Bennett, 1921–1928. Ed. by NEWMAN FLOWER. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 311. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 327; cf. N. FLOWER, *ib*., June 22, p. 428; by E. F. Benson in Spect., May 12, CL, 690; in Obs., May 14; by R. M. Lovett in NR., June 21, LXXV, 159–60; by A. Loveman in SRL., June 24, IX, 665.

3643. The Journal of Arnold Bennett, 1896–1928. Three vols. in one. New York: Viking Press. $5.00. Rev. by A. Loveman in SRL., June 24, IX, 665.

3644. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET. Living in the Grand Hotel. SRL., May 20, IX, 600–2. [Constitutes with a slight excision the introduction to Bennett's 'Old Wives' Tale.']

3645. NISHIMURA, S. On the Misers in Arnold Bennett's Novels. SEL., XIII, 527–38.

3646. SMITH, PAULINE. A. B. London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 90.

3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 54; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Feb. 19; by F. Birrell in N. St., Feb. 4, v, 135.

3647. West, Geoffrey. The Problem of Arnold Bennett. London: Joiner and Steele. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 94. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 54.

Binyon, Laurence. 3648. Dante's Inferno. With a Translation into English Triple Rhyme by Laurence Binyon. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 401. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), May 25, p. 353.

3649. English Water-colours. London: Black. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 201. xxv plates. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 853.

Blunden, Edmund. 3650. Halfway House: A Miscellany of New Poems. (Bibl. 1932, 3637.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Apr. 14, cl, 541–2.

Bottomley, Gordon. 3651. Lyric Plays. (Bibl. 1932, 3641.) Rev. in TAM., Apr., xvii, 326–7.

3652. The Acts of Saint Peter. A Cathedral Festival Play. London: Constable. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. viii, 85. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Bradford, Gamaliel. 3653. The Journal of Gamaliel Bradford, 1883–1932. Ed. by Van Wyck Brooks. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xiii, 560. $4.50. Rev. by R. S. Forsythe in NEQ., Dec., vi, 830–3; by F. W. Knickerbocker in Atlantic Mo., Oct., clii, Bookshelf, 10; by N. Arvin in NR., Oct. 18, lxxvi, 284–5; by M. A. de W. Howe in SRL., Sept. 23, x, 125, 130; by G. Hicks in Nation, Sept. 27, cxxxvii, 358–9; in AM., Nov., xxx, p. vi.

3654. The Journal of a Man of Letters. Harper's, Mar., clxvi, 419–29; Apr., pp. 609–19.

3655. Warren, Dale. Gamaliel Bradford: A Personal Sketch. SAQ., Jan., xxxii, 9–18.

Bridges, Robert. 3656. Collected Essays, Papers, etc. xi. Studies in Poetry. xii. Springs of Helicon. xiii. Wordsworth and Kipling. xiv. Word-Books. xv. Letter on English Prosody and Note on Neo-Miltonics. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 104. 2*s.* 6*d.*

3657. Three Friends. (Bibl. 1932, 3647.) New York; Oxford. $2.50. Rev. by R. Church in Spect., Jan. 20, cl, 86; by R. Speaight in Dub. Rev., Oct., cxciii, 315–17.

3658. McKay, George L. A Bibliography of Robert Bridges. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 215. 31*s.* 6*d.*; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 884; cf. C. H. Wilkinson, *ib.*, Dec. 28, p. 924; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 18, cxxiv, 1758–9.

3659. Smith, Nowell C. Notes on the Testament of Beauty. (Bibl. 1931, 3671; 1932, 3654.) Rev. by A. Koszul in RAA., Aug., pp. 538–40.

3660. Sulkie, Thomas A. The Testament of Beauty. Catholic World, July 1931, cxxxiii, 422–7.

Brooke, Rupert. 3661. GUIBERT, ARMAND. Rupert Brooke. Pref. di H. FAUCONNIER, con 1 ritratto. Genova: Degli Orfini. 16mo. pp. 192. L. 14. Rev. by S. Spender in Bookm., Nov., LXXXV, 114.

Buchan, John. 3662. The Massacre of Glencoe. London: Davies. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 176. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 446; by D. Carswell in N. St., July 15, VI, 84, 86.

3663. A Prince of the Captivity. London: Hodder and Stoughton. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 383. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 462; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Dec., CXLIV, 757–9.

Cabell, James Branch. 3664. FADIMAN, CLIFTON. James Branch Cabell. Nation, Apr. 12, CXXXVI, 409–10.

3665. LE BRETON, MAURICE. James Branch Cabell, romancier. RAA., Dec., pp. 112–28.

3666. NABESHIMA, N. On James Branch Cabell. SEL., XIII, 365–79.

3667. POLLAK, V. James Branch Cabell. Die Literatur, XXXV, 323–5.

Campbell, Roy. 3668. Flowering Reeds. London: Boriswood. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 47. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 299; by J. V. Healy in Poetry, June, XLII, 166–7; by W. Plomer in N. St., Mar. 18, V, 334, 336.

3669. BONNEROT, L. Roy Campbell; un poète pêcheur d'images. RAA., Oct., pp. 43–8.

Cather, Willa. 3670. FADIMAN, CLIFTON. Willa Cather: The Past Recaptured. Nation, Dec. 7, CXXXV, 563–5.

3671. HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Case against Willa Cather. EJ., Nov., XXII, 703–10.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 3672. All I Survey. A Book of Essays. London: Methuen; New York: Dodd, Mead. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vi, 233. 6*s*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 245.

3673. Collected Poems. London: Methuen. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 403. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Sept. 16, VI, 323–4.

3674. The Queen of Seven Swords. New York: Sheed and Ward. 12mo. pp. 49. $1.00.

3675. St Thomas Aquinas. London: Hodder and Stoughton. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 237. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 660.

3676. [AMERICAN] BOOKMAN. Mr Chesterton Slips. Jan., LXXVI, 63–4.

Conrad, Joseph. 3677. Complete Short Stories. London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 1007. 8*s*. 6*d*.

3678. BANCROFT, WILLIAM WALLACE. Joseph Conrad: His Philosophy of Life. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1931; Boston: Stratford. 21·5 cm. pp. 94. $1.50. Rev. in NR., Oct. 25, LXXVI, 316.

3679. CADOT, RAOUL. Les Traits Moraux de la Mer dans l'Œuvre de Conrad. Rev. de l'Ens. des Langues Vivantes, Nov., pp. 399–407.

3680. CUSHWA, FRANK W. Introduction to Conrad. Garden City, New York: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. xiv, 436. $1.25.

3681. HOURCADE, PIERRE. Les Hommes de Conrad. Cahiers du Sud, Sept., pp. 481–8.

3682. PRICE, ARTHUR J. An Appreciation of Joseph Conrad. Introd. by D. W. OATES. Newport: Joyce and Son. 7½ × 5. pp. 73. 2*s*. 6*d*.

3683. WELLEK, R. Joseph Conrad. English Post (Prague), I, 15–16, 119–21, 137–8.

3684. WHITING, GEORGE WESLEY. Conrad's Revision of Six of his Short Stories. PMLA., June, XLVIII, 552–7.

Coppard, Alfred Edgar. 3685. Dunky Fitlow. London: Cape. 7¾ × 5½. pp. 320. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 728.

3686. FABES, GILBERT H. The First Editions of A. E. Coppard, A. P. Herbert, and Charles Morgan. *See* **60**.

Crane, Hart. 3687. The Collected Poems of Hart Crane. Ed. with Introd. by WALDO FRANK. New York: Liveright. 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 179. $2.50. Rev. by E. L. Walton in Nation, May 3, CXXXVI, 508–9; by M. D. Zabel in Poetry, Apr., XLII, 33–9; by P. B. Rice in Symposium, Oct., IV, 483–91.

3688. FRANK, WALDO. An Introduction to Hart Crane. NR., Feb. 15, LXXIV, 11–15.

Davies, William Henry. 3689. The Lovers' Song-Book. Newtown, Montgomeryshire: Gregynog Press. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. 30. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 906.

3690. My Birds. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 128. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by M. Armstrong in Fort. Rev., May, CXXXIX, 672–3.

3691. My Garden. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 128. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Sir W. Beach Thomas in Obs., Oct. 1, by R. Church in Spect., Sept. 22, CLI, 378–9.

Davis, Richard Harding. 3692. DOWNEY, FAIRFAX DAVIS. Richard Harding Davis; his Day. New York: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 332. $3.00; 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Sept. 23, X, 129.

De la Mare, Walter. 3693. The Fleeting, and Other Poems. London: Constable; New York: Knopf. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xi, 179. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 360; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 21; by E. Davidson in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 178–82.

3694. The Lord Fish. London: Faber and Faber. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 823; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 22; by H. E. Bates in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., VI, p. vi.

3695. Stories from the Bible. With Wood Engravings by John Farleigh. London: Faber and Faber. 7*s*. 6*d*.

3696. The Walter de la Mare Omnibus. Henry Brocken, The Return, Memoirs of a Midget. London: Collins. 7½ × 5. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 823.

Dreiser, Theodore. 3697. Das Buch über mich selbst. Autoris. Übersetzung von E. WEISS. Berlin: Zsolnay, 1932. 8vo. pp. 721. RM. 9.50.

3698. Birss, J. H. Records of Theodore Dreiser: a Bibliographical Note. NQ., Sept. 30, clxv, 226.

3699. Dudley, Dorothy. Forgotten Frontiers: Dreiser and the Land of the Free. (Bibl. 1932, 3697.) London: Wishart. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 215; by C. H. Grattan in SRL., Jan. 14, ix, 377; in AL., Nov. 5, p. 294; by B. Gates in N. St., May 13, v, 604.

3700. Haley, Carmel O'Neill. The Dreisers. Com., July 7, xviii, 265–7; cf. L. W. Krieg, *ib.*, July 28, xviii, 330; F. J. Mutch, *ib.*, Aug. 18, xviii, 389.

3701. Le Verrier, Charles. Un Grand Romancier Américain: Theodore Dreiser. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Jan. 21, pp. 280–95.

3702. Pavese, Cesare. Dreiser e la sua battaglia sociale. La Cultura, (Milano), Apr.–June.

Drinkwater, John. 3703. Discovery. Being the Second Book of an Autobiography. (Bibl. 1932, 3700.) Rev. in SRL., Apr. 1, ix, 516; in TAM., Oct., xvii, 821–2.

3704. Laying the Devil. A Play in Three Acts. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 80. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3705. Shakespeare. *See* **1662**.

3706. Summer Harvest. Poems, 1924–1933. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 175. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 923; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Dec. 17.

3707. This Troubled World. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 150. $1.50; 7*s*. 6*d*.

Dunsany, Lord. 3708. The Curse of the Wise Woman. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 326. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 748.

3709. Lord Adrian. A Play in Three Acts. Engravings by Robert Gibbings. Waltham St Lawrence, Berks.: Golden Cockerel Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 74. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 342.

3710. The Walk to Lingham. LL., Dec., ix, 474–85.

3711. Paul-Dubois, L. Lord Dunsany. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Aug. 15, pp. 893–919.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 3712. Selected Essays, 1927–1932. (Bibl. 1932, 3703.) Rev. by R. Hillyer in NEQ., June, vi, 402–4; by E. Siegel in Scribner's, Feb., xciii, Literary Sign-Posts, 8; by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, xxii, 386–90; by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Apr., xlii, 44–9.

3713. Sweeney Agonistes. London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 31. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by M. Moore in Poetry, May, xlii, 106–9; by M. D. Zabel in Com., Apr. 19, xvii, 696–7.

3714. The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism. *See* **956**.

3715. Arakawa, T. T. S. Eliot's Interpretation of Arnold and Pater. SEL., xiii, 161–81.

3716. Benét, William Rose. T. S. Eliot Again. SRL., Jan. 21, ix, 393.

3717. Daniels, J. R. T. S. Eliot and his Relation to T. E. Hulme. Univ. of Toronto Quart., ii, 380–96.

3718. Frank, Waldo. The Universe of T. S. Eliot. Adelphi, Feb., v, 321–5.

3719. Grundin, L. Mr Eliot Among the Nightingales. (Bibl. 1932, 3705.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Apr., xlii, 44–9.

3720. Knickerbocker, William S. Bellwether. An Exercise in Dissimulatio. SR., Jan.–Mar., xli, 64–79.

3721. Knight, G. Wilson. The Christian Renaissance. With Interpretations of Dante, Shakespeare, and Goethe, and a Note on T. S. Eliot. *See* **1684**.

3722. McGreevy, T. Thomas Stearns Eliot, A Study. (Bibl. 1931, 3746.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Apr., xlii, 44–9.

3723. Oras, Ants. The Critical Ideas of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1932, 3709.) Rev. briefly in TLS., June 15, p. 414.

3724. Palmer, H. E. The Hoax and Earnest of the Waste Land. Dub. Mag., Apr., viii, 11–19.

3725. Spencer, Theodore. The Poetry of T. S. Eliot. Atlantic Mo., Jan., cli, 60–8.

3726. Strong, Robert. The Critical Attitude of T. S. Eliot. Holb. Rev., Oct., clvii, 513–19.

3727. Wellek, R. Thomas Stearns Eliot. Listy pro umění a kritiku, June, i, 285–6.

3728. Wheelwright, Philip. A Contemporary Classicist. VQR., Jan., ix, 155–60.

3729. Williamson, H. R. The Poetry of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1932, 3713.) New York: Putnam. $2.00. Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Apr., xlii, 44–9.

Ellis, Havelock. 3730. Views and Reviews. A Selection of Uncollected Articles, 1884–1932. First Series: 1884–1919. (Bibl. 1932, 3714.) Rev. by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Jan. 11, cxxxvi, 43; by I. Berlin in Crit., Jan., xii, 295–8.

Ford, Ford Madox. 3731. It Was The Nightingale [an autobiography]. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 382. $3.00. Rev. ('Mr Ford and American Fiction') in American Rev., Nov., ii, 101–7; by C. van Doren in Nation, Nov. 8, cxxxvii, 544–5.

3732. The Rash Act. London: Cape; New York: R. R. Smith. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 348. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 608.

3733. Return to Yesterday. Reminiscences, 1894–1914. (Bibl. 1931, 3754; 1932, 3717.) Rev. by L. M. Price in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., xxxv, 169–71.

Galsworthy, John. 3734. Candelabra. Selected Essays and Addresses. (Bibl. 1932, 3721.) Rev. by A. Colton in SRL., Apr. 22, ix, 547; by W. Cross in YR., Summer, xxii, 816–17.

3735. Over the River. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 322. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 666; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Oct. 6, cli, 454; by G. Gould in Obs., Oct. 8; by E. Whitaker in Bookman, Nov., lxxxv, 112; by A. Armstrong in Sat. Rev., Oct. 7, clvi, 372; by O. M. in N. St., Oct. 14, vi, 460, 462.

3736. Autobiographical Letters; a Correspondence with Frank Harris, hitherto unpublished. New York: English Bookshop. 8vo. pp. 22. $5.00.

3737. ALEXANDER, HENRY. Galsworthy as Dramatist. QQ., May, XL, 177–88.

3738. BAILLON DE WAILLY, L. John Galsworthy. Rev. Bleue, July, pp. 408–12.

3739. BATES, ERNEST SUTHERLAND. John Galsworthy. EJ., June, XXII, 437–46.

3740. BELLESSORT, A. John Galsworthy, prix Nobel. Correspondant, Jan. 10, pp. 123–31.

3741. BIRNBAUM-GÖHR, J. John Galsworthy. Der Türmer, XXXV, 271–2.

3742. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Galsworthy: An Estimate. SRL., Mar. 18, IX, 485–7.

3743. CROMAN, NATALIE. John Galsworthy, a Study in Continuity and Contrast. (Radcliffe Honors Theses in English, 3.) London: Milford; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 59. $1.25; 5*s*. 6*d*.

3744. CUNLIFFE, J. W. Galsworthy the Man. SRL., Feb. 11, IX, 422–3.

3745. DAVIES, S. H. Galsworthy the Craftsman: Studies in the original MSS. of the Forsyte Chronicles. Bookm., Oct., LXXXV, 18–20.

3746. DE PARVILLEZ, A. John Galsworthy ou la Revanche de l'Ordre. Etudes, May 20, pp. 477–92.

3747. FORD, FORD MADOX. Contrasts. Memories of John Galsworthy and George Moore. Atlantic Mo., May, CLI, 559–69.

3748. GALLENGA, ROMEO. John Galsworthy. Nuova Antologia, (Rome), July 1.

3749. GRETTON, MARY S. John Galsworthy. CR., Mar., CXLIII, 319–25.

3750. GUYOT, EDOUARD. John Galsworthy. I. Le Romancier. Paris: Didier. 19 x 13 cm. pp. xx, 236. 12 fr. Rev. by R. Las Vergnas in Spect., Dec. 15, CLI, 908; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Dec., pp. 160–2.

3751. HÉRAUCOURT, W. Die Darstellung des englischen Nationalcharakters in John Galsworthys 'Forsyte Saga.' Marburg: Elwert. 8vo. pp. 111. RM. 4.50. (NS., Beiheft, Nr. 26.)

3752. HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES. John Galsworthy. Unity, Feb. 20, CX, 357–9.

3753. KAYSER, RUDOLF. Zum Tode Galsworthys. N. Rund., Apr., XLIV, 432.

3754. LANE, JAMES W. John Galsworthy. Com., Apr. 19, XVII, 688.

3755. DIE LITERATUR. John Galsworthy. Jahrgang XXXV, 332–3.

3756. MARROT, H. V. For a Life of Galsworthy. NR., June 28, LXXV, 184.

3757. MARROT, H. V. Life of Galsworthy. Nation, May 3, CXXXVI, 505.

3758. MICHEL-CÔTE, P. Galsworthy et le Traditionalisme Anglais. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Feb., pp. 352–9.

3759. MORISSET, H. La Forsyte Saga de Galsworthy. Europe, Feb. 15, pp. 270–3.

3760. MOSES, MONTROSE J. John Galsworthy. N. Amer. Rev., June, CCXXXV, 537–45.

3761. MOTTRAM, R. H. John Galsworthy. N. St., Feb. 4, V, 128–9.

3762. N., D. K. Galsworthy's Works in the Soviet Union. Adel., Aug., VII, 364–6.

3763. NATION. John Galsworthy. Feb. 15, CXXXVI, 163–4.

3764. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. [John Hedley's Correspondence with Galsworthy.] Scribner's, July, XCIV, 44–5.

3765. RADTKE, B. Ein Brief Galsworthy's über seinen Jugendroman 'The Island Pharisees.' Archiv, CLXIV, 72–4.

3766. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. John Galsworthy. Feb. 11, IX, 420, 423.

3767. SAURAT, D. Galsworthy. Marsyas, Jan., pp. 685–6.

3768. SCOTT-JAMES, R. A. John Galsworthy. Spect., Feb. 3, CL, 145–6.

3769. SIEGEL, PAUL. Galsworthys 'Strife' in der mathematischen Oberprima. [Discussion of form and structure.] NS., Nov.–Dec., XLI, 387–409.

3770. SPARROW, JOHN. John Galsworthy. Merc., May, XXVIII, 50–5.

3771. VÉRON, JEANNE. John Galsworthy through French Eyes. CM., Apr., LXXIV, 385–7.

3772. WATSON, E. H. LACON. John Galsworthy: The Novelist. Eng. Rev., Mar., LVI, 308–12.

Garnett, David. 3773. Pocahontas or the Nonparell of Virginia. London: Chatto and Windus. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 349. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 5, p. 5; in Obs., Jan. 8; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Jan. 6, CL, 24; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 400–2; by R. E. Roberts in N. St., Jan. 7, V, 16.

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. 3774. Islands. Poems, 1930–1932. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 85. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 72; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Apr. 14, CL, 541–2.

Glasgow, Ellen. 3775. The Old Dominion Edition of the Works of Ellen Glasgow. 8 vols. Garden City: Doubleday, Doran. $5\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$. Various pages. $2.50 each. Rev. by H. L. Mencken in AM., Aug., XXIX, 504–6.

3776. VILLARD, LÉONIE. L'Œuvre d'Ellen Glasgow, romancière américaine. RAA., Dec., pp. 97–111.

3777. WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL. Ellen Glasgow's Novels. VQR., Oct., IX, 595–600.

Gore-Booth, Eva. 3778. Selected Poems. With a Biographical

Note by ESTHER ROPER. London: Longmans. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 157. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 539.

Graves, Robert. 3779. Poems, 1930 to 1933. London: Barker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 38. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 377.

Hardy, Thomas. 3780. *See* **2977–90**.

Hemingway, Ernest. 3781. Torrents of Spring. [First English ed.] London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 173. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 222; by P. Quennell in N. St., Feb. 18, v, 196.

3782. Winner Take Nothing. [14 short stories.] New York: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 244. $2.00. Rev. by W. Troy in Nation, Nov. 15, CXXXVII, 570–1; by H. S. Canby in SRL., Oct. 28, x, 217.

3783. COHN, L. H. A Bibliography of the Works of Ernest Hemingway. (Bibl. 1931, 3783; 1932, 3746.) Rev. by G. M. Troxell in SRL., Feb. 25, IX, 451.

3784. DIETRICH, M. Ernest Hemingway. Hochland, XXX, 89–91.

3785. EASTMAN, MAX. Red Blood and Hemingway. NR., June 28, LXXV, 184.

3786. FADIMAN, CLIFTON. Ernest Hemingway. An American Byron. Nation, Jan. 18, CXXXVI, 63–4.

3787. PIERITZ, H. Ernest Hemingway und sein Werk. Hefte für Büchereiwesen, XVI, 313–16.

3788. STEIN, GERTRUDE. Ernest Hemingway and the Post-War Decade. Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLII, 197–208.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 3789. Berlin. London: Cassell. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 252. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 322; by H. Nicolson in N. St., May 20, v, 642, 644.

3790. Tropical Winter. London: Cassell. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 326. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 688.

3791. FADIMAN, CLIFTON. The Best People's Best Novelist. Nation, Feb. 15, CXXXVI, 175–7. Cf. J. W. KRUTCH, *ib*., Mar. 15, CXXXVI, 291.

Housman, Laurence. 3792. Nunc Dimittis. An Epilogue to Little Plays of St Francis. London: H. K. Lewis. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 14. 1*s*.

3793. Victoria and Albert: Palace Plays. (Third Series.) London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 191. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 610; by R. Church in Spect., Sept. 15, CLI, 349.

Howells, William Dean. 3794. KÖNIGSBERGER, S. Die Romantechnik von William Dean Howells. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 140.

Hudson, W. H. 3795. FLETCHER, JAMES V. The Creator of Rima, W. H. Hudson: a Belated Romantic. SR., Jan.–Mar., XLI, 24–40.

Huxley, Aldous. 3796. HAUSERMANN, HANS W. Aldous Huxley as Literary Critic. PMLA., Sept., XLVIII, 908–18.

3797. LANG, P. Blick in sonderbare Zukunft: Aldous Huxley 'Welt wohin?' Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 57.

3798. MAINSARD, J. Aldous Huxley, Moraliste. Etudes, Feb., pp. 279–301.

3799. WELLEK, R. Aldous Huxley. Listy pro umění a kritiku, Oct., I, 472–8.

Jeffers, Robinson. 3800. ALBERTS, S. S. (comp.). A Bibliography of the Works of Robinson Jeffers. New York: Random House. 9½ × 6½. pp. xvi, 262. $10. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 526.

3801. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. An Introduction to Robinson Jeffers. [Thesis.] Dijon: Bernigaud and Privat, 1932. 24 × 16 cm. pp. xvii, 248. Rev. by C. Cestre in RAA., Apr., pp. 362–3.

Jones, Henry Arthur. 3802. CORDELL, RICHARD ALBERT. Henry Arthur Jones and the Modern Drama. With Introd. by W. L. PHELPS. (Bibl. 1932, 3768.) Rev. by E. Reed in TAM., Sept., XVII, 739.

Joyce, James. 3803. Two Tales of Shem and Shaun. (Bibl. 1932, 3769.) Rev. by E. C. Chilton in Eng. Rev., Jan., LVI, 106–7.

3804. The Joyce Book. [Settings by thirteen composers.] Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. Music 4to. pp. 86. 42*s*. Rev. by C. Lambert in N. St., Mar. 18, V, 336, 338.

3805. CANTWELL, ROBERT. The Influence of James Joyce. NR., Dec. 27, LXXVII, 200–1.

3806. GOLDING, LOUIS. James Joyce. London: Butterworth. 7½ × 5. pp. 175. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. Clarke in Obs., Nov. 26.

3807. —— A Sidelight on James Joyce. N. Cent., Apr., CXIII, 491–7.

3808. HENTZE, R. Die proteïsche Wandlung im 'Ulysses' von James Joyce und ihre Spiegelung im Stil. Marburg: Elwert. 8vo. pp. 120. RM. 5.

3809. WATSON, FRANCIS. A Portrait of the Artist in Maturity. Bookm., Nov., LXXXV, 102–5.

Kipling, Rudyard. 3810. Limits and Renewals. (Bibl. 1932, 3781.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXIV, 139–40.

3811. Rudyard Kipling's Verse. Inclusive Edition, 1885–1932. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 9 × 5¾. pp. xviii, 821. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 892; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Oct. 22.

3812. Souvenirs of France. London: Macmillan. 7 × 4½. pp. 59. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 493; in Obs., July 23.

3813. BERLAGE, H. Über das englische Soldatenlied in der zweiten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Soldatenlieder Rudyard Kiplings. (Münster diss., 1931.) Emsdetten: Lechte. 8vo. pp. 50. RM. 2.80.

3814. BRIDGES, R. Wordsworth and Kipling. *See* **3656**.

3815. BROWNELL, G. H. Kipling's Meeting with Mark Twain. Am. Book Collector, Sept.–Oct., IV, 191–2.

3816. FRIEDRICH, E. Kipling und die Bewegung der 'Boy Scouts.' N. Mon., IV, 333–6.

3817. MACMUNN, SIR GEORGE. Kipling's Women. London: Sampson Low. 8 × 5¼. pp. viii, 215. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 314; by E. Thompson in Spect., Mar. 17, CL, 386.

3818. MARQUARDT, H. Kipling und Indien. (Bibl. 1931, 3824;

1932, 3784.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in NS., Nov.–Dec., XLI, 435; by L. Rausch in LGRP., July–Aug., LIV, 240–1.

3819. NAZÀRI, EMILIO. Rudyard Kipling. Saggio Critico. Palermo: A. Trimarchi, 1932. p. 263. L. 12.

3820. SPRUCH, C. Die Verwendung der Mundart bei Kipling. (Bibl. 1931, 3826.) Rev. by F. Karpf in NS., July–Aug., XLI, 314.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 3821. Apocalypse. With an Introd. by R. ALDINGTON. (Bibl. 1931, 3827; 1932, 3788.) Rev. by G. West in YR., Winter, XXII, 392–5; by M. Plowman in Adel., Feb., VI, 383–5.

3822. Etruscan Places. (Bibl. 1932, 3790.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 122; by J. W. Lane in AB., Jan., LXXVI, 77–8; in Nation, Feb. 1, CXXXVI, 128; by M. Plowman in Adel., Feb., VI, 383–5.

3823. Last Poems. Ed. by R. ALDINGTON and G. ORIOLI. (Bibl. 1932, 3792.) Rev. by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., July, CLII, Bookshelf, 8; by I. Schneider in NR., June 7, LXXV, 104–5; by L. Untermeyer in SRL., Apr. 8, IX, 523–4; by E. Davidson in YR., Autumn, XXIII, 178–82; in Nation, Apr. 5, CXXXVI, 380; by J. S. Fletcher in Poetry, June, XLII, 163–5; in Commonweal, Apr. 12, XVII, 671; in Sat. Rev., May 20, CLV, 487; by Lord D. Cecil in Spect., Aug. 4, CLI, 163; by G. West in Crit., Apr., XII, 499–502.

3824. Love Among the Haystacks, and Other Pieces; with a Reminiscence by DAVID GARNETT. New York: Viking Press. 12mo. pp. 127. $1.50.

3825. The Lovely Lady and Other Stories. London: Secker; New York: Viking Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 246. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 37; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Jan. 27, CL, 126; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 405–6; by I. Schneider in NR., June 7, LXXV, 104–5; by F. Nuhn in Nation, Mar. 22, CXXXVI, 324; by G. West in Crit., Apr., XII, 499–502.

3826. A Modern Lover. LL., Sept., IX, 257–86.

3827. The Plays of D. H. Lawrence. London: Secker. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 312. 7*s.* 6*d.*

3828. The Ship of Death and Other Poems. With Wood Engravings by Blair Hughes-Stanton. London: Secker. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 104. 10*s.* 6*d.*

3829. We Need One Another. With Introd. by HENRY HART. New York: Equinox Coöperative Press. 12mo. pp. 68. $2.00. Rev. by H. Gregory in NR., Aug. 16, LXXVI, 25.

3830. The Letters of D. H. Lawrence. Ed., and with an Introd., by ALDOUS HUXLEY. (Bibl. 1932, 3794.) Rev. by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLI, Bookshelf, 6, 8; by E. B. Burgum in SR., Jan.–Mar., XLI, 112–16; by G. West in YR., Winter, XXII, 392–5; in AM., Apr., XXVIII, pp. xxiv, xxviii; by W. Troy in Symposium, Jan., IV, 84–94; by G. West in Crit., Apr., XII, 499–502.

3831. Briefe an Max Mohr. [Transl.] N. Rund., Apr., XLIV, 527–40.

3832. BRETT, DOROTHY. Lawrence and Brett. A Friendship.

London: Secker; Philadelphia: Lippincott. 9 × 5¾. pp. 288. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 626; by H. Gregory in NR., Aug. 16, LXXVI, 25; by E. Boyd in SRL., June 24, IX, 663–4; in Harper's, June, CLXVII, Among the New Books; by R. R. in Adel., Oct., VIII, 142; in N. St., Sept. 23, VI, 358; by D. G. Bridson in WER., Nov. 18, VIII, 532.

3833. CARTER, F. D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical. (Bibl. 1932, 3802.) Rev. in Nation, May 17, CXXXVI, 566.

3834. CORKE, HELEN. Lawrence and Apocalypse. London: Heinemann. 7¾ × 4¾. pp. 130. 5*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 538.

3835. DOUGLAS, NORMAN. Chapters from an Autobiography. Memories of D. H. Lawrence, Rupert Brooke, Frank Harris. AB., Feb., LXXVI, 105–13.

3836. FABES, GILBERT H. D. H. Lawrence. His First Editions: Points and Values. London: Foyle. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 112. 10*s.* 6*d.*

3837. FRIEDRICH, H. E. David Herbert Lawrence. Die christliche Welt, XLVII, 1083–5.

3838. GREGORY, HORACE. Pilgrim of the Apocalypse; a Critical Study. New York: Viking Press. 12mo. pp. xiv, 111. $1.00.

3839. HUXLEY, ALDOUS. Wer war D. H. Lawrence? Transl. by KURT FIEDLER. N. Rund., Apr., XLIV, 518–26.

3840. LALOU, R. Le Message de Lawrence. Rev. du Siècle, Apr., I, 82–9.

3841. LINATI, CARLO. Lawrence e l' Italia. Pegaso, (Milano, Firenze), Apr.

3842. LOWENFELS, WALTER. Elegy in the Manner of a Requiem in Memory of D. H. Lawrence. 16 rue Deufert Rochereau, Paris, 1932. 4to. pp. 33. $5.00.

3843. LUHAN, MABEL DODGE. Lorenzo in Taos. London: Secker; New York: Knopf. 9 × 6. pp. 320. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 291; by G. West in YR., XXII, 392–5.

3844. MCDONALD, E. D. The Writings of D. H. Lawrence, 1925–1930: a Bibliographical Supplement. (Bibl. 1931, 3839; 1932, 3808.) Rev. by G. M. Troxell in SRL., Feb. 25, IX, 451.

3845. MALRAUX, A. Preface to the French Translation of Lady Chatterley's Lover. Transl. by C. K. Colhoun. Crit., Jan., XII, 215–19.

3846. MARCEL, G. Le Testament Poétique de Lawrence. Rev. du Siècle, Sept., I, 24–34.

3847. MOORE, OLIVE. Further Reflections on the Death of a Porcupine. London: Blue Moon Press, Red Lion St. 10¼ × 8¼. pp. 34. 21*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 61.

3848. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Reminiscences of D. H. Lawrence. London: Cape; New York: Holt; Toronto: Nelson. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 281. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 9, p. 87; in Spect., Feb. 10, CL, 191; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 402; by W. H. F. in QQ., May, X, 329–30.

3849. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Son of Woman. (Bibl. 1932, 3811.) Rev. by G. West in YR., Winter, XXII, 392–5.

3850. PETRE, M. D. Some Reflections on D. H. Lawrence from the Catholic Point of View. Adel., Aug., VII, 337–45.

3851. POTTER, STEPHEN. D. H. Lawrence. New York: Peter Smith. 12mo. pp. 159. $1.00.

3852. SHANKS, EDWARD. Friends of D. H. Lawrence. Merc., Dec., XXIX, 142–50.

3853. TRIENT, RENÉ. Lawrence Panthéiste et l'Antiquité Payenne. Cahiers du Sud, Oct., pp. 613–21.

3854. WELLEK, R. D. H. Lawrence. English Post (Prague), Oct., I, 109–11.

3855. —— D. H. Lawrence. Listy pro umění a kritiku, Aug., I, 336–42.

Lewis, Sinclair. 3856. Ann Vickers. London: Cape; New York: Doubleday. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 460. *7s. 6d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 56; by G. Gould in Obs., Jan. 29; by R. M. Gay in Atlantic Mo., Feb., CLI, Bookshelf, 8, 10; by M. Cowley in NR., Feb. 15, LXXIV, 22–3; by B. De Voto in SRL., Jan. 28, 397–8; in Harper's, Mar., CLXVI, Among the New Books; by E. Siegel in Scribner's, Mar., XCIII, Literary Sign-Posts, 5–6; by W. L. Phelps in Scribner's, Apr., XCIII, 256; by H. L. Mencken in AM., Mar., XXVIII, 382–3; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Feb. 1, CXXXVI, 125; by J. M. Myers in N. Mexico Quart., May, III, 108–10; by P. Quennell in N. St., Feb. 4, V, 133.

3857. FISCHER, WALTHER. Samuel Dodsworth bereist Europa. Nachrichten der Giessener Hochschulgesellschaft, June, IX, 31–42.

3858. LE VERRIER, CHARLES. La Femme Affranchie d'après M. Sinclair Lewis: Ann Vickers. Rev. Hebdomadaire, May 13, pp. 228–38.

3859. LITERARY DIGEST. Lewis Travels Far. Mar. 4, CXV, 18–19.

3860. VAN DOREN, C. C. Sinclair Lewis: A Biographical Sketch. With Bibliography by H. TAYLOR. (Bibl. 1932, 3822.) Rev. in AM., Mar., XXVIII, pp. xx, xxii; by D. H. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 21, CXXIII, 242–3.

Lindsay, Vachel. 3861. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. Lindsay and Art. SRL., Nov. 25, X, 293.

3862. MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. The Tragedy of Vachel Lindsay. AM., July, XXIX, 357–69.

3863. RITTENHOUSE, JESSIE B. Vachel Lindsay. SAQ., July, XXXII, 266–82.

Lowell, Amy. 3864. KEMP, FRANCES (comp.). Bibliography of Amy Lowell. Bull. of Bibliography, XV, 25–6.

Macleish, Archibald. 3865. Poems, 1924–1933. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 303. $3.00.

3866. MELCHER, FREDERIC G. (comp.). Check List of Archibald Macleish. Publishers' Weekly, CXXIV, 180.

Mansfield, Katherine. 3867. BEAUCHAMP, HAROLD. Katherine Mansfield's Career. SRL., Sept. 30, X, 144.

3868. Bell, Margaret. In Memory of Katherine Mansfield. AB., Jan., lxxvi, 36–46.

3869. Bompard, Jacques. Sur une Jeune Femme Morte [K. Mansfield]. Grande Revue, Feb., pp. 540–56.

3870. Mantz, Ruth Elvish. The Critical Bibliography of Katherine Mansfield. (Bibl. 1931, 3866; 1932, 3834.) Rev. by G. M. Troxell in SRL., Feb. 25, ix, 451.

3871. Mantz, Ruth Elvish and J. Middleton Murry. The Life of Katherine Mansfield. London: Constable. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. vii, 349. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 686; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., Oct. 15.

3872. Tasset-Nissolle, E. Katherine Mansfield. Correspondant, Sept. 25, pp. 900–8.

3873. Thiébaut, Marcel. Katherine Mansfield. Rev. de Paris, Nov., 462–75.

Markham, Edwin. 3874. Stidger, William. Edwin Markham. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago: Abingdon Press. 8vo. pp. 287. $2.50. Brief mention in AL., Nov., v, 293–4.

Masefield, John. 3875. The Bird of Dawning. London: Heinemann; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 290. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 770; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Nov. 24, cli, 779; by G. Gould in Obs., Nov. 5.

3876. The Conway. From her foundation to the present day. London: Heinemann; New York: Macmillan. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 235. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 573; by H. M. Tomlinson in Spect., Sept. 1, cli, 286.

3877. End and Beginning [a play]. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 50. $1.50.

3878. Recent Prose. New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 294. $2.50. Rev. by G. Sykes in NR., June 7, lxxv, 107; in Nation, Feb. 22, cxxxvi, 214.

3879. A Tale of Troy. (Bibl. 1932, 3839.) Rev. by O. Shepard in YR., Spring, xxii, 592–5; by L. Bogan in Poetry, Mar., xli, 332–5; by G. St Clair in N. Mexico Quart., May, iii, 112–14; in Dub. Mag., Apr., viii, 77–8.

3880. Brégy, Katherine. John Masefield. Catholic World, June, 1931, cxxxiii, 257–65.

3881. Gautrey, Robert Moffat. Burning Cataracts of Christ; an Evangelical Interpretation of John Masefield's 'The Everlasting Mercy.' London: Epworth. 12mo. pp. 80. 2*s*.

3882. Thomas, Gilbert. John Masefield. London: Butterworth; New York: Macmillan. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 261. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 12, p. 26; in Nation, Feb. 22, cxxxvi, 214; by F. W. Barnes in Commonweal, Oct. 20, xviii, 595–6; by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., Jan., cxxxix, 127–8.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 3883. The Genesis of Spoon River. AM., Jan., xxviii, 38–55.

3884. A Tale of Chicago. New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 364. $3.75; 18*s*.

3885. Serpent in the Wilderness. New York: S. Dick. 4to. pp. 91. $8.50.

3886. CHILDS, HERBERT ELLSWORTH. Agrarianism and Sex, Edgar Lee Masters and the Modern Spirit. SR., July–Sept., XLI, 331–43.

Mew, Charlotte. 3887. MOORE, VIRGINIA. Charlotte Mew. YR., Winter, XXII, 429–32.

Monro, Harold. 3888. Collected Poems. Ed. by ALIDA MONRO. With a Biographical Sketch by F. S. FLINT and a Critical Note by T. S. ELIOT. London: Cobden-Sanderson. 9 × 6. pp. xx, 217. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 393; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 21; by E. Pound in Spect., June 23, CL, 913; by S. Spender in Crit., July, XII, 680–3; by R. Church in N. St., June 3, V, 737–8.

Moore, George. 3889. A Communication to my Friends. London: Nonesuch Press. 9½ × 5¾. pp. 86. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 449; by D. Garnett in N. St., July 8, VI, 46; in Dub. Mag., Oct., VIII, 30–2.

3890. Confessions of a Young Man. (Uniform ed.) London: Heinemann. 9¼ × 5¾. pp. xi, 241. 6*s*.

3891. 'Hail and Farewell!' In 3 vols. (Uniform ed.) London: Heinemann. 9¼ × 6. Ave. pp. xiv, 283. Salve. pp. 277. Vale. pp. 259. 8*s*. 6*d*. each. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., Apr. 23.

3892. The Lake. (Uniform ed.) London: Heinemann. 8vo. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 73.

3893. A Mummer's Wife. (Uniform ed.) London: Heinemann. 9¼ × 6. pp. lxiv, 400. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., Nov. 26.

3894. The Pastoral Loves of Daphnis and Chloe. Done into English by GEORGE MOORE, together with Peronnik the Fool. (Uniform ed.) London: Heinemann. 9¼ × 5¾. pp. 144. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 443; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Sept. 1, CLI, 291.

3895. Peronnik the Fool. With Engravings by Stephen Gooden. London: Harrap. 9¼ × 7. pp. 77. 4 guineas.

3896. The Untilled Field. (Uniform ed.) London: Heinemann. 8vo. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 2, p. 73.

3897. BENSON, E. F. George Moore. Spect., Jan. 27, CL, 110–11.

3898. BURDETT, OSBERT. George Moore. Merc., Mar., XXVII, 415–26.

3899. DAVRAY, H. S. George Moore. Mercure de France, Mar. 15, pp. 536–51.

3900. DUCLAUX, MARY. Souvenirs sur George Moore. Rev. de Paris, Mar., pp. 110–30.

3901. EGLINTON, JOHN. George Moore at St Winifred's Well. LL., Mar., IX, 67–76.

3902. FORD, FORD MADOX. Contrasts. Memories of John Galsworthy and George Moore. *See* **3747**.

3903. GILLET, L. George Moore. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Apr. 1, pp. 670–82.

3904. GILOMEN, W. George Moore. Jugendwerk. Naturalismus und Abkehr. (Zürich diss.) 8vo. pp. 114.

3905. GOGARTHY, O. ST J. George Moore. SRL., Jan. 28, IX, 397, 401.

3906. GOSSE, PHILIP. A Visit from George Moore. Merc., Mar., XXVII, 427–33.

3907. DIE LITERATUR. George Moore. Jahrgang XXXV, 332.

3908. LYNCH, THOMAS J. George Moore. Com., Apr. 5, XVII, 629–31.

3909. PATTEN, M. George Moore. N. St., Jan. 28, V, 103.

3910. PAUL-DUBOIS, L. George Moore Irlandais. Correspondant, Oct. 10, pp. 3–25.

3911. ROBERTS, R. E. George Moore. N. Cent., Mar., CXIII, 369–83.

3912. WEFERLING, H. Das religiöse Gefühl bei George Moore. (Greifswald diss.) 8vo. pp. 127.

3913. WHITALL, GEORGE. George Moore. AB., Mar., LXXVI, 209–18; cf. *ib.*, LXXVI, 252–3.

3914. WOLFE, HUMBERT. George Moore. (Rev. ed.) London: Butterworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxiii, 135. 4*s*. 6*d*.

Moore, T. Sturge. 3915. The Poems of T. Sturge Moore. London and New York: Macmillan. 9×6. 12*s*. 6*d*., $5.00, each vol. (Bibl. 1931, 3895; 1932, 3851.) Vols. I and II rev. by O. Shepard in YR., Autumn, XXII, 592–5; by M. D. Zabel in Nation, July 12, CXXXVII, 53. Vol. III rev. by R. N. D. Wilson in Spect., July 7, CLI, 21–2. Vol. IV. pp. viii, 382.

3916. Charles Ricketts, R.A. Sixty-five Illustrations. Introduced by T. STURGE MOORE. London: Cassell. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 180; cf. GORDON BOTTOMLEY, *ib.*, Mar. 30, p. 230; by R. A. Bell in Obs., Mar. 5.

Morley, Christopher. 3917. Human Being. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 352. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 106.

Mottram, Ralph Hale. 3918. The Lame Dog. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 311. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 164.

Noyes, Alfred. 3919. CARTER, BARBARA BARCLAY. Alfred Noyes. Catholic World, Oct. 1932, CXXXVI, 51–8.

O'Neill, Eugene. 3920. Ah, Wilderness! New York: Random House. 8vo. pp. 159. $2.50. Rev. by J. Corbin in SRL., Oct. 28, X, 217.

3921. Nine Plays; Selected by the Author; introd. by JOSEPH WOOD KRUTCH. New York: Random House, 1932. 8vo. pp. xxii, 867. $4.00.

3922. AMERICAN SPECTATOR. Memoranda on Masks. Nov. 1932, I, 3; *ib.*, Dec., I, 2.

3923. BRIE, F. Eugene O'Neill als Nachfolger der Griechen. GRM., XXI, 46–59. Also rptd., Heidelberg: Winter.

3924. CLARK, BARRETT H. Eugene O'Neill. The Man and his Plays. London: Cape; New York: McBride. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 191. 5*s*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 589.

3925. HILTON, JAMES. The Short Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Bookm., Sept., LXXXIV, 288–9.

3926. MOSES, MONTROSE J. The 'New' Eugene O'Neill. N. Amer. Rev., Dec., CCXXXVI, 543–9.

3927. ROSENFELD, PAUL. O'Neill into Opera. NR., Feb. 22, LXXIV, 47–8.

3928. SOUPAULT, PHILIPPE. Le Théâtre aux Etats-Unis. Rev. de Paris, June, III, 936–44.

Palmer, Herbert Edward. 3929. The Collected Poems of Herbert Edward Palmer. London: Benn. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 237. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 162; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Jan. 22; by E. Thompson in Spect., Mar. 10, CL, 342; in Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 75–7; by R. Church in N. St., Jan. 28, V, 106, 108; by G. West in Eng. Rev., June, LVI, 703.

Pound, Ezra. 3930. A Draft of XXX Cantos. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 3920.) London: Faber and Faber. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 154. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 918; by M. Roberts in Spect., Oct. 13, CLI, 192; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Sept. 24; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., July, CLII, Bookshelf, 8, 10; by H. Gregory in NR., July 26, LXXV, 292–4; by T. C. Wilson in SRL., July 1, IX, 677; by G. Stone in Com., June 9, XVIII, 165–6.

3931. Guido Cavalcanti: Rime. Ed. by E[zra] P[ound]. Genoa: Edizioni Marsano. Rev. by S. Mangan in Poetry, Mar., XLI, 336–9.

3932. Past History. EJ., May, XXII, 349–58.

3933. GREGORY, HORACE. The Search for a Frontier. NR., LXXV, 292–4.

3934. LEAVIS, F. R. How to Teach Reading. A Primer for Ezra Pound. Cambridge: Minority Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 49. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 202.

Powys, Theodore Francis. 3935. The Two Thieves. (Bibl. 1932, 3874.) Rev. by T. Purdy in SRL., Mar. 11, IX, 478.

Priestley, John Boynton. 3936. Albert Goes Through. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 75. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 894.

3937. Self-Selected Essays. (Bibl. 1932, 3878.) Rev. by H. Schwarz in NS., Sept.–Oct., XLI, 377.

3938. Wonder Hero. London: Heinemann; New York: Harper. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 321. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 560; by E. Cornelius in SRL., Sept. 9, X, 94; in Nation, Nov. 1, CXXXVI, 519; by I. Brown in Obs., Aug. 20.

3939. W., J. T. Et Tu, Priestley? SRL., Nov. 25, X, 299.

Riding, Laura. 3940. Everybody's Letters. Collected and Arranged by LAURA RIDING. With an Editorial Postscript. London: Arthur Barker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 253. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16,

p. 180; by G. Gould in Obs., Feb. 26; by L. Ll. Irvine in Spect., Mar. 17, CL, 392, 394.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 3941. Nicodemus. (Bibl. 1932, 3882.) Rev. by P. Colum in Spect., Aug. 25, CLI, 256–7; by O. Shepard in YR., Spring, XXII, 592–5.

3942. Talifer. New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 98. $1.75; 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. Tate in NR., Oct. 25, LXXVI, 312–13; by L. Untermeyer in SRL., Oct. 7, X, 161; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Oct. 11, CXXXVII, 415.

3943. SCHÖNEMANN, F. Der Lyriker der amerikanischen Skepsis. Die Literatur, XXXV, 446–8.

3944. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. Edwin Arlington Robinson. Com., Feb. 15, XVII, 436–8.

Russell, George W. (pseud. **A. E.**). **3945**. Song and Its Fountains. (Bibl. 1932, 3886.) Rev. by E. Tietjens in Poetry, June, XLII, 177.

3946. The Avatars: A Futurist Fantasy. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 188. 6*s*. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 22; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., Nov. 17, CLI, 714, 716.

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary. 3947. Collected Poems. Vol. I. London: Hogarth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 325. 2 guineas; 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 852; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Nov. 26.

3948. Rainer Maria Rilke. Elegies from the Castle of Duino. Transl. from the German by V. SACKVILLE-WEST and EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST. (Bibl. 1932, 3891.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 180; cf. OTTO SCHLAPP, *ib*., Mar. 30, p. 230; LEONARD WOOLF, *ib*., Apr. 6, p. 248.

3949. Thirty Clocks strike the Hour and Other Stories. (Bibl. 1932, 3890.) Rev. by H. Schwarz in NS., Sept.–Oct., XLI, 376–7.

Santayana, George. 3950. Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy. *See* **3546**.

• **Sassoon, Siegfried. 3951**. The Road to Ruin. London: Faber and Faber. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 23. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. Church in Spect., Dec. 8, CLI, 862, 864.

Shanks, Edward. 3952. Poems, 1912–1932. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 512. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 535; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Sept. 24.

Shaw, George Bernard. 3953. The Adventures of the Black Girl in her Search for God. (Bibl. 1932, 3895.) Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXIX, 133; by C. R. Hallowell in SRL., Mar. 4, IX, 461, 463; in Harper's, Mar., CLXVI, Among the New Books; by A. N. Wilder in YR., Summer, XXII, 858–60; in NR., Mar. 22, LXXIV, 163; by D. Brande in Amer. Rev., Apr., I, 110–15; by H. Hazlitt in Nation, Mar. 8, CXXXVI, 264; by J. H. Holmes in Unity, Apr. 24, CXI, 129–30; by J. B. Montgomery-McGovern in N. Mexico Quart., May, III, 104–8.

3954. The Future of Political Science in America. New York: Dodd, Mead. 16mo. pp. 48. 75 cents.

3955. Aronstein, Philipp. Bernard Shaws Verhältnis zu Shakespeare. NS., Feb., xli, 65–8.

3956. Burdett, Osbert. A Critical Stroll through Bernard Shaw. Merc., June, xxviii, 136–42.

3957. Commonweal. Mr Shaw's Swan Song. Apr. 26, xvii, 701–2; D. C. Graham, *ib.*, May 19, xviii, 76.

3958. Craig, Edward Gordon. Ellen Terry and Her Secret Self. New York: Dutton. 8vo. pp. xi, 205. Rev. by A. Dukes in YR., Spring, xxii, 613–15; in SRL., viii, 791.

3959. Harris, F. Bernard Shaw. An Unauthorized Biography. (Bibl. 1931, 3972; 1932, 3904.) Rev. by A. Dukes in YR., Spring, xxii, 613–15.

3960. Henderson, A. Bernard Shaw, Playboy and Prophet. (Bibl. 1932, 3905.) Rev. by F. Toye in Eng. Rev., Jan., lvi, 102–6; by P. MacKaye in VQR., Jan., ix, 149–55; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., Jan., xxxii, 85–6; by W. P. Eaton in Atlantic Mo., Jan., cli, Bookshelf, 4; by T. Scott in SRL., Mar. 4, ix, 463; by A. Dukes in YR., Spring, xxii, 613–15; in AB., Jan., lxxvi, 59–61; by H. L. Mencken in AM., Apr., xxviii, 507–10; by M. Gilder in TAM., Apr., xvii, 325–6; by A. Hay in Current History, Feb., xxxvii, pp. iv–vi; in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., viii, 14.

3961. Lengnick, P. Ehe und Familie bei Bernard Shaw. (Königsberg diss.) 8vo. pp. 112.

3962. Marley, Harold P. Bernard Shaw—Missionary. Unity, May 29, cxi, 205–6.

3963. Myôga, Y. G. B. Shaw's View of Democracy. SEL., xiii, 66–122.

3964. Thonssen, Lester. George Bernard Shaw at New York, April 11. QJS., Nov., xix, 596–9.

3965. Van Amerongen, J. B. Some notes on Bernard Shaw as a dramatist. Neophilologus, Oct., xix, 46–52.

3966. Vöhringer, O. Die Verzweiflung eines Rationalisten. Bernard Shaw in seinen letzten Werken. Hochland, xxx, 433–42.

3967. Wilson, Edmund. Shaw in the Metropolitan. NR., Apr. 26, lxxiv, 298–9.

Sinclair, Upton. 3968. Manassas. London: Werner Laurie. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 412. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 274.

3969. Upton Sinclair Presents William Fox. Los Angeles: Author. 8vo. pp. xvii, 377. $3.00. Rev. by J. T. Flynn in Nation, Mar. 15, cxxxvi, 291–2.

Sitwell, Edith. 3970. Bath. (Bibl. 1932, 3921.) Rev. by A. B. Shepperson in VQR., Apr., ix, 289–91.

3971. The English Eccentrics. London: Faber and Faber; Boston: Houghton. 9×6. pp. 332. 15*s.*; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 343; by R. Bell in Obs., May 28; by E. M. Forster in Spect., May 19, cl, 716; by A. C. in SRL., Oct. 21, x, 208; in Nation, Dec. 27, cxxxvii, 742.

Sitwell, Osbert. 3972. Miracle on Sinai. A Satirical Novel. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 382. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 728.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 3973. Canons of Giant Art. London: Faber and Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. Byron in WER., Aug. 12, VIII, 166.

Spender, Stephen. 3974. Poems. London: Faber and Faber. 9×6. pp. 57. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 463.

Synge, John Millington. 3975. Plays. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 350. 7*s*. 6*d*.

3976. ZABEL, MORTON D. Synge and the Irish. Poetry, May, XLII, 101–6.

Teasdale, Sara. 3977. MONROE, HARRIET. Sara Teasdale. Poetry, Apr., XLII, 30–3.

3978. UNTERMEYER, LOUIS. Sara Teasdale (1884–1933). SRL., Jan. 11, IX, 426.

Thompson, Edward. 3979. So a Poor Ghost. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 311. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 708; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Oct. 20, CLI, 536.

3980. KRUSE, A. Edward Thompson. ZFEU., XXXII, 83–93.

Walpole, Hugh. 3981. The Apple Trees. Four Reminiscences. With Wood-Engravings by Lynton Lamb. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 74. 21*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 23, p. 130.

3982. All Souls' Night. A Book of Stories. London: Macmillan; New York: Doubleday. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. ix, 369. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 182; by G. Gould in Obs., Mar. 12.

3983. The Fortress. (Bibl. 1932, 3937.) Rev. by J. G. Brunini in Com., Mar. 15, XVII, 556.

3984. Judith Paris. (Bibl. 1931, 4006.) Rev. by J. G. Brunini in Com., Mar. 15, XVII, 556.

3985. Vanessa. London: Macmillan; New York: Doubleday. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 851. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 590; by G. Dangerfield in SRL., Sept. 16, X, 105, 109; by J. G. Brunini in Commonweal, Oct. 27, XVIII, 623; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Sept. 15, CLI, 347; by M. Sadleir in Sat. Rev., Sept. 23, CLVI, 324–5; by P. Quennell in N. St., Sept. 16, VI, 328.

3986. ARNS, K. Hugh Walpole. ZFEU., XXXII, 226–9.

3987. STEEN, MARGUERITE. Hugh Walpole. New York: Doubleday; London: Nicholson and Watson. 8vo. pp. 288. 12*s*.; $3.00. Rev. by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Oct. 13, CLI, 496; by M. Elwin in N. St., Nov. 11, VI, 610, 612.

Webb, Mary. 3988. COLLARD, LORNA. Mary Webb. CR., Apr., CXLIII, 455–64.

Wells, Herbert George. 3989. The Bulpington of Blup. London: Hutchinson; New York: Macmillan. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 408. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 56; by L. A. G. S. in Spect., Jan. 27, CL,

122–3; by G. Gould in Obs., Jan. 22; by G. West in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXXXIX, 406–7; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Jan. 25, CXXXVI, 97–8; by G. Stone in Commonweal, May 5, XVIII, 26–7; by B. Davenport in SRL., Feb. 11, IX, 425; in Nat. Rev., Feb., C, 298–300; by H. J. Laski in N. St., Jan. 28, V, 105.

3990. The Scientific Romances of H. G. Wells. With an Introd. by the Author. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. x, 1222. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Aug. 3, pp. 517–18; by H. Wolfe in Obs., May 7; by D. Garnett in N. St., May 13, V, 602.

3991. The Shape of Things to Come. The Ultimate Revolution. London: Hutchinson; New York: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 432. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 588; by H. W. Nevinson in Spect., Sept. 1, CLI, 287; by G. Glasgow in Obs., Sept. 3; by G. W. Gray in Atlantic Mo., Dec., CLII, 18, 20; by L. Dennis in SRL., Sept. 9, X, 89–91; by C. H. Grattan in Nation, Sept. 20, CXXXVII, 328; by S. Spender in Bookm., Oct., LXXXV, 48–9; by H. Agar in N. St., Sept. 9, VI, 299.

3992. HEARD, G. Mr Wells' Apocalypse. N. Cent., Oct., CXIV, 502–12.

Wharton, Edith. 3993. Confessions of a Novelist. Atlantic Mo., Apr., CLI, 385–92.

3994. Human Nature. New York and London: Appleton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 249. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 292; by T. Purdy, Jr., in SRL., Apr. 22, IX, 549.

3995. DAVIS, LAVINIA. A Bibliography of the Writings of Edith Wharton. Portland, Maine: Southworth Press. 8vo. pp. x, 62. $2.50. Rev. by E. K. Brown in AL., Nov., V, 288–90; by B. Coolidge in SRL., July 8, IX, 694; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, June 17, CXXIII, 1975–6.

Wilder, Thornton. 3996. SCHRÖDER, E. Thornton Wilder. Kölnische Volkszeitung, Nr. 7.

Williams, Charles. 3997. Shadows of Ecstasy. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 287. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 16, p. 106.

Wolfe, Humbert. 3998. ABC of the Theatre. London: Cresset Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 51. 5*s*.

3999. Now a Stranger. London: Cassell. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 202. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 341; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXXXIX, 530; by Sir W. Beach Thomas in Obs., Feb. 26.

4000. Reverie of Policeman. A Ballet in Three Acts. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 127. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 310; by G. K. Chesterton in Obs., Apr. 9.

Woodberry, George Edward. 4001. Selected Poems of George Edward Woodberry. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. viii, 120. $2.50. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., July 12, LXXV, 240–1; by J. Erskine in SRL., Aug. 5, X, 25–6; in Nation, July 5, CXXXVI, 25.

4002. Selected Letters of George Edward Woodberry. With an Introd. by WALTER DE LA MARE. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo.

pp. xxv, 282. $3.50. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., July 12, LXXV, 240–1; J. Erskine in SRL., Aug. 5, X, 25–6; in Nation, July 5, CXXXVII, 25.

4003. ROSENBERG, J. N. and W. R. BENÉT. George Edward Woodberry; Two Estimates. New York Herald-Tribune: Books, July 9, IX, 1–2.

Woolf, Virginia. 4004. The Common Reader. 2nd Series. (Bibl. 1932, 3963.) Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLII, Bookshelf, 6; by W. J. Gorman in NR., Feb. 8, LXXIII, 357; by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, XXII, 386–90; in AM., Apr., XXVIII, p. viii; by Æ. Manson in Dub. Rev., July, CXCIII, 135–7; by S. Spender in Crit., Apr., XII, 522–4.

4005. Flush: A Biography. London: Hogarth Press; New York: Harcourt. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 163. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 667; by R. Bell in Obs., Oct. 15; by R. Macaulay in Spect., Oct. 6, CLI, 450–1; by W. R. Benét in SRL., Oct. 7, X, 159; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 18, CXXXVII, 450; by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Nov., CLII, 8, 10; by D. Garnett in N. St., Oct. 7, VI, 416.

4006. Flush: A Biography. Atlantic Mo., CLII: 1. Mr Browning in Wimpole Street, July, pp. 1–12. 2. Flush: A Biography, Aug., pp. 163–74. 3. Wimpole Street and Whitechapel, Sept., pp. 326–37. 4. A Cocker Recaptures his Youth, Oct., pp. 439–53.

4007. [AMERICAN] BOOKMAN. Mrs Woolf on Leslie Stephen. Feb., LXXVI, 164–5.

4008. FINKE, I. Virginia Woolfs Stellung zur Wirklichkeit. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 68.

4009. HOLTBY, WINIFRED. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1932, 3970.) Rev. in Dub. Mag., Apr., VIII, 83; by R. Galland in RAA., Apr., 350–2.

Wylie, Elinor Hoyt. 4010. Collected Poems. Ed. by W. R. BENÉT. (Bibl. 1932, 3974.) Rev. in AM., Apr., XXVIII, pp. x, xii.

4011. Collected Prose of Elinor Wylie. New York: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 879. $3.50. Rev. by B. Davenport in SRL., Dec. 2, X, 301, 306.

Yeats, William Butler. 4012. The Collected Poems of William Butler Yeats. London and New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 495. $2.50; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Dec. 16, X, 349–50; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Dec. 13, CXXXVII, 684–6; by M. Moore in Poetry, Apr., XLII, 40–4.

4013. The Winding Stair and Other Poems. London: Macmillan. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. x, 101. 6*s.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 666; by W. R. Benét in SRL., Dec. 16, XII, 349–50; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Dec. 13, CXXXVII, 684–6; by M. Moore in Poetry, Apr., XLII, 40–4; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Oct. 6, CLI, 452; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 1; in LL., Dec., IX, 486–90; by J. M. Hone in WER., Oct. 21, VIII, 414; by C. H. Warren in Bookm., Dec., LXXXV, 230–2; by R. Church in N. St., Oct. 14, Suppl., VI, pp. vi, viii.

4014. Words for Music Perhaps, and Other Poems. Dublin: Cuala Press. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by P. Colum in Spect., June 9, CL, 841.

4015. Irische Schaubühne. Deutsch von H. VON HEISELER. Herausg. von B. VON HEISELER. Privater Druck der Stifter und Freunde. München: Schmidberger. 8vo. pp. 287.

4016. GREGORY, HORACE. Yeats: Envoy of Two Worlds. NR., Dec. 13, LXXVII, 134–5.

XIV. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

4017. ABBOTT, C. C. Early Medieval French Lyrics. (Bibl. 1932, 3979.) Rev. by A. Clarke in Spect., Apr. 21, CL, 577–8; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXXXIX, 128–9.

4018. AINSWORTH, EDWARD G., Jr. An American Translator of Ariosto: Philip Freneau. AL., Jan., IV, 393–5.

4019. ALLEN, HERVEY. Europe in its Fiction. VQR., Oct., IX, 600–6.

4020. BAIN, M. I. Les Voyageurs Français en Ecosse (1770–1830). (Bibl. 1931, 4049.) Rev. by A. Koszul in Rev. Critique, Apr., pp. 166–7.

4021. BARETTI, GIUSEPPE. Prefazioni e polemiche. A cura di Luigi Piccioni. 2ª edizione. Bari: Laterza. pp. 411. Lire 35.

4022. BAUMGARTEN, E. Amerikanische Philosophie und deutscher Glaube. ZFEU, XXXIII, 96–102.

4023. BENHAM, ALLEN R. Campion and Horace. *See* **2011**.

4024. BENSON, ADOLPH B. Pehr Kalm's Writings on America. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, May, XII, 89–98.

4025. BLASSNECK, M. Frankreich als Vermittler englisch-deutscher Einflüsse im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. (Köln diss.) 8vo. pp. 24.

4026. BOYD, JAMES. Goethe's Knowledge of English Literature. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. xvii, 310. 15*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 244; by W. G. M. in Oxf. Mag., Mar. 9, p. 545.

4027. BROGNOLIGO, G. Matteo Banotello, 1485–1561. Torino, Paravia, 1932. pp. 122. Lire 5.25. [A biography and a selection of novels by an inspirer of the Elizabethans.]

4028. BROOKS, NEIL C. Processional Drama and Dramatic Procession in Germany in the Late Middle Ages. JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 141–71.

4029. BROWN, C. H. German Periodicals in American Libraries: Deflation or Extinction. Library Journal, June 15, LVIII, 525–8.

4030. BROWN, HUNTINGTON. Rabelais in English Literature. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 254. $2.00; 10*s*. 6*d*.

4031. BRUNET, PIERRE. L'introduction des théories de Newton en France au XVIIIe siècle: avant 1738. Paris: Blanchard, 1931. pp. vii, 355.

4032. BULMAN, JOAN. Strindberg and Shakespeare; Shakespeare's Influence on Strindberg's Historical Drama. New York: Peter Smith; London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 210. $1.50; 6*s*. Rev. by P. Henderson in Spect., Mar. 24, CL, 434.

4033. BURROWS, D. The Relation of Dryden's Serious Plays and Dramatic Criticism to Contemporary French Literature. *See* **2050**.

4034. CALVERTON, V. F. Marxism and American Literature. Books Abroad, VII, 131–4.

4035. CHADWICK, H. M. and N. K. CHADWICK. The Growth of Literature. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1932, 3004.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 26, p. 53; by H. V. Routh in RES., Apr., IX, 209–13; by A. H. Krappe in Speculum, Apr., VIII, 270–8; by R. D. Jameson in Adel., May, VII, 152; by W. J. E. in Oxf. Mag., Jan. 26, p. 346; by R. F. D. in Crit., July, XII, 712–14.

4036. CHAZIN, MAURICE. Emerson's Disciple in Belgium: Marie Mali (1855–1927). Romanic Rev., Oct.-Dec., XXIV, 346–9.

4037. CHENEY, L. J. (ed.). The World of Man. Prose Passages chiefly from the Works of the Great Historians. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8 × 5½. pp. xiv, 313. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 196; in NQ., Apr. 1, CLXIV, 234.

4038. Cinquecento Pasquinate scelte e annotate da RENATO e FERDINANDO SILENZI. Milano: Bompiani, 1932. pp. xi, 424. Lire 40.

4039. CLARK, BARRETT HARPER (ed.). World Drama: an anthology. 2 vols. New York: Appleton. 12mo. pp. 671; 693. $10.

4040. COOPER, L. (tr.). The Rhetoric of Aristotle; an expanded translation. (Bibl. 1932, 4001.) Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., Aug., XL, 499–500; by M. W. Croll in MLN., Apr., XLVIII, 276–8; by A. Gudeman in Philosophical Rev., May, XLII, 334–8.

4041. COUCH, H. N. 'Moby Dick' and the 'Phaedo.' CJ., Feb., XXVIII, 367–8.

4042. CROGHAN, HAROLD. English, Spanish Style. EJ., Feb., XXII, 116–18.

4043. CUTHBERTSON, S. George Ticknor's Interest in Spanish-American Literature. Hisp., XVI, 117–26.

4044. The Divine Comedy of Dante, translated into English verse by MELVILLE BEST ANDERSON. Verona, for the Limited Editions Club of New York (Bodoni type), 1932. pp. xxi, 492.

4045. DAVIES, CHARLES. An Irish Prophet, Valentine Greatrax [and Saint-Evremond]. RAA., June, pp. 422–4.

4046. DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, FRANÇOIS. A Frenchman in England, 1784. Ed. with Introd. by JEAN MARCHAND. Transl. with Notes by S. C. ROBERTS. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8 × 5. pp. xxx, 256. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., Feb. 25, CLXIV, 144; by M. Redlich in Spect., Jan. 27, CL, 125; by E. Cammaerts in Obs., Feb. 19; in CR., Mar., CXLIII, 379–81; by T. H. Marshall in N. St., Mar. 25, V, 392.

4047. DE MADARIAGA, SALVADOR. Shelley and Calderon, and other Essays. *See* **3290**.

4048. De Pange, Comtesse Jean. Madame de Staël et les Etats-Unis. *See* **2432**.

4049. De Witt, N. W. Greek Humanism. CJ., Jan., xxviii, 263–70.

4050. Les Acadiens Louisianais et Leur Parler. Anonymous. Published by Jay K. Ditchy. Printed in France for L'Institut Français de Washington, 1932. pp. xiii, 270. $2.50. Rev. by L. Pound in AL., May, v, 181–3.

4051. D'Oyley, E. (ed.). Great Travel Stories of All Nations. (Bibl. 1932, 4011.) Rev. by E. O. Lorimer in Obs., Jan. 8.

4052. Eckhardt, Ed. Deutsche Bearbeitungen älterer englischer Dramen. [Everyman. Peele's 'Old Wives' Tale,' Jonson's 'Volpone' and 'Epicœne,' Massinger and Field's 'Fatal Dowry.'] E. Studien, Sept., lxviii, 195–208.

4053. Elovson, Harald. Heidenstam och Amerika. Edda, xxxiii, Hefte 1, pp. 93–107.

4054. Engel, Claire-Elaine. La littérature alpestre en France et en Angleterre au xviiie et xixe siècles. (Bibl. 1930, 3537; 1932, 4014.) Rev. by R. Spindler in E. Studien, June, lxviii, 123–6.

4055. England und die Antike. Ed. by F. Saxl. (Bibl. 1932, 4015.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, clxiv, 131–2; by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xliv, 358–61; by P. Meissner in E. Studies, Dec., xv, 225–8; in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 780.

4056. Evans, M. B. A Note on Faust and Faustus. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 4035.) JEGP., Jan., xxxii, 79–80.

4057. Ewen, F. The Prestige of Schiller in England, 1788–1859. (Bibl. 1932, 4016.) Rev. by B. V. Crawford in PQ., Apr., xii, 222–3; by C. F. Harrold in MP., xxx, 445–7.

4058. Fletcher, F. T. H. English Imitators of Montesquieu. RLC., July, pp. 490–505.

4059. Flom, G. T. Codex AM 619 Quarto, Old Norwegian Book of Homilies. (Bibl. 1931, 4083; 1932, 4018.) Rev. by A. L. R. Andrews in JEGP., Jan., xxxii, 90–1.

4060. Fornelli, Guido. L' Italia nel dramma inglese dell' Ottocento. Milano: Soc. Ed. Dante Alighieri, 1931, pp. xix, 201.

4061. Galinsky, H. Der Lucretia-Stoff in der Weltliteratur. Breslau: Priebatsch, 1932. pp. 234.

4062. Gatenby, E. V. The Influence of Japan on English Literature. SEL., xiii, 539–57.

4063. The Tale of Gargantua and King Arthur. By François Girault, c. 1534. Ed. by Huntington Brown. (Bibl. 1932, 4024.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 7, clxiv, 17; by H. C. Lancaster in MLN., Apr., xlviii, 273–5.

4064. Gottfried, R. Milton, Lactantius, Claudian and Tasso. *See* **2158**.

4065. Gottschalk, Louis. Studies Since 1920 of French Thought in the Period of the Enlightenment. Jour. of Mod. Hist., 1932, iv, 242–60.

4066. Gustafson, A. T. English Influences in Frederika Bremer. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 4094; 1932, 4029.) JEGP., July, xxxii, 373–91.

4067. Hammerich, L. L. Visiones Georgii. Visiones quas in Purgatorio Sancti Patricii vidit Georgius miles de Ungaria. A.D. MCCCCLIII. [Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser, xviii, 2 (1931).] Copenhagen: Höst. 23½ × 15 cm. pp. 320. 3 plates. 12.60 kr.

4068. Hammond, Mason. Concilia Deorum from Homer through Milton. SP., Jan., xxx, 1–16.

4069. Hanighen, F. C. Huysmans' Influence in America. RLC., Jan., pp. 173–86.

4070. Harvey, F. B. An English Source of La Rochefoucauld's Maxims. N. Cent., Nov., cxiv, 612–18.

4071. Hatfield, J. T. New Light on Longfellow: with Special Reference to his Relations to Germany. *See* **3106**.

4072. Haxo, Henry E. America as Modern French Writers See It. Quart. Jour. of the Univ. of N. Dakota, xxii, 211–51.

4073. Herrick, M. T. The Poetics of Aristotle in England. (Bibl. 1930, 3557; 1931, 4100.) Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in Classical Weekly, Dec. 4, xxvii, 61–2.

4074. Hicks, W. R. The School in English and German Fiction. *See* **787**.

4075. Hill, L. A. The Tudors in French Drama. (Bibl. 1932, 4039.) Rev. by A. Schinz in MLN., May, xlviii, 347–8; by S. H. B. in PQ., July, xii, 315–16.

4076. Johnston, Mary. Horace, Pliny the Younger, and Cowper. Classical Weekly, Nov. 13, xxvii, 45–6.

4077. —— Parasites in Plautus and Spenser. Classical Weekly, Jan. 23, xxiv, 104.

4078. Jordans, W. Der germanische Volksglaube von den Toten und Dämonen im Berg und ihrer Beschwichtigung. Die Spuren in England. (Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie, xvii.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 73. RM. 3.60.

4079. Knapp, Charles. Reflections in the Ozarks of Aspects of Roman Life. Classical Weekly, Jan. 16, xxvi, 89–90; cf. E. S. McCartney, *ib.*, Mar. 6, xxvi, 134–5.

4080. Kurrelmeyer, W. Thackeray and Friedrich von Heyden. *See* **3340**.

4081. Lagarde-Quost, P. H. J. Etude comparative de trois sonnets. [Petrarch, Ronsard, and Drayton.] French Quarterly, xiii, 143–50.

4082. Lathrop, Henry Burrowes. Translations from the Classics into English from Caxton to Chapman. 1477–1620. (Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Language and Literature, 35.) Madison, Wis.: Univ. of Wisconsin. 25 cm. pp. 350. $2.00.

4083. Law, Bimala Charan. Bibliography of Greek Myth in English Poetry (Bull. 27). New York: Service Bureau for Classical Teachers, 1932. 4to. pp. 36. $1.00.

4084. LEECH, CLIFFORD. An English Account of Gilbert's 'Diane et Endimion.' [1657.] TLS., Sept. 14, p. 611.

4085. LEGOUIS, EMILE. Le Premier Traducteur Français de l'Anglais Littéraire. [Jean Loiseau de Tourval.] RAA., June, pp. 418–21.

4086. LEIDECKER, KURT F. Josiah Royce and Indian Thought. New York: Kailas Press, 1931. 8vo. pp. 32. 50 cents. Brief mention by C. G. in AL., Jan., IV, 417.

4087. LOGRASSO, ANGELINE H. Piero Maroncelli in Philadelphia. Romanic Rev., Oct.–Dec., XXIV, 323–9.

4088. LOVEJOY, ARTHUR D. Monboddo and Rousseau. MP., Feb., XXX, 275–96.

4089. LUSSKY, A. E. Tieck's Romantic Irony, with Special Emphasis upon the Influence of Cervantes, Sterne and Goethe. (Bibl. 1932, 4056.) Rev. by J. G. Robertson in MLR., Jan., XXVIII, 130–2.

4090. LYND, R. (ed.). Great Love Stories of all Nations. (Bibl. 1932, 4057.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 5, pp. 1–2.

4091. MCPEEK, J. A. S. The Influence of Catullus on English Literature to 1700. Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1932, pp. 264–7.

4092. MARTIN, R. Philarète Chasles et la Revue Germanique de 1858. RAA., Aug., pp. 508–14.

4093. MORAUD, MARCEL. La France de la Restauration d'après les Visiteurs Anglais, 1814–1821. Paris: Champion. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 200.

4094. —— Le Romantisme Français en Angleterre de 1814 à 1848. *See* **2659**.

4095. NEUGEBAUER, PAUL. Schopenhauer in England mit besonderer Berichtigung seines Einflusses auf die engl. Literatur. (Berlin diss.) pp. 107.

4096. NEUMANN, R. Passion: Six Literary Marriages. Transl. from the German by B. W. DOWNS. (Bibl. 1932, 4070.) London: Hutchinson. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 146.

4097. NYROP, KR. Fortids Sagn og Sange. Vol. VII. Den Trolovede Statue. [The Betrothed Statue.] Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 19 × 14½ cm. pp. 158. 3.75 kr.

4098. OSGOOD, MARGARET CUSHING (ed.). The City Without Walls. An Anthology setting forth the Drama of Human Life. London: Cape. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 764. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 196; by A. Clarke in Obs., Feb. 26.

4099. PALFREY, THOMAS R. Literary Translation. Mod. Lang. Jour., Mar., XVII, 410–18.

4100. PERRY, RALPH B. William James et M. Henri Bergson. Lettres (1902–1910). Revue des Deux Mondes, Oct. 15, pp. 783–824.

4101. PORTERFIELD, ALLEN W. The Romantic: Clemens Brentano's 'Romanzen vom Rosenkranz.' JEGP., July, XXXII, 335–65.

4102. PRAMPOLINI, GIACOMO. Storia Universale della Letteratura.

Vol. I. Turin: Unione Tipographico-editrice Torinese. L. 135. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 18, p. 348.

4103. PRAZ, MARIO. The Romantic Agony. Transl. from the Italian [La Carne, la Morte e il Diavolo nella Letteratura Romantica] by ANGUS DAVIDSON. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 4137; 1932, 4078.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvii, 454. 25*s*.; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 492; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Dec. 8, CLI, 870; in Obs., Aug. 6; by A. Whitridge in SRL., Sept. 23, X, 134; by W. Troy in Nation, Oct. 11, CXXXVII, 417–18; in N. St., July 29, VI, 137.

4104. PREZZOLINI, GIUSEPPE. Gli Americani alla Scoperta dell' Italia. Pegaso, (Firenze, Milano), March.

4105. PRICE, L. M. The Reception of English Literature in Germany. (Bibl. 1932, 4080.) Rev. by L. A. Willoughby in MLR., July, XXVIII, 390–3; by H. Richter in NS., Sept.–Oct., XLI, 381–2; by R. D. Horn in Univ. Calif. Chron., Jan., XXXV, 213–18; by B. Q. Morgan in JEGP., Apr., XXXII, 267–9; by F. Schönemann in MLN., XLVIII, 547–50; by H. Almstedt in Mod. Lang. Jour., Apr., XVII, 543; by G. W. Spink in Ang. Bbl., June, XLIV, 184–9; by A. Ludwig in Archiv, CLXIV, 94–6; by P. Meissner in Anzeiger f. deutsches Altertum, June, LII, 63–5; by F. Baldensperger in RLC., Apr., pp. 377–8.

4106. PRITCHARD, J. P. Horace and Edgar Allan Poe. Classical Weekly, Mar. 6, XXVI, 129–33.

4107. —— Stedman and Horatian Criticism. AL., May, V, 166–9.

4108. RADCZUN, W. Das englische Urteil über die Deutschen bis zur Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Berlin diss.) (Germanische Studien, 136.) Berlin: Ebering. 8vo. pp. 220. RM. 8.40.

4109. RADOFF, M. L. Influence of the French Farce in 'Henry V' and 'The Merry Wives.' MLN., Nov., XLVIII, 427–35.

4110. RASCOE, BURTON. Prometheans: Ancient and Modern. New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 296. $2.75. Rev. by H. M. Jones in SRL., Dec. 9, X, 319–20.

4111. —— Titans of Literature, From Homer to the Present. (Bibl. 1932, 4084.) Rev. by E. N. Hooker in SR., Oct.–Dec., XLI, 505–6; discussion of by H. Hansen and C. H. Grattan in SRL., Jan. 14, p. 331; reply by B. Rascoe to criticism of E. Hamilton (in SRL., Dec. 31, 1932) in SRL., Apr. 25, IX, 540; in AB., Jan., LXXVI, 59; by E. Boyd in Nation, Jan. 4, CXXXVI, 22–3; in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., VIII, 14–15.

4112. ROBERTS, W. Spurious 'English' Novels. TLS., Jan. 26, p. 59.

4113. ROSE, W. Men, Myths and Movements in German Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 4087.) Rev. by D. K. C. in RES., July, IX, 360–2.

4114. ROTHES, W. Goethe und Shakespeare. Allg. Rdsch., XXIX, 134–5.

4115. La Scheda Cumulativa Italiana. (Anacapri: The Italian Literary Guide Service, 1932.) 60 lire. Rev. briefly by C. F. in MLR., Oct., XXVIII, 547.

4116. SCHERPBIER, H. Milton in Holland. A Study in the Literary Relations of England and Holland before 1730. *See* **2175**.

4117. SCHICK, J. S. William Cullen Bryant and Théophile Gautier. *See* **2787**.

4118. SCHMIDT, W. Junges Deutschland—altes England. NS., XLI, 409–10.

4119. SCHNEIDER, FRANZ. Browning's 'The Ring and the Book' and Wassermann's 'Der Fall Maurizius.' *See* **2784**.

4120. SCHRAMM, W. L. Campion, Horace, and Catullus. *See* **2012**.

4121. SCHREY, K. Englische Einflüsse im deutschen Schrifttum. Zeitschrift für deutsche Bildung, IX, 210–13.

4122. SESSIONS, INA BETH. A Study of the Dramatic Monologue in American and Continental Literature. San Antonio, Texas: The Author. 12mo. pp. 197. $1.60.

4123. SHARP, R. FARQUHARSON. A Short Biographical Dictionary of Foreign Literature. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. vii, 302. 2*s*.

4124. SIMMONS, ERNEST J. A. S. Pushkin, 'The Avaricious Knight.' With Introd. and Transl. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XV, 329–44. [Pushkin misrepresented it as scenes from Shenstone.]

4125. STEWART, JEAN. Poetry in France and England. (Bibl. 1931, 4154.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES., Jan., IX, 115.

4126. STINCHCOMB, JAMES. Classical Mythology in Contemporary American Poetry. Classical Weekly, Jan. 9, XXVI, 81–4.

4127. TERNOIS, R. Les Débuts de l'Anglophilie en France: Henri Justel. RLC., Oct., pp. 588–605.

4128. THOMPSON, D. W. Japan and the 'New Atlantis.' *See* **1974**.

4129. TINKER, EDWARD L. Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana. Proc. of the Amer. Antiq. Soc., Oct., XLII, 249–320.

4130. —— Louisiana's Earliest Poet, Julien Poydras and the Paeans to Galvez (with facsimiles). Bull. New York Public Lib., Oct., XXXVII, 839–46. [Poems in French.]

4131. TURNER, A. M. Charles Reade and Montaigne. *See* **3213**.

4132. ULLMAN, B. L. Ancient Writing and its Influence. London: Harrap. 7½ × 5. pp. vii, 234. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 19, p. 41.

4133. VAN TIEGHEM, PAUL. Histoire littéraire générale et comparée: Quinzième compte rendu annuel. Rev. de synthèse historique, 1931, L, 377–99.

4134. VOLLRATH, W. Goethe und Grossbritannien. (Bibl. 1932, 4105.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLIV, 16–17.

4135. VON KLENZE, CAMILLO. America and Goethe. Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Lang. and Lit., XXXIV, 1932, pp. 26–40.

4136. WAIS, KURT K. T. Das Vater-Sohn Motiv in der Dichtung. 2 vols. Berlin: de Gruyter. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 200.

4137. Walzel, Oskar. Das Prometheussymbol von Shaftesbury zu Goethe. 2nd rev. ed. Münich: Max Hueber, 1932. pp. 110.

4138. Warner, James H. The Reaction in Eighteenth-Century England to Rousseau's Two 'Discours.' PMLA., June, xlviii, 471–87.

4139. Wells, Carolyn (ed.). The World's Best Humor: Being a True Chronicle from Pre-historic Ages to the Twentieth Century. New York: Boni. [Reissue from 1923.] 8vo. pp. x, 782. $1.00.

4140. Wesly, M. Das jünge Mädchen im deutschen Roman des 18. Jahrhunderts bis zum Beginn des Sturm und Dranges. (Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des gleichzeitigen französischen und englischen Romans.) (Leipzig diss.) 8vo. pp. 96.

4141. White, Margaret Adams. The Earliest French Play about America, Acoubar ou La Loyaute Trahie. New York: Institute of French Studies, 1931. Pp. xx, 76. Rev. by H. C. L. in MLN., Feb., xlviii, 135–6.

4142. Whiting, B. J. Proverbs in certain Middle English Romances in Relation to their French Sources. *See* **1111**.

4143. Wilcox, John. French Courtly Love in English Composite Romances. Papers of Michigan Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, xviii, 575–90.

4144. Willoughby, L. A. The Romantic Movement in Germany. (Bibl. 1931, 4176.) Rev. by W. Rose in RES., Jan., ix, 115–17; by H. J. Wiegand in JEGP., Apr., xxxii, 252–9.

4145. The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Assoc. by W. J. Entwistle. Vol. ii, Year Ending June 30, 1931. (Bibl. 1932, 4122.) Rev. by R. H. Williams in Romanic Rev., Jan.–Mar., xxiv, 64–5.

4146. The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Association by W. J. Entwistle. Vol. iii, Year Ending June 30, 1932. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 194. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. E. in Oxf. Mag., May 11, p. 648.

4147. Young, Beatrice. Romanticism in Spain with Special Reference to the Drama. Mod. Lang. Jour., Jan., xvii, 275–83.

4148. Zeydel, E. H. Ludwig Tieck and England: a Study in the Literary Relations of Germany and England during the Early Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 4180; 1932, 4124.) Rev. by J. G. Robertson in MLR., Jan., xxviii, 130–2; by H. W. Hewett-Thayer in MLN., Jan., xlviii, 41–3; by E. Funke in PQ., Apr., xii, 223–4.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

Aaron, R. I., 2341
Abbott, A., 3456
— C. C., 4017
Abercrombie, L., 948
Able, A. H., 3129
Abrahams, I., 1264
Acomb, H. W., 21
Adams, H., 2691
— J. Q., 1785
— J. T. 1, 2, 2691
— M., 3562
— M. R., 3422
— P., 1632
— R., 3348
— W. B., 1681
Addington, M. H., 1633, 1751, 2144, 2256, 2446
Addison, J., 2326–8
Adkins, N. F., 649, 3027–8, 3102, 3109, 3181, 3399–401
Admari, R., 781–2
Agate, J., 927, 3563
Ahmad, M. L., 439
Ahrend, E. R., 535
Aiken, C. P., 3625
— J. R., 257–8, 520, 536
— P., 1899
Aikin-Sneath, B., 2501
Ainsworth, E. G., 4018
Aison, G., 3445
Aitkin, E. H., 2692
Akers, E., 2693
Alberts, S. S., 3800
Alberts-Arndt, B., 3130
Alcott, L. M., 2694–5
Alderman, W. E., 2547
Aldington, R., 3626–8, 3821, 3823
Aldrich, V. C., 342, 2105
Alexander, H., 3737
— P., 738, 1623
Allan, C., 3182
Allen, B., 2696
— B. S., 435, 1818
— C., 949
— D. C., 844, 2124–5
— E., 1611
— E. W., 259
— G. W., 3380
— H., 4019
— H. E., 1079, 1221
Allen, J. V., 797
— P., 1611, 1634
— P. S., 115
— R. J., 2257
Allin, J. B., 150
Allingham, W., 2697
Allison, W. H., 28
Allsopp, F. W., 3446
Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany, 1527–8
Alterton, M., 3183
American Bookman, 315, 3676, 4007
American English Dictionary, 316–18
American Literature, 31
American Spectator, 3922
American Speech, 650
Ancel, J., 1350
Ancrene Riwle, 1115
Anders, H., 3051
Anderson, A. R., 237
— H. I., 2267
— L., 343
— M. B., 4044
— P. B., 2509
— P. R., 2184
— S., 3378, 3629
Anderton, H. I., 1901, 2084
Andreas, 1029–30
Andrew, S. O., 1011
Andrews, F. B., 1395
Angle, P. McC., 3095
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1031–3
Angus, W., 3564
Ansell, J. E., 480
Anwander, E., 2576
Arakawa, T., 3715
Arbuthnot, J., 2329
Arden of Feversham, 1529
Ariail, J. M., 2766
Arkell, R., 3047
Armstrong, A. J., 2767–8
— M., 3630
— T. I. F., 35
Arnold, E. F., 2934
— M., 2698–710
Arns, K., 1635, 2631, 3501, 3986
Aronstein, P., 1636, 3955
Arrow, J., 2834
Arthur, Sir G., 2602
Arthurian Legends, 1116–33
Ashdown, M., 1035
Ashton, J. W., 1606
Askew, H., 2896, 3134
Astrana, M. L., 1638
Athelston, 1134
Atkins, S. H., 1575
Atkinson, A. D., 3052
— H. W., 1378
Atwood, E. B., 1080
Aubrey, J., 1966
Ault, N., 1978, 2087
— W. O., 1265
Aurner, N. S., 1440
Austen, J., 2711–23
Austen-Leigh, R. A., 116
Austin, M., 344, 3602
Avery, E., 260
Axson, S., 3029
Ayer, N. W., 36
Ayliffe, H. K., 773
Aylsworth, J. D., 651
Aynard, J., 1516
Ayres, H. M., 261, 631, 1040, 1600

Ælfred, 1025
Ælfric, 1026–8

B., C. W., 2145
B., H. W., 501
Babbitt, I., 852
Babcock, R. W., 1639–40, 2187, 2524
Babington, M. A., 1373
Babler, O. F., 3311
Bacon, F., 1967–77
— G. W., 3096
Bagehot, W., 2724
Bailey, J., 2715
— P. J., 2725
Baillon de Wailly, L., 3738
Bain, M. I., 4020
Baist, G., 1116
Baker, A. G., 412
— B., 37
— E., 440
— F. T., 179
— H., 1610
— H. K., 1721

Baker, H. T., 1641
— J. E., 2603, 2816
— N. D., 2513
Bald, R. C., 2126–7, 2593
Bale, J., 1530
Ballads, 1422–7
Bancroft, G., 2726
— W. W., 3678
Bandini, A. R., 652
Banks, T. H., 2031
Bannerjee, H. C., 388
Barber, B. A., 2383
— C. C., 538
Barclay, A., 1531
Barcuse, B., 3184
Bardi, P., 691
Baretti, G., 4021
Baring, M., 3631
Barker, H. F., 441–2
— H. G., 1516
Barnes, B., 1532
— G. R., 117
— H. F., 3013
— L., 262
Barnouw, A. J., 950, 1138, 1600
Baroway, I., 1985
Barraclough, G., 1266
Barrett, W. P., 253, 2021, 2534
Barrie, Sir J. M., 3632
Barrington, Mrs R., 2724
Barron, O., 1166
Barrus, C., 3381
Bartholomew, A. T., 2791–2
Barton, W. E., 3097
Bartram, J., 2330
Bashe, E. J., 1139
Baskerville, G., 1384
Bass, A., 118
Basse, W., 1978
Batchelor, C. C., 1012
Bates, A. C., 119
— C. S., 3449
— E. S., 853, 3739
Bateson, E., 1908
Batho, E. C., 3423
Batterham, E. N., 2403
Battle of Brunanburh, 1034
Battle of Maldon, 1035
Baty, G., 1516
Baucke, L., 3336
Baugh, A. C., 29, 1140, 1198, 1441
Baum, M., 3045
Baumann, F. K., 3409
Baumgarten, E., 4022
Bax, C., 1900
Baxter, J. B., 38
— J. H., 1267
— R., 1979
Baym, M. I., 1827
Beable, W. H., 845
Beach, J. W., 3577
Beard, C. A., 3
— C. R., 402, 1541
Beardwood, A., 238
Beath, P. R., 345
Beattie, L. M., 2258, 2329
Beatty, R. C., 2392
Beauchamp, H., 3867
Beaumont, F., 1980–1
Beck, E. L., 2599
— L., 2193
— R., 2525, 3254
Becker, C. L., 2259
Beckford, W., 2331–7
Beddie, J. S., 1268
Beddoes, T. L., 2727–9
Bede, 1036–8
Beecher, 2730–1
— H. W., 2732
Behmenburg, W., 3337
Behn, A., 1982–3
Behrmann, F., 2562
Belgion, M., 854
Bell, G., 2194
— M., 3868
Bellamy, E., 2733
Bellessort, A., 3740
Belloc, H., 881, 3633–7
Bellows, H. A., 560
Benét, S. V., 3638–9
— W. R., 3450, 3716, 3861, 4003, 4010
Benham, A. R., 2011
Benjamin, L. S., 783
Bennett, A., 3640–7
— H. S., 1582
— J. W., 1855
— R. E., 2024–5, 2036
Bense, J. F., 319
Bensly, E., 1941, 1949, 2005, 2016, 2561, 3260
Benson, A. B., 4024
— E. F., 2604, 2743, 3897
Bentham, J., 2338–40
Bentley, A. F., 263
— H. W., 320
— M., 539
Beowulf, 1039–55
Bergen, H., 2457
Berger, P., 2348
Bergholz, H., 2605
Berkeley, G., 2341–6
Berlage, H., 3813
Berman, H., 2928
Bernard, R., 1984
Bernbaum, E., 784, 2606
Berners, Lord, 1533–4
Bescou, Y., 2091
Bestor, A. E., 2607
Bevans, C. A., 570, 572
Beyer, A., 3169
Bianchi, M. D., 2919
Bible, The, 1985–9
Bickley, F., 2608
Bierce, A., 2734–5
— H., 2734
Billings, J., 2736
Billour, E., 1216
Binyon, L., 3648–9
Bird, R. M., 2737
Birkhoff, G. D., 855
Birnbaum-Göhr, J., 3741
Birss, J. H., 2556, 2566, 2716 2882–5, 2920, 3053–4, 3078 3086, 3122–3, 3349–50, 3382–3 3698
Bishop, D. H., 2814
— G. W., 3566
Bissell, F. O., 2423
Bitter, A., 2590
Björkbom, C., 41
Black, E. G., 3578
— G. A., 2725
Blackburn, P. C., 3030
Blackmore, R. D., 2738
Blackmur, R. P., 3318
Blair, L., 1878
— R., 2347
Blake, W., 2348–61
Blakeney, E. H., 2137
Blanc, A. V., 571
Blanchard, R., 2559–60
Blassneck, M., 4025
Blatchington, T. H., 653
Blegen, T. C., 485
Bleyton, W. J., 940
Block, A., 42–3, 3632
— F. G., 2260
— K. S., 1366
Bloom, M., 2921
Bloomfield, L., 264
Bluemel, C. S., 540
Blumenfeld, R. D., 3502
Blundell, M., 1901
Blunden, E., 856, 3074, 3286 3650
Boas, F. S., 58–9, 1452–3, 1584 1586, 1812, 2508
— George, 857
— Guy, 3451
— H. O'B., 2757
— R. P., 692
Boatright, M. C., 3255
Boddy, M. P., 3055
Bodens, C., 2362
Bodgener, J. H., 1643

Boehler, M., 443
Boeschenstein, H., 693
Boggs, H. B., 1454
Bohnenberger, C., 2886
Boileau, H. T., 2609
Boker, G. H., 2739–40
Boldaun, N. W., 1141
Bolingbroke, H. St J., 2363
Bolte, J., 1537
Bolton, J. S. G., 1830
Bompard, J., 3869
Bonaparte, M., 3185
Bond, R. P., 2261
Bonne, G., 2591
Bonner, A., 483
Bonnerot, J., 2610
— L., 3669
Bopes, C. F., 3087
Borenius, T., 1269
Borish, M. E., 2098
Borjane, H., 2195
Borland, L., 1185
Bos, K., 3256
Bosanquet, E. F., 1455
Bosker, A., 2262
Boswell, E., 1902
— J., 2364–75
Botkin, B. A., 858
Bottomley, G., 3651–2, 3916
Bourl'honne, P., 2935
Bowers, F. T., 1527, 1755
— R. H., 2216
Boyd, A. W., 346
— J., 4026
— W. K., 49
Boynton, H. W., 1903
— P. H., 3503
Boyse, S., 2376
Bøgholm, N., 2147
Braasch, T., 1065
Brackenridge, H. H., 2377
Bradbrook, M. C., 1645
Braddy, H., 1142, 1178
Bradford, F. C., 1646
— G., 152, 3653–5
Bradley, S., 3384–5
Bradner, L., 2611, 2755
Bradstreet, A., 1990–1
Bräm, E. M., 2612
Brande, D., 3504
Brandl, A., 541, 1647
Brathwait, R., 1992
Bray, E., 3402
Braybrooke, Lord, 2190
— P., 244, 3579
Brayshaw, A. N., 2073
Bredvold, L. I., 2047, 2049, 2263
Breglia, S., 2139
Brégy, K., 1270, 3880
Brennecke, E., 859
Brenner, R., 2613
Breton, N., 1535
Brett, D., 3832
Brett-Smith, H. F. B., 214, 3176, 3296
Brewer, L. A., 3022
Brewster, K. G., 328
Brewton, W. W., 3505
Bridges, R., 3656
Brie, F., 694, 3923
Brightfield, M. F., 860
Brim, V. A., 1132
Brindley, B. E., 1456
Brinkley, R. F., 1904
Brinton, C., 2614
Brion, M., 1516
Broadus, E. K., 2540
Brockington, A. A., 2769
Brodeur, A. G., 1013
Bröker, H., 632
Brönner, O., 3164
Brognoligo, G., 4027
Brome, R., 1993
Bromhead, H. W., 2522
Bronson, E., 2741
Brontë, 2742–9
— C., 2750–4
— E., 2755
Brook, G. L., 234
Brooke, C. F. T., 1587, 1893
— I., 1457
— R., 3661
— Z. N., 1274
Brooks, E. St J., 1143, 1166
— N. C., 4028
— O., 695, 3506, 3580
— Van W., 861, 2945, 3363, 3653
Broughton, L. N., 32–3, 3425–6
Brown, B. H., 502
— C., 1077, 1144
— C. H., 4029
— D., 1145
— E. K., 2817, 3507
— H., 4030, 4063
— H. M., 1833
— I., 1648
— J. B., 2756
— L., 3056, 3603
— L. F., 2548
— S. M., 1271
— W. H., 2378
— W. S., 2756
Browne, Sir T., 1994–2000
— W., 862
— William, 2001
Brownell, G. H., 863, 3365–6, 3815
Browning, 2757–8
Browning, E. B., 2759–64
— R., 2765–85
Brownson, O. A., 2786
Bruce, W. C., 2431
Bruder, E., 1649
Brulé, A., 1516, 2334
Brunet, P., 4031
Brunner, H., 2148
— K., 202, 1081, 1188
Bryant, A., 2196, 3112
— D. G., 2379
— W. C., 2787–8
Bryce, J. C., 1856
Bryngelson, B., 542
Bryskett, L., 1536
Buchan, H. A., 2210
— J., 3085, 3257–8, 3662–3
Buchanan, A. R., 585
— G., 1537–8
— V., 1001
Buchholz, C. A., 543
Buck, G., 785, 1082, 2770
— J. C., 3226
— K. M., 484, 1235
— P. M., 3287
Buckle, G. E., 2615
Buckley, G. T., 1458
Buckner, M. D., 654
Budd, F. E., 2004, 2264
Bühler, C. F., 1430
— K., 265
Bullett, G., 798–9
Bulloch, J. M., 2493
Bullough, G., 1558, 1941
Bulman, J., 4032
Bungenstab, E., 612
Bunyan, J., 2002–3
Burdett, O., 3898, 3956
Burke, E., 2379
— K., 864
— W. J., 3023, 3136
Burnaby, W., 2004
Burnett, W., 3452
Burney, F., 2381
Burnham, M., 53–4
Burns, R., 2382–91
Burris, Q. G., 2738
Burrows, D., 2050
Burton, K., 692
— R., 2005–7
Bush, D., 800, 3427
Busse, A., 3508
Butler, C., 2008
— E. M., 2717
— P., 46, 1650
— S. (17th c.), 2009–10
— S. (19th c.), 2789–97
Butt, J., 432
Butterfield, L. H., 2396

Buxbaum, K., 444
Buyssens, E., 544, 613, 1875
Byles, A. T. P., 203
Byrd, W., 2392
Byrne, M. St C., 2616, 2679
— Sister M., 1272
Byrom, H. J., 1857
Byron, Lord, 221, 2798–813

Cabell, J. B., 865, 3664–7
Cable, G. W., 2814
Cadot, R., 3679
Cady, F. W., 1801
Caldwell, J. R., 1236
Calkins, E. E., 3119
Callaway, M., 614–15
Calverton, V. F., 2438, 3509–10, 4034
Camden, C., 1459, 1786, 1814
Camille, G., 1516
Campbell, A., 431
— A. M., 1275
— J. L., 2250
— J. M., 1083
— K., 3186–7
— O. J., 220, 2594
— P. G. C., 1428
— R., 3668–9
— W. E., 1602
Campion, T., 2011–12
Canada Geographic Board, 445
Canan, J. E., 2922
Canby, H. S., 2617, 3511, 3742
Cann, M. E., 2265
Cantwell, R., 3037, 3805
Canu, J., 698
Caplan, H., 1084
Cappou, A. P., 4
Cardwell, R. H., 2330
Carew, T., 2013
Carey, H., 2393–4
— M., 1199
Cargill, O., 3455
Carll, L. A., 576
Carlo Di Seregui, E., 2793
Carlton, W. J., 1909–10, 2197
Carlyle, T., 2815–30
Carmer, C., 766
Carmichael, M., 2404
Caro, J., 1189
Carpenter, C., 347, 655
Carr, P., 1516
Carritt, E. F., 953, 2618
Carroll, L., 2831–40
Carruthers, C. H., 1651
Carson, W. G. B., 767
Carswell, C., 866, 2384
— D., 866
Carter, B. B., 3919
Carter, F., 3833
— I. G., 801
— J., 1995–6, 2619, 2802
Carver, G., 616
— P. L., 2856
Casady, T. E., 716
Casey, J. J., 446
Cashmore, H. M., 2632
Cassirer, E., 1911
Castañeda, C. E., 768
Castor, H. G., 1652
Catel, J., 1516, 3386
Cather, W., 3670–1
Cavanaugh, J., 3154
Cawein, M., 2841
Cawley, F. S., 1243
— R. R., 1997
Caxton, W., 203, 1428–9
Cazamian, L., 724, 2817
Cædmon, 1056
Cædmonian Poems, 1057
Cé, C., 1516
Cecil, Lord D., 2402, 3259
Cenami, V., 3103
Center, S. S., 266
Chadwick, H. M., 4035
— N. K., 4035
Chamberlain, J., 153
— M., 1653
— R. W., 699
Chambers, R., 2842
— R. W., 1041, 1062, 1078, 1847
— Sir E. K., 769, 1446, 1469, 1654, 1728, 1892
Chancery Proceedings, 1501
Chandler, H. L., 3014
Channing-Renton, E. M., 802
Chapin, C., 2236
Chapman, G., 2014–20, 2331–3, 2335
— J. A., 1756
— R. W., 254, 330, 2085, 2474, 2714
Chappell, E., 2192, 2198–200
— L. W., 1237
Charlier, G., 2751
Charlton, H. B., 1585, 1808, 2217
Charques, R. D., 3512
Chase, L., 2844
— M. E., 3624
— S. P., 1215
Chassé, C., 1516
Chaucer, G., 1135–83
Chazin, M., 2947, 4036
Cheetham, F. H., 428
Chelli, M., 2117
Cheney, L. J., 4037
Cherry, F. N., 503
Chesson, W. H., 3227
Chesterton, G. K., 738, 88
1146, 2897, 3154, 3672–6
Chevalley, A., 1516
Chevy Chase, 1539–41
Child, H., 245
— L. M., 2843
— P., 2502
Childs, H. E., 3886
— R. de S., 1757
Chisholm, J. A., 3021
Chivers, T. H., 2844
Chopin, K., 2845
Chrétien, C. D., 1061
Chrisman, L. H., 447
Christ, E., 2235
Christensen, A., 951
Christian Science Monitor, 79
Christiani, S., 2475
Christy, A., 2948, 3347, 3403
Chrystal, Sir G., 154
Chudoba, F., 867
Churchill, C., 2395–6
— I. J., 1374
— I. L., 2266
— W. S., 2267
Cibber, C., 2397–9
Clapp, S. L. C., 1912
Clapton, G. T., 2268
Clare, J., 2846
Clark, A. M., 2092, 2095
— B. H., 3924, 4039
— C., 1656
— D. L., 504, 1657, 3288
— E. L., 1795
— G. N., 2231
— H. H., 701, 868, 2510–12
— L. P., 3098
— T. B., 1200
Clarke, E. B. F., 2959
— G. H., 483, 2857
— H. A., 2759
Clayton, J., 1276, 1604
Cleanness, 1184
Clemens, C., 2736, 3117, 3367–
— S. L., 3362–75
Cleugh, J., 869
Clodd, E., 2847
Close Rolls, 1277, 1410
Clough, A. H., 2848–50
— L. W., 405
— W. O., 1460, 2237
Clute, W. N., 505
Clutton-Brock, A., 2349
Clyde, W. M., 1913
Cobbett, W., 2851
Cochnower, M. E., 1947
Cochrane, C. N., 870
Cockburn, H. A., 2620

Cockburn, J. H., 448
Coe, K. H., 802
Cofer, D. B., 2818
Coffin, E. F., 2819
— I. P., 260
Coghill, N. K., 1195
Cohn, L. H., 3783
Cole, G. W., 50, 1565
Coleridge, H., 2852
— S. T., 2853–73
Collard, L., 3988
Collier, J., 1966
Collins, D. C., 1792
— F., 1147
— N., 941
— R. L., 2269
— V. H., 2803
— Wilkie, 2874
— William, 2400
Collinson, W. E., 271
Colton, A., 3104
Colum, M. M., 871, 3513–14
— P., 952, 2380
Combs, G. H., 3515
Comfort, A. W., 656
Commager, H. S., 2949, 3166–7
Commonweal, 449, 872, 3957
Comper, F. M. M., 1222
Compton, A. D., 702
Compton-Rickett, A., 2621
Congreve, W., 2021–3
Conrad, J., 3677–84
Constable, K. M., 1825
Cook, D., 3250–3
— E. C., 942
— F. W., 346
— R. C., 1968
Cooper, J. F., 2875–81
— L., 4040
Coppard, A. E., 3685–6
Corbin, A. H., 3473
Cordell, R. A., 3802
Corke, H., 3834
Cornelius Luke, Brother, 1201
Cornwallis, Sir W., 2024–5
Corson, J. C., 2106
Cottman, G. S., 3516
Cottrell, G. W., 1533
Couch, H. N., 4041
Coulson, J., 338
Coulton, G. G., 1278
Court of Sapience, 1430
Courtneidge, R., 3567
Coward, T. A., 1368
Cowles, B., 51
Cowley, A., 2026–8
Cowper, W., 2402–5
Cox, J. L., 3188
Coyle, M. B. T., 1461
Crabbe, G., 2406–7
Cradock, H. C., 1401
Craig, E., 2674
— E. G., 3958
— H., 1462, 1858
— W. G., 1624
Craigie, Sir W. A., 316, 322, 703
Crane, H., 3687–8
— R. S., 1894, 2447–8
— S., 2882–7
— W. G., 1533
Crashaw, R., 2029–30
Craven, A. O., 228
Crawford, A. W., 3057
— S. J., 1279
Crean, P. J., 2270
Creel, G., 2513
— W., 1002
Creighton, H., 803–4
— R. E., 657
Cremer, H., 267
Cripps, A. R., 1758
Crist, 1058
Crittenden, W. M., 2546
Croce, B., 953
Crocker, L., 2732
Croghan, H., 268, 4042
Croman, N., 3743
Cross, F. L., 2622, 3150
— T. P., 78
Crowningshield, G., 658
Crum, R. B., 954
Crundell, H. W., 1571
Cullen, C., 3378
Cuningham, H., 1780
Cunliffe, J. W., 704, 3517, 3744
Cunningham, R. N., 2507
Cunnington, B. H., 1398
Curia Regis Rolls, 1280
Curme, G. O., 525
Curme Volume of Linguistic Studies, 201
Currier, T. F., 3404–5
Curry, B., 1986
— W. C., 1797
Cursor Mundi, 1185
Curtis, E., 1273
— M., 1370
Curtiss, C. G., 1202
Curwen, J. F., 1397
Cushwa, F. W., 3680
Cuthbertson, S., 4043
Cynewulf, 1059

D.-Y., N., 55
Dabney, V., 2623
Dal, I., 603
Dana, R. H., 2888
Danchin, F. C., 1588–9
Dane, C., 1463, 2744
Daniel, S., 1542
Daniell, F. H. B., 1907
Daniels, E., 3038–9
— J. R., 3717
— R. B., 3007
Dannenberg, F., 1464
Darbishire, H., 2136, 2149–52
D'Arcy, M. C., 881
Darlington, R. R., 1281
— W. A., 2553
Darton, F. J. H., 705, 1551, 2898
Darwin, B., 2892, 2899
Datta, D. M., 2342
Daughrity, K. L., 3189
Daunt, M., 1078
Davenport, A., 1598
— P., 1383
Davidson, A., 4103
— D., 706
Davies, C., 4045
— F., 2771
— H. S., 928
— S. H., 3745
— W. H., 3689–91
Davin, T., 1915
Davis, A. K., 633, 805
— B. E. C., 1859
— E. H., 576
— L., 3995
— R., 1036
— R. H., 3692
Davray, H. S., 3899
Dawes, N. H., 2726
Dawson, C., 881, 1492
— G. E., 1926
— W. R., 244
Day, A., 1543
— C. L., 2046, 2418
— M., 209
— T., 2410
De Banke, C., 545
de Beer, E. S., 1916, 2051
de Blacam, H., 1759, 1831
de Castro, J. P., 2427
De Catalogne, J., 2977
De Chambrun, C. L., 1658
de Heeckeren, F., 1516
de Kalb, E., 1590
De la Gorce, A., 3345–6
De la Harpe, J., 2526
De la Mare, W., 3693–6, 4002
De la Rochefoucauld, F., 4046
De Madariaga, S., 3290
de Muralt, B. L., 1917
De Pange, Comtesse, 2432
De Parvillez, A., 3746
De Quincey, T., 2889–90
de Reul, P., 1860

De Sausmarez, F. B., 2835
De Selincourt, B., 3518
— E., 3418, 3420
de Smet, J., 1516
De Smet, R., 3568
De Soyres, M., 3429
De Suzannet, A., 2820
De Vane, W. C., 2750
de Vocht, H., 2076
De Voto, B., 155, 874, 3370
De Wald, E. T., 1283
De Witt, N. W., 4049
Deane, C. V., 929
Deaton, M. B., 1659
Deckelmann, W., 2496
Deetjen, W., 232
Defoe, D., 2411–17
Dekker, T., 1544
Del Re, A., 873
Della Volpe, G., 2465
Deloney, T., 1545
Dempster, G., 1149
Denham, Sir J., 2031
Denham-Young, N., 1282
Denkinger, E. M., 1838
Dennett, J., 1402
Dent, H. R., 23
Deor, 1060
Derleth, A. W., 3519
Deutsch, B., 3604
— M. E., 5
Deutschbein, M., 232, 269
d'Exideuil, P., 1516
Dexter, W., 2900–2, 2905
Dickens, C., 2891–916
Dickins, B., 234, 1436
Dickinson, E. N., 2917–27
— G. L., 2[illegible]4
Dickson, A., 535, 1444–5
— W. K., 2466
Dieckhoff, H. C., 546
Dieth, E., 634
Dietrich, M., 3784
Digby, Sir K., 2032
Dighton, W., 2075
Dike, E. B., 331, 348
Dilthey, W., 232
Dingle, H., 3322
Dingwall, E. J., 6
Disraeli, B., 2928–30
— I., 2931
Ditchy, J. K., 4050
Dives et Pauper, 1431
Doane, G. H., 412
Dobrée, B., 157, 875, 943, 1918, 2201, 2583, 3113
Dobson, A., 2579
Dodds, J. W., 2227
— M. H., 599, 2209, 2282
Dodgson, C. L., 2831–40
Döll, H., 349
Dörken, H., 2804
Doi, K., 876
Dombasle, J., 158
Dondua, K. D., 1132
Donne, J., 2033–41
Doran, M., 1787–8
Dorian, D. C., 2153
— E. McE., 3581
Dottin, P., 877, 3520
Doubleday, W. E., 7
Doughty, C. M., 2932
Douglas, Lord A., 1820
— D. C., 190
— N., 2624, 3835
Dow, G. F., 2123
Dowden, E., 2933
Dowling, H. M., 1614–17
Downey, F. D., 3692
Downs, B. W., 4096
D'Oyley, E., 4051
Draber, M., 1660
Drachmann, A. G., 2761
Draper, J. W., 232, 1661, 1810, 1861, 1919
— M. C., 3075
Drayton, M., 1546–8
Dream of the Rood, 1061
Dreiser, T., 3582, 3697–702
Drew, E., 955
Drews, W., 1789
Drinkwater, J., 1662, 1920, 3703–7
Drue, T., 2042
Drummond, W., 2043–4
Dryagin, N. M., 1132
Dryden, J., 2045–63
Du Perron, E., 2799
Dubslaff, F., 3220
Duckworth, F. R. G., 2772
Duclaux, M., 3900
Dudley, D., 3699
— F. A., 3190
— O. H. T., 3058
Dukes, A., 930
Dunbabin, R. L., 3260
Dunbar, P. L., 2934
— W., 1432
Dunham, W. H., 1284–5
Dunkel, W. D., 2128
Dunn, E. C., 1447
— S. G., 214
— W. H., 2821
Dunsany, Lord, 3708–11
D'Urfey, T., 2418
Dwyer, M. H., 806
Dyer, I. W., 2822
Dyson, H. V., 2523
E., P., 393
Eaker, J. G., 3170
Earle, J., 2064
Eastman, M., 3522, 3785
Eccles, M., 1577, 1591
Eckel, J. C., 2905
Eckert, R. P., 3179
Eckhardt, E., 4052
Eddy, W. A., 2564–5
Edel, L., 3040
Edelstein, H., 528
Edgar, P., 944, 2745
Edmonds, C. K., 229
Edmunds, J. M., 2212
Edwards, J., 2419
— M., 2584
— W. A., 878
Eggert, G., 2805
Eglinton, J., 2933, 3901
Ehrmann, L., 635
Ekwall, E., 450, 523
Eland, G., 2271
Elgee, F., 1403
— H. W., 1403
Elias, O., 2703
Eliot, G., 2935–42
— T. S., 956, 1516, 2052, 371[illegible]
29, 3888
Ellard, G., 239
Ellehauge, M., 1922
Ellinger, J., 617
Ellis, A. W., 3070
— G. U., 3338
— H., 457, 3081, 3730
— L. H., 997
— M., 807, 2378
Elovson, H., 4053
Elson, J. J., 1895
Elstob, I., 1923
Elton, O., 160, 191, 957
Elwin, M., 3339
Elyot, Sir T., 1549
Emerson, R. W., 2943–54
Emery, H. G., 328
Empson, W., 880, 1516, 1821
Emsley, B., 57, 2272
Endyukovskii, A. G., 1132
Engel, C.-E., 4054
England's Joy, 2065
English Association, 58–9
English Journal, 3523
English, T. D., 2955
Entrikin, I. W., 3312
Entwistle, W. J., 4145–6
Epstein, H. B., 1663
Ernst, J. E., 2245
Erskine, J., 696
Ervine, St J., 3569
Evans, A. W., 2273, 3149

Evans, B. B., 2476
— B. I., 214, 2625, 3221
— E. D. P., 451–2
— J., 204
— J. H., 2408
— M. B., 4056
— S. C., 2806
Evelyn, J., 2066–7
Everett, D., 1186
Ewen, C. L'E., 453, 1238, 1412, 1664
— F., 4057
Exeter Book, 1062–3

Fabes, G. H., 60, 3836
Fadiman, C., 3664, 3670, 3786, 3791
Fägersten, A., 454
Fagin, N. B., 2274
Fairchild, H. N., 2626
Fane, A. G. C., 458
Farrand, M., 228
Farrison, W. E., 2154
Faucett, L., 350
Fauconnier, H., 3661
Fausset, H. I'A., 3431
Faverty, F. E., 100
Faxon, F. W., 34
Faÿ, B., 2433–4
Fay, C. R., 3120
— S. B., 28
Fehr, B., 270, 1483, 2627, 3524–5
Felderman, L., 547
Fellons, D., 532
Fellowes, E. H., 1752
Fenton, D., 1466
Ferguson, F. S., 131
— J. De L., 2382, 2385–6
— R., 2752
Fermoy, B. E. R., 1300
Fernold, J. C., 321
Ferrando, G., 1592
Fiedler, K., 3839
Field, B., 3526
— E., 2956
— L. M., 883, 3583–4
Fielding, H., 2421–30
Fijn van Draat, P., 340
Findley, W. G., 351
Fine Rolls, 1411
Finger, C. J., 1051
Finke, I., 4008
Firth, C. H., 192
Fischel, O., 1467
Fischer, H., 2424
— W., 2155, 3857
Fisher, S. H., 122
Fisk, E. E., 1896
Fitch, H. R., 958
FitzGerald, E., 2957–9
Flasdieck, H. M., 408
Fleisher, J., 1567
Fleming, P., 3491
Fletcher, A. W., 1399
— C. R. L., 2053
— E. G., 2221, 2411, 2858, 3058–9
— F. T. H., 4058
— H. F., 2156
— J., 2068
— J. G., 3605
— J. V., 3795
— W. G. D., 2520
Flint, F. S., 3888
Flom, G. T., 1010, 1286, 4059
Flood, J. M., 3151
Florio, J., 1550
Flower, N., 3642
— R., 1062
Fluchère, H., 1516
Förster, M., 1062, 1073
Foley, M., 3452
Follett, F. V., 2975
Ford, F. M., 3731–3, 3747
— J., 2069–72
Forman, M. B., 3060–1
— W. C., 2834
Fornelli, G., 4060
Forster, E. M., 2407
Fort, J. A., 1822
Fosca, F., 1516
Foss, G. R., 1665
Foster, C. W., 1379
— F., 2369
— F. A., 206
— S. C., 2960
— Sir W., 2157
Fouke Fitz Warin, 1187
Fouquet, K., 1828
Four Daughters of Heaven, 1188
Fowler, A. H., 1174
— H. W., 338, 402
Fox, G., 2073
— G. G., 1190
— J. C., 399
Frank, W., 3687–8, 3718
Frank-Kamenetskii, I. G., 1132
Franklin, B., 2431
— F. G., 532
Franz, W., 1666
Fraser, H. M., 2008
— W. G., 3432
Frederic, H., 2961
Freeman, W., 884
Freidenberg, O. M., 1132
Fremantle, A., 2936
French, J. C., 3088
— J. M., 2246, 3076
French, W. H., 1150
Freneau, P., 2437–9
Friederich, W. P., 1924–5
Friedman, A., 2448–9
Friedrich, E., 3816
— H. E., 3837
Frings, T., 162–3
Frisbee, G., 1612
Frohberg, G., 232
Fuchs, M., 2275
— P., 2275
Fuess. C. M., 164
Füting, A., 3330
Fugo, S., 2729
Fuhrken, G. E., 548
Fukuhara, R., 2457
Fuller, M., 2962
— T., 2074
Fullerton, B. M., 2276
Furuhjelm, Å., 1042
Fyfe, H. H., 1667

Galbraith, R. E., 3458
Gale, Z., 885
Galinsky, H., 4061
Galland, R., 1668
Gallavresi, G., 2793
Gallaway, W. F., 2450
Gallenga, R., 3748
Gally, H., 3239
Galsworthy, J., 3734–72
Gambier-Parry, T. R., 1388
Ganz, C., 2957
Gardiner, A. H., 271
— D., 1926
Gardner, E. G., 165, 1117
— H. L., 1193
Garland, H., 2628
Garnett, D., 3773, 3824
Garrick, D., 2440
Garrison, C. W., 62
Garrod, H. W., 959
Gary, F., 2937
Gaselee, S., 1085
Gaskell, E. C., 2963–4
Gatenby, E. V., 4062
Gates, F. P., 352
Gauger, H., 434
— R., 3527
Gautrey, R. M., 3881
Gavigan, W. V., 2999
Gaw, J. A., 1800
Gawsworth, J., 35
Geary, J. A., 1287
Gebert, C., 1448
Geller, J. J., 808
Genesis, 1064–5
Genesis and Exodus, 1189
Gentry, H., 123

Gericke, B., 604
Gerould, G. H., 1086, 1422
Ghosh, J. C., 2186
Gibbon, E., 2441
Gibbs, W. E., 2859–60
Gibson, A. G., 2107
— D., 1947
— J., 193
— S., 63
— Van R., 3460
— W. W., 3774
Giffard, H., 1551
Gifford, G., 248
Giguilliat, G. W., 2410
Gilbert, A. H., 1778, 1863
— L. C., 529
— Sir W. S., 2965–7
Gillet, L., 166, 1516, 3903
Gillett, C. R., 708
— E., 3048
Gillies, A., 2495
Gilomen, W., 3904
Giordano-Orsini, G. N., 2094
Girault, F., 4063
Girdler, C. A., 2629
Girvan, R., 1014
Gissing, A. C., 2968
— G. R., 2968–74
Giuseppi, M. S., 1296
Glasgow, E., 3775–7
Gleis, P., 960
Glicksberg, C. I., 3387
Glunz, H., 618, 1087
Godbey, A. H., 1239
Godolphin, S., 2075
Göhler, G., 232
— T., 1026
Gogarthy, O. St J., 3905
Gohdes, C. L. F., 2630, 2943
Golden Book, 353
Golding, L., 3806–7
Goldscheider, L., 2631
Goldschmidt, E., 2773
— E. P., 64
Goldsmith, O., 2445–56
Gollancz, Sir I., 1184, 1186, 1229
Gomersall, R., 2076–7
Goodman, C., 222
— F. R., 2277
Goodrich, L. B., 549
Googe, B., 1552
Gordon, A. L., 2975–6
— E. V., 1217, 1255
Gore-Booth, E., 3778
Goss, C. W. F., 1359
Gosse, P., 2692, 3906
Gottfried, R., 2158
Gottschalk, L., 4065
Gougaud, L., 1288
Gould, C., 1917
— C. N., 455
— G., 3585–6
Gourlay, J. J., 2100
Gover, J. E. B., 218–19
Gower, J., 1190
Grabo, C., 8, 3291
Graf, A., 1240
Graff, W. L., 272
Graham, P., 3072
— R. B. C., 2101
Grahame, K., 886
Grandgent, C. H., 550, 887
Grant, I. F., 3261
— W., 336
Granville-Barker, H., 246, 2966
Gras, N. S. B., 1351
Grattan, C. H., 888, 3036, 3528
Graves, J., 2366
— R., 2907, 3779
Gray, C. H., 2278
— L. H., 490
— T., 2457–61
— W. F., 2908
Green, A. W., 770
— B., 167
Greene, G. S., 1969
— R., 1553–7
— R. L., 1227
Greenhood, D., 123, 1468
Greenlaw, E., 1851, 1864
Greenleaf, E. B., 809
Greer, C. A., 1670
Greet, W. C., 659
Greg, W. W., 235–6, 1469–70, 1530, 1564, 1596, 1758, 1790–1
Gregory, A., 2567
— H., 996, 3012, 3292, 3838, 3933, 4016
— P., 244
Greig, J. Y. T., 2464, 2467
Grellman, R. M., 2950
Gretton, M. S., 3749
Greville, F., 1558
Grierson, H. J. C., 889, 2033, 2134, 2136, 2159, 2823, 3250–3, 3262–3
Griffith, D. D., 1151
— R. H., 2376, 2397
Griffiths, D. C., 890
Griggs, E. L., 2855, 2875, 3008
Grill, E. V., 660
Grim, W. H., 489
Grönbech, V., 2350
Grose, C. L., 1927
Grosseteste, R., 1191
Grove, G. A., 521
Grundin, L., 3719
Grundy, G. B., 1389, 1400
Gueneau, R., 1516
Günther, H., 2978
Guérard, A., 3529
Guha, P. K., 931
Guha-Thakurta, P., 168
Guibert, A., 3661
Guilpin, E., 249
Guiterman, A., 506
Guitton, J., 3152
Gulick, S. L., 2568
Gulliver, L., 2694
Gummere, F. B., 1290
Guppy, H., 2472
Gustafson, A. T., 4066
— D., 124
Guthrie, T., 3570
Guyer, M. F., 530
Guyot, E., 3750
Gwynn, S., 738, 2569

H., A. J., 2541
H., C. J., 66
H., J. A., 3351
Habel, U., 1471
Haber, T. B., 1043–4
Hadden, W. C., 3536
Haddow, G. C., 2037
Häfele, W., 2102
Häusermann, H. W., 619
Haferkorn, R., 1228
Haley, C. O'N., 3700
Halifax, Marquis of, 2078
Hall, B. G., 2081, 2160
— E., 1559–60
— E. B., 2279, 2458
— E. V., 1586
— H., 1291
— J. N., 3530
— L. A., 2632
— T. W., 1404
Hallenbeck, C. T., 2439
Halliday, W. R., 1241
Halperin, M., 2633
Halphen, L., 1328
Halvorsen, N. O., 1027
Ham, R. G., 2188–9
Hamer, D., 1539–41, 1865
— E., 1003
Hamilton, L., 551
— M. P., 1152–3
Hamm, V. M., 2280
Hammer, J., 1292
Hammerich, L. L., 4067
Hammond, E. P., 1154–5
— M., 4068
— N. H., 1207
— W. A., 67
Hampson, A. L., 2919
Hancock, A. S., 273

Handasyde, E., 2492
Handelsman, M., 1328
Hanford, J. H., 2161–3
Hanighen, F. C., 4069
Hanley, M. L., 274, 436, 459
Hannay, N. C., 2958
Hansen, H., 3462, 3587
— M. L., 10
Hanson, M. N., 3505
Hara, I., 786
Harap, L., 961–2
Haraszti, Z., 1413, 2054–5
Harbage, A., 1928
Hard, F., 3077
Harder, H., 1015
— J. H., 2281, 2498
Harding, J. D., 1119
Hardy, T., 2977–90
Hargreaves, R., 783
Harland, H., 2991
Harley Lyrics, 1192
Harlow, V., 2215
Harmsworth, C., 709
Harper, G. H., 1156, 3153
— G. M., 3434
— H. H., 2421, 2425
Harrington, Sir J., 1561
— J., 2079
Harris, A., 1760, 2704
— A. E., 1088
— B., 1983
— F., 3959
— J. C., 2992
— L. S., 963
— M., 932
— M. D., 1671
— R. B., 710
— R. S., 354
Harrison, A. W., 711
— C. T., 1929, 1970
— C. Y., 3531
— F. M., 2002
— G. B., 1472–3, 1516, 1597, 1672, 1792
— T. P., 1867–8
Harrod, L. M., 11
Harrold, C. F., 100
Hart, H., 125, 3829
— I. H., 3532, 3588
Harte, B., 2993–5
Hartman, H., 1888, 2852
Hartmann, H., 2807
— L., 3388
Harvey, F. B., 4070
— G., 1562
— J., 1982
— Sir P., 712
Harvey-Jellie, W., 1930
Haslam, A., 810
Hatch, E. M., 2833
Hatfield, J. T., 3105–6
— T. M., 2412
Hausermann, H. W., 3796
Hawkes, C. F. C., 1303
— C. P., 3082
Hawthorne, H., 3000
— J., 3001
— N., 2996–3004
Haxo, H. E., 4072
Hayakawa, S. I., 3435
Haycock, A. J., 427
Haycraft, H., 3536
Hayne, P. H., 3005
Hayward, J., 2595
Hazard, L. L., 2993
Hazelton, M. V. P., 1673
Hazlitt, H., 891
— W., 3006–10
Heard, G., 3992
Hearn, L., 3011
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 2634, 3533
Hearsey, M., 1839
Heartman, C. F., 3174, 3191–3
Heath, R., 2080
Heawood, E., 1474
Hebel, J. W., 1546
Hecht, H., 1089
— T., 232
Heffner, R., 1851, 1858, 1869
Hemingway, E., 3781–8
Hench, A. L., 395, 416
Henderson, A., 3960
— D. M., 1475
— L. C., 964
— P., 1849
Hendon, T., 3486
Hengelhaupt, M., 3131
Henley, P., 1870
— W. E., 3012
Henriot, E., 2969
Henry, D. D., 3135
— F., 1293
— M. E., 1424
— N. H., 2164
Henryson, R., 1433
Hentze, R., 3808
Hepple, R. B., 1294
Héraucourt, W., 3751
Herbert, G., 2081–4
— Lord, 2085
Herford, C. H., 1564
Hergesheimer, J., 3789–91
Heron, F. W., 3315
Herrick, M. T., 4073
— R., 2087–90
Hertz, E., 3099
Hervey, Lord, 2462
Herzberg, M. J., 965
Heseltine, J. E., 1165
Hett, F. P., 1949
Heuer, H., 1157, 2774–5
Heuser, W., 206
Heyck, H., 2951
Heyl, L., 70
Heywood, T., 2091–5
'Hibernicus,' 2053
Hicks, G., 713, 3589, 3671
— G. D., 2343
— W. C. R., 787
Hickson, E. C., 2979
Hildburgh, W. L., 1295
Hilka, A., 1116
Hill, A., 460
— A. A., 355, 633
— A. du B., 1387
— C. J., 2549
— F. E., 661
— L. A., 4075
Hillebrand, H. N., 1674, 2635
Hiller, H., 2980
Hillyer, R. S., 966
Hilton, J., 3925
— W., 1193
Hinckley, E. B., 2776
— H. B., 1158, 1211
Hindle, C. J., 63
Hinds, A. B., 1905–6
— G. S., 2312
Hinrichsen, O., 1761
Hirst, W. A., 2338
Hiscock, W. G., 2006
History of Jacob and Esau, 1563
Hitchcock, E. V., 205
Hjort, G., 1297
Hobbes, T., 2096–7
Hodges, J. C., 2022
Hodgkin, J., 2335
Hoffman, H. L., 3294
Hoffmann, C. F., 3013
Hoffmann-Hirtz, M., 1031
Hogan, M. G., 1121
Holland, C., 2981
— H. H., 1613
— P., 2098
Hollander, L. M., 1298
Hollis, C., 2056
Holloway, E., 3377, 3379, 3389–90
— O. E., 2848
Holme, C. G., 715
Holmes, E., 2238
— J. H., 3264, 3752
— O. W., 3014–17
— T. J., 2122–3
Holmstedt, G., 207
Holt, A. H., 461
Holtby, W., 4009

Holthausen, F., 323, 356–7, 552, 1029
Holtz, J., 1675
Honda, K., 892
Hone, J. M., 745, 2344, 2570
Hood, T. L., 2765
Hooker, E. N., 2087, 2477
Hoops, J., 423, 1045–6
— R., 3534
Hopkins, F. M., 3194
— G. M., 3018–20
Hoppe, H. R., 126
Horn, W., 418
Horton, O. E., 1160
Hosch, M., 2863
Hotson, L., 1477, 1676–7
Houghton, F. T. S., 1396
— Lord, 3049
Hourcade, P., 3681
House, H., 3020
Housman, A. E., 967
— L., 245, 3792–3
Houston, K., 3463
Hovelague, H.-L., 2777
How a Merchant did his Wife Betray, 1434
Howard, L., 3436
Howarth, R. G., 2191, 2202, 2223, 2243, 2801
Howe, J., 3021
— M. A. De W., 2637, 3108
— M. L., 2697, 3228
— P. P., 3006
Howell, A. C., 1478, 2778
Howells, W. D., 3794
Hoyler, A., 1479
Hoyt, H., 3453
Hubbell, J. B., 76–7, 2739
Hudson, H. H., 1552
— W. H., 3795
Hübener, G., 1299
Huganir, K., 1212
Hughes, H. S., 788
— R., 169
— R. G., 1678
— T. C., 2282
— W. R., 2592
Hughey, R., 1573
Hulme, E. W., 422
— T. F., 2585
Humbert, G., 1425
Hume, D., 2464–9
Humphreys, A. L., 1364
Humphris, E., 2976
Hungerford, E. B., 3002
Hunt, L., 3022–3
— V., 3229
— W. S., 2955
Huntley, F. L., 2001
Hurd, C., 53–4
— R., 2470
Huse, H. R., 275
Hustvedt, S. B., 811, 968
Hutcherson, D., 3195
Hutchinson, F. E., 2082
— T., 3421
Huxley, A., 812, 3024, 3796–9, 3830, 3839
— L., 2762
— T. H., 3024–5
Hyder, C. K., 2952, 3324

Idelmann, T., 1016
Imbert-Terry, Sir H., 244
Imelmann, R., 1047–8
Inchbald, E., 2471
Inge, W. R., 3544
Ingram, K., 3069
Ireland Manuscript, 1435
Irvine, H. D., 724
Irving, W., 3026–35
Irwin, P. J., 1090
Isaac, F., 120, 127
Isaacs, J., 247
Ishida, K., 2705
Ivins, W. M., 128

J., B. D., 662
J., W. H., 129
Jaberg, K., 276
Jackowska, S. d'O., 3196
Jackson, A., 2283
— D. K., 3197
— G. P., 813–14
— G. S., 815, 2638
— H., 714
— Sir B., 773
— W. A., 1679, 1890
Jacob, E. F., 358
— E. G., 2413
Jaeger, H., 969
Jaeschke, K., 359
Jaggard, W., 1481, 1721
Jakobsen, J., 324
Jaloux, E., 1516
James, 3036
— A. L., 554
— E. O., 1244
— H., 3037–44
— H. R., 3417
— M. R., 72, 1245, 1335, 1798
— P., 715
— R. D., 933, 2639
— T. G., 816
— W., 3045
Janes, G. M., 893, 3240
Janish, W., 2019
Jarrel, H. M., 3309
Jarrett, B., 881
Jasper, H. H., 555
Jefferies, R., 3047
Jeffers, R., 3800–1
Jellicoe, G. A., 1681
Jenkins, C., 72
— C. F., 2435
— E., 2640
— R., 1871
— T. A., 360, 433, 1120
Jenkinson, H., 1300
Jespersen, O., 194, 226, 277, 522–4
Jewsbury, M. J., 3048
Jillson, W. R., 3100
Joad, C. E. M., 12
Joesten, M., 2426
Johannson, A., 1246
John, E., 1932
Johns, Q., 2219
Johnson, A., 156
— A. F., 1247
— C., 38, 1267
— C. B., 2958
— F. C., 1122
— F. R., 1872
— G., 491
— M. de V., 75
— S., 2472–89
— W., 556–7
— W. G., 2577
Johnston, M., 2440, 4076–7
— W., 981
Jolas, E., 1516
Jolliffe, J. E. A., 1301
Jones, B. M., 2427
— C. E., 3176
— D., 558, 1577
— E. A., 2284
— F. L., 3295
— G. P., 1376
— H. A., 3802
— H. M., 716–17, 2641
— J., 605
— J. B., 3571
— J. J., 663
— R. A., 2499
— R. E., 2642
— R. M., 1965
— W. P., 2459
Jonson, B., 1564–9
Jordan, P. D., 1933
— T., 2100
— W. K., 1482
Jordan-Smith, P., 2007
Jordans, W., 1248, 4078
Josephson, M., 3590
Joughin, G. L., 2471
Jouvet, L., 1516

Joyce, J., 3803–9
Judson, A. C., 1858, 1873
Jünemann, W., 2057
Juniper, W., 718
Jylhä, Y., 2142

K., A., 2345
Kane, R. J., 1998
Kanki, S., 2370
Kar, G., 1091
Karg-Gasterstädt, E., 163
Karpeles, M. 817
Karpf, F., 325, 620, 1161
Kase, C. R., 1178
Kato, R., 2864
Katzman, L., 833
Kayser, R., 3753
Kazanskii, B. V., 1132
Keats, J., 3049–68
Keble, J., 3069
Keiser, A., 719
Kelcy, A., 1811
Keller, W., 230–2, 1483, 3265
Kellett, E. E., 170, 720, 2461
Kelley, C. P., 3041
Kellner, L., 1682, 1823
Kelly, H., 2490
Kelsoe, W. A., 2956
Kemp, F., 3864
Kendal, Dame M., 2967
Kendon, F., 970
Kendrick, T. D., 1302–3
Kennedy, A. G., 278–9
— J. E., 3376
— W., 1683
Kent, E. E., 2451
Kenyon, Sir F. G., 2109
Kern, A. A., 3198
— J. D., 2500
Kernahan, C., 3606
Kessel, M., 221, 3296
Kew, H. W., 1934
Keynes, G., 2038, 2351
— J. M., 171
Kiener, M. A., 3154
Kieran, J., 643
Kikuchi, T., 721
Kindervater, J. W., 232
King, C. H., 2589
— G., 2643
— R. W., 1817
— W. C., 3464
Kinglake, A. W., 3070
King's Book, The, 1570
Kingsley, C., 3071
Kingsmill, H., 2478, 2644
Kinneman, J. A., 462
Kipling, R., 3810–20
Kirby, E. W., 2214
Kirby, T. A., 1162
Kirk, R., 1196, 2101
Kirwan, H. N., 2371
Kitchel, A. T., 2938
Kitchin, G., 722
Klaeber, F., 1030, 1046, 1064
Klenk, H., 3230
Klinnert, A., 3231
Knapp, C., 508, 4079
— L. M., 2398, 2557
— M., 1608
— M. E., 413
— O., 3591
Knappen, M. M., 1484
Knickerbocker, F., 2645, 3140
— K. L., 3325
— W. S., 2706, 3015, 3720
Knight, G. C., 723
— G. W., 1684–7
— J. B., 361
— R. P., 2491
Knights, L. C., 1688
Knoll, K., 1304
Knopp, G., 1249
Knowles, D., 881
Knox, R. S., 1689
Koch, D. A., 3042
— J., 1136, 2808
— R. C., 2719
Kock, E. A., 208
Kökeritz, H., 636
Kölbing, E., 209
Königsberger, S., 3794
Koets, C. C., 3360
Koht, H., 1250
Kolodin, I., 3572
Konkle, B. A., 2741
Kortemme, J., 2039
Kostka, M., 3607
Koszul, A., 1516, 3232
Koziol, H., 621–2
Krapp, G. P., 1057, 1068, 1072, 1137
Krappe, A. H., 1123, 1251
Kraus, R., 1178
Krebs, K., 492
Kreider, P. V., 1793
Kreitz, E., 1234
Kreymborg, A., 3608
Krieg, L. W., 3700
Krogmann, W., 407, 411, 424–5
Kroker, J., 2527
Kruisinga, E., 559, 623
Kruse, A., 3980
Krutch, J. W., 894–5, 3352, 3535, 3791, 3921
Ksoll, A., 362
Kudō, N., 2779
Kuethe, J. L., 664
Kunitz, S. J., 173, 3536
Kuranaga, M., 1115
Kurath, H., 363, 525
Kurrelmeyer, W., 3340
Kurtz, B. P., 3297
Kyd, T., 1571–2
Kynaston-Snell, H. F., 3346

La Monte, J. L., 240
Lacey, T. A., 1570
Ladd, H., 3241
Ladrière, C., 3609
Ladu, A. I., 2786
Lafourcade, G., 3326
Lagarde-Quost, P. H. J., 4081
Laȝamon, 1194
Lahey, G. F., 3018
Laing, B. M., 2468
Laird, J., 2469
Laistner, M. L. W., 1037, 1305
Lalou, R., 3840
Lamar, M. B., 3072
Lamb, C., 3073–9
— J. W., 1307
Lambert, U., 1393
Lambin, G., 1516
Lamentacion of Ladie Jane, 1573
Lamprecht, S. P., 2110
Lancaster, H. C., 29
Landor, W. S., 3080–4
Landry, B., 2096
Lane, G. S., 364, 606
— J. W., 3754
Lang, A., 2101, 3085
— C., 1802
— P., 3797
Lange, H., 1163
Langenfelt, G., 280
Langfeld, W., 3030
Langland, W., 1195–6
Lanier, S., 3086–94
Lanoire, M., 172
Lansdowne, Lord, 2492
Lanz, H., 1004
Larg, D., 3233, 3242
Larkey, S. V., 1889
Las Vergnas, R., 2285, 3234, 3341
Lascelles, M., 1197
Latham, M. W., 1485
Lathrop, F. C., 1752
— H. B., 4082
Latynin, B. A., 1132
Lauf, E., 1486
Lauvrière, E., 3199
Laver, J., 2395, 2586
Law, B. C., 4083
— R. A., 1690

Lawrence, C. E., 3610
— D. H., 3821–55
— T. E., 2932
— W. J., 1487, 1691, 1754, 1902
— W. W., 179
Lawson, J. G., 819
Lawton, S. P., 560
Le Breton, M., 3593, 3665
Le Verrier, C., 3701, 3858
Leacock, S., 2909, 3371
Lear, F. S., 1308
Leavis, F. R., 896, 3611, 3934
— Q. D., 945, 3592
Lebègue, R., 1538, 2982
Lee, N., 2102
— V., 998
Leech, C., 2228–30, 4084
Leeds, E. T., 1309–10
Lefever, C., 2542
Legouis, E., 724, 738, 1840, 4085
— P., 2040
Lehmann, E., 2387
Leidecker, K. F., 4086
Leisy, E. E., 76–7, 507
Lemmi, C. W., 1971
Lemonnier, L., 3200–1, 3411
Lengnick, P., 3961
Lennard, R. V., 1311
Lenormand, H. R., 1516
Lenton, F., 2103
Lenz, G., 1936
Leonard, S. A., 281
Leslie, F., 2414
— S., 725, 2646, 2836
Leslie-Melville, A. R., 2428
Leube, H., 1488
Levin, M., 934
Levy, M., 1312
— R., 1187
Lewis, A. S., 2058
— B. R., 971
— C. B., 1124
— S., 3856–60
Lewisohn, L., 726, 897, 2647, 3537, 3594
Ley, J. W. T., 2648
— W. R., 2780
Lidén, E., 365
Liljegren, S. B., 1561, 2079
Lilley, H. T., 1371
Lilly, J. K., 2960
Linati, C., 3841
Lincoln, A., 3095–100
Lindabury, R. V., 1489
Lindelöf, U., 624
Lindisfarne Gospels, 1066
Lindsay, D. N., 665
— Sir D., 1574
— V., 3861–3
Link, J. T., 463
Linklater, E., 3538
Linthicum, M. C., 1164, 1692
Literary Digest, 282, 366, 561, 644, 666, 2876, 3859
Literatur, Die, 3755, 3907
Little, W., 338
Litzenberg, K., 220
Livingston, C. H., 1118
— F. V., 2895
Loane, G. G., 332–3
Lobinger, C. S., 1313
Locke, J., 2104–13
Lockhart, J. G., 3101
Lodge, T., 1575–8
Loewe, H., 1264
Löwyová, G., 562
Löye, O., 1360, 1762
Loggins, V., 727
Lograsso, A. H., 4087
Loiseau, J., 1999, 2026–7
Long, O. W., 3356
— P. W., 381
Longfellow, H. W., 3102–7
Loomis, C. G., 1125
— C., 1252
— R. S., 1126–8
Lorimer, W. L., 1758
Lorson, P., 3637
Losey, F. D., 1625
Lossing, M. L. S., 2088
Lotspeich, C. M., 607
— H. G., 1874
Lovejoy, A. D., 4088
— A. O., 2286
Lovelich, H., 208
Loveman, A., 2203, 3114
Lovett, R. M., 788
Lowell, A., 3864
— J. R., 3108–9
Lowenfels, W., 3842
Lowes, J. L., 13, 2855, 3062–3
Lowry, H. F., 2699
Lubiensky, Z., 2097
Lucas, F. L., 195, 2406, 2727, 3225
Lüdeke, H., 14
Luhan, M. D., 3843
Lumley, F. H., 563
Luserke, M., 232
Lussky, A. E., 4089
Luttrell Psalter, 1314
Lydgate, J., 1437
Lyell, P. R., 79
— T., 645
Lyle, G. R., 2287
Lyly, J., 1579–81
Lyman, D. B., 2074
Lynch, H., 2141
Lynch, T. J., 3908
Lynd, R., 3471, 4090
Lyne, Mrs W., 2650
Lytle, C. F., 726

Mabbott, T. O., 224, 1875, 2288, 2352–4, 2535, 2651, 2716, 3078, 3181, 3202, 3391
Mabie, E. C., 564
McAdam, E. L., 3437
Macan, R. W., 245
Macaulay, Lord, 3110–14
— R., 820, 898, 2067
McCabe, J., 2847
— W. H., 771
McCain, J. W., 2166–7
MacCarthy, D., 899, 3083
McCartney, E. S., 508, 4079
McClintock, T., 367
MacClintock, W. D., 2581
McCloy, S. T., 2441
McCombs, C. F., 130
McCormick, Sir W., 1165
Macdonald, A. J., 1352
— J. F., 1490
McDonald, E. D., 3844
— G. D., 2843
MacDonald, W. L., 2289
Macdonnell, A. G., 1693
McDowell, T., 2290, 2596, 3147
McGillivray, R., 3521
McGreevy, T., 3722
MacGregor, M. E., 3163
Machen, A., 2910
McHenry, M., 772
McIlwain, C. H., 222
McIlwraith, A. K., 1779, 2119
McKay, G. L., 3658
— R. C., 2970
MacKaye, P., 973
McKeehan, I. P., 1093
McKeithan, D. M., 3203
Mackenzie, A. M., 729
— C., 3539
— H., 2493–4
— W. M., 1432
McKeon, R., 1353
McKerrow, R. B., 131, 196, 1783–4
Mackie, W. S., 1063
McKillop, A. D., 2291, 2543, 3266
McLane, L. N., 3298–9
Maclean, C. M., 3419
Macleish, A., 3865–6
MacManus, M. J., 3137
Macmanway, J. G., 1851
Macmichael, W., 3115

Macmillan, Lord, 3317
MacMullan, H., 2224
MacMunn, Sir G., 3817
McMurtrie, D. C., 82, 132–9
Macnair, M. W., 83
Macnicol, N., 974
McPeek, J. A. S., 4091
McPharlin, P., 140
Macpherson, J., 2495
MacWethy, L. D., 464
McWhorter, A. W., 465
McWilliams, C., 2735, 2961
Macy, J., 2939
— J. A., 3465
Madan, G., 3331
Maejima, G., 493
Maginn, W., 3116
Magner, J. A., 2652
Magnus, L., 3438
Magoun, F. P., 1032
Mahony, F. S., 3117
— M. J., 15
Mahr, A., 1315
Maier, N. R. F., 900
Mainsard, J., 3540, 3798
Major, K., 1316
Maki, I., 350
Malim, M. C., 2503
Malone, D., 156
— K., 283, 566, 1025, 1049–50, 1060, 1075–6
Malory, Sir T., 1438–43
Malraux, A., 3845
Manchester Guardian Weekly, 302, 667
Mandeville, B., 2496
— Sir J., 1197
Mandin, L., 1763
Manly, J. M., 1166
Mann, J. G., 1317
— L., 2600
— S. E., 637
— W., 2059
Mansfield, G. Y., 809
— K., 3867–73
Manson, A., 881
Mantle, B., 3466–8
Mantz, R. E., 3870–1
Marburg, C., 2232
Marcel, G., 3846
Marchand, J., 4046
Marckwardt, A. H., 16
Marinoff, I., 3595
Maritain, J., 17
Markham, E., 3874
— G., 2114
Marley, H. P., 3962
Marlowe, C., 1582–95
Marquardt, H., 3818
Marriage of Wit and Wisdom, 1596
Marriott, Sir J. A. R., 1390, 1491
— J. W., 3469
Marris, C. A., 3470
Marrot, H. V., 3756–7
Marryat, F., 3118
Marsh, T. R., 1753
Marshall, D., 3267
Marston, J., 1597–9
Martin, B., 2537
— L. C., 738, 1583, 3050
— R., 4092
— W. E., 141, 2962
Martindale, C. C., 881
Martineau, H., 3119–21
Marx, K., 1094
Mary of Nimmegen, 1600
Masefield, J., 1167, 3875–82
Massey, B. W. A., 2781
Massinger, P., 2115–21
Massingham, H., 2653
— H. J., 2653
Masson, R. O., 731
Masters, E. L., 3862, 3883–6
Mather, 2122
— F. J., 174
— I., 2123
Matheson, B. S., 1695
Mathew, D., 881, 1361, 1492
— G., 881, 1361
Mathews, M. M., 326, 577
Matthes, H. C., 1209–10
Matthews, A. G., 1979
— T. S., 2911
— W., 567, 1696, 2202, 2292
Mattingly, G., 1824
Maturin, C. R., 2497
Maugham, W. S., 3644
Maura, Sister, 3612
Maurer, D. W., 668
Maurice, W., 368
Maurois, A., 2801, 3541
Mauron, C., 3084
Mawer, A., 218–19
Mawson, C. O. S., 466
Maxfield, J. P., 568
Maxwell, B., 2068
— D., 483
— P., 1697
May, J. L., 2654
Maynard, T., 975–7, 1168, 1987, 2837
Mayorga, M. G., 774
Mayoux, J. J., 2491, 3178
Meech, S. B., 327
Meeks, L. H., 2655, 2953
Mégroz, R. L., 2656, 3613
Meigs, C., 2694–5
Meinke, W. G., 1318
Meissner, P., 2794
Meland, B. E., 3614
Melcher, F. G., 3866
Méléra, M. Y., 2753
Melèse, M., 1493
Mélèse, P., 1516
Melville, H., 3122–8
Mencken, H. L., 369
Menner, R. J., 284
Mensel, E. H., 1819
Mercier, L. J. A., 18
Meredith, G., 3129–32
— M., 400
Meres, F., 2124–5
Merritt, H., 1017
Metcalf, J. C., 175
Methuen, A., 3471
Mew, C., 3887
Meyer, E. F., 1319
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 2865, 3118
Meynell, A., 3133
— V., 3133
Mezger, F., 403, 608, 732
Michel-Côte, P., 3758
Michell, H., 2312
Middleton, T., 2126–30
Mierow, C. C., 901
Miles, H., 3541
Milford, R. T., 1938
Mill, A. J., 1574
Millar, E. G., 1314
Miller, E. L., 733
— G. M., 2657
— H. C., 1826
— L., 84
— N. J., 1405
— W., 2912
Millican, C. B., 1876
Mills, S. M., 1255
Milton, E., 2506
— J., 2131–83
Mincoff, M. K., 494
Miracle Plays, 1198–1207
Mirrielees, E. R., 3596
Mirror for Magistrates, 1601
Mitchell, W. F., 1939
Mitford, M. R., 3134
Modest Defence of Public Stews, 2498
Möller, A., 2168
— M., 2866
Moffat, R., 2204
Mohl, R., 1095
Molin, N., 1698
Moll, E. G., 978
Monaghan, F., 2479
Monro, A., 3472, 3888

Monro, H., 3888
— T. K., 734
Monroe, H., 979, 3473, 3543, 3615, 3977
— W. S., 3392
Monsen, E., 1242
Montagu, E., 2499
Montague, C., 2500
Moody, W. V., 3135
Moore, A. C., 2658
— C. A., 2251–2
— E. H., 2889
— G., 3889–914
— J. R., 1203, 2414, 2867
— M., 821
— O., 3847
— R. W., 3474
— S., 327
— T., 3136–9
— T. S., 3915–16
— V., 3887
Moore Smith, G. C., 1562
Moraud, M., 2659, 4093
Mordell, A., 3406
More, Hannah, 2501–4
— Henry, 2184
— Sir T., 1602–5
Moreau, P., 2660
Moreland, M. M., 625
Morgan, C., 245
— J., 2505
Morison, S., 142, 1940
Morisset, H., 3759
Morley, C., 3316, 3917
— C. D., 1699–1700
— E. J., 3215
— J., 3140
Mornet, D., 902
Morris, C. R., 2111
— W., 3141–6
Morse, B. J., 3235
Mortlock, C. B., 2661
Morton, D., 3475
— S. W., 2506, 3147
Moses, M. J., 936, 3476, 3573, 3760, 3926
Mossé, F., 323
Motter, T. H. V., 2707
Motteux, P. A., 2507
Mottram, R. H., 3761, 3918
Moult, T., 3477
Mouly, G., 1701
Muccioli, A., 2138
Muckle, J. T., 1354
Muddiman, J. G., 486
Mühlbach, E., 85, 232
Müller, H., 1702
— M., 285, 1984
— O. K., 2983
Mueschke, P., 220, 1567
Muhlfeld, H. E., 1375
Muir, P. H., 143, 3138
Muirhead, J. H., 19, 2868
Muller, J. A., 1494
Mullin, F. A., 1320
Munby, A. N. L., 1941
Munday, A., 1606
Mundy, P. D., 2060
Munro, C. K., 937
— J., 1728
Murdoch, M. M., 2388
Murdock, K. B., 815, 2123, 2638
Muriel, 1208
Murphy, E. M., 2825
Murray, E., 555, 2294
— G., 1626
Murry, J. M., 903, 2355, 3055, 3145–6, 3848–9, 3871
Mutch, F. J., 3700
Mutschmann, H., 669
Myers, A. M., 1495
— J. B., 286
Myöga, Y., 3963

N., D. K., 2984, 3762
Nabeshima, N., 3666
Nagasawa, Y., 2429
Nakauchi, M., 509
Nashe, T., 1607–9
Nathanson, Y. S., 587
Nation, 904, 3763
Nature, 980
Naunin, T., 1169
Nazàri, E., 3819
Neagoe, P., 735
Nebel, C., 1764
Needham, F., 1825
Neeson, J. F. H., 176
Neff, E., 2826
Neill, J. K., 2042
Neilson, W. A., 1703
Nelson, A., 1321
— J. H., 3478
— N., 1496
— N. E., 220
— V. F., 670
Nethercot, A. H., 2028
Neubert, F., 1594
Neugebauer, P., 4095
Neumann, H., 3393
— K. F., 2827
— R., 4096
Nevinson, H. W., 3243
New Republic, 177
Newdigate, B. H., 1825
Newhall, R. A., 1704
Newlin, C. M., 2377
Newman, J. H., 3148–60
Newton, A. E., 744
Nicholls, R., 638
Nichols, F. T., 2726
— W. B., 822
Nicholson, Sir F., 2508
Nicoll, A., 938, 2032
Nicolson, M. H., 225
Nidecker, H., 2869
Niemeyer, C., 2220, 3063
Nishimura, S., 3645
Nitchie, E., 2870
Nitze, W. A., 1120
Noble, R., 1752
Norden, J., 251
Nordmeyer, H. W., 29
Norman, S., 3479
Norris, D. M., 1170–1
— E. T., 2218
— F., 3161–2
Norton, T., 1610
Notestein, W., 178
Nothwang, J., 3236
Noyes, A., 3919
— E. S., 3480
— R., 1548
Nungezer, E., 2061
Nyrop, K., 4097

Oakden, J. P., 1097–9, 1437
Oakley, T. P., 1323
Oates, D. W., 3682
Oberndorfer, A. S. F., 823–4
— M., 823–4
O'Brien, E. J., 2065, 3482–5
O'Byrne, C., 2746
Odell, G. C., 179, 2662
O'Faoláin, S., 789
Ogburn, V. H., 2515
Ogden, C. K., 287, 2339
Okada, T., 3616
Okahashi, Y., 982
Oldham, J., 2185
Oldmixon, J., 2509
Olds, W. S., 671
Oliver, J. W., 2336
Olivero, F., 1039, 1705
Ollard, S. L., 2563
Olmes, A., 1223
Olszewska, E. S., 234
'Olybrius,' 3016
O'Neil, J. M., 288
O'Neill, E., 3920–8
— M. A., 905
Onions, C. T., 338, 370, 394, 417, 422, 1097, 1217, 1836
Opie, A. A., 3163
Oras, A., 2169, 3723
Orioli, G., 3823
Orm, 1209–10

Orton, H., 569
— W. A., 20
Osborn, A. W., 1841
Osborne, C. C., 2894
— H., 2064
Osgood, C. G., 1851
— M. C., 4098
O'Shaughnessy, A., 3164
O'Sullivan, M. I., 29
O'Sullivan-Köhling, J., 3300
Otway, T., 2186–9
Ouchi, Y., 775
Outland, E. R., 2877
Overman, A. A., 2381
Owens, W. A., 825
Owl and Nightingale, 1211–13
Ownbey, E. S., 1129
Owst, G. R., 1100
Oxford, Earl of, 1611–13
Oxford English Dictionary, 329–33

Padelford, F. M., 1851
Pafford, J. H. P., 1530
Page, F., 3173
Paget, Sir R., 289
Paine, G., 29
— T., 2510–13
Painter, S., 1101, 1324, 1346
Palfrey, T. R., 4099
Palmer, H. E., 3724, 3929
— P. M., 334
— W. M., 1367
Pantin, W. A., 1325
Papajewski, H., 3244
Papenheim, W., 2326
Paradise, N. B., 1576, 1893
Pargellis, S. M., 228
Park, C. W., 1005
Parker, J., 180, 1406
— R. E., 1253
— T., 3166–7
— W. M., 3250–3
Parks, E. W., 918
— G. B., 1880
Parlett, M., 2940
Parmenter, C. E., 570–2
Parrish, M. L., 87, 2941
Parry, A., 736, 2991
— E. A., 2878
— M., 983
Parsons, C. O., 790, 983, 2347, 2493, 2554, 2828, 2842, 3268–73
— E. B., 1254
— J. D., 1706
Parter, A. K., 1326
Partington, W., 1707, 1942, 2838, 3071, 3248–9, 3361, 3372
Partridge, E., 371, 646–7, 737
Partridge, F., 88
Paschall, A., 290
Passek, T. C., 1132
Paston, G., 2663, 2929
Patch, H. R., 1355
Pater, W. H., 3168–72
Patmore, C., 3173
Patten, M., 3909
Patterson, F. A., 223, 2132–3
— R. F., 738
Pattison, B., 1877
Paul-Dubois, L., 3711, 3910
Pavenstedt, E. W., 1327
Pavese, C., 3394, 3702
Payne, J. H., 3174–5
Peacock, T. L., 3176–8
Peake, L. S., 2782, 3332
Pearce, E. H., 2470
— T. M., 372, 672, 3486
Pearl, 1214–19
Pearn, B. R., 2076
Pearson, H., 2372
— L. E., 1497
— N. H., 3003
Pedersen, H., 291
Peele, G., 1614–18
Peitz, A., 640–1
Peixotto, E., 3161
Pendleton, E., 2506
Pepys, S., 2190–208
Percival, J. G., 3179
Percy, T., 2514–19
— W., 2209
Perkinson, R. H., 1878
Perl, E., 626
Perle, M., 1708
Perroy, E., 1328
Perry, B., 2944
— R. B., 3043, 4100
Perugini, M. E., 2664
Pestell, T., 2210
Peters, A. L., 286
— C. A., 573
Peterson, H., 3025
Petre, M. D., 3850
Petsch, R., 3597
Pettman, C., 467
Pfander, H. G., 1431
Pfeffer, K. H., 739
Pfeiffer, E., 1709
— H. H., 1972
— K. G., 1710
Phare, E. E., 2078, 3019
Phelps, W. L., 999, 2783, 2829, 2913, 3373, 3764, 3802
Philips, A., 2520
— K., 2211
Phillips, R. le C., 946
Phillips, S. W., 3407
— W., 906
Phol, F. J., 2924
Piccoli, R., 1994
Pieritz, H., 3787
Pillai, V. K. A., 1711
Piozzi, H. L., 2521–2
Pipe Rolls, 1289
Pirenne, H. A., 1328
Pirhalla, J., 826
Pisani, A., 2962 *a*
Pix, M. G., 2212
Plesner, K. F., 3079
Plessow, G. L., 3574
Plimpton, G. A., 1712
Poe, E. A., 3180–212
Poenitentiale Pseudo-Ecgberti, 1067
Poetical Rhapsody, 2213
Pollak, V., 3667
Pollard, A. F., 89, 1559
— A. W., 1713
— G., 1560
Pollert, H., 232
Pollock, C., 244
— T. C., 2295–6
Poole, R., 2205
Pooley, R. C., 430, 526, 627
Pope, A., 2523–33
— W. B., 3065, 3214
Pope-Hennessy, Dame U., 245, 3274
Porteous, T. C., 1377
Porter, C., 2759
Porterfield, A. W., 4101
Post, M. M., 2170
Potter, A. C., 406
— G. R., 1498
— S., 2854, 3851
Pound, A., 1362
— E., 3487, 3930–4
— L., 317, 468
Poutsma, H., 527
Powell, H. E., 1934
— L. C., 3801
— L. F., 2373, 2480–2
Powers, A., 144
Powicke, F. M., 90, 1329
Powley, E. B., 2597
Powys, L., 1545, 2089
— T. F., 3935
Praeger, W. E., 1714
Prampolini, G., 4102
Prayer-Book, 1619
Praz, M., 1943–4, 4103
Prentiss, H., 574
Pressfield, H., 1230
Previté-Orton, C. W., 1274
Prévost, J., 1516

Prezzolini, G., 4104
Price, A. J., 3682
— H. T., 220, 1781
— L. M., 4105
Priestley, J. B., 214, 3936–9
Prins, A. A., 575
Prior, M., 2534
Pritchard, J. P., 4106–7
Pritchett, V. S., 907
Propst, L., 3301
Proverbs of Alfred, 1220
Pruvost, R., 1500, 1543, 1621
Prynne, W., 2214
Psalms, 1068
Puckle, J., 2535
Purcell, J. M., 1172, 1842–3, 3439
Purney, T., 2536
Purves, J., 2665
Putnam, H., 91
Pyre, J. F. A., 2594

Quennell, P., 1897, 2712
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 197, 724, 1623
Quinn, A. H., 2737
— J. H., 21
Quintana, R., 2010

R., A., 404
R., V., 495, 1835, 2171, 2460, 2896
Radczun, W., 4108
Rader, M. M., 3440
Radoff, M. L., 4109
Radtke, B., 3765
Railo, E., 740
Rait, R., 245
Raith, J., 1067
Raleigh, Sir W., 2215
Ralli, A., 908, 1715
Ramage, A., 49
Ramey, A. R., 981
Ramsay, A., 2537
— R. L., 374, 469
Rand, B., 2346
— H. M., 292
Randall, D. A., 741
Randolph, T., 2216
— V., 470, 673, 846
Rankin, D. S., 2845
Ransom, J. C., 2172–3
Rascoe, B., 4110–11
Rasmussen, F., 2356
Ratchford, F. E., 2750, 2754
Ratseis Ghost, 2217
Raubichek, L., 576
Ravenscroft, E., 2218
Ray, M. V., 847
Raybould, A., 1716
Raymond, D. N., 2174
Read, A. W., 318, 375, 471, 487, 577–8, 674
— C., 1415
— H., 742, 984–5, 3020, 3617
— J., 1356
— W. W., 3488
Reade, A. L., 1363, 2483
— C., 3213
Rebora, P., 1829
Rede, K., 3089, 3193, 3205
Redman, B. R., 909
Reed, E. B., 1502
Reese, C. W., 293
Reesink, H. J., 1945
Reeves, W. P., 1717
Reigner, C. C., 294
Reinhard, R., 1102
Reiser, O. L., 22
Reiter, H., 2297
Reitzel, W., 2720, 2851
Renaudet, A., 1328
Rendall, V., 743, 2484, 3333
Renier, J. G., 3412
Reninger, H. W., 900
Renwick, W. L., 738, 1851
Renzulli, M., 3302
Reynolds, G. F., 1503
— Sir J., 2538
— J. H., 3214
— W. V., 2485–6
Rhame, J. M., 675
Rhodes, R. C., 2555
Ri, Y., 3171
Ribemont-Dessaignes, G., 1516
Ricci, A., 1332
Rice, A. L., 511
— R. A., 2800
— W., 512
— W. G., 220
Rich, B., 1621–2
Richard de Bury, 1414
Richards, F., 2409
— G., 3317
— I. A., 3084
— I. T., 1765
— R. D., 2206
Richardson, E. C., 30
— Mrs H., 215
— L. N., 2298
— R. K., 3334
— S., 2540–4
— W. R., 2098
Richter, H., 1718
Rickert, E., 1173–4, 1504
Riddles, 1069
Riding, L., 3940
Riedel, E., 531
Riggs, S., 1051
Ritchie, J., 1973
Rittenhouse, J. B., 3863
Robbins, S. D., 335
Roberts, D. A., 2226
— M., 1449, 3489
— R., 234
— R. E., 3545, 3911
— S. C., 2521, 4047
— W., 2452, 4112
Robertson, J. G., 198, 245
— S., 628, 1175
Robins, E., 3044
Robinson, E. A., 3941–4
— F. N., 1135
— H. C., 3215
— H. H., 346
Robson, C. B., 228
Rocher, M. L., 2453
Rochester, Earl of, 2219
Rochocz, H., 2357
Rockel, H. J., 2809
Roditi, E., 1516
Roeckerath, N., 2090
Roeder, F., 1333
Röhnsch, M., 2415
Rösler, M., 1334
Rogers, R., 1484
— W. H., 2666
Roget, J. L., 376
— P. M., 376
— S. R., 376
Rohling, K., 377
Rolle, R., 1221–4
Rollins, H. E., 827, 1535, 2213, 2895
Romieu, E., 2942
— G., 2942
Root, S. W., 2994
Roper, E., 3778
Roscommon, Earl of, 2220
Rose, F., 1516
— R. O., 2299
— W., 4113
Rosenbach, A. S. W., 744
Rosenberg, J. N., 4003
— S. L. M., 1806–7
Rosenblatt, L., 2667
Rosenfeld, P., 3927
— S., 2185
Rosenthal, C. L., 1176
Ross, A. S. C., 234, 378, 409, 610, 1066, 1070
— D., 828
— J. D., 2389
— J. E., 3155
— J. F., 2879
— J. L., 2300
Rossetti, 3216–19

Rossetti, C., 3220–4
— D. G., 3225–36
Rossi, M. M., 745, 2344
Rosteutscher, J., 829
Roth, C., 1803
Rothes, W., 4114
Rotter, A., 2668, 2971
Rowntree, A., 1407
Rowson, S. H., 2545
Royde-Smith, N., 2301
Rubow, P. O., 1720
Rudkin, H. R. E., 426
Rudwin, M., 746
Rüenberg, N. E., 3121
Ruff, W., 3276–7
Rusk, W. S., 2358
Ruskin, J., 3237–47
Russell, F. T., 910, 2758
— G. W., 3945–6
— H. K., 1506
— J. C., 1191
Rust, G., 225
Rutherford, J. H., 3490
Ruthwell Cross, 1070
Rutland, Duke of, 1721
Ryan, J. K., 2529
Rylands, G., 1450
Ryle, G., 2104
Rytter, H., 1631

S., E. L., 2839
Sabine, E. L., 1336
Sackville-West, E., 3948
— V. M., 3947–9
Sadleir, M., 23, 2669, 2914
St John, C., 2674
Saintsbury, G., 911
Saito, T., 747
Sale, W. M., 2544
Salomon, H. J., 580
— L. B., 830
Salter, F. M., 1204
— H. E., 1391–2, 1417
Salzman, L. F., 1836
Sampley, A. M., 1618
Sanchez, N. Van De G., 482
Sanders, C. E., 1556
Sandford, W. P., 560
Sanford, O. M., 3031
Santayana, G., 3546, 3950
Sargeaunt, M. J., 2072, 2721
— W. D., 1722
Sargent, D., 1605
Sarton, G., 1357
Sasaki, T., 1007
Sassoon, S., 3951
Saturday Review of Literature, 379, 748, 912–13, 947, 3066, 3374, 3547, 3766
Sauguet, H., 1516
Saunders, O. E., 1337
Saurat, D., 3767
Savage, H. L., 1338
Saxl, F., 4055
Sayers, W. C. B., 11
Schappes, M. U., 2925
Scherer, H., 635
Scherpbier, H., 2175
Scheurweghs, G., 1563
Schick, J., 1256
— J. S., 2787
Schinz, A., 2763
Schirmer, W. F., 1418, 1507
Schlaf, J., 232
Schlapp, O., 3948
Schleich, G., 1225, 1534
Schlumberger, J., 1516
Schmidt, W., 581, 831–2, 1426–7, 4118
Schmidt-Rohr, G., 297
Schnapp, L., 3413
Schneider, E., 2077, 3010
— F., 2784
— H., 1018
— K., 298–300
Schnell, E., 1224
Schöffler, H., 1508
Schönemann, F., 3943
Scholten, W., 2497
Schoonover, M. M., 513
Schorer, M., 2454–5, 2490
Schramm, W. L., 1103, 2012, 2810
Schreiber, W. I., 1419
Schrey, K., 4121
Schröder, E., 481, 3996
Schubiger, M., 514
Schücking, L. L., 749, 1019, 1089, 1767, 1946
Schültz, M., 914
Schütt, M., 1724, 1848
Schütte, G., 1257, 1339
Schultz, J. R., 676, 1531
Schulz zur Wiesch, E., 3303
Schulze, I. L., 1879
Schuster, E. M., 3353
Schwarz, V., 3377
Schyberg, F., 3395
Scott, E. B., 2303
— E. F., 1988
— R. McN., 2327
— S., 2546
— Sir W., 3248–82
Scott-James, R. A., 915, 3768
Scottish National Dictionary, 336
Scudder, H. H., 1595
Seafarer, 1071
Seaman, H. W., 648
Seaton, E., 1582
Sedgefield, W. J., 1046, 1053–4
Sedgwick, R., 2462
Seelig, F., 611
Segar, M., 2520
Seidnir-Weiser, M., 337
Seikat, H., 2930
Seillière, E., 3548
Seitz, D. C., 2670
— R. W., 2456
Seligo, I., 3549–50
Selkirk, J. B., 3283
Sen, S. C., 1989
Sencourt, R., 3245
Serjeantson, M. S., 32–3, 59, 204
Sessions, I. B., 4122
— R. H., 2926
Settle, E., 2221
Sgroi, C., 1725, 3414
Shadwell, T., 2222
Shafer, R., 1947, 2463
Shaftesbury, Earl of, 2547–8
Shahani, R. G., 1726–7
Shakespeare, W., 1623–1836
Shanks, E., 3852, 3952
Sharp, R. F., 4123
— R. L., 1948
Sharpe, R. B., 1478, 1509, 1993
Shaw, G. B., 3953–67
— J. E., 29
— R. K., 532
Shearer, A. H., 28
Shelley, J., 582
— M. W., 3308
— P. B., 3284–307
Shenstone, W., 2549–52
Shenton, H. N., 301
Sherburn, G., 2530
Sheridan, R. B., 2553–5
Sherman, S. P., 696
Sherwin, S., 833
Sherwood, G. P., 3466
Shiga, M., 3551
Shimizu, M., 515
Shine, H., 2830
Shipman, H. R., 28
— L. E., 2436
Shipton, I. A. M., 3222
Shirley, J., 2223–5
Shorr, P., 2304
Shorter Oxford Dictionary, 338
Shove, F., 3223
Shurter, R. L., 2733
Shuster, G. N., 3497
Shutts, J. F., 2927
Sibbald, Sir R., 1949
Sibley, G. M., 1510
Sickels, E. M., 2305

Sidney, Sir P., 1837–45
Siegel, P., 3769
Silenzi, F., 4038
— R., 4038
Silver, G., 252, 1846
— R. G., 2954, 3391
Silverstein, H. T., 1074
Simmons, E. J., 4124
— H., 3441
Simms, W. G., 3309–10
Simons, H. I., 380
Simpson, E. M., 2035, 2038
— H. C., 750
— P., 1564, 1584
— W. D., 93
Sinclair, U., 3968–9
Singer, G. F., 791
— S., 1104
Sir Degarre, 1225
Sir Thomas More, 1847–8
Sirr, H., 2505
Sisam, K., 199, 1028
Sisson, C. J., 165, 1577
— M. H., 3011
Sitwell, E., 2598, 3970–1
— O., 3972
— S., 2337, 3973
Sizer, M. M., 472
Skeat, W. W., 2140
Skelton, J., 1849
Skilling, H., 583
Skinner, C. R., 24
Small, S. A., 1729, 1834
Smirnov, A. A., 1132
Smith, A. H., 234, 473, 1020, 1242
— A. J. M., 2239
— A. W., 2306
— B., 916–17
— C. P., 986
— F., 2788
— G. P., 3206
— G. W., 1609
— H. C., 1386
— J. C., 1853, 2359
— J. H., 918
— L. P., 1730
— M. R., 313
— N. C., 3659
— N. K., 2112
— P., 3646
— R. M., 1258, 1731
— R. W. I., 2307
— S. N., 3342
— W. C., 677
— W. H., 145
Smock, J. C., 381
Smollett, T., 2556–8
Smyser, H. M., 1105, 1259
Smyth, M. W., 834
Snodgrass, A. E., 2504
Snow, R. H., 2599
Snyder, F. B., 2390
Sonkin, R., 678
Sorbelli, A., 95
Souers, P. W., 2211
Soupault, P., 3575, 3928
South, H. P., 1220
— R., 2226
Southam, H., 3032
Southerne, T., 2227–30
Southey, R., 3311–13
Spafford, M. E., 54
Spalding, B., 2696
Spargo, J., 291
Sparrow, J., 919, 2083, 3770
— W. S., 751
Speculum Christiani, 1226
Spell, L. M., 146
Spencer, B. T., 1947, 2115
— H., 1451, 1627, 1768–9
— T., 2041, 3725
Spender, S., 3974
Spenser, E., 1850–86
Spielmann, M. H., 1732
Spiker, S., 1815
Spiller, R. E., 752, 2880
Spindler, R., 753, 2785
Spink, G. W., 3279
Spradley, I., 470
Sprague, A. C., 1880
Springer, O., 474
Spruch, C., 3820
Spurgeon, C. F. E., 200, 1753
Squire, J. C., 3492
Stadler, C. F., 2972
Staff, R., 2795
Stainer, C. L., 1949
Stallbaumer, V. R., 776
Stamp, A. E., 3439
Stanier, R. S., 3020
Stanley, A., 754
Starck, T., 1528
Starke, A. H., 3090–3, 3416
Starnes, D. T., 1549, 1622
State Papers, 1905–8
Stearns, B.-M., 2308, 2671, 3175
— G., 557
Stedman, E. C., 3314
Steegman, J., 2538
Steele, Sir R., 2559–60
Steen, M., 3987
Stein, G., 3788
— I. H., 1231–2
Steinki, J., 496
Stenberg, T., 1511
Stenton, D. M., 1289
— F. M., 218–19
Stephanove, C., 2811
Stephen, L., 183
Stephens, G. R., 1340
— J., 2599
— W. H., 987
Stephenson, C., 241
Stern, G., 410, 497
Sterne, L., 2561–3
Sterner, L. G., 835
Stevens, A. A., 96
— A. K., 2176
Stevenson, A. L., 3343
— H. A., 1512
— L., 920
— R. L., 3315–17
Stewart, G. R., 679, 2995
— H. L., 2207
— J., 4125
— J. I. M., 1542
— R., 2996, 3004
Stewart-Brown, R., 1369
Stickney, J. T., 3318
Stidger, W., 3874
Stillman, C. G., 2796
Stinchcomb, J., 4126
Stinchfield, S. M., 335
Stirk, S. D., 1513
Stirling, B., 1882
Stockholm, J. M., 2121
Stockley, W. F. P., 3139, 3156
Stocks, J. L., 2104, 2340
Stockwell, La T., 3308
Stoddard, C. W., 3319
Stokes, E., 1396
— H. P., 1264
Stoll, E. E., 1734, 1794, 2177–8
Stolper, B. J. R., 2887
Stone, E. N., 1240
— G., 3553
— R. M., 303
Stonehouse, J. H., 2891
Stonier, G. W., 921, 3554
Stonyhurst, R., 1887
Stork, C. W., 3618
Story, S., 922
Stovall, F., 3304
Stowe, H. B., 3320
— L. B., 2730–1
Strachan, L. R. M., 397, 429, 516, 2053, 2442
Strachey, C., 1825
— L., 923
Strahan, S., 1177
Strange, E. H., 2912
Strathmann, E. A., 1851, 1883
Strayer, J. R., 242
Streeter, F. B., 3033
Strong, Sir A., 924
— L. A. G., 988, 3157
— R., 3726
Stroup, T. B., 1952
Strout, A. L., 2871

Struble, M. C., 2487
Struve, V. V., 1132
Sturluson, S., 1242
Sulkie, T. A., 3660
Sullivan, H. J., 3555
Summers, M., 1812, 2045, 2062, 2672
Surrey, Earl of, 1888
Surtees, R. S., 3321
Susebach, H., 1429
Suter, R. O., 2419
Sutherland, J. R., 1735, 2416
Sutton, V. R., 584, 680
Swabey, W. C., 2113
Swaen, A. E. H., 339, 382, 3280
Swain, B., 1341
Swank, A. L., 2841
Swift, J., 2564–75
Swinburne, A. C., 3322–8
Sykes, H. D., 1557
Sykes-Maclean, H., 1394
Symington, J. A., 2742
Symons, A., 3216
Synge, J. M., 3975–6
Szogs, A., 498

Taketomo, S., 2240
Talbot, W., 3320
Tallmadge, A. L., 2722–3
Tannenbaum, S. A., 98, 1736–8, 1786, 2130
Tanner, J. R., 1274
— L. E., 99
Tapley-Soper, H., 428
Tappan, E. M., 755
Tasset-Nissolle, E., 3872
Tate, A., 681, 989, 1515, 3093
— F., 890
Tatlock, J. S. P., 1130–1, 1208, 1260, 1358
Taylor, A., 29, 756, 836
— B., 3329
— D. C., 2023
— H., 3860
— I., 2310
— J. B., 3415
— L. B., 2328
— M. A., 1601
— P., 475
— R., 1796
— W., 234, 255
— W. D., 2571
Teasdale, S., 3977–8
Telfer, R. S., 2116
Temple, Sir W., 2231–2
Templeman, W. D., 100, 2311, 2539
Tennyson, Lord, 3330–5
Tergau, D., 1205
Ternois, R., 4127
Terry, E., 2674
Thackeray, W. M., 3336–44
Thaw, A. B., 3046
Theatre Arts Monthly, 101
Thiébaut, M., 3598, 3873
Thiel, G., 2003
Thirlwall, J. C., 3158
Thoburn, J. B., 3034
Thomas, A., 1770
— A. H., 1380
— C. K., 682
— D. B., 1992
— D. M., 3224
— G., 2587, 3442, 3882
— H., 1833
Thompson, D. W., 1974
— E., 3979–80
— F., 3345–6
— H. W., 2494
— J. W., 1342
— L., 147
— L. R., 3107
— R. F., 2740
— S., 757
— W. F., 517
Thomson, C. L., 2095
— J., 2576–7
— S. H., 1233
Thonssen, L., 3964
Thoreau, H. D., 3347–54
Thornbury, E. M., 2430
Thorndike, A. H., 1703
— L., 1420
Thornton, R. H., 683
Thorogood, A. J., 1033
Thorp, W., 2063
Thring, G. H., 25
Tibble, A., 2846
— J. W., 2846
Tickell, R. E., 2578
— T., 2578
Tickner, F. J., 1106
Ticknor, G., 3355–7
Tiegs, A., 777
Tierney, M., 3020
Tikhaya-Tsereteli, M. G., 1132
Tilghman, T. F., 2675
Tillotson, A., 1953, 2488
— G., 758, 1812, 1953
Tillyard, E. M. W., 216, 2143
— P. B., 2143
Timberlake, P. W., 1008
Times Literary Supplement, 102–10, 792–3, 939, 1740, 1954, 2084, 2208, 2312, 2391, 2461, 2489, 2531, 2708, 2748, 2812, 3335
Timor Mortis Conturbat Me, 1227
Timrod, H., 3358
Tinivella, G., 1975
Tinker, C. B., 925, 2709
— E. L., 4129–30
Todd, C. C., 488
— M. L., 2918
Todd-Naylor, U., 2248
Tolhurst, J. B. L., 1021
Tomlinson, W. E., 778
Tompkins, J. M. S., 2313
Toronto Public Library, 112
Torrens, J., 3058
Torretta, L., 1630
Tourbier, R., 541, 1741
Tourneur, C., 2233
Tout, T. F., 1343
Townsend, W. H., 3097
Toynbee, P., 2579
Tracy, H., 684
Traherne, T., 2234–5
Trappes-Lomax, M., 881
Travis, L. E., 585
Treharne, R. F., 1344
Trent, W. P., 696
Trevelyan, G. M., 2267, 2314, 2363
— Sir G. O., 3111
Treviño, S. N., 572
Trient, R., 3853
Tristram, H., 3159
Trollope, A., 3359–61
Trounce, A. McI., 1107, 1134, 1179
Trueblood, T. C., 586
Tucker, S. M., 3493
Tuell, A. K., 2676
Türck, S., 1771
Tugwell, R. G., 2986
Tupper, J. W., 2253
Turberville, A. S., 2315
Turley, C., 2892
Turner, A. M., 3213
— W. J., 1009, 2254
Tuve, R., 1884
Twain, M., 3362–75
Twitmeyer, E. B., 587
Tyson, L. B., 588
— M., 2472

Þorsteinsson, Þ., 304
Þórðarson, Þ., 305

Udall, N., 1889
Ueno, N., 1218
Ufer, H., 2987
Uhlendorf, B. A., 148
Ullman, B. L., 4132
Underhill, I. S., 3362
Untermeyer, L., 837–9, 3494–5, 3978
Ustick, W. L., 432, 1517, 1955
Uzzell, T. H., 3496

Vachek, J., 589–91
Vail, R. W. G., 2545
Vale, G. F., 2516
Valentine and Orson, 1444–5
Vallette, J., 2677
Van Amerongen, J. B., 3965
Van Antwerp, W. C., 3257, 3281
Van den Bork, M., 685
Van de Put, A., 2443
van der Gaaf, W., 527, 592, 629
Van der Haar, D., 1887
Van Dongen, G. A., 499
Van Doorn, C., 2572
— W., 2678
Van Doren, C., 696, 759, 2276, 3447, 3860
— M., 848, 1898
Van Hamel, A. G., 1345
Van Maanen, W., 2973
Van Tieghem, P., 4133
Vančura, Z., 849, 1990
Vanderford, K. H., 1261
Vandiver, E. P., 1518
Varner, C., 3207
— J. G., 3208
Varney, J. M., 686
Varon, E. J., 539
Vassos, J., 2853
Vaughan, H., 2236–9
Velten, H. de V., 306
Venoise, M., 1516
Vercelli Book, 1072
— Homilies, 1073
Véron, J., 3771
Verschoyle, D., 3491
Vest, E. B., 1108
Vigneras, L.-A., 1346
Villard, L., 3776
Vinaver, E., 1442
Vince, C. A., 1742
Vincent, H. P., 2249
Vine, G., 1180
Vision of Leofric, 1074
Vives, B. D., 1799
Vizetelly, F. H., 321, 593
Vočadlo, O., 383
Vöhringer, O., 3966
Voelker, C. H., 594
Vogt, F., 2988
Voigt, G. P., 3358
Vollrath, W., 4134
Von Ettmayer, K., 630
Von Heiseler, B., 4015
— H., 4015
Von Klenze, C., 4135
Von la Roche, S., 2316
Von Stutterheim, K., 760
Vossler, K., 307
Vowinckel, E., 3599
Vreeland, W., 533
Vulliamy, C. E., 1956, 2375

W., J. T., 3209, 3939
W., S. G., 2247, 2532
Wade, A., 2679
— G. I., 2234
— J. D., 2992
Wadstein, E., 1055
Wagenknecht, E., 3282, 3375
Wagner, B. M., 1519
Wainwright, B. B., 1181
Wais, K. K. T., 4136
Waite, A. E., 1262
Waitzkin, L., 2680
Waldman, M., 1520
Waldock, A. J. A., 1772
Wales, J. G., 1809
Walker, A., 1578
— F., 3162
— F. G., 483
— J. C., 1524
Wallace, M. W., 256
Wallenberg, J. K., 476
Waller, E., 2240
— R. D., 1585, 3217
Wallerstein, R. C., 2044
Walley, H. R., 1773–4
Walpole, Horace, 2579–80
— Hugh, 214, 3248, 3981–7
Walraf, E., 840, 2681
Walser, E., 1521
Walsh, T., 3497
Walter, E. A., 3498
Walton, E. L., 990
Walz, H., 3132
Walzel, O., 4137
Ward, A. C., 2682, 3073
— B. M., 1522, 1792
— M., 881
— S., 1484
— W., 3148
— W. H., 1366
Warlock, P., 1523
Warner, J. H., 4138
Warnock, R., 3329
Warren, A., 2029–30, 2533, 3556
— D., 3655
— F., 210
— R. P., 3094
Warthin, A. S., 1263
Warton, J., 2581
Warweg, E., 557
Waters, J. P., 850
— S. H., 1408
— W. O., 228
Watkin, E. I., 881
Watkin-Jones, A., 214, 2518
— H., 3160
Watson, E. H. L., 3772
— E. L. G., 3128
— F., 3321, 3809
— G., 113
— H. F., 794, 1813
Watt, W. W., 2318, 2683
Watterston, G., 3376
Watts, N., 761
Waugh, W. T., 1421
Weaver, A. T., 288
— B., 2594, 3305
Webb, M., 3988
Weber, A., 2974
— H. H., 1957–8
Webster, C. M., 2573–4
— H. C., 2989
— H. T., 687
— J., 2241–4
Weferling, H., 3912
Wegelin, O., 1991, 3310
Wehrle, W. C., 1109
Weinbaum, M., 1381–2
Weisker, J., 232
Weiss, A. M., 1133
— E., 3697
— H. B., 3174
Welch, C., 595
Wellek, R., 926, 1219, 2360, 268
2881, 3683, 3727, 3799, 3854-
Weller, E. V., 3067
Wellman, B. L., 596
Wells, C., 4139
— H. G., 3989–92
— J. E., 1110, 1213, 3344, 34
— O., 3499
Wellstood, F. C., 1396
Welply, W. H., 1871, 1885
Weman, B., 500
Wentworth, H., 384–6
Werner, D. L., 2685
Wernham, R. B., 1524
Wescott, M., 49
Weseen, M. H., 387
Wesley, C., 2582
— J., 2583–8
Wesly, M., 4140
West, A. H., 1959
— G., 3557, 3647
— J. R., 1385
— M. P., 388
Weston, A. H., 3210
Wethered, H. N., 2892
Weyand, H., 3600
Wharton, E., 3993
Wheat, L. B., 534
Wheeler, P. M., 518
— S., 3080
Wheelwright, P., 3728
Whelpley, P. B., 3211

'hen Rome is Removed into England, 1228
'hibley, L., 2470
'hitaker, V. K., 1976
- W. B., 1525
'hitall, G., 3913
'hite, B., 210–11
- G. H., 795
- H. C., 100, 1961
- H. O., 2536
- M. A., 4141
- N. B., 1347
- N. I., 3306
- N. T., 3284
'hitefield, G., 2589
'hitehall, H., 220, 327
'hitehead, A. N., 26
- F., 1443
- W., 2590
'hitehill, J., 2963
'hiteside, M. B., 3459
'hitfield, G. J. N., 1817
'hiting, B. J., 1111–12, 1182
- E. K., 212
- G. W., 1569, 1962, 2180, 2319, 2399, 3684
'hitley, W. T., 2580
'hitman, W., 3377–98
'hittem, A. F., 3357
'hittier, J. G., 3399–407
'hitworth, G., 779
'ickardt, W., 2915
'ickham, H., 1743
'idmann, W., 1775
'idsith, 1075–6
'iener, P. P., 3212
'ieschke, E., 2813
'ilcox, J., 4143
'ilde, H.-O., 762, 2181
- O., 3408–15
- R. H., 3416
'ilder, T., 3996
'ilenski, R. H., 3246
'iley, A. N., 780, 2080
'ilkes, J., 2591
'ilkins, E. H., 2710
'ilkinson, L. A., 597
'illard, J. F., 38, 114, 1267
'illiams, B. C., 3461
- C., 991–2, 1744, 1977, 3619, 3997
- E., 486
- E. B., 29
- H., 2575
- I. A., 2320
- O., 185
- L., 1745
- M., 217, 2551
- R., 2245
Williams, S. T., 763, 3026, 3035
Williams-Ellis, A., 3247
Williamson, A. B., 598
— G., 1963
— H. R., 1964, 3729
Willing-Denton, E. K., 2369
Willinsky, M., 2519
Willis, I. C., 2749
— L. S., 2103
Willoughby, E. E., 1746
— L. A., 4144
Wilmer, W. H., 2182
Wilmshurst, W. L., 2400
Wilson, E., 2797, 2840, 3967
— I. G., 389
— J. D., 252, 1623, 1747, 1759, 1780, 1833, 2698
— J. S., 3601, 3777
— M., 1526, 1837, 1844, 2361, 2686
— R. M., 234
Wine, C., 1891
Wingfield-Stratford, E., 2687, 3558
Winkelmann, E., 2872
Winner and Waster, 1229
Winship, G. P., 125, 2123
Winterbottom, K. M., 3444
Winterich, J. T., 149, 2693, 2916
Winternitz, N., 186
Winwar, F., 3218–19
Wise, C. M., 688–9
— T. J., 2742
Wiseman, F. L., 2582, 2585
Wissmann, P., 27
Witham, R. A., 755
Wither, G., 2246
Withington, R., 308, 390, 396, 599, 851, 2000, 2601
Witts, W., 841
Woermann, K., 1748
Wohlenberg, H., 842
Wokatsch, W., 1023
Wolfe, G., 690
— H., 993, 3285, 3620–1, 3914, 3998–4000
Wolff, L., 2873
— M. J., 1749
Wolfle, D. L., 309
Wollstonecraft, M., 3417
Wood, A., 2247
— A. I. P., 2445
— C., 994, 3622
— F. T., 214, 2255, 2282, 2321–3, 2393–4, 2552
— H., 399
— H. H., 1433
— J. P., 3354
— R., 310
Woodberry, G. E., 4001–2
Woodbine, G. E., 1348
Woodes, N., 1890–1
Woodforde, D. H., 2324
Woodruff, D., 881
Woods, C. B., 2362
Woolf, L., 3948
— V., 2968, 4004–9
Word Study, 311–12, 391–2, 415, 437, 477, 519, 600
Wordsworth, D., 3418–19
— W., 3420–44
Worringer, W., 1024
Wortham, H. E., 2688
Wright, B. A., 2137, 2183
— C., 2689, 3559
— E. M., 187
— G. H., 3623
— H. G., 214, 2086, 3313
— I. A., 227
— L. B., 1183
— L. M., 1965, 2325
— T., 2417
Wunsch, W. R., 313
Wurtsbaugh, J., 1886
Wyatt, E. R., 764
— Sir T., 1892
Wycherley, W., 2248–9
Wyclif, J., 1230–3
Wyld, H. C., 340, 995, 1194
Wylie, E. H., 4010–11
Wyndham, H., 2690
Wynn, W. T., 765

Yearsley, M., 1776
Yeats, W. B., 2344, 3307, 4012–16
Young, B., 4147
— E., 2592
— G. M., 2444
— H. H., 3172
— J. T., 1349
— K., 1114, 1206
— S., 996, 1207, 3576
Younghusband, Sir F., 243
Yvon, P., 1777

Zabel, M. D., 3560–1, 3944, 3976
Zachrisson, R. E., 341, 478–9, 2990
Zeeveld, W. G., 1845
Zeller, H., 796
Zeydel, E. H., 4148
Zimmermann, J. D., 601
Zipf, G. K., 314
Zukofsky, L., 3481
Zunder, T. A., 3397–8
Zwager, L. H., 843
Zwerina, H., 602

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XV

1934

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

MARY S. SERJEANTSON
M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Professor of English in Cornell University
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XV

1934

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

MARY S. SERJEANTSON
M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Professor of English in Cornell University
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

VOLUME XV appears with some changes in the arrangement and numbering of the various sections. I hope that these may bring some practical advantages to users of the Bibliography, though only experiment for a year or two can discover this. A glance at the List of Contents will show most of the alterations in classification. It is to be hoped that a method which will be equally good theoretically and practically may some day be found. The linguistic sections are particularly difficult to plan.

I should like to emphasize the immense value of the work done by the Associate-Editor, who is responsible for all the American material—a not inconsiderable proportion of the whole—and in addition often supplies items from other sources which have been inadvertently omitted. I am more than grateful to Professor Broughton for his help.

The German contribution seems to have been particularly large this year, and Dr Mühlbach's generous help has been most cheering.

But I am of course most grateful to all the other contributors also: Professor E. Ekwall, Professor V. Mathesius, Professor Torsten Dahl, Professor U. Lindelöf, Professor A. Koszul, Dr R. W. Zandvoort, Dr G. N. Giordano-Orsini, Professor A. Trampe Bødtker, Dr D. Homero Serís, Dr L. Grootaers, Miss W. Delp, Mrs Coulson, Miss K. M. Lea, Miss C. M. Davies, Miss E. Swann.

M. S. S.

WESTFIELD COLLEGE
LONDON, N.W. 3
July 1935

CONTENTS

		PAGE
I.	GENERAL (1–35)	1
II.	BIBLIOGRAPHY (36–238)	3
	(*a*) BIBLIOGRAPHY (36–129)	3
	(*b*) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (130–190)	9
	(*c*) TYPOGRAPHY (191–238)	12
III.	BIOGRAPHY (239–275)	15
IV.	ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (276–339)	17
V.	LANGUAGE, GENERAL (340–468)	23
	(*a*) GENERAL (340–374)	23
	(*b*) MODERN ENGLISH (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (375–398)	25
	(*c*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (incl. AMERICAN) (399–448)	26
	(*d*) SLANG (449–468)	28
VI.	THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (469–547)	29
	(*a*) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (469–535)	29
	(*b*) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (536–547)	33
VII.	DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (548–594)	33
	(*a*) DICTIONARIES (548–581)	33
	(*b*) GRAMMARS (582–594)	36
VIII.	VOCABULARY (595–809)	37
	(*a*) WORDS AND IDIOMS (595–742)	37
	(*b*) SEMANTICS (743–750)	43
	(*c*) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (751–760)	43
	(*d*) NAMES (761–809)	44
IX.	SYNTAX (810–841)	47
X.	ORTHOGRAPHY (842–848)	49
XI.	ANCILLARY STUDIES (849–947)	49
	(*a*) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (849–861)	49
	(*b*) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (862–891)	50
	(*c*) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (892–947)	52
XII.	LITERATURE, GENERAL (948–1318)	56
	(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (948–1160)	56
	(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (1161–1309)	69
	(*c*) METRE (1310–1318)	77

PAGE

XIII. OLD ENGLISH (1319–1403) 77
(a) General (1319–1358) 77
(b) Old English Writings (1359–1403) 80

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH (1404–1649) 83
(a) General (1404–1528) 83
(b) Middle English Writings (1529–1648) 91
(c) Middle Scottish Writings (1649) 98

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1650–1690) 98
(a) General (1650–1670) 98
(b) Authors (1671–1690) 99

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1691–2166) 101
(a) General (1691–1784) 101
(b) Authors (1785–2166) 107

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2167–2530) 129
(a) General (2167–2263) 129
(b) Authors (2264–2530) 135

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2531–2964) 149
(a) General (2531–2658) 149
(b) Authors (2659–2964) 158

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY (2965–3946) 175
(a) General (2965–3080) 175
(b) Authors (3081–3946) 182

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY (3947–4540) 230
(a) General (3947–4181) 230
(b) Authors (4182–4540) 243

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4541–4711) 263

INDEX 273

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS vii

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AB.	= [American] Bookman.
Adel.	= New Adelphi.
AJ.	= Archaeological Journal.
AL.	= American Literature.
AM.	= American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil.	= American Journal of Philology
Ang.	= Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	= Anglia Beiblatt.
Antiq.	= Antiquity.
Ant. J.	= Antiquaries Journal.
Archaeol.	= Archaeologia.
Archiv	= Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AS.	= American Speech.
BAAJ.	= British Archaeological Association Journal.
Bayer. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BCQ.	= Book-Collector's Quarterly.
BJ.	= The Bookman's Journal.
B. Jb.	= Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	= Blackwood's Magazine.
BMQ.	= British Museum Quarterly.
Bookm.	= The Bookman.
BQR.	= Bodleian Quarterly Record.
CJ.	= Classical Journal.
Cl. Q.	= Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	= Classical Review.
CM.	= Cornhill Magazine.
Com.	= Commonweal.
CQR.	= Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	= Contemporary Review.
Crit.	= New Criterion.
Disc.	= Discovery.
DL.	= Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	= Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	= Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	= Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	= Dublin Review.
EETS.	= Early English Text Society.
EHR.	= English Historical Review.
EJ.	= English Journal.
ELH.	= English Literary History.
Eng. Rev.	= English Review.
EPNS.	= English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	= Englische Studien.
E. Studies	= English Studies (Amsterdam).
Fort. Rev.	= Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	= Genealogists' Magazine.
GGA.	= Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
Giess. Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
Gött. Abh.	= Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

GRM.	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hist.	= History.
HJ.	= Hibbert Journal.
HWS.	= Horace Walpole Society.
IF.	= Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	= Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
JDSG.	= Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JP.	= Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB.	= John Rylands Library Bulletin.
Lang.	= Language.
LAR.	= Library Association Record.
LGRP.	= Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
Library	= The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LL.	= Life and Letters.
LQ.	= London Quarterly.
LZ.	= Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
Merc.	= London Mercury.
ML.	= Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	= Modern Languages.
MLN.	= Modern Language Notes.
MLR.	= Modern Language Review.
MP.	= Modern Philology.
N. Amer. Rev.	= North American Review.
Nation	= The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev.	= National Review.
N. Cent.	= Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	= New England Quarterly.
NHJ.	= Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	= Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	= Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	= Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NQ.	= Notes and Queries.
NR.	= New Republic.
N. Rund.	= Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	= Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	= New Statesman.
OBS.	= Oxford Bibliographical Society
Obs.	= Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	= Oxford Magazine.
PCQ.	= Print Collector's Quarterly.
P. Jb	= Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	= Philological Quarterly.
Prague St.	= Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PST.	= Philological Society Transactions (London).
QJS.	= Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	= Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	= Quarterly Review.
RAA.	= Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	= Review of English Studies.

Rev. BAM.	= Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	= Revista de Filologia Española (Madrid).
RLC.	= Revue de littérature comparée.
Rom. Rev.	= Romanic Review.
SAQ.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
Sat. Rev.	= Saturday Review.
SEL.	= Studies in English Literature (Imperial Univ., Tokyo).
SHR.	= Scottish Historical Review.
SNQ.	= Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	= Studies in Philology.
Spect.	= Spectator.
SR.	= Sewanee Review.
SRL.	= Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	= Scottish Text Society.
Studies	= Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM.	= Theatre Arts Monthly.
TLS.	= Times Literary Supplement.
VQR.	= Virginia Quarterly Review.
WER.	= Week End Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
YR.	= Yale Review.
ZB.	= Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	= Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	= Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZRP.	= Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	= Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1933

CORRIGENDA

No. **686**, *for* l'Américain *read* l'L Américain.

No. **1182**, *for* Beaufeu *read* Beaujeu.

No. **1267**, *for* In Index *read* An Index.

No. **1437**, *for* OAKDEN, J. P. *read* BÜHLER, C. F., *and add reference in Index.*

No. **1561**, *transfer entry to* No. **2079**, *and delete* **Sir John Harrington.**

No. **2548**, *for* LOUIS *read* LOUISE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1934

1. The Language Section is arranged according to subject.
2. The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.

I. GENERAL

1. ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. America's Tragedy. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. vi, 415. $3.00. Rev. by G. F. Milton in Atlantic Mo., Dec., CLIV, Bookshelf, 16; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, p. 7.

2. BARNES, WALTER. English Research and the National Council. EJ., Jan., XXIII, 9–18.

3. BAY, J. CHRISTIAN. Women Not Considered Human Beings. Library Quart., IV, 156–64.

4. BIELSTEIN, H. H. Anglistische Fachschaftsarbeit in Theorie und Praxis. N. Mon., V, 409–13.

5. BIZZELL, W. B. Learning and Leisure. School and Soc., Jan. 20, XXXIX, 65–72.

6. BROWN, CARLETON. A Survey of the First Half-Century [of MLAA.]. PMLA., Supplement, XLVIII, 1409–22.

7. BRYANT, A. The National Character. London: Longmans, Green. 8 × 5⅝. pp. 168. 5*s*. Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXIX, 301.

8. CORRY, ANDREW. Leisure and Culture. Com., Jan. 12, XIX, 291–2.

9. DAVIDSON, DONALD. The English Teacher and the Lost Humanities. Harvard Grad. Mag., Mar., XLII, 177–88.

10. DE MONTMORENCY, J. E. G. The Influence of Jurisprudence on English Thought. *See* **331**.

11. FALCONER, SIR ROBERT. Some Factors in the Making of the Complete Citizen: Tradition, the Spirit of Inquiry, the Pursuit of Beauty, Religion. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Jan., XXI, 1–82.

12. FORD, GUY STANTON. The American Scholar To-day. School and Soc., Nov. 17, XL, 641–51.

13. GILLETT, ERIC. The Teaching of English in the East. Merc., June, XXX, 150–7.

14. GIORDANO-ORSINI, G. N. Psicologia del popolo inglese. La Nuova Italia (Florence), July, pp. 225–30.

15. GJELSNESS, RUDOLPH. The First Edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Colophon, Pt XVI, [pp. 8].

16. HÜBNER, WALTHER. Die englische Dichtung in der Schule. Grundzüge einer Interpretationslehre. Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer.

8vo. pp. 239. RM. 8. Rev. by G. Dost in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 313–17; by K. Schwedtke in NS., XLII, 460–8; by W. Hanckel in ZFEU., XXXIII, 291–2.

17. JONES, CHARLES W. Definitions for Seekers. SR., Jan.–Mar., XLII, 1–14.

18. KEYSER, CASSIUS JACKSON. Mitigating the Tragedy of our Modern Culture. American Scholar, Spring, III, 180–92.

19. LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. The Modern Language Association and Humane Scholarship. PMLA., Supplement, XLVIII, 1399–1408.

20. MERCIER, L. J. A. The Challenge of Humanism; an Essay in Comparative Criticism. (Bibl. 1933, 18.) Rev. by G. R. Elliott in American Rev., Feb., II, 487–91.

21. MERRIAM, JOHN CAMPBELL. The Inquiring Mind in a Changing World. Rice Institute Pamphlet, July, XXI, 194–206.

22. MOORE, HENRY T. The Changing Meaning of Scholarship. American Scholar, Winter, III, 39–44.

23. MORRIS, A. R. Academic Illusions. EJ., College ed., Nov., XIII, 763 ff.

24. ORTON, W. A. America in Search of Culture. (Bibl. 1933, 20.) Rev. by R. P. Baker in AL., Jan., V, 387–8.

25. PENDRY, JOHN. Poetry in Schools. LL., July, X, 467–77.

26. QUINN, A. H. The Soul of America. Yesterday and Today. (Bibl. 1932, 18.) Rev. by E. J. Benton in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXIX, 576–7.

27. SHERMAN, CLARENCE E. Education for Leisure. Library Jour., Apr. 1, LIX, 285–8.

28. SMITH, T. V. The Intellectual Climate of Today. EJ., Feb., XXIII, 99–108.

29. STULZ, JOSEF. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Freiburg: Herder. 8vo. pp. xii, 339. RM. 8.50; 13.

30. Address of Welcome [to MLAA.] by Chancellor GEORGE REEVES THROOP of Washington University, Saint Louis. PMLA., Supplement, XLVIII, 1395–8.

31. TRESSLER, J. C. Should the National Council Act as an American Academy? EJ., College ed., Apr., XXIII, 293–8.

32. WECTER, DIXON. The Harvard Exiles. VQR., Apr., X, 244–57.

33. WERTENBAKER, THOMAS J. Our Intellectual Graveyards. American Scholar, Spring, III, 171–9.

34. Extract from a Communication by HORATIO S. WHITE, Sole Member Surviving of the Foundation Members of the [Modern Language] Association. PMLA., Supplement, XLVIII, 1423–4.

35. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The Encouragement of Research at the Huntington Library. Library Jour., Sept. 1, LIX, 639–41.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (*a*). BIBLIOGRAPHY

36. ADMARI, RALPH. Bibliography of Dime Novels. Amer. Book Collector, July, v, 215–17.

37. ALLEN, G. W. Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918–34. *See* **3872**.

38. American Bibliography for 1933, by A. TAYLOR, A. C. BAUGH, G. PAINE, H. FRENCH, E. B. WILLIAMS, J. E. SHAW, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl. 1924, 9; 1933, 29.) PMLA., Supplement, XLVIII, 1295–1394.

39. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Articles on American Literature appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., Jan., V, 400–8; *ib.*, Mar., VI, 83–91; *ib.*, May, VI, 197–205; *ib.*, Nov., VI, 343–54.

40. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XII, 1931, ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON with the assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1932, 23; 1933, 33.) Rev. by C. J. S. in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 111; by R. B. McK. in RES., Jan., X, 116–17; by F. Delatte and P. de Reul in Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles, 1933–4, No. 1, pp. 135–6; briefly by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 135.

41. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XIII, 1932, ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON with the assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, for the Modern Humanities Research Association. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 273. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLV, 63–4.

42. Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature. No. 23. Dealing with publications of the year 1933. London: Bell, for the Historical Association. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 94. 1*s.* 6*d.*

43. AYER, N. W. Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1934. Vol. 66. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 36.) Philadelphia: Ayer and Sons. 8vo. pp. 1326. $15.00.

44. Bibliography of the First Ten Years of the Nonesuch Press; containing limited and unlimited editions in chronological order, notes by the Editors of BCQ., and a commentary by FRANCIS MEYNELL. BCQ., Jan., No. XIII, 46–69; *ib.*, Apr., No. XIV, 54–9.

45. Bibliotheca Americana: A Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 40.) Vol. XXIV, Pts 143, 144 (to Ternaux).

46. BLACKBURN, PHILIP C. Notes from a Bibliographer's Journal. Colophon, Pt XIX [pp. 8].

47. BREDVOLD, L. I. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **2547**.

48. BROWN, KARL and DANIEL C. HASKELL. Shorthand Books in New York Public Library. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 38.) Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., 1933, XXXVII, 69–76, 148–56, 223–35, 311–24, 526–38, 633–44, 699–714, 800–21, 902–26, 991–1006, 1069–76.

49. Brown, Karl and Daniel C. Haskell. Shorthand Books in New York Public Library. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 38.) Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., 1934, xxxviii, 24–61, 115–45, 183–207, 281–96, 475–512, 563–96, 647–94, 746–95, 866–96.

50. Burton, M. and M. E. Vosburgh. A Bibliography of Librarianship. *See* **133**.

51. Butler, P. (comp.). A Check List of Fifteenth-Century Books in the Newberry Library and in other Libraries in Chicago. (Bibl. 1933, 46.) Rev. by J. B. Childs in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xxxix, 562.

52. Caplan, Harry. Mediaeval Artes Praedicandi. A Hand-list. N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 52. 7*s*.

53. Carter, John. Recent Bibliographica. Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 17, cxxv, 1146–7.

54. A Checklist of United States Newspapers in the General Library. Comp. by M. Wescott and A. Ramage. Introd. by W. K. Boyd. (Bibl. 1933, 49.) Rev. by T. O. Mabbott in AL., May, vi, 229.

55. Cole, George Watson. An Index to Bibliographical Papers published by the Bibliographical Society and the Library Association, London, 1877–1932. (Bibl. 1933, 50.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, for the Bibliographical Society of America. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 262. 18*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 13.

56. Cox, E. M. Early Guide Books to the Holy Land. BCQ., Apr., No. xiv, 25–34.

57. Craig, H. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. *See* **1706**.

58. D[ickins], B. E. M. Wright: A Bibliography. *See* **322**.

59. Dobbie, Elliott V. K. Bibliography of the Writings of George Philip Krapp. AS., Dec., ix, 252–4.

60. English Association. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xi, 1930. Ed. by F. S. Boas. (Bibl. 1932, 54; 1933, 58.) Rev. by R. B. McK. in RES., Jan., x, 116–17.

61. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xii, 1931. Ed. by F. S. Boas and M. S. Serjeantson. (Bibl. 1933, 59.) Rev. by C. J. S. in MLR., Jan., xxix, 111; briefly by A. B. in Archiv, clxv, 135–6.

62. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xiii, 1932. Ed. by Frederick S. Boas and Mary S. Serjeantson. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 348. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 28, p. 462; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 1, p. 104; by A. B. in Archiv, clxvi, 136.

63. Esdaile, Arundell (ed.). The Year's Work in Librarianship. Vol. vi, 1933. London: Library Association. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 222.

64. Essay and General Literature Index, 1900–1933; an index to about 40,000 essays and articles in 2,144 volumes of collections of essays and miscellaneous works; ed. by Minnie Earl Sears and Marian Shaw; Preface by Isadore Gilbert Mudge. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. xviii, 1952. Price on application. List of books indexed, repr. from *ib.*, pp. 1893 1952. Price on application.

65. Essay and General Literature Index; 1934 Supplement; an Index to Three Thousand, Three Hundred and Forty-one Essays in One Hundred and Eighty-eight Volumes of Collections of Essays and Miscellaneous Works. Ed. by MARIAN SHAW. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 221.

66. EVANS, CHARLES. American Bibliography; a Chronological Dictionary of All Books, Pamphlets and Periodical Publications Printed in the United States of America from the Genesis of Printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820; vol. 12, 1798–1799. Chicago: The Author. 4to. pp. 419. $25.00.

67. FAXON, FREDERICK WINTHROP. Annual Magazine Subject-Index, 1933; Including as Pt 2 The Dramatic Index, 1933. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 706. $15.00.

68. FISHER, S. H. (ed.). The Publications of Thomas Collier, Printer, 1784–1808. *See* **2563**.

69. GILMER, GERTRUDE C. Checklist of Southern Periodicals to 1861. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 128. $1.75. Rev. by L. in Southwest Rev., Autumn, XX, Books, 14.

70. —— Maryland Magazines—Ante-Bellum 1793–1861. *See* **3006**.

71. GIORDANO-ORSINI, G. N. Gli studi inglesi in Italia nel 1932. Leonardo: rassegna bibliografica, 1933, IV, 419–20.

72. HAAS, IRVIN. A Bibliography of Private Presses. Amer. Bk Collector, V, 85–8, 107–10, 140–3, 207–8; cf. pp. 294–6, 328–31.

73. —— A Periodical Bibliography of Private Presses. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.–Apr., XV, 46–50.

74. HAMMOND, WILLIAM A. (ed.). A Bibliography of Aesthetics and of the Philosophy of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932. (Bibl. 1933, 67.) Rev. by C. J. Ducasse in Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLII, 78–9.

75. —— A Bibliography of Aesthetics and the Philosophy of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932; rev. and enl. ed. 8vo. pp. 215. $3.00. Rev. by C. la Driere in Com., Oct. 5, XX, 541.

76. HEFLING, HELEN and EVA RICHARDS. Hefling and Richards' Index to Contemporary Biography and Criticism. New ed., rev. and enl. by HELEN HEFLING and JESSIE W. DYDE. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 229. $4.00.

77. HILL, FRANK PIERCE (comp.). American Plays. Printed 1714–1830. A Bibliographical Record. California: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 × 5½. pp. xii, 152. 16*s*.; $3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 5, p. 477; by M. E. in NEQ., Dec., VII, 756; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, June 16, CXXV, 2218–20.

78. Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania. Inventory of Files of American Newspapers in Pittsburgh and Alleghany County, Pennsylvania. [Multigraphed.] Pittsburgh: Western Penn. Hist. Soc., 1933. Paper. 50 cents.

79. HOWE, GARFIELD (comp.). Of the Making of CXXV Books. A Publisher's Bibliography. London: Gerald Howe. 7½ × 5. pp. 77. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 555.

80. Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. N.F. XI. Bibliogr. 1931. Berlin: de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 247. RM. 16.

81. JAMES, M. R. and C. JENKINS. A Descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Lambeth Palace. (Bibl. 1933, 72.) Rev. by F. W. in Library, Mar., XIV, 487.

82. JANEWAY, W. RALPH. A Selected List of Ohio Authors, and Their Books. Columbus, Ohio: H. L. Hendrick, 1933. Mimeographed. pp. 248. Brief mention by C. S. in AL., May, VI, 230.

83. JOUGHIN, G. L. An Inchbold Bibliography. *See* **2813**.

84. KEIDEL, G. C. Early Maryland Newspapers. *See* **3015**.

85. KEMP, F. Bibliography of Amy Lowell. *See* **4401**.

86. LARSEN, T. A Bibliography of the Writings of George Peele. *See* **1886**.

87. LEISY, ERNEST E. Research in Progress [in American Literature]. AL., Jan., V, 399; *ib.*, Mar., VI, 81–2; *ib.*, May, VI, 196; *ib.*, Nov., VI, 341–2.

88. LYLE, GUY R. Classified List of Periodicals for the College Library. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 120. $1.25.

89. MONAGHAN, FRANK. French Travellers in the United States—1765–1932: A Bibliography. N.Y.: N.Y. Pub. Lib., 1933. pp. xxii, 114. $1.00. Rev. by J. L. Mesick in AL., Jan., V, 394–6.

90. MORRIS, ADAH V. Anonyms and Pseudonyms. [Bibliography.] Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Camb. Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 22. 50 cents; 2*s*. 3*d*.

91. MÜHLBACH, E. Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur. Jahrgang X, for 1933. Leipzig: Jahresberichte des literarischen Zentralblattes. pp. 401–12.

92. OLIVER, ROBERT T. A Working Bibliography on Conversation. QJS., Nov. XX, 524–35.

93. OSBORNE, E. A. Epitome of a Bibliography of W. W. Jacobs. Amer. Bk Collector, V, 201–4, 268–72, 286–8, 331–4, 358–62.

94. PEDDIE, R. A. Subject Index of Books Published before 1880. London: Grafton, 1933. pp. xiv, 745. £10. 10*s*.

95. PHILIP, ALEX. J. (ed.). Best Books of the Year 1932. Classified by LESLIE W. PARFITT. New Series, Vol. IV. London: Simpkin Marshall. 10½ × 8½. pp. 131. 20*s*.

96. RAINES, CALDWELL WALTON. A Bibliography of Texas: Being a Descriptive List of Books, Pamphlets, and Documents Relating to Texas in Print and Manuscript Since 1536. Austin, Texas: Gammel. 4to. pp. 284. $15.00. A facsimile of the ed. of 1896.

97. RAINES, LESTER C. Writers and Writings of New Mexico. [Mimeographed.] Las Vegas, N. Mex.: Author. 4to. pp. 142. $1.00.

98. Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, July 1933 to June 1934; author and subject index to a select list of periodicals. (Ed. by ALICE M. DOUGAN, BERTHA JOEL, JEANETTE MOORE-SMITH; Managing Ed., JUSTINE M. STOR.) N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. vi, 952.

99. Riches, Phyllis M. (comp.). An Analytical Bibliography of Universal Collected Biography. Comprising Books published in the English Tongue in Great Britain and Ireland, America and the British Dominions. With an Introd. by Sir F. Kenyon. London: The Library Association; N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. $11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$. pp. ix, 709. 84*s*.; $22.

100. Robertson, John W. Bibliography of the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe. *See* **3701**.

101. Rolfe, F. On the Bibliography of Seventeenth-Century Prose Fiction. *See* **2210**.

102. Schmidt, W. Übersicht über das neueste Schrifttum der Englandwissenschaft. In Neuphilologie als Auslandwissenschaft. Marburg. pp. 37–52.

103. Sears, Minnie Earl and Phyllis Crawford (eds.). Song Index; an Index to more than 12,000 Songs in 177 Song Collections Comprising 262 volumes; [and] Song Index Supplement; an Index to more than 7000 Songs in 104 Song Collections, comprising 124 volumes. Pref. by Isadore Gilbert Mudge. 2 vols. in one. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. xxxii, 650; xxxvii, 366.

104. Sears, Minnie Earl. Song Index Supplement; an Index to more than 7000 Songs in 104 Song Collections, comprising 124 volumes. Ed. by Minnie Earl Sears, assisted by Phyllis Crawford. Preface by Isadore Gilbert Mudge. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 26 cm. pp. xxxvii, 366. Apply.

105. Shaw, J. E. Bibliography of Italian Studies in America. *See* **4683**.

106. Simon, J. French Studies in American Literature and Civilization. *See* **4684**.

107. Sisson, M. H. A Bibliography of Lafcadio Hearn. *See* **3441**.

108. Smith, S. Nowell. Check List of the Works of Robert Bridges. *See* **4216**.

109. Spaeth, J. Duncan and Joseph E. Brown. American Life and Letters: A Reading List. Princeton: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 56. 75 cents. Rev. by L. in Southwest Rev., Autumn, xx, Books, 14.

110. Spiller, R. E. and P. C. Blackburn. A Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper. *See* **3263**.

111. Stewart, James D. (ed.). The English Catalogue of Books for 1933. Publishers' Circular. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 394. 15*s*.

112. Stock, Leo F. (comp.). List of American Periodicals and Serial Publications in the Humanities and Social Sciences. (Bull. No. 21.) Washington, D.C.: American Council of Learned Societies. 8vo. pp. 130. 25 cents.

113. Subject Index of the Modern Books acquired by the British Museum in the Years 1926–1930. London: British Museum. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 1759.

114. Symons, A. J. A. Notes on the Fifty Books of the Year. BCQ., July, No. xv, 59–67.

115. Targ, William (comp.). Nine Hundred and Ninety-Nine Books Worth Reading; a Checklist of the World's Best Books. Chicago: Black Archer Press. 12mo. pp. 43. 25 cents.

116. Templeman, William D., Charles F. Harrold, Helen C. White and Frederic E. Faverty. Victorian Bibliography for 1933. MP., May, xxxi, 395–434.

117. Times Literary Supplement (Bibliographical Notes). Francis Douce, 1757–1834. Apr. 5, p. 248.

118. Treviño, S. N. [Bibliography of Experimental Phonetics.] *See* **528**.

119. Vail, R. W. G. Report of the Librarian. Proc. of Amer. Antiq. Soc., Oct. 18, 1933, xliii, 44–9. [List of the writings of Jonathan Plummer, 1789–1819.]

120. —— Report of the Librarian: A checklist of the writings of Louise Chandler Moulton. Proc. of Amer. Antiq. Soc., Oct. 18, 1933, xliii, 29–32.

121. Van Patten, Nathan. An Index of Bibliographies and Bibliographical Contributions Relating to the Work of American and British Authors, 1923–1932. California: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6¼. pp. vii, 324. 27*s*.; $6.00. Rev. briefly in AL., Nov., vi, 379; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, June 16, cxxv, 2218–20.

122. Walter, E. A. Annotated Bibliography of Contemporary Literature for 1933: Partial List. EJ., College ed., Oct., xxiii, 641 ff.

123. Warner, J. H. A Bibliography of Eighteenth-Century English Editions of J.-J. Rousseau, with Notes on the Early Diffusion of his Writings. *See* **4702**.

124. Weeks, Edward. The Best Sellers Since 1875. Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 21, cxxv, 1503–5.

125. —— A Modern Estimate of American Best Sellers—1875–1933. Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 21, cxxv, 1506.

126. —— (comp.). A Modern Estimate of the Fifty Best Books in American Literature (1833–1933). Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 21, cxxv, 1507.

127. Whitaker's Cumulative Book List Annual Volume, 1933. London: J. Whitaker; N.Y.: Bowker. 10 × 7½. pp. xx, 387. 15*s*.; $4.50.

128. Wilson, Louis R. and R. B. Downs. Special Collections for the Study of History and Literature in the Southwest. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., xxviii, Pt 2, 97–131.

129. Wroth, L. C. An American Bookshelf, 1755. *See* **2616**.

II (*b*). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

130. Andrews, C. B. A Book Collector of the Eighteenth Century. *See* **2534**.

131. B., H. I. The George Smith Memorial Bequest. [Includes MSS. of Charlotte and Emily Brontë, the Brownings, and Thackeray.] BMQ., viii, 79–80.

132. Brandt, Joseph A. Regional Publishing and National Culture. Southwest Rev., Winter, xix, 204–10.

133. Burton, Margaret and Marion E. Vosburgh. A Bibliography of Librarianship. Classified and Annotated Guide to the Library Literature of the World (excluding Slavonic and Oriental Languages). London: Library Association. 10 × 7½. pp. 176. 15*s*.

134. Carter, John (ed.). New Paths in Book Collecting. Essays by Various Hands. London: Constable; N.Y.: Scribner. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 294. 10*s*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 918; by P. C. Blackburn in Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 15, cxxvi, 2159–60.

135. Carter, John and Graham Pollard. An Enquiry into the Nature of Certain Nineteenth-Century Pamphlets. London: Constable; N.Y.: Scribner. 9 × 5¾. pp. xii, 400. iv Plates. 15*s*.; $6.00. Rev in TLS., July 5, p. 472; cf. T. J. Wise, *ib*., July 12, p. 492; H. E. Goffin, J. Hayward, and J. H. Stonehouse, *ib*., July 19, p. 511; J. Carter, *ib*., July 26, p. 528; Lord Esher, *ib*., Aug. 23, p. 577; F. L. Wise, *ib*., Aug. 30, p. 589. Rev. by J. Sparrow in Spect., July 6, cliii, 20; by S. Mitchell in NEQ., Sept., vii, 602–6; by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, July 7, cxxvi, 54–6; by A. W. P. in Library, Dec., xv, 379–84; by C. B. Tinker in SRL., Aug. 11, xi, 45–6. Bibliographical Note by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., ix, 52; by A. J. A. Symons in BCQ., July, No. xv, 1–16.

136. Clements, H. J. B. Check-List of English Armorial Book-Stamps. BCQ., Apr., No. xiv, 64–72; *ib*., July, No. xv, 68–78; *ib*., Oct., No. xvi, 64–72.

137. Coney, Donald. The Librarian as Bibliographer. Library Jour., Feb. 1, lix, 93–9.

138. de Ricci, S. English Collectors of Books and Manuscripts, 1530–1930. (Bibl. 1930, 39; 1931, 64.) Rev. by J. W. Kindervater in GGA., cxcvi, 346–8.

139. Ehrman, Albert. A Short Introduction to Armorial Bindings. BCQ., Jan., No. xiii, 42–4.

140. Esdaile, Arundell. National Libraries of the World: Their History, Administration and Public Services. London: Grafton. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xii, 386. xxi Plates. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 750.

141. —— Photography in the British Museum. TLS., Aug. 30, p. 589.

142. Faber, Geoffrey. A Publisher Speaking. London: Faber and Faber. 7¾ × 5. pp. 156. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 770; by

S. Gwynn in Obs., Sept. 30; by T. M. Parsons in Spect., Oct. 12, CLIII, 538, 540.

143. GREENE, BELLE DA COSTA. The Pierpont Morgan Library Catalogue of the Exhibition of One Hundred and Fifty Illuminated Manuscripts. N.Y.: Morgan Library. 4to. pp. 110. $10.

144. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. Single Leaves of Incunabula [in Boston Public Library]. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Oct., IX, 297–306; *ib.*, Jan. 1935, X, 1–8.

145. HARRISON, T. What to Look for in a Modern Binding. BCQ., Jan., No. XIII, 31–41.

146. HERON-ALLEN, EDWARD. The Smallest Book in the World. NQ., Oct. 6, CLXVII, 246; cf. H. S. GLADSTONE, *ib.*, Nov. 10, CLXVII, 336; G. H. DOANE, *ib.*, Dec. 22, CLXVII, 446.

147. Illuminated Manuscripts from Pierpont Morgan Library. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Feb., XXXVIII, 71–98.

148. JAHANS, GORDON A. A Brief History of Paper. BCQ., July, No. XV, 42–58.

149. JORDAN-SMITH, PAUL. For the Love of Books. The Adventures of an Impecunious Collector. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 318. 10 plates. *7s. 6d.*

150. KELLETT, E. E. A Bookseller of Two Hundred Years Ago. TLS., July 26, p. 528; cf. C. R. CHENEY, *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 541.

151. KIMBALL, L. E. An Account of Hocquet Caritat, XVIII Century New York Circulating Librarian, Bookseller, and Publisher. *See* **2576.**

152. LESLIE, SHANE. The Percy Library. BCQ., Apr., No. XIV, 11–24.

153. LYDENBERG, H. M. What has the Future for Books and Libraries? School and Soc., Jan. 6, XXXIX, 1–6.

154. LYELL, JAMES P. R. King James I and the Bodleian Library Catalogue of 1620. Oxford: The Author, 78, Woodstock Rd. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 15. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 14.

155. M., W. A. A Cobden-Sanderson Binding. BMQ., VIII, 37–8.

156. MCCUE, G. S. Libraries of the London Coffee houses. *See* **2583.**

157. MCKILLOP, A. D. English Circulating Libraries, 1725–50. *See* **2584.**

158. MACLEHOSE, J. The Glasgow University Press, 1638–1931. (Bibl. 1931, 162.) Rev. by J. D. M. in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 189–90.

159. MCMURTRIE, D. C. Located Georgia Imprints of the Eighteenth Century not in the De Renne Catalogue. Georgia Hist. Quart., Mar., XVIII, 27–65.

160. MERRYWEATHER, F. SOMNER. Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. New and rev. ed. prepared by H. COPINGER. London: Woodstock Press. *42s.* Rev. by H. Jackson in BCQ., Apr., No. XIV, 89.

161. MILAM, CARL H. The Plight of the Libraries. SRL., Mar. 17, X, 553–4.

162. Morris, E. P. A Library of 1742. *See* **2587**.

163. Moss, W. E. Elkanah Settle: The Armorial Binding Expert. *See* **2496**.

164. Mumby, Frank Arthur. Publishing and Bookselling. (2nd ed.) With a Bibliography by W. H. Peet. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 139. 9*s*.

165. Parrish, M. L. Variant Bindings in the Library at Dormy House. Colophon, Pt xvii [pp. 8].

166. Partridge, F. (ed.). Book-Prices Current: A Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, from October, 1932, to August, 1933. Vol. xlvii. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 88.) London: Witherby. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 777. 37*s*. 6*d*.

167. Plant, A. The Economic Aspects of Copyright in Books. (Reptd from Economica, May, 1934.) London: School of Economics. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 167–95.

168. Richards, Grant. Author Hunting by an Old Literary Sportsman. London: Hamilton; N.Y.: Coward-McCann. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xiv, 295. 15*s*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 632; cf. G. Richards, *ib*., Oct. 18, p. 715; by F. Swinnerton in Obs., Sept. 16; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Oct. 12, cliii, 538, 540; by H. Pearson in Eng. Rev., Nov., lix, 619–21.

169. Rollo, W. Keith. Collecting Angling Books. BCQ., Oct., No. xvi, 41.

170. Sharp, Henry A. The Approach to Librarianship. A Guide to the Profession. London: Grafton. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xvii, 205. 7*s*. 6*d*.

171. Spectator. The Function of Libraries. Oct. 26, cliii, 609–10.

172. Streeter, B. H. The Chained Library. (Bibl. 1932, 1279.) Rev. by M. Rösler in E. Studien, lxix, 304–5.

173. Symons, A. J. A. Modern English Bindings at the First Edition Club Reviewed. BCQ., Jan., No. xiii, 81–6.

174. —— Post-War English Bookbinding. BCQ., Jan., No. xiii, 1–6.

175. Thomas, H. English Bookbindings. [Two gifts.] BMQ., viii, 127.

176. Times Literary Supplement. (Notes on Sales.) The Butler Collection. June 21, p. 448.

177. —— An Exhibition for Collectors. Nov. 1, p. 780.

178. —— (Notes on Sales.) A Gradual Recovery. [On book prices.] May 3, p. 328.

179. —— (Bibliographical Notes.) Incunabula in Australia. Feb. 8, p. 96.

180. —— (Bibliographical Notes.) John Peter Zenger. Oct. 11, p. 700.

181. —— (Notes on Sales.) Nineteenth-century Pamphlets. Aug. 2, p. 544.

182. —— (Notes on Sales.) Mar. 15, p. 200.

183. Times Literary Supplement. (Notes on Sales.) Remnant of Gibbon's Library. Dec. 27, p. 924.

184. —— (Notes on Sales.) The Terry Catalogue. Oct. 25, p. 740.

185. —— (Notes on Sales.) The Terry Collection. May 17, p. 364.

186. Waters, Willard O. American Imprints, 1648–1797, in the Huntington Library. Bulletin, Huntington Library, No. 3, Feb., pp. 1–95.

187. Wells, Gabriel. The Carter-Pollard Disclosures. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 13. 2*s*.

188. White, W. H. Chronogrammatic Title-Pages. BCQ., July, No. xv, 34–41.

189. Williams, Iolo A. Points in Eighteenth-century Verse. A Bibliographer's and Collector's Scrapbook. *See* **2614**.

190. Wormald, F. A Katherine Adams Binding. BMQ., viii, 134–5.

II (*c*). TYPOGRAPHY

191. Arms, John Taylor. Handbook of Print Making and Print Makers. N.Y. and Toronto: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xvi, 255. $2.50; $3.00.

192. Barr, Louise F. Presses of Northern California and their Books, 1900–1933. Berkeley, Book Arts Club: Univ. of California. Limited ed. $6.00.

193. Berry, W. Turner. A Note on the Caslon Type Sheets bearing the Date 1734. BCQ., Oct., No. xvi, 58–63.

194. Bullen, Mrs Henry L. The Typographic Library and Museum and Its Founder. Library Jour., Mar. 1, lix, 197–9.

195. Collins, F. Howard. Authors' and Printers' Dictionary. 7th ed. rev. N.Y.: Oxford. 16mo. pp. 423. $1.75.

196. Couch, W. T. A University Press in the South. Southwest Rev., Winter, xix, 195–204.

197. Curwen, H. Processes of Graphic Reproduction in Printing. London: Faber and Faber. Rev. by W. Turner Berry in BCQ., July, No. xv, 85.

198. Dix, E. R. McC. Printing in Dublin Prior to 1601. 2nd ed. Printed for the author by Colin O'Lochlainn at the sign of the Three Candles in Fleet Street, 1932. pp. xxiv, 43. 8 facs.

199. Ehrlich, Frederic. New Typography and Modern Layouts. N.Y.: Stokes. Folio. pp. 120. $5.00.

200. Fauteux, Aegidius. Fleury Mesplet: Une Étude sur les Commencements de l'Imprimerie dans la Ville de Montréal. Papers of the Bibl. Soc. of Amer., xxviii, Pt 2, pp. 164–93.

201. Fordham, M. A Note on Maps and Printing. BCQ., Oct., No. xvi, 73–8.

202. Four Centuries of Printing; an Exhibition of Books Printed at the University Press, Cambridge, England, 1534–1934, held at the N.Y. Public Library. N.Y.: N.Y. Pub. Lib. 8vo. pp. 30. Gratis.

203. Four Centuries of Printing. Nine Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., IX, 399–400.

204. GREG, W. W. A Formulary of Collation. Library, Mar., XIV, 365–82.

205. GUSTAFSON, DAVID. Who's Who in Printing in the United States and Canada. Pt 2. (Amer. Printing Industry Bull., No. 4.) (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 124.) Pittsburgh: D. Gustafson. 8vo. pp. 48. $1.00.

206. HAAS, IRVIN. A Bibliography of Private Presses. *See* **72**.

207. —— A Periodical Bibliography of Private Presses. *See* **73**.

208. HAWKINS, DOROTHY LAWSON. James Adams the First Printer of Delaware. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., XXVIII, Pt 1, 28–63.

209. HERON-ALLEN, EDWARD. Machine-printing. NQ., June 2, CLXVI, 386.

210. HILLMAN, HARRY. Can Taste in Typography Be Taught? Publishers' Weekly, Sept. 1, CXXVI, 689–90, 692.

211. HOFER, PHILIP. Early Book Illustration in the Intaglio Medium. PCQ., July, XXI, 203–27; *ib.*, Oct., XXI, 295–316.

212. JENKINSON, HILARY. The Representation of Manuscripts in Print. Merc., Sept., XXX, 429–38.

213. JOHNSON, A. F. Type Designs: Their History and Development. London: Grafton. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 232. Illus. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in NQ., Oct. 27, CLXVII, 304–5.

214. JOHNSON, JOHN. The Printer, his Customers and his Men. (J. M. Dent Memorial Lectures, No. 3.) With Foreword by HUGH R. DENT. N.Y.: Oxford. 24mo. pp. 64. 75 cents. Rev. by H. Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 7, CXXV, 1378.

215. LAMPMAN, B. H. Tramp Printer; Sometime Journeyman of the Little Home-Town Papers in Days that Come No More. N.Y.: Metropolitan Press. 4to. pp. 58. $2.00.

216. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD. The Beginnings of Printing in New Hampshire. Library, Dec., XV, 340–63.

217. —— The First Printers of Illinois. Jour. of the Illinois State Hist. Soc., Oct., 1933, XXVI, 201–21.

218. —— Pamphlets and Books Printed in Buffalo Prior to 1850. Being a Supplement to the List compiled by Dr F. H. Severance and published in the Buffalo Historical Society Publications, Vol. VI, Appendix A, 1903. Grosvenor Library Bull., June, XVI, 57–107.

219. —— The Printing Press Moves Westward. Minnesota Hist., Mar., XV, 1–25.

220. —— Typography as a Space-Selling Force; a Talk at a Meeting of the Inland Daily Press Association. Chicago: Ludlow. 16mo. pp. 21.

221. MANSBRIDGE, F. R. The Cambridge University Press. A Record of Four Hundred Years, 1534–1934. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 13, CXXV, 142–5.

222. MUSSEY, J. B. Imprint Collecting. Colophon, Pt XVI [pp. 8].

223. Pepler, H. D. C. The Hand Press. An Essay Written and Printed by Hand for the Society of Typographic Arts, Chicago. Ditchling, Sussex: Pepler and Sewell. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 79. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 696.

224. Plomer, H. R., G. H. Bushnell, and E. R. McC. Dix. A Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at Work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1727 to 1775. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Bibliographical Soc., 1932.

225. Porte, Roy T. (comp.). Dictionary of Printing Terms; Frank Pearson (ed.). Associates R. Trewin and others. Salt Lake City: Porte Pub., 1933. 12mo. pp. 110. $2.50.

226. Powers, Alfred. Early Printing in the Oregon Country. Portland, Ore.: Portland Club of Printing House Craftsmen, 1933. 4to.

227. Sloan, James William and F. R. Sloan. The Compleat Printer. Tarentum, Pa.: Sloan Bros. 12mo. pp. 30. $3.00.

228. Smith, A. H. A Description of the Hand-press in the Department of English at University College, London. London: The Author, University College. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 7$. pp. 18. 1*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 266.

229. Steer, Vincent. Printing Design and Layout. London: Virtue. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 400. 36*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 614.

230. Symons, A. J. A. The Art of the Book in Great Britain. Studio, cvii, 227–40.

231. Times Literary Supplement. (Bibliographical Notes.) Kelmscott Press. Apr. 12, p. 268.

232. Updike, Daniel Berkeley. Notes on the Merrymount Press and its Work. With a Bibliographical List of Books printed at the Press, 1893–1933. By Julian Pearce Smith. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 280. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 580.

233. Walker, Mary Alden. The Beginnings of Printing in the State of Indiana; comprising a brief analysis of the literary productions and a list of items printed to 1850. Crawfordsville, Ind.: Banta. Folio. pp. 124. $5.00.

234. Walter, Frank Keller. The Library's Own Printing. Chicago: Amer. Lit. Assoc. 12mo. pp. 122. $1.50.

235. Weiss, Harry B. John Norman, Engraver, Publisher, Bookseller; John Walters, Miniaturist, Publisher, Bookseller; and the 'World Turned Upside-down' Controversy. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Jan., xxxviii, 3–14.

236. Willoughby, Edwin Eliott. A Printer of Shakespeare: The Books and Times of William Jaggard. London: Allan. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xvi, 304. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 731; by W. J. Lawrence in N. St., Oct. 13, viii, 486.

237. Winterich, John C. Early American Books and Printing. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 20, cxxv, 263–5; *ib*., Feb. 17, cxxv, 791–3;

ib., Mar. 17, CXXV, 1148–50; *ib.*, Apr. 21, CXXV, 1547–50; *ib.*, May 19, CXXV, 1863–6.

238. WRIGHT, REGINALD W. M. The City of Bath and Its Prints. Print Collector's Quarterly, 1933, XX, 187–200.

III. BIOGRAPHY

239. American Catholic Who's Who, 1934–1935. (Bibl. 1933, 151.) Rev. by P. Guilday in Catholic Hist. Rev., Jan., XX, 487–8.

240. Biographical Sketches of those who Attended Harvard College: in the Classes 1690–1700. With Bibliographical and Other Notes. By CLIFFORD K. SHIPTON. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1933. pp. x, 574. $7.50. Rev. by C. Gohdes in AL., Mar., VI, 105–6.

241. BODELSEN, C. A. Otto Jespersen. Tilskueren, Apr., pp. 292–302.

242. BRYANT, ARTHUR. The Art of Biography. Merc., July, XXX, 236–43.

243. C., T. Recent Biographies. Com., Oct., 26, XX, 621–3.

244. The Dictionary of American Bibliography. Under the Auspices of the American Council of Learned Societies. Ed. by ALLEN JOHNSON and DUMAS MALONE. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. Subscr. price for set of twenty vols., $250; 45 guineas. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 156.) Vol. X. Jasper–Larkin. Rev. by A. M. Schlesinger in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXIX, 337–8. Vols. X, XI. Jasper–MacCracken. Rev. by R. H. Gabriel in YR., Winter, XXIII, 429–30; by A. Nevin in SRL., Mar. 10, X, 541. Vol. XII. McCrady–Millington. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 93. Vol. XIII. Mills–Oglesby. pp. 659. $12.50; 52*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., July 19, p. 512. Vol. XIV. Oglethorpe–Platner. pp. 658. $12.50; 52*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 716.

245. E., T. S. A Commentary. [On Irving Babbitt.] Crit., Oct. 1933, XIII, 115–20.

246. FIELD, LOUISE MAUNSELL. Biographical New Dealing. N. Amer. Rev., Dec., CCXXXVIII, 546–52.

247. FORSTER, E. M. Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson. London: E. Arnold. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 277. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 279; by F. L. Lucas in Obs., May 6; by J. T. Sheppard in Spect., Apr. 27, CLII, 664; by W. H. Auden in Scrutiny, Dec., III, 303.

248. GUN, W. T. J. The Harrow School Register, 1571–1800. London: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. 165. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in NQ., Apr. 7, CLXVI, 250–1; by L. E. T. in Gen. Mag., VI, 425–6.

249. HOWES, DURWARD (ed.). America's Young Men; The Official Who's Who among the Young Men of the Nation; Vol. I. Los Angeles: R. Blank. 8vo. pp. 725. $12.50.

250. In Memoriam J. H. Kern. [Professor of English at Groningen, Holland, 1901–1924; d. 1933.] E. Studies, Feb., XVI, 25–6.

251. King, R. W. Biography and Curiosity. LL., Aug., x, 546–53.

252. Kunitz, Stanley S. J. (ed.). Authors To-day and Yesterday. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson; Glasgow: W. and R. Holmes. 10¼ × 7. pp. viii, 726. 18*s*.

253. Longaker, Mark. Contemporary Biography. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 12mo. pp. 258. $2.50.

254. Loveman, Amy. The Art of Biography. SRL., Mar. 17, x, 563.

255. —— Biographies Galore. SRL., Feb. 3, x, 459.

256. Merrill, Dana K. The Development of American Biography. Portland, Me.: Southworth Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. 104. $1.75. Rev. by H. H. Caldwell in AL., Jan., v, 392.

257. More, Paul Elmer. Irving Babbitt. American Rev., Apr., iii, 23–40.

258. —— Irving Babbitt. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Jan., iii, 129–45.

259. Mumford, Lewis. The Task of Modern Biography. EJ., Jan., xxiii, 1–9.

260. Nickerson, Hoffman. Irving Babbitt. American Rev., Feb., ii, 385–404.

261. —— Irving Babbitt. Crit., Jan., xiii, 179–95.

262. Nicolson, Harold. How I Write Biography. SRL., May 26, x, 709–11.

263. Olivier, Edith. Alexander the Corrector. The Eccentric Life of Alexander Cruden. *See* **2589**.

264. Reilly, Joseph J. Some Recent Biographies. Com., May 4, xx, 8–10.

265. Rhodes, S. A. Marcel Schwob and the Art of Biography. Rom. Rev., Apr.–June, xxv, 112–17.

266. Shepard, Grace F. Biography as a Preface to Literature. Education, Jan., liv, 282–5.

267. Shimada, Kinji. Bin Ueda, a Critic of English Literature. [In Japanese.] SEL., xiv, 207–47.

268. Stillman, Clara Gruening. English Biography. Hound and Horn, Winter, vii.

269. Strangways, A. H. Fox. Cecil Sharp. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 246. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. W. Nevinson in Spect., Jan. 12, clii, 53.

270. Tait, T. W. Joseph Wright, a Great Englishman. GRM., xxii, 474–7.

271. Webster, A. Blyth. George Saintsbury. (Reptd from The Univ. of Edinburgh Journal.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 10 × 6½. pp. 47. 2*s*. 6*d*.

272. Werner, M. R. The Biography Rush. Nation, Feb. 28, cxxxviii, 251.

273. Who's Who Among North American Authors. Vol. vi, 1933–34. Los Angeles: Golden Syndicate. 8vo. pp. 128. $8.50.

274. Who's Who in America; a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Men and Women of the United States, 1934–1935; ed. by ALBERT NELSON MARQUIS. Vol. 18. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 200.) Chicago: Marquis. 8vo. pp. 2749. $8.75.

275. WRIGHT, E. M. The Life of Joseph Wright. (Bibl. 1932, 213; 1933, 187.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., May, XLIX, 346–7; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXVI, 111–14.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

British Academy. 276. Proceedings of the British Academy, 1932. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 451. 30*s*.

277. DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. Edward Gibbon. (Annual Hertz Lecture.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 24. 1*s*. 6*d*.

278. LUCAS, F. L. The Criticism of Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 195.) Rev. by H. Gregory in Poetry, Aug., XLIV, 291–5.

279. MCKERROW, R. B. The Treatment of Shakespeare's Text by his Earlier Editors, 1709–1768. (Bibl. 1933, 196.) Rev. by H. S. in MLR., July, XXIX, 369; by G. W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLV, 116–17; by A. E. Du Bois in SR., Apr.–June, XLII, 240–4.

280. MARTIN, L. C. Thomas Warton and the Early Poems of Milton. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1934.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 21. 1*s*. 6*d*.

281. SISAM, KENNETH. Cynewulf and his Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 199.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 225–6.

282. SISSON, C. J. The Mythical Sorrows of Shakespeare. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture, 1934.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 28. 2*s*.

283. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. The 'Notule' of Grosseteste on the 'Nicomachean Ethics.' $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 26. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Early English Text Society. 284. BRUNNER, KARL (ed.). The Seven Sages of Rome. (Bibl. 1933, 202.) Rev. by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 231–3.

285. BYLES, A. T. P. (ed.). The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye. (Bibl. 1933, 203.) Rev. in Medium Ævum, Oct., III, 214–17.

286. CHAMBERS, R. W. On the Continuity of English Prose from Alfred to More and his School. An Extract from the Introduction to Nicholas Harpsfield's Life of Sir Thomas More. (Bibl. 1932, 227.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in MLN., Nov., XLIX, 477–80.

287. EVANS, J. and M. S. SERJEANTSON (eds.). English Mediaeval Lapidaries. (Bibl. 1933, 204.) Rev. by D. Hamer in MLR., July, XXIX, 341–2; by P. J. Heather in Folk-Lore, Sept., XLV, 272–3; briefly in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLV, 72–4.

288. Hitchcock, E. V. (ed.). The Life and Death of Sir Thomas Moore by Nicholas Harpsfield. (Bibl. 1932, 230; 1933, 205.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in MLR., Apr., xxix, 186–90.

289. Holmstedt, Gustaf. Speculum Christiani. A Middle English Religious Treatise of the Fourteenth Century. Ed. from all the known MSS. and one Old Edition with Introd., Notes, Glossary, Index of Names and Quotations, a Table and Appendices. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ccv, 346. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 306; in NQ., May 19, clxvi, 358–9; by A. B. in Archiv, clxv, 302.

290. Kölbing, E. and Mabel Day (eds.). The Siege of Jerusalem. (Bibl. 1933, 209.) Rev. by C. Brett in MLR., Jan., xxix, 83–4; briefly in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xlv, 72–4.

291. MacCracken, H. N. (ed.). The Minor Poems of John Lydgate. Ed. from all available manuscripts, with an attempt to establish the Lydgate Canon. Text re-read with the manuscripts by M. Sherwood. Part ii. Secular Poems. (No. 192.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 478. 30*s*.; $12.00. Rev. in NQ., Nov. 17, clxvii, 359–60.

292. Mack, Frances M. (ed.). Seinte Marherete the Meiden ant Martyr. Re-edited from MS. Bodley 34, Oxford, and MS. Royal 17 A xxvii, British Museum. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxxx, 142. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 894; in NQ., Aug. 25, clxvii, 141–2.

293. Mackie, W. S. (ed.). The Exeter Book. Part II. Poems ix–xxxii. (No. 194.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 245. 18*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 607; in NQ., Aug. 25, clxvii.

294. Warren, F. and B. White (eds.). The Dance of Death. (Bibl. 1931, 239; 1933, 210.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, xxxiii, 477–8.

295. White, Beatrice (ed.). The Vulgaria of John Stanbridge and the Vulgaria of Robert Whittinton. (Bibl. 1933, 211.) Rev. briefly in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xlv, 72–4; by E. Bensly in RES., Jan., x, 98–9.

English Association. 296. The Modern Muse. Poems of To-day, British and American. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xx, 306. 5*s*.; $2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 267; briefly in AL., May, vi, 235; by J. Hoops in E. Studien, lxix, 148; in NQ., Mar. 24, clxvi, 216; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Apr. 27, clii, 669–70; by T. S. E. in Crit., July, xiii, 624–8.

297. Essays and Studies. Vol. xvii. (Bibl. 1932, 239; 1933, 213.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES., Jan., x, 113–14.

298. Essays and Studies. Vol. xviii. (Bibl. 1933, 214.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xlv, 78–80; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., Oct., x, 494–5.

299. Essays and Studies. Vol. xix. Collected by D. Nichol

SMITH. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 160. 7*s*. 6*d*. Contents: C. S. LEWIS: The Personal Heresy in Criticism. pp. 7–28. EDMUND BLUNDEN: George Herbert's Latin Poems. pp. 29–39. ARTHUR SEWELL: Milton's 'De Doctrina Christiana.' pp. 40–66. JOHN BUTT: Izaak Walton's Methods in Biography. pp. 67–84. E. K. CHAMBERS: Some Dates in Coleridge's 'Annus Mirabilis.' pp. 85–111. M. R. RIDLEY: The Lyric. pp. 112–36. GORDON BOTTOMLEY: Poetry and the Contemporary Theatre. pp. 137–47. BRUCE DICKINS: English Names and Old English Heathenism. pp. 148–60. Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 457; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 1, p. 104.

300. BINYON, LAURENCE. The Case of Christopher Smart. (Pamphlet No. 90.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 20. 2*s*.

301. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Shakespeare and Tolstoy. (Pamphlet No. 88.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 27. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Com., Oct. 12, XX, 570.

302. LYTTELTON, EDWARD. The Claim of the Mother Tongue. (Pamphlet No. 87.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 12. 2*s*.

303. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Sir Walter Scott. Some Centenary Reflections. (Pamphlet No. 89.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 18. 2*s*.

English Place-Name Society. 304. MAWER, A. and F. M. STENTON. Vols. VI, VII. The Place-Names of Sussex. (Bibl. 1929, 164; 1932, 246.) Rev. by R. E. Zachrisson in Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung, X, 243–51.

305. GOVER, J. E. B., A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON. Vols. VIII, IX. The Place-Names of Devon. (Bibl. 1931, 252; 1933, 218.) Rev. by R. E. Zachrisson in Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung, X, 243–51.

306. —— —— —— Vol. X. The Place-Names of Northamptonshire. (Bibl. 1933, 219.) Rev. by R. E. Zachrisson in Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung, X, 243–51; by F. M. Powicke in Hist., June, XIX, 54–5.

307. —— —— —— in collaboration with ARTHUR BONNER. Vol. XI. The Place-Names of Surrey. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xlvi, 445. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 375; by E. Weekley in Obs., May 13; by H. B. W. in Ant. J., Oct., XIV, 437–40.

Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature. 308. By Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan. No. X. (Bibl. 1933, 220.) Rev. by A. H. Gilbert in MLN., Jan., XLIX, 51–3; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., Apr., XXXIII, 203–4; by E. Raab in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 239–44; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 140.

Essays in Criticism. 309. By Members of the Department of English, University of California. Second Series. Berkeley, California: Univ. of California Press. 23·5 cm. pp. viii, 270. Contents: GEORGE REUBEN POTTER: John Donne's Discovery of Himself. pp. 1–23.

JAMES M. CLINE: Poetry of the Mind. pp. 27–57. MERRITT Y. HUGHES: Kidnapping Donne. pp. 61–89. WILLARD H. DURHAM: Pope as Poet. pp. 93–110. CHAUNCEY WETMORE WELLS: The Poesy of Fiction. pp. 113–25. BERTRAND H. BRONSON: The Willing Suspension of Disbelief. pp. 129–51. ROBERT P. UTTER: 'Wise Enough to Play the Fool.' pp. 155–81. WILLARD FARNHAM: Tragic Prodigality of Life. pp. 185–98. HAROLD BRUCE: Beneath the Surface, 1800–1815. pp. 201–21. MYRON F. BRIGHTFIELD: Leigh Hunt—American. pp. 225–45. J. S. P. TATLOCK: St Amphibalus. pp. 249–57. Notes. pp. 261–70. Rev. in NQ., July 21, CLXVI, 53–4; in SRL., Apr. 7, X, 616.

Facsimile Text Society. 310. The Cambridge Manuscript of JOHN MILTON. Lycidas and Some of the Other Poems. Reproduced from the Collotype Facsimile. With a Bibliographical Note by FRANK A. PATTERSON. (Bibl. 1933, 223.) Rev. by A. H. Gilbert in SAQ., Jan., XXXIII, 109.

311. WHEELER, JOHN. A Treatise of Commerce. (Bibl. 1932, 252.) Rev. by J. F. Rees in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 339–40.

Hakluyt Society. 312. A Brief Summe of Geographie. By ROGER BARLOW. Ed. by E. G. R. TAYLOR. (Bibl. 1932, 255.) Rev. by J. N. L. B. in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 162–3.

313. Documents concerning English Voyages to the Spanish Main, 1569–1580. Ed. by I. A. WRIGHT. (Bibl. 1932, 256; 1933, 227.) Rev. by E. G. R. T. in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 361–2; by W. J. Entwistle in Hist., June, XIX, 66–7.

314. FOSTER, SIR WILLIAM (ed.). The Voyage of Thomas Best to the East Indies, 1612–14. London: Quaritch. 9 × 6. pp. lvi, 316.

315. MORELAND, W. H. (ed.). Peter Floris, his Voyage to the East Indies in the *Globe*, 1611–1615. The Contemporary Translation of his Journal. London: Quaritch. 9 × 6. pp. lxx, 164. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 746.

316. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America by LIONEL WAFER. Ed. by L. E. JOYCE. London: Quaritch. 9 × 6. pp. lxxi, 221.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 317. Bd. LXVIII. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1932, 259; 1933, 231.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 549–51; by L. Borinski in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LV, 303–5.

318. Bd. LXIX. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1933, 232.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., July, XXIX, 348–9; by W. Hallwachs in ZFEU., XXXIII, 409–11; in TLS., May 10, p. 343; by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXIX, 112–15; by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, CLXVI, 105–6.

319. Band LXX. Ed. by W. KELLER and H. HECHT. Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 248. RM. 10. Contents: W. DEETJEN: 70. Hauptversammlung der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft zu Weimar. M. WUNDT: Shakespeare in der deutschen Philosophie. F. DANNENBERG: Shakespeares Sonette: Herkunft, Wesen, Deutung.

H. NEUHOFF: Moderne Shakespeare-Kritik: Paul Ernst. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: What is this Quintessence of Dust? Eine Interpretation von Hamlet II, 2, 315ff. F. EGE: Gösta Ekmans Hamlet [dazu Titelb.]. H. RICHTER: Zur Behandlung des Übernatürlichen im Drama. H. HECHT: Shakespeare in unserer Gegenwart: Bücherschau. W. KELLER: Sammelreferat. H. POLLERT und J. W. KINDERVATER: Zeitschriftenschau. A. PREIS: Shakespeare-Bibliographie (1930–1). E. MÜHLBACH: Statistik der Shakespeareaufführ., 1933. Rev. by W. Hallwachs in ZFEU., XXXIII, 411–13.

Leeds Studies in English. 320. Number One. (Bibl. 1932, 298; 1933, 233.) Rev. by C. L. W. in RES., Apr., X, 245–6.

321. Number Two. (Bibl. 1933, 234.) Rev. by C. L. W. in RES., Apr., X, 245–6.

322. Number Three. (School of English Language in the University of Leeds.) 8vo. pp. 64. 5*s*. Contents: B. D.: E. M. Wright: A Bibliography. p. 1. A. S. C. Ross: O.E. 'wēofod.' pp. 2–6. A. S. C. Ross and H. W. BAILEY: O.E. 'afigen': Ossete 'fēzōnäg.' pp. 7–9. D. E. CHADWICK, C. B. JUDGE and A. S. C. Ross: Collation of an Extract from the Lindisfarne Gospels. pp. 10–16. G. L. BROOK: Recipes from Harley 2253. pp. 17–19. G. TAYLOR: Notes on 'Athelston.' pp. 20–9. B. DICKINS: The Ireland Blackburne MS. pp. 30–6. A. G. HOOPER: The Lambeth Palace MS. of the 'Awntyrs off Arthure.' pp. 37–43. W. TAYLOR: Arabic Words in Ben Jonson. pp. 44–50. A. G. HOOPER: 'Hrómundarsaga Gripssonar' and the 'Griplur.' pp. 51–6. A Collection of Books [in the Leeds Univ. Library] in the Non-Slavonic Languages of Russia. pp. 57–9. A. S. C. Ross: Summary of V. Kiparsky's Die gemeinslavischen Lehnwörter aus dem Germanischen (1934). pp. 60–4.

Malone Society. 323. Alexander and Campaspe. By JOHN LYLY, 1584. Ed. by W. W. GREG, 1933. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. pp. xii, A–F 3. Facs. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 21, p. 447.

324. Collections. Vol. II, Pt 3. Ed. by W. W. GREG. (Bibl. 1931, 263; 1933, 236.) Rev. by M. Eccles in RES., Apr., X, 226–7.

325. GREG, W. W. (ed.). A Looking-Glass for London and England, by THOMAS LODGE and RICHARD GREENE. (Bibl. 1932, 260; 1933, 235.) Rev. by U. M. Ellis-Fermor in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 192–3; by A. Walker in RES., Apr., X, 223–5.

326. Jack Juggler. Ed. by EUNICE LILIAN SMART and W. W. GREG. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. pp. xx, A–E 3. Facs. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 447.

327. WALTER, J. H. (ed.). The Launching of the Mary, by WALTER MOUNTFORT. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society, 1933. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 125. 8 facsimiles. Rev. by J. H. P. in MLR., July, XXIX, 371.

The Mediaeval Academy of America. 328. EDLER, FLORENCE. Glossary of Mediaeval Terms of Business: Italian Series 1200–1600. Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Academy of America. 4to. pp. 450. $6.00.

329. STEPHENSON, C. Borough and Town. (Bibl. 1933, 241.) Rev. by J. N. L. Myres in Antiq., Sept., VIII, 359–61; by C. W. David in Speculum, July, IX, 341–2; by C. Johnson in Economic Hist. Rev., Apr., IV, 486–8.

Royal Society of Literature. 330. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XII. (Bibl. 1933, 245.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 159; by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 466.

331. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XIII. Ed. by W. B. MAXWELL. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 133. 7*s*. Contents: W. B. MAXWELL: Introduction. pp. v–xiii. R. ELLIS ROBERTS: Charles Lamb. pp. 1–20. J. E. G. DE MONTMORENCY: The Influence of Jurisprudence on English Thought. pp. 21–40. R. H. MOTTRAM: The Contribution of a Provincial Centre (Norwich) to English Letters. pp. 41–56. BONAMY DOBRÉE: The Novel: Has it a Function To-Day? pp. 57–76. H. B. WALTERS: Some English Antiquaries. pp. 77–108. V. DE SOLA PINTO: The Poetry of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. pp. 109–33.

332. DAWSON, WARREN R. (ed.). A Leechbook or Collection of Medical Recipes of the Fifteenth Century. The text of MS. No. 136 of the Medical Society of London, together with a transcript into modern spelling, transcribed and edited with an Introduction, Notes and Appendix. London: Macmillan, for the Society. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 344. 20*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 296.

Shakespeare Association. 333. BARRETT, W. P. Chart of Plays 1584–1623. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. pp. 40. 2*s*. 6*d*.; 90 cents.

334. ISAACS, J. Production and Stage-Management at the Blackfriars Theatre. (Bibl. 1933, 247.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 164; by F. E. B. in MLR., July, XXIX, 369–70; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLV, 117–18.

335. STAMP, A. E. The Disputed Revels Accounts. (Bibl. 1930, 201; 1932, 270.) Rev. by G. C. M. S. in EHR., Oct., XLIX, 743.

Society for Pure English. 336. Tract No. XXXIX. WYLD, H. C.: The Best English. A Claim for the Superiority of Received Standard English. Together with Notes on Mr Gladstone's Pronunciation. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. 603–21. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 285.

337. Tract No. XL. Index to Tracts XXI–XXXIX. With List of Members of the Society, December 31, 1933. Compiled by A. M. ALDEN. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. 625–53. 2*s*. 6*d*.

338. Tract No. XLI. DARYUSH, A. A. Persian Words in English. GOFFIN, R. C. Some Notes on Indian English. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. 32. 2*s*. 6*d*.

339. Tract No. XLII. CARR, CHARLES T. The German Influence on the English Vocabulary. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. 64. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., Sept. 29, CLXVII, 234.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (*a*). GENERAL

340. Aiken, Janet Rankin. English as the International Language. AS., Apr., ix, 98–110.

341. Aronstein, Ph. On Style and Styles in Language. AS., Dec., ix, 243–51.

342. Bloomfield, Leonard. Language. (Bibl. 1933, 264.) Rev. by E. H. Sturtevant in Classical Weekly, xxvii, 159–60; by R. G. Kent in Language, Mar., x, 40–8.

343. Bovée, Arthur G. Needed: a Linguistic Locarno. Education, Sept., lv, 52–5.

344. Bridges, R. The Glamour of Grammar. *See* **4214**.

345. Burke, Kenneth. The Meaning of C. K. Ogden. (Basic English.) NR., May 2, lxxviii, 328–31.

346. Carnap, Rudolf. Logische Syntax der Sprache. Wien: J. Springer. pp. xii, 274.

347. Fischer-Jörgensen, Eli. Dialektgeografiens Betydning for Opfattelsen af Lydforandringer. (Tyske Studier udsendt af det philologisk-historiske Laboratorium ved Köbenhavns Universitet, i.) Copenhagen: Haase. 23 × 15 cm. pp. 96. 4.50 kr.

348. Fröschels, Emil. Psychological Elements in Speech. Boston: Expression Co., 1932. Rev. by M. E. North in QJS., June, xx, 446–7.

349. Funke, Erich. Philologie und Sprechkunde. PQ., Jan., xiii, 56–64.

350. Funke, Otto. Englische Sprachphilosophie im späteren 18. Jahrhundert. (Neujahrsblatt der Literarischen Gesellschaft Bern, N.F. 11.) Bern: Francke. 8vo. pp. 161. RM. 6.80. Rev. by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, clxv, 140–2.

351. Gardiner, A. H. The Theory of Speech and Language. (Bibl. 1932, 292; 1933, 271.) Rev. by J. E. Hollingsworth in Classical Weekly, Mar. 12, xxvii, 139–43; by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, clxv, 113–14.

352. Graff, W. L. Language and Languages. (Bibl. 1932, 293; 1933, 272.) Rev. by H. S. Scribner in CJ., Feb., xxix, 283–6; by J. E. Hollingsworth in Classical Weekly, Mar. 12, xxvii, 138–9.

353. Heffner, R. M. S. Concerning Transcription. Language, Sept., x, 286–90.

354. Horn, W. Englische Sprachforschung. In: Germanische Philologie. Festschrift für O. Behaghel. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 259–90.

355. Huse, H. R. The Illiteracy of the Literate. (Bibl. 1933, 275.) Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 506.

356. Jespersen, Otto. Linguistica. Selected Papers in English, French, and German. (Bibl. 1933, 277.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., June, xlv, 161–5; by A. Mawer in MLR., Oct., xxix, 444–5;

by G. T. Flom in JEGP., July, XXXIII, 471–5; by K. Malone in AS., Apr., IX, 144–5; by E. Weekley in N. St., Jan. 6, VII, 18; by M. F. L. in Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., IX, 70.

357. MARSTRANDER, CARL J. S. A West-Indo-European Correspondence of Vocabulary. Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, VII, 335–43.

358. MOMENT, G. B. B. Basic English as a Universal Auxiliary Language. School and Society, Oct. 21, 1933, XXXVIII, 538–40.

359. NAKAJIMA, FUMIO. Speech-form and Meaning. [In Japanese.] SEL., XIV, 389–411.

360. OGDEN, CHARLES KAY. The System of Basic English. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 12mo. pp. 329. $2.50. Rev. by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Mar., p. 14; by J. R. Aiken in AS., Oct., IX, 221–2; by G. O. Curme in AM., July, XXXII, 378–9.

361. POUND, LOUISE. On the Linguistics of Dreams. AS., Oct., IX, 175–80.

362. READ, ALLEN WALKER. The Philological Society of New York, 1788. AS., Apr., IX, 131–6.

363. REICHARD, GLADYS A. Understatement or Naïveté. AS., Oct., IX, 199–204.

364. RUSSELL, W. A. The Development of the Art of Language as Exhibited in Latin and in English. London: Williams and Norgate. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 174. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. Bett in LQ., Jan., CLIX, 132.

365. STURTEVANT, E. H. Adjectival i-Stems in Hittite and Indo-European. Language, Sept., X, 266–73.

366. VOSSLER, KARL. The Spirit of Language in Civilization. (Bibl. 1932, 315; 1933, 307.) Rev. by H. H. Parkhurst in Jour. of Philos., June 21, XXXI, 353–7.

367. WALPOLE, H. We Are Going Basic. AS., Oct., IX, 239–40.

368. WATKINS, DWIGHT EVERETT. An Introduction to the Art of Speech. N.Y.: W. W. Norton. 8vo. pp. xi, 452. Rev. by W. H. Wilke in AS., Oct., IX, 220–1.

369. WEST, MICHAEL. English as a World Language. AS., Oct., IX, 163–74.

370. WEST, M. and G. B. MOMENT. Basic English. School and Society, Feb. 17, XXXIX, 212; *ib*., May 5, XXXIX, 571.

371. WEST, M., E. SWENSON, *et al*. A Critical Examination of Basic English. Bulletin No. 2, Dept. of Educ. Research, Ontario College of Educ., Univ. of Toronto. pp. 53.

372. WILLIAMS, D. TREVOR. Gower: A Study in Linguistic Movements and Historical Geography. Archaeologia Cambrensis, LXXXIX, 302–27.

373. ZACHRISSON, R. E. Anglic. An International Language with a Survey of English Spelling Reform. (Bibl. 1932, 319.) Rev. by O. Funke in Ang. Bbl., May, XLV, 148–51.

374. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Standards of English in Europe. AS., Feb., IX, 3–10.

V (*b*). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

375. AIKEN, JANET RANKIN. O'Rourke and Leonard [on usage]. AS., Dec., IX, 291–4.

376. BIAGGINI, ERNEST G. English in Australia: Taste and Training in a Modern Community. A Preliminary Enquiry into the Power of the Adult to Recognize Good and Logical English; with some References to Common Ways of Thinking. With a Foreword by F. R. LEAVIS. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 134. 4*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 405.

377. CARMICHAEL, MONTGOMERY. English. Nation, May, CXXXIX, 159–65.

378. COWLING, GEORGE. Essays in the Use of English. An Introduction to the Study of English. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 215. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 14, p. 426.

379. DEUTSCHBEIN, M. Neuenglische Stilistik. (Bibl. 1932, 285; 1933, 269.) Rev. by K. Ehrke in NS., XLII, 232–3; by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., May, XLV, 133–9; by G. Kirchner in LGRP., July–Aug., LV, 224–7; by F. Fiedler in Archiv, CLXVI, 114–15.

380. FOLLICK, M. The Influence of English. London: Williams and Norgate. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 247. 6*s*.

381. HOGAN, J. J. An Outline of English Philology, chiefly for Irish Students. Dublin and Cork: Educational Company of Ireland. 3*s*.

382. HORN, W. Zur englischen Bühnensprache. Archiv, CLXVI, 40–9.

383. KENNEDY, ARTHUR G. The Future of the English Language. (Bibl. 1933, 278.) Rev. in EJ., Mar., XXIII, 256–7.

384. KNOTT, THOMAS A. Standard English and Incorrect English. AS., Apr., IX, 83–9.

385. LAING, ALEXANDER K. Wine and Physic: A Poem and Six Essays on the Fate of Our Language. With Decorations by Isabel Lattimore. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. xii, 157. $2.00. Rev. in AL., Nov., VI, 377–8.

386. LUICK, K. Wortweiser [Index Verborum] zu den bisher erschienenen Teilen der historischen Grammatik der englischen Sprache. Verfasst von E. WIESSNER. Wien: Gerold. 4to. pp. 66. RM. 7.

387. MACAULAY, ROSE. How to speak English. Spect., Jan. 12, CLII, 43–4.

388. MCCLOUD, ISABEL DAVIES. Our Living Language. San Francisco: Zenith Press. 19·5 cm. pp. 150.

389. NATION. Good English. June 27, CXXXVIII, 720; cf. W. B. THOMAS, *ib*., July 25, CXXXIX, 103.

390. Rice, Wallace. Easy English. EJ., College ed., June, xxiii, 452–62.

391. Robertson, Stuart. The Development of Modern English. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. 12mo. pp. 568. $2.25.

392. Saturday Review of Literature. Pussy Willow English. June 16, x, 752.

393. Stene, Aasta. The Animate Gender in Modern Colloquial English. Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, vii, 350–5.

394. Weber, Georg. Der Bau der englischen Sprache. (Palaestra, cxcii.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 135. RM. 8. Rev. by R. S. in NS., xlii, 425–6.

395. Weekley, Ernest. The English Language. N.Y.: Peter Smith. 12mo. pp. 80. 25 cents.

396. Withington, Robert. Children of Linguistic Fashion. AS., Dec., ix, 255–9.

397. Wyld, H. C. The Best English. *See* **336**.

398. Y., Y., *et al.* Pronunciation. N. St., Jan. 6, vii, 7–8; *ib.*, Jan. 13, vii, 38.

V (*c*). ENGLISH DIALECTS (incl. AMERICAN)

399. Ahrend, Evelyn R. Ontario Speech. AS., Apr., ix, 136–9.

400. American Speech. Notes on Pronunciation. Apr., ix, 155.

401. ——Pronunciation. [Beatrice, dogie, Caribbean.] Apr., ix, 114.

402. Aronstein, Ph. Zur Biologie des amerikanischen Englischen. Leuvensche Bijdragen, xxvi, 12–35; 80ff.

403. Bloch, B. The American Vowel in 'bird.' Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, No. 45, Jan.–Mar., pp. 9–11.

404. Bloom, Margaret. Eggleston's Notes on Hoosier Dialect. AS., Dec., ix, 319–20.

405. Bruchhausen, P. The Commonwealth's Youngest Language [S. African English]. N. St., Apr. 7, vii, 507–8.

406. Campbell, J. O. American English. News Week, Jan. 27, iii, 4.

407. Cherry, Bess F. Parlance of Kentucky Backwoods. Louisville, Ky.: Standard Printing Co., 1933. 12mo. pp. 50. 50 cents.

408. Crane, E. J., *et al.* The Pronunciation of Chemical Words. By the Nomenclature, Spelling and Pronunciation Committee of the American Chemical Society. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Consecutive No. 18. News Edition, May 20, xii, 202–5.

409. Dallenbach, Karl M. Pronunciation of 'Liminal'. School and Society, Feb. 10, xxxix, 180–2.

410. Dieth, Eugen. A Grammar of the Buchan Dialect (Aberdeenshire). Descriptive and Historical. Vol. i. Phonology: Accidence. (Bibl. 1933, 634.) Rev. by E. van K. Dobbie in AS., Apr., ix, 145–6.

411. Douris, Elizabeth A., *et al.* Graded Objectives for Teaching Good American Speech. N.Y.: Dutton. 12mo. pp. iii, 87.

412. Ehrmann, L. and H. Scherer. Die Dialekte von Norfolk

und von Lanarkshire. (Bibl. 1933, 635.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, Aug., XVI, 145–7; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 291–2.

413. GEHMAN, SARA. Isaac Hunsicker's Copy-Books. AS., Feb., IX, 46–8. [Pennsylvania German English, 1832–5.]

414. GILL, W. W. Manx Dialect: Words and Phrases. (Manx Scrapbooks, No. IV.) London: Arrowsmith. 8vo. pp. 200. *7s. 6d.*

415. GREEN, O. M. Pidgin English. Fort. Rev., Sept., CXLII, 331–40.

416. HANLEY, MILES L. Progress of the Linguistic Atlas. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt viii, 385–416; *ib.*, VI, Pt ix, 417–48.

417. HILL, ARCHIBALD A., and others. A Report on Proposed Investigations of Southern Speech. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt ix, 420–4.

418. KEATON, ANNA L. Americanisms in Early American Newspapers. (Univ. of Chicago diss., 1933.)

419. KENYON, JOHN S. Fine Revolution [pronunciation of yearling]. AS., Oct., IX, 234–6.

420. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. The Phonology of the Suffolk Dialect. (Bibl. 1932, 588; 1933, 636.) Rev. by E. H. Tuttle in Language, June, X, 217–20; by K. Brunner in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., LV, 25–7; by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, Aug., XVI, 145–7.

421. KURATH, HANS. Progress of the Linguistic Atlas. Dialect Notes, VI, Pt viii, 391–2; *ib.*, Pt ix, 417–19.

422. LANE, ROBERT R. A Representative Instructs [in pronunciation]. Word Study, Nov., X, 7.

423. LARTER, HARRY C., Jr. Notes of a Military Man [on peculiar phrases and accents in U.S.]. AS., Dec., IX, 313.

424. MANCHESTER GUARDIAN WEEKLY. Talk American. Aug. 11, 1933, XXIX, 116.

425. MEECH, SANFORD B. Nicholas Bishop, an Exemplar of the Oxford Dialect of the Fifteenth Century. *See* **1671**.

426. MÜLLER, A. Der heutige Sprachgebrauch im südöstlichen Yorkshire. (Berlin diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 48.

427. ORTON, HAROLD. The Phonology of a South Durham Dialect. (Bibl. 1933, 569.) Rev. by Karl Luick in Ang. Bbl., July, XLV, 193–7; by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, Aug., XVI, 145–7.

428. PEITZ, A. Der Einfluss des nördlichen Dialektes im Mittelenglischen auf die entstehende Hochsprache. (Bibl. 1933, 641.) Rev. by H. C. Matthes in GRM., XXII, 409–10; by G. T. Flom in JEGP., July, XXXIII, 468–70.

429. PETERSON, H. Diphthongized Short Vowels and Other Characteristics of American Speech. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, No. 45, Jan.-Mar., pp. 11–13.

430. PRINCE, JOHN D. Surinam Negro-English. AS., Oct., IX, 181–6.

431. —— Brooklyn and New York Pronunciation. AS., Dec., IX, 295.

432. Reinecke, John E. and Aiko Tokimasa. The English Dialect of Hawaii. AS., Feb., ix, 48–58; Apr., ix, 122–31.

433. Schrijnen, J. Essai de bibliographie de géographie linguistique générale. (Comité International Permanent de Linguistes. Publications de la Commission d'Enquête Linguistique, ii.) Contains: M. L. H[anley]: Progress of the [American] Linguistic Atlas and plans for the future work of the Dialect Soc. (reptd from Dialect Notes, *see* **416**). H. Kurath: [On dialect geography]. Nimègue: N. V. Dekker, and Van de Vegt en J. W. van Leeuwen, 1933.

434. Seaman, John. Notes on Michigan Speech. AS., Dec., ix, 295.

435. Shigemi, Hakuichi. On Americanisms. [In Japanese.] SEL., xiv, 267–77.

436. Smith, Rebecca W. A Tennessean's Pronunciation in 1841. AS., Dec., ix, 262–3.

437. Stone, R. M. Studien über den deutschen Einfluss auf das amerikanische Englisch. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 90.

438. Thompson, William F. Frontier Tall Talk. AS., Oct., ix, 187–99.

439. Thornton, R. H. An American Glossary. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 683.) (Johnny-jump-up—Longs and shorts, The.) Dialect Notes, vi, Pt viii, 392–4. (Long sauce and short sauce—Nigger.) *Ib.*, vi, Pt ix, 424–48.

440. Tucker, R. Whitney. Linguistic Substrata in Pennsylvania and Elsewhere. Language, Mar., x, 1–5.

441. Underhill, Ruth M. Vocabulary and Style in an Indian Language. AS., Dec., ix, 279–82.

442. Van Emden, Freida W. Sure Enough, How Come? [Verses depicting the idiosyncrasies of speech of Texans.] San Antonio, Texas, 1933. 12mo. pp. xvii, 70. $1.00.

443. Varney, Jeanne M. Études sur l'L américain. (Bibl. 1933, 686.) Rev. by C. E. Parmenter in AS., Dec., ix, 301–3.

444. Voelker, C. H. Phonetic Distribution in Formal American Pronunciation. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc., v, 242–6.

445. Wheatley, Katherine E. Southern Standards. AS., Feb., ix, 36–45.

446. Wilson, George P. Some Unrecorded Southern Vowels. AS., Oct., ix, 209–13.

447. Withington, Robert. American 'Sergeant' *et al.* (pronunciation). AS., Oct., ix, 234.

448. Word Study. On Track 17. [Phonetics of American train announcers.] Mar., ix, 6.

V (*d*). SLANG

449. Burke, W. J. American Slang—Where to Find It. A Selected Reference List. Wilson Bulletin, Dec., 1933, viii, 220–1, 254.

450. Davidson, Levette Jay. Auto-Tourist Talk. AS., Apr., ix, 110–14.

451. FINERTY, JAMES J. 'Criminalese,' Slang Talk of the Criminal. Los Angeles, Calif.: The Author, Box 867.

452. GELLER, DAVID. Lingo of the Shoe Salesman. AS., Dec., IX, 283–6; Addenda by J. S. FOX, *ib.*, p. 286.

453. HALE, C. P. Tailoring Terms: 'To white-horse': 'To dead-horse.' NQ., Jan. 20, CLXVI, 41.

454. HAUCK, EDWARD W. Commercial Terms. Words, Oct., I, 16, 18.

455. IRWIN, G. American Tramp and Underworld Slang. (Bibl. 1931, 634.) Rev. by C. Sisley in RES., Jan., X, 115–16; by J. L. Kuethe in AS., Dec., IX, 303–4.

456. KUETHE, J. LOUIS. Prison Parlance. AS., Feb., IX, 25–8.

457. PAGE, RICHARD M. Orismological Sesquipedalianism in Advertising. N. Mexico Quart., Aug., 1933, III, 137–40.

458. PORCHER, C. G. Sealing Nomenclature. AS., Apr., IX, 156–7.

459. ROSE, HOWARD N. A Thesaurus of Slang. London: Macmillan. 9 × 6. pp. x, 120. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $1.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 878; briefly in Word Study, Nov., X, 6; briefly in AM., Nov., XXXIII, New Books, xviii; by O. F. in NR., Nov. 21, LXXXI, 55; in Com., Sept. 21, XX, 494; by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Sept. 19, CXXXIX, 331–2.

460. RUSSELL, ELSA. Slang—Face to Face. EJ., Nov., XXIII, 740–4.

461. SANFORD, WINIFRED and CLYDE JACKSON. Derrick Jargon. Southwest Rev., Spring, XIX, 335–45.

462. SEBASTIAN, HUGH. Negro Slang in Lincoln University. AS., Dec., IX, 287–90.

463. SELLING, LAWRENCE S. and SEYMOUR P. STEIN. Vocabulary and Argot of Delinquent Boys. An Abstract. Amer. Jour. of Sociology, Mar., XXXIX, 674–7.

464. STORK, WILLIS. Varying the Football Jargon. AS., Oct., IX, 237–9.

465. VANČURA, Z. Hospodářská linguistika. Pokus o jeji Teorii s doklady z anglického účetnického názvosloví. [Linguistic Problems of Business Language. A Theoretical Exposition with Instances Taken from English Accounting Terminology.] Praha. pp. 80.

466. WESEEN, MAURICE HARLEY. A Dictionary of American Slang. N.Y.: Crowell. 12mo. pp. 556. $2.50. Rev. in Review of Reviews, Dec., XC, 6; by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Nov. 28, CXXXIX, 628.

467. WORD STUDY. Lunch Wagon Slanguage. Nov., X, 6.

468. —— Partridge on Slang. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 647.) Mar., IX, 2.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (*a*). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC.

469. AMERICAN SPEECH. Phonetic Transcriptions. [By several contributors.] Feb., IX, 59–63; Apr., IX, 139–44; Oct., IX, 214–17.

470. AREND, M. Z. Baudouin de Courtenay and the Phoneme Idea. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, No. 45, Jan.–Mar., 2–3.

471. Barker, James L. Beginning-Consonants and Breath-Control in French and English. PMLA., Dec., xliv, 1166–81.

472. Bell, Clarissa C. Some Exercises in the Sounds of Speech. N.Y.: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1933. 12mo. pp. viii, 94. $1.25; 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by C. K. Thomas in QJS., Apr., xx, 314–15.

473. Boome, E. J. and M. A. Richardson. The Nature and Treatment of Stammering. (Bibl. 1932, 487.) Rev. by R. West and J. Wepman in QJS., Nov., xx, 571–2.

474. Brandl, A. and R. Tourbier. Lebendige Sprache, Fortsetzung: Oszillographische Forschungen zum Wesen des Akzents. (Bibl. 1932, 488; 1933, 541.) Rev. by Menzerath in Archiv, clxv, 93–4.

475. Bryngelson, Bryng. Clinical Aids in the Fundamental Courses. QJS., Nov., xx, 535–9.

476. Cable, W. Arthur. Speech Education Tomorrow. QJS., June, xx, 383–402.

477. Chapin, E. A. and F. A. Firestone. The Influence of Phase on Tone Quality and Loudness. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc., v, 173–80.

478. Constans, H. P. and A. A. Hopkins. A Survey of Speech Work in Colleges in the South. QJS., June, xx, 402–9.

479. Cotton, Jack C. Resonance in Soft-Walled Cylinders. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc., v, 208–12.

480. Curry, R. Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Speech Recording and Analysis. Jour. of Scient. Instr., xi, 162–4.

481. Dimmick, Forrest Lee. The Dependence of Auditory Experience upon Wave Amplitude. Amer. Jour. of Psych., July, 1933, xlv, 463–70.

482. Dolman, John, Jr. From the Listener's Point of View. QJS., Apr., xx, 203–6.

483. Eijkman, L. P. H. Nasality again. Neophilologus, Oct., xx, 25–30.

484. Firth, J. R. Linguistics and the Functional Point of View. E. Studies, Febr., xvi, 18–24.

485. Flemming, Edwin G. Pleasant Voice. QJS., Apr., xx, 194–9.

486. Fletcher, Harvey. Loudness, Pitch and the Timbre of Musical Tones and their Relation to the Intensity, the Frequency and the Overtone Structure. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc., vi, 59–69.

487. Flom, George T. Vowel-Harmony in Old Norse and Scotch. JEGP., Apr., xxxiii, 178–93.

488. Frederick, H. A. Recording and Reproducing Sound. Review of Scientific Instruments, v, 177–82.

489. G., C. Southern Mountain Accent. AS., Dec., ix, 251.

490. Grammont, Maurice. Traité de Phonétique. Paris: Delagrave, 1933. pp. xii, 480.

491. Gray, Giles W. Some Persistent Questions in Vocal Theory. QJS., Apr., xx, 185–94.

492. Greet, Cabell. Records of Poets. AS., Dec., IX, 312–13.

493. Hay, Rosemary. Correct Breathing Habits for Children's Speech. QJS., Feb., XX, 98–102.

494. Hunt, Everett. English and American Cadences. QJS., Feb., XX, 119.

495. James, A. Lloyd. Standards in Speech. (Bibl. 1933, 554.) Rev. in EJ., Mar., XXIII, 257–8.

496. Jones, Daniel. An Outline of English Phonetics. 3rd ed. (Bibl. 1932, 505; 1933, 558.) Rev. by K. Luick in LGRP., Mar.–Apr., LV, 94–9.

497. Joos, Martin. Narrow Transcription of General American. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, No. 43, July–Sept., 1933, pp. 48–50.

498. —— Regional and Personal Variations in General American. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, No. 45, Jan.–Mar., pp. 3–6.

499. —— The Transcription of American Pronunciation. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, No. 42, Apr.–June, 1933, pp. 26–8.

500. Kelly, J. P. Studies in Nasality. Archives of Speech, I, 26–42.

501. Kelly, J. P. and L. B. Highley. A Contribution to the X-Ray Study of Tongue Position in Certain Vowels. Archives of Speech, I, 84–95.

502. Lenk, W. Untersuchungen über den Aufbau der stimmhaften Sprachlaute. Wien Sitzb.: Mathem.-Naturwissensch. Klasse, Abt. II a, 142. Band, 7. Heft, 1933, pp. 313–23.

503. Lewis, Don and Joseph Tiffin. A Psychological Study of Individual Differences in Speaking Ability. Archives of Speech, I, 43–60.

504. Lynch, Gladys E. A Phonophotographic Study of Trained and Untrained Voices Reading Factual and Dramatic Material. Archives of Speech, I, 9–25.

505. MacGregor, Virginia Claire. Personal Development in Beginning Speech Training. QJS., Feb., XX, 47–57.

506. Meader, Emma Grant. Sound and Rhythm in the Speech of Children. QJS., Apr., XX, 275–9.

507. Miller, C. B. An experimental-phonetic investigation of whispered conversation, considered from the linguistic point of view. (Hamburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 77.

508. Millson, William A. D. Radio Drama and the Speech Curriculum. QJS., Apr., XX, 206–23.

509. Morris, Amos R. An Element of the Vocal Art of Edmund Kean and David Garrick in Shakespearean Rôles. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XIX, 525–31.

510. —— A Note on the Vocal Inflection of Julia Marlowe. QJS., Apr., XX, 200–2.

511. Mulgrave, Dorothy I. The Problem of Speech Defects of Prospective Teachers. EJ., College ed., Apr., XXIII, 308 ff.

512. Murray, Elwood. Speech Training as a Mental Hygiene Method. QJS., Feb., XX, 37–47.

513. Murray, Elwood and J. Tiffin. An Analysis of some Basic Aspects of Effective Speech. Archives of Speech, I, 61–83.

514. Parmenter, Clarence S. Intonation. [For the teacher of the deaf.] Volta Rev., pp. 139; 180–1.

515. Poole, Irene. Speech Sounds and Speech Games. QJS., Feb., xx, 102–10.

516. Russell, G. O. First Preliminary X-Ray Consonant Study. [On the consonant *z*.] Jour. of the Acoustical Soc., v, 247–51.

517. Schramm, W. L. Time and Intensity in English Tetrameter Verse. *See* **1316**.

518. Scripture, E. W. Die Natur der Vokale. Zeitschrift für Experimental-Phonetik, 1933, I, 115–46.

519. Slattengren, Hattie J. E. Nasal Speech. QJS., Nov., xx, 542–5.

520. Steer, M. D. and J. Tiffin. A Photographic Study of the Use of Intensity by Superior Speakers. Speech Monographs, I, 1.

521. Steinberg, John C. Application of Sound Measuring Instruments to the Study of Phonetic Problems. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc., vi, 16–24.

522. Stephens, S. S. The Volume and Intensity of Tones. Amer. Jour. of Psych., July, xlvi, 397–408.

523. Stinchfield, Sara M. Speech Disorders. N.Y.: Harcourt, 1933. 8vo. pp. xii, 341. Rev. by R. West in QJS., June, xx, 445–6.

524. Swadesh, Morris. The Phonemic Principle. Language, June, x, 117–29.

525. Tauber, Abraham. A Guide to the Literature on Speech Education. QJS., Nov., xx, 507–24.

526. Tiffin, Joseph. Applications of Pitch and Intensity Measurements of Connected Speech. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc., v, 225–34.

527. Trager, George L. What Conditions Limit Variants of a Phoneme? AS., Dec., ix, 313–15.

528. Treviño, S. N. Experimental Phonetics. [Bibliography, chiefly 1933.] AS., ix, 226–32, 308–11.

529. Varney, J. M. Études sur l'L américain. *See* **443**.

530. Vizetelly, Frank H. How to Speak English Effectively. (Bibl. 1933, 593.) Rev. by L. Crocker in QJS., June, xx, 457.

531. Voelker, Charles H. The Occurrence of Homophenous Articulation in American Usage. The American Annals of the Deaf, May.

532. —— Phonetic Difficulties in Learning English. QJS., Nov., xx, 539–42.

533. Wise, C. M. After the Uvular—What? AS., Apr., ix, 157–8.

534. Word Study. Try It. [A simple exercise in faults of diction.] Nov., x, 2.

535. Zimmerman, Jane D. Phonetic Transcription. AS., Dec., ix, 296–300.

VI (*b*). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

536. Barber, C. C. Die vorgeschichtliche Betonung der germanischen Substantiva und Adjektiva. (Bibl. 1933, 538.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in E. Studien, lxix, 237–40.

537. Colenutt, R. The English 'Obscure' Vowels. Archiv, 1933, clxii, 185–90.

538. Davies, Constance. English Pronunciation from the Fifteenth Century to the Eighteenth. London: Dent. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiv, 167. 6*s*.

539. Edgerton, Franklin. Sievers' Law and I.E. Weak-Grade Vocalism. Language, Sept., x, 235–65.

540. Gabrielson, Arvid. Edward Bysshe's Dictionary of Rhymes (1702), etc. (Bibl. 1930, 451.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Dec., xvi, 226–8.

541. Kihlbom, Asta. A Contribution to the Study of Fifteenth-Century English, i. (Bibl. 1926, 335.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, Apr., xvi, 63–5.

542. Koch, John. Der Anglonormannische Traktat des Walter von Bibbesworth in seiner Bedeutung für die Anglistik. Ang., Jan., lviii, 30–77.

543. Meech, Sanford B. Nicholas Bishop, an Exemplar of the Oxford Dialect of the Fifteenth Century. *See* **1671**.

544. Reinhold, C. A. Neuenglisch ou [ow] und seine Geschichte. Ein Beitrag zur modernenglischen Aussprachlehre und zur englischen Sprachgeschichte. (Berlin diss.) (Palaestra, clxxxix.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. x, 151. Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, Oct., xvi, 201–2; by A. B. in Archiv, clxv, 138.

545. Sturtevant, Albert Morey. Certain Phonetic Tendencies in Old Norse. Language, Mar., x, 17–26.

546. Van der Gaaf, W. Gill's *Mopsæ*. [*Logonomia Anglica*, Præfatio, 1619, 1621.] E. Studies, Apr., xvi, 59.

547. Williams, R. A. The Explanation of the Germanic Consonant-shiftings. Philological Society Trans., 1934, pp. 71–94.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (*a*). DICTIONARIES

General

548. Armstrong, Spencer. How Words Get into the Dictionary. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1933. pp. 31.

549. Craigie, Sir William A. Dictionary Queries. AS., Feb., ix, 70; *ib*., Apr., ix, 150–1.

550. —— New Dictionaries. TLS., Mar. 1, p. 144.

551. Mathews, M. M. A Survey of English Dictionaries. (Bibl. 1933, 326.) Rev. by W. Wokatsch in DL., lv, 2321–2; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, June, xvi, 101–10; by W. Ebisch in Ang.

Bbl., Aug., XLV, 237–8; by E. Van K. Dobbie in AS., Feb., IX, 66; by L. Pound in AL., Mar., VI, 96–7.

Old English

552. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 323.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 428. RM. 17.50; 20. Rev. by J. Raith in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLV, 33–4. Lief. 1–5 rev. by C. L. W. in RES., Apr., X, 242–4; by K. Jost in IF., LII, 80–1. Lief. 4–6 rev. by F. Mossé in E. Studies, Oct., XVI, 196–201. Lief. 5–6 rev. by R. Girvan in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 180.

Middle English

553. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $12\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. 21*s*.; $5.00 each part. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 322.) Pt III. Berk–Broke. Rev. by A. Mawer in RES., July, X, 349–50; in NQ., Mar. 17, CLXVI, 198. Pt IV. Broket–Chamber. pp. 361–480.

Modern English

554. AMERICAN ENGLISH DICTIONARY. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. The Historical Dictionary of American English. E. Studies, Oct., XVI, 161–5.

555. COLLINS, F. H. Authors' and Printers' Dictionary. *See* **195**.

556. The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. Third ed. rev. by H. W. FOWLER and H. G. LE MESURIER. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. XV, 1507. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., Nov. 17, CLXVII, 360.

557. HUGON, PAUL D. The Modern Word-Finder; originally published under the title 'Morrow's word-finder; a living guide to modern usage, spelling, synonyms, pronunciation, grammar, word origins, and authorship.' All in one alphabetical order. New rev. ed. N.Y.: Grosset. 8vo. pp. X, 420. $1.00.

558. LEWIS, W. J. The Language of Cricket. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 326. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., Dec. 15, CLXVII, 430.

559. MAWSON, CHRISTOPHER O. S. Dictionary of Foreign Terms Found in English and American Writings of Yesterday and Today. N.Y.: Crowell. 12mo. pp. 399. $2.00.

560. OGDEN, C. K. The Basic English Dictionary. 3rd ed. London: Kegan Paul. 16mo. pp. XX, 106. 2*s*. 6*d*.

561. OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Corrected Reissue with an Introd., Supplement and Bibliography. (Bibl. 1933, 329.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 20, CLXVI, 51–4; by A. S. C. Ross in NM., May, XXXV, 128–32; by H. H. in Geistige Arbeit, H. 13, p. 11; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, June, XVI, 101–10; by J. R. Hulbert in MP., Nov., XXXII, 205–7; by L. Pound in AM., Apr., XXXI, 504–6.

562. Oxford English Dictionary. Irwin, P. J. Some Emendations in the Chronology of the N. E. D. JEGP., Oct., xxxiii, 502–5.

563. —— Kihlbom, Asta. Notes on Some Words in N. E. D. Studia Germanica, tillägnade Ernst Albin Kock. Lund. pp. 97–106.

564. —— Loane, George G. The Supplement to O. E. D. TLS., Mar. 8, p. 162; cf. G. Higginbotham, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 262.

565. —— Ludwig, A. Ergänzungen zum Oxford Dictionary. Archiv, clxvi, 82–3.

566. —— Matthews, W. Nautical Contributions to the 'N. E. D.' NQ., Sept. 15, clxvii, 183–7.

567. —— The Periodical. The Oxford English Dictionary. Mar. 15, xix, 1–26.

568. The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English. Comp. by F. G. Fowler and H. W. Fowler. New ed. Rev. by H. W. Fowler and H. G. le Mesurier. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 6¾ × 4. pp. xvi, 1024. 3*s.* 6*d.*

569. A Practical Standard Dictionary of the English Language. Abridged from Funk and Wagnalls' New Standard Dictionary by Frank H. Vizetelly. 1934 ed. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls. 8vo. pp. 1343. $15; 7.50.

570. Rose, H. N. A Thesaurus of Slang. *See* **459**.

571. Scottish National Dictionary. Ed. by William Grant. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 336.) Edinburgh: Scottish National Dictionary Association. Subscr. price, £15. Vol. i, Pt iii. Age–Beef. pp. 109–10; 1–78. Rev. in NQ., Feb. 24, clxvi, 143–4. Pt iv. Beefer–Bitteraks. pp. 79–142.

572. The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary. (Bibl. 1933, 338.) Rev. by H. C. Wyld in RES., Jan., x, 85–93.

573. Swaen, A. E. H. Engelsch Woordenboek, i. (Bibl. 1933, 339.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, June, xvi, 101–10.

574. Webster's Dictionary. New International Dictionary of the English Language; an Entirely New Book; a Merriam-Webster; William Allan Neilson, Ed.-in-chief; Thomas A. Knott, General ed.; Paul W. Carhart, Managing ed. 2nd ed. unabridged. Springfield, Mass.: G. and C. Merriam Co.; London: Bell. Folio. pp. xcvi, 3210. $20.00; 84*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 756; by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Oct. 17, cxxxix, 450–1; in Publishers' Weekly, June 23, cxxv, 2262–3.

575. —— Harris, William E. A Monumental Piece of Work. Steps in the Making of the New Merriam-Webster Dictionary. Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 13, cxxvi, 1369–70.

576. —— Publishers' Weekly. New Merriam 'Webster' Completed. The General Revision Adds 150,000 New Words. June 23, cxxv, 2262–3, 2265.

577. —— Wills, Sydney J. Having Fun with Webster. Word Study, Apr., ix, 1–2.

578. —— Word Study. The New Webster. Sept., x, 2–4.

579. Weseen, M. H. A Dictionary of American Slang. *See* **466**.

580. Wyld, Henry Cecil. The Universal Dictionary of the English Language. (Popular ed.) London: Routledge. 11¼ × 9¼. pp. xx, 1431. 21s.

581. Zachrisson, R. E. An English Pronouncing Dictionary and Spelling-List in Anglic. (Bibl. 1933, 341.) Rev. by O. Funke in Ang. Bbl., May, xlv, 148–51; by G. T. Flom in JEGP., July, xxxiii, 488.

VII (*b*). GRAMMARS

General

582. Atlantic Monthly. Farewells to Grammar. Dec., 1933, clii, 764–6.

583. Gruen, F. B. English Grammar in American High Schools since 1900 (diss.). Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America. 23 cm. pp. xii, 292.

584. Jespersen, Otto. The System of Grammar. (Bibl. 1933, 524.) Rev. by M. Callaway, Jr., in Language, Dec., x, 363–76.

585. Lynn, C. The Descent of Grammar. CJ., Nov., 1933, xxiv, 104–16.

586. Newsome, Verna L. Making English Grammar Function. EJ., Jan., xxiii, 48–57.

587. Pooley, Robert C. Grammar and Usage in Textbooks on English. (Bibl. 1933, 526.) Rev. by G. H. McKnight in EJ., Apr., xxiii, 346–7.

588. Rivlin, Harry N. English Grammar as Preparation for the Study of a Modern Foreign Language. EJ., Mar., xxiii, 202–7.

Old English

589. Girvan, R. Angelsaksisch Handboek. (Bibl. 1931, 1028; 1933, 1014.) Rev. by A. van Loey in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, xiii, 261–2.

Middle English

590. Jordan, R. Handbuch der mittelenglischen Grammatik. Teil 1. Lautlehre. 2., durchgesehene Auflage, bearbeitet von H. Chr. Matthes. Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 294. RM. 6.65; 8.30. Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, lxix, 240–2; by A. B. in Archiv, clxvi, 137–8.

Modern English

591. Aiken, Janet Ruth. A New Plan of English Grammar. (Bibl. 1933, 520.) Rev. by G. O. Curme in AM., July, xxxii, 378–9; in Com., Apr. 13, xix, 672; by P. Faris in EJ., Sept., xxiii, 609–10; by R. C. Pooley in AS., Apr., ix, 146–7.

592. Beal, Kenneth. Grammar for Speaking and Writing. N.Y.: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. 502. $1.40.

593. Jespersen, Otto. The Essentials of English Grammar. (Bibl. 1933, 522.) Rev. by Ph. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xlv, 37–43. Reply by O. Jespersen, and further note by Ph. Aronstein, in

Ang. Bbl., June, XLV, 187–8. Rev. by H. Heuer in LGRP., Nov.–Dec., LV, pp. 381–2; by G. O. Curme in JEGP., July, XXXIII, 463–4; by E. C. Ehrensperger in AS., Feb., IX, 64–6; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 136.

594. PLIMPTON, GEORGE A. Grammatical Manuscripts and Early Printed Grammars in the Plimpton Library. Trans. Amer. Philol. Assoc., 1933, LXIV, 150–78.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (*a*). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

595. ANGELITA, SISTER M. Forbears of Some English Words. Catholic World, Feb., CXXXVIII, 588–98.

596. BENSLY, EDWARD and A. R. L. M. Scientific Terms from the Greek. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXVI, 47–8.

597. BLAKE, FRANK R. The Origin of Pronouns of the First and Second Person. Am. Journ. Phil., July–Sept., XL, 244–8.

598. CARR, C. T. The German Influence on the English Vocabulary. *See* **339**.

599. CHAMBERLAIN, HOPE S. What's a Word? Word Study, Sept., X, 1.

600. DARYUSH, A. A. Persian Words in English. *See* **338**.

601. DIKE, EDWIN BERCK. Our Obsolete Vocabulary: Some Historical Views. PQ., Jan., XIII, 48–55.

602. —— Our Oldest Obsoletisms. E. Studien, Feb., LXVIII, 339–50.

603. ELLIS, WILLIS ARNOLD. Word Ancestry; Interesting Stories of the Origins of English Words. Enlarged and rev. ed. Chicago: Daily News. 12mo. pp. 47. 10 cents.

604. GROOM, BERNARD. A Short History of English Words. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 221. 5*s*.; $1.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 658.

605. JAESCHKE, K. Beiträge zur Frage des Wortschwundes im Englischen. (Bibl. 1931, 361; 1933, 359.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., May, XLV, 132–3.

606. MCKNIGHT, GEORGE H. Words and Human Comedy. Words, Oct., I, 9–12.

607. NYROP, KRISTOFFER. Ordenes Liv. Vol. VI. Udg. af GUNNAR SKOV. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 19 × 13 cm. pp. 154. 6.75 kr.

608. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Words, Words, Words! (Bibl. 1933, 371.) Rev. by P. J. H. O. Schut in E. Studies, April, XVI, 76–7; by Ph. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl. May, XLV, 151–3.

609. Picturesque Word Origins. (Bibl. 1933, 373.) Rev. by W. A. Ellis in Education, June, LIV, 637–8.

610. PLATE, R. Englische Wortkunde auf sprach- und kulturgeschichtlicher Grundlage. München: Hueber. 8vo. pp. 137. RM. 2.25.

611. Van Roy, F. English from Latin. Antwerp: De Sikkel, 1933, 8vo. pp. 472. Rev. by L. G[rootaers] in Leuvensche Bijdragen. Bijblad, 1933, xxv, 88–9.

612. Word Study. Hebrew Words in English. Mar., ix, 2–3.

613. Zachrisson, R. E. Germanic Etymologies. Studia Germanica, tillägnade Ernst Albin Kock. Lund. pp. 400–13.

Old English

614. Holthausen, F. Altenglisches. Ang. Bibl., Jan., xlv, 19.

Middle English

615. Feist, R. Studien zur Rezeption des französischen Wortschatzes im Mittelenglischen. (München diss.) (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, xxv.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 87. RM. 5.

616. Fettig, A. Die Gradadverbien im Mittelenglischen. (Anglistische Forschungen, lxxix.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 222. RM. 11.60.

617. Horton Burch, J. C. Notes on the Language of John Gower. *See* **1599**.

618. Koch, J. Der Anglonormannische Traktat des Walter von Bibbesworth in seiner Bedeutung für die Anglistik. *See* **542**.

619. Slettengren, E. Contributions to the Study of French Loanwords in Middle English. I. Örebo. Rev. by E. Fischer in LGRP., Mar.–Apr., lv, 100–2.

Modern English

620. American Speech. Notes [on several words]. Dec., ix, 318–19.

621. —— Testimonies [on strange new words]. Oct., ix, 236–7.

622. —— Verbal Novelties. Dec., ix, 317–18.

623. Elliott, T. C. The Chinook Wind. Origin of the Term. Oregon Historical Quart., Sept. 1932, xxxiii, 243–9.

624. Franzén, Carl G. F. A Technique for Determining Levels in English Usage. EJ., College ed., Jan., xxiii, 57–69.

625. Gatenby, E. V. Additions to Japanese Words in English. SEL., xiv, 595–609.

626. Grismer, Frank A. Good Set Phrases. EJ., College ed., Apr., xxiii, 329–31.

627. Guiterman, Arthur. Letters about Words. Word Study, Sept., x, 5.

628. Hartrampf, Gustavus A. Vocabularies; Synonyms, Antonyms, Relatives, Perfected and Simplified. Atlanta, Ga.: Hartrampf Co., 1933. 8vo. pp. 540. $5.00.

629. Jastrow, Joseph. Word-Jugglers: Poets or Patients? EJ., Nov., xxiii, 711–17.

630. Johnson, Burges. Modern Maledictions, Execrations and Cuss-Words. N. Amer. Rev., Nov., ccxxxviii, 467–71.

631. Kennedy, Arthur G. Expansive Words. Words, Oct., i, 13, 16.

632. Kent, Roland G. Pseudo-Plurals. Word Study, June, ix, 3.

633. Kühner, G. Die Intensiv-Adverbien des Frühneuenglischen. (Heidelberg diss.) 8vo. pp. 108.

634. Leslie, Louis A. (comp.). 20,000 Words, Spelled, Divided and Accented, for the Use of Stenographers, Students, Authors and Proof Readers. N.Y.: Gregg. 24mo. pp. xv, 216. 60 cents.

635. Massey, B. W. A. The Division of Words. MLN., June, xlix, 400–4.

636. Mattison, M. Norsk Novelties. AS., Apr., ix, 152.

637. Meredith, Mamie. 'Have a right to.' AS., Dec., ix, 317.

638. Morris, Adah V. Anonyms and Pseudonyms. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. 22. 50 cents.

639. Nunn, Carolyn. Vocabulary Selection. Education, Jan., liv, 271–4.

640. O'Connor, Johnson. Vocabulary and Success. Atlantic Mo., Feb., cliii, 160–6.

641. [Pound, Louise.] Notes and Comments [on several words]. AS., Apr., ix, 152–4, 160.

642. —— Verbal Novelties. AS., Feb., ix, 75–6.

643. Read, Allen Walker. Noah Webster as a Euphemist. Dialect Notes, vi, Pt viii, 385–91.

644. Russell, Willis. The 'All...Not' Idiom. AS., Apr., ix, 115–19.

645. Ryder, Linda. Gleanings from a Literary Dictionary. Word Study, June, ix, 2–3.

646. —— More Gleanings from a Literary Dictionary. Word Study, Sept., x, 6; *ib.*, Nov., x, 4.

647. Saturday Review of Literature. Words, Words. Jan. 20, x, 420.

648. Savage, John M. Letters on Words. Word Study, Nov., x, 5.

649. Taylor, W. Arabic Words in Ben Jonson. *See* **322**.

650. Thompson, Blanche J. Our Vanishing Vocabulary. Catholic World, Aug., cxxxix, 522–7.

651. Weekley, Ernest. Words, Words, Words. Forty Years of Growth. Atlantic Mo., Mar., cliii, 347–54.

652. Wentworth, Harold. Blend-Words in English. (Abstract of thesis.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University. pp. 5.

653. Winfield, Benjamin L. Wonder Words: A Handbook of Frequently Heard Hebrew Words and Their Meanings. N.Y.: Block, 1933. 8vo. pp. 64. 75 cents.

654. Word Study. Barbarous Words. Mar., ix, 8.

655. —— Deliberately Invented Words. Nov., x, 1.

656. —— Dictionary English. Mar., ix, 7–8.

657. —— The Glory of Words (from Elizabeth Drew). Nov., x, 7.

658. —— Paradoxical Words (by several contributors). June, ix, 4.

659. Word Study. Types with Queer Names. Mar., ix, 7.

660. —— Webster Decides. Sept., x, 1; *ib.*, Nov., x, 4.

661. —— Words for the Wordless. Nov., x, 8.

662. Yordan, E. L., and others. Mark Your Words: a Manual for Vocabulary Building. N.Y.: Contemporary Press. 8vo. pp. 127. $1.75.

Dialectal and Technical

663. Ames, Joseph S., *et al.* Nomenclature for Aeronautics. Report No. 474. By the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Washington, D.C., 1933. pp. 37.

664. Batie, Russell V. Railroad Lingo. AS., Feb., ix, 73–4.

665. Bryson, A. B. Homely Words in Texas. AS., Feb., ix, 70–1.

666. Copeland, Herbert F. Conventions of Botanical Nomenclature. Science, Jan. 5, lxxix, 11–12.

667. Culbertson, Ely. Terms in Contract Bridge. AS., Feb., ix, 10–12.

668. Hogrefe, Pearl. Notes from Louisiana. AS., Feb., ix, 79.

669. Logie, H. B. Medical Nomenclature. AS., Feb., ix, 17–25.

670. Nicholls, Robert. Dialect Words and Phrases Used in the Staffordshire Potteries. 2nd ed. Crewe: R. Nicholls, Madeley. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 20. 1*s*.

671. Palmer, L. S. The Biological and Chemical Nomenclature for the Carotenoids. Science, May 25, lxxix, 488–90.

672. Penzl, Herbert. New England Terms for 'Poached Eggs.' AS., Apr., ix, 90–5.

673. Record, Samuel J. Glossary of Terms Used in Describing Woods. Science, Jan. 19, lxxix, 56–7.

674. Schultz, J. R. Chautauqua Talk and Chautauqua and the Dictionaries. AS., Oct., ix, 233–4.

675. Stranger, R. A Dictionary of Wireless Terms. London: Newnes, 1933. pp. viii, 160.

676. White, Frederick. British and American Fishing Terms. Outdoor Life, Aug., lxxiv, 33–4.

677. Zuger, John A. Technical Terms Used in the Game of Marbles. AS., Feb., ix, 74–5.

Words

678. *Afigen*] Ross, A. S. C. and H. W. Bailey. OE. 'afigen'; Ossete 'fēzōnäg.' *See* **322**.

679. *Ain't*] Warfel, Harry R. Fire in Our Ears. EJ., College ed., May, 1933, xxii, 411–16.

680. *Ain't I*] Eggleston, J. D. Arguments as to Ain't I. Word Study, Sept., x, 5.

681. —— Ellis, Milton. [Legitimize Ain't I.] Word Study, Apr., ix, 2–3; cf. *ib.*, Nov., x, 5.

682. *Aren't I*] Word Study. Am I not? Or—. Mar., ix, 4–5.

683. *Begæð*] Klaeber, F. Altenglisch begæð 'bekennt,' 'behauptet.' Archiv, clxvi, 81–2.

684. *Bos*] WALKER, F. G. 'Bos,' a Wiltshire Cowman's Word. NQ., Feb. 17, CLXVI, 121; cf. G. H. DOANE, *ib.*, Mar. 10, CLXVI, 176, and other correspondence.

685. *Camelestrian*] SCHULTZ, J. R. Camelestrian [variation of Equestrian]. AS., Dec., IX, 317.

686. *Cardene*] JAGGARD, W. 'Cardene.' NQ., Dec. 29, CLXVII, 456.

687. *Carnival*] SPECHT, WILLIAM. [Derivation of 'carnival.'] Word Study, Sept., X, 5.

688. *Chiselers*] REDWAY, J. W. President's Use of 'chiselers.' Word Study, Nov., X, 2.

689. *Chive*] KUETHE, J. LOUIS. *See* Stir.

690. *Cock-on-Hoop*] HERON-ALLEN, EDWARD, *et al.* 'Cock-on Hoop.' NQ., 1933, CLXV, 152, 302, 335.

691. *Colour de roy*] LINTHICUM, M. CHANNING. 'Colour de roy.' [In seventeenth century.] RES., Oct., X, 441–3.

692. *Edification*] ELLIS, W. A. Word Ancestry. CJ., Apr., XXIX, 552.

693. *Eolet*] KROGMANN, WILLY. Ae. 'ēolet' (Beowulf 224). Ang., Oct., LVIII, 351–8.

694. *Eye*] BOYD, A. W. and R. C. DUDDING. 'Eye' as a Field-Name. NQ., May 12, CLXVI, 338; cf. L. R. M. STRACHAN, *ib.*, May 26, CLXVI, 374; H. ASKEW, *ib.*, July 28, CLXVII, 68–9, and other correspondence.

695. *Field*] WALKER, F. G. 'Field' in a Wiltshire Terrier of 1600. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXVI, 66; cf. R. C. DUDDING, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXVI, 105.

696. *Flats*] BUCHENAU, TYLER. 'Flats' and 'Apartments.' AS., Apr., IX, 155.

697. *Foredriff*] JAGGARD, W. 'Foredriff.' NQ., Feb. 3, CLXVI, 79–80.

698. *Forlorn hope*] V[AN]D[ER] G[AAF], W. *Forlorn hope* (Ælfric's Homilies I, p. 342). E. Studies, Feb., XVI, 25.

699. *Frogtown*] MEREDITH, MAMIE. 'Frogtown.' AS., Dec., IX, 318.

700. *Geormanlēaf*] KROGMANN, W. Ae. geormanlēaf und der Name der Germanen. E. Studien, LXIX, 161–79.

701. *Ghetto*] ROTH, CECIL. 'Ghetto.' TLS., July 12, p. 492.

702. *Gore*] KROGMANN, W. Ne. to gore. E. Studien, LXIX, 158–9.

703. *Helen-flower*] TILANDER, GUNNAR. 'Helen-flower.' Acta Philologica Scandinavica IX, 112–15.

704. *Hoytaker*] WELBY, ALFRED. 'Hoytaker.' NQ., Feb. 3, CLXVI, 80.

705. *Inch*]. *See* Ounce.

706. *Insinuendo*] WENTWORTH, HAROLD. Biography of the Word 'Insinuendo.' AS., Feb., IX, 76–8.

707. *Inurnment*] CHRÉTIEN, C. D. 'Inurnment.' AS., Dec., IX, 317.

708. *Jerrybethan*] HEAL, AMBROSE. 'Jerrybethan.' NQ., Jan. 27, CLXVI, 70.

709. *Jitney*] WENTWORTH, HAROLD. Survival of 'Jitney.' AS., Dec., IX, 315–16.

710. —— WERNER, W. L. 'Jitney' and 'Jitneur?' AS., Feb., IX, 74.

711. *Larrikin*] BAKER, A. G. [Origin of the Australian 'larrikin.'] Word Study, Apr., IX, 3.

712. *Lynch Law*] MATTHEWS, ALBERT. Origin of the Term 'Lynch Law.' Publications of the Colonial Soc. of Mass., 1932, XXVII, 256–71.

713. *Mettle*] 'HIBERNICUS.' 'Mettle.' TLS., Mar. 29, p. 229.

714. *Monkey*] THYAGARAJU, A. F. On the Etymology of the Word 'Monkey.' JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 560–1.

715. *Narcissus*] R., V. 'Narcissus': Derivation. NQ., Nov. 24, CLXVII, 371–2.

716. *Neorxnawang*] KROGMANN, WILLY. Ae. *Neorx[e]nawang* 'Paradies.' Ang., Jan., LVIII, 28–9.

717. *Olyver*] WILLIAMS, F. B. 'Olyver Currant.' (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 422.) TLS., Apr. 26, p. 303; cf. E. WYNDHAM HULME, *ib.*, June 7, p. 408.

718. *Ounce*] ELLIS, W. A. Word Ancestry. [Ounce and inch.] CJ., Jan., XXIX, 310.

719. *Phoneme*] FIRTH, J. R. The Word 'Phoneme.' Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, No. 46, Apr.–June, pp. 44–6.

720. *Phoney*] American Slang: 'Phoney.' NQ., 1933, CLXV, 261.

721. *Podunk*] POUND, LOUISE. The Locus of 'Podunk.' AS., Feb., IX, 80.

722. *Praties*] GREENWALD, BENJAMIN. 'Praties.' AS., Apr., IX, 151.

723. *Professor*] MEREDITH, MAMIE. 'Professor' or 'Professional.' AS., Feb., IX, 71–2.

724. *Profiteer*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'Profiteer' and the 'O. E. D.' NQ., Dec. 8, CLXVII, 403.

725. *Proverbial*] WHITING, B. J. Some Current Meanings of 'Proverbial.' Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVI, 229–52.

726. *Road*] TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). The 'Road.' Aug. 23, p. 569; cf. H. DE BLACAM and J. B. PARTRIDGE, *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 589; cf. W. B. CRUMP, *ib.*, Sept. 6, p. 604.

727. *Romantic*] ONIONS, C. T. Romantic. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 12. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 432.)

728. *Salt*] HAMMER, JENNINGS. 'Salt.' Word Study, Sept., X, 2.

729. *Seel*] SWAEN, A. E. H. *Seel, ciller, désiller*, enz. Neophilologus, Jan., XX, 111–15.

730. *Self-warrant*] WHITMORE, CHARLES E. 'Self-warrant.' TLS., Aug. 2, p. 541.

731. *Sharawadgi*] GATENBY, E. V. 'Sharawadgi.' TLS., Feb. 15, p. 108.

732. *Smollygosh*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'Smollygosh.' NQ., Feb. 3, CLXVI, 82.

733. *Stir*] KUETHE, J. LOUIS. 'Stir' and 'Chive.' MLN., Feb., XLIX, 98–9.

734. *Stódla*] SCHWENTNER, E. Ags. stódla = ahd. stuodal? Halle Beitr., LVIII, 290–3.

735. *Strawberry*] BENDER, HAROLD H. English 'Strawberry.' Am. Jour. Phil., Jan.–Mar., LV, 71–4.

736. *Strosle*] KROGMANN, WILLY. Ae. 'strosle' Drossel. Ang., Oct., LVIII, 448.

737. *Thrush*] —— Ne. 'Thrush.' Ang., Oct., LVIII, 445–7.

738. *Unbending*] FIELD, WALTER TAYLOR. Two contrary meanings of 'unbending.' Word Study, Apr., IX, 3.

739. *Wake*] STEWART, G. R., Jr. Query on 'Wake.' AS., Feb., IX, 72.

740. *Watch-Stuffer*] TAGGART, J. P. and A. W. R. 'Watch-Stuffer.' AS., Apr., IX, 156.

741. *Water-quake*] WELBY, ALFRED. 'Water-quake.' NQ., July 21, CLXVII, 44.

742. *Wēofod*] ROSS, A. S. C. OE. wēofod, wībed, wīgbed. *See* **322**.

VIII (*b*). SEMANTICS

743. BÄCK, HILDING. The Synonyms for 'child,' 'boy,' 'girl' in Old English. An etymological-semasiological investigation. (Lund Studies in English, ii.) Lund: Gleerup. pp. xvi, 273.

744. GRANDINGER, M. M. Die Bedeutung des Adjektivs 'good' in der religiösen Literatur der Angelsachsen. (München diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 83.

745. KÄLLNER, R. Die Bezeichnungen für Geldwerte im Mittelenglischen. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 56.

746. KREBS, K. Bedeutungswandel von me. clerk. (Bibl. 1933, 492.) Rev. by F. R. Schröder in GRM., XXII, 488; briefly by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 301.

747. LEVY, RAPHAEL. A Semantic Parallelism Based on Old French 'gourmon.' PMLA., Dec., XLIX, 1019–24.

748. PALUDAN, HANS AAGE. Sproglige Misvisere. Studier over semantisk Incongruens mellem Fransk og Dansk. (Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning, No. 166.) Copenhagen: Branner. 21 × 13 cm. pp. 100. 3·25 kr. [Contains pertinent remarks on French loan-words in English and their re-adoption into French.]

749. READ, A. W. Words Indicating Social Status in America in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **2597**.

750. WEMAN, BERTIL. Old English Semantic Analysis and Theory. (Bibl. 1933, 500.) Rev. by A. Kihlbom in Studia Neophilologica, VII, 62–72.

VIII (*c*). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

751. DETER, H. Alte Partizipia auf -en, -ed, und -ate, die im modernen Englisch zu Adjektiven geworden sind. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 99.

752. Flasdieck, H. M. Die zweite Person des Singulars im ae. Verbalsystem. Ang., May, lviii, 113–21.

753. Gericke, B. and W. Greul. Das Personalpronomen der 3. Person in spätangelsächsischen und frühmittelenglischen Texten. Ein Beitrag zur altenglischen Dialektgeographie. (Palaestra, cxciii.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 54. RM. 11.

754. Greul, W. Das Personalpronomen der 3. Person Pluralis im Frühmittelenglischen. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 49.

755. J., W. H. Comparatives and Superlatives. NQ., Dec. 1, clxvii, 380–1.

756. Petersen, Walter. Dual Personal Pronouns in Germanic. JEGP., Jan., xxxiii, 64–7.

757. Rettger, James Frederick. The Development of Ablaut in the Strong Verbs of the East Midland Dialects of Middle English. (Yale Univ. diss.) Language Diss., Pub. by the Linguistic Society of America, Dec., xviii, 186.

758. Reuter, Ole. On the Development of English Verbs from Latin and French Past Participles. Helsingfors: Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Com. Human. Litt. vi, 6. pp. 170.

759. Ross, Alan S. C. The Origin of the S-endings of the Present Indicative in English. JEGP., Jan., xxxiii, 68–73.

760. —— The Plural Present Indicative in English and Low German. NM., Oct., xxxv, 169–70.

VIII (*d*). NAMES

General

761. Ward, Henshaw. Should There Be Any Plurals in 'oes'? MLN., Feb., xlix, 95–8.

762. Anderson, Olof S. The English Hundred-Names. Lund: Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. 1, 30, i. 10 × 6¼. pp. xlvii, 174. 7 kr. 50 öre. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 447; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xlv, 325–6.

763. Boehler, M. Die altenglischen Frauennamen. (Bibl. 1930, 374; 1933, 443.) Rev. by E. Schröder in Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur, liii, 216–17.

764. Dickins, B. English Names and Old English Heathenism. *See* **299**.

765. Fägersten, Anton. The Place-Names of Dorset. (Bibl. 1933, 454.) Rev. by H. Kökeritz in Studia Neophilologica, vi, 120–31.

766. Ferrier, William W. Street Nomenclature. In Berkeley, California: The Story of the Evolution of a Hamlet into a City of Culture and Commerce. Berkeley, Calif.: the Author. Chap. xvii, pp. 332–66.

767. Gould, Charles N. Oklahoma Place Names. (Bibl. 1933, 455.) Rev. by A. G. Kennedy in AS., Feb., ix, 66–7; by W. A. Read in Southwest Rev., Spring, xix, 346–8.

768. Gover, J. E. B., A. Mawer and F. M. Stenton. The Place-Names of Surrey. *See* **307**.

769. Harcourt-Bath, William. Suppression of the Particle 'de' in English Place-Names. NQ., Oct. 20, clxvii, 285–6.

770. Holt, Alfred H. A Final Word on Names. SRL., Feb. 17, x, 488.

771. Johnston, James B. Place-Names of Scotland. (3rd ed.) London: Murray. 9 × 6¼. pp. xvi, 335. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 879.

772. Lloyd, Elwood. Arizonology (knowledge of Arizona); a compilation of more than 2000 names found on the maps of Arizona, together with information concerning their meaning, history, and many other interesting facts about this wonderful State. Flagstaff, Ariz., 1933. 8vo. pp. 92. $1.00.

773. Loughead, Flora Haines. Dictionary of Given Names with the Origins and Meanings. Glendale, Calif.: A. H. Clark. 8vo. pp. 384. $5.00. Rev. by A. H. Holt in SRL., Mar. 31, x, 595.

774. McDermott, John Francis. French Surnames in the Mississippi Valley. AS., Feb., ix, 28–30.

775. Marstrander, Carl J. S. Celtic River-Names and River-Goddesses. Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, vii, 344–9.

776. —— Remarks on the Place-Names of the Isle of Man. Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, vii, 287–334.

777. Mawson, C. O. Sylvester. The International Book of Names. (Bibl. 1933, 466.) Rev. in Southwest Rev., July, xix, Books, 18.

778. —— More about Names. SRL., Jan. 27, x, 436.

779. Meier, Arnold. Die alttestamentliche Namengebung im England. (Kölner anglistische Arbeiten, xxii.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 55. RM. 3.50.

780. Noyes, Robert Gale. Volpone; or, The Fox—The Evolution of a Nickname. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xvi, 161–75.

781. Ramsey, Robert L., Allen W. Read and Esther G. Leech. Introduction to a Survey of Missouri Place Names. (Univ. of Missouri Studies, ix, No. 1.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press. 26·5 cm. pp. 124. $1.25. Rev. by C. N. Gould in AS., Dec., ix, 304–6.

782. Read, William A. Florida Place-Names of Indian Origin. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. v, 83. $1.00. Rev. by J. R. Swanton in AS., Oct., ix, 218–20.

783. —— Research in American Place-Names since 1928. Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung, x, 222–42.

784. S. Pronunciation of American Place-Names. [Queries.] NQ., July 28, clxvii, 60–1; cf. A. E. Hamill and others, *ib.*, Sept. 1, clxvii, 153–4.

785. Shankle, George E. State Names, Flags, Seals, Songs, Birds, Flowers, and other Symbols. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 512. $3.50.

786. SIGFÚSSON, BJÖRN. Names of Sea-Kings (Heiti Saekonunga). MP., Nov., XXXII, 125–42.

787. SMITH, A. H. Early Northern Nicknames and Surnames. Saga-Book of the Viking Society, Vol. XI, Pt I.

788. STEWART, GEORGE R., Jr. Names for Citizens. AS., Feb., IX, 78–9.

789. STRACHAN, L. R. M. Names for the Milky Way. NQ., June 9, CLXVI, 407–8; cf. W. W. GILL, *ib.*, July 14, CLXVII, 32, and other correspondence.

790. TENGSTRAND, ERIK. Marginal Notes to the Place-Names of Dorset. Studia Neophilologica, VI, 90–103.

791. THOMAS, R. J. Celtic Place-Names formed from Animal-Head Names. Archaeologia Cambrensis, LXXXIX, 328–31.

792. TYRRELL, JAMES R. Australian Aboriginal Place-Names. Glebe, Sydney: Simmons, 1933. pp. 40.

793. TYSELL, HELEN. Character Names in the Comic Strips. AS., Feb., IX, 158–60.

794. WELLS, HARRY L. California Names; over 2500 Place Names, Individual Names, Words and Phrases in Common Use in the Golden State, Spelled, Pronounced, Defined and Explained. Los Angeles: Kellaway-Ide-Jones Co. 16mo. pp. 94. 25 cents.

795. WORD STUDY. As They [English place names] are Pronounced. Sept., X, 8.

796. ZACHRISSON, R. E. Descriptive Words or Personal Names in Old English Place-Name Compounds. Studia Neophilologica, VII, 30–9.

797. —— English Place-Name Puzzles. (Bibl. 1933, 478.) Rev. by A. Debrunner in IF., LII, 81–2; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 289–90; by J. Mansion in E. Studies, Dec., XVI, 218–19.

798. —— English Place-Names in the Light of the Terminal Theory. Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln. pp. 25–90. 4 Sw. Kr. Rev. by G. T. Flom in JEGP., July, XXXIII, 487–8.

799. —— The Meaning of English Place-Names in the Light of the Terminal Theory. Studia Neophilologica, VI, 25–89.

800. —— The Meaning of the Place-Names of Dorset in the Light of the Terminal Rule. Studia Neophilologica, VI, 133–63.

Names

801. *Albany*] J., W. H. 'Albany,' 'Albin' as Name for Scotland. NQ., Apr. 28, CLXVI, 290–1.

802. *Chautauqua*] SCHULTZ, J. R. The Word 'Chautauqua.' AS., Oct., IX, 232–3.

803. *Coludes burh*] C[RAWFORD], O. G. S. 'Coludes burh.' Antiq., June, VIII, 202–4.

804. *Fredonia*] JONES, JOSEPH. 'Hail, Fredonia!' AS., Feb., IX, 12–17.

805. *Healfdene*] SCHRÖTER, EDWARD. Der Name 'Healfdene.' Ang., Oct., LVIII, 345–50.

806. *Hoolidge*] W., R. 'The Hoolidge Era.' AS., Apr., IX, 156.

807. *Leatherhead*] JOHNSTON, JAMES B. The Origin of Leatherhead. TLS., June 7, p. 408.

808. *Mannahatta*] BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. 'Mannahatta.' AS., Apr., IX, 154–5.

809. *Sigelwara*] TOLKIEN, J. R. R. 'Sigelwara land.' (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 446.) Medium Ævum, June, III, 95–111.

IX. SYNTAX

General

810. BLIEMEL, W. Die Umschreibung des Personalpronomens im Englischen. (Breslau diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 64.

811. FRENCH, FRANKLIN J. A Note on the English Subjunctive. EJ., College ed., June, XXIII, 504–6.

812. HAISLUND, NIELS. Abstrakter og konkreter og artikelbrug paa Engelsk. In Studier tilegnede Verner Dahlerup paa Femoghalvfjerdsaarsdagen den 31 Oktober 1934. Udg. af Danske Folkemaal og Sprog og Kultur, pp. 161–9. Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget. 26 × 17½ cm. pp. 258. 10 kr.

813. HAVERS, WILHELM. Handbuch der erklärenden Syntax. (Bibl. 1932, 564.) Rev. by L. Bloomfield in Language, Mar., X, 32–40; by F. H. Wilkens in MLN., Apr., XLIX, 267–8.

814. MCCLEAN, R. J. The Deictic Use of 'ein' in Middle High German. [References to ME. oon the best, etc.] MLR., July, XXIX, 336–9.

815. VAN DER GAAF, W. The Connection between Verbs of Rest (*lie*, *sit*, and *stand*) and another Verb, viewed historically. E. Studies, June, XVI, 81–99.

Old English

816. ANDREW, S. O. Some Principles of Old English Word-order. Medium Ævum, Oct., III, 167–88.

817. BEHRE, FRANK. The Subjunctive in Old English Poetry. (Göteborgs högskolas årsskrift, XL.) Göteborg: Wettergren and Kerbers. pp. 320. 15 kr.

818. CALLAWAY, MORGAN, Jr. The Consecutive Subjunctive in Old English. (Bibl. 1933, 614.) Rev. by G. O. Curme in JEGP., XXXIII, 462–3; briefly by J. R. H. in MP., Aug., XXXII, 107.

819. —— The Temporal Subjunctive in Old English. (Bibl. 1931, 556; 1933, 615.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in LGRP., July–Aug., LV, 223–4.

820. ERICSON, E. E. The Use of Swa in Old English. (Bibl. 1932, 559.) Rev. by G. W. Small in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 537–9.

821. GLUNZ, H. Die Verwendung des Konjunktivs im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1933, 618.) Correspondence on review by W. van der Gaaf by the reviewer and Prof. Max Förster. E. Studies, Feb., XVI, 25.

822. HOFFMANN, G. Die Entwicklung des umschriebenen Per-

fektums im Altenglischen und Frühmittelenglischen. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 57.

823. KLAEBER, F. Zwei Anmerkungen zur Wortstellung im Altenglischen. In Studia Germanica, tillägnade Ernst Albin Kock. Lund. pp. 107–15.

824. TIMMER, B. J. Studies in Bishop Wærferth's Translation of the Dialogues of Gregory the Great. *See* **1402**.

Middle English

825. KOZIOL, H. Grundzüge der Syntax der mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen. (Bibl. 1932, 568; 1933, 622.) Rev. by H. C. Matthes in GRM., XXII, 409; by M. Callaway, Jr., in Language, June, X, 212–17; by H. Marcus in Archiv, CLXV, 254–5.

826. LANGENFELT, G. Select Studies in Colloquial English of the Late Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1933, 280.) Rev. by M. Day in RES., Oct., X, 489–91; by H. Koziol in E. Studien, LXIX, 243–7.

827. PASCHKE, E. Der Gebrauch des bestimmten Artikels in der spätmittelenglischen Prosa (1380–1500). (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 272.

828. WINKLER, G. Das Relativum bei Caxton und seine Entwicklung von Chaucer bis Spenser. *See* **1677**.

Modern English

829. EIJKMAN, L. P. H. *One*. De Drie Talen, Oct. and Nov., L, 129–33, 145–52.

830. ELLINGER, JOHANNES. Über die mit 'that' zusammengesetzten Bindewörter im neueren Englisch. Ang., Oct., LVIII, 410–44.

831. GAUGER, H. Das Adverb als Gefühlsträger im Englischen und Deutschen. NS., XLII, 404–13.

832. KRUISINGA, E. A. A Handbook of Present-Day English. Part II, English Accidence and Syntax. 5. Auflage. (Bibl. 1925, 147; 1933, 623.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., July, XLV, 197–8.

833. —— On Some Uses of 'One.' RES., July, X, 331–7.

834. —— De volgorde van de woorden. De Drie Talen, June and July, L, 81–4, 97–101.

835. MCCARTNEY, EUGENE S. Simple Conditions in Past Time in English and in Latin. Classical Weekly, Jan. 22, XXVII, 100–1.

836. MAGEALSON, V. A Study of Syntax in Milton's 'Areopagitica.' *See* **2436**.

837. POOLEY, R. C. The Case of the Noun or Pronoun with the Gerund. (Bibl. 1933, 627.) Rev. in EJ., Mar., XXIII, 258–9.

838. —— Subject-Verb Agreement. AS., Feb., IX, 31–6.

839. RICE, WALLACE. After 'to be.' EJ., Dec., XXIII, 853–4.

840. WILLIAMS, RONALD B. An Omission from Curme's Syntax. (Cf. Bibl. 1931, 560.) MLN., June, XLIX, 404–5.

841. WINKLER, GERDA. Das Relativum bei Caxton und seine Entwicklung von Chaucer bis Spenser. (Berlin diss, 1933.) pp. xii, 82.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

842. Dunsany, Lord. Printers and Punctuation. Spect., May 4, clii, 704; cf. R. Skelton, *ib.*, May 18, clii, 779–80.

843. Ellis, W. A. Word Ancestry and Spelling. CJ., Feb., xxix, 391–2.

844. Jaggard, W. First Printed Rules for English Punctuation. NQ., Nov. 24, clxvii, 374.

845. Read, Allen Walker. An Obscenity Symbol. AS., Dec., ix, 264–78.

846. S.-S., M. Smijth: Spelling of Surname. NQ., Dec. 1, clxvii, 391–2; cf. R. S. B., *ib.*, Dec. 15, clxvii, 427.

847. Shuman, John T. Spelling for Trade and Technical Students. Boston: Christopher. 8vo. pp. 133. $1.25.

848. Strachan, L. R. M. and V. R[endall]. The Spelling 'Anthony.' NQ., Aug. 4, clxvii, 85–6.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (*a*). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

849. Fisher, Mrs H. A. L. Life and Work in England: A Sketch of Our Social and Economic History. London: Arnold. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 224. 3*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 430; in Spect., June 22, clii, 976.

850. Galbraith, V. H. An Introduction to the Use of the Public Records. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 112. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 855.

851. Henry, F. La Sculpture Irlandaise pendant les douze premiers siècles de l'Ere Chrétienne. (Bibl. 1933, 1293.) Rev. by T. D. Kendrick in Hist., Mar., xviii, 125–6.

852. Hubert, Henri. The Rise of the Celts. Ed. by R. Lantier, M. Mauss and J. Marx. Transl. by M. R. Dobie. London: Kegan Paul. 8vo. pp. xxv, 335. 16*s*. Rev. by V. G. Childe in Hist., Sept., xix, 144–5; in Spect., Aug. 3, cliii, 173.

853. Innes, Thomas, of Learney. Scots Heraldry. A Practical Handbook: The Historical Principles and Modern Application of the Art and Science. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 186. xxxvii plates. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 577.

854. Lambert, J. J. (ed.). Records of the Skinners of London. Edward I to James I. London: Allen and Unwin. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 429. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 558; by H. N. P. Sloman in Spect., July 27, cliii, 140.

855. Levy, Max. Der Sabbath in England. (Bibl. 1933, 1312.) Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 343; by J. Lindeboom in E. Studies, June, xvi, 121–2; by M. M. Knappen in MP., Feb., xxxi, 314–15; by L. L. Schücking in MLR., Oct., xxix, 468.

856. PIER, B. Rassenbiologische Betrachtungsweise der Geschichte Englands. Frankfurt am Main: Diesterweg. 8vo. pp. 55. RM. 1.20.

857. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. Our Forefathers. The Gothonic Nations. A Manual of the Ethnography of the Gothic, German, Dutch, Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian Peoples. (Bibl. 1933, 1339.) Rev. by G. T. Flom in JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 571–6.

858. SCOTT-GILES, C. WILFRED. Civic Heraldry of England and Wales. London: Dent. pp. xiv, 336. 18*s*. Rev. by E. N. Geijer in Hist., Dec., XIX, 256–8.

859. STATUTA ANTIQUA UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS. Ed. by S. GIBSON. (Bibl. 1931, 1357.) Rev. by A. B. Emden in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 116–20.

860. TOYNBEE, ARNOLD J. A Study of History. In three vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. Vol. I. pp. xvi, 476. Vol. II. pp. vii, 452. Vol. III. pp. 551. 21*s*. each; 52*s*. 6*d*. the set. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Oct. 4, p. 661; by E. L. Woodward in Spect., July 6, CLIII, 21.

861. WALTERS, H. B. The English Antiquaries of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. London: E. Walters, 36 Oppidans Rd, N.W. 3. 8 × 5¼. pp. 77. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 473; by R. Austin in Antiq., Dec., VIII, 494–5.

XI (*b*). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

862. CHAPPELL, LOUIS W. John Henry. A Folk-Lore Study. (Bibl. 1933, 1237.) Rev. by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Apr., XXXIII, 336–7; by L. Pound in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec., 1933, XLVI, 421–2.

863. CLEMEN, CARL. Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte. Bonn: Röhrscheid. 8vo. pp. 120. RM. 6.80.

864. DONATUS, SISTER MARY. Beasts and Birds in the Lives of the Early Irish Saints. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. 255.

865. EHRENTREICH, A. Tristan und Isolde in der neueren englischen Literatur. E. Studien, LXIX, 220–36.

866. EWEN, C. L'E. Witchcraft and Demonianism. (Bibl. 1933, 1238.) Rev. briefly in Folk-Lore, Mar., XLV, 95–6; by M. R. James in Hist., Mar., XVIII, 365–6; by G. L. Burr in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XL, 118–19.

867. GEROULD, GORDON HALL. Thunor in Kent. MLN., Apr., XLIX, 238–9.

868. GUDGER, E. W. Jenny Hanivers, Dragons and Basilisks in the Old Natural History Books and in Modern Times. Scientific Mo., June, XXXVIII, 511–23.

869. HELLER, EDMUND KURT. The Story of the Magic Horn: A Study in the Development of a Mediaeval Folk Tale. Speculum, Jan., IX, 38–50.

870. Hudson, Arthur Palmer and Pete Kyle McCarter. The Bell Witch of Tennessee and Mississippi: A Folk Legend. Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Dec., xlvii, 45–63.

871. Kapp, Rudolf. Heilige und Heiligenlegenden in England. Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. xiv, 372. RM. 14. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 735; by G. Schreiber in Geistige Arbeit, H. 14, p. 8 ('Legende und englisches Volkstum'); by P. Meissner in E. Studies, Dec., xvi, 222–4.

872. Loomis, Charles Grant. The Legend of Saint Edmund: Its Growth and Folklore. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933. pp. 287–90.

873. MacCulloch, John Arnott. Eddic Mythology. (The Mythology of All Races, vol. ii.) Boston: Marshall Jones, 1930. 8vo. pp. xi, 400. Rev. by A. Taylor in MP., May, xxxi, 436–8.

874. —— Medieval Faith and Fable. (Bibl. 1932, 1255.) Rev. by K. M. in MLN., Dec., xlix, 556–7.

875. Mackenzie, Donald A. Teutonic Myth and Legend. N.Y.: Wise. 8vo. pp. 516. $2.50.

876. Mossé, F. (transl.). La Saga de Grettir. Paris: Aubier, 1933. pp. lxxvi, 272. 30 fr. Rev. briefly by E. C. B. in MLR., Oct., xxix, 499.

877. Phillpotts, Bertha S. Edda and Saga. (Bibl. 1931, 1257; 1932, 1190.) Rev. by R. Beck in JEGP., Jan., xxxiii, 147–9.

878. Reynard, Elizabeth. The Narrow Land: Folk Chronicles of Old Cape Cod. [Collection of Cape Cod Folk Tales, Legends, Myths and Tales of the Sea.] Boston: Houghton. 8vo. pp. 337. $3.00.

879. Rolleston, T. W. Myths and Legends of the Celtic Race. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 457. $3.00.

880. Sanford, Eva Matthews. Ubi Lassus Deficit Orbis. PQ., Oct., xiii, 357–69.

881. Sayce, R. U. The Origins and Development of the Belief in Fairies. Folk-Lore, June, xlv, 99–143.

882. Schick, J. Corpus Hamleticum. (Bibl. 1933, 1256.) Rev. by J. Botte in DL., lv, 2228–31; by A. Brandl in Archiv, clxv, 99–100.

883. —— Die Scharfsinnsprobe. Teil i. (Corpus Hamleticum, Abt. i, Bd 4, T. i.) Leipzig: Harrassowitz. 8vo. pp. 450. RM. 30.

884. Schneider, H. Englische und nordgermanische Heldensage. (Bibl. 1933, 1018.) Rev. by H. Krahe in IF., lii, 83.

885. —— Germanische Heldensage. Bd 2, Abt. 2, Buch 3: Englische Heldensage. Festländische Heldensage in nordgermanischer und englischer Überlieferung. Verlorene Heldensage. (Grundriss der germanischen Philologie, x. iii.) Berlin: de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 181.

886. Spargo, J. W. Virgil the Necromancer; Studies in Virgilian Legends. *See* **4685**.

887. Tatlock, J. S. P. St Amphibalus. *See* **309**.

888. Thompson, C. J. S. The Mystery and Lore of Monsters, with accounts of some Giants, Dwarfs and Prodigies. (Cheap ed.) London: Williams and Norgate. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 256. 7*s*. 6*d*.

889. THOMPSON, C. J. S. The Mystic Mandrake. London: Rider. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 253. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 793; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Nov. 23, CLIII, Lit. Sup., 22, 24.

890. THOMPSON, STITH. Motif-Index of Folk-Literature. A Classification of Narrative Elements in Folk-Tales, Ballads, Myths, Fables, Mediaeval Romances, Exempla, Fabliaux, Jest-Books, and Local Legends. Vol. II, F–H. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 757.) (Indiana Univ. Studies, XX, 101.) Bloomington, Ind.: Univ. of Indiana. 23 cm. pp. ii, 411.

891. THORNDIKE, LYNN. A History of Magic and Experimental Science. Vols. III and IV: Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 827; xviii, 761. $10.00; 50*s*.

XI (*c*). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

892. BARCLAY, HUBERT F. A History of the Barclay Family, with Pedigrees from 1067 to 1933. Part II. The Barclays in Scotland from 1067 to 1660. London: St Catherine Press. $12\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 357. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 107.

893. CARRUTHERS, A. STANLEY and R. C. REID. Records of the Carruthers Family. London: Elliot Stock. $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 198. 21*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 543.

894. The Genealogists' Magazine. Vol. VI, Mar. 1932–Dec. 1934. London: Soc. of Genealogists, Chaucer House, London, W.C. 1. 8vo. pp. 641.

895. HAMILTON, GEORGE. A History of the House of Hamilton. Bexley, Kent: The Author, Castle House, Park Hill. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. xxviii, 1168. 3 guineas. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 59.

896. Summary Report on the HASTINGS MANUSCRIPTS. Compiled by the Staff of the Department of Manuscripts. Huntington Library Bull., Apr., No. 5, pp. 1–67. [Concerns the family of Hastings, *c*. 1101–1892, mainly in counties of York and Leicester.]

897. HIGGS, WILLIAM MILLER. A History of the Higges, or Higgs Family of South Stoke in the County of Oxford and of Thatcham, in the County of Berks, and their Descendants. London: Adlard. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. pp. xvi, 530. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 129.

898. HOME, G. J. N. LOGAN. History of the Logan Family. Edinburgh: G. Waterston. $10 \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 250. 35*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 578.

899. LOCH, GORDON. The Family of Loch. Edinburgh: T. and A. Constable. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. pp. xxviii, 517. Privately ptd. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 777; cf. S. LOCH, Nov. 29, p. 856.

900. M., H. J. M. The Garraway Rice Genealogical Collections. BMQ., VIII, 25–6.

901. MESSENT, C. J. W. The Monastic Remains of Norfolk and Suffolk. Norwich: H. W. Hunt. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., Aug. 25, CLXVII, 143–4.

902. MUNCEY, R. W. The Romance of Parish Registers. London: Williams, 1933. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xv, 156. 6*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 62; by C. M. in Gen. Mag., VI, 465.

903. O'CONOR, NORREYS JEPHSON. Godes Peace and the Queenes. Vicissitudes of a House, 1539–1615. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. vii, 154. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 709; by R. Macaulay in Obs., Nov. 4; by W. B. in Gen. Mag., VI, 569–70.

904. READE, A. L. (comp.). Audley Pedigrees. Pt II. (Bibl. 1932, 1312; 1933, 1363.) Rev. by H. W. A. in Gen. Mag., VI, 227–8.

905. VIRKUS, FREDERICK ADAMS (ed.). The Handbook of American Genealogy, Vol. V. Chicago: Chicago Inst. of American Genealogy. 8vo. pp. 462. $6.00.

906. WARRAND, DUNCAN. Some Fraser Pedigrees. Inverness: Carruthers. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 177. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 858.

907. WILLIAMS, E. A Pedigree of the Blemond Family. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 244.

908. *Buckinghamshire*] WARD, W. H. and K. S. BLOCK. A History of the Manor and Parish of Iver. (Bibl. 1933, 1366.)

909. *Cambridgeshire*] LLOYD, A. H. The Early History of Christ's College in the University of Cambridge. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xviii, 477. 21*s*. Rev. in NQ., Dec. 29, CLXVII, 466–8.

910. *Cambridgeshire*] PALMER, W. M. (ed.). Cambridge Borough Documents. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1932, 1318; 1933, 1367.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., Jan., XIV, 66–7.

911. *Cornwall*] HENCKEN, H. O'N. The Archaeology of Cornwall and Scilly. (Bibl. 1932, 1319.) Rev. in BAAJ., XXXIX, 240–1.

912. *Devonshire*] DAY, W. J. LEESON. Holsworthy. (Parochial Histories of Devonshire, No. 2.) Holsworthy, Devon: Ben Oke. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 82. 3*s*. 6*d*.

913. *Devonshire*] DREDGE, J. I. and R. PEARSE CHOPE (eds.). The Register of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials of the Parish of Hartland, Devon, 1558–1837. (Devon and Cornwall Record Society.) $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 586. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 19, p. 516.

914. *Essex*] COLVIN, SIR RICHARD B. The Lieutenants and Keepers of the Rolls of the County of Essex. London: Whitehead Morris. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 192. 30*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 910.

915. *Herefordshire*] BRAKSPEAR, SIR HAROLD. Wigmore Abbey. AJ., Jan., XC, 26–51.

916. *Herefordshire*] The ROYAL COMMISSION on Historical Monuments (England). Herefordshire. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1933, 1372.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in Antiq., Sept., VIII, 353–4; in BAAJ., XXXIX, 237–8. Vol. III. North-West. Rev. by A. H. Anderson in Obs., Oct. 7.

917. *Kent*] CHURCHILL, I. J. Canterbury Administration. (Bibl. 1933, 1374.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in Hist., Sept., XIX, 151–2; by

W. E. Lunt in Speculum, Jan., IX, 98–102; by C. T. F. in Ant. J., Oct., XIV, 434–6.

918. *Kent*] DALE, H. A. St Leonard's Church, Hythe. (Bibl. 1932, 1331.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., Jan., XIV, 67–8.

919. *Lancashire*] COLLINS, A. J. The Whalley Chartulary. BMQ., VIII, 94–5.

920. *Lincolnshire*] FOSTER, C. W. (ed.). The Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1335; 1933, 1379.) (Lincoln Record Soc., vol. XXVIII.) Lincoln: The Society, Timberland Vicarage. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. xlviii, 403. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 290; by C. T. F. in Ant. J., July, XIV, 307–8.

921. *Lincolnshire*] PAGE, FRANCES M. The Estates of Crowland Abbey. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 462. 21*s*.; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 188; in NQ., May 5, CLXIX, 323–4; by E. C. Lowry in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XL, 110–11.

922. *Lincolnshire*] Reports and Papers of the Architectural and Archaeological Societies of the County of Lincoln and the County of Northampton during the year 1932. Vol. XLI. Ed. by L. V. D. OWEN. Lincoln: Lincolnshire Chronicle and Leader. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxii, 118. 8*s*.

923. *Norfolk*] MILLICAN, PERCY (ed.). The Register of the Freemen of Norwich, 1548–1713. Norwich: Jarrold. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiv, 306. 30*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 798; in NQ., Nov. 10, CLXVII, 341–2.

924. *Norfolk*] WEST, J. R. St Benet of Holme, 1020–1210. (Bibl. 1933, 1385.) Rev. by R. Graham in Ant. J., Oct., XIV, 441–2.

925. *Staffordshire*] Staffordshire Historical Collections, 1933. Stafford: William Salt Archaeological Society. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 212. 21*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 758.

926. *Suffolk*] MYRES, J. N. L. Butley Priory, Suffolk. AJ., July, XC, 177–281.

927. *Sussex*] Sussex Genealogies: The Lewes Centre. Comp. by the late JOHN COMBER. Cambridge: Heffer. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 366. 21*s*. Rev. in NQ., Jan. 27, CLXVI, 72.

928. *Warwickshire*] COOPER, W. The Records of Beaudesert, Henley-in-Arden, co. Warwick. (Bibl. 1931, 1448.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., Jan., XIV, 67–8; by J. H. B. in Gen. Mag., VI, 25–6.

929. *Warwickshire*] DICKINS, MARGARET. A Little History of Cherington and Stourton, Warwickshire. Banbury: The Banbury Guardian Office. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 69. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 7, p. 412.

930. *Wiltshire*] CUNNINGTON, M. E. An Introduction to the Archaeology of Wiltshire. Devizes: George Simpson. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 156. 3*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 29; by R. E. M. W. in Ant. J., Apr., XIV, 203–4.

931. *Worcestershire*] DICKINS, M. A Thousand Years in Tarde-

bigge. (Bibl. 1931, 1452.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., Jan., XIV, 67–8.

932. *Worcestershire*] FLETCHER, A. W. Eckington. (Bibl. 1933, 1399.) Rev. by E. A. B. Barnard in Ant. J., Jan., XIV, 72–4; by J. H. B. in Gen. Mag., VI, 318.

933. *Yorkshire*] CLAY, C. T. (ed.) Yorkshire Deeds. Vol. VII. (Bibl. 1932, 1369.) Rev. by H. E. S. in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 156–7.

934. *Yorkshire*] CRADOCK, H. C. A History of the Parish of Birstall, Yorkshire. (Bibl. 1933, 1401.) Rev. by N. S. in CQR., July, CXVIII, 322–4.

935. *Yorkshire*] DENNETT, J. (ed.). Beverley Borough Records, 1575–1821. (Bibl. 1933, 1402.) Rev. by T. W. H. in Gen. Mag., VI, 322.

936. *Yorkshire*] ELGEE, F. and H. W. ELGEE. The Archaeology of Yorkshire. (Bibl. 1933, 1403.) Rev. by J. L. M. in EHR., Oct., XLIX, 736; by A. L. Armstrong in Antiq., June, VIII, 247–9; in BAAJ., XXXIX, 241.

937. *Yorkshire*] HALL, T. WALTER (ed.). Sheffield, Hallamshire. A Descriptive Catalogue (Third Volume) of Sheffield Manorial Records from the Court-roll, 1424 to 1597, also Divers Ancient Charters and Instruments as to Sheffield with Notes on Owlerton Hall, and Index to Liber Finium. Sheffield: J. W. Northend. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 194. 10*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 899.

938. *Yorkshire*] JUDSON, H. J. The Early History of Bradford. (Summary of Thesis.) IHRB., XI, 39–42.

939. *Yorkshire*] KAYE, WALTER J. (ed.). The Parish Register of Carlton-juxta-Snaith, 1598–1812. (Yorks. Parish Register Soc. Publications, vol. XCVI.) Issued to subscribers. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 234. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 21, p. 447.

940. *Yorkshire*] MCNULTY, JOSEPH (ed.). The Chartulary of the Cistercian Abbey of St Mary of Sallay in Craven. Vol. I. (Yorks. Archaeological Soc., Record Series, vol. LXXXVII.) $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 228. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 285.

941. *Yorkshire*] MORKILL, JOHN WILLIAM. The Parish of Kirkby Malhamdale in the West Riding of Yorkshire. Gloucester: Bellows. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. XV, 346. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 86; in NQ., Mar. 31, CLXVI, 233–4; by C. C. in Ant. J., Apr., XIV, 210–11; by J. H. R. in Gen. Mag., VI, 466–7.

942. *Yorkshire*] Publications of the Thoresby Society. Vol. XXXIII. Part II, 1931. Miscellanea. Leeds: The Society, 16 Queen Square. 9×6. pp. 209–360.

943. *Yorkshire*] PURVIS, J. S. (ed.). Monastic Chancery Proceedings (Yorkshire). (Yorks. Archaeological Soc., Record Series, vol. LXXXVIII.) 9×6. pp. viii, 183. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 718.

944. *Yorkshire*] WALKER, J. W. Wakefield: Its History and People. Wakefield: West Riding Printing Co. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 596. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 19, p. 516; by A. G. M. in Gen. Mag., VI, 576–7.

945. *Yorkshire*] WARNER, J. H. A History of Barnoldswick. Skipton: Craven Herald, Ltd. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 92. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 760.

946. *Yorkshire*] WATERS, S. H. Wakefield in the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1933, 1408.) Rev. by C. Clay in Ant. J., July, XIV, 318–19.

947. *Yorkshire*] WHITAKER, HAROLD (ed.). A Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of Yorkshire and its Ridings, 1577–1900. (Yorks. Dialect Society, vol. LXXXVI.) $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 261. xxiii Plates. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 166.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (*a*). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

948. ABRAHAM, MRS A. P. (comp.). Poems of Lakeland: An Anthology. With a Foreword by HUGH WALPOLE. London: Warne. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xi, 179. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 263.

949. ARMSTRONG, MARTIN (ed.). The Major Pleasures of Life. London: Gollancz. 8vo. pp. 672. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by G. M. Young in Obs., Oct. 14; by D. Powell in Spect., Dec. 7, CLIII, 892.

950. ARNELL, CHARLES JOHN (comp.). Poets of the Wight. An Anthology of Vectensian Poets. (2nd ed.) Newport, Isle of Wight: County Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxii, 351. 15*s*.

951. ASQUITH, CYNTHIA (comp.). She Walks in Beauty. Descriptions of Feminine Beauty in English Prose and Poetry. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 108. 6*s*. Rev. by R. Macaulay in Spect., Dec. 14, CLIII, 934, 936.

952. BOAS, GUY (comp.). An Anthology of Wit. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 258. 6*s*.

953. A Book of Scottish Verse. Ed. with an Introd. by R. L. MACKIE. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$. pp. xxxi, 408. 2*s*.

954. BOWLIN, WILLIAM R. (comp. and ed.). A Book of Living Poems. Chicago and N.Y.: A. Whitman. 12mo. pp. 158. 75 cents, $1.50.

955. BOYER, MARY G. (ed.). Arizona in Literature; A Collection of the Best Writings of Arizona Authors from Early Spanish Days to the Present Time. Glendale, Calif.: A. H. Clark. 8vo. pp. 574. $6.00.

956. BRIGGS, WALLACE A. (ed.). Great Poems of the English Language. N.Y.: Tudor. 8vo. pp. 1502. $1.75.

957. BULLETT, GERALD (ed.). The English Galaxy of Shorter Poems. (Bibl. 1933, 798.) Rev. by V. Engels in Com., June 15, XX, 193–4; by O. Williams in Nat. Rev., Jan., CII, 123–30.

958. Bullett, Gerald (ed.). The Pattern of Courtesy. An Anthology continuing the Testament of Light. London: Dent. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 855; by St J. Ervine in Obs., Oct. 7; in Spect., Dec. 28, cliii, 1004.

959. C., C. and D. G. (comps.). The English in Love. A Museum of Illustrated Verse and Prose Pieces from the Fourteenth Century to the Twentieth. London: Secker. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xi, 560. 6*s*. Rev. by R. Macaulay in Spect., Dec. 14, cliii, 934, 936.

960. —— —— (comps.). A National Gallery. Being a Collection of English Characters. London: Secker. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 536. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 57.

961. Cambiaire, C. P. (ed.). East Tennessee and West Virginia Mountain Ballads. London: Mitre Press, n.d. pp. xliv, 179.

962. Clark, Thomas C. and Winifred E. Garrison. One Hundred Poems of Peace; an Anthology. Chicago: Willett, Clark. 12mo. pp. 90. $1.25.

963. Coates, Walter John (ed.). Favorite Vermont Poems: an Anthology of Green Mountain Verse: Series 5. Montpelier, Vt.: Driftwind. 12mo. pp. 140. $1.50.

964. Coleman, Rufus A. (ed.). Western Prose and Poetry. N.Y.: Harper, 1932. 19·5 cm. pp. xxi, 502. Rev. by G. B. N. in Southwest Rev., Winter, xix, Books, 17.

965. Collins, V. H. (comp.). A Book of Narrative Verse. (Bibl. 1930, 743; 1931, 800.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxix, 253.

966. Drinkwater, John (comp.). A Pageant of England's Life. Presented by her Poets. With a Running Commentary. London: Thornton Butterworth. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 222. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 830.

967. Foerster, Norman (ed.). American Poetry and Prose. Rev. and enlarged ed. Boston: Houghton. 8vo. pp. 1494. $4.00. Rev. by H. M. Jones in EJ., College ed., Dec., xxiii, 867–8.

968. The Friday-night Book. A Jewish Miscellany. London: Soncino Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 239. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 77.

969. Greenleaf, E. B. and G. Y. Mansfield (eds.). Ballads and Sea Songs of Newfoundland. (Bibl. 1933, 809.) Rev. by H. M. Belden in JEGP., Jan., xxxiii, 144–7; by L. Pound in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, July–Sept., 1933, xlvi, 295–6.

970. Henry, Mellinger E. (comp.). Songs Sung in the Southern Appalachians. London: Mitre Press. 8vo. pp. 254. 8*s*.

971. James, Alice (ed.). Mississippi Verse. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N.C. Press. 8vo. pp. 112. $1.50.

972. Klickmann, F. H. and S. Sherwin (eds.). Songs of the Saddle. N.Y.: S. Fox. Folio. pp. 46. 50 cents. Rev. in Southwest Rev., July, xix, Books, 17.

973. Kreymborg, Alfred (ed.). Anthology of American Poetry. N.Y.: Tudor. 8vo. pp. 632, 42. $1.35.

974. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS (ed.). An Anthology of Light Verse. N.Y.: Modern Library. 16mo. pp. 316. 95 cents.

975. LEWIS, W. J. The Language of Cricket. *See* **558**.

976. LOMAX, JOHN A. and ALAN LOMAX (eds.). American Ballads and Folksongs. With a Foreword by GEORGE LYMAN KITTREDGE. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxix, 625. $5.00. Rev. by C. Rourke in NR., Nov. 21, LXXXI, 51; M. Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 31, CXXXIX, 514; by W. R. Benét in Book-of-the-Month Club News., Dec., p. 11; in N.Y. Herald Tribune, Books, Oct. 28, p. 9.

977. MACAULAY, ROSE (ed.). The Minor Pleasures of Life. London: Gollancz. 8vo. pp. 751. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by G. M. Young in Obs., Oct. 14; by D. Powell in Spect., Dec. 7, CLIII, 892.

978. MACKIE, R. L. (ed.). A Book of Scottish Verse. With an Introduction. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6 × 4. pp. 440. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 830; by E. Muir in Spect., Apr. 20, CLII, 625.

979. MARKHAM, EDWIN (comp.). A Book of American Poetry. N.Y.: Wise; London: Harrap; Toronto: Musson. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 894. $1.50; 8*s*. 6*d*.

980. —— A Book of Classic English Poetry, 600–1830. N.Y.: Wise. 8vo. pp. 975. $1.50.

981. MÉGROZ, R. L. English Poetry for Children. A Tract for the Times. London: Fenland Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 102. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 589.

982. MOON, A. R. (ed.). England Out of Doors. Sel. by E. W. PARKER. London: Longmans. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 168. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 590.

983. OSBORNE, HAROLD (ed.). A Mirror of Charactery, or a Selection of Characters as depicted by English Writers from Chaucer to the Present Day. London: Univ. Tutorial Press. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxxvii, 274. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 57; in NQ., Mar. 31, CLXVI, 234.

984. POWLEY, EDWARD B. (comp.). The Laurel Bough. An Anthology of Verse (1380–1932) excluding Lyric and Dramatic. London: Bell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxii, 318. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 651.

985. REDMAN, BEN RAY (comp.). Reading at Random. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 280. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 24.

986. ROBERTS, G. D. (comp.). An Anthology of Latin and English Verse. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxvii, 150. 4*s*. 6*d*.

987. SCHINDLER, H. (ed.). Das englische Lied. Eine Sammlung der bekanntesten und schönsten englischen, schottischen, irischen, wallisischen und amerikanischen Volkslieder. Buch I. Wien: Selbstverlag. 8vo. pp. 52. RM. 2.40.

988. Seven Hundred Years; an Anthology of Catholic Poetry. Granville, Wis.: Servite Fathers. 12mo. pp. 64. $1.00.

989. SHERWIN, S. and H. A. POWELL (eds.). Bad Man Songs of the

Wild and Woolly West. N.Y.: S. Fox, 1933. Folio. pp. 46. 50 cents. Rev. in Southwest Rev., July, XIX, Books, 17.

990. SITWELL, EDITH (comp.). The Pleasures of Poetry. A Critical Anthology. [First published in 3 vols., 1930–2.] London: Duckworth. 7½ × 5. pp. 672. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Sept. 23; by K. Hare in Eng. Rev., Dec., LIX, 755–8; by E. Blunden in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXLII, 628–30.

991. —— The Pleasures of Poetry. 3 vols. N.Y.: W. W. Norton. 5 × 7½. pp. 236; 266; 204. $2.00 each. Rev. in AM., Oct., XXXIII, New Books, xviii; by R. Lechlitner in N.R., Nov. 28, LXXXI, 82; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Sept. 12, CXXXIX, 307.

992. SPILLER, ROBERT E. (ed.). The Roots of National Culture: American Literature to 1830. (Bibl. 1933, 752.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., May, VI, 218–20; by F. Gillmor in New Mexico Quart., May, IV, 159–60.

993. STANLEY, ARTHUR. The Fireside Book. London: Gollancz. 8vo. pp. 890. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 28.

994. STORR, VERNON F. and JOCELYN PERKINS (eds.). Historic Occasions. [Sermons.] London: Skeffington. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 288. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 136.

995. THORNTON, J. C. (ed.). Table Talk. By Various Writers from Ben Jonson to Leigh Hunt. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xix, 288. 2*s*.

996. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). The Oxford Book of American Prose. (Bibl. 1932, 795; 1933, 848.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 305–7.

997. WALPOLE, HUGH and W. G. PARTINGTON (comps. and eds.). Famous Stories of Five Centuries. N.Y.: Farrar. 8vo. pp. 1021. $2.00.

General

998. BAMBERGER, B. Die Figur des Propheten in der englischen Literatur (von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Ausgang des 18. Jahrhunderts). Eine typologische Untersuchung. (Würzburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 63.

999. BARTLETT, JOHN. Familiar Quotations. 10th ed. rev. and enl. by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. N.Y.: Blue Ribbon Bks. 8vo. pp. 1473. $1.40.

1000. BOYNTON, HENRY W. Literature by Piecemeal. EJ., Mar., XXIII, 179–88.

1001. BRANDE, DOROTHEA. Becoming a Writer. N.Y.: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. 148. $2.00. Rev. by M. Cowley in NR., Aug. 15, LXXX, 24–5; in Com., May 25, XX, 112; in Nation, June 27, CXXXVIII, 742.

1002. British Museum Manuscripts; first ser. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Bookery Press. Folio. No p. Paper, 50 cents. [Reproduction of 16 documents from the British Museum, by Defoe, Swift, Voltaire, Shelley, Johnson, Dickens, *et al.*, with short explanatory notes.]

1003. Brooks, Van Wyck. Three Essays on America. [America's Coming-of-Age (1915), Letters and Leadership (1918), The Literary Life of America (1921).] N.Y.: Dutton. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 266. $3.00. Rev. by C. Angoff in AM., Aug., xxxii, 501–3.

1004. Cambridge History of American Literature. Ed. by William Peterfield Trent, John Erskine, Stuart P. Sherman and Carl Van Doren. (Bibl. 1933, 696.) Rev. in Com., Feb. 16, xix, 448.

1005. Case, Henry Jay. The Fourth Annual Meeting of Composers, Singers and Collectors of American Ballads. Grosvenor Library Bull., Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 1933–Mar. 1934, xvi, 27–32.

1006. Chambers, Sir E. K. Sir Thomas Wyatt and Some Collected Studies. (Bibl. 1933, 1892.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 41.

1007. Chancellor, E. Beresford. The Literary Ghosts of London. London: Richards Press. 9×6. pp. 339. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 198.

1008. Commonweal. Literature, Art, and Public Affairs. Jan. 12, xix, 300–1.

1009. Couch, W. T. (ed.). Culture in the South. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. xvi, 711. $4.00. Rev. by H. Smith in AL., May, vi, 226–8.

1010. Craigie, Sir William. The Northern Element in English Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 703.) Rev. by R. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xlv, 284–5.

1011. Cubbon, W. An Isle of Man Satire. [Identification wanted.] TLS., Feb. 22, p. 126.

1012. Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature (Halkett and Laing). New and enlarged edition by James Kennedy, W. A. Smith and A. F. Johnson. Index and Second Supplement. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 588. £12. 12*s*. the set of 7 vols.

1013. Elmquist, Russell A. English Medical Proverbs. MP., Aug., xxxii, 75–84.

1014. Faxon, Frederick W. American Literary Periodicals and their Use in Libraries. Library Journ., Dec. 1, lix, 907–9.

1015. Finger, Charles J. After the Great Companions; a Free Fantasia on a Lifetime of Reading. N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 311. $3.00.

1016. Fischer, W. Die englische Literatur der vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. (Bibl. 1931, 686; 1932, 644.) Rev. by G. Plessow in E. Studien, lxix, 292–7; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, xii, 212.

1017. Fletcher, John Gould. Regionalism and Folk Art. Southwest Rev., July, xix, 429–34.

1018. Getchell, Everett L. London: A Literary Mecca. Education, Jan., liv, 257–60.

1019. Gillett, C. R. Burned Books. (Bibl. 1932, 648; 1933, 708.) Rev. by G. D. in EHR., Apr., xlix, 382–3.

1020. GREGORY, HORACE. A Gallery of Immortals. [The National Portrait Gallery and its portraits of famous authors.] Atlantic Mo., Oct., CLIV, 427–31.

1021. HALLECK, REUBEN P. The Romance of American Literature; illus. by John Ushler. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 8vo. pp. vii, 392. $1.40.

1022. HARDY, THOMAS J. Books on the Shelf. London: Philip Allan. 7½ × 5. pp. 253. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1023. HARVEY, SIR PAUL (ed.). The Oxford Companion to English Literature. (Bibl. 1932, 654; 1933, 712.) Rev. by R. B. McK. in RES., July, x, 367–9.

1024. HAWKES, CHARLES PADSOE. Authors-at-Arms; the Soldiering of Six Great Writers. [A Study of the military life of Steele, Gibbon, Coleridge, Sir W. Scott, Landor, and Byron.] N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 248. $3.00.

1025. HEARTMAN, CHARLES F. (comp.). The New-England Primer: Issued Prior to 1830; a Bibliography. 3rd ed. rev. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. 176. $10.00.

1026. HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Great Tradition. An Interpretation of American Literature since the Civil War. (Bibl. 1933, 713.) Rev. by S. T. Williams in YR., Winter, XXIII, 416–19; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Jan., XXXIII, 105–6; by R. E. Spiller in AL., Nov., VI, 358–61; by L. S. Bradford in New Mexico Quart., May, IV, 154–7; in TAM., Feb., XVIII, 155; by E. Daniels in EJ., May, XXIII, 434–6; by E. L. Getchell in Education, Jan., LIV, 317–18; in Forum, Jan., XCI, p. vii; by A. Calder-Marshall in Spect., Aug. 10, CLIII, 198–9.

1027. HOUSTON, PERCY HAGEN. Main Currents of English Literature; a Brief Literary History of the English People: a new ed. completely rev. with the assistance of CHARLES W. COOPER. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. vi, 526. $2.50.

1028. JONES, H. M. The Life of Moses Coit Tyler. (Bibl. 1933, 716.) Rev. by F. C. Prescott in AL., Mar., VI, 95–6; by F. O. Matthiessen in NEQ., Dec., VII, 744–50; by K. B. Murdock in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XL, 152–3.

1029. JONES, LLEWELLYN. Psychoanalysis and Creative Literature. EJ., June, XXIII, 443–52.

1030. JORDAN, PHILIP D. The Funeral Sermon: A Phase of American Journalism. Amer. Bk Collector, Sept.–Oct., IV, 177–88.

1031. KEAL, M. J., J. H. CLARKE and B. WEAVER. A Chart of English Literature. N.Y.: Crofts. 4to. pp. 14. 40 cents.

1032. KEISER, A. The Indian in American Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 719.) Rev. in NQ., Aug. 25, CLXVII, 142–3; by H. H. Clark in NEQ., Sept., VII, 600–2; by C. A. in AM., Apr., XXXI, 503–4.

1033. KELLETT, E. E. The Story of the Pun. CM., Nov., pp. 597–605.

1034. LEGOUIS, EMILE. A Short History of English Literature. Transl. by V. F. BOYSON and J. COULSON. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5¼. pp. xvi, 404. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6,

p. 601; in NQ., Sept. 15, CLXVII, 197–8; by K. John in N. St., Sept. 1, VIII, 270.

1035. LEWIS, OSCAR. Mug Books. A Dissertation concerning the Origins of a Certain Familiar Division of Americana. Colophon, Pt XVII, [pp. 8].

1036. MCCORKELL, EDMUND JOSEPH. The Catholic Approach to English Literature (Pamphlet No. 28). Toronto: St Michael's College, 1933. 16mo. pp. 11. 5 cents.

1037. MCGRAW, HIRAM WARD. Prose and Poetry for Appreciation; Including a Story of Literature. (New Prose and Poetry Series.) Syracuse, N.Y.: Singer. 8vo. pp. 1071. $1.84.

1038. —— Prose and Poetry for Enjoyment. Syracuse, N.Y.: Singer. 8vo. pp. 1072. $1.76.

1039. —— Prose and Poetry of America, Including a History of American Literature. (New Prose and Poetry Series.) Syracuse, N.Y.: Singer. 8vo. pp. 1134. $1.92.

1040. —— Prose and Poetry of England, Including a History of English Literature. (New Prose and Poetry Series.) Syracuse, N.Y.: Singer. 8vo. pp. 1196. $2.00.

1041. MACINTYRE, CARLYLE and EDWARD BOCK (eds.). Elements of Discourse in English Literature. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 518. $2.00.

1042. MANN, W. Englisch [wissenschaftlicher Fachbericht]. NJWJ., X, 560–4.

1043. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. 'The Great Tradition.' A Counter-Statement. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 713.) NEQ., June, VII, 223–34.

1044. MILLER, EDWIN L. (ed.). Explorations in Literature [American]. (Bibl. 1933, 733.) Rev. by D. Miles in AL., Mar., VI, 104–5.

1045. MILLER, JAMES MCDONALD. An Outline of American Literature. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 12mo. pp. 394. $2.00.

1046. MOORE, VIRGINIA. Distinguished Women Writers. N.Y.: Dutton. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 253. $3.00. Rev. in AM., Dec., XXXIII, New Books, X.

1047. MOTTRAM, R. H. The Contribution of a Provincial Centre (Norwich) to English Letters. *See* **331**.

1048. NEWTON, A. EDWARD. End Papers; Literary Recreations. Boston: Atlantic Monthly Press and Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 235. $3.00. Rev. by D. McCord in Atlantic Mo., May, CLIII, 10, 12; by J. T. Winterich in SRL., Feb. 24, X, 512.

1049. NOWAK, L. Die Alchemie und die Alchemisten in der englischen Literatur. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 83.

1050. PARTRIDGE, E. Literary Sessions. (Bibl. 1932, 670; 1933, 737.) Brief mention by T. M. Raysor in MLN., May, XLIX, 351.

1051. RANDOLPH, VANCE and ISOBEL SPRADLEY. Ozark Mountain Riddles. Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Mar., XLVII, 81–9.

1052. RASCOE, BURTON. History as Literature. EJ., May, XXIII, 355–62.

1053. Rascoe, Burton. Prometheans: Ancient and Modern. London: Putnam. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 296. 15*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 285.

1054. Rendall, Vernon. The Snowdrop in English. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 92.

1055. —— Wild Flowers in Literature. London: Scholartis Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 372. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 278; in NQ., Apr. 21, clxvi, 287–8; by V. Sackville-West in Spect., Apr. 13, cliii, 588, 590.

1056. Richardson, Albert Edward. The Old Inns of England; Foreword by Sir Edward Lutyens [contains chapter on inns in literature]. London: Batsford; N.Y.: Scribner. 8vo. pp. 128. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.75. Rev. by G. K. Chesterton in Spect., July 6, cliii, 93.

1057. Rosenbach, A. S. W. Early American Children's Books. With Bibliographical Descriptions of the Books in his Private Collection. (Bibl. 1933, 744.) Rev. by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., June, vii, 381–3.

1058. Sanftleben, P. R. Die soziologische Bedeutung des Rassefaktors in französischen und amerikanischen Schriften. ZFEU., xxxiii, 367–78.

1059. Saturday Review of Literature. Literary Politics. Jan. 27, x, 436.

1060. —— Vaulting Ambition and the Writer. Sept. 1, xi. 80.

1061. Sears, William P., Jr. Literary Landmarks in London. EJ., Dec., xxiii, 818–27.

1062. Spindler, R. Die Alpen in der englischen Literatur und Kunst. (Bibl. 1932, 681; 1933, 753.) Rev. by K. Hammerle in Ang. Bbl., Jan., xlv, 12–16.

1063. Stevenson, Burton E. (ed.). The Home Book of Quotations, Classical and Modern. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. xi, 2605. $10.00. Rev. by A. D. Noyes in SRL., Dec. 15, xi, 365–6.

1064. Taylor, Archer. Problems in the Study of Proverbs. Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Mar., xlvii, 1–21.

1065. Thompson, Denys. Reading and Discrimination. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 152. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 285; by A. Calder-Marshall in Spect., May 4, cliii, 710.

1066. Tierney, J. H. Early Glasgow Newspapers, Periodicals, and Directories. Glasgow: John Menzies, 90 West Nile St. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 32. 1*s*.

1067. Times Literary Supplement (Leading Article). Cricket in Prose and Verse. Aug. 9, p. 544.

1068. Tomlinson, H. M. Books of Escape. SRL., Sept. 8, xi, 89–90.

1069. Van Doren, Carl Clinton. American Literature: An Introduction. (Bibl. 1933, 759.) Rev. by F. L. Pattee in AL., Jan., v, 379–80.

1070. Villard, Oswald Garrison. The Freedom of the Press. American Scholar, Winter, iii, 28–39.

1071. White, William Allen. Good Newspapers and Bad. Atlantic Mo., May, clii, 581–6.

1072. Williams, Stanley T. American Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 763.) Rev. by F. L. Pattee in AL., Jan., v, 379–80.

Drama

1073. Agate, J. The English Dramatic Critics, 1660–1932. (Bibl. 1932, 865; 1933, 927.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxix, 57–9.

1074. Boyd, A. K. The Technique of Play Production. London: Harrap. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 224. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 230.

1075. Bullock, J. M. American Stage History. NQ., Sept. 29, clxvii, 219.

1076. Chambers, Sir E. K. The English Folk-Play. (Bibl. 1933, 769.) Rev. by H. Coote Lake in Folk-Lore, June, xlv, 174–5; in NQ., Jan. 6, clxvi, 15–16; by W. H. F. in QQ., Spring, xli, 137–8; in Com., Feb. 16, xix, 448; by K. Y. in SRL., Sept. 29, xi, 146; in TAM., Oct., xviii, 803–4; by A. B. in Archiv, clxv, 301–2.

1077. Downs, Harold (ed.). Theatre and Stage. 2 vols. N.Y.: Pitman. 8vo. pp. 1267. $10.00.

1078. Eustis, Morton. Playwriting as a Business. TAM., Apr., xviii, 271–80.

1079. Hall, Lillian Arvilla. Catalogue of Dramatic Portraits in the Theatre Collection of the Harvard College Library. Vol. iv. S–Z. Indexes. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10×7. pp. 357. 21*s*.

1080. Hogan, William Ransom. The Theater in the Republic of Texas. Southwest Rev., July, xix, 374–401.

1081. Ketchum, Roland and Adolph Gillis (eds.). Three Masters of English Drama; with Introds. N.Y.: Dodd. 12mo. pp. vi, 469. $1.50.

1082. L., P. The Mummers' Play. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 12.

1083. Lawrence, W. J. The Black-a-vised Stage Villain. Spect., May 18, clii, 772–3.

1084. Owen, E. T. Tragedy and the First Tragedian. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, iii, 498–510.

1085. Rhodes, R. Crompton. The Mummers' Play. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 60.

1086. Simonson, Lee (ed.). Theatre Art. With an Introd. N.Y.: Museum of Modern Art; London: Allen and Unwin. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 68. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 319.

1087. Smith, Milton Myers. Guide to Play Selection; a Descriptive Index of Full-length and Short Plays for Production by Schools, Colleges, and Little Theaters. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. 183. $1.25.

1088. Snyder, George W. A Chronological Catalogue of English

Dramatic Pastorals, 1578–1792. Abstracts of Theses. Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, x, 556–7.

1089. Tomlinson, W. E. Der Herodes-Charakter im englischen Drama. (Palaestra, cxcv.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 182. RM. 13.

1090. Vollmann, E. Ursprung und Entwicklung des Monologs bis zu seiner Entfaltung bei Shakespeare. Mit einer Einführung von Gustav Hübener. (Bonner Studien zur englischen Philologie, xxii.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 168. Rev. by W. Keller in ZFEU., xxxiii, 350–2; by F. R. Schröder in GRM., xxii, 488.

1091. Wilson, A. E. Christmas Pantomime. The Story of an English Institution. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 262. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 122, p. 803.

Fiction

1092. Admari, R. Bibliography of Dime Novels. *See* **36**.

1093. Allen, Ralph Bergen. Old Icelandic Sources in the English Novel. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Privately for Univ. of Penn., 1933. 8vo. pp. 121.

1094. Austin, Mary. The Folk Story in America. SAQ., Jan., xxxiii, 10–19.

1095. Bernbaum, Ernest. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 784.) MLN., Dec., xlix, 523–34.

1096. Butler, Gerald. Testamentary Frauds: Strange Wills in Fiction. NQ., Jan. 6, clxvi, 12; cf. M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Feb. 3, clxvi, 87.

1097. Croghan, Harold. The Story in the Little Magazines. EJ., College ed., Jan., xxiii, 48ff.

1098. Cross, Ethan Allen (ed.). A Book of the Short Story. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 8vo. pp. 1110. $3.00.

1099. English, Jack. Can a Catholic Write a Novel? AM., Jan., xxxi, 90–5.

1100. The English Novel; an Exhibition of Manuscripts and First Editions, Chaucer to Conrad. (Huntington Lib. Exhibitions, 6.) The Library. 8vo. pp. 26. 10 cents.

1101. Field, Louise M. Mothers in Fiction. N. Amer. Rev., Mar., ccxxxvii, 250–6.

1102. Gavigan, Walter V. Nuns in Novels. Catholic World, cxl, 186–95.

1103. Gould, Gerald. The Novel: Its Influence in Propaganda. Aryan Path, June, v.

1104. Hartwick, Harry. The Foreground of American Fiction. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 12mo. pp. xvi, 447. $2.50. Rev. by B. De Voto in NEQ., Dec., vii, 741–3; in Nation, Aug. 1, cxxxix, 136.

1105. Hicks, W. C. R. The School in English and German Fiction. (Bibl. 1933, 787.) Rev. by H. G. W. in MLR., Oct., xxix, 498.

1106. Howland, Hewitt H. An Historical Revival. Nothing Succeeds Like Success in Setting a Literary Fashion. [On historical novel.] Publishers' Weekly, June 9, cxxv, 2135–7.

1107. Jelliffe, Ella Kirk. Letters in English Fiction. Poet Lore, Winter, 1930, xli, 517–24.

1108. —— Some Husbands and Wives of Fiction. Poet Lore, Autumn, 1930, xli, 403–9.

1109. McDermott, J. F. Novels and Other Worthless Books. Amer. Book Collector, Aug.–Sept., v, 259–61.

1110. Selwin-Tait, Monica. Fiction and the Catholic Reader. Com., Sept. 7, xx, 450–1; cf. K. Burton, *ib.*, Oct. 12, 564–5.

1111. Smith, Warren Hunting. Architecture in English Fiction. (Yale Studies in English, lxxxiii.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 236. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.*

Poetry

1112. Adelman, Joseph F. G. Poetic Portraits; Character Sketches of Famous Figures in Verse. Los Angeles: Wetzel. 12mo. pp. 80. $2.00.

1113. Arnold, Henry N. The Aldine Edition of British Poets. William Pickering, 1796–1854, Publisher. Colophon, Pt xvi, [pp. 4].

1114. Ashton, J. W. Old Songs for New. Palimpsest, Dec., xv, 389–405. Comment by J. E. B., *ib.*, 406–7.

1115. Barbeau, Marius. How Folk-Songs Travelled. ML., Oct., xv, 306.

1116. Bassler, R. S. Poetry of the Rocks. Scientific Mo., Jan., xxxviii, 76–9.

1117. Bateson, F. W. English Poetry and the English Language. An Experiment in Literary History. Oxford: Clar. Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 129. 6*s.*; $2.25.

1118. Bush, Douglas. Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 736; 1933, 800.) Rev. by W. G. Rice in JEGP., Jan., xxxiii, 130–2; by R. V. Cram in CJ., Oct., xxx, 46–8; by J. P. Pritchard in Classical Weekly, Nov. 19, xxviii, 53.

1119. Bynum, Ruth. Some Poems about Peace and World-Friendship. EJ., Sept., xxiii, 575–82.

1120. Cady, Daniel Leavens. Rhymes of Vermont Rural Life; fourth series. Driftwind. 12mo. pp. 229. $1.50.

1121. Colum, Mary M. Poets and Dictators. Forum, Jan., xci, 8–12.

1122. Damon, S. Foster. The Negro in Early American Songsters. Papers of Bibl. Soc. of America, xxviii, Pt 2, 132–63.

1123. Douglas, W. C. The Pastoral Elegy in English. Madras: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¾ × 6¾. pp. 18. 1*s.*

1124. Horine, John W. Sacred Song; the Hymns of our Church.

[Sources, authors, composers.] Philadelphia: United Lutheran Pub'n House. 12mo. pp. 183. $1.00.

1125. ISENHOUR, WALTER E. The Poetry of Life. Boston: Meador. 12mo. pp. 204. $1.50.

1126. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands. (Bibl. 1933, 814.) Rev. by E. W. Parks in SR., Jan.–Mar., XLII, 122–3.

1127. JONES, WILLIAM POWELL. The Pastourelle; a Study of the Origins and Tradition of a Lyric Type. (Bibl. 1931, 821; 1932, 753.) Rev. by A. Taylor in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, July–Sept., XLVI, 296.

1128. KIRK, RICHARD and R. P. MCCUTCHEON. An Introduction to the Study of Poetry. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 12mo. pp. xviii, 460. $2.50. Rev. by A. Mason in EJ., College ed., Oct., XXIII, 702.

1129. LOMAX, ALAN. 'Sinful Songs' of the Southern Negro. Southwest Rev., Winter, XIX, 105–31.

1130. —— 'Sinful Songs' of the Southern Negro. Musical Quart., Apr., XX, 177–87.

1131. LYNCH, JOHN W. Parnassus to Calvary. Catholic World, May, CXXXIX, 178–81.

1132. MAGINTY, EDWARD A. 'America': the Origin of Its Melody. Musical Quart., July, XX, 259–66.

1133. —— Four Famous Catholic Songs. Catholic World, Aug., CXXXIX, 541–5.

1134. MONTGOMERY, MRS VAIDA STEWART. A Century with Texas Poets and Poetry. Dallas: Kaleidograph Press. 8vo. pp. 120. $1.50.

1135. MORRIS, ALTON C. Lord Derwentwater, Child 208. Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Mar., XLVII, 95–6.

1136. OEHSER, PAUL H. Poetry and Science. SRL., Sept. 22, XI, 124.

1137. RAYBURN, OTTO E. Dream Dust; Poetry and Poetic Prose. Sulphur Springs, Texas. 12mo. pp. 40. 50 cents.

1138. ROSTEUTSCHER, J. Der Gedanke des kulturellen Fortschritts in der englischen Dichtung. (Bibl. 1933, 829.) Rev. by W. Kohlund in E. Studien, LXIX, 251–3.

1139. ROURKE, CONSTANCE. The Noble Sport of Ballad Hunting. Nation, Aug. 15, CXXXIX, 192–3.

1140. SCHMIDT, W. Amerikanische Volksballadenforschung. NS., 1933, XLI, 438–47.

1141. SMITH, DAVID E. The Poetry of Mathematics. N.Y.: Scripta Mathematica. 12mo. pp. 96. 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

1142. SMITH, REED. The Traditional Ballad in America, 1933. Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore., Jan.–Mar., XLVII, 64–80.

1143. SPAETH, SIGMUND G. Facts of Life in Popular Song. N.Y.: McGraw. 8vo. pp. 148. $1.50.

1144. —— Frankie and Johnnie Strike a Discord. N.Y. Times

Mag., Oct. 21, p. 18. [Discussion of origins, variants and plot of ballads.]

1145. The Star Spangled Banner. Grosvenor Library Bull., Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 1933–Mar. 1934, XVI, 32–7.

1146. STARKE, AUBREY H. An Omnibus of Poets. Colophon, Pt XVI, [pp. 12].

1147. SULLIVAN, A. M. Radio and the Poet. Com., Nov. 30, XXI, 138–9.

1148. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. (Leading article.) English Epigrams. Mar. 8, p. 148; cf. G. R. HAMILTON and G. L. APPERSON, *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 194.

1149. —— (Leading article.) 'The English Poets.' [On publishers' series of collected works.] Dec. 6, p. 861.

1150. —— (Leading article.) The Newdigate. June 14, p. 412; cf. H. HARTLEY, *ib.*, July 5, p. 476.

1151. WALBRIDGE, EARLE F. Real People in Poetry. Colophon, Pt XVI, [pp. 8].

1152. WALRAF, EVA. Die soziale Lyrik in England. (Bibl. 1932, 777; 1933, 840.) Rev. by H. G. Harper in MLN., Jan., XLIX, 66.

1153. WALTER, U. Volkstanz und Volkslied in England. NS., XLII, 488–93.

1154. WHITING, B. J. Proverbial Material in the Popular Ballad. Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Mar., XLVII, 22–44.

Prose

1155. GARST, ROBERT E. and THEODORE MENLINE BERNSTEIN. Headlines and Deadlines: A Manual for Copy-editors. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 217. 14*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 66.

1156. HORNBEAK, KATHERINE G. The Complete Letter-Writer in English, 1568–1800. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, XV, Nos. 3–4.) Northampton, Mass.: Smith College. 22 cm. pp. xii, 150.

1157. LEONARD, STERLING A. and ROBERT POOLEY. Introducing Essays. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 12mo. pp. 295. $1.00. Rev. by S. C. Camenisch in EJ., Jan., XXIII, 81–2.

1158. RANDOLPH, VANCE. From an Ozark Holler: Stories of Ozark Mountain Folk. (Bibl. 1933, 846.) Rev. in Southwest Rev., July, XIX, Books, 11–12.

1159. TEMPEST, N. R. The Rhythm of English Prose. (Bibl. 1930, 792; 1932, 794.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1933, XII, 722.

1160. WEINBERGER, HARRY. A Sale of Private Letters. A Lawyer Holds the Unauthorized Sale of Private Letters to Violate the Common Law Property Right of the Author. Publishers' Weekly, July 14, CXXVI, 127–9.

XII (*b*). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

1161. Abel, Lionel. History, Snobbery, Criticism. Nation, Apr. 25, cxxxviii, 474–6.

1162. Adams, J. Donald. Literature and Individualism. SRL., Feb. 3, x, 445–7.

1163. Ament, William S. Literature in Its Humane Setting. EJ., College ed., Nov., xxiii, 758 ff.

1164. Atlantic Monthly. How Not to Write. Apr., cliii, 494–5.

1165. Babbitt, I. On Being Creative, and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1932, 798; 1933, 852.) Rev. by E. Duncan-Jones in RES., July, x, 369–70.

1166. Basch, Victor. Essais d'esthétique de philosophie et de littérature. Paris: F. Alcan. pp. viii, 414.

1167. Benson, Stella. Blaming the Shrew. SRL., Sept. 1, xi, 83.

1168. Boas, Ralph Philip and Edwin Smith. The Enjoyment of Literature. [Rev. ed. of An Introduction to the Study of Literature.] N.Y.: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. 571. $1.60.

1169. Brightfield, Myron F. The Issue in Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 804; 1933, 860.) Rev. by M. J. Wolff in Archiv, clxv, 257–9; by W. Maxwell in JEGP., Jan., xxxiii, 158–9; by A. R. Chandler in Philosophical Rev., Sept., xliii, 528–30; by J. R. Derby in PQ., Jan., xiii, 92–4.

1170. Bronson, Bertrand H. The Willing Suspension of Disbelief. *See* **309**.

1171. Brooks, Van Wyck. Sketches in Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 805; 1933, 861.) Rev. by K. John in N. St., Nov. 10, viii, 670.

1172. Brown, E. K. The National Idea in American Criticism. Dalhousie Rev., July, xiv, 133–97.

1173. Canby, Henry Seidel. Literature in the Planned State. SRL., Aug. 4, xi, 29–30.

1174. Colum, Mary M. Marxism and Literature. Forum, Mar., xci, 145–9.

1175. Cowley, Malcolm. The Exile's Return: A Narrative of Ideas. N.Y.: W. W. Norton. 8vo. pp. 308. $3.00. Rev. by B. de Voto in SRL., June 2, x, 721–2; comment on the review by F. Thompson, *ib.*, June 16, x, 752; brief mention in AL., Nov., vi, 378.

1176. Curtiss, Philip. Lost: The Gentle Reader. Atlantic Mo., June, cliii, 673–80.

1177. Dahlström, Carl E. W. L. An Introduction to the Critical Appreciation of Literature. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, xix, 507–24.

1178. Davis, Elmer. Revitalizing Literature. SRL., Mar. 3, x, 520.

1179. Devoe, Alan. A Literary Experiment. Atlantic Mo., Apr., cliii, 472–7.

1180. Dewey, John. Art as Experience. N.Y.: Minton. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 355. $4.00. Rev. by E. S. Bates in AM., Oct., xxxiii, 253–5; by K. Burke in NR., Apr. 25, lxxviii, 315–16.

1181. —— Art in a Vacuum. SRL., Feb. 24, x, 501–3.

1182. Eliot, Thomas Stearns. Tradition and Orthodoxy. American Rev., Mar., ii, 513–28.

1183. Farnham, Willard. The Tragic Prodigality of Life. *See* **309**.

1184. Ferguson, J. de Lancey. Highlights in the Scholarly Journals. SRL., Jan. 20, x, 428.

1185. Fuller, Ronald. Literary Craftsmanship and Appreciation. London: Allen and Unwin. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 286. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 878.

1186. Gillis, J. M. Chaos in Literary Criticism. Catholic World, Nov. 1933, cxxxviii, 129–38.

1187. Grandgent, C. H. Imitation, and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1933, 887.) Rev in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 158; in NQ., Jan. 13, clxvi, 35; by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., Apr.–June, xlii, 256; by G. Davis in SAQ., Jan., xxxiii, 109–10.

1188. Gregory, Horace. Two Critics in Search of an Absolute. Nation, Feb. 14, cxxxviii, 189–91.

1189. —— Wanted: An attitude. Nation, Jan. 31, cxxxviii, 134.

1190. Grierson, H. J. C. (ed.). Edinburgh Essays on Scots Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 889.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., xxix, 467.

1191. Haines, Helen E. Book Reviewing in Review. Library Jour., Oct. 1, lix, 733–7.

1192. Hamilton, Edith. The Teaching of Creative Writing: A Paradox. EJ., Jan., xxiii, 30–6.

1193. Hatcher, Harlan. The Torches of Violence. EJ., Feb., xxiii, 91–9.

1194. Henn, T. R. Longinus and English Criticism. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 163. 6*s*.; $2.25. Rev. by C. S. L. in Oxf. Mag., Dec. 6, p. 264; by J. Smith in Scrutiny, Dec., iii, 325.

1195. Hopkins, J. G. E. Higher Criticism. Catholic World, Nov., cxl, 196–9.

1196. Hovious, Carol. Featherbeds and Parnassus. EJ., College ed., Sept., xxiii, 568 ff.

1197. Jones, Howard Mumford. Literary Scholarship and Contemporary Criticism. EJ., College ed., Nov., xxiii, 740 ff.

1198. Krutch, Joseph Wood. The Usuable Past. Nation, Feb. 14, cxxxviii, 191–2.

1199. Ladriere, J. Craig. The Criticism of Herbert Read. Com., June 1, xx, 122–4.

1200. Leavis, F. R. (ed.). Determinations. Critical Essays. With an Introd. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 312. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 563; by I. Brown in Obs., July 29; by B. Dobrée in Spect., June 29, CLII, 1006–7.

1201. LEAVIS, F. R. (ed.). For Continuity. [Essays reptd from 'Scrutiny.'] Cambridge: Minority Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 219. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 3, p. 325.

1202. LEWIS, WYNDHAM. The Satirist and the Physical World. Spect., Aug. 10, CLIII, 196.

1203. LOVETT, ROBERT MORSS. Literature and Animal Faith. (Hopwood Lecture.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan. 8vo. pp. 28. Gratis.

1204. LUCAS, F. L. Studies: French and English. London: Cassell. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. vii, 346. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 133; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Feb. 2, CLII, 166; by K. John in N. St., Feb. 3, VII, 157; by H. W. Garrod in Obs., Jan. 28.

1205. MCKEE, J. H. Subjective and (or versus) Objective. EJ., College ed., Feb., XXIII, 127 ff.

1206. MCLURE, G. Critic and Reader. Canadian Bookman, Feb., XVI, 21–2.

1207. MCWILLIAMS, CAREY. Localism in American Criticism: A Century and a Half of Controversy. Southwest Rev., July, XIX, 410–28.

1208. MORE, PAUL ELMER. Irving Babbitt. Reptd from the Univ. of Toronto Quart., III, Jan., pp. 129–45.

1209. MUELLER, JOHN H. Theories of Aesthetic Appreciation. Univ. of Oregon Publications, IV, No. 6: Studies in College Teaching, I, Bull. 3, pp. 7–32.

1210. MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON. Aspects of Literature. (Ch. edn.) London: Cape. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 220. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by D. W. Harding in Scrutiny, Dec., III, 314.

1211. OLIVER, ROBERT T. The Bible in Style. SR., July–Sept., XLII, 350–5.

1212. PHILLIPS, MARGARET. Philarète Chasles, critique et historien de la littérature anglaise. Paris: Droz, 1933. 8vo. pp. 309. Rev. by C.-M. Garnier in RAA., Aug., 520–8.

1213. POUND, EZRA. ABC of Reading. *See* **4443**.

1214. PRESSFIELD, HARRY. Literature and the Problem of Change. LQ., Oct., CLIX, 541–4.

1215. SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. Prefaces and Essays. (Bibl. 1933, 911.) Rev. in Com., Mar. 30, XIX, 616.

1216. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. Blurbing [three kinds of reviews]. Nov. 24, XI, 308.

1217. —— The Burden on Critics. Aug. 18, XI, 56.

1218. —— Good Reviewing Needs Good Reviewers. Mar. 10, X, 536.

1219. —— Specifications for a Conservative Literature. Sept. 29, XI, 140.

1220. SMITH, BROMLEY. Some Rhetorical Figures Historically Considered. QJS., Feb., XX, 16–29.

1221. SMITH, W. B. The Nature of Irony. SEL., XIV, 493–507.

1222. SOSKIN, WILLIAM, HARRY HANSEN, HERSCHEL BRICKELL, LEWIS GANNETT and JOHN CHAMBERLAIN. SRL., Mar. 3, X, 517–19.

1223. STRACHEY, EVELYN JOHN ST LOE. Literature and Dialectical Materialism. N.Y.: Covici, Friede. 8vo. pp. 54. $1.00.

1224. STRACHEY, LYTTON. Characters and Commentaries. (Bibl. 1933, 923.) Rev. in Harper's, Jan., CLXVIII, New Books, 3–4; in AM., Feb., XXXI, New Books, iv; by D. McCord in Atlantic Mo., May, CLIII, Bookshelf, 10; by E. H. Carr in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXLI, 118–19.

1225. THOMPSON, K. S. Are Reviewers Critics? Nation, Jan. 3, CXXXVIII, 22–3.

1226. TOFT, HENRY WATERS. Opinions Literary and Otherwise. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 152. $2.00.

1227. WALLEY, H. R. and J. H. WILSON. The Anatomy of Literature. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 12mo. pp. 245. $1.00.

1228. WELBY, T. EARLE. Second Impressions. With a Biographical Introd. by EDWARD SHANKS. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 180. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 24.

1229. WENGER, CHRISTIAN N. The Implications of Plot in Literature. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XIX, 543–54.

1230. WESTON, HAROLD. Form in Literature: A Theory of Technique and Construction. London: Rich and Cowan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 319. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 870.

1231. WRIGHT, RICHARDSON. Living in Diaries. American Scholar, Autumn, III, 457–64.

1232. WRINN, MARY J. J. Nosing for News down the Trails of Literature. EJ., Mar., XXIII, 189–95.

1233. ZINNSSER, HANS. The Deadly Arts. Atlantic Mo., Nov., CLIV, 530–43.

Drama

1234. ALLEN, ANNIE H. The Impersonation of Plays. QJS., Feb., XX, 57–72.

1235. BOSWORTH, HALLIAM. Technique in Dramatic Art; a Delineation of the Art of Acting by Means of Its Underlying Principles and Scientific Laws, with Technical Instruction in the Art of Play Production and Public Speaking. Rev. ed. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxii, 484. $2.60.

1236. BROWN, JOHN MASON. Letters from Greenroom Ghosts. N.Y.: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 207. $2.00. Rev. by J. Corbin in SRL., Dec. 15, XI, 366; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Dec. 19, CXXXIX, 717–18.

1237. DAVIDSON, SAM E. The 'Stream-of-Consciousness' Drama. Poet Lore, Spring, 1933, XLII, 71–80.

1238. DAVIES, H. S. Realism in the Drama. (Bibl. 1933, 928.) Rev. by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., May 3, p. 648.

1239. Friedländer, E. Kontrast und Gleichförmigkeit im älteren englischen Drama. Breslau diss. 8vo. pp. 46.

1240. Granville-Barker, Harley. The Study of Drama. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 93. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 907; in NQ., Dec. 15, clxvii, 432.

1241. Green, Paul. Drama and the Weather. TAM., Aug., xviii, 631–43.

1242. Guha, P. K. Tragic Relief. (Bibl. 1932, 870; 1933, 931.) Rev. by F. E. B. in MLR., Jan., xxix, 112; by D. C. Allen in MLN., Nov., xlix, 489–90.

1243. Moses, Montrose J. and John Mason Brown (eds.). The American Theatre, as Seen by Its Critics, 1752–1934. N.Y.: Norton. 8vo. pp. 391. $3.75. Rev. by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Oct. 19, cxxxix, 717–18.

1244. Munro, C. K. Actor, Author and Audience. Spect., Aug. 31, cliii, 282–3.

1245. Nicoll, Allardyce. In Search of the Theatre. Material for the Yale Collection. TAM., Nov., xviii, 860–8.

1246. Richter, H. Zur Behandlung des Übernatürlichen im Drama. *See* **319**.

1247. Stein, Gertrude. Plays and Landscapes. SRL., Nov. 10, xi, 269–70.

1248. Theatre Arts Monthly. Within the Type, For a Dramatist's Note-Book. Aug., xviii, 613–20.

Fiction

1249. Brewster, Dorothy and John Angus Burrell. Modern Fiction. *See* **4106**.

1250. Cundiff, Ruby Ethel. Material of Interest to the Short-Story Writer. EJ., College ed., June, xxiii, 488 ff.

1251. Dobrée, B. The Novel: Has it a Function To-Day? *See* **331**.

1252. Edgar, Pelham. The Art of the Novel. From 1700 to the Present Time. (Bibl. 1933, 944.) London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 493. 10*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 859; in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 29, p. 234; by K. John in N. St., Oct. 6, viii, 443; briefly by C. G. in AL., Jan., v, 398; by W. H. F., in QQ., Spring, xli, 137–8; by J. W. Beach in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Jan., iii, 257–60.

1253. Glasgow, Ellen. One Way to Write Novels. SRL., Dec. 8, xi, 335, 344, 350.

1254. Hoffman, Arthur S. The Writing of Fiction. N.Y.: Norton. 12mo. pp. 462. $3.00.

1255. Leggett, H. W. The Idea in Fiction. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 158. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 770.

1256. Mather, William G., Jr. A Use for Human Interest Stories. N. Amer. Rev., Dec., ccxxxviii, 542–5.

1257. Maugham, W. Somerset. How I Write Short Stories. SRL., July 28, xi, 17–18.

1258. Morgan, Charles. A Defence of Story-Telling. YR., Summer, xxiii, 771–87.

1259. Roberts, R. Ellis. The Other Side. [On 'terror' tales.] LL., Sept., x, 691–701.

1260. Tomlinson, H. M. Problems of a Novelist. SRL., May 12, x, 685–6.

1261. Wells, Chauncey Wetmore. The Poesy of Fiction. *See* **309**.

1262. Wharton, Edith. Permanent Values in Fiction. SRL., Apr. 7, x, 603–4.

Poetry

1263. Belknap, George N. A Guide to Reading in Aesthetics and Theory of Poetry. (Univ. of Oregon Publications, iv, No. 9: Studies in College Teaching, i, Bull. 5, pp. 91.) Eugene, Oregon: Univ. of Oregon Press. 8vo. pp. 92. 50 cents.

1264. Bodkin, Maud. Archetypal Patterns in Poetry. Psychological Studies of Imagination. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 354. 12*s*. 6*d*.

1265. Brenton, T. R. An Essay on Poetics. (Bibl. 1932, 892.) Rev. by M. W. Croll in MLN., Dec., xlix, 557.

1266. Brooks, Cleanth. A Note on Symbol and Conceit. Amer. Rev., May, iii, 201–11.

1267. Brown, Leonard. Poetry as Mimesis. SR., Oct.–Dec., xlii, 424–35.

1268. Clark, Axton. Poetry without Purpose. NR., June 20, lxxix, 148–50.

1269. Cline, James M. The Poetry of the Mind. *See* **309**.

1270. Colum, Mary M. What Is Poetry? Forum, June, xci, 335–9.

1271. De Selincourt, Ernest. Oxford Lectures on Poetry. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5½. pp. 256. 10*s*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 507; in NQ., Aug. 18, clxvii, 126; by M. W. Wallace in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., iv, 131–4; by E. Thompson in Obs., Aug. 19.

1272. Dobrée, Bonamy. An Experiment with Rhyme. LL., Apr., x, 66 ff.

1273. Dodd, Lee Wilson. Youth and Poetry. SRL., Aug. 18, xi, 53–4.

1274. Drew, E. Discovering Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 955.) Rev. by J. R. S. in MLR., Oct., xxix, 494; by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxix, 146–7; by J. G. Fletcher in Poetry, July, xliv, 231–5; by M. Roberts in Crit., Jan., xiii, 318–21.

1275. Eliot, T. S. The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism. (Bibl. 1933, 956.) Rev. by R. Lattimore in JEGP., July, xxxiii, 482–4; by C. Aiken in YR., Spring, xxiii, 643–6; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Apr., xxxiii, 205–7; by J. S. Wilson in VQR., July, x, 475–80; by H. Brickell in N. Amer. Rev., Feb., ccxxxvii, 192; by J. C. Ran-

som in SRL., Mar. 24, x, 574; by H. Gregory in NR., May 16, LXXIX, 23–4; by C. Brooks in Southwest Rev., Winter, XIX, Books, 1–2; by G. Stone in Com., Feb. 9, XIX, 418–19; by R. Heppenstall in Adel., Mar., VIII, 460; by M. Belgion in Dub. Mag., Jan., pp. 151–3.

1276. FEISE, ERNST. Problems of Lyric Form. MLN., May, XLIX, 293–301.

1277. GILBY, THOMAS. Poetic Experience: An Introduction to the Thomist Aesthetic. London: Sheed and Ward. 12mo. pp. 113. $1.00. Rev. by H. L. Binsse in Amer. Rev., Oct., III, 662–5.

1278. GREENLEAF, RICHARD. Youth, Poetry, and Science. SRL., Sept. 8, XI, 92.

1279. GRUBER, FREDERICK CHARLES. A Concept of Poetry. A Critical Analysis of Poetry as a Basis for Educational Experience. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22·5 cm. pp. 156.

1280. HARRIS, L. S. The Nature of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1931, 987; 1933, 963.) Rev. by M. Roberts in Crit., Jan., XIII, 318–21.

1281. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. The Universal-Particular Situation in Sculpture and Poetry. Monist, XLIV, 255–61.

1282. HOUSMAN, A. E. The Name and Nature of Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 967.) Rev. by J. S. Wilson in VQR., July, X, 475–80; by T. S. Eliot in Crit., Oct. 1933, XIII, 151–4.

1283. LEWIS, C. S. The Personal Heresy in Criticism. *See* **299**.

1284. MOLL, ERNEST G. Appreciation of Poetry. Univ. of Oregon Publications, IV, No. 6: Studies in College Teaching, I, Bull. 3, pp. 33–52.

1285. —— Poetry: The Problem of Appreciation. (Univ. of Oregon Publications, IV, No. 8: Studies in College Teaching, I, Bull. 4.) Eugene: Univ. of Oregon Press. 8vo. pp. 20. 25 cents.

1286. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON (ed.). What I Like in Poetry. N.Y.: Scribner. 8vo. pp. 621. $2.75.

1287. PICCOLI, RAFFAELLO. Poesia e vita spirituale. [Essays on Hamlet, Shelley, Keats, Sir Thomas Browne, J. Florio.] Bari: Laterza. 8vo. pp. viii, 235. Lire 15.

1288. POUND, EZRA. Mr Housman at Little Bethel. Crit., Jan., XIII, 216–24.

1289. QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR. The Poet as Citizen, and Other Papers. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9¼ × 6. pp. viii, 230. 9*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 853; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Nov. 16, CLIII, 764.

1290. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Poetry: a Note on Ontology. Amer. Rev., May, III, 172–200.

1291. REIS, LINCOLN. What Is a Poem? Nation, July 25, CXXXIX, 106–7.

1292. RIDLEY, M. R. The Lyric. *See* **299**.

1293. ROBERTS, MICHAEL. Critique of Poetry. London: Cape; N.Y.: P. Smith; Toronto: Nelson. 8 × 5½. pp. 252. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50.

Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 185; by R. Church in N. St., Feb. 10, VII, 198; in Obs., June 3; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., June 22, CLII, 974; by G. West in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXLI, 370–1.

1294. ROUNDS, C. R. Does a Poet Think? EJ., College ed., Mar., XXIII, 230ff.

1295. SMITH, CHARD POWERS. Pattern and Variation in Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 914; 1933, 986.) Rev. by M. W. Croll in MLN., Jan., XLIX, 54–5.

1296. SMITH, W. BRADFORD. What Is Metaphysical Poetry? SR., July–Sept., XLII, 261–72.

1297. SPEIGHT, E. E. Verse as a Revelation of Personality. Poetry Rev., May 1933, XXIV, 177–80.

1298. SPENDER, STEPHEN. The Artistic Future of Poetry. NR., Apr. 18, LXXVII, 268–70.

1299. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. The Medium of Poetry. London: Hogarth Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 168. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 226; by E. B. Sturgis in N. St., Mar. 3, VII, 316; by B. I. Evans in RES., Oct., X, 488–9; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., June 22, CLII, 974; by C. T. Wilson in Crit., July, XIII, 673–5.

1300. TATE, ALLEN. Three Types of Poetry. NR., Mar. 14, LXXVIII, 126–8; *ib*., Mar. 28, LXXVIII, 180–2; *ib*., Apr. 11, LXXVIII, 237–40.

1301. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Poetry, Direct and Oblique. London: Chatto and Windus. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 286. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 298; by K. John in N. St., May 5, VII, 678; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 15; by M. Roberts in Spect., July 6, CLIII, 23; by D. W. H. in Scrutiny, June, III, 89; by F. Kendon in Fort. Rev., July, CXLII, 123–4.

1302. UNTERMEYER, LOUIS and CARTER DAVIDSON. Poetry. Its Appreciation and Enjoyment. N.Y.: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. 555. $3.50. Rev. by A. Colton in SRL., July 28, XI, 22; in Book-of-the-Month Club News, June, p. 11.

1303. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Reason and Beauty in the Poetic Mind. (Bibl. 1933, 992.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 89; by A. Clarke in N. St., Jan. 27, VII, 128; by J. A. Roy in QQ., Summer, XLI, 281–4; by J. S. Wilson in VQR., July, X, 475–80; by A. N. C. in SRL., Mar. 31, X, 596; in Com., May 11, XX, 56; by T. C. Wilson in Crit., July, XIII, 673–5.

1304. WILSON, EDMUND. The Canons of Poetry. Atlantic Mo., Apr., CLIII, 455–62.

1305. ZABEL, MORTON D. The Use of the Poet. Poetry, Apr., XLIV, 32–7.

Prose

1306. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON (ed.). What I Like in Prose. (Bibl. 1933, 999.) Rev. by C. A. in AM., Jan., XXXI, 124–5.

1307. SCOTT, JOHN H. and ZILPHA E. CHANDLER. Phrasal Patterns

in English Prose. (Bibl. 1932, 927.) Rev. by M. W. Croll in MLN., Jan., XLIX, 53–4.

1308. TUCKER, WILLIAM J. The Glory of English Prose. Catholic World, CXXXVIII, 684–93.

1309. YOUNG, G. M. Prose, Old and New. LL., Nov., XI, 147–56.

XII (*c*). METRE

1310. BARKAS, PALLISTER. A critique of modern English prosody (1880–1930). Halle: Niemeyer. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, LXXXII.) 8vo. pp. 100. RM. 4. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 622.

1311. EICHLER, A. Taktumstellung und schwebende Betonung. Archiv, CLXV, 187–98.

1312. L., L. 'Ss' Avoided in Verse. NQ., Dec. 8, CLXVII, 398–9.

1313. LANZ, H. The Physical Basis of Rime. (Bibl. 1931, 1016; 1933, 1004.) Rev. by F. Fiedler in ZFEU., XXXIII, 67.

1314. MAYNARD, THEODORE. The Connection Between the Ballade, Chaucer's Modification of it, Rime Royal, and the Spenserian Stanza. Washington: Catholic Univ. of America; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 140. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 878.

1315. RICHTER, W. Der Hiatus im englischen Klassizismus (Milton, Dryden, Pope). (Freiburg diss.) Schramberg: Gatzer and Hahn. 8vo. pp. 139. RM. 4.

1316. SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG. Time and Intensity in English Tetrameter Verse. PQ., Jan., XIII, 65–71.

1317. SWANN, ROBERT and FRANK SIDGWICK. The Making of Verse. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 160. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 184; by E. B. Sturgis in N. St., Mar. 3, VII, 316; by R. B. in Dub. Mag., July–Sept. IX, 76.

1318. WILLCOCK, G. D. Passing Pitefull Hexameters. A Study of Quantity and Accent in English Renaissance Verse. *See* **1741**.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

1319. GEROULD, GORDON HALL (ed.). Old English and Medieval Literature. (Nelson's English Readings, vol. I.) Rev. and enl. ed. N.Y.: Nelson, 1933. 16mo. pp. 456. $1.00.

1320. GREIN, C. W. M. Dichtungen der Angelsachsen, stabreimend übersetzt. (Bibl. 1930, 919; 1931, 1022.) Rev. by E. Schwentner in IF., LII, 82–3.

1321. ZUPITZA-SCHIPPER. Alt- und mittelenglisches Übungsbuch. 14. Auflage. (Bibl. 1932, 942.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, June, XVI, 111–12.

Literary History and Criticism

1322. EINARSSON, STEFÁN. Old English 'Beot' and Old Icelandic 'Heitstrenging.' PMLA., Dec., XLIX, 975–93.

1323. FLOWER, R. Laurence Nowell and a Recovered Anglo-Saxon Poem. BMQ., VIII, 130–2.

1324. HENEL, H. Studien zum altenglischen Computus. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, XXVI.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 95. RM. 6.

1325. HEUSINKVELD, A. H. and E. J. BASHE (comps.). A Bibliographical Guide to Old English. (Bibl., 1931, 1032; 1932, 956.) Brief mention by K. M. in MLN., May, XLIX, 352.

1326. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. *See* **552**.

1327. JUDGE, CYRIL B. Anglo-Saxonica in Hereford Cathedral Library. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVI, 89–96.

1328. MERRITT, HERBERT. Old English Entries in a Manuscript at Bern. JEGP., July, XXXIII, 343–51.

1329. OGILVY, JACK DAVID ANGUS. Books in England from Aldhelm to Alcuin. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 293–6.

1330. ROSS, ALAN S. C. A Theory of Emendations [based on Lindisfarne Gospels]. Speculum, Apr., IX, 179–83.

1331. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Heldenstolz und Würde im Angelsächsischen. (Bibl. 1933, 1019.) Rev. by F. R. Schröder in GRM., XXII, 327; by W. Mann in NJWJ., X, 562; by A. Heusler in Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur, LIII, 219–20; by H. Glunz in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLV, 257–65; by K. Malone in E. Studies, Aug., XVI, 141.

1332. SMITH, A. H. (ed.). Three Northumbrian Poems. (Bibl. 1933, 1020.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., July, X, 342–9; by E. Ekwall in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 78–80; briefly in Ang. Bbl., June, XLV, 171–2; by J. R. H. in MP., Feb., XXXI, 321.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1333. BONSER, WILFRID. Survivals of Paganism in Anglo-Saxon England. Birmingham Archaeological Society Transactions, LVI, 37–70.

1334. BROWN, G. BALDWIN. The Arts in Early England. Vol. VI. Pt I. (Bibl. 1931, 1272.) Rev. by P. M. Johnston in BAAJ., XXXIX, 243–6.

1335. CHARLES, B. G. Old Norse Relations with Wales. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. 8vo. pp. xix, 172. 6*s*. Rev. by I. Williams in Archaeologia Cambrensis, LXXXIX, 347–50.

1336. CORYN, M. The Acquirer, 1027–1087. London: Barker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 287. 9*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 560.

1337. C[RAWFORD], O. G. S. The Anonymous Life of St Cuthbert. Antiq., Mar., VIII, 97–101.

1338. —— The Battle of Brunanburh. Antiq., Sept., VIII, 338–9.

1339. CRAWFORD, S. J. Anglo-Saxon Influence on Western Christendom, 600–800. (Bibl. 1933, 1279.) Rev. briefly by J. P. W. in EHR., July, XLIX, 536; by M. L. W. Laistner in Hist., Mar., XVIII, 362–3; by E. Hawks in Catholic Hist. Rev., Jan., XX, 514–15; by S. Potter in Wessex, III, 90–2.

1340. DARBY, H. C. Domesday Woodland in East Anglia. Antiq., June, VIII, 211–15.

1341. —— The Fenland Frontier in Anglo-Saxon England. Antiq., June, VIII, 185–201.

1342. EKWALL, EILERT. Grim's Ditch. In Studia Germanica tillägnade Ernst Albin Kock. Lund. pp. 10–21.

1343. GRUBE, F. W. Cereal Foods of the Anglo-Saxons. PQ., Apr., XIII, 140–58.

1344. HENEL, HEINRICH. Planetenglaube in Ælfric's Zeit. Ang., July, LVIII, 292–317.

1345. HOGG, A. H. A. Dyke near Bexley, Kent. [With reference to *Cart. Sax.* I, 346.] Antiq., June, VIII, 218–22.

1346. JOHANNSON, ARWID. Die erste Westrwíking. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, IX, 1–68; Nachtrag, *ib.*, p. 176.

1347. JOHNSTONE, P. K. The Victories of Arthur. NQ., June 2, CLXVI, 381–2; cf. H. ASKEW, *ib.*, June 16, CLXVI, 425–7; P. K. JOHNSTONE, *ib.*, July 28, CLXVII, 65.

1348. JOLLIFFE, J. E. A. Pre-Feudal England: The Jutes. (Bibl. 1933, 1301.) Rev. by R. R. Darlington in Antiq., Dec., VIII, 493–4; by F. M. Stenton in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 322–4; by W. A. Morris in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXIX, 556–7; in Medium Ævum, June, III, 155–8; by J. N. L. Myres in AJ., Jan., XC, 156–60.

1349. LAMB, J. W. Saint Wulstan, Prelate and Patriot. (Bibl. 1933, 1307.) Rev. briefly by F. M. S. in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 355; by R. R. D. in Hist., June, XIX, 85.

1350. LEEDS, E. T. Celtic Ornament in the British Isles Down to A.D. 700. (Bibl. 1933, 1309.) Rev. by C. F. in Ant. J., Jan., XIV, 78–80; by C. F. C. H. in AJ., Jan., XC, 150–5; by C. F. Pitman in BAAJ., XXXIX, 402–3.

1351. MALONE, KEMP. The Theodoric of the Rök Inscription. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, IX, 76–84.

1352. MYRES, J. N. L. Some Thoughts on the Topography of Saxon London. Antiq., Dec., VIII, 437–42; cf. R. E. M. WHEELER, *ib.*, 443–7.

1353. ROEDER, FRITZ. Neue Funde auf Kontinental-Sächsischen Friedhöfen der Völkerwanderungszeit. Halle: Niemeyer. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ii, 40. RM. 6. Rev. by E. T. L. in Ant. J., Jan., XIV, 75–6.

1354. RUSSELL, PHILLIPS. William the Conqueror. London: Scribner's. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 344. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 560.

1355. WHEELER, R. E. M. London and the Grim's Ditches. Ant. J., July, XIV, 254–63.

1356. —— The Topography of Saxon London. Antiq., Sept, VIII, 290–302.

1357. WHITE, G. M. A Settlement of the South Saxons. Ant. J., Oct., XIV, 393–400.

1358. YOUNG, G. M. The Origin of the West Saxon Kingdom. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 36. 2*s*.

XIII (*b*). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1359. HOFFMANN-HIRTZ, M. Une Chronique Anglo-Saxonne. (Bibl. 1933, 1031.) Rev. by F. Mossé in RAA., Aug., pp. 537–9.

1360. KER, N. R. Some Notes on the Peterborough Chronicle. Medium Ævum, June, III, 136–8.

Ælfred. 1361. BORINSKI, L. Der Stil König Alfreds. Eine Studie zur Psychologie der Rede. Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 316. RM. 15; 17.50.

1362. SCHMIDT, K. H. König Alfreds Boethius-Bearbeitung. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 72.

Ælfric. 1363. GÖHLER, T. Lautlehre der ae. Hexameron-Homilie des Abtes Ælfric. (Bibl. 1933, 1026.) Rev. by W. Wokatsch in DL., LV, 179–80; by G. A. Szogs in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 228–9; by H. Koziol in LGRP., May–June, LV, 168–9.

1364. HALVORSEN, N. O. Doctrinal Terms in Ælfric's Homilies. (Bibl. 1932, 969; 1933, 1027.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, 1933, XII, 1147.

1365. MEISSNER, P. Studien zum Wortschatz Aelfrics. Archiv, CLXV, 11–19; *ib.*, CLXVI, 30–9; *ib.*, CLXVI, 205–15.

Bede. 1366. JONES, C. W. Polemius Silvius, Bede, and the Names of the Months. Speculum, Jan., IX, 50–6.

Beowulf. 1367. Beowulf. Ed. by F. OLIVERO. [Text, Translation and Introd.] (Bibl. 1933, 1039.) Rev. by J. R. H. in MP., Feb., XXXI, 322; by H. Hecht in Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur, LIII, 141–3.

1368. AYRES, HARRY MORGAN. Beowulf: A Paraphrase. (Bibl. 1933, 1040.) Brief mention by K. M. in MLN., Mar., XLIX, 208.

1369. BEATY, JOHN O. The Echo-Word in 'Beowulf' with a Note on the 'Finnsburg Fragment.' PMLA., June, XLIX, 365–73.

1370. BERENDSOHN, WALTER. Healfdenes Vater. Arkiv för nordisk filologi, I, 148–56.

1371. CLARKE, D. E. MARTIN. Beowulfiana. [Ll. 984 ff.; 760; 1357 ff.] MLR., July, XXIX, 320–1.

1372. DU BOIS, ARTHUR E. The Unity of 'Beowulf.' PMLA., June, XLIX, 374–405.

1373. FISCHER, W. Neuere deutsche Beowulfforschung. In:

Germanische Philologie: Festschrift für Otto Behaghel. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 419–31.

1374. HINTZ, HOWARD W. The 'Hama' Reference in 'Beowulf': 1197–1201. JEGP., Jan., XXXIII, 98–102.

1375. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zu Beowulf v. 457. Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLV, 19.

1376. HOOPS, J. Beowulfstudien. (Bibl. 1932, 980; 1933, 1045.) Rev. by C. L. W. in RES., Jan. X, 94–5.

1377. —— Kommentar zum Beowulf. (Bibl. 1932, 981; 1933, 1046.) Rev. by C. L. W. in RES., Jan., X, 94–5; by P. F. Jones in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 115–16; by J. R. H. in MP., Feb., XXXI, 322.

1378. KELLER, WOLFGANG. Beowulf der riesige Vorkämpfer. E. Studien, Feb., LXVIII, 321–38; cf. G. HÜBENER ('Richtigstellung'), *ib.*, May, LXIX, 154–8.

1379. OLIVERO, F. Introduzione al Beowulf. Torino: 'L' Erma.' 8vo. pp. 85. L. 4.50.

1380. PETER, I. S. Beowulf and the Rāmāyana. A Study in Epic Poetry. London: Bale, Sons and Danielsson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 139. 9*s*.

1381. STEFANOVIĆ, S. Zur Offa-Thryðo-Episode im Beowulf. E. Studien, LXIX, 15–31.

1382. WEBER, E. Der Germanenglaube im Beowulf. Germanien, H. 9, pp. 273–4.

Cædmon. 1383. CHAPPELL, L. W. The Cædmon Story. E. Studien, LXIX, 152–4.

Charms. 1384. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Die altenglischen Neunkräutersegen. E. Studien, LXIX, 180–3.

Cynewulf. 1385. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zur Quelle von Cynewulfs Elene. Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLV, 93–4.

Deor. 1386. Deor. Ed. by KEMP MALONE. (Bibl. 1933, 1060.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., July, X, 342–9; by E. Ekwall in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 80–2; briefly in Ang. Bbl., June, XLV, 172–3.

Exeter Book. 1387. The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry, with Introductory Chapters by R. W. CHAMBERS, MAX FÖRSTER and ROBIN FLOWER. (Bibl. 1933, 1062.) Rev. by K. Sisam in RES., July, X, 338–42; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 576–7; by K. Malone in MLN., May, XLIX, 347–8; by J. R. H. in MP., Aug., XXXII, 107; by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, CLXV, 137–8.

1388. The Exeter Book. Part II. Poems IX–XXXII. Ed. by W. S. MACKIE. *See* **293**.

Genesis. 1389. BEHAGHEL, O. (ed.) Heliand und Genesis. 4. Auflage. Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. XXXVI, 290. RM. 4.50. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., May, XLV, 129–31.

1390. BRAASCH, THEODOR. Vollständiges Wörterbuch zur sog. Caedmonschen Genesis. (Bibl. 1933, 1065.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in E. Studien, Feb., LXVIII, 431–2; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 227–8; by A. Szogs in LGRP., Mar.–Apr., LV, 99–100.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 1391. CHADWICK, D. E., C. B. JUDGE and A. S. C. ROSS. Collation of an Extract from the Lindisfarne Gospels. *See* **322**.

Pœnitentiale Pseudo-Ecgberti. 1392. Die altenglische Version des Halitgar'schen Bussbuches (sog. Pœnitentiale Pseudo-Ecgberti). Ed. by J. RAITH. (Bibl. 1933, 1067.) Rev. in Ang. Bbl., June, LXV, 174–5; in Medium Ævum, Feb., III, 71–3; by B. Colgrave in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 82–3; by P. W. Finsterwalder in DL., LV, 1698–9.

1393. Das altenglische Bussbuch (sog. Confessionale Pseudo-Ecgberti). Ein Beitrag zu den kirchlichen Gesetzen der Angelsachsen. Kritische Textausgabe nebst Nachweis der mittelalterlichen Quellen, sprachliche Untersuchung und Glossar von R. SPINDLER. Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 210. RM. 14.

Psalter. 1394. KRAPP, G. P. (ed.). The Paris Psalter and the Meters of Boethius. (Bibl. 1932, 1007; 1933, 1068.) Rev. briefly by R. H. H. in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 354–5.

1395. REICHENBACHER, E. Glossar zum altenglischen Regius-Psalter. [Teildruck.] (Jena diss.) 8vo. pp. 52.

Riddles. 1396. VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD, E. History of the Bell in a Riddle's Nutshell. E. Studien, LXIX, 1–14.

Rushworth Gospels. 1397. MENNER, ROBERT J. Farman Vindicatus. The Linguistic Value of *Rushworth I*. Ang., Jan., LVIII, 1–27.

Seafarer. 1398. BONE, GAVIN. The Seafarer. [A translation.] Medium Ævum, Feb., III, 1–6.

Vercelli Book. 1399. The Vercelli Book. Ed. by GEORGE PHILIP KRAPP. (Bibl. 1932, 1008; 1933, 1072.) Brief mention by K. M. in MLN., May, XLIX, 352.

Vercelli Homilies. 1400. FÖRSTER, MAX (ed.). Die Vercelli-Homilien. I. Hälfte. (Bibl. 1932, 1009; 1933, 1073.) Brief mention by K. M. in MLN., May, XLIX, 352; by R. Willard in Speculum, Apr., IX, 225–31.

Waldere. 1401. Waldere. Ed. by F. NORMAN. (Methuen's Old English Library.) London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 56. 2*s*. Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., July, X, 342–9; by R. Priebsch in MLR., July, XXIX, 340–1; briefly in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 622; by C. A. Weber in Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur, LIII, 218–19; briefly in Ang. Bbl., June, XLV, 173–4; by C. L. W. in Oxf. Mag., May 3, p. 650; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 137.

Wærferth. 1402. TIMMER, B. J. Studies in Bishop Wærferth's Translation of the Dialogues of Gregory the Great. (Groningen diss.) 24 × 16 cm. pp. 122. [I. The order of words. II. Prepositions. III. The use of 'wearð' and 'wæs' as auxiliaries of the passive.]

Widsith. 1403. MALONE, KEMP. Secca and Becca. Studia Germanica, tillägnade Ernst Albin Kock. Lund. pp. 192–9.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

1404. Brown, Carleton (ed.). English Lyrics of the XIIIth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 1015; 1933, 1077.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Nov., xlv, 293–5; by R. E. Parker in SP., Jan., xxxi, 112–14; by W. W. Greg in RES., Apr., x, 212–15; by B. J. Whiting in Speculum, Apr., ix, 219–25.

1405. Brunner, K. and R. Hittmair. Mittelenglisches Lesebuch. (Bibl. 1929, 1068.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, June, xvi, 111–12.

Literary History and Criticism

1406. Atwood, E. Bagby. The Rawlinson 'Excidium Troie,' a Study of Source Problems in Mediaeval Troy Literature. Speculum, Oct., ix, 379–404.

1407. Bell, Alexander. Sigar and Buern: a Footnote to Gaimar's Haveloc. PQ., July, xiii, 304–5.

1408. Coffman, George R. Old Age from Horace to Chaucer; Some Literary Affinities and Adventures of an Idea. Speculum, July, ix, 249–77.

1409. Feist, Robert. Studien zur Rezeption des französischen Wortschatzes im Mittelenglischen. *See* **615**.

1410. Flasdieck, H. M. Tom der Reimer. Von keltischen Feen und politischen Propheten. Ein Streifzug. (Wort und Brauch, xxiii.) Breslau: Marcus. 8vo. pp. 67. RM. 4.50.

1411. Fox, Sir John C. Marie de France. TLS., Nov. 22, p. 840; cf. Constance Davies, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 856.

1412. Glunz, H. H. History of the Vulgate in England from Alcuin to Roger Bacon. (Bibl. 1933, 1087.) Rev. by A. G. van Hamel in E. Studies, Aug., xvi, 142–4; by R. H. M. in CQR., Jan., cxvii, 371–2.

1413. Guinagh, Kevin. An Unpublished Manuscript of Rogerius Anglicus. Speculum, Jan., ix, 91–4.

1414. Hammerle, K. Verstreute me. und frühne. Lyrik. Archiv, clxvi, 195–204.

1415. Jordan, Richard. Handbuch der mittelenglischen Grammatik. *See* **590**.

1416. Legge, M. Dominica. St Edmund on the 'Hours.' MLR., Jan., xxix, 72–4.

1417. Lippmann, K. Das ritterliche Persönlichkeitsideal in der mittelenglischen Literatur des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts. (Leipzig diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 130.

1418. M., E. G. Three Manuscripts from the Chester Beatty

Collection. [Includes a XIII cent. MS. of Bede's 'De Tempore Ratione.'] BMQ., VIII, 17–18.

1419. MOHL, RUTH. The Three Estates in Medieval and Renaissance Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 1095.) Rev. in Medium Ævum, Feb., III, 68–70; briefly in NR., Jan. 24, LXXVII, 318.

1420. OWST, G. R. Literature and the Pulpit in Mediaeval England. (Bibl. 1933, 1100.) Rev. by G. R. Coffman in SP., Jan., XXXI, 104–9; by H. R. Patch in Speculum, Apr., IX, 233–4; by G. B. Phelan in Com., Jan. 5, XIX, 275–6; by M. R. P. McGuire in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr., XX, 67–71; by C. W. David in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XL, 107–8; by A. G. Little in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 115–16; by W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson in E. Studies, Oct., XVI, 175–83.

1421. POPE, ISABEL. Mediaeval Latin Background of the Thirteenth-Century Galician Lyric. Speculum, Jan., IX, 3–25.

1422. The Romance of Alexander. A Collotype Facsimile of MS. Bodley 264, with an Introd. by M. R. JAMES. (Bibl. 1933, 1335.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 85; by J. A. H. in Library, Sept., XV, 251.

1423. SHANKS, ELSIE. Anglo-Norman 'Suite' 'Work (?).' MLN., Apr., XLIX, 239–43.

1424. STEWART, GEORGE R. J. The Meaning of Bacheler in Middle English. PQ., Jan., XIII, 40–7.

1425. THOMPSON, DANIEL VARNEY and GEORGE HEARD HAMILTON (transl.). An Anonymous Fourteenth Century Treatise. De Arte Illuminandi. The Technique of Manuscript Illumination. Transl. from the Latin of Naples MS. XII. E. 27. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 67. 7s.; $1.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 129.

1426. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. A XIIIth Century 'Oure Fader' in a Pavia MS. MLN., Apr., XLIX, 235–7.

1427. TROUNCE, A. McI. The English Tail-Rhyme Romances. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1044; 1933, 1107.) Medium Ævum, Feb., III, 30–50.

1428. TUVE, ROSEMOND. Seasons and Months. Studies in a Tradition of Middle English Poetry. (Bryn Mawr diss.) Paris: Librairie Universitaire, 1933. 22·7 cm. pp. 232.

1429. W., F. Two New Liturgical Manuscripts. BMQ., VIII, 22–3.

1430. WEHRLE, WILLIAM C. The Macaronic Hymn Tradition in Medieval English Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 1109.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 878; by J. P. Oakden in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 84–6; by M. Henshaw in MP., Feb., XXXI, 321; by J. W. Rankin in CJ., May, XXIX, 617–18; by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, CLXVI, 100–2.

1431. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Fifth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. (Bibl. 1932, 1047; 1933, 1110.) Rev. briefly by K. M. in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 138.

1432. YOUNG, KARL. The Drama of the Medieval Church. (Bibl. 1933, 1114.) Rev. by H. S. Bennett in RES., Oct., X, 460–2; by E. K. Chambers in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 108–9; by W. H. Shewring in Dub. Rev., Oct., pp. 280–91; by N. C. Brooks in JEGP., Apr., XXXIII,

286–92; by G. Frank in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 112–14; by J. M. Manly in MP., Feb., XXXI, 307–12; by G. R. Coffman in Speculum, Jan., IX, 109–17.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1433. ABRAHAMS, I., H. P. STOKES and H. LOEWE. Starrs and Jewish Charters preserved in the British Museum. (Bibl. 1933, 1264.) Rev. briefly by C. J. in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 357–8.

1434. ANDREWS, H. C. Two Twelfth-Century Charters of Reading Abbey. Ant. J., Jan., XIV, 7–12.

1435. BAUM, JULIUS. Fourteenth Century Alabaster Reliefs of the Epiphany. Art Bull., Dec., 1933, XV, 384–7.

1436. BLIEMETZRIEDER, F. Adelhard von Bath. Blätter aus dem Leben eines englischen Naturphilosophen des 12. Jahrhunderts und Bahnbrechers einer Wiedererweckung der griechischen Antike. Eine kulturgeschichtliche Studie. München: Hueber. 8vo. RM. 16.80.

1437. BORENIUS, TANCRED. St Thomas Becket in Art. (Bibl. 1932, 1205.) Rev. by P. A. Brown in Speculum, Apr., IX, 218–19.

1438. BRANDL, A. Zur Geographie der Chaucerzeit. Archiv, CLXV, 81 ff.

1439. BRETT-JAMES, N. G. Some Extents and Surveys of Hendon. Trans. of London and Middlesex Arch. Soc., VII, Pt I.

1440. BRIE, F. Schottisches Nationalgefühl im Mittelalter. Geistige Arbeit, H. 11 pp. 5–6.

1441. BRODY, H. Moses ibn Ezra—Incidents in his Life. Jewish Quart. Rev., Apr., XXIV, 309–20.

1442. BROWN, S. M. Medieval Europe. (Bibl. 1932, 1206; 1933, 1271.) Rev. by F. J. Tschan in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXIX, 557.

1443. —— Refurbishing the Middle Ages [based on four novels]. VQR., Oct., X, 620–3.

1444. BULFINCH, THOMAS. Mythology: The Age of Fable; The Age of Chivalry; Legends of Charlemagne. Toronto: Macmillan; London: Lane. 12mo. pp. 789. $1.00; 5*s*.

1445. BYRNE, SISTER MARY OF THE INCARNATION. The Tradition of the Nun in Medieval England. (Bibl. 1932, 1207; 1933, 1272.) Rev. by H. R. Patch in MLN., Apr., XLIX, 274–5.

1446. Calendar of FINE ROLLS. Vol. XII. A.D. 1399–1405. (Bibl. 1931, 1278; 1932, 1209.) Rev. by J. G. Edwards in Economic Hist. Rev., Oct., V, 133.

1447. Calendar of Ormond Deeds, 1172–1350. Ed. by EDMUND CURTIS. (Bibl. 1933, 1273.) Rev. by M. V. Clarke in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 329–32; by N. Neilson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXIX, 499–501.

1448. Calendar of Ormond Deeds, 1350–1413. Ed. by EDMUND CURTIS. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1273.) Dublin: Stationery Office. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xli, 403. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 678.

1449. Calendar of SELECT PLEAS AND MEMORANDA of the City of

London. A.D. 1381–1412. (Bibl. 1932, 1211.) Rev. by V. H. Galbraith in Hist., XVIII, 368–9.

1450. Cambridge Mediaeval History. Ed. by J. R. TANNER, C. W. PREVITÉ-ORTON and Z. N. BROOKE. Vol. VII. Decline of Empire and Papacy. (Bibl. 1931, 1282; 1933, 1274.) Rev. by C. Jenkins in CQR., Oct. 1933, CXVII, 161–5; by H. S. Lucas in Speculum, Oct., IX, 448–54.

1451. CAPLAN, HARRY. Mediaeval Artes Praedicandi, a Hand-List. (Cornell Studies in Classical Philology.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 23·5 cm. pp. 52. $1.50; 7*s*.

1452. CHITTY, HERBERT and E. F. JACOB. Some Winchester College Muniments. EHR., Jan., XLIX, 1–13.

1453. CLAPHAM, A. W. English Romanesque Architecture after the Conquest. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 10 × 6¾. pp. xvi, 180. 47 Plates. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 455; by C. Fox in AJ., July, XC, 339–41.

1454. —— Notes on the Origins of Hiberno-Saxon Art. Antiq., Mar., VIII, 43–57.

1455. CLOSE ROLLS of the Reign of Henry III. A.D. 1259–1261. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 10¾ × 7¼. pp. vii, 586. 35*s*.

1456. COPASS, CLOANTHA. Story Material in the Decorative Arts of Chaucer's Time. Partial Pub. of Chicago diss., 1931.

1457. CORYN, M. The Black Prince. London: Barker. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 260. 9*s*. Rev. by H. W. Nevinson in Obs., Nov. 25.

1458. COULTON, G. G. Scottish Abbeys and Social Life. (Bibl. 1933, 1278.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in EHR., July, XLIX, 506–9; by N. Neilson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXIX, 303–4.

1459. CRANAGE, D. H. S. The Home of the Monk. An Account of English Monastic Life and Buildings in the Middle Ages. 3rd ed. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7¾ × 5½. pp. xv, 123. xx Plates. 6*s*.

1460. CURIA REGIS ROLLS of the Reigns of Richard I and John. Vol. VI (11–14 John). (Bibl. 1933, 1280.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 111–13.

1461. DAVIES, J. D. GRIFFITH. Owen Glyn Dŵr. London: Scholartis Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 160. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 693.

1462. DE WALD, E. T. Notes on the Tuotilo Ivories in St Gall. Art Bull., Sept., 1933, XV, 202–9.

1463. DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. The Winchester-Hyde Chronicle. EHR., Jan., XLIX, 85–93.

1464. DENOON, D. G. and ROBERTS, T. The Extent of Edgware, A.D. 1277. Trans. of London and Middlesex Arch. Soc., VII, Pt I.

1465. DUNHAM, W. H. (ed.). Radulphi de Hengham Summae. (Bibl. 1933, 1284.) Rev. by D. L. K. in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 359.

1466. EVANS, JOAN. Medieval Wheel-Shaped Brooches. Art Bull., Sept., 1933, XV, 197–201.

1467. FEET OF FINES for Essex. Part XXIII. (Being Part V of Vol. III.) 1365–1375. (Essex Archaeological Soc.) Colchester: The Society, at the Museum in the Castle. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 145–76.

1468. FEET OF FINES, Northumberland and Durham. (Publications of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Records Committee, Vol. x, for 1931.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Northumberland Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 133. Annual sub., 21*s*.

1469. HAMMER, JACOB. Note on Geoffrey of Monmouth's Historia Regum Britanniae VI. 12 and VI. 15. MLN., Feb., XLIX, 94–5.

1470. JONES, CHARLES W. The Victorian and Dionysiac Paschal Tables in the West. Speculum, Oct., IX, 408–21.

1471. JONES, G. P. (ed.). The Extent of Chirkland (1391–1393). (Bibl. 1933, 1376.) Rev. by W. Rees in Econ. Hist. Rev., Apr., IV, 491–2.

1472. KNOOP, DOUGLAS and G. P. JONES. The Medieval Mason: an Economic History of English Stone Building in the Later Middle Ages and Early Modern Times. Manchester: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macoy, 1933. 8vo. pp. xii, 294. Rev. by H. Heaton in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XL, 109–10; by A. P. Usher in Speculum, Oct., IX, 454–6; by M. S. Briggs in Econ. Hist. Rev., Oct., V, 123–4.

1473. LANGBEIN, I. L. The Jury of Presentment and the Coroner. Columbia Law Rev., Dec., 1933, LXXIII, 1329–65.

1474. LEGGE, M. DOMINICA and SIR WILLIAM HOLDSWORTH (eds.). Year Books of Edward II. Vol. XX. 10 Edward II A.D. 1316–1317. London: Quaritch, for the Selden Society. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. xlv, 386. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 778.

1475. LITTLE, A. G. The Lamport Fragment of Eccleston and its Connexions. EHR., Apr., XLIX, 299–302.

1476. LUCAS, HENRY S. Diplomatic Relations of Edward I and Albert of Austria. Speculum, Apr., IX, 125–34.

1477. LUGARD, CECIL EDWARD (comp.). Trailbaston (Derbyshire). Vol. I. 34 Ed. I (1306). Ashover: The Author. $8 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vi, 83. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 78.

1478. LUNT, W. E. Papal Revenues in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 341; 665. $12.50; 63*s*. Rev. by P. Crowley in Com., Oct. 12, XX, 569; by F. W. Buckler in Church Hist., Dec., III, 317–18.

1479. MCNEAL, EDGAR H. The Story of Isaac and Andronicus. Speculum, July, IX, 324–9. [In an English chronicle.]

1480. MAGOFFIN, RALPH V. D. and FREDERIC DUNCALF. Ancient and Medieval History, The Rise of Classical Culture and the Development of Medieval Civilization. N.Y.: Silver, Burdett. 12mo. pp. xviii, 860; xvi. $2.24.

1481. The MEMORANDA ROLL of the King's Remembrancer for Michaelmas, 1230–Trinity, 1231. Ed. by CHALFANT ROBINSON. Princeton: Univ. Press, for the Pipe Roll Society. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xliv, 135.

1482. MEYER, ERWIN F. English Medieval Textile Codes. Rocky Mountain Law Rev., Dec., 1933, VI, 62–6.

1483. MITCHELL, R. J. Life and Adventure in Medieval Europe. N.Y.: Longmans. 12mo. pp. 216. $2.25.

1484. Morris, John. Ring-Mail. JEGP., Apr., xxxiii, 194–204.

1485. Muhlfeld, Helen Elizabeth (ed.). A Survey of the Manor of Wye. (Bibl. 1933, 1375.) Rev. by P. J. Barry in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., xx, 333–4.

1486. Nersessian, Sirarpie Der. The Date of the Initial Miniatures of the Etchimadzin Gospel. Art. Bull., Dec., 1933, xv, 327–60.

1487. Oxford Essays in Medieval History, Presented to H. E. Salter. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 264. 21*s.*; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 434.

1488. Painter, S. William Marshall. (Bibl. 1933, 1324.) Rev. by E. C. L. in Hist., Sept., xix, 176–7; in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 37; by W. E. Lunt in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., xxxix, 305–6.

1489. Pantin, W. A. (ed.). Documents Illustrating the Activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1933, 1325.) Rev. briefly by G. G. C. in EHR., Jan., xlix, 159–60; by W. O. Ault in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xxxix, 560–1.

1490. Perroy, Edouard. L'Angleterre et le grand schisme d'Occident. Etude sur la politique religieuse de l'Angleterre sous Richard II. Paris: Librairie J. Monnier, 1933. pp. 459.

1491. —— (ed.). The Diplomatic Correspondence of Richard II. (Royal Historical Society.) London: Camden Society, Third Series. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxii, 281. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 102.

1492. Petit-Dutaillis, Ch. La monarchie féodale en France et en Angleterre, x^e^–xiiie siècle. Paris: La Renaissance du Livre, 1933. 8vo. pp. xvii, 477. 40 fr. Rev. by R. A. Newhall in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, xxxix, 713–14; by S. R. Packard in Speculum, Apr., ix, 237–9.

1493. Powicke, F. M. Some Problems in the History of the Medieval University. Royal Hist. Soc. Trans., xvii, 1–18.

1494. Putnam, Bertha Haven (ed.). Kent Keepers of the Peace, 1316–17. With an Introduction. (Kent Archaeol. Soc., Records Branch, vol. xiii.) Ashford: The Society. Issued to subscribers, 1933. Rev. by H. M. Cam in EHR., Oct., xlix, 703–4; by W. A. Morris in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., xl, 162–3.

1495. R., J. H. Notes on Jews in XIII Century England. NQ., Oct. 13, clxvii, 255–7; *ib.*, Oct. 20, clxvii, 273–4.

1496. Radin, M. Glanvill on the Common Law: Lex Terrae and Jus Regni. Univ. of Penn. Law Rev., Nov. 1933, lxxxii, 26–36.

1497. Rees, William. An Historical Map of South Wales and the Border Counties in the Fourteenth Century. Four Sheets and Explanatory Handbook. Cardiff: The Author, University College. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 36$. Handbook, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 23. 25*s.* 9*d.*, unfolded sheets. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 6; by C. A. R. R. in Ant. J., Jan., xiv, 76–8.

1498. Register of Edward the Black Prince. 4 vols. 1346–1365. (Bibl. 1931, 1347; 1933, 1330–1.) Rev. by V. H. Galbraith in Hist., Sept., xix, 153–4.

1499. Rolleston, J. D. Alcoholism in Mediaeval England. British Journal of Inebriety, 1933, xxxi.

1500. Saunders, O. Elfrida. A History of English Art in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1932, 1276; 1933, 1337.) Rev. by G. H. Lang in Ang. Bbl., July, xlv, 206–7.

1501. Scott, Jonathan F., Albert Hyma and Arthur H. Noyes (comps.). Readings in Medieval History. N.Y.: F. S. Crofts, 1933. 8vo. pp. xvi, 642. Rev. by F. J. Tschan in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., xx, 339; by E. Joranson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., xl, 160–1.

1502. Stenton, F. M. The First Century of English Feudalism 1066–1166. (Bibl. 1932, 1278.) Rev. by F. A. Mullin in Catholic Hist. Rev., Jan., xx, 470–1.

1503. —— Norman London. With a translation of William Fitz-Stephen's Description by H. E. Butler, and a Map of London Under Henry II by M. B. Honeybourne, annotated by E. Jeffries Davis. London: Bell, for the Historical Association. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 40. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 198.

1504. Stewart-Brown, R. A Cheshire Account-roll. TLS., July 5, p. 476.

1505. Sullivan, J. D. Leases in the Fourteenth Century. Georgetown Law Journal, Nov., 1933, xxii, 41–57.

1506. Swartwout, R. E. The Monastic Craftsman. (Bibl. 1932, 1282.) Rev. by E. F. J. in EHR., July, xlix, 536–7.

1507. Tatlock, J. S. P. Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Date of 'Regnum Scotorum.' Speculum, Apr., ix, 133–9.

1508. Thorne, S. E. Notes on Courts of Record in England. West Virginia Law Quart., June, xl, 347–69.

1509. Treharne, R. F. The Baronial Plan of Reform, 1258–1263. (Bibl. 1933, 1344.) Rev. by H. L. Gray in Speculum, July, ix, 344–5; by S. K. Mitchell in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xxxix, 502–4.

1510. Waddell, Helen. Beasts and Saints. London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xx, 151. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 674.

1511. Warwickshire Feet of Fines. 1195–1284. (Bibl. 1933, 1396.) Rev. by C. J. in EHR., Jan., xlix, 157; by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., Jan., xiv, 69–70; in BAAJ., xxxix, 413.

1512. Weinbaum, M. London unter Eduard I und II. (Bibl. 1933, 1381.) Rev. by J. Tait in EHR., July, xlix, 511–13.

1513. Wettwer, A. Englischer Sport im 14. Jahrhundert. (Göttingen diss., 1933.) Göttingen: Süddruck Göttingen-Reinhausen. 8vo. pp. ix, 102. Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, July, ix, 346–7.

1514. White, G. H. The Career of Waleran, Count of Meulan and Earl of Worcester (1104–1166). Royal Hist. Soc. Trans., xvii, 19–48.

1515. White, N. B. (ed.). The Red Book of Ormond. (Bibl. 1933, 1347.) Rev. by M. V. Clarke in EHR., Apr., xlix, 329–30; by N. Neilson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xxxix, 499–501.

1516. Wilkinson, Clennell. Richard Cœur de Lion. London:

Davies. 8vo. pp. 184. 5*s*. Rev. by H. A. Cronne in Hist., Sept., XIX, 150–1.

1517. WILLIAM THORNE's Chronicle of Saint Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. Now Rendered into English by A. H. DAVIS. Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. lxviii, 740. 32*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 224; by E. B. Graves in Speculum, July, IX, 330–3.

1518. WILSON-ROWLAND, ALWYN (ed.). Court Rolls of the Manor of Hales. Part III. Containing Additional Courts of the Years 1276–1301, and Romsley Courts, 1280–1303. London: Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, for the Worcestershire Historical Society. Issued to subscribers only. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxiii, 218. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 131.

1519. WOOD-LEGH, K. L. Studies in Church Life in England under Edward III. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. x, 181. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 548; in NQ., Aug. 18, CLXVII, 125–6.

Philosophy and Science

1520. COULTON, G. G. Theological Schools in Medieval England. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1297.) CQR., Apr., CXVIII, 98–101.

1521. DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER. Mediaeval Religion (the Forwood Lectures, 1934) and other Essays. London: Sheed and Ward. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 195. 6*s*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 597; by G. G. Coulton in Obs., Sept. 23; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXLII, 498.

1522. DE WULF, M. Histoire de la Philosophie Médiévale, vol. I, Des Origines jusqu'à la fin du XIIe siècle. Sixième éd., entièrement refondue. Louvain: Institut de Philosophie. pp. viii, 319. Rev. by E. K. Rand in Speculum, Oct., IX, 466–8.

1523. HOLMES, URBAN T. Mediaeval Gem Stones. Speculum, Apr., IX, 195–204.

1524. LITTLE, A. G. and F. PELSTER. Oxford Theology and Theologians, *circa* 1282 to 1302. (Oxford Hist. Soc., vol. XCVI.) Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 389. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 468.

1525. MACDONALD, A. J. Authority and Reason in the Early Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1933, 1352.) Rev. by W. H. V. R. in EHR., July, XLIX, 550–1; by M. L. W. Laistner in Hist., Mar., XVIII, 362–3; by W. Mullaney in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr., XX, 102–3; by R. H. Bainton in Church Hist., Mar., III, 82; by H. H. Glunz in CQR., July, CXVIII, 288–92.

1526. MCMAHON, F. E. Thomasitic Metaphysics: a Systematic Explanation of the Real. New Scholasticism, July, VIII, 240–59.

1527. SHARP, D. E. The 'De Ortu Scientiarum' of Robert Kilwardby. New Scholasticism, Jan., VIII, 1–30.

1528. THORNDIKE, LYNN. A Mediaeval Sauce-Book. Speculum, Apr., IX, 183–90.

XIV (*b*). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancren Riwle. 1529. ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. The 'Ancren Riwle' and Geoffrey of Monmouth. MLR., Apr., XXIX, 173.

1530. —— Eleanor Cobham. TLS., Mar. 22, p. 214; cf. C. MASSON, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 262.

1531. COLEMAN, T. W. 'The Ancren Riwle,' the Beginnings of English Mysticism. LQ., July, CLIX, 392–6.

1532. IVES, D. V. The Proverbs in the 'Ancren Riwle.' MLR., July, XXIX, 257–66.

Anturs of Arther. 1533. HOOPER, A. G. The Lambeth Palace MS. of the 'Awntyrs off Arthure.' *See* **322**.

Arthurian Legends. 1534. BENNETT, R. E. The Sources of 'The Jeaste of Syr Gawayne.' JEGP., Jan., XXXIII, 57–63.

1535. KETRICK, PAUL J. The Relation of Golagros and Gawane to the Old French Perceval. (Bibl. 1931, 1133; 1932, 1053.) Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLV, 74–6; by W. Golther in LGRP., May–June, LV, 176–7.

1536. KRAPPE, A. HAGGERTY. Arthur and Charlemagne. E. Studien, Feb., LXVIII, 351–7.

1537. LEWIS, C. B. Classical Mythology and Arthurian Romance. (Bibl. 1932, 1054; 1933, 1124.) Rev. in Medium Ævum, Oct., III, 204–9; by H. R. Patch in MLN., June, XLIX, 415–17; by J. J. Parry in Speculum, July, IX, 336–7; by M. Helin in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, XIII, 235–9.

1538. LOOMIS, ROGER S. The Romance of Tristram and Ysolt. Translated from the Old French and Old Norse. (Bibl. 1931, 1135; 1932, 1057.) Rev. by B. Matulka in Rom. Rev., Jan.–Mar., XXV, 51–4.

1539. MCCORKELL, EDMUND JOSEPH. Cistercian Influence in the Quest of the Holy Grail. (Pamphlet, No. 29.) Toronto: St Michael's College. 16mo. pp. 15. 5 cents.

1540. NITZE, W. A. The Exhumation of King Arthur at Glastonbury. Speculum, Oct., IX, 355–61.

1541. TATUM, EDITH. The Awakening of Iseult [poem]. Oglethorpe Univ., Ga.: Oglethorpe Univ. Press, 1933. 8vo. pp. 44. Rev. by H. H. Salls in SAQ., Oct., XXXIII, 435.

1542. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Chrétien de Troyes. Nov. 15, p. 781.

1543. WILMOTTE, M. Le Poème du Gral. Paris: Librairie E. Droz, 1933. pp. 93.

1544. WINTERS, DOROTHY. A New Source for Lancelot's Madness. SP., July, XXXI, 379–84.

Athelston. 1545. Athelston. A Middle English Romance. Ed. by A. McI. TROUNCE. (Bibl. 1933, 1134.) Rev. by H. C. Matthes in GRM., XXII, 408; by G. H. Gerould in Medium Ævum, Feb., III, 57–62; by J. R. H. in MP., Aug., XXXII, 107–8.

1546. TAYLOR, G. Notes on 'Athelston.' *See* **322**.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1547. The Complete Works. Ed. by F. N. ROBINSON. (Bibl. 1933, 1135.) Rev. by H. Lange in DL., LV, 448–52; by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., July, XLV, 201–4; in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 123; by J. S. P. Tatlock in Speculum, Oct., IX, 459–64; by A. H. Marckwardt in EJ., May, XXIII, 433–4.

1548. The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, The Prioress's Tale, The Nun's Priest's Tale, The Pardoner's Tale. Ed. by GEORGE H. COWLING. London: Ginn and Co. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. i, 221. *2s. 6d.*

1549. The Canterbury Tales. Rendered into Modern English by J. U. NICOLSON. N.Y.: Covici-Friede. 8vo. pp. 642. $3.75. Rev. by F. Thompson in Com., Dec. 21, XXI, 240–1; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Nov., p. 14.

1550. De Vertellingen van de Pelgrims naar Kantelberg. Vertaald door A. J. BARNOUW. (Bibl. 1931, 1150; 1933, 1138.) Rev. briefly by O. K. S. in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 229. Vol. III rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 44.

1551. Ausgewählte kleinere Dichtungen Chaucers. Im Versmass des Originals ins Deutsche übertragen von J. KOCH. E. Studien, LXIX, 35–105.

1552. ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. Tester: Knight's Tale, 2499. MLN., June, XLIX, 397–400.

1553. ASHTON, J. W. Three Sixteenth Century Allusions to Chaucer. PQ., Jan., XIII, 82–3.

1554. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Chaucer's Hous of Fame: Another Hypothesis. (Univ. of Calif. Publications in Eng., III, No. 4.) Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 23·5 cm. pp. 171–92. 25 cents.

1555. BROOKS, CLEANTH. Chaucer: Saturn's Daughter. MLN., Nov., XLIX, 459–61.

1556. BROWN, CARLETON. The Squire and the Number of the Canterbury Pilgrims. MLN., Apr., XLIX, 216–22.

1557. DEMPSTER, G. Dramatic Irony in Chaucer. (Bibl. 1932, 1081.) Rev. by A. J. Barnouw in E. Studies, Aug., XVI, 147–8.

1558. GEBHARDT, ERMA R. Ben Jonson's Appreciation of Chaucer as evidenced in 'The English Grammar.' *See* **1827**.

1559. GOUGENHEIM, G. Une mention de Chaucer en France au XVIe siècle. RAA., Apr., pp. 330–1.

1560. GRAULS, J. and J. F. VANDERHEIJDEN. Two Flemish Proverbs in Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, XIII, 745–9.

1561. GRIFFITH, D. D. The Origin of the Griselda Story. (Bibl. 1931, 1162; 1933, 1151.) Rev. by J. W. Ashton in PQ., Jan., XIII, 88–9.

1562. HANKINS, JOHN E. Chaucer and the 'Pervigilium Veneris.' MLN., Feb., XLIX, 80–3.

1563. HARRISON, BENJAMIN S. Medieval Rhetoric in the 'Book of the Duchesse.' PMLA., June, XLIX, 428–42.

1564. Herrick, James B. Why I Read Chaucer at Seventy. Annals of Medical History, 1933, v, 62–72.

1565. Heuer, H. Studien zur syntaktischen und stilistischen Funktion des Adverbs bei Chaucer und im Rosenroman. (Bibl. 1932, 1088; 1933, 1157.) Rev. by H. C. Matthes in GRM., xxii, 409; by O. Funke in Ang. Bbl., May, xlv, 141–7.

1566. Houseman, Percy A. Science in Chaucer. Scientific Monthly, June, xxxviii, 561–4.

1567. Kant, Thelma. Chaucer's Age and the Prologues to the Legend. MLN., Feb., xlix, 87.

1568. Kirby, Thomas A. A Note on 'Troilus,' ii, 1298. MLR., Jan., xxix, 67–8.

1569. Krauss, Russell. William Chaumbre, Kinsman of Thomas Chaucer. PMLA., Sept., xlix, 954–5.

1570. Lange, Hugo. Die Ähnlichkeitstheorie in Chaucers Legendenprolog F. E. Studien, lxix, 32–4.

1571. —— Chaucer und das Wilton House Diptychon. (Nachricht von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; Philol.-hist. Kl. Fachgr. 4, N.F. Bd. i, Nr. 2.) Berlin: Weidmann. 8vo. pp. 31–40. RM. 1.

1572. —— Hat Chaucer den Kompass gekannt und benutzt? Ang., July, lviii, 333–44.

1573. Lange, M. Vom Fabliau zu Boccaccio und Chaucer. Ein Vergleich zweier Fabliaux mit Boccaccios Decamerone ix, 6, und mit Chaucers Reeves Tale. (Britannica, viii.) Hamburg: Friederichsen. 8vo. pp. 155. RM. 7. Rev. by W. Keller in ZFEU., xxxiii, 348–9; by J. Raith in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xlv, 269–70.

1574. Lowes, John Livingston. Geoffrey Chaucer. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 × 5¾. pp. 210. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 438; in NQ., July 14, clxvi, 35–6; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., June 16, vii, 917; by G. Rylands in Spect., July 27, cliii, 138; by A. B. in Archiv, clxvi, 138.

1575. —— Geoffrey Chaucer and the Development of his Genius. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. x, 246. $2.50. Rev. by G. P. Krapp in Nation, Mar. 21, cxxxviii, 335–6; by A. H. Marckwardt in EJ., Nov., xxiii, 790–1; by B. R. Redman in Scribner's, Apr., xcv, Books, 11; by A. J. Barnouw in E. Studies, Aug., xvi, 148–9; by R. D. French in YR., Spring, xxiii, 646–8; by H. L. Binsse, in American Rev., Apr., iii, 101–6; by J. M. Manly in SRL., May 19, x, 703; by H. R. Patch in Speculum, July, ix, 337–9; by W. E. Leonard in AM., July, xxxii, 373–4; by E. Rickert in NR., June 27, lxxix, 188–9; by C. van Winkle in Com., May 11, xx, 51–2; by H. E. Joyce in VQR., Oct., x, 624–6; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Feb., p. 11.

1576. McCormick, Sir William, with the assistance of J. E. Heseltine. The Manuscripts of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1933, 1165.) Rev. by J. M. Manly in MLR., Apr., xxix, 182–6; by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., July, xlv, 204–6.

1577. McNabb, Vincent. Geoffrey Chaucer. A Study in Genius and Ethics. London: St Dominic's Press, Red Lion Passage, Holborn. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 798.

1578. Manly, John Matthews. Chaucer's Mission to Lombardy. MLN., Apr., xlix, 209–16.

1579. —— Mary Chaucer's First Husband. Speculum, Jan., ix, 86–8.

1580. —— A Portrait of Chaucer. TLS., Mar. 9, p. 229; cf. M. H. Spielmann, *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 244.

1581. —— Three Recent Chaucer Studies. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1178.) RES., July, x, 257–73.

1582. Morsbach, L. Chaucers Canterbury Tales und das Decameron. (Nachricht von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; Philol.-hist. Kl. Fachgruppe 4, N.F. Bd. i, Nr. 4.) Berlin: Weidmann. 8vo. pp. 49–70. RM. 1.

1583. Moses, W. R. An Appetite for Form. MLN., Apr., xlix, 226–9.

1584. Myers, Louis McCorry. A Line in the Reeve's Prologue. MLN., Apr., xlix, 222–6.

1585. Savage, Henry. 'Under the Sonne.' [Knight's Tale, 1697–8.] TLS., June 14, p. 424.

1586. Schlauch, Margaret. Chaucer's Merchant's Tale and a Russian Legend of King Solomon. MLN., Apr., xlix, 229–32.

1587. Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Dan Chaucer; an Introduction to the Poet, his Poetry and his Times [popular treatment]. Indianapolis: Bobbs Merrill. 12mo. pp. 391. $2.75.

1588. Severs, J. Burke. The Job Passage in the 'Clerkes Tale.' MLN., Nov., xlix, 461–2.

1589. Shaver, Chester Linn. Two Eighteenth-Century Modernizations of Chaucer. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xvi, 199–201.

1590. Slaughter, E. E. 'Allas! Allas! That Ever Love Was Sinne.' [Wife of Bath.] MLN., Feb., xlix, 83–6.

1591. Spencer, Theodore. The Story of Ugolino in Dante and Chaucer. Speculum, July, ix, 295–301.

1592. Three Chaucer Studies. (Bibl. 1932, 1116.) Rev. by A. J. Barnouw in E. Studies, Dec., xvi, 220–2.

1593. Tolkien, J. R. R. Chaucer as a Philologist: The Reeve's Tale. Philological Soc. Trans., 1934, pp. 1–70.

1594. Tupper, Frederick. The Bearings of the Shipman's Prologue. JEGP., July, xxxiii, 352–72.

1595. Whiting, Bartlett Jere. Chaucer's Use of Proverbs. (Harvard Studies in Comp. Lit., xi.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xii, 297. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 550; in NQ., July 7, clxvii, 18; by A. H. Krappe in Speculum, Oct., ix, 456–8.

Cursor Mundi. 1596. Borland, Lois Bertha. Herman's 'Bible'

and the 'Cursor Mundi.' Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago, IX, 447–54.

Eger and Grime. 1597. Eger and Grime. A parallel-text edition of the Percy and the Huntington-Laing Versions of the Romance, with an Introductory Study by JAMES RALSTON CALDWELL. (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, IX.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1933. 8¾ × 6. pp. viii, 353. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 246; by D. Everett in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 446–8; by A. T. in MP., Feb., XXXI, 323–4; by A. Taylor in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–Sept., XLVII, 265–6; by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 233–5; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 138–9.

Gower, John. 1598. CASSON, L. F. Studies in the diction of the Confessio Amantis. E. Studien, LXIX, 184–207.

1599. HORTON BURCH, J. C. Notes on the Language of John Gower. E. Studies, Dec., XVI, 209–15.

Grosseteste, Robert. 1600. FRANCESCHINI, Q. Roberto Grossatesta, vescovo di Lincoln, e le sue traduzioni Latine. Venezia: tip. C. Ferrari, 1933. Estratto dagli 'Atti del R. Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere e arti.' Tomo XCIII, parte II. 8vo. pp. 138.

1601. RUSSELL, J. C. The Preferments and *Adiutores* of Robert Grosseteste. Harvard Theological Rev., July–Oct., 1933. XXVI, 161–72.

1602. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Grosseteste's Topical Concordance of the Bible and the Fathers. Speculum, Apr., IX, 139–44.

Guy of Warwick. 1603. STRONG, MABEL E. A Lexical Study of Guy of Warwick. Abstract of Thesis. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 4.

Harley 2253. 1604. BROOK, G. L. Recipes from Harley 2253. *See* **322**.

Herbert, William. 1605. LITTLE, A. G. The Lamport Fragment of Eccleston and its Connexions. *See* **1475**.

Higden, Ranulph. 1606. KINKADE, BERTE LEROY. The English Translations of Higden's 'Polychronicon.' Abstract of Thesis. Univ. of Illinois. Urbana: Litho printed by Edwards Bros. 21 cm. pp. 23.

Ireland MS. 1607. DICKINS, BRUCE. The Ireland Blackburne MS. *See* **322**.

Laȝamon. 1608. LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. Notes on Laȝamon. RES., Jan., X, 78–84.

1609. WYLD, HENRY CECIL. Studies in the Diction of Laȝamon's Brut. Pt. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1194.) Language, June, X, 149–201.

Langland, William. 1610. CARNEGY, F. A. R. An Attempt to Approach the C-Text of Piers the Plowman. London: Univ. Press. 8½ × 5½. pp. 83. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 639; by E. B. in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 492–3.

1611. —— The Relations between the Social and Divine Order in William Langland's 'Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman.' (Sprache und Kultur der germanischen und romanischen Völker, A, Bd. 12.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 48. RM. 3.

1612. Krog, Fritz. Autobiographische oder typische Zahlen in 'Piers Plowman'? Ang., July, lviii, 318–32.

Mandeville, Sir John. 1613. Steiner, Arpad. The Date of Composition of Mandeville's Travels. Speculum, Apr., ix, 144–7.

Miracle Plays. 1614. Brown, Carleton. Sermons and Miracle Plays. MLN., June, xlix, 394–6.

1615. Flower, R. The Coventry Mysteries. [Proof-sheets of Sharp's 'Dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries,' and related documents.] BMQ., viii, 98–100.

1616. Garvin, Katherine. A Note on Noah's Wife. MLN., Feb., xlix, 88–90.

1617. Luke, Cornelius, Brother. The Rôle of the Virgin Mary in the Coventry, York, Chester, and Townley Cycles. (Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America, 1933. 8vo. pp. v, 121. $1.25.

1618. Oxley, James E. 'Sam.' TLS., July 5, p. 476.

1619. Trusler, Margaret. The York 'Sacrificium Cayme and Abell.' PMLA., Sept., xlix, 956–9.

1620. Withington, Robert. Notes on the Corpus Christi Plays and 'The Green Pastures.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Oct., ix, 193–7.

Orm. 1621. Matthes, H. C. Das Orrmulum. Textprobe mit Parallelengegenüberstellung. (Bibl. 1933, 1209.) Rev. by H. Koziol in E. Studien, lxix, 250–1.

1622. ——— Die Einheitlichkeit des Orrmulum. (Bibl. 1933, 1210.) Rev. by H. Koziol in E. Studien, lxix, 247–50.

The Owl and the Nightingale. 1623. De la Torre Bueno, Lillian. A Note on the Date of 'The Owl and the Nightingale.' Ang., May, lviii, 122–30.

1624. Tupper, Frederick. The Date and Historical Background of 'The Owl and the Nightingale.' PMLA., June, xlix, 406–27.

1625. Whiting, B. J. 'Ac he kan hongi bi þe boȝe' (Owl and Nightingale, l. 816). Ang., Oct., lviii, 368–73.

The Parliament of the Three Ages. 1626. Oakden, J. P. A Note on the Unity of Authorship of 'Wynnere and Wastoure' and 'The Parlement of the Thre Ages.' *See* **1646**.

The Pearl. 1627. Bowdoin Edition. (Bibl. 1932, 1153; 1933, 1214.) Rev. by C. S. Northup in JEGP., xxxiii, 116–17; by K. M. in MLN., Feb., xlix, 138; by K. Hammerle in Archiv, clxv, 95–9.

1628. The Pearl. Rendered in Modern Verse by S. P. Chase. (Bibl. 1932, 1154; 1933, 1215.) Rev. briefly by C. B. in MLR., Apr., xxix, 228–9; briefly by K. M. in MLN., Feb., xlix, 138; by K. Hammerle in Archiv, clxv, 95–9.

1629. Day, Mabel. Two Notes on 'Pearl.' Medium Ævum, Oct., iii, 241–2.

Poema Morale. 1630. Haworth, R. A. L. Some Notes on the Dialect and Manuscripts of the Poema Morale. SEL., xiv, 1–26.

1631. Marcus, H. Das frühmittelenglische 'poema morale.' Kritische Herausgabe mit grammatischer Durchprüfung und deutsche

Übersetzung. (Palaestra, cxciv.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 230. RM. 15.

Rolle, Richard. 1632. English Writings of Richard Rolle, Hermit of Hampole. Ed. by H. E. ALLEN. (Bibl. 1931, 1223; 1933, 1221.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., July, XLV, 199–201.

1633. COMPER, F. M. The Life of Richard Rolle. (Bibl. 1933, 1222.) Rev. by T. O. Beachcroft in Crit., Jan., XIII, 328–32.

1634. MACKINNON, EFFIE. Studies in Fourteenth Century English Mysticism. Abstract of Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. 24 cm. pp. 16.

1635. OLMES, A. Sprache und Stil der englischen Mystik des Mittelalters. (Bibl. 1933, 1223.) Rev. by F. R. Schröder in GRM., XXII, 488–9; by H. Lehmann in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLV, 270–4; by D. Everett in RES., Oct., X, 491–2.

1636. SCHNELL, EUGEN. Die Traktate des Richard Rolle von Hampole 'Incendium Amoris' und 'Emendatio Vitae' und deren Übersetzung durch Richard Misyn. (Bibl. 1932, 1163; 1933, 1224.) Rev. by Erna Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLV, 1–6; by B. J. Whiting in MLN., Apr., XLIX, 272–3.

Sir Degarre. 1637. SCHLEICH, GUSTAV (ed.). Sire Degarre. (Bibl. 1929, 1188; 1933, 1225.) Rev. by O. K. Schram in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 180–2.

Sir Gawain and Dame Ragnell. 1638. SAUL, GEORGE BRANDON (tr.). The Wedding of Sir Gawain and Dame Ragnell; tr. from the Middle English. With an Introduction. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. 12mo. pp. 45. 50 cents.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1639. KING, R. W. A Note on 'Sir Gawayn and the Green Knight,' 2414 ff. MLR., Oct., XXIX, 435–6.

1640. SAVAGE, HENRY L. A Note on Sir Gawain and the Green Knight 2035. MLN., Apr., XLIX, 232–4.

1641. SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. Gawain's Leap: G.G.K. I. 2316. MLN., Nov., XLIX, 462–3.

Sir Tristan. 1642. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zur Erklärung und Textkritik des 'Sir Tristan.' Ang., Oct., LVIII, 374–83.

Speculum Christiani. 1643. Speculum Christiani. A Middle English Religious Treatise of the Fourteenth Century. Ed. by GUSTAF HOLMSTEDT. *See* **289**.

The Tale of Beryn. 1644. MCINTOSH, HELEN MARIE. The Literary Background of 'The Tale of Beryn.' Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago, IX, 461–4.

When Rome is Removed into England. 1645. HAFERKORN, R. (ed.). When Rome is Removed into England. (Bibl. 1932, 1172; 1933, 1228.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., Apr., X, 215–17; by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, Apr., XVI, 61–2; by H. Koziol in LGRP., July–Aug., LV, 228–9.

Winner and Waster. 1646. OAKDEN, J. P. A Note on the Unity

of Authorship of 'Wynnere and Wastoure' and 'The Parlement of the Thre Ages.' RES., Apr., x, 200–2.

Wyclif, John. 1647. Gray, M. M. The Prose of Wyclif's Bible. LQ., July, clix, 354–62.

1648. Muir, Arthur L. A Comparison of the Rolle and Wyclifite Psalms. Together with a History of the Early English Psalters. Abstract of Thesis. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., pp. 4.

XIV (*c*). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

1649. Smith, Janet M. The French Background of Middle Scots Literature. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xxviii, 186. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 198; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xlv, 265–8.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

1650. Lyell, Laetitia (ed.). A Mediaeval Post-bag. London: Cape; N.Y.: Peter Smith. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 355; by G. G. Coulton in Obs., July 22.

Literary History and Criticism

1651. Fifteenth and Sixteenth Century Prints in the Collection of the New York Public Library. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Nov., xxxviii, 919–33; *ib*., Dec., 1039–63.

1652. Guppy, Henry. Descriptive Catalog of an Exhibition of Printed Book Illustrations of the 15th Century, in the John Rylands Library. With 16 facs. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1933. pp. ix, 90.

1653. Haraszti, Zoltán. XVth-Century Books in the [Boston Public] Library. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1413.) More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., ix, 5–19; *ib*., Sept., 253–63.

1654. Schirmer, W. F. Dichter und Publikum zu Ende des 15. Jahrhunderts in England. Zeitschrift für Aesthetik und allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft, xxviii, 209–24.

1655. —— Der englische Frühhumanismus. (Bibl. 1931, 1467; 1933, 1418.) Rev. by M. Schütt in NS., xlii, 136–7; by B. E. C. Davis in Medium Ævum, Oct., iii, 195–8.

1656. Schulz, H. C. A Christmas Carol (*c*. 1450). Huntington Library Bulletin, Nov., No. 6, 165–7.

1657. Simpson, W. Douglas. A Medieval Manuscript. TLS., Nov. 1, p. 755.

1658. Turmann, M. Die Farbenbezeichnungen in der Dichtung der englischen Renaissance. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 98.

1659. Weiss, R. An Unknown Fifteenth Century Version of the Iliad. BQR., vi, 464.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1660. Calendar of the CLOSE ROLLS. Henry IV. Vol. IV. 1409–1413. (Bibl. 1932, 1374.) Rev. by J. T. in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 160–1.

1661. Calendar of the CLOSE ROLLS. Henry V. Vol. II. 1419–1422. (Bibl. 1933, 1410.) Rev. by K. B. McFarlane in EHR., July, XLIX, 513–14; by G. H. W. in Gen. Mag., VI, 316–17.

1662. Calendar of the CLOSE ROLLS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VI. Vol. I. 1422–1429. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1410.) London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 705. 42*s*. Rev. by G. H. W. in Gen. Mag., VI, 423–4.

1663. Calendar of the CLOSE ROLLS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Henry VI. Vol. II. A.D. 1429–1435. London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 514. 30*s*. Rev. by G. H. W. in Gen. Mag., VI, 423–4.

1664. Calendar of the FINE ROLLS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. XIV. Henry V. A.D. 1413–1422. London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. vii, 641. 35*s*. Rev. by G. H. W. in Gen. Mag., VI, 513–14.

1665. HEMMANT, M. (ed.). Select Cases in the Exchequer Chamber Before All the Justices of England, 1377–1461. London: Quaritch, for the Selden Society. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. 397. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS, June 21, p. 445; by E. F. Meyer in Speculum, IX, 334–6.

1666. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Fussball im 15. Jahrhundert. Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 309.

1667. POLLARD, GRAHAM. Account of the Expense of Printing the Paston Letters. IHRB., XI, 105–7.

1668. POWER, EILEEN and M. M. POSTAN. Studies in English Trade in the Fifteenth Century. London: Routledge, 1933. 8vo. pp. XX, 435. 21*s*. Rev. by A. H. Thomas in Hist., June, XIX, 62–3.

1669. READ, CONYERS (ed.). Bibliography of British History. Tudor Period, 1485–1603. (Bibl. 1933, 1415.) Rev. by R. G. Usher in Jour. of Mod. Hist., June, VI, 180–1; in NQ., Dec. 8, CLXVII, 413–14; by G. Davies in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXIX, 504–6; by J. B. Black in EHR., July, XLIX, 514–16; by A. F. Pollard in IHRB., XI, 80–4.

1670. WILLIAMS, C. H. (ed.). Year Books of Henry VI. i Henry VI. A.D. 1422. London: Quaritch, for the Selden Society. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxi, 196. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 30.

XV (*b*). AUTHORS

Bishop, Nicholas. 1671. MEECH, SANFORD B. Nicholas Bishop, an Exemplar of the Oxford Dialect of the Fifteenth Century. PMLA., June, XLIX, 443–59.

Caxton, William. 1672. BÜHLER, C. F. The Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers. Library, Dec., XV, 316–29.

1673. BYLES, A. T. P. William Caxton as a Man of Letters. Library, June, XV, 1–25.

1674. Clark, John W. A New Copy of Caxton's Indulgence. Speculum, July, ix, 301–3.

1675. Hittmair, R. Aus Caxtons Vorreden und Nachworten. (Aus Schrifttum und Sprache der Angelsachsen, i.) Leipzig: Norske. 8vo. pp. 125. RM. 5.

1676. Susebach, H. Caxton: Tulle of olde age. Textuntersuchung. (Bibl. 1933, 1429.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, xxxiii, 478–9; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., Aug., xlv, 229–31.

1677. Winkler, G. Das Relativum bei Caxton und seine Entwicklung von Chaucer bis Spenser. (Berlin diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 82.

Court of Sapience. 1678. Bühler, C. F. The Sources of the Court of Sapience. (Bibl., 1932, 1398; 1933, 1430.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., Jan., x, 96–7; by J. B. Collins in MLN., Apr., xlix, 275–6.

Dives et Pauper. 1679. Richardson, H. G. Dives et Pauper. Library, June, xv, 31–77.

Drury, John. 1680. Meech, Sanford Brown. John Drury and his English Writings. Speculum, Jan., ix, 70–83.

Hawes, Stephen. 1681. Bühler, Curt F. 'Kynge Melyzyus' and 'The Pastime of Pleasure.' RES., Oct., x, 438–41.

Henryson, Robert. 1682. The Poems and Fables of Robert Henryson. Ed. by H. Harvey Wood. (Bibl. 1933, 1433.) Rev. by D. Hamer in MLR., July, xxix, 342–4.

1683. Bone, Gavin. The Source of Henryson's 'Fox, Wolf and Badger.' RES., July, x, 319–20.

Kempe, Margery. 1684. Allen, Hope E. Margery Kempe of Lynn. (London) Times, Dec. 27, p. 15.

Lydgate, John. 1685. Bowers, R. H. Lydgate's 'The Churl and the Bird,' MS. Harley 2407, and Elias Ashmole. MLN., Feb., xlix, 90–4.

1686. Bühler, Curt F. Lydgate's 'Rules of Health' in MS. Lansdowne 699. Medium Ævum, Feb., iii, 51–6.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1687. The Noble and Joyous Boke entytled Le Morte Darthur. In 2 vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1438.) Vol. ii. Oxford: Blackwell. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 373. £9. 9*s*. the set of two volumes. Rev. by T. S. Eliot in Spect., Feb. 23, clii, 278.

1688. Dekker, A. Some Facts concerning the Syntax of Malory's Morte Darthur. (Bibl. 1932, 1406.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Ang. Bbl., May, xlv, 139–40.

1689. Oakeshott, W. F. The Text of Malory. TLS., Sept. 27, p. 650.

Valentine and Orson. 1690. Dickson, Arthur. Valentine and Orson (correspondence). MLN., Jan., xlix, 68.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

1691. Baskervill, C. R., V. B. Heltzel and A. H. Nethercot (eds.). Elizabethan and Stuart Plays. N.Y.: Holt. 8vo. pp. x, 1660. $5.00.

1692. Boas, Frederick S. (ed.). Five Pre-Shakespearean Comedies (Early Tudor Period). With an Introduction. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 343. 2*s*.; 80 cents.

1693. Chambers, E. K. (comp.). The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse. (Bibl. 1932, 1417; 1933, 1446.) Rev. by H. H. Hudson in PQ., Jan., xiii, 91–2.

1694. Gebert, C. An Anthology of Elizabethan Dedications and Prefaces. (Bibl. 1933, 1448.) Rev. by C. J. S. in MLR., Oct., xxix, 493–4; briefly in TLS., July 19, p. 514.

1695. McIlwraith, A. K. (ed.). Five Elizabethan Comedies. With an Introd. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 308. 2*s*.; 80 cents.

1696. Roberts, Michael (ed.). Elizabethan Prose. (Bibl. 1933, 1449.) Rev. by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Summer, xli, 277–80; by B. Dobrée in Crit., Jan., xiii, 326–8; by L. C. Knights in Scrutiny, Mar., ii, 427.

1697. Spencer, Hazelton (ed.). Elizabethan Plays. Written by Shakespeare's Friends, Colleagues, Rivals and Successors. With new Texts based on the Original Folios, Quartos and Octavos. (Bibl. 1933, 1451.) London: Macmillan. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 1173. 15*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 14, p. 427; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xlv, 98–9; by T. M. Parrott in MLN., June, xlix, 50–1.

Literary History and Criticism

1698. Ball, Lewis F. Studies in the Structure of the Minor English Renaissance Epics (diss.). Baltimore: Johns Hopkins. 8vo. pp. 30. 30 cents.

1699. Barrett, W. P. (comp.). Chart of Plays, 1584 to 1623. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 39. 2*s*. 6*d*.; 90 cents. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 10, p. 343.

1700. Baskervill, C. R. A Critical Survey of Recent Literature: A Survey of Recent Books on the Renaissance in England. MP., Nov., xxxii, 193–203.

1701. Boas, F. S. The Elizabethan Literary Society, 1884–1934. QR., Apr., cclxii, 242–57.

1702. —— An Introduction to Tudor Drama. (Bibl. 1933, 1452.)

Rev. by H. S. Bennett in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 191; by W. Fischer, in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLV, 97–8.

1703. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. The Audience and the Revenger of Elizabethan Tragedy. SP., Apr., XXXI, 160–75.

1704. CECCHINI, A. Serafino Aquilano e l' influenza della lirica italiana sulla lirica inglese del 1500. *See* **4565**.

1705. CLYDE, WILLIAM M. The Struggle for the Freedom of the Press from Caxton to Cromwell. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9½ × 6. pp. xvi, 356. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., Oct. 6, CLXVII, 251; in Spect., Aug. 24, CLIII, 266.

1706. CRAIG, HARDIN. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. SP., Apr., XXXI, 236–378.

1707. DANNENBERG, F. Das Erbe Platons in England bis zur Bildung Lylys. (Bibl. 1932, 1427; 1933, 1464.) Rev. by F. Wild in DL., LV, 1838–42.

1708. EPPELSHEIMER, H. W. Das Renaissance-Problem. Dt. Vjschr., XI, 477–500.

1709. FEHR, BERNHARD. Puritanismus und Wirtschaftsgeist. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1483.) Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLV, 94–5. [Reply to a review.]

1710. FLOWER, R. Laurence Nowell and a Recovered Anglo-Saxon Poem. *See* **1323**.

1711. GAMZUE, B. B. Elizabeth and Literary Patronage. PMLA., Dec., XLIX, 1041–9.

1712. GREG, W. W. Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses. (Bibl. 1931, 1519; 1933, 1469.) Rev. by R. Imelmann in DL., LV, 118–21; by C. R. B. in MP., Feb., XXXI, 325–6.

1713. HALEY, HAROLD LE ROY. London Life in the Elizabethan Drama from 1590 to 1630. (Abstract of thesis.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 3.

1714. HARRIS, M. DORMER. John Eliot. [Author of Ortho-epia Gallica.] NQ., Oct. 27, CLXVII, 295.

1715. HART, ALFRED. Acting Versions of Elizabethan Plays. RES., Jan., X, 1–28.

1716. HEFFNER, RAY. The Earl of Essex in Elizabethan Literature. [Diss.] Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 35. 35 cents.

1717. HEWLETT, JAMES HOWELL. The Influence of Seneca's 'Epistulae Morales' on Elizabethan Tragedy. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago, IX, 455–9.

1718. HOFFMANN, J. Die Gerichtsszenen im englischen Drama von Shakespeare bis zur Schliessung der Theater (1642). (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 85.

1719. HUMMEL, E. Grundzüge des englischen Charakters im Zeitalter der Königin Elisabeth, dargestellt aus der Seeliteratur dieser Zeit. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 60.

1720. JUDGE, CYRIL BATHURST. Elizabethan Book-Pirates. (Harvard Studies in English, viii.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ.

Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 198. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 405; in NQ., June 30, CLXVI, 468; in Com., Mar. 2, XIX, 504; by E. Thompson in Obs., Sept. 23.

1721. KAPP, R. Heilige und Heiligenlegenden in England. *See* **871**.

1722. KELLER, WOLFGANG. Englische Literatur der Renaissance. B. FEHR: Die englische Literatur des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. In Handbuch der Literaturwissenschaft, hrsg. v. O. WALZEL. (Potsdam: Athenaion, 1931), pp. 1–116, 117–275.

1723. LEA, KATHLEEN MARY. Italian Popular Comedy. A Study in the Commedia dell'Arte, 1560–1620, with Special Reference to the English Stage. In two vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. Vol. I. pp. xi, 336. Vol. II. pp. 337–697. 40*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 439; in NQ., Aug. 11, CLXVII, 105–6; by K. John in N. St., July 14, VIII, 48.

1724. MEPHAM, W. A. A XVI Century Village Play at Heybridge, Essex. NQ., Aug. 4, CLXVII, 75–9.

1725. —— Village Plays at Dunmow, Essex, in the Sixteenth Century. NQ., May 19, CLXVI, 345–8; *ib.*, May 26, CLXVI, 362–6.

1726. PALETTA, G. Fürstengeschick und innerstaatlicher Machtkampf im englischen Renaissance-Drama. (Sprache und Kultur der germanischen und romanischen Völker, A xvi.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 128. RM. 5.40.

1727. PEARSON, L. E. Elizabethan Love Conventions. (Bibl. 1933, 1497.) Rev. by H. S. Bennett in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 191–2.

1728. REED, E. B. (ed.). Christmas Carols of the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 1461; 1933, 1502.) Rev. by F. Sedgwick in RES., Jan., X, 100–1; by A. Taylor in Jour. of Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec., XLVI, 423–4; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 597; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXV, 248–50.

1729. ROLLINS, HYDER E. An Elizabethan Ballad of Malmerophus and Sillera. MLN., Dec., XLIX, 498–500.

1730. RUSSELL, H. K. Tudor and Stuart Dramatizations of the Doctrines of Natural and Moral Philosophy. SP., Jan., XXXI, 1–27.

1731. S., H. An Early Latin Comedy written in London. [The 'Palamedes' of Remaclus Arduenne.] BMQ., VIII, 34–5.

1732. SALTER, F. M. An Un-noticed Acrostic and an Inglorious Poet. MLN., Nov., XLIX, 457–9.

1733. SCHMID, J. Die englischen Utopisten des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts und die religiöse Frage. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) 8vo. pp. 47.

1734. SELLERS, H. Three Early-Printed English Books. ['John Bon and Mast person,' 1548; William Gray's 'Brefe apologye...to a certen craftye cloynar,' *c.* 1540; W. Muggins's 'London's Mourning Garment,' 1603.] BMQ., VIII, 117–18.

1735. SIBLEY, G. M. The Lost Plays and Masques, 1500–1642. (Bibl. 1933, 1510.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 193–5; by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 552–3.

1736. T., H. Three 16th-century English Pamphlets. BMQ., VIII, 81–2.

1737. Le Théâtre Elisabéthain. (Bibl. 1933, 1516.) Rev. by F. Delattre in RAA., June, pp. 385–409.

1738. TROXELL, GILBERT MCCOY. The Elizabethan Club of Yale University. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., XXVII, Pt 2, 1933, 83–8.

1739. VAGANAY, H. Les Sonnets élisabéthains. [More French sources.] RLC., Apr., pp. 333–7.

1740. WEISE, G. Der doppelte Begriff der Renaissance. Dt. Vjschr., XI, 501–29.

1741. WILLCOCK, G. D. Passing Pitefull Hexameters. A Study of Quantity and Accent in English Renaissance Verse. MLR., Jan., XXIX, 1–19.

1742. WILLOUGHBY, E. E. A Printer of Shakespeare: The Books and Times of William Jaggard. *See* **236**.

1743. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. 'Vice' and 'Parasite.' A Note on the Evolution of the Elizabethan Villain. PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 743–51.

1744. WOODBRIDGE, BENJAMIN M. The 'Discours de la Méthode' and the Spirit of the Renaissance. Rom. Rev., XXIV, 136–42.

1745. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. Some Conventions Regarding the Usurer in Elizabethan Literature. SP., Apr., XXXI, 176–97.

1746. YEARSLEY, MACLEOD. Doctors in Elizabethan Drama. London: Bale, Sons, and Danielsson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 128. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 78.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1747. B., H. I. A Register of Deeds from Shaftesbury Abbey. BMQ., VIII, 18–22.

1748. BOWEN, MARJORIE. Mary Queen of Scots. Daughter of Debate. London: Lane. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 477. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 301; in Obs., Apr. 22.

1749. BROWN, J. HOWARD. Elizabethan Schooldays. An Account of the English Grammar Schools in the second half of the Sixteenth Century. Oxford: Blackwell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 173. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 93.

1750. BYRNE, M. ST CLARE. Elizabethan Life in Town and Country. (2nd ed., rev.) London: Methuen. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xxii, 295. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 210; by E. Thompson in Obs., July 15.

1751. CONSTANT, G. The Reformation in England. I. The English Schism. Henry VIII. (1509–1547.) Transl. by R. E. SCANTLEBURY. London: Sheed and Ward. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. XX, 531. 16*s*.

1752. EPLES, BLANCH N. Elizabethan England in America. Nat. Geographic Mag., Dec. 1933, LXIV, 684–730.

1753. HALL, E. VINE. Wills from Shakespeare's Town and Time.

Second Series. London: Mitchell, Hughes and Clarke. 9 × 5¾. pp. 46. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1754. HARRISON, G. B. A Last Elizabethan Journal. (Bibl. 1933, 1473.) Rev. by E. K. Chambers in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 450–1; by B. Dobrée in Crit., Jan., XIII, 326–8; by P. Meissner in Archiv, CLXV, 250–1 (together with Vols. I and II).

1755. HEFFNER, RAY. Essex, the Ideal Courtier. ELH., Apr., I, 7–36.

1756. HENDERSON, DANIEL M. The Crimson Queen: Mary Tudor. (Bibl. 1933, 1475.) Rev. by C. Radziwill in Com., Mar. 23, XIX, 583–4.

1757. The Love-Letters of HENRY THE EIGHTH. With an Introd. by LADBROKE BLACK. (Reptd from the Harleian Miscellany.) London: Blandford Press, 43 Blandford St., W. 1. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 48. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 80.

1758. HICKS, PHYLLIS D. Lettice, Countess of Leicester. NQ., Dec. 22, CLXVII, 435–8.

1759. HOYLER, A. Gentleman-Ideal und Gentleman-Erziehung. (Bibl. 1933, 1479.) Rev. by J. W. Draper in RES., Oct., X, 492–3; by M. C. P. in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 497–8; by P. Meissner in E. Studies, Oct., XVI, 194–6; by W. Mann in NJWJ., X, 560–1; in E. Studien, LXIX, 301–4.

1760. INGE, CHARLES C. Bishop Ken and Queen Mary. [A letter from the Bishop.] TLS., July 5, p. 476.

1761. JAGGARD, W. Tudor Prices. TLS., Nov. 22, p. 840; cf. W. J. LAWRENCE, *ib*., Nov. 29, p. 856.

1762. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. and SANFORD V. LARKEY. Thomas Digges, the Copernican System, and the Idea of the Infinity of the Universe in 1576. The Huntington Library Bulletin, Apr., No. 5, 69–117.

1763. KNAPPEN, MARSHALL M. (ed.). Two Elizabethan Puritan Diaries, by RICHARD ROGERS and SAMUEL WARD. With an Introd (Bibl. 1933, 1484.) London: S.P.C.K. 9*s*. Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., June, VII, 386–7; briefly in TLS., June 28, p. 462.

1764. LINKLATER, ERIC. Mary Queen of Scots. London: Davies. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 160. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by F. M. G. H. in Hist., June, XIX, 91.

1765. MATHEW, D. The Celtic Peoples and Renaissance Europe. (Bibl. 1933, 1492.) Rev. by J. E. N. in EHR., July, XLIX, 542–3; by C. Read in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXIX, 506–7; by A. L. Rowse in Crit., Oct. 1933, XIII, 154–6.

1766. MORSE, H. K. Elizabethan Pageantry. A pictorial survey of Costume and its Commentators from *c*. 1560–1620. The Studio (Spring Number). 11¼ × 8¼. pp. 128. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TAM., Oct., XVIII, 804.

1767. MULLER, J. A. (ed.). The Letters of Stephen Gardiner. (Bibl. 1933, 1494.) Rev. by K. Pickthorn in Hist., Sept., XIX, 159–61; by G. Baskerville in EHR., Oct., XLIX, 706–7; by C. Smyth in Crit., July, XIII, 659–62.

1768. NEALE, J. E. Queen Elizabeth. London: Cape; N.Y.: Harcourt. 9 × 6¼. pp 402. 9*s*. 6*d*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 89; by G. B. Harrison in Spect., Feb. 9, CLII, 201; by K. Feiling in Obs., Feb. 4; by J. J. Corson in SAQ., Oct., XXXIII, 426–8; by E. C. Dunn in Atlantic Mo., Apr., Bookshelf, 12; by F. C. Dietz in Jour. of Mod. Hist., Sept., VI, 324–5; by E. McInnis in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., IV, 134–8; by C. Read in YR., Spring, XXIII, 607–9; by W. Notestein in SRL., Feb. 17, X, 487; by W. E. C. Harrison in QQ., Winter, XLI, 543–6; by G. N. Shuster in Com., Mar. 9, XIX, 529–30; by C. Read in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXIX, 718–19; by R. Lowrie in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Feb., p. 11; by J. A. R. Marriott in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXLI, 504–6.

1769. PALMER, R. LIDDESDALE. English Social History in the Making: The Tudor Revolution. London: Nicholson and Watson. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xii, 243. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 726.

1770. PICKTHORN, KENNETH. Early Tudor Government. In two vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9½ × 6½. Vol. I. Henry VII. pp. ix, 192. 10*s*. 6*d*. Vol. II. Henry VIII. pp. xiv, 564. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 886.

1771. POLLARD, A. F. A Lawsuit over Edward Hall's Will. IHRB., XI, 31–3.

1772. Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes. No. LII. List of Early CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. IX. (1544–1553.) (Bibl. 1933, 1501.) Rev. by A. F. P. in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 163–4.

1773. SCHEURWEGHS, G. On an Answer to the Articles of the Rebels of Cornwall and Devonshire (Royal MS. 18 B. XI). BMQ., VIII, 24–5.

1774. SCHÖFFLER, H. Die Anfänge des Puritanismus. (Bibl. 1932, 1467; 1933, 1508.) Rev. by J. Bihl in NS., XLII, 133–6; by H. R. Patch in MLN., Jan., XLIX, 57–8.

1775. SERGEANT, PHILIP W. Anne Boleyn: A Study. London: Hutchinson. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 288. 8*s*. 6*d*.

1776. SIMPSON, HELEN. Henry VIII. London: Davies. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 166. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 193.

1777. TAYLOR, E. G. R. Late Tudor and Early Stuart Geography, 1583–1650. London: Methuen. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 322. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 246.

1778. THOMAS, J. H. Town Government in the Sixteenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 188. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 296.

1779. THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON. A Calendar of Charters and other Documents Belonging to the Hospital of William Wyggeston at Leicester. Leicester: E. Backus, for the Corporation of the City of Leicester. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. xlvi, 660. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 402.

1780. WALDMAN, MILTON. Elizabeth, Queen of England. (Bibl. 1933, 1520.) Rev. by E. A. Whitney in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr.,

xxxix, 509–10; by E. C. Dunn in Atlantic Mo., Apr., cliii, Bookshelf, 12; by B. Dobrée in Crit., Oct. 1933, xiii, 141–3.

1781. Walters, H. B. The English Antiquaries of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* **861**.

1782. Whitaker, W. B. Sunday in Tudor and Stuart Times. (Bibl. 1933, 1525.) Rev. by E. H. in Hist., Sept., xix, 182.

1783. Whitty, R. G. Hedworth. The Court of Taunton in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. A Study in the Legal and Social History of Taunton under the Tudors and Stuarts. Taunton: Goodman and Son. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 136. 5*s*. 6*d*.

1784. Wilson, Mona. Queen Elizabeth. (Bibl. 1932, 1475; 1933, 1526.) Rev. by R. Schaller in Unity, Aug. 6, cxiii, 237.

XVI (*b*). AUTHORS

Arden of Feversham. 1785. Crundell, H. W. Arden of Feversham. NQ., June 30, clxvi, 456–8.

1786. Lawrence, W. J. The Authorship of 'Arden of Feversham.' TLS., June 28, p. 460; cf. C. L. Stainer, *ib*., July 12, p. 493.

Bacon, Lady Anne. 1787. Hughey, Ruth. Lady Anne Bacon's Translations. RES., Apr., x, 211.

Berners, Lord. 1788. Crane, William G. Lord Berners's Translation of Diego de San Pedro's 'Cárcel de Amor.' PMLA., Dec., xlix, 1032–5.

1789. Schleich, G. Lord Berners' Froissart-Übersetzung in ihren Beziehungen zum Original. Archiv, clxvi, 18–25.

Bodenham, John. 1790. Williams, Franklin B., Jr. John Bodenham, 'Art's Lover, Learning's Friend.' SP., Apr., xxxi, 198–214.

Breton, Nicholas. 1791. Brittons Bowre of Delights. Ed. by H. E. Rollins. (Bibl. 1933, 1535.) Brief mention by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., xxxiii, 597–8.

Cecil, William, Lord Burghley. 1792. Sloane, William. Sir Daniel Flemming's Plagiarism of Lord Burghley. PQ., July, xiii, 302–4.

Cheke, Henry. 1793. Bradner, Leicester. Henry Cheke's 'Freewyl.' PMLA., Dec., xlix, 1036–40.

Chettle, Henry. 1794. Jenkins, Harold. The Life and Work of Henry Chettle. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 8vo. pp. viii, 276. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., Nov. 23, cliii, Lit. Sup., 16.

Coverdale, Miles. 1795. Our Prayer-Book Psalter. Containing Coverdale's Version from his 1535 Bible and the Prayer-book Version by Coverdale from the Great Bible, 1539–41, printed side by side. With an Introd. and Notes on the Sources of Coverdale's Renderings by Ernest Clapton. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxx, 375. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 447.

Daniel, Samuel. 1796. Poems and a Defence of Rhyme. Ed. by A. C. SPRAGUE. (Bibl. 1930, 1362; 1931, 1581.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 302.

Dekker, Thomas. 1797. DOWLING, MARGARET. A Note on Moll Cutpurse—'The Roaring Girl.' RES., Jan., X, 67–71.

1798. GREG, W. W. 'The Honest Whore' or 'The Converted Courtezan.' Library, June, XV, 54–60.

1799. THIEME, H. Zur Verfasserfrage des Dekkerschen Stückes 'The Pleasant Comedy of Old Fortunatus.' (Leipzig diss.) 8vo. pp. 56.

Drant, Thomas. 1800. BROOKS, H. Donne and Drant. *See* **2321**.

Drayton, Michael. 1801. MERTEN, M. Michael Draytons 'Poly-Olbion' im Rahmen der englischen Renaissance. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 79.

Dudley, Edmund. 1802. WEBSTER, C. M. Edmund Dudley's 'The Tree of Common Wealth.' NQ., Sept. 29, CLXVII, 222–3.

Elizabeth. 1803. HUGHEY, R. A Note on Queen Elizabeth's Godly Meditation. Library, Sept., XV, 237–40.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 1804. FULTON, J. F. Early Medical Humanists: Leonicenus (1428–1524), Linacre (1460–1524), and Thomas Elyot (d. 1546). New England Jour. Med., CCV, 141–6.

1805. MCCOY, SAMUEL J. The Language and Linguistic Interests of Sir Thomas Elyot, with incidental chapters on his cultural background and his relations to his contemporaries and successors. Univ. of N. Carolina Record: Research in Progress, July 1932–July 1933, Abstract of diss., pp. 38–9.

Ferrers, George. 1806. CAMPBELL, LILY B. The Lost Play of 'Aesop's Crow.' MLN., Nov., XLIX, 454–7.

Florio, John. 1807. DE CHAMBRUN, CLARA LONGWORTH. Florio and Southampton. TLS., Oct. 11, p. 695.

1808. PICCOLI, R. Poesia e vita spirituale. *See* **1287**.

1809. YATES, FRANCES A. John Florio: The Life of an Italian in Shakespeare's England. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 364. 15*s*.; $5.25. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 539; by A. Clarke in Spect., Aug. 3, CLIII, 169–70; in NQ., Aug. 18, CLXVII, 124; by K. M. L. in Oxf. Mag., Oct. 18, pp. 31–2.

Foxe, John. 1810. The Book of Martyrs; an ed. for the People. Prepared by W. GRINTON BERRY. Abingdon Press. 12mo. pp. xiv, 412. $1.50.

1811. BAUER, WALTER E. Foxe's [Book of] Martyrs. Church Hist., Dec., III, 249–66.

Gascoigne, George. 1812. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. Notes on Gascoigne's 'A hundreth Sundrie Flowers' and 'The Posies.' Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVI, 13–35.

Grange, John. 1813. ROLLINS, HYDER E. John Grange's 'The Golden Aphroditis.' Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVI, 177–98.

Greene, Robert. 1814. BALD, R. C. The 'Locrine' and 'George-a-Greene.' Title-page Inscriptions. Library, Dec., XV, 295–305.

1815. MORRISON, MORRIS ROBERT. Greene's Use of Ariosto in 'Orlando Furioso.' MLN., Nov., XLIX, 449–51.

1816. RENWICK, W. L. Greene's 'Ridstall Man.' [In 'James IV.'] MLR., Oct., XXIX, 434.

Griffin, Bartholomew. 1817. HINDLE, C. J. The 1815 Reprint of Bartholomew Griffin's 'Fiedessa.' NQ., May 5, CLXVI, 308–10.

Grimeston, Elizabeth. 1818. HUGHEY, R. and P. HEREFORD. Elizabeth Grymeston and her Miscellanea. Library, June, XV, 61–91.

Harvey, Gabriel. 1819. CAMDEN, CARROLL, JR. Some Unnoted Harvey Marginalia. PQ., Apr., XIII, 214–18.

1820. JOHNSON, F. R. The First Edition of Gabriel Harvey's 'Foure Letters.' Library, Sept., XV, 212–23.

1821. MOORE SMITH, G. C. Printed Books with Gabriel Harvey's Autograph or MS. Notes. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1562.) MLR., Jan., XXIX, 68–70; *ib.*, July, XXIX, 321–2.

Hawkins, Sir Richard. 1822. Observations. Ed. from the text of 1622, with Introd., Notes and Appendices, by JAMES A. WILLIAMSON. London: Argonaut Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xci, 190. 36*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 53.

Hooker, Richard. 1823. D'ENTRÈVES, A. P. Riccardo Hooker. (Bibl. 1932, 1510.) Rev. by R. N. C. Hunt in EHR., July, XLIX, 521–2.

1824. MICHAELIS, GOTTFRIED. Richard Hooker als politischer Denker. Berlin: Ebering, 1933. 8vo. pp. 169. Rev. by R. N. C. Hunt in EHR., XLIX, 521–2.

Jonson, Benjamin. 1825. Poetaster, or The Arraignment. Ed. by HENRY DE VOCHT from the Quarto of 1602 with comments on its Text. (Materials for the study of old English drama, ix.) Louvain: Uystpruyst. 8vo. pp. viii, 142.

1826. Volpone ou le Renard. Traduction et introd. de M. CASTELAIN. Paris: Belles-Lettres. 15 × 12 cm. pp. xxii, 286.

1827. GEBHARDT, ERMA R. Ben Jonson's Appreciation of Chaucer as evidenced in 'The English Grammar.' MLN., Nov., XLIX, 452–4.

1828. GREG, W. W. Text of 'The Gypsies' Metamorphosed. PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 963.

1829. —— Was there a 1612 Quarto of 'Epicene'? Library, Dec., XV, 306–15.

1830. HOWARTH, R. G. 'The Alchemist' and 'Epicœne.' TLS., May 3, p. 322.

1831. HUGHEY, R. Forgotten Verses by Ben Jonson, George Wither, and others to Alice Sutcliffe. *See* **2502**.

1832. JOHNSTON, MARY. Ben Jonson and Martial. Classical Weekly, Oct. 8, XXVIII, 13.

1833. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Milton, Jonson, and the Young Cowley. *See* **2438**.

1834. PALMER, JOHN. Ben Jonson. London: Routledge; N.Y.: Viking Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 330. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 319; by J. Sparrow in Spect., June 8, CLII, 895; by A. H. Gilbert in SAQ., Oct., XXXIII, 430–2; by D. Wecter in VQR., July, X, 471–5; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, May 30, CXXXVIII, 622; in AM., June, XXXII, New Books, vi; by S. Young in NR., June 6, LXXIX, 103.

1835. PFEFFER, K. Das Elisabethanische Sprichwort in seiner Verwendung bei Ben Jonson. (Giessen diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 193.

1836. STEEL, BYRON. L'Aventureuse Existence de Ben Jonson. Paris: Didot. 5 fr.

1837. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Text of the 'Gypsies Metamorphosed.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Oct., IX, 218–19.

1838. TAYLOR, W. Arabic Words in Ben Jonson. *See* **322**.

1839. VAN DAM, B. A. P. A prompt-book text of 'The Alchemist' and its important lesson. Neophilologus, April, XX, 205–20.

1840. WALKER, RALPH S. Ben Jonson's Lyric Poetry. Crit., Apr., XIII, 430–48.

King Leir. 1841. CRUNDELL, H. W. Anthony Munday and 'King Leir.' *See* **1878**.

Kyd, Thomas. 1842. BUCKLEY, GEORGE T. Who Was 'The Late Arrian'? MLN., Dec., XLIX, 500–3.

1843. HOWARTH, R. G. The 1602 Additions to 'The Spanish Tragedy.' NQ., Apr. 7, CLXVI, 246; cf. H. W. CRUNDELL, *ib.*, Aug. 4, CLXVII, 88.

Lamentacion of Ladie Jane. 1844. ROLLINS, HYDER E. A Ballad of Lady Jane Grey. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 28. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1573.)

Lodge, Thomas. 1845. ATKINS, SIDNEY H. George Stoddard. TLS., Jan. 18, p. 44. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1575.) Cf. A. F. POLLARD, *ib.*, Feb. 1, p. 76.

1846. —— Lodge's 'Fig for Momus.' TLS., Aug. 16, p. 565.

1847. SISSON, CHARLES J. (ed.). Thomas Lodge and other Elizabethans. (Bibl. 1933, 1577.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 86–7; by Ph. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Apr. XLV, 118–24; by R. C. Bald in MLN., Nov., XLIX, 486–8.

1848. WALKER, ALICE. The Life of Thomas Lodge. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1578.) RES., Jan., X, 46–54.

Lyly, John. 1849. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Neptune's 'Agar' in Lyly's 'Gallathea.' MLN., Nov., XLIX, 451–2.

1850. TORRETTA, LAURA. L' italofobia di John Lyly e i rapporti dell' 'Euphues' col Rinascimento italiano. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana, June, CIII, 205–53.

Marlowe, Christopher. 1851. Poems. Ed. by L. C. MARTIN. (Bibl. 1931, 1635; 1933, 1583.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 591–2.

1852. Edward II. Ed. by H. B. CHARLTON and R. D. WALLER. (Bibl. 1933, 1585.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Feb., XVI, 33–4.

1853. ADAMS, J. Q. The 'Massacre at Paris' Leaf. Library, Mar., XIV, 447–69.

1854. BRADBROOK, M. C. Hero and Leander. Scrutiny, June, 1933, II.

1855. CAIN, H. EDWARD. Marlowe's 'French Crowns.' MLN., June, XLIX, 380–4.

1856. CRAWFORD, CHARLES. The Marlowe Concordance. 7th Pt. (Materials for the study of the old English drama, viii.) Louvain: Uystpruyst, 1932. 4to. pp. 1193–1453.

1857. ECCLES, MARK. Christopher Marlowe in London. (Harvard Studies in English, x.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 185. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 31, p. 389; by T. Brooke in SRL., July 21, XI, 10; by L. Bradner in MP., Nov., XXXII, 209–10; by F. S. Boas in Obs., June 10.

1858. —— Marlowe in Newgate. TLS., Sept. 6, p. 604; cf. H. INCE ANDERTON, *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 620.

1859. ELLIS-FERMOR, UNA M. Tamburlaine the Great. TLS., June 8, 1933, p. 396.

1860. FLANAGAN, HALLIE. Hell Hath No Limits: Doctor Faustus at Malvern. TAM., Nov., XVIII, 871–3.

1861. MILLS, L. J. The Meaning of 'Edward II.' MP., Aug., XXXII, 11–31.

1862. PEARCE, THOMAS M. Christopher Marlowe—Figure of the Renaissance. (Bull. Eng. Lit. and Lang. Ser., Vol. I, No. I.) Univ. of New Mexico. 8vo. pp. 43. 25 cents.

1863. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. A Restoration 'Improvement' of 'Doctor Faustus.' ELH., Dec., I, 305–24.

1864. VAN DAM, B. A. P. The Collier Leaf. E. Studies, Oct., XVI, 166–73. [Affirms the authenticity of Collier's fragment of the Massacre at Paris.]

1865. —— Marlowe's Tamburlaine. E. Studies, Feb., XVI, 1–17; *ib.*, April, XVI, 49–58.

Marston, John. 1866. The Plays of John Marston. In three volumes. Ed. by H. HARVEY WOOD. With Introd. and Notes. Vol. I. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xliv, 246. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), July 26, p. 517; by F. S. Boas in Obs., Sept. 9.

1867. The Malcontent. Ed. by G. B. HARRISON. (Temple Dramatists.) (Bibl. 1933, 1597.) Rev. in TLS., July 26, p. 517.

1868. BALD, R. C. Marston Bibliography: A Correction. Library, Sept., XV, 241–2.

1869. SPENCER, THEODORE. John Marston. Crit., July, XIII, 581–99.

Mary of Nimmegen. 1870. Mary of Nimmegen. Ed. by H. M. AYRES and A. J. BARNOUW. (Bibl. 1932, 1543; 1933, 1600.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 597; by C. R. B. in MP., Feb., XXXI, 325; by G. W. Wolthuis in E. Studies, Oct., XVI, 183–9.

Mirror for Magistrates. 1871. CAMPBELL, LILY B. Humphrey

Duke of Gloucester and Elinor Cobham His Wife in the 'Mirror for Magistrates.' Huntington Library Bulletin, Apr., No. 5, pp. 119–55.

1872. CAMPBELL, LILY B. The Suppressed Edition of 'A Mirror for Magistrates.' Huntington Library Bulletin, Nov., No. 6, pp. 1–16.

More, Sir Thomas. 1873. FREUND, M. Die Utopia des Thomas Morus. Hochland, XXXII, 90–3.

1874. PREYSING, K. GRAF. Thomas Morus zum Gedächtnis. Hochland, XXXII, 1–11.

1875. ROUTH, E. M. G. Sir Thomas More and his Friends, 1477–1535. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. xxii, 251. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 240; by G. Mattingly in SRL., July 28, XI, 19; by W. E. C. Harrison in QQ., Winter, XLI, 543–6; in NQ., Apr. 7, CLXVI, 251; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Mar. 25; by E. C. L. in Oxf. Mag., Apr. 26, p. 614.

1876. SARGENT, DANIEL. Thomas More. (Bibl. 1933, 1605.) Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 477; by C. D. A. in SRL., Mar. 10, X, 548; by L. L. McVay in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., XX, 338–9; by A. Corry in American Rev., Summer, III, 407–12.

Munday, Anthony. 1877. ASHTON, JOHN WILLIAM. Conventional Material in Munday's 'John a Kent' and 'John a Cumber.' PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 752–61.

1878. CRUNDELL, H. W. Anthony Munday and 'King Leir.' NQ., May 5, CLXVI, 310–11.

1879. —— Arden of Feversham. *See* **1785**.

Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 1880. ALLEN, PERCY. Anne Cecil, Elizabeth and Oxford. London: Archer. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xvii, 268. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 321; cf. P. ALLEN, *ib*., May 10, p. 342.

1881. CONNES, GEORGES. Encore cinq ans de travaux oxoniens. [The De Vere-Shakespeare Hypothesis.] RAA., Feb., 193–207. Cf. Corresp., *ib*., Aug., 531–4.

Palsgrave, John. 1882. CARVER, P. L. John Palsgrave's Translation of 'Acolastus.' Library, Mar., XIV, 433–46.

The Passionate Pilgrim. 1883. JAGGARD, WILLIAM. William Jaggard and the 'Passionate Pilgrim.' NQ., May 19, CLXVI, 353–4.

The Pedlers Prophecye. 1884. KITTREDGE, GEORGE L. The Date of 'The Pedlers Prophecie.' Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVI, 97–118.

Peele, George. 1885. HOWARTH, R. G. Peele's Plays. NQ., July 14, CLXVI, 33.

1886. LARSEN, THORLEIF. A Bibliography of the Writings of George Peele. MP., Nov., XXXII, 143–56.

Preston, Thomas. 1887. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. A Source for 'Cambises.' MLN., June, XLIX, 384–7.

1888. LINTHICUM, M. CHANNING. The Date of 'Cambyses.' PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 959–62.

Rich, Barnabe. 1889. CRAIGIE, JAMES. Rich's 'Farewell to Military Profession.' TLS., Nov. 1, p. 755.

Rogers, Thomas. 1890. WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B., Jr. Thomas Rogers of Bryanston, an Elizabethan Gentleman-of-Letters. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVI, 253–67.

Samuel, William. 1891. T., H. Two Tracts in Verse by William Samuel. BMQ., VIII, 35–6.

Shakespeare, William.

EDITIONS

1892. The New Shakespeare. Ed. by JOHN DOVER WILSON. Hamlet. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. xcvii, 290. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 907; in NQ., Dec. 22, CLXVII, 447–9.

1893. The Works of Shakespeare. The Text of the First Folio with Quarto Variants and a Selection of Modern Readings. Ed. by HERBERT FARJEON. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1572.) London: Nonesuch Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. VII. pp. xii, 563. 72*s.* 6*d.* Poems: Venus and Adonis, The Rape of Lucrece, Sonnets, Miscellaneous Poems. Doubtful Plays: The Two Noble Kinsmen, King Edward the Third, Sir Thomas More.

1894. The New Temple Shakespeare. Ed. by M. R. RIDLEY. London: Dent. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. 2*s.* each. Hamlet. pp. xxvi, 196. Titus Andronicus. pp. xii, 121. A Midsummer Night's Dream. pp. xiv, 105. Timon of Athens. pp. x, 118. As You Like It. pp. xix, 130. The Comedy of Errors. pp. vii, 86. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 679; by I. Brown in Obs., Sept. 30. Coriolanus. pp. xvii, 178. Sonnets. pp. xvii, 187. The Taming of the Shrew. pp. xi, 130. Love's Labour's Lost. pp. xvi, 136.

1895. The Works of William Shakespeare Gathered into One Volume. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 1263. 6*s.*; $3.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 830.

1896. The Tragedy of King Richard the Third. Ed. HAZELTON SPENCER. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1933, 1627.) Rev. by O. J. Campbell in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 546–8.

1897. Shakespeare's Sonnets. Oxford: Blackwell. 5×4. pp. 163. 3*s.* 6*d.*

1898. The Sonnets of William Shakespeare. Ed. by MARGARET FLOWER. With an Engraving by Eric Gill. London: Cassell. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 171. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 63.

1899. La Mégère Apprivoisée. Trad. et Introd. de M. CASTELAIN. Paris: Belles-Lettres. 15×12 cm. pp. xxvi, 204.

1900. Dramen. Für Hörer und Leser bearbeitet, teilweise sprachlich erneuert von K. KRAUS. Bd. 1: König Lear (nach der Übersetzung von W. Graf VON BAUDISSIN). Der Widerspenstigen Zähmung (nach W. Graf VON BAUDISSIN bearbeitet und ergänzt). Das Wintermärchen (nach der Übersetzung von D. TIECK). Wien: Lanyi. 8vo. pp. 319.

1901. Shakespeare in neuer Übersetzung von H. ROTHE: Komödien. Leipzig: List Verlag. 8vo. pp. 511.

1902. König Heinrich der Vierte. In neuer Fassung von H. ROTHE. [Als Ms. gedruckt.] Leipzig: List Verlag. 8vo. pp. 141.

1903. Sonette. Übertragen von R. FLATTER. Wien: Saturn-Verlag. 8vo. pp. 167.

1904. Sogno di una notte d' estate. Traduzione nei metri originali di GIULIA CELENZA. Introduz. e note di G. N. GIORDANO-ORSINI, e un profilo di G. Celenza di M. PRAZ. Firenze: Sansoni ('Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera,' No. 73). 16mo. pp. xxxiii, 234. L. 10.

1905. The Tempest. Ed. with Italian translation by G. S. GARGANO. Introd. and notes by G. FERRANDO. Firenze: Sansoni ('Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera,' No. 71), 1933. 16mo. pp. xl, 187. L. 10.

1906. La Notte dell' Epifania, o quel che volete. Versione col testo a fronte, introduzione e note a cura di A. ZANCO. Firenze: Sansoni ('Biblioteca Sansoniana Straniera,' No. 72). 16mo. pp. lix, 206. L. 8.

1907. Dramas. Hamlet. El mercader de Venecia. El Rey Lear. Macbeth. Trad. de Moratín, Menéndez Pelayo, Blanco Prieto y Menéndez Pelayo, respectivamente. Ilustr. Barcelona: Edit. J. Gil. 4to. 4.50 ptas.

1908. Dramas. Otelo. Las alegres comadres de Windsor. Cimbelina. Romeo y Julieta. Barcelona: Edit. J. Gil. 4to. pp. 279. 4.50 ptas.

1909. Sonetos. Prólogo, traducción y notas por LUIS ASTRANA MARÍN. Madrid: M. Aguilar. 16mo. pp. 192. 8 ptas.

GENERAL CRITICISM

1910. ACKERMANN, A. S. E. Bacon and Shakespeare. [On popular fallacies found in these writers.] NQ., Mar. 3, CLXVI, 146–8; *ib.*, Mar. 10, CLXVI, 165–8; *ib.*, Mar. 17, CLXVI, 183–7; cf. H. K. BAKER, *ib.*, Mar. 31, CLXVI, 227–30.

1911. ASKEW, H. Grafton Portrait of Shakespeare. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXVI, 43–4; cf. A. RANSFORD and W. JAGGARD, *ib.*, Feb. 3, CLXVI, 84–5; *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXVI, 138.

1912. Aspects of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 1637.) Rev. by A. Koszul in E. Studies, April, XVI, 65–7; by P. Alexander in RES., July, X, 356–8; briefly by H. S. in MLN., June, XLIX, 423.

1913. BABCOCK, R. W. The Genesis of Shakespeare Idolatry, 1766–1799. (Bibl. 1931, 1690; 1933, 1639.) Rev. briefly by C. J. S. in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 230.

1914. —— The White Knight as Critic. Mr G. Wilson Knight's Criticism of Shakespeare. SR., July–Sept., XLII, 312–29.

1915. BALDWIN, T. W. Shakespeare's Company. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 92.

1916. Bartels, A. Hebbel und Shakespeare. In: Jahresgabe der Hebbelgemeinde 1932. Heide: Heider Anzeiger, 1933. RM. 1.50.

1917. Bartlett, Alice Hunt. Shakespeare as a Master Psycho-Analyst. Poetry Rev., May 1933, xxiv, 183–9.

1918. Bayliss, Stanley A. Music for Shakespeare. ML., Jan., xv, 61.

1919. Børge, Vagn. Oversaettelssesproblemet og Shakespeare paa Dansk. Danske Studier, 1932, Pts 1–2.

1920. Bolle, W. Shakespeare im Rahme der Bildungsarbeit der höhern Schule. N. Mon., iv, 10, 362–74.

1921. Buchheit, G. Shakespeare in der Gegenwart. Germania, Nr. 314.

1922. Cazamian, Louis. The Humor of Falstaff. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., Nov., xxiii, 1–24.

1923. Chesterton, A. K. Brave Enterprise. A History of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon. London: J. Miles, 68 Wardour St. 9 × 6. pp. 62. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 31, p. 393.

1924. Connes, Georges. État présent des Études Shakespeariennes. (Bibl. 1932, 1602.) Rev. by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, Feb., xvi, 34–6.

1925. Crundell, H. W. Shakespeare and Essex. NQ., Nov. 3, clxvii, 316–17.

1926. —— A Shakespeare Fencing-Term. [*Comming* in First Folio.] TLS., Feb. 15, p. 108.

1927. Dales, James Stuart. Shakespeare and the English Classic Drama. Lincoln, Nebr.: The Author. 12mo. pp. 38. Apply.

1928. D'Amico, Silvio. Shakespeare and Goldoni. *See* **4571.**

1929. de Chambrun, Clara Longworth. Two Loves Have I: The Romance of William Shakespeare. [A Novel.] Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 319. $2.50. Rev. by E. Legouis in RAA., Oct., pp. 58–62.

1930. Die Literatur. Das Wunder Shakespeare. xxxvi, 671–2.

1931. Draper, John W. Court *vs*. Country in Shakespeare's Plays. JEGP., Apr., xxxiii, 222–32.

1932. —— Mistaken Identity in Shakespeare's Comedies. RAA., Apr., 289–97.

1933. Du Bois, Arthur E. Shakespeare and 19th-Century Drama. ELH., Sept., i, 163–96.

1934. Ernst, P. Shakespeare und das deutsche Drama. Berliner Tageblatt, Nr. 365.

1935. Firkins, Oscar W. Selected Essays. [Six deal with Shakespeare.] Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Milford. 8½ × 5½. pp. 298. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 574.

1936. The Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington. Amherst, Mass.: Amherst College. 11 × 8½. pp. 36. 36 Plates. $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 163.

1937. Frasure, Louise D. Shakespeare's Constables. Ang., Oct., lviii, 384–91.

1938. Furness, H. H. Some Questions in Shakespeare. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Jan., ix, 48–50.

1939. Giordano-Orsini, G. N. Nuovi orientamenti della filologia shakespeariana. (Bibl. 1932, 1621.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xlv, 274–5.

1940. Granville-Barker, Harley and G. B. Harrison (eds.). A Companion to Shakespeare Studies. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 408. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 373; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., June 29, clii, 1006; in LL., Aug., x, 620–1; in NQ., May 26, clxvi, 377; by K. John in N. St., June 30, vii, 999; by T. Brooke in SRL., July 21, xi, 10; by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Summer, xli, 277–80; in AM., Aug., xxxii, New Books, iv; by A. Farley in Com., Sept. 7, xx, 452–3; in Book-of-the-Month Club News, June, p. 12; by F. S. Boas in CR., Oct., cxlvi, 504–6; by I. Ottosen in Tilskueren, July, pp. 50–8; by L. C. Knights in Scrutiny, Dec., iii, 306.

1941. Haines, C. R. Emendations to Shakespeare. NQ., Feb. 3, clxvi, 76–7.

1942. —— Shakespeare Allusion. TLS., May 31, p. 392; cf. M. C. Ede, *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 541.

1943. Hallwachs, W. 70 Jahre Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. ZFEU., xxxiii, 263–4.

1944. Haraszti, Zoltán. Ireland's Shakespeare Forgeries. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Nov., ix, 333–50.

1945. Hastings, William T. Necessity, of Matter Beggared. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Jan., ix, 38–47.

1946. Herzheimer, K. Shakespeare und die Hautkrankheiten. Dermatologische Wochenschrift, 1931, xciii.

1947. Jaggard, William. Shakespeare and the Tudor Jaggards. (Reptd from the Stratford-upon-Avon Herald.) Stratford-upon-Avon: Shakespeare Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 12. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1948. —— Shakespeare Once a Printer and Bookman. Stratford-upon-Avon: Shakespeare Press. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 9$. pp. 34. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 306.

1949. Keller, W. and H. Hecht (eds.). Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, Bd. lxx. *See* **319**.

1950. Kellner, Leon. Erläuterungen und Textverbesserungen zu vierzehn Dramen Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1931, 1749; 1933, 1682.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xlv, 103–7.

1951. Kent, William. London for Shakespeare Lovers. London: Methuen. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 180. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 575.

1952. Keys, Allwyn Charles. Les adaptations musicales de Shakespeare en France jusqu'en 1870. (Paris diss.) Paris: Librairie du Recueil Sircy, 1933. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 237.

1953. Kingman, Tracy. An Authenticated Contemporary Portrait of Shakespeare. N.Y.: Rudge, 1933. 26 cm. pp. 87. Rev. in Nation, cxxxvii, 224.

1954. Knickerbocker, William S. Mr Stoll's Shakespeare. SR., Apr.–June, xlii, 209–28.

1955. Knight, G. W. The Christian Renaissance. (Bibl. 1933, 1684.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., July, xxix, 344–5; by R. A. Scott-James in Spect., Jan. 19, clii, 91; by S. Addleshaw in CQR., Jan., cxvii, 356–9.

1956. —— Shakespeare and Tolstoy. *See* **301**.

1957. —— The Shakespearian Tempest. (Bibl. 1932, 1777; 1933, 1686.) Rev. by B. Dobrée in Crit., Jan., xiii, 326–8.

1958. —— The Vision of Eros in Jesus and Shakespeare. Aryan Path, Jan., 1934.

1959. Krauss, G. Der politische Shakespeare. Das neue Ufer (Beil. der 'Germania'), 1933, Nr. 11.

1960. Kreider, P. V. The Mechanics of Disguise in Shakespeare's Plays. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Oct., ix, 167–80.

1961. Legal, E. Man muss Shakespeare anders spielen. Berliner Börsen-Courier, 1933, Nr. 1.

1962. Leslie, Shane. The Folger Folios. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 636.

1963. McKerrow, R. B. Rowe's Shakespeare, '1709.' TLS., Mar. 8, p. 168.

1964. Mandin, L. Shakespeare trahi par les miroirs. [On some old and recent French translations.] Merc. de France, July 17, pp. 256–79.

1965. Matheson, B. S. The Invented Personages in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1933, 1695.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xlv, 112–15.

1966. Morton, Richard K. Shakespeare: The Man and the Message. Education, Feb., liv, 368–73.

1967. Murry, John Middleton. The Doctrine of Will in Shakespeare. Aryan Path, July, 1933.

1968. Parrott, Thomas Marc. William Shakespeare; a Handbook. N.Y.: Scribner. 16mo. pp. 266. $1.25.

1969. Pillai, V. K. A. Shakespeare Criticism from the Beginnings to 1765. (Bibl. 1933, 1711.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxix, 257–9.

1970. Plimpton, G. A. The Education of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 1712.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Apr., xxix, 195–6; by H. S. in MLN., Dec., xlix, 555.

1971. Ralli, Augustus. A History of Shakespearian Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 1665; 1933, 1715.) Rev. by H. Spencer in MLN., Dec., xlix, 548–9.

1972. Reynolds, George F. Dramatic Reminders. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July, ix, 145–9.

1973. Rohde, E. S. Shakespeare's Roses. CM., July, pp. 28–32.

1974. Rothe, H. Die Verpflichtung zu neuer Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Frankfürter Zeitung, Nr. 170.

1975. Saintsbury, George. Shakespeare. (Reptd from the Cambridge History of English Literature, vol. v.) With an Appreciation by Helen Waddell. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 131. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.00.

1976. Schelling, Felix E. Shakespeare and Biography. Univ. of Penn. Library Chronicle, II, 49–60.

1977. Schulz, W. Der Anteil des Grafen Wolf Baudissin an der Shakespeareübersetzung Schlegel-Tiecks. Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie, LIX, 52–67.

1978. Seebass, A. Raabe und Shakespeare. GRM., XXII, 1–22.

1979. Simon, Henry W. Why Shakespeare? EJ., May, XXIII, 363–8.

1980. Sington, A. J. Shakespeare, Man or Poet? SEL., XIV, 543–64.

1981. Sisson, C. J. The Mythical Sorrows of Shakespeare. *See* **282**.

1982. Smith, Logan Pearsall. On Reading Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 1730.) Rev. by T. Brooke in YR., Spring, XXIII, 630–2; brief mention in Com., May, XX, 56; rev. by L. Crocker in QJS., Nov., XX, 578; by A. H. Lass in EJ., Oct., XXIII, 701–2.

1983. Stein, Jess M. Horace Walpole and Shakespeare. *See* **2951**.

1984. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Art and Artifice in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 1734.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 449–50; by L. K. C. in CR., Mar., CXLV, 371; by Ph. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLV, 100–3; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 15, p. 480; by T. Brooke in YR., Spring, XXIII, 630–2; by B. Dobrée in Crit., Jan., XIII, 326–8; by L. C. Knights in Scrutiny, June, III, 85.

1985. —— 'Reconciliation' in Tragedy: Shakespeare and Sophocles. *See* **4688**.

1986. Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Annual Bibliography of Shakespeariana for 1933. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Jan., IX, 2–30. Index of names and subjects occurring in the Bibliography, *ib.*, Apr., IX, 98–102.

1987. —— On the Spelling of Shakespeare's Name. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Oct., IX, 214.

1988. —— Shaksperian Scraps and other Elizabethan Fragments. (Bibl. 1933, 1738.) Rev. by A. K. McIlwraith in RES., Oct., X, 464–8; by B. A. P. van Dam in E. Studies, Aug., XVI, 149–52; by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXIX, 253–7; by B. M. in PQ., Jan., XIII, 89–91; by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Summer, XLI, 277–80.

1989. —— A Silly Story about Shakespeare. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., IX, 105–6; cf. E. E. Stoll, *ib.*, Oct., IX, 220.

1990. Taylor, George Coffin. The Modernity of Shakespeare. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLII, 445–60.

1991. Taylor, Marion A. Lord Cobham and Shakespeare's Duchess of Gloucester. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July, IX, 150–6.

1992. THORNDIKE, ASHLEY H. Parentheses in Shakespeare. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Jan., IX, 31–7.

1993. THORP, WILLARD. A Shakespearian Echo in [Fletcher's] 'Thierry and Theodoret.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Jan., IX, 51–2.

1994. TOOLE, MARGARET M. Shakespeare's Courtiers. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., IX, 83–90.

1995. UTTER, ROBERT P. Wise Enough to Play the Fool. See **309**.

1996. VAN DOREN, MARK. The Unity of Shakespeare. Nation, May 23, CXXXVIII, 595–6.

1997. VASCILA, J. LEO J. John Shakespeare's Will. Com., Jan. 12, XIX, 299–300; cf. C. L. DE CHAMBRUN, *ib.*, Feb. 23, XIX, 468.

1998. VOGELEY, H. Georg Büchner und Shakespeare. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 54.

1999. VOLLERT, W. Shakespeare, ein Herold der protestantischen Lehre von der freien Gnade Gottes. Wort und Tat, X, 224–6.

2000. VORDIECK. Zum Shakespeare-Text. E. Studien, LXIX, 208–11.

2001. WARPEHA, SISTER MARY JUSTINIAN. The Effect of the Reformation on the English Eighteenth Century Critics of Shakespeare (1765–1807). (Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America. 8vo. pp. viii, 92. $1.25.

2002. WEBER, CARL J. Shakespeare's Twin-Voice Again. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July, IX, 162–3.

2003. —— Twin-Voice of Shakespeare [Thomas Hardy]. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., IX, 91–7.

2004. WILE, IRA S. Dentistry and Dentists as Portrayed by Shakespeare. Colophon, Pt XIX, [pp. 16].

2005. WILLIAMS, C. A Short Life of Shakespeare with the Sources. (Bibl. 1933, 1744.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in RES., Oct., X, 469–70; by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Summer, XLI, 277–80.

2006. WUNDT, M. Shakespeare in der deutschen Philosophie. *See* **319**.

2007.* YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS. India Looks at Shakespeare. QQ., Autumn, XLI, 332–40.

SEPARATE WORKS

ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL.

2008. WORRALL, WALTER. A Vox Nihili in Shakespeare. TLS., Nov. 8, p. 775.

AS YOU LIKE IT.

2009. B., C. W. 'Ducdame, ducdame.' TLS., Feb. 15, p. 108; cf. P. ALLEN, *ib.*, Feb. 22, p. 126.

2010. DEUTSCHBEIN, M. Shakespeares Kritik an Montaigne in 'As You Like It.' N. Mon., V, 369–85.

2011. Draper, John W. Orlando, and the Younger Brother. PQ., Jan., xiii, 72–7.

2012. Richards, Irving T. Jaques' 'Ducdame.' NQ., Feb. 3, clxvi, 78–9.

Comedy of Errors.

2013. Labinski, M. Shakespeares Komödie der Irrungen. Das Werk und seine Gestaltung auf der Bühne. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 98.

Coriolanus.

2014. Crundell, H. W. Notes on the Text of 'Coriolanus.' NQ., Aug. 25, clxvii, 130–1.

2015. Giordano-Orsini, G. N. Shakespeare infranciosato. [On the Paris performances of Coriolanus in February 1934.] La Nuova Italia (Florence), October.

2016. Goll, Aug. Coriolan, Shakespeares Tragedie. Gadsdanske Magasin, July–Aug., xxviii, 333–68.

2017. Hodgson, Geraldine. Coriolanus and Shakespeare's 'Tragic Course.' CQR., Jan., cxvii, 292–303.

2018. Wagner, Hugh K. Coriolanus; review of Shakespeare's play of 'Coriolanus.' Belleville, Ill.: Buechler Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 21. 50 cents.

Hamlet.

2019. Bay, J. Christian. The Origin and Development of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet.' Amer. Book Collector, i, 5–11.

2020. Cooper-Prichard, A. H. 'Hamlet': A Question from 'To be or not to be.' NQ., Dec. 15, clxvii, 428.

2021. Craig, Hardin. Hamlet's Book. Huntington Library Bulletin, Nov., No. 6, pp. 17–37.

2022. Crundell, H. W. 'Hamlet': 'Yesty Collection.' NQ., Nov. 17, clxvii, 347.

2023. Deutschbein, M. What is this Quintessence of Dust? *See* **319**.

2024. Draper, John W. The Elder Hamlet and the Ghost. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., ix, 75–82.

2025. —— Queen Gertrude. RAA., Oct., pp. 20–34.

2026. Durst, C. S. Malay 'Hamlet.' CM., Aug., pp. 211–12.

2027. Ewing, Fayette C. Hamlet: an Analytic and Psychologic Study. Boston: Stratford. 8vo. pp. 32. 50 cents.

2028. Goodacre, E. B. The Duel in 'Hamlet.' TLS., Jan. 11, p. 28; cf. J. D. Wilson, *ib.*, Jan. 18, p. 44; Evan John, *ib.*, Jan. 25, p. 60; E. B. Goodacre, *ib.*, Feb. 8, p. 92.

2029. Laforgue, Jules. Hamlet; or, The Consequences of filial piety; trans. with a preliminary study by G. L. Van Roosbroeck. Williamsport, Pa.: Bayard Press. $2.00.

2030. LAWRENCE, W. J. 'To Be or Not to Be': A Revelation. LL., Dec., XI, 320–3.

2031. PARROTT, THOMAS MARC. Errors and Omissions in the Griggs Facsimile of the Second Quarto of 'Hamlet.' MLN., June, XLIX, 376–9.

2032. PAUL, HENRY N. Mr Hughs' Edition of 'Hamlet.' MLN., Nov., XLIX, 438–43.

2033. —— Players' Quartos and Duodecimos of 'Hamlet.' MLN., June, XLIX, 369–75.

2034. PICCOLI, R. Poesia e vita spirituale. *See* **1287**.

2035. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, Jr. Garrick's Long Lost Alteration of 'Hamlet.' *See* **2783**.

2036. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. Betterton and Mrs Barry in 'Hamlet.' TLS., Mar. 29, p. 229; cf. C. K. ADAMS, *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 244.

2037. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Discussion of a textual emendation in 'Hamlet.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July, IX, 160.

2038. —— Hamlet's 'too too solid flesh.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Oct., IX, 217–18.

2039. THORPE, CLARENCE D. Thomas Hanmer and the Anonymous Essay on 'Hamlet.' MLN., Dec., XLIX, 493–8.

2040. WEIGELIN, E. Hamlet-Studien. Beiträge zur Hamlet-Kritik. Stuttgart: Metzlersche Buchhandlung. 8vo. pp. 114. RM. 6.85. Rev. by W. Keller in ZFEU., XXXIII, 349–50; by A. Gabele in Die Literatur, XXXVI, 114; in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 656.

2041. WILSON, J. DOVER. The Manuscripts of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet,' and the Problems of its Transmission. An Essay in Critical Bibliography. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. Vol. I. The Texts of 1605 and 1623. pp. xviii, 174. Vol. II. Editorial Problems and Solutions. pp. vi, 175–435. 15*s.*; $4.50. Rev. in TLS. Aug. 16, p. 563; cf. W. E. WHITING. *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 636; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., Aug. 10, CLIII, 198; in NQ., Sept. 1, CLXVII, 161–2; in Nation, Oct. 31, CXXXIX, 516; by I. Brown in Obs., Aug. 26.

2042. YOUNG, G. M. A Shakespeare Allusion. TLS., Mar. 8, p. 162.

2043. —— Too Sullied Flesh. TLS., Dec. 27, p. 921.

HENRY IV.

2044. KNIGHTS, L. C. Notes on Comedy ['Henry IV']. Scrutiny, Mar., 1933, Vol. II.

HENRY V.

2045. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Holinshed as Source for 'Henry V' and 'King Lear.' Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng., July, XIV, 38–44.

2046. OKERLUND, GERDA. The Quarto Version of 'Henry V' as a Stage Adaptation. PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 810–34.

2047. USTICK, W. LEE. The Nook-Shotten Isle. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 28. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1780.)

Henry VI.

2048. King, Lucille. The Use of Hall's Chronicles in the Folio and Quarto Texts of 'Henry VI.' PQ., Oct., xiii, 321–32.

Julius Caesar.

2049. Altkamp, I. Die Gestaltung Caesars bei Plutarch und Shakespeare. (Bonn. diss., 33.) 8vo. pp. 70.

2050. Crinò, A. M. La prima traduzione italiana di un dramma di Shakespeare [Julius Caesar]. Rassegna nazionale, Oct., 1932.

2051. Stancampiano, E. Considerazioni su Giulio Cesare di Shakespeare. Riv. di cultura, xix, 180–5.

King John.

2052. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. The Coinage in the First Scene of Shakespeare's 'King John.' NQ., July 28, clxvi, 57–8.

King Lear.

2053. Bransom, J. S. H. The Tragedy of King Lear. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Peter Smith. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 227. 15*s.*; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 278.

2054. Carver, P. L. 'Out of Heaven's Benediction to the Warm Sun.' MLR., Apr., xxix, 173–6.

2055. Clarke, George Herbert. The Catastrophe in 'King Lear.' QQ., Autumn, xli, 369–82.

2056. Collins, D. C. 'These Late Eclipses.' TLS., Jan. 4, p. 12. Cf. B. M. Ward, H. H. Holland and G. B. Harrison, *ib.* (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 1792.)

2057. Doran, M. The Text of King Lear. (Bibl. 1931, 1838; 1933, 1788.) Rev. by P. Alexander in RES., July, x, 353–6; by W. Keller in ZFEU., xxxiii, 210.

2058. Gabele, A. Pathos, Pathetik und König Lear. Die Literatur, xxxvi, 312–15.

2059. Law, Robert Adger. Holinshed as Source for 'Henry V' and 'King Lear.' *See* **2045**.

2060. McKeithan, D. M. 'King Lear' and Sidney's 'Arcadia.' Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng., July, xiv, 45–9.

2061. Traver, Hope. 'King Lear' and 'Isaiah.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Oct., ix, 181–5.

Macbeth.

2062. Hastings, W. T. Tarquin's Ravishing Strides. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July, ix, 161–2.

2063. Holthausen, F. Zu Macbeth, iv, 2, 18. Ang. Bbl., Nov., xlv, 309.

2064. Thaler, Alwin. The Lost Scenes of 'Macbeth.' PMLA., Sept., xlix, 835–47.

Measure for Measure.

2065. Wagner, Hugh K. Measure for Measure; a review of Shakespeare's play, 'Measure for Measure.' Belleville, Ill.: Buechler Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 12. 50 cents.

Merchant of Venice.

2066. Bell, Robert. 'Such a Night as This.' Nat. Rev., Feb., cii, 253–7.

2067. Borberg, Svend. Den komiske Shylock. Tilskueren, April, pp. 245–70.

2068. Charlton, H. B. Shakespeare's Jew. (Reptd from JRLB., xviii, 34–68.) Manchester: Univ. Press. 10½ × 7. pp. 37. 1*s*. 6*d*.

2069. Wilson, J. Harold. Granville's 'Stock-Jobbing Jew.' PQ., Jan., xiii, 1–15.

A Midsummer Night's Dream.

2070. Gabele, A. Das Schicksal in Shakespeares 'Sommernachtstraum.' Die Literatur, xxxvii, 28–30.

2071. Griffin, William J. A Shakespeare Crux. ['Some of your French crownes.'] TLS., Jan. 25, p. 60; cf. W. R. Dunstan, *ib.*, Feb. 22, p. 126.

Othello.

2072. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. The Text of 'Othello': an Analysis. PMLA., Sept., xlix, 762–96.

2073. Cuningham, Henry. 'The Ponticke Sea.' TLS., May 31, p. 392.

2074. French, J. Milton. Othello among the Anthropophagi. PMLA., Sept., xlix, 807–9.

2075. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Othello the Man. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., July, ix, 111–24.

Pericles.

2076. Giordano-Orsini, G. N. A proposito di una traduzione shakespeariana. La Nuova Italia (Florence), December, pp. 390–3.

Richard II.

2077. Dodson, Sarah. Holinshed's Gloucester as a Possible Source for Gaunt in Shakespeare's 'Richard II,' ii, i. Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng., July, xiv, 31–7.

Richard III.

2078. Simpson, Percy. Shakespeare Travestied. [A joke recorded in Drummond's 'Conversations.'] TLS., Mar. 29, p. 229.

Romeo and Juliet.

2079. Cain, H. Edward. Crabbed Age and Youth in 'Romeo and Juliet.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Oct., ix, 186–91.

2080. Calza, Arturo. Il Tramonto di 'Giulietta e Romeo' (a proposito di duelli le Herari e architettonici). L' Italia che Scrive, xvi, 68.

2081. Fatout, Paul. A Note on 'Romeo and Juliet.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., ix, 107–8.

2082. Hauvette, Henri. La Morte Vivante. [The Romeo and Juliet theme.] Paris: Boivin, 1933. 19 × 14 cm. pp. vi, 216. 15 fr.

2083. Mensel, E. H. Die Erste Deutsche Romeo-Übersetzung. (Bibl. 1933, 1819.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Apr., xlv, 109–12.

2084. Stewart, Florence M. Some Observations on 'Romeo and Juliet' and 'Othello.' NQ., Mar. 31, clxvi, 221–4.

Songs.

2085. Odierno di Lorenzo, Anna. I canti di Shakespeare. Bari: Laterza, 1933. (Biblioteca di cultura moderna, No. 240.) 8vo. pp. 122. L. 8.

Sonnets.

2086. Acheson, Arthur. Shakespeare's Sonnet Story, 1592–1598. With an Appendix, including a monograph on the Crosse Inn and the Tavern of Oxford, by E. Thurlow Leeds. (New ed.) London: Quaritch. 9 × 6. pp. xxxi, 680. 12*s*. 6*d*.

2087. Chambers, Sir E. K. The 'Mortal Moon' Sonnet. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 60; cf. G. B. Harrison, *ib*., Feb. 1, p. 76; B. M. Ward, *ib*., Feb. 8, p. 92; M. Eccles and J. A. Fort, *ib*., Feb. 15, p. 108, and Feb. 22, p. 126; M. Mutschmann and B. M. Ward, *ib*., Mar. 1, p. 144; J. A. Fort and P. Allen, *ib*., Mar. 8, p. 162; G. H. Rendall and J. A. Fort, *ib*., Mar. 15, p. 194, and Mar. 22, p. 214; B. M. Ward and J. A. Fort, *ib*., Apr. 19, p. 282.

2088. Crundell, H. W. Spring, 1601: 'The Mortal Moon.' NQ., Feb. 24, clxvi, 133–4.

2089. Dannenberg, F. Shakespeares Sonette: Herkunft, Wesen, Deutung. *See* **319**.

2090. Decroos, J. Shakespeare's Sonnetten en Albert Verwey's 'Van de Liefde die Vriendschap heet.' Leuvensche Bijdragen, 1933, xxv, 186–200.

2091. Kenyon, John S. A Shakespeare Emendation. [Sonnet 111, ll. 8–12.] TLS., Oct. 18, p. 715; cf. H. L. R. Edwards, *ib*., Oct. 25, p. 735.

2092. Knights, L. C. Revaluations. V. Shakespeare's Sonnets. Scrutiny, Sept., iii, 133–60.

2093. Nickalls, Barbara. The Youth of the Sonnets. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 620.

Taming of the Shrew.

2094. Short, Frank Lea. An Experience with Shakspere's 'Shrew.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Oct., ix, 191–2.

Timon of Athens.

2095. Draper, John W. The Theme of 'Timon of Athens.' MLR., Jan., xxix, 20–31.

Titus Andronicus.

2096. McKerrow, R. B. A Note on Titus Andronicus. Library, June, xv, 49–53.

Troilus and Cressida.

2097. Fries, C. Zu Shakespeares 'Troilus und Cressida.' Archiv, clxv, 80–1.

2098. Mott, Lewis F. 'Troilus and Cressida'—Epilogue. Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Oct., ix, 185.

2099. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. The Text of 'Troilus and Cressida.' Shakespeare Assoc. Bull., Apr., ix, 55–74; *ib.*, July, ix, 125–44; Oct., ix, 198–214.

Twelfth Night.

2100. Dickins, Bruce. Two Queries on 'Twelfth Night.' i, iii, 92 ff.; ii, iii, 22 ff. MLR., Jan., xxix, 67.

2101. Draper, John W. Olivia's Household. PMLA., Sept., xlix, 797–806.

2102. Wright, Louis B. A Conduct Book for Malvolio. SP., Apr., xxxi, 115–32.

Winter's Tale.

2103. Crosse, Gordon. 'The Winter's Tale' and 'Pericles.' TLS., Dec. 13, p. 895.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 2104. Baroway, Israel. Tremellius, Sidney, and Biblical Verse. *See* **4553**.

2105. Goldman, Marcus Selden. Sir Philip Sidney and the Arcadia. (Univ. of Illinois Bull., xxxii, No. 16. Illinois Studies in Language and Lit., Vol. xvii, Nos. 1–2.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. pp. 236. $2.25.

2106. Hanford, James Holly and Sara Ruth Watson. Personal Allegory in the 'Arcadia': Philisides and Lelius. MP., Aug., xxxii, 1–10.

2107. McKeithan, D. M. 'King Lear' and Sidney's 'Arcadia.' *See* **2060**.

2108. Osborn, Albert W. Sir Philip Sidney en France. (Bibl.

1932, 1794; 1933, 1841.) Rev. by M. S. Goldman in JEGP., Apr., XXXIII, 295–300.

2109. PATTISON, BRUCE. Sir Philip Sydney and Music. ML., Jan., XV, 75.

2110. PURCELL, JAMES M. Sidney's Stella. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 122. 7*s.*; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 853; by J. H. Hanford in MP., Nov., XXXII, 207–9.

2111. SYFORD, CONSTANCE MIRIAM. The Direct Source of the Pamela-Cecropia Episode in the 'Arcadia.' PMLA., June, XLIX, 472–89.

2112. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Sidney's 'Arcadia.' (Bibl. 1929, 1669; 1932, 1798.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire, XIII, 809–10.

Sir Thomas More. 2113. COLLINS, D. C. On the Date of 'Sir Thomas More.' RES., Oct., X, 401–11.

Skelton, John. 2114. EDWARDS, H. L. R. 'Percles Pomegarnet.' TLS., Dec. 27, p. 921.

2115. —— 'Syr Capten of Catywade.' TLS., Aug. 9, p. 553; cf. B. REDSTONE, *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 565; H. L. R. EDWARDS, *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 589.

2116. GORDON, IAN A. New Light on Skelton. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 636; cf. JOHN LLOYD, H. L. R. EDWARDS and E. ELLAM, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 655.

2117. —— A Skelton Query. TLS., Nov. 15, p. 795.

2118. —— Skelton's 'Philip Sparrow' and the Roman Service-Book. MLR., Oct., XXIX, 389–96.

2119. —— Skelton's 'Speke Parrot.' TLS., Feb. 1, p. 76.

2120. GRAVES, ROBERT. English Epigrams. TLS., July 19, p. 511; cf. E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 541.

2121. SALTER, F. M. Skelton's 'Speculum Principis.' Speculum, Jan., IX, 25–37.

2122. WEITZMANN, FRANCIS. Philip Sparrow's 'Elegy.' TLS., Dec. 13, p. 895.

Spenser, Edmund. 2123. The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. 27*s.*, $6.00, each vol. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 1803; 1933, 1851.) Vol. III. The Faerie Queene. Bk. III. Ed. by FREDERICK MORGAN PADELFORD. pp. ix, 432. Vol. I, rev. by D. Hamer in RES., Apr., X, 217–23. Vol. II rev. by B. E. C. D. in MLR., July, XXIX, 347–8; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXVI, 103–5. Vols. I and II rev. briefly by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Feb. XLV, 44–5; by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, June, XVI, 112–14. Vols. II and III rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 578; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., July, XIII, 317–18.

2124. The Axiochus of Plato. Translated by Edmund Spenser. Ed. by FREDERICK MORGAN PADELFORD. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. ix, 80. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 600; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVI, 138–9.

2125. A View of the Present State of Ireland. Ed. by W. L. REN-

WICK, principally from MS. Rawlinson B 478 in the Bodleian Library and MS. 188–221 in Caius College, Cambridge. London: Scholartis Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 330. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 506.

2126. ANDREWS, CHARLES M. An Early Edition of Spenser's Poems. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., July, IX, 20–2.

2127. BAROWAY, ISRAEL. The Imagery of Spenser and the 'Song of Songs.' JEGP., Jan., XXXIII, 23–45.

2128. BRADNER, LEICESTER. An Allusion to Bromley in the 'Shepherds' Calendar.' MLN., Nov., XLIX, 443–5.

2129. BURKE, CHARLES BELL. Humour in Spenser. NQ., Feb. 17, CLXVI, 113–15.

2130. BUYSSENS, E. Spenser's Allegories. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 28.

2131. DAVIS, B. E. C. Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1933, 1859.) Rev. by D. Hamer in RES., Oct., X, 462–4; by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, June, XVI, 112–14.

2132. DE LACY, HUGH. Astrology in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 520–43.

2133. FAUST, GEORGE P. A Spenser Parallel. MLN., June, XLIX, 393.

2134. FLETCHER, JAMES V. Some Observations on the Changing Style of the 'Faerie Queene.' SP., Apr., XXXI, 152–9.

2135. FOWLER, EARLE BROADUS. Spenser and the System of Courtly Love. Louisville, Ky.: Standard Printing Co. pp. 91.

2136. GREENLAW, E. Studies in Spenser's Historical Allegory. (Bibl. 1932, 1814; 1933, 1864.) Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLV, 47–8; by C. B. Millican in RES., July, X, 350–3.

2137. GRISMER, FRANK A. Spenser's 'Epithalamion.' TLS., Apr. 26, p. 303; cf. W. L. RENWICK, *ib.*, May 3, p. 322.

2138. HARD, FREDERICK. Princelie Pallaces. Spenser and Elizabethan Architecture. SR., July–Sept., XLII, 293–310.

2139. HARRISON, T. P., Jr. Spenser and Boccaccio's 'Olympia.' Univ. of Texas Stud. in English, July, XIV, 5–30.

2140. —— Spenser, Ronsard, and Bion. *See* **4600.**

2141. JOHNSON, F. R. A Critical Bibliography of the Works of Edmund Spenser Printed before 1700. (Bibl. 1933, 1872.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 132; cf. F. R. JOHNSON, *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 168; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLV, 45–6; by W. L. Renwick in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 448; by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, June, XVI, 112–14; by C. Slade in SRL., Feb. 17, X, 497; by H. Stein in BCQ., Apr., No. XIV, 79; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXVI, 103–5.

2142. JUDSON, A. C. Spenser in Southern Ireland. (Bibl. 1933, 1873.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 129.

2143. KOLLER, KATHRINE. Spenser and Ralegh. ELH., Apr., I, 37–60.

2144. —— Studies in Colin Clout's Come Home Againe. (Diss.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 27. 27 cents.

2145. LEMMI, CHARLES W. Britomart: the Embodiment of True Love. SP., Apr., XXXI, 133–9.

2146. LEMMI, CHARLES W. The Episode of Mordant and Amavia in 'F. Q.' II, I. PQ., July, XIII, 292–5.

2147. LOTSPEICH, H. G. Classical Mythology in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1932, 1822; 1933, 1874.) Rev. by A. H. Gilbert in PQ., Apr., XIII, 223–4.

2148. MCMANAWAY, JAMES G. 'Occasion,' Faerie Queene II, iv, 4–5. MLN., June, XLIX, 391–3.

2149. MILLICAN, C. B. Spenser and the Table-Round. (Bibl. 1932, 1825; 1933, 1876.) Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLV, 48–50; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, XXXIII, 475–7.

2150. NEFF, MERLIN L. Spenser's Allegory of the Toll Bridge. PQ., Apr., XIII, 159–67.

2151. NEILL, KERBY. Spenser's Shamefastnesse, Faerie Queene, II, ix, 40–44. MLN., June, XLIX, 387–91.

2152. OSGOOD, CHARLES G. Verse in Spenser's Prose. ELH., Apr., I, 1–6.

2153. RATHBORNE, ISABEL E. Another Interpretation of 'Muiopotmos.' PMLA., Dec., XLIX, 1050–68.

2154. SMITH, CHARLES G. The Ethical Allegory of the Two Florimels. SP., Apr., XXXI, 140–51.

2155. —— Spenser's Theory of Friendship. PMLA., June, XLIX, 490–500.

2156. SPENS, JANET. Spenser's Faerie Queene: An Interpretation. London: Arnold. 9 × 6. pp. 144. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 891.

2157. STEIN, HAROLD. Studies in Spenser's Complaints. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 196. $2.50; 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Com., Nov. 2, XXI, 46; in NQ., Sept. 29, CLXVII, 232–3.

2158. STIRLING, BRENTS. The Philosophy of Spenser's 'Garden of Adonis.' PMLA., June, XLIX, 501–38.

2159. WELPLY, W. H. Robert Nowell and Edmund Spenser. NQ., Nov. 24, CLXVII, 373.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. 2160. BROOKS, CLEANTH J. The History of Percy's Edition of Surrey's Poems. E. Studien, Feb., LXVIII, 424–30.

Turbervile, George. 2161. PRUVOST, RENÉ. The Source of George Turbervile's 'Tragical Tales,' Nos. 2, 5, and 8. RES., Jan., X, 29–45.

Two Noble Kinsmen, The. 2162. HART, ALFRED. Shakespeare and the Vocabulary of 'The Two Noble Kinsmen.' RES., July, X, 274–87.

Tyndale, William. 2163. GEE, JOHN ARCHER. Tindale and the 1533 English 'Enchiridion' of Erasmus. PMLA., June, XLIX, 460–71.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 2164. CHAMBERS, E. K. Sir Thomas Wyatt and Some Collected Studies. (Bibl. 1933, 1892.) Rev. in Medium Ævum, Oct., III, 237–40; in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 1, p. 104.

2165. CHINI, E. Il sorgere del petrarchismo in Inghilterra e la poesia di Sir Thomas Wyatt. *See* **4567**.

2166. HAYES, ALBERT MCHARG. Wyatt's Letters to his Son. MLN., Nov., XLIX, 446–9.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

2167. Brooke, C. F. T. and N. B. Paradise (eds.). English Drama 1580–1642. (Bibl. 1933, 1893.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, xxxiii, 488–9; by B. Maxwell in MLN., Mar., xlix, 193–4.

2168. A Collection of Poems by Several Hands, viz. the Duke of Newcastle, W. Strode, R. Whitehall, J. Dryden, T. Shadwell, the Earl of Rochester, Sir J. Thornhill, S. Wesley, Jun., etc. Never before published. Comp. and ed. by Francis Needham. (Welbeck Miscellany, ii.) London: Dobell. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 39–60. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by N. Ault in BQR., vii, 523.

2169. Moore, Cecil A. (ed.). Restoration Literature. Poetry and Prose, 1660–1700. With Editorial Comments, Literary and Critical Notes, and Bibliographies prepared by the Editor. N.Y.: F. S. Crofts. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 604. $4.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 543; in Com., Aug. 3, xx, 354.

2170. The Oxford Book of Seventeenth Century Verse. Chosen by H. J. C. Grierson and G. Bullough. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xiv, 974. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 1, p. 741; in NQ., Dec. 1, clxvii, 393–4; by K. John in N. St., Dec. 15, viii, 907; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Dec. 28, cliii, 1002.

2171. Shepard, Odell and Paul S. Wood (eds.). English Prose and Poetry, 1660–1800. Boston: Houghton. 8vo. pp. 1112. $4.00.

2172. Thorp, Willard (ed.). Songs from the Restoration. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 145. $2.50; 11*s*. 6*d*.

2173. The Wits, or Sport upon Sport. Ed. by J. J. Elson. (Bibl. 1932, 1840; 1933, 1895.) Rev. by A. Tillotson in RES., July, x, 358–62.

Literary History and Criticism

2174. Ball, Lewis F. The Background of the Minor English Renaissance Epics. ELH., Apr., i, 63–89.

2175. Bennett, Joan. Four Metaphysical Poets. Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 135. 6*s*.; $2.25. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 1, p. 741.

2176. Birnbaum, J., geb. Göhr. Die 'Memoirs' um 1700. Eine Studie zur Entwicklung der realistischen Romankunst vor Richardson. (Göttingen diss., 1933.) (Studien zur englischen Philologie, lxxix.) 8vo. pp. 117. RM. 4.50.

2177. Borgman, Albert S. The Killigrews and Mrs Corey. TLS., Dec. 27, p. 921.

2178. Boswell, E. The Restoration Court Stage. (Bibl. 1932, 1849; 1933, 1902.) Rev. by H. F. B. Brett-Smith in RES., Oct., x, 472–3.

2179. Bredvold, L. I. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **2547**.

2180. Brinkley, R. F. Arthurian Legend in the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 1851; 1933, 1904.) Rev. by C. B. Millican in RES., Jan., x, 101–2; by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xlv, 50–2.

2181. Dobrée, B. Variety of Ways. (Bibl. 1932, 1862; 1933, 1918.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES., Jan., x, 112–13.

2182. Dolson, G. B. and W. E. Houghton, Jr. A Note on the 1674 Translation of Boethius's 'De Consolatione Philosophiæ.' RES., Jan., x, 71–6.

2183. Farr, H. Philip Chetwind and the Allott Copyrights. Library, Sept., xv, 129–60.

2184. Fehr, B. Die englische Literatur des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. *See* **1722**.

2185. French, Margaret. The English Essay of the Restoration (1660–1700). Abstract of Thesis, Univ. of Illinois. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. 24 cm. pp. 12.

2186. Friederich, W. P. Spiritualismus und Sensualismus in der englischen Barocklyrik. (Bibl. 1932, 1866; 1933, 1925.) Rev. by G. Bullough in MLR., July, xxix, 349–51; by H. Koziol in DL., lv, 2034–6; by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, clxvi, 107–11.

2187. The Greek Herbal of Dioscorides. Englished by John Goodyer, a.d. 1655. Ed. and first printed, a.d. 1933, by Robert T. Gunther. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Author. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 701. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 143.

2188. Harrison, Charles T. The Ancient Atomists and English Literature of the Seventeenth Century. Harvard Studies in Classical Philol., xlv, 1–79.

2189. Harvey-Jellie, W. Le Théâtre classique en Angleterre dans l'âge de John Dryden. (Bibl. 1933, 1930.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxix, 116–17.

2190. Jackson, W. A. Counterfeit Printing in Jacobean Times. Library, Dec., xv, 364–76.

2191. Jansen, H. Die soziologische Selbstcharakteristik des Adels in der Restaurationskomödie. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 75.

2192. Kapp, R. Heilige und Heiligenlegenden in England. *See* **871**.

2193. Knights, L. C. 17th Century Melancholy. Crit., Oct., 1933, xiii, 97–112.

2194. Laprade, William T. Restoration Figures. SAQ., Apr., xxxiii, 185–90.

2195. Lawrence, W. J. The Italian Comedian of 1610. TLS., June 7, p. 408.

2196. Leech, Clifford. A Restoration Touring Company. TLS., May 31, p. 392.

2197. Leishman, J. B. The Metaphysical Poets: Donne, Herbert,

Vaughan, Traherne. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. 232. 10*s*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 1, p. 741; by K. John in N. St., Dec. 15, VIII, 907; in Merc., Oct., XXX, 557–8; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Sept. 30; in Spect., Nov. 2, CLIII, 696.

2198. MEISSNER, P. Die geistesgeschichtlichen Grundlagen des englischen Literaturbarocks. München: Hueber. 8vo. pp. 292. RM. 12. Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., XVI, 189–91; by R. S. in NS., XLII, 421–4.

2199. MITCHELL, W. F. English Pulpit Oratory from Andrewes to Tillotson. (Bibl. 1932, 1881; 1933, 1939.) Rev. by A. W. Harrison in Hist., June, XIX, 68–9; by D. C. Macgregor in RES., Apr., X, 228–9.

2200. MUDDIMAN, J. G. The Licensed Newsbooks, 1649 and 1650. NQ., Aug. 18, CLXVII, 113–16.

2201. —— Robinson: Cromwell's 'Corrector of the Press.' NQ., Dec. 8, CLXVII, 403.

2202. —— The Suppression of the Press in 1649. NQ., Sept. 15, CLXVII, 187–8.

2203. NEWTON, THEODORE F. M. The Mask of Heraclitus: A Problem of Restoration Journalism. Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVI, 145–60.

2204. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. Contemporary Musical Settings of the Songs in Restoration Drama. ELH., Dec., I, 325–44.

2205. PAPAJEWSKI, H. Die Barockforschung in der Anglistik. [Review of Willey, Meissner and Friederich.] Geistige Arbeit, H. 23, p. 8.

2206. PRAZ, MARIO. Il dramma inglese della Restaurazione e i suoi Aspetti preromantici. La Cultura, 1933, vol. XII.

2207. —— The English Emblem Literature. E. Studies, Aug., XVI, 129–40.

2208. —— Studi sul Concettismo. Milano: Soc. Ed. La Cultura. pp. viii, 168. 75 plates. L. 25. Edition limited to 150 copies. Noticed by [R. W.] Z[andvoort] in E. Studies, Aug., XVI, 156–7.

2209. REESINK, H. J. L'Angleterre et la littérature anglaise dans les trois plus anciens périodiques français de Hollande de 1684 à 1709. (Bibl. 1931, 1996; 1933, 1945.) Rev. briefly by H. C. L. in MLN., May, XLIX, 350–1.

2210. ROLFE, FRANKLIN. On the Bibliography of Seventeenth-Century Prose Fiction. PMLA., Dec., XLIX, 1071–86.

2211. RUSSELL, H. K. Tudor and Stuart Dramatizations of the Doctrines of Natural and Moral Philosophy. *See* **1730**.

2212. SCHOFIELD, B. A Religious Tract of Charles II. BMQ., VIII, 95–6.

2213. SCOTT-THOMAS, H. F. Nahum Tate and the Seventeenth Century. *See* **2940**.

2214. SHARP, ROBERT LATHROP. The Pejorative Use of 'Metaphysical.' MLN., Dec., XLIX, 503–5.

2215. —— Some Light on Metaphysical Obscurity and Roughness. SP., Oct., XXXI, 497–518.

2216. STARNES, D. T. The French Academie and 'Wits Commonwealth' (1597). PQ., Apr., XIII, 210–14.

2217. STOCKWELL, LA TOURETTE. Landgartha. A Forgotten Irish Drama. [Printed in 1641.] Dub. Mag., July–Sept., IX, 32–6.

2218. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. The 'Beau Monde' at the Restoration. MLN., Nov., XLIX, 425–32.

2219. STROUP, THOMAS B. Type-Characters in the Serious Drama of the Restoration with Special Attention to the Plays of Davenant, Dryden, Lee, and Otway. Univ. of N. Carolina Record: Research in Progress, July, 1932–July, 1933 (1933) (Abstract of diss.), pp. 40–1.

2220. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. The Restoration Theatre. London: Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Macmillan. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxi, 352. 15*s.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 227; in TAM., Nov., XVIII, 881–2; by M. Elwin in Obs., Oct. 7; by W. J. Lawrence in N. St., Mar., VII, 490; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., Apr. 13, CLII, 588.

2221. T., H. A News-Sheet of 1621. BMQ., VIII, 36–7.

2222. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Seventeenth-century Verse. Nov. 1, p. 741.

2223. WAGNER, BERNARD M. Manuscript Plays of the Seventeenth Century. TLS., Oct. 4, p. 675; cf. A. HARBAGE, *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 775; A. WATKIN-JONES, *ib.*, Nov. 15, p. 795.

2224. WILLEY, BASIL. The Seventeenth-Century Background. Studies in the Thought of the Age in relation to Poetry and Religion. London: Chatto and Windus. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 315. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Apr. 19, p. 269; by G. Burgess in Spect., Mar. 23, CLII, 466; by T. O. Beachcroft in Crit., July, XIII, 692–6; by H. J. C. Grierson in Scrutiny, Dec., III, 294.

2225. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The Reading of Plays during the Puritan Revolution. Huntington Library Bulletin, Nov., No. 6, 73–108.

2226. WRIGHT, L. M. The Literary Life of the Early Friends, 1650–1725. (Bibl. 1932, 1902; 1933, 1965.) Rev. by E. K. Maxfield in MLN., Jan., XLIX, 55–7.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2227. BLUNDELL, M. (ed.). Cavalier: Letters of William Blundell to his Friends, 1620–1698. (Bibl. 1933, 1901.) Rev. by O. Burdett in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXLI, 117–18.

2228. BROOKE, IRIS. English Costume of the Seventeenth Century. London: Black; N.Y.: Macmillan. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 87. 6*s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 728; in TAM., Mar., XVIII, 233.

2229. BROOKES, JOSHUA. A Vindication of Charles the First. London: Hurst and Blackett. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 287. 18*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 606.

2230. BRYANT, ARTHUR. The England of Charles II. London: Longmans. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 199. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 681; cf. A. BRYANT, *ib.*, Oct. 18, p. 715; by K. Feiling in Obs., Oct. 14; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Oct. 12, CLIII, 528.

2231. BUCHAN, JOHN. Oliver Cromwell. London: Hodder and Stoughton. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 554. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 595; by Sir S. Leathes in Obs., Sept. 2; by G. M. Trevelyan in Spect., Sept. 7, CLIII, 329; by C. Hollis in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXLII, 634–6.

2232. Calendar of STATE PAPERS...in the Archives and Collections of Venice. Vol. XXXIII, 1661–4. Ed. by A. B. HINDS. (Bibl. 1932, 1854.) Rev. by G. Davies in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 343–4.

2233. Calendar of STATE PAPERS, Domestic Series, of the Reign of William III. 1 January–31 December, 1698. Ed. by EDWARD BATESON. (Bibl. 1933, 1908.) Rev. by J. H. Davis in Jour. of Mod. Hist., June, VI, 189–91.

2234. Calendar of STATE PAPERS, Domestic Series, January 1, 1682, to June 30, 1683, preserved in the Public Record Office. Ed. by F. H. B. DANIELL. 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 1855; 1933, 1907.) Rev. by C. M. Andrews in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXIX, 341–2; by G. Davies in Jour. of Mod. Hist., Dec., VI, 461–2.

2235. CLARK, G. N. The Later Stuarts, 1660–1714. (Oxford History of England, vol. X.) Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. XX, 461. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 849; by G. M. Trevelyan in Obs., Oct. 21; by J. Hayward in Spect., Nov. 2, CLIII, 682–3.

2236. CLEUGH, JAMES. Prince Rupert. London: Bles. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 276. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 917.

2237. COATE, MARY. Cornwall in the Great Civil War and Interregnum, 1642–1660. A Social and Political Study. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 414. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan 4, p. 1.

2238. County of Surrey. Surrey Quarter Sessions Records. Order Book and Sessions Rolls, 1659–1661. Compiled by DOROTHY L. POWELL. Ed. by HILARY JENKINSON. Vol. VI. Kingston-on-Thames: Surrey County Council. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. XXVI, 226. 5*s*.

2239. DAVIES, GODFREY. Arminian versus Puritan in England, *ca*. 1620–1640. Huntington Library Bulletin, Apr., No. 5, 157–79.

2240. GARDINER, D. (ed.). The Oxinden Letters, 1607–1642. (Bibl. 1933, 1926.) Rev. by G. Davies in EHR., Apr., XLIX, 341–2.

2241. HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES. Charles II and Madame. London: Heinemann. 9×6. pp. XXII, 414. 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 745.

2242. HAYWARD, F. H. The Unknown Cromwell. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 384. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 85; cf. F. H. HAYWARD, *ib*., Feb. 15, p. 108; by Sir S. Leathes in Obs., Jan. 28; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXLI, 368–9.

2243. JAY, LEONARD (ed.). Four Tracts Relative to the Battle of Birmingham, Anno Domini 1643. Birmingham: School of Painting. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Apr. 12, p. 249.

2244. KOBINATA, SADAJIRŌ. Some Aspects of the Reign of Charles II. [In Japanese.] SEL., XIV, 365–79.

2245. Le Hardy, William (ed.). Buckinghamshire Sessions Records. Vol. i. 1678 to 1694. Aylesbury: G. R. Crouch, County Hall. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxiv, 622. 10*s*. Rev. in NQ., Oct. 13, clxvii, 269–70; briefly in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 129.

2246. Lubbock, Basil (ed.). Barlow's Journal of his Life at Sea in King's Ships, East and West Indiamen and Other Merchantmen from 1659 to 1703. In two vols. London: Hurst and Blackett. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. i, pp. 286. Vol. ii, pp. 295–575. 84*s*. the set. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 273; by H. W. Nevinson in Obs., Apr. 15.

2247. MacFadyen, Elizabeth A. 'No Popery.' A Political Cry of Seventeenth Century England. Abstract of Thesis (Cornell Univ.), Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 4.

2248. Miller, Perry G. E. Orthodoxy in Massachusetts, 1630–1650: A Genetic Study. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1933. 8vo. pp. xvi, 353. $3.50. Rev. by C. G. in AL., May, vi, 231.

2249. Moreland, W. H. (ed.). Peter Floris, his Voyage to the East Indies in the *Globe*, 1611–1615. *See* **315**.

2250. Ogg, David. England in the Reign of Charles II. In two vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. i. pp. xiv, 388. Vol. ii. pp. vii, 389–771. 30*s*. the set of 2 vols. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Oct. 11, p. 681; by K. Feiling in Obs., Oct. 14; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Oct. 12, cliii, 528.

2251. Ramsey, Robert W. Henry Cromwell. London: Longmans, Green, 1933. 8vo. pp. viii, 392. 15*s*. Rev. by J. W. Gough in Hist., Sept., xix, 164–5.

2252. Rutherford, J. (ed.). The Miscellaneous Papers of Captain Thomas Stockwell, 1590–1614. Vol. ii. 1597–1614. (Publications of the Southampton Record Society.) Southampton: Cox and Sharland. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 116. 28*s*.; to members, 21*s*. Rev. by H. J. Gidden in Wessex, iii, 92–3.

2253. S., B. A Dering Manuscript. [Add. MS. 43471. Includes XVII cent. transcripts of a number of charters of Anglo-Saxon kings.] BMQ., viii, 26–7.

2254. Scholes, Percy A. The Puritans and Music in England and New England. A Contribution to the Cultural History of Two Nations. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. xxii, 428. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 852; cf. P. A. Scholes, *ib*., Dec. 6, p. 875.

2255. The Memoirs of Sir Robert Sibbald (1641–1722). Ed. by F. P. Hett. (Bibl. 1932, 1890; 1933, 1949.) Rev. by G. C. M. S. in EHR., Jan., xlix, 166–7; by E. N. Hooker in MLN., Feb., xlix, 134–5.

2256. Stewart-Brown, R. (ed.). Cheshire Inquisitions post Mortem. Stuart Period, 1603–1660. Vol. i, A–D. (Record Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire.) Kendal: Titus Brown, for the Society. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxiii, 253. Ann. subscr., 25*s*.

2257. SYKES, NORMAN. Church and State in England in the Eighteenth Century. (Birkbeck Lectures.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 466. 21*s.*; $7.00.

2258. TAWNEY, A. J. and R. H. TAWNEY. An Occupational Census of the Seventeenth Century. Economic Hist. Rev., Oct., v, 25–64.

2259. WALTERS, H. B. The English Antiquaries of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* **861**.

2260. —— Some English Antiquaries. *See* **331**.

2261. WERTH, F. Volksbildungsarbeit der englischen Kirche im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. [*c.* 1675–1760.] Archiv, 1933, CLXIV, 200–8; *ib.*, CLXV, 27–47.

2262. WILKINSON, CLENNELL. Prince Rupert the Cavalier. London: Harrap. 9 × 5¾. pp. 260. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 917.

2263. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. James I. London: Barker. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. vii, 310. 10*s.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 629; by D. C. Somervell in Obs., Sept. 16; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Sept. 28, CLIII, 443.

XVII (*b*). AUTHORS

Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam. 2264. ACKERMANN, A. S. E. Bacon and Shakespeare. *See* **1910**.

2265. FULTON, J. F. The Rise of the Experimental Method: Bacon and the Royal Society of London. Yale Jour. Biol. Med., III, 299–320.

2266. HARRISON, C. T. Bacon, Hobbes, Boyle, and the Ancient Atomists. (Bibl. 1933, 1970.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., XIII, 108.

2267. LEMMI, C. W. The Classic Deities in Bacon: A Study in Mythological Symbolism. (Bibl. 1933, 1971.) Rev. by D. Bush in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 544–6; briefly by H. J. Rose in Cl. R., May, XLVIII, 90.

2268. MINKOWSKI, G. Francis Bacon und die Academia Naturae Curiosorum. Fränkische Heimat, XII, 76–80.

2269. STERNBERG, K. Su la 'Nuova Atlantide' di F. Bacone. Rivista di Filosofia (Milano), Oct.–Dec., pp. 294–338.

2270. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Bacon. (Bibl. 1933, 1977.) N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 323. $3.50. Rev. by W. D. Powers in Com., Apr. 13, XIX, 669–70; by E. Vivas in Nation, Apr. 4, CXXXVIII, 393; by H. B. P. in NR., June 27, LXXIX, 191.

Behn, Aphra. 2271. PLATT, HARRISON GRAY, Jr. Astrea and Celadon: an Untouched Portrait of Aphra Behn. PMLA., June, XLIX, 544–59.

2272. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. In Praise of Mrs Behn. Colophon, Pt XVIII, [pp. 16].

The Bible. 2273. BRIDGES, R. The Bible. *See* **4214**.

2274. Goodspeed, Edgar J. The Original Language of the Gospels. Atlantic Mo., Oct., cliv, 474–8.

2275. Jordan, W. G. Biblical Criticism and Modernism. QQ., Summer, xli, 241–55.

2276. Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur. The Bible as Literature. Spect., Sept. 14, cliii, 353–4.

Bramhall, John. 2277. Nye, Charles. John Bramhall. CQR., Jan., cxvii, 267–91.

Brown, Thomas. 2278. Boyce, Benjamin. The Life and Works of Thomas Brown, 1663–1704. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 278–81.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 2279. Blau, Joseph L. Browne's Interest in Cabalism. PMLA., Sept., xlix, 963–4.

2280. Bridges, R. Sir Thomas Browne. *See* **4214**.

2281. Chalmers, Gordon Keith. Sir Thomas Browne's Thought and its Relation to Contemporary Ideas. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 281–4.

2282. Piccoli, R. Poesia e vita spirituale. *See* **1287**.

Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of. 2283. Hudson, Hoyt H. John Hepwith's Spenserian Satire upon Buckingham: with Some Jacobean Analogues. Huntington Library Bulletin, Nov., No. 6, 39–71.

Bunyan, John. 2284. Bridges, R. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. *See* **4214**.

2285. Harrison, F. M. Nathaniel Ponder: The Publisher of The Pilgrim's Progress. Library, Dec., xv, 257–94.

2286. Quarder, E. Das Steigerungsphänomen im Stil John Bunyans. [Teildruck; Breslau diss., 1933.] 8vo. pp. 54.

2287. Scholes, Percy A. Bunyan's Flute. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 28.

2288. T., H. Bunyan's 'Pilgrim's Progress.' [Gift of copy of ninth edition.] BMQ., viii, 37.

2289. Thiel, G. Bunyans Stellung innerhalb der religiösen Strömungen seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1931, 2033; 1933, 2003.) Rev. by K. Arns in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., lv, 28–9.

2290. Tindall, William York. John Bunyan, Mechanick Preacher. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit., No. 119.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 321. $3.50; 17*s*. 6*d*.

2291. Wehrsig, G. John Bunyans Pilgrim's Progress als Erziehungsbuch. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 77.

Burnaby, William. 2292. Dramatic Works. Ed. by F. E. Budd. (Bibl. 1931, 2034; 1933, 2004.) Rev. by H. Spencer in MLN., May, xlix, 343–4.

Burton, Robert. 2293. Boddy, Margaret Pearse. Burton in the XVIII Century. NQ., Sept. 22, clxvii, 206–8.

Byrd, William. 2294. Davis, Margaret. Great Dismal Pictures. SAQ., xxxiii, 171–84.

2295. Houlette, William D. The Byrd Library. Tyler's Quart. Hist. and Genealogical Mag., Oct., xvi, 100–9.

2296. —— William Byrd and Some of His American Descendants. Tyler's Quart. Hist. and Genealogical Mag., Oct., xvi, 93–100.

2297. Lyle, Guy R. William Byrd, Book Collector. Amer. Book Collector, May–June, v, 163–5; *ib.*, July, v, 208–9.

Campion, Thomas. 2298. Schramm, Wilbur L. Campion and Catullus. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 2012.) PQ., Jan., xiii, 83.

Chapman, George. 2299. Ellis, Havelock. George Chapman. With Illustrative Passages. London: Nonesuch Press; Chicago: Argus Press. 10 × 6¼. pp. 150. 17*s.* 6*d.*; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 329; by J. Hayward in N. St., June 23, vii, 956; by F. S. Boas in Obs., Aug. 12.

2300. Times Literary Supplement (Leading Article). George Chapman. May 10, p. 329.

Congreve, William. 2301. Barrett, William Spencer. A Translation of Congreve's 'Mourning Bride,' Act ii, Scene iii–Scene vii, 38. (Gaisford Prize for Greek Verse, 1934.) Oxford: Blackwell. 9¾ × 6½. pp. 13. 2*s.* 6*d.*

2302. Haraszti, Zoltán. Early Editions of Congreve's Plays. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., ix, 81–95.

2303. Norris, Edward T. A Possible Origin of Congreve's Sailor Ben. MLN., May, xlix, 334–5.

Cornwallis, Sir William. 2304. Allen, Don Cameron. Littletonians. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 2025.) PMLA., Sept., xlix, 962.

Cowley, Abraham. 2305. Loiseau, P. Abraham Cowley. Sa vie, son œuvre. (Bibl. 1931, 2053; 1933, 2026.) Rev. by J. Sparrow in RES., Jan., x, 103–8.

2306. —— Abraham Cowley's Reputation in England. (Bibl. 1931, 2054; 1933, 2027.) Rev. by J. Sparrow in RES., Jan., x, 103–8.

2307. Nethercot, Arthur H. Milton, Jonson, and the Young Cowley. *See* **2438**.

2308. Sparrow, J. H. A. The Text of Cowley's Satire 'The Puritan and the Papist.' Ang., Jan., lviii, 78–102.

2309. Wiley, Autrey Nell. The Prologue and Epilogue to the 'Guardian.' RES., Oct., x, 443–7.

Crashaw, Richard. 2310. Beachcroft, T. O. Crashaw—and the Baroque Style. Crit., Apr., xiii, 407–25.

2311. Bennett, J. Four Metaphysical Poets. *See* **2175**.

2312. Warren, Austin. Crashaw's 'Epigrammata Sacra.' JEGP., Apr., xxxiii, 233–9.

2313. —— The Reputation of Crashaw in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. SP., July, xxxi, 385–407.

Davenant, Sir William. 2314. Dowlin, Cornell M. Sir William Davenant's Gondibert, Its Preface and Hobbes' Answer: A Study in English Neo-classicism. (Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. diss.)

2315. LAIG, F. Englische und französische Elemente in Sir William Davenants dramatischer Kunst. (Münster i. W. diss.) Emsdetten: Lechte. 8vo. pp. 77.

2316. RICHARDSON, W. R. Sir William Davenant as American Colonizer. ELH., Apr., I, 61–2.

Day, John. 2317. BORISH, M. E. John Day's 'Humor Out of Breath.' Harvard Stud. and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVI, 1–11.

Dodsworth, Roger. 2318. BODLEIAN QUARTERLY RECORD. Roger Dodsworth (1585–1654) and his Circle. BQR., VII, 409.

Donne, John. 2319. Poems. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON. (Bibl. 1929, 1825; 1933, 2033.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., July, XLV, 208–9.

2320. BENNETT, J. Four Metaphysical Poets: Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw. *See* **2175**.

2321. BROOKS, HAROLD. Donne and Drant. TLS., Aug. 16, p. 565; cf. J. LINDSAY, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 577; V. SCHOLDERER, *ib.*, Aug. 30, p. 589.

2322. COFFIN, CHARLES M. Bibliography of Donne. TLS., Aug. 2, p. 541.

2323. DOGGETT, FRANK A. Donne's Platonism. SR., July–Sept., XLII, 274–92.

2324. GRØNBECH, VILH. Mystikere i Europa og Indien. 4. Del. Donne, Wordsworth, Herder. [Udg. med Understöttelse af Carlsbergfondet.] Copenhagen: Branner. 25 × 17½ cm. pp. 260 and 1 portrait. 6.50 kr.; bound 13 kr.

2325. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. Kidnapping Donne. *See* **309**.

2326. KEYNES, GEOFFREY. A Bibliography of Dr John Donne. 2nd ed. (Bibl. 1932, 1976.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, April, XVI, 68.

2327. LEISHMAN, J. B. The Metaphysical Poets. *See* **2197**.

2328. LEWIS, E. GLYN. Donne's Third Satyre. TLS., Sept. 6, p. 604; cf. J. LINDSAY, *ib.*, Sept. 20, p. 636; E. G. LEWIS, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 655.

2329. —— An Interpretation of Donne's 'Elegie—The Dreame.' MLR., Oct., XXIX, 436–40.

2330. POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN. John Donne's Discovery of Himself. *See* **309**.

2331. REEVES, GEORGE B. The Microcosm in the Works of John Donne. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, X, 554–5.

2332. SIMPSON, EVELYN M. More Manuscripts of Donne's 'Paradoxes and Problems.' RES., July, X, 288–300; *ib.*, Oct., X, 412–16.

2333. UMBACH, HERBERT H. The Easter Sermons of John Donne. An Edition with Introd., Commentary, Textual Notes, and a Bibliography. (Abstract of diss.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 4.

2334. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Libertine Donne. PQ., July, XIII, 276–91.

Dryden, John. 2335. Poems. Selected, with an Introd. by BONAMY DOBRÉE. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xxiii, 288. 2*s*.

2336. Benedictine Hours. Terce, Vespers, Compline. [Including hymns possibly translated by Dryden.] Ampleforth Abbey, York: The Secretary. 8 × 5¼. pp. xii, 264. 3*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 258.

2337. Marriage à la Mode. Ed., with an Introd., Notes and Glossary, by J. R. SUTHERLAND. (Temple Dramatists.) London: Dent. 5½ × 4¼. pp. xiv, 153. 1*s*. 6*d*.

2338. Plutarch. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans. Translated by JOHN DRYDEN and Revised by ARTHUR HUGH CLOUGH. London: Lane. 8¼ × 5½. pp. xxiv, 1309. 5*s*.

2339. Songs. Ed. by C. L. DAY. (Bibl. 1932, 1986; 1933, 2046.) Rev. by H. J. Byrom in RES., Jan., x, 108–10; briefly by L. I. Bredvold in MLN., May, XLIX, 350; by B. Harris in JEGP., Apr., XXXIII, 305–8.

2340. BECKINGHAM, C. F. Selvaggi and Dryden. NQ., Sept. 8, CLXVII, 169.

2341. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. The Intellectual Milieu of John Dryden. (Univ. of Michigan Publications, Lang. and Lit., xii.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Mich. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 189. $2.50.

2342. BRENNECKE, ERNEST, Jr. Dryden's Odes and Draghi's Music. PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 1–36.

2343. CHESTER, ALLAN GRIFFITH. Dryden and Thomas May. TLS., July 19, p. 511.

2344. HAM, ROSWELL G. Dryden and the Colleges. MLN., May, XLIX, 324–32.

2345. HOLLIS, C. Dryden. (Bibl. 1933, 2056.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 259–62; by P. Legouis in RAA., Apr., pp. 343–5; by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., XIII, 117–18.

2346. HOOKER, EDWARD NILES. The Dryden Almanac-Story. PQ., July, XIII, 295.

2347. SISTER ROSE MARIE. Dryden's Prose. Catholic World, CXXXIX, 432–8.

2348. —— John Dryden—Poet or Not? Catholic World, CXXXIX, 283–9.

D'Urfey, Thomas. **2349**. The Songs of Thomas D'Urfey; ed. by C. L. DAY. (Bibl. 1933, 2418.) Rev. by H. J. Byrom in RES., Oct., x, 470–1; by F. E. Budd in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 460–1; in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 141; in Com., Jan. 19, XIX, 336; briefly by S. Goddard in ML., Apr., XV, 175.

2350. DAY, CYRUS L. A Lost Play by D'Urfey. MLN., May, XLIX, 332–4.

Etherege, Sir George. **2351**. FUJII, AKIO. Sir George Etherege. [In Japanese.] SEL., XIV, 155–81.

2352. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. Sir George Etherege in Ratisbon. RES., Apr., x, 176–89.

Evelyn, John. **2353**. DAVIES, CHARLES. 'The Rape of the Lock' and Evelyn's 'Mundus Muliebris'—a Parallel.' RES., July, x, 324–9.

2354. ENGEL, CLAIRE-E. John Evelyn et le protestantisme français. Bull. de la Soc. d'Hist. du Protestantisme Français, Jan.

2355. PONSONBY, ARTHUR. John Evelyn. London: Heinemann. 9 × 6. pp. xiii, 350. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 18, p. 33; by R. Strachey in N. St., Feb. 10, VII, 196; by J. Hayward in Obs., Jan. 21; by G. Greene in Spect., Jan. 19, CLII, 90; by R. B. Lloyd in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXLI, 368–9.

2356. SCHOLES, PERCY A. Evelyn and 'The violinist Lubicer.' TLS., July 19, p. 511.

Fane, Mildmay. 2357. HARBAGE, ALFRED. An Unnoted Caroline Dramatist. SP., Jan., XXXI, 28–36.

Fletcher, John. 2358. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. The Date of 'The Pilgrim.' PQ., Oct., XIII, 350–6.

2359. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. The John Fletcher Holograph. PQ., Oct., XIII, 401–4.

Fletcher, Phineas. 2360. BALDWIN, E. C. Milton and Phineas Fletcher. *See* **2407**.

Ford, John. 2361. SARGEAUNT, M. JOAN. Writings ascribed to John Ford by Joseph Hunter in 'Chorus Vatum.' RES., Apr., X, 165–76.

2362. WEST, GILBERT. Thomas Gainsforde: John Ford. NQ., May 5, CLXVI, 312.

Gomersall, Robert. 2363. The tragedie of Lodovick Sforsa, Duke of Millan. Ed. from the Quarto of 1628 with Introd. and Notes by B. R. PEARN. (Materials for the study of the older English drama, viii.) Louvain: Uystpruyst, 1933, pp. XXXV, 111.

Halifax, Sir George Savile, Marquis of. 2364. George Savile, Marquis of Halifax. TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 9, 1933, pp. 757–8.

Harrington, James. 2365. A French Draft Constitution of 1792, modelled on James Harrington's Oceana. Ed. by S. B. LILJEGREN. (Bibl. 1932, 2020.) Rev. by W. Fischer in LGRP., July–Aug., LV, 229–30.

2366. KOEBNER, RICHARD. Oceana. E. Studien. Feb., LXVIII, 358–96.

2367. LILJEGREN, S. B. Harrington and the Jews. (Bibl. 1932, 1507; 1933, 1561.) Rev. briefly by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 137–8.

Herbert, George. 2368. BENNETT, J. Four Metaphysical Poets. *See* **2175**.

2369. BLUNDEN, E. George Herbert's Latin Poems. *See* **299**.

2370. BRULÉ, A. Un poème latin de George Herbert. [A correction to E. Blunden, in Essays and Studies, xix.] RAA., Oct., pp. 49–51.

2371. LEISHMAN, J. B. The Metaphysical Poets. *See* **2197**.

2372. ORANGE, U. M. D. The Poetry of George Herbert. Poetry Review, Mar. 1933, XXIV, 118–26.

2373. SLADE, HILDA M. The George Herbert Tercentenary. Poetry Rev., Mar. 1933, XXIV, 115–17.

2374. THOMAS, GILBERT. George Herbert. CR., 1933, CXLIII, 106–13.

Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury. 2375. PILLEY, JOHN G. Mersenne and Herbert. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 108.

Herrick, Robert. 2376. EASTON, EMILY I. M. Youth Immortal; a Life of Robert Herrick. Boston: Houghton. 8vo. pp. 234. $3.00. Rev. by S. Young in NR., July 25, LXXIX, 290–1.

Heywood, Peter. 2377. HUGHEY, R. Forgotten Verses by Ben Jonson, George Wither, and Others to Alice Sutcliffe. *See* **2502**.

Hobbes, Thomas. 2378. BUDDEBERG, ELSE. Hobbes und das Naturrecht. Revue international de la théorie du droit, 1932, VII, 22–52.

2379. LAIRD, JOHN. Hobbes. London: Benn; N.Y.: Peter Smith. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 324. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 332; by S. P. L. in Jour. of Philos., Sept. 27, XXXI, 551–2.

Howard, James. 2380. SEATON, ETHEL. Two Restoration Plays. ['The English Monsieur,' by James Howard; 'The New-Made Nobleman.'] TLS., Oct. 18, p. 715.

Jordan, Thomas. 2381. LEECH, CLIFFORD. Jordan's Interregnum Masques. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 262; cf. P. A. SCHOLES, *ib*., June 14, p. 424; C. LEECH, *ib*., June 28, p. 460.

Kirk, Robert. 2382. The Secret Commonwealth of Elves, Fauns and Fairies. (Bibl. 1933, 2101.) Rev. by N. D. E. in Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, IX, 72.

Lanton, Francis. 2383. HUGHEY, R. Forgotten Verses by Ben Jonson, George Wither, and Others to Alice Sutcliffe. *See* **2502**.

Lee, Nathaniel. 2384. Constantine the Great. Kritisch herausgeg. und mit einer Einleitung versehen von WALTER HÄFELE. (Bibl. 1933, 2102.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, Feb., LXVIII, 437–40; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 244–5.

2385. WÜLKER, A. Shakespeares Einfluss auf die dramatische Kunst von Nathaniel Lee. (Münster diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 64.

Lenton, Francis. 2386. WILLIS, L. S. Francis Lenton, Queen's Poet. (Bibl. 1932, 2040; 1933, 2103.) Rev. by E. A. Strathmann in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 135.

Locke, John. 2387. BROAD, C. D. John Locke. Hibbert Journal, 1933, XXXI, 249–67.

2388. THOMPSON, SAMUEL MARTIN. A Study of Locke's Theory of Ideas. Monmouth, Ill.: Commercial Art Press. 8vo. pp. 91. Rev. by S. P. L. in Jour. of Philos., May 24, XXXI, 300–1.

Lower, Sir William. 2389. GATES, W. B. The Dramatic Works and Translations of Sir William Lower. (Bibl. 1932, 2047.) Rev. briefly by F. E. B. in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 230–1; by K. M. Lynch in MLN., June, XLIX, 418–19.

Marvell, Andrew. 2390. EMPSON, WILLIAM. Marvell's 'Garden.' Scrutiny, Dec. 1932, vol. I.

2391. LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Marvell and Addison. *See* **2666**.

Massinger, Philip. 2392. The Bondman: An Antient Storie. Ed. by B. T. SPENCER. (Bibl. 1932, 2049; 1933, 2115.) Rev. by J. G. McManaway in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 118–20.

2393. The City-Madam. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by RUDOLF KIRK. (Princeton Studies in English, x.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 183. $2.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 899; by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXIX, 115–16.

2394. The Great Duke of Florence. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by JOHANNE M. STOCKHOLM. (Bibl. 1933, 2121.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., June, XLV, 178–80; by J. G. McManaway in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 553–4.

2395. The Unnatural Combat. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by R. S. TELFER. (Bibl. 1932, 2050; 1933, 2116.) Rev. by Ph. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., June, XLV, 175–8.

2396. La Fille d'Honneur. Traduction de MAURICE CHELLI. (Bibl. 1933, 2117.) 15 frs. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 408.

2397. MCMANAWAY, JAMES G. Philip Massinger and the Restoration Drama. ELH., Dec., I, 276–304.

Mather, Increase. 2398. HOLMES, THOMAS JAMES. Increase Mather. A Bibliography of his Works. (Bibl. 1932, 2054; 1933, 2123.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., Jan., V, 372–4.

May, Thomas. 2399. CHESTER, A. G. Dryden and Thomas May. *See* **2343**.

2400. CHESTER, A. G. Thomas May: Man of Letters, 1595–1650. (Bibl. 1932, 2055.) Rev. by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., Apr., XLV, 124–6; by D. C. Allen in MLN., Nov., XLIX, 489–90.

2401. HUGHEY, R. Forgotten Verses by Ben Jonson, George Wither, and Others to Alice Sutcliffe. *See* **2502**.

Middleton, Thomas. 2402. BALD, R. C. The Sources of Middleton's City Comedies. JEGP., July, XXXIII, 373–87.

2403. DOWLING, M. A Note on Moll Cutpurse—'The Roaring Girl.' *See* **1797**.

2404. HOOLE, WILLIAM STANLEY. Thomas Middleton's Use of Imprese in 'Your Five Gallants.' SP., Apr., XXXI, 215–23.

Milton, John. 2405. The Works of John Milton. To be completed in eighteen vols. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. £30 the set. (Bibl. 1931, 2145; 1933, 2131.) Vol. XVI. pp. viii, 381. Vol. XVII. pp. viii, 587. Vols. I, II rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 452–8. Vols. I–X rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., Jan., XXXIII, 132–44; *ib.*, Apr., XXXIII, 300–5. Vols. V–X rev. by D. Saurat in RES., Apr., X, 229–31. Vols. VII–X, XIV–XVI rev. by A. M. Witherspoon in SRL., July 28, XI, 24.

2406. The Students' Milton. Ed. by F. A. PATTERSON. Rev. ed. (Bibl. 1930, 1882; 1933, 2133.) Rev. briefly by R. D. H. in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 558.

2407. Baldwin, Edward Chauncey. Milton and Phineas Fletcher. JEGP., Oct., xxxiii, 544–6.

2408. Barrett, James A. S. A Line in 'Lycidas.' TLS., Jan. 11, p. 28; cf. G. M. Gathorne-Hardy, *ib.*, Jan. 18, p. 44.

2409. Brown, Eleanor Gertrude. Milton's Blindness. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 167. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 579; by A. H. Gilbert in SAQ., July, xxxiii, 316–17; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., July, xiii, 318.

2410. Brunner, H. Miltons persönliche und ideelle Welt. (Bibl. 1933, 2148.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., xxii, 249–50; briefly by H. F. F. in JEGP., Apr., xxxiii, 338.

2411. Candy, Hugh C. H. Milton: The Individualist in Metre. (Reptd. from NQ., Sept. 6 and 13, 1930.) London: Nisbet. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 24. 1*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., June 21, p. 447.

2412. —— Milton, N.LL, and Sir Tho. Urquhart. Library, Mar., xiv, 470–6; *ib.*, Dec., xv, 377; cf. J. W. Pendleton, *ib.*, Sept., xv, 249.

2413. —— Milton's 'Prolusio' Script. Library, Dec., xv, 330–9.

2414. Curgenven, J. P. Milton and the Lark. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 715; cf. T. Sturge Moore, *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 735 and Nov. 8, p. 775; H. J. C. Grierson, *ib.*, Nov. 1, p. 755, and Nov. 15, p. 795; B. A. Wright, *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 775; E. M. W. Tillyard and M. J. Sargeaunt, *ib.*, Nov. 15, p. 795; B. A. Wright and B. R. Rowbottom, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 840; W. A. Jones, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 856.

2415. Diekhoff, John S. Rhyme in 'Paradise Lost.' PMLA., June, xlix, 539–43.

2416. Ferrari, Antonio. Milton rivoluzionario. Rassegna italiana, 1933, xxxiv, 716–22.

2417. Ford, Jane F. Satan as the Exemplar of Evil in Paradise Lost. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, x, 546–7.

2418. French, J. Milton. Lamb and Milton. *See* **3533**.

2419. —— A New Letter by John Milton. PMLA., Dec., xlix, 1069–70.

2420. Godolphin, F. R. B. Milton, 'Lycidas' and Propertius, Elegies, iii, 7. MLN., Mar., xlix, 162–6.

2421. Hardeland, G. Miltons Anschauungen von Staat, Kirche, Toleranz. (Göttingen diss.) (Studien zur englischen Philologie, lxxxi.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 175. RM. 7. Rev. by H. Scherpbier in E. Studies, Dec., xvi, 224–6; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., lv, 2180–2; by A. B. in Archiv, clxvi, 139.

2422. Havens, P. S. A Tract Long Attributed to Milton. Huntington Library Bulletin, Nov., No. 6, pp. 109–14.

2423. Herbst, Edward L. Classical Mythology in 'Paradise Lost.' Classical Philology, Apr., xxix, 147–8.

2424. Hesse, E. John Miltons mystisch-theistisches Weltbild. Mit einem Anhang: Miltons Gedanken über Jugenderziehung. (Leipzig diss.) 8vo. pp. 64. RM. 3.

2425. Hessler, L. B. Attributed to Milton. [A Latin Poem on Cardinal Mazarin.] TLS., June 28, p. 460.

2426. Jones, Fred L. Paradise Lost, I, 549–62. MLN., Jan., xlix, 44–5.

2427. Kellett, E. E. The Puns in Milton. LQ., Oct., clix, 469–76.

2428. Kelley, Maurice. Milton, Ibn Ezra, and Wollebius. MLN., Dec., xlix, 506–7.

2429. —— Milton's 'De Doctrina Christiana.' TLS., Sept. 6, p. 604; cf. A. Sewell, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 856; R. E. C. Houghton, *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 875.

2430. —— 'Paradise Lost,' vii, 8–12, and the 'Zohar.' MLR., July, xxix, 322–4.

2431. La Cultura. Milton e l' ortografia. xii, 726–7.

2432. Leavis, F. R. Milton's Verse. Scrutiny, Sept. 1933, vol. ii.

2433. Liljegren, S. B. Supplementary Note on H. F. Fletcher, Milton's Rabbinical Readings. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2076.) Ang. Bbl., Jan., xlv, 20–3.

2434. Mabbott, T. O. The Miltonic Epitaph on Mazarin. NQ., Nov. 17, clxvii, 349–50.

2435. Macaulay, Rose. Milton. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 141. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 29; in N. St., Feb. 3, vii, 162; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 28; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Feb. 16, clii, 244; cf. R. Macaulay, *ib.*, Feb. 23, clii, 275–6.

2436. Magealson, Viola. A Study of Syntax in Milton's 'Areopagitica.' Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, x, 552–3.

2437. Mutschmann, H. Further Studies Concerning the Origin of Paradise Lost (the Matter of the Armada). Tartu (Dorpat): The Author. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 56. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 616.

2438. Nethercot, Arthur H. Milton, Jonson, and the Young Cowley. MLN., Mar., xlix, 158–62.

2439. Parker, W. R. A Cancel in an Early Milton Tract. Library, Sept., xv, 243.

2440. Parsons, Edward S. Milton's Seasonal Inspiration. MLN., Jan., xlix, 46.

2441. Saurat, Denis. Milton and Du Moulin. TLS., June 14, p. 424.

2442. Scherpbier, H. Milton in Holland. (Bibl. 1933, 2175.) Rev. by Th. Weevers in E. Studies, April, xvi, 69–72.

2443. Schork, W. Die Dramenpläne Miltons. (Freiburg diss.) Quakenbrück: C. Trute. 8vo. pp. 92. RM. 2.50.

2444. Sewell, A. Milton's 'De Doctrina Christiana.' *See* **299**.

2445. Stewart, Florence M. 'Paradise Lost,' Bk. i, 636: 'Different.' NQ., Feb. 3, clxvi, 79.

2446. Sykes, P. M. 'Sweet Poison.' [Comus.] TLS., July 19, p. 511.

2447. TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN. Milton's Use of Du Bartas. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. pp. 129. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 578.

2448. TIHANY, LESLIE C. Milton's 'Brief History of Moscovia.' PQ., July, XIII, 305–6.

2449. VOGT, K. F. Milton als Publicist. (Tübingen diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 100. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVI, 139–40.

2450. WHITING, GEORGE W. A Late Seventeenth Century Milton Plagiarism. SP., Jan., XXXI, 37–50.

2451. —— Milton's Rules for '-ed.' MLN., Mar., XLIX, 166–8.

2452. —— A Whig Reference to 'Paradise Lost,' 1682. TLS., June 7, p. 408.

2453. WOLFE, DON M. Milton and Mirabeau. PMLA., Dec., XLIX, 1116–28.

2454. —— Milton, Lilburne, and the People. MP., Feb., XXXI, 253–72.

2455. WRIGHT, B. A. 'Found out the massie ore.' [Paradise Lost, I, 703.] TLS., Aug. 9, p. 553.

More, Henry. 2456. The Philosophical Poems of Henry More. Ed. by GEOFFREY BULLOUGH. (Bibl. 1931, 2189; 1932, 2101.) Rev. by R. B. Botting in MP., Aug., XXXII, 98–100; by W. Fischer in LGRP., Mar.–June, LV, 169–71.

2457. HARRISON, A. M. Henry More, the Cambridge Platonist. London Quarterly and Holborn Rev., CLVIII, 485–92.

The New-Made Nobleman. 2458. SEATON, ETHEL. Two Restoration Plays. *See* **2380**.

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of. 2459. A Pleasaunte and Merrye Humor off a Roge. Ed. by FRANCIS NEEDHAM. (Welbeck Miscellany, i.) London: Dobell. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 38. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by W. W. Greg in BQR., VII, 389.

Oldham, John. 2460. BROOKS, HAROLD F. The Family of John Oldham. NQ., July 14, CLXVII, 30–1.

2461. —— John Oldham. TLS., July 12, p. 492.

Otway, Thomas. 2462. The Works of Thomas Otway. Plays, Poems and Love-Letters. Ed. by J. C. GHOSH. (Bibl. 1932, 2104; 1933, 2186.) Rev. by H. S. in MLN., May, XLIX, 351–2.

Parrot, Henry. 2463. PITMAN, M. C. The Epigrams of Henry Peacham and Henry Parrot. *See* **2465**.

Pastorius, Francis Daniel. 2464. DAMON, S. FOSTER. Francis Daniel Pastorius. [An early American poet.] Poetry, Apr., XLIV, 37–40.

Peacham, Henry. 2465. PITMAN, MARGARET C. The Epigrams of Henry Peacham and Henry Parrot. MLR., Apr., XXIX, 129–36.

2466. —— Studies in the Works of Henry Peacham. (Summary of Thesis.) IHRB., XI, 189–92.

Pepys, Samuel. 2467. Letters and the Second Diary of Samuel Pepys. Ed. with an Introd. by R. G. HOWARTH. (Bibl. 1933, 2191.) Rev. by G. Sherburn in NR., Apr. 4, LXXVIII, 222–3.

2468. Shorthand Letters of Samuel Pepys. Transcribed and ed. by E. CHAPPELL. (Bibl. 1933, 2192.) Rev. by H. N. Wright in EHR., Jan., XLIX, 135–6; by R. Kirk in MLN., Apr., XLIX, 278; by W. C. A. in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXIX, 366–7.

2469. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Books from Pepys's Library. NQ., May 26, CLXVI, 370; cf. H. S. GLADSTONE and S. GASELEE, *ib.*, June 9, CLXVI, 410–11.

2470. BRYANT, ARTHUR. Samuel Pepys: the Man in the Making. (Bibl. 1933, 2196.) Rev. in Mariner's Mirror, Jan., XX, 122–4; by H. E. Woodbridge in YR., XXIII, 635–7; by G. Sherburn in NR., Apr. 4, LXXVIII, 222–3; by M. E. Chase in Com., Apr. 27, XIX, 724–5; in Nation, July 11, CXXXIX, 54; by M. C. Abbott in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXIX, 514–15.

2471. —— Pepys in France. TLS., Apr. 26, p. 303.

2472. CHAPPELL, EDWIN. Bibliographia Pepysiana. London: Privately printed, 1933, pp. 18.

2473. —— The Secrecy of the Diary. A Paper Read before the Samuel Pepys Club, Nov. 24th, 1933. London: Privately printed, 1933. pp. 8.

2474. GOULD, RUPERT T. Pronunciation of 'Pepys.' TLS., Feb. 1, p. 76; cf. A. LAW, *ib.*, Feb. 15, p. 108; E. CHAPPELL, *ib.*, Feb. 22, p. 126; A. LAW, *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 162; E. CHAPPELL, *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 195; R. W. CHAPMAN, *ib.*, May 31, p. 392.

2475. HEAL, SIR AMBROSE. Samuel Pepys: his Trade-Cards. Connoisseur, 1933, XCII, 165–71.

2476. KIRK, RUDOLF. Pepys and Camden's 'Britannia.' TLS., May 3, p. 322.

2477. MATTHEWS, W. Samuel Pepys, Tachygraphist. MLR., Oct., pp. 397–404.

2478. PAGE, FRANCES M. The Early Pepizes of Cottenham. TLS., Mar. 1, p. 144.

2479. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. The Great Diarist. Atlantic Mo., Feb., CLIII, 153–9.

2480. WOGLOM, WILLIAM H. Mr Pepys His Eyes. Columbia Univ. Quart., Dec., XXVI, 344–51.

A Poetical Rhapsody. 2481. ROLLINS, H. E. (ed.). A Poetical Rhapsody, 1602–1621. (Bibl. 1932, 2114; 1933, 2213.) Rev. by A. Brandl in DL., LV, 2273–5; by D. Bush in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 136.

Quarles, Francis. 2482. HAIGHT, G. S. The Publication of Quarles' Emblems. Library, June, XV, 97–109.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2483. ANTHONY, IRVIN. Ralegh and his World. N.Y. and London: Scribner's. 9 × 6¼. pp. x, 339. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.25. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 345; by E. Thompson in Obs., June 17; by F. Sorensen in PQ., July, XIII, 319–20; by L. M. Brown in Virginia Hist. Mag., July, XLII, 285–6; by A. Pound in SRL., Apr. 21, X, 643.

2484. Beau, J. La Religion de Sir Walter Raleigh. RAA., June, pp. 410–22.

2485. Dukes, W. B. Ralegh's History of the World. [Motto on title-page.] TLS., Jan. 25, p. 60.

2486. Sorensen, Fred. Sir Walter Ralegh's Library. NQ., Feb. 10, clxvi, 102–3; cf. W. Jaggard, *ib.*, Feb. 24, clxvi, 138; M., *ib.*, Mar. 31, clxvi, 230.

Randolph, Thomas. 2487. Boughner, D. C. 'The Drinking Academy' and contemporary London. Neophilologus, July, xx, 272–83.

Ravenscroft, Edward. 2488. Norris, Edward T. The Italian Source for Ravenscroft's 'Italian Husband.' RES., Apr., x, 202–5.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 2489. Pinto, V. de Sola. The Poetry of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester. *See* **331**.

2490. —— Rochester and the Deists. TLS., Dec. 13, p. 895.

2491. —— An Unpublished Poem Attributed to Rochester. TLS., Nov. 22, p. 824; *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 875.

Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of. 2492. Niemeyer, Carl. The Earl of Roscommon's Academy. MLN., Nov., xlix, 432–7.

2493. —— Life and Works of the Earl of Roscommon. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 290–3.

Rowlands, Samuel. 2494. Bowman, John Russell. The Works of Samuel Rowlands. Summaries of Theses. Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 274–8.

Sandys, George. 2495. Barker, Russell H. Sandys' 'Metamorphoses.' TLS., Sept. 27, p. 655.

Settle, Elkanah. 2496. Moss, W. E. Elkanah Settle: The Armorial Binding Expert. BCQ., Jan., No. xiii, 7–22; *ib.*, Apr., No. xiv, 91.

Sewall, Samuel. 2497. Laurence, Henry W. Samuel Sewall, Revealer of Puritan New England. SAQ., Jan., xxxiii, 20–37.

Shadwell, Thomas. 2498. Epsom Wells, and The Volunteers or the Stockjobbers. Ed. by D. M. Walmsley. (Belles-Lettres Series.) Boston: Heath, 1933. Rev. by J. C. Ghosh in RES., Oct., x, 473–4.

Shirley, James. 2499. Howarth, R. G. Shirley's 'Cupid and Death.' TLS., Nov. 15, p. 795.

Southerne, Thomas. 2500. Richardson, William R. The Life and Works of Thomas Southerne. Summaries of Theses. Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 299–302.

Sterry, Peter. 2501. Pinto, Vivian de Sola. Peter Sterry, Platonist and Puritan, 1613–1672. A Biographical and Critical Study with passages selected from his writings. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 9 × 5¾. pp. xiii, 242. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 352; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., lv, 929–83; in NQ., June 9, clxvi, 413–14; in Obs., Apr. 22; by E. E. H. in Oxf. Mag., June 14, p. 843; by L. Abercrombie in Wessex, iii, 88–90; in LQ., July, clix, 414.

Sutcliffe, Alice. 2502. Hughey, Ruth. Forgotten Verses by Ben

Jonson, George Wither, and Others to Alice Sutcliffe. RES., Jan., x, 156–64. [Jonson, Wither, Peter Heywood, Thomas May, Francis Lanton.]

Taylor, Jeremy. 2503. Bone, G. Jeremy Taylor and Elizabeth Grymeston. Library, Sept., xv, 247.

2504. Stranks, C. J. Sermons by Jeremy Taylor. TLS., Sept. 27, p. 655.

Temple, Sir William. 2505. Marburg, Clara. Sir William Temple, a Seventeenth Century 'Libertin.' (Bibl. 1932, 2137; 1933, 2232.) Rev. briefly by G. Tillotson in RES., Jan., x, 108.

Tourneur, Cyril. 2506. The Revenger's Tragedy. Ed., with an Introd., Notes and Glossary, by G. B. Harrison. (Temple Dramatists.) London: Dent. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 136. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Traherne, Thomas. 2507. Leishman, J. B. The Metaphysical Poets. *See* **2197**.

2508. Wade, G. I. Thomas Traherne as 'Divine Philosopher.' HJ., Apr., xxxii.

2509. —— Traherne and the Spiritual Value of Nature Study. LQ., Apr., clix, 243–5.

Vaughan, Henry. 2510. Bennett, J. Four Metaphysical Poets. *See* **2175**.

2511. Holmes, E. Henry Vaughan and the Hermetic Philosophy. (Bibl. 1933, 2238.) Rev. by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., Apr., x, 231–2; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Oct., xvi, 189–91.

2512. Leishman, J. B. The Metaphysical Poets. *See* **2197**.

2513. McMaster, Helen. Wordsworth's Copy of Vaughan. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 262.

2514. Martin, Burns. Vaughan's 'The World.' TLS., Aug. 3, 1933, p. 525.

Walsh, William. 2515. Freeman, Phyllis. William Walsh's Letters and Poems in MS. Malone 9. BQR., vii, 503.

Walton, Izaak. 2516. Butt, John. Izaak Walton's Collections for Fulman's Life of John Hales. MLR., July, xxix, 267–73.

2517. —— Izaak Walton's Copy of Pembroke and Ruddier's Poems. BQR., vii, 140.

2518. —— Izaak Walton's Methods in Biography. *See* **299**.

2519. Moore, John C. Izaak Walton. Eng. Rev., lvii, 274–82.

Webster, John. 2520. The White Devil; a play; ed. by G. B. Harrison. (Temple Dramatists.) London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. 24mo. pp. 182. 1*s.* 6*d.* 70 cents.

Williams, Roger. 2521. An Important Roger Williams Letter. R.I. Hist. Soc. Coll., July, xxvii, 85–92.

2522. Ernst, James E. Roger Williams, New England Firebrand. (Bibl. 1933, 2245.) Rev. by L. L. McVay in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr., xx, 59–60.

2523. Goulding, Stuart D. Honest Roger Williams. Com., Jan. 19, xix, 317–19.

2524. H., B. C. Roger Williams' Funeral. R.I. Hist. Soc. Coll., Apr., XXVII, 54.

2525. STEAD, GEORGE ALBERT. Roger Williams and the Massachusetts-Bay. NEQ., June, VII, 235–57.

Wither, George. 2526. The History of the Pestilence (1625). Ed. by J. MILTON FRENCH. (Bibl. 1932, 2152; 1933, 2246.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., Jan., X, 103; briefly by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 598.

2527. HUGHEY, R. Forgotten Verses by Ben Jonson, George Wither, and Others to Alice Sutcliffe. *See* **2502**.

Wood, Anthony. 2528. SHAW, H. WATKINS. Extracts from Anthony à Wood's 'Notes on the Lives of Musicians' hitherto unpublished. ML., Apr., XV, 157.

Wycherley, William. 2529. TODD-NAYLOR, URSULA (ed.). The Country Wife, by William Wycherley. (Bibl. 1931, 2260; 1933, 2248.) Rev. by J. G. McManaway in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 118–20.

2530. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. Early Editions of Wycherley's Comedies. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., IX, 45–58.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

2531. AUBIN, ROBERT ARNOLD (comp.). Harvard Heroics; a Collection of Eighteenth-Century Verse Descriptions of Harvard College. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard. 12mo. pp. 29. 50 cents.

2532. TUPPER, FREDERICK and JAMES W. TUPPER (eds.). Representative English Dramas from Dryden to Sheridan. New and enl. ed. N.Y.: Oxford. 12mo. pp. 727. $3.00.

Literary History and Criticism

2533. ALLEN, ROBERT J. The Clubs of Augustan London. (Bibl. 1933, 2257.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 159; by J. A. R. in QQ., Spring, XLI, 135–6; by R. Blanchard in PQ., July, XIII, 314–16; by R. P. Bond in VQR., Apr., X, 302–7.

2534. ANDREWS, CYRIL BRUYN. A Book Collector of the Eighteenth Century. [The fifth Lord Torrington.] BCQ., Jan., No. XIII, 23–30.

2535. AUBIN, ROBERT A. Grottoes, Geology, and the Gothic Revival. SP., July, XXXI, 408–16.

2536. —— A Note on the Eighteenth-Century Progress Pieces. MLN., June, XLIX, 405–7.

2537. —— Some Eighteenth-Century Sonnets. MLN., Dec., XLIX, 507–9.

2538. AVERY, EMMETT L. Dancing and Pantomime on the English Stage, 1700–1737. SP., July, XXXI, 417–52.

2539. Avery, Emmett L. Two French Children on the English Stage, 1716–1719. PQ., Jan., xiii, 78–82.

2540. Baker, Ernest A. The History of the English Novel. V. The Novel of Sentiment and the Gothic Romance. London: Witherby. 9 × 6. pp. 300. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 26, p. 525; in LAR., Nov., 4th Ser., i, 430; by G. Greene in Spect., Aug. 3, cliii, 170.

2541. Becker, C. L. The Heavenly City of the Eighteenth-Century Philosophers. (Bibl. 1932, 2166; 1933, 2259.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., xiii, 104–6.

2542. Black, F. G. The Technique of Letter Fiction from 1740 to 1800. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature, 1933, xv, 291–312.

2543. Bond, R. P. English Burlesque Poetry, 1700–1750. (Bibl. 1932, 2171; 1933, 2261.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Dec., xvi, 228–30; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire, xiii, 265–6; by L. I. Bredvold in JEGP., Apr., xxxiii, 308–10; by L. Cazamian in MP., May, xxxi, 439–40; by B. Harris in MLN., May, xlix, 340–2.

2544. Bosker, A. Literary Criticism in the Age of Johnson. (Bibl. 1930, 1974; 1933, 2262.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire, 1933, xii, 210.

2545. Brass, H. Der Wandel in der Auffassung des Menschen im englischen Roman vom 18. zum 20. Jahrhundert. (Tübingen diss., 1932.) 8vo. pp. 31.

2546. Bredenförder, E. Die Texte der Händel-Oratorien. Eine religionsgeschichtliche und literärsoziologische Studie. (Kölner anglist. Arbeiten, xix.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 71.

2547. Bredvold, Louis I. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., Apr., xiii, 97–132.

2548. —— The Tendency toward Platonism in Neo-Classical Esthetics. ELH., Sept., i, 91–119.

2549. Bridebaugh, Carl (ed.). The Boston Sabbath (poem, 1761). NEQ., June, vii, 325–6.

2550. Cannon, C. L. ['A New Project for the Destruction of Printing and Bookselling for the Benefit of the Learned World.'] Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Jan., viii, 111–12.

2551. Chapman, R. W. Dodsley's Collection of Poems by Several Hands. OBS., Vol. iii, Pt iii, 1933, pp. 269–316.

2552. —— Eighteenth-Century Booksellers. Book-Collectors' Quart., 1933, ix, 25–36.

2553. Clark, Harry H. American Literature, 1787–1800. EJ., June, xxiii, 481–7.

2554. —— Factors to be Investigated in American Literary History from 1787 to 1800. EJ., College ed., June, xxiii, 481 ff.

2555. Crane, Ronald S. Anglican Apologetics and the Idea of Progress, 1699–1745. MP., Feb., xxxi, 273–306; *ib*., May, xxxi, 349–82.

2556. Crane, Ronald S. A Neglected Mid-Eighteenth-Century Plea for Originality and Its Author. PQ., Jan., xiii, 21–9.

2557. —— Suggestions toward a Genealogy of the 'Man of Feeling.' ELH., Dec., i, 205–230.

2558. Creed, J. M. and J. S. Boys. Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century. Illustrated from Writers of the Period. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 340. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.75. Rev. by J. K. Morley in Spect., Dec. 14, cliii, 936.

2559. Dobell, Percy J. (comp.). A Catalogue of Eighteenth Century Verse and a Catalogue of Books by and Relating to Dr Jonathan Swift. *See* **2920**.

2560. Emsley, Bert. James Buchanan and the Eighteenth Century Regulation of English Usage. (Bibl. 1933, 2272.) Rev. by G. W. G. in QJS., Apr., xx, 333–4.

2561. Fagin, N. B. William Bartram, Interpreter of the American Landscape. (Bibl. 1933, 2274.) Rev. by T. McDowell in AL., Jan., v, 382–4.

2562. Fehr, B. Die englische Literatur des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. *See* **1722**.

2563. Fisher, Samuel H. (ed.). The Publications of Thomas Collier, Printer, 1784–1808. Litchfield, Conn.: The Litchfield Historical Society, 1933. 8vo. pp. xiii, 98. Rev. by G. P. Winship in AL., May, vi, 216–18.

2564. Funke, O. Englische Sprachphilosophie im späteren 18. Jahrhundert. *See* **350**.

2565. Fynmore, A. H. W. English Provincial Playhouses in the Eighteenth Century. NQ., Nov. 17, clxvii, 356.

2566. Gladstone, Hugh S. The Smallest Book in the World. NQ., Sept. 8, clxvii, 165–7.

2567. Gray, C. H. Theatrical Criticism in London to 1795. (Bibl. 1931, 2304; 1933, 2278.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxix, 262–4.

2568. Green, Clarence C. The Neo-Classic Theory of Tragedy in England during the Eighteenth Century. (Harvard Studies in English, xi.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 21 cm. pp. x, 245. $2·50; 11*s.* 6*d.*

2569. Harris, Brice. 'Letter to C—W.' [in 'Poems on Affairs of State,' London, 1703]. MLN., Jan., xlix, 46–7.

2570. Hawkes, C. P. Authors-at-Arms: The Soldiering of Six Great Writers. [Steele, Gibbon, Coleridge, Scott, Landor, Byron.] London: Macmillan. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 232. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 405.

2571. Hindle, C. J. School-Books Used at Eton in the Early Eighteenth Century. NQ., Mar. 17, clxvi, 182–3; cf. 'Rhodon,' *ib.*, Mar. 31, clxvi, 232.

2572. Holstein, Mark. 'The Unfortunate Dr Dodd.' Colophon, Pt xviii, [pp. 12].

2573. Hooker, Edward Niles. The Discussion of Taste, from 1750 to 1770, and the New Trends in Literary Criticism. PMLA., June, xlix, 577–92.

2574. —— The Reviewers and the New Criticism, 1754–1770. PQ. Apr., xiii, 189–202.

2575. Jones, Howard Mumford. American Prose Style: 1700–1770. Huntington Library Bulletin, Nov., No. 6, 115–51.

2576. Kimball, LeRoy Elwood. An Account of Hocquet Caritat, XVIII Century New York Circulating Librarian, Bookseller, and Publisher of the first two novels of Charles Brockden Brown. 'America's First Professional Man of Letters.' Colophon, Pt xviii, [pp. 12].

2577. Kimber, Sidney A. The 'Relation of a Late Expedition to St Augustine,' with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes on Isaac and Edward Kimber. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., xxviii, Pt 2, 81–96.

2578. Lang, W. J. Irish Newspapers Wanted. NQ., Apr. 21, clxvi, 281; *ib.*, Apr. 28, clxvi, 299.

2579. —— The 'Preston Journal' 1740. NQ., Apr. 14, clxvi, 259; cf. A. J. H., *ib.*, Apr. 28, clxvi, 304–5; 320.

2580. —— The 'Tribune,' 1729. NQ., June 2, clxvi, 387.

2581. —— Unlocated British Newspapers and Periodicals (ante 1801). NQ., Feb. 3, clxvi, 83; *ib.*, Feb. 10, clxvi, 99–100; *ib.*, Feb. 17, clxvi, 116–17; *ib.*, May 12, clxvi, 339–40; *ib.*, June 16, clxvi, 423; *ib.*, June 30, clxvi, 466; *ib.*, July 28, clxvii, 62–3; *ib.*, Aug. 4, clxvii, 83–4; cf. J. Ardagh, *ib.*, Feb. 17, clxvi, 124–5; *ib.*, Feb. 24, clxvi, 141; G. E. Flack, R. S. B. and V. H., *ib.*, Mar. 3, clxvi, 156–7; J. H. Fawcett, *ib.*, Mar. 24, clxvi, 214; H. I. A., *ib.*, May 5, clxvi, 319; F. C. Morgan, *ib.*, May 19, clxvi, 357; E. Bensly and Others, *ib.*, July 14, clxvii, 32; C. J. Hindle, *ib.*, Aug. 11, clxvii, 100; A. Welby, *ib.*, Sept. 1, clxvii, 159.

2582. Lasson, R. Un témoignage sur le Maroc et la Littérature Anglaise (Th. Pellow). Rev. d'Hist. de la Philos. et d'Hist. Générale de la Civilisation (Lille), July, pp. 273–8.

2583. McCue, George S. Libraries of the London Coffee houses. Library Quart., iv, 624–7.

2584. McKillop, A. D. English Circulating Libraries, 1725–50. Library, Mar., xiv, 477–85.

2585. Masefield, Muriel. Women Novelists from Fanny Burney to George Eliot. London: Nicholson and Watson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ pp. 224. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 678; by K. John in N. St., Oct. 6, viii, 443.

2586. Morgan, Stewart Samuel. Social Problems in the Drama of the Last Quarter of the Eighteenth Century. Abstracts of Dissertations, Ohio State Univ., xiii, 150–9.

2587. Morris, E. P. A Library of 1742. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., July, ix, 1–11.

2588. Nangle, Benjamin Christie. The Monthly Review, First Series, 1749–1789, Indexes of Contributors and Articles. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. pp. xvi, 256. $5.00; 15*s*. Rev. in NQ., Apr. 28, clxvi, 305–6.

2589. Olivier, Edith. Alexander the Corrector. The Eccentric Life of Alexander Cruden. N.Y.: Viking Press; London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 242. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. by C. D. Abbott in SRL., Aug. 4, xi, 29–31; by B. Davenport in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Aug., p. 12; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., May 20; in Spect., June 15, clii, 931.

2590. Parsons, Coleman O. The Growth of a Tradition about Lord Lovat. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Mar., xlvii, 90–5.

2591. 'Peregrinus.' A Year's Drama and Music. From the Diary of the First Earl of Egmont. [1734.] NQ., Sept. 29, clxvii, 219–22; *ib*., Oct. 6, clxvii, 237–8.

2592. Pollock, T. C. The Philadelphia Theatre in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1933, 2295.) Rev. by G. L. Plesson in Ang. Bbl., Aug., xlv, 251–4; by N. B. Fagin in MLN., Nov., xlix, 491–2; in TAM., Apr., xviii, 316.

2593. Pottle, Frederick A. Printers' Copy in the Eighteenth Century. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of America, xxvii, Pt 2, 1933, pp. 65–73.

2594. Price, M. B. and L. M. Price. The Publication of English Literature in Germany in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **4666**.

2595. Quigley, Hugh. The Influence of English Philosophy and the Development of Aesthetics based on Imagination: A. Conti. In Mélanges A. Havrette, Presses Françaises, Paris. 8vo. pp. 367–91.

2596. Rath, J. Die Personalbeschreibung der humoristischen Charaktere in der erzählenden Literatur von Addison bis Dickens. (Münster i. W. diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 90.

2597. Read, Allen Walker. Words Indicating Social Status in America in the Eighteenth Century. AS., Oct., ix, 204–8.

2598. 'Rhodon.' 'The Extraordinary North Briton': A Lost Journal. NQ., Mar. 17, clxvi, 187–9; *ib*., Mar. 31, clxvi, 225; cf. R. T. Milford, A. Stewart and F. W. Read, *ib*., clxvi, 230–1; 'Rhodon,' *ib*., Apr. 14, clxvi, 264–5.

2599. Richardson, L. N. A History of Early American Magazines. (Bibl. 1931, 2331; 1933, 2298.) Rev. by W. L. Schramm in PQ., Oct., xiii, 413–14.

2600. Richter, W. Der Hiatus im englischen Klassizismus (Milton, Dryden, Pope). *See* **1315**.

2601. Riggert, E. Die Zeitschrift 'London und Paris' als Quelle englischer Zeitverhältnisse um die Wende des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 101.

2602. Roberts, W. A Shelf of Eighteenth-Century Novels. BCQ., July, No. xv, 17–33.

2603. Sawyer, N. W. The Comedy of Manners from Sheridan to Maugham. (Bibl. 1931, 2332; 1932, 2243.) Rev. by E. B. Watson in MLN., Feb., xlix, 120–2.

2604. Sickels, E. M. The Gloomy Egoist: Moods and Themes of Melancholy from Gray to Keats. (Bibl. 1932, 2245; 1933, 2305.) Rev. by G. Kitchin in MLR., Jan., xxix, 91–2.

2605. Smith, D. Nichol. The Contributors to 'The Rambler' and 'The Idler.' BQR., vii, 508.

2606. Smith, Warren Hunting. Recent Acquisitions [at Yale] in Gothic Fiction. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Jan., viii, 109–11.

2607. Stevenson, Samuel W. Romantic Tendencies in the Works of Dryden, Addison, and Pope. (Diss.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 38. 38 cents.

2608. Tapley-Soper, H. A Bibliographical Register of British Newspapers. [Files of three western newspapers.] NQ., Feb. 3, clxvi, 86.

2609. Theatre Arts Monthly. Theatre: 1792. Aug., xviii, 621–2.

2610. Tompkins, J. M. S. The Popular Novel in England, 1770–1800. (Bibl. 1932, 2253; 1933, 2313.) Rev. by H. W. Husbands in RES., Apr., x, 233–5.

2611. Vines, Sherard. Georgian Satirists. London: Wishart. 8 × 5. pp. 217. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 339; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxix, 266–7.

2612. Watt, W. W. Shilling Shockers of the Gothic School. (Bibl. 1932, 2257; 1933, 2318.) Rev. briefly by H. W. Husbands in RES., Jan., x, 118.

2613. Whitney, Lois. Primitivism and the Idea of Progress in English Popular Literature of the Eighteenth Century. (Contributions to the History of Primitivism.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Milford. 21·7 cm. pp. xxii, 343. $2.75; 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by E. Bernbaum in MLN., Dec., xlix, 534; by H. A. L. in Jour. of Philos., Oct. 11, xxxi, 579–80.

2614. Williams, Iolo A. Points in Eighteenth-Century Verse. A Bibliographer's and Collector's Scrapbook. (Bibliographia, vii.) London: Constable; N.Y.: Bowker. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 144. 21*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 64; by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 7, cxxv, 790–1. Bibliographical Note by A. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, ix, 53. Rev. by H. Williams in BCQ., July, xv, 79.

2615. Wright, L. M. Literature and Education in Early Quakerism. (Bibl. 1933, 2325.) Rev. by E. K. Maxfield in MLN., Jan., xlix, 55–7.

2616. Wroth, Lawrence C. An American Bookshelf, 1755. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. lx, 191. $2.50; 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by G. P. Winship in AL., May, vi, 216–18; by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Sept., vii, 592–4.

2617. Yvon, Paul. Le Gothique et la Renaissance Gothique en Angleterre. (Bibl. 1931, 2353; 1932, 2262.) Rev. by H. Papajewski in LGRP., May–June, lv, 171–2.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2618. Abraham, James Johnston. Lettsom: His Life, Times, Friends and Descendants. [1770–1815.] London: Heinemann. 4to. pp. xx, 498. Illus. 30*s*. Rev. in NQ., Feb. 10, clxvi, 107–8; by R. R. J. in Gen. Mag., vi, 416–17.

2619. Addington, Marion H. An Eighteenth-Century Carrier's Bill. NQ., Oct. 6, clxvii, 238–9.

2620. —— An XVIII-cent. Dunning Letter. NQ., Dec. 15, clxvii, 419.

2621. —— An Eighteenth-Century List of Medals and Coins. NQ., Dec. 1, clxvii, 381–2.

2622. —— An XVIII-cent. Mercer's Bill. NQ., Sept. 15, clxvii, 188–9.

2623. Albion, Robert G. and Leonidas Dodson (eds.). Philip Vickers Fithian: Journal, 1775–1776; Written on the Virginia-Pennsylvania Frontier and in the Army around New York. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 297. $3.50; 16*s*.

2624. Allen, R. J. The Clubs of Augustan London. (Bibl. 1933, 2257.) Rev. by M. D. George in Hist., Dec., xix, 268–9; by H. Williams in MLR., July, xxix, 351–2.

2625. Anstey, L. M. The Scattergood Papers. [Description of contents.] NQ., July 14, clxvii, 25–6.

2626. Churchill, Winston S. Marlborough. His Life and Times. London: Harrap; N.Y.: Scribner. 9½ × 6½. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1933, 2267.) Rev. by Sir R. Lodge in EHR., Oct., xlix, 715–20; by T. S. E. in Crit., Jan., xiii, 270–2. Vol. ii. pp. 651. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 723; by W. T. Morgan in Jour. Mod. Hist., Dec., vi, 462–4; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Nov. 2, cliii, 678, 680.

2627. de Muralt, B. L. Lettres sur les Anglois et les François et sur les Voiages. Ed. by Charles Gould. (Bibl. 1933, 1917.) Rev. by A. Schinz in MLN., Nov., xlix, 485–6.

2628. Eeles, Henry S. Lord Chancellor Camden and his Family. London: Philip Allan. 9 × 5¾. pp. xi, 276. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 255.

2629. Fergusson, James (ed.). Letters of George Dempster to Sir Adam Fergusson, 1756–1813. London: Macmillan. 8¾ × 6. pp. 364. 18*s*. Rev. by J. Buchan in Obs., Sept. 23.

2630. Goodwin, Mary Frances. Three Eighteenth-Century Gardens. VQR., Apr., x, 218–33.

2631. Hartley, D. and M. M. Elliot. The Life and Work of the People of England. Vol. vi. The Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1931, 1314; 1932, 2207.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxix, 306–7.

2632. HEAL, SIR AMBROSE. Teaching of Writing and Music: Writing-mistresses. NQ., Oct. 6, CLXVII, 244–5.

2633. HOBHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER. Fox. London: Constable. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xii, 320. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 707; by C. Sharp in Obs., Nov. 25; by J. L. Hammond in Spect., Oct. 19, CLII, 571.

2634. HOBHOUSE, EDMUND (ed.). The Diary of a West Country Physician, A.D. 1684–1726. [Claver Morris.] London: Simpkin Marshall. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 155. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 318; by F. S. Boas in Obs., May 13.

2635. HOPKINSON, M. R. Anne of England: The Biography of a Great Queen. London: Constable; N.Y.: Macmillan. 9 × 5¾. pp. xvi, 383. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 293; by D. C. Somervell in Obs., May 6; by J. Hayward in Spect., Apr. 27, CLII, 668; by D. Owen in SRL., Dec. 15, XI, 370; by H. B. Parkes in Nation, Dec. 5, CXXXIX, 655–6; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Oct., p. 13; by C. Wilkinson in Fort. Rev., May, CXLI, 625–6.

2636. KATOW, MAUF. The Englishman's Love of Nature in the Eighteenth Century. SEL., XIV, 508–42.

2637. LAS VERGNAS, R. Le Chevalier Rutledge. (Bibl. 1932, 2218; 1933, 2285.) Rev. by R. W. Babcock in MLN., Mar., XLIX, 196–200.

2638. London in 1710. From the Travels of Z. C. VON UFFENBACH. Transl. and ed. by W. H. QUARRELL and M. MARE. London: Faber and Faber. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 194. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Mar. 29, p. 221; by J. Hayward in Obs., Apr. 8.

2639. MORAIS, HERBERT M. Deism in Eighteenth-Century America. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 204. $3.50. Rev. by G. A. Koch in Jour. of Philos., Oct. 11, XXXI, 580–1.

2640. MOWAT, R. B. The Age of Reason: The Continent of Europe in the Eighteenth Century. London: Harrap; Boston: Houghton. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 336. 6*s*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 499; by J. M. Krutch in Nation, Oct. 10, CXXXIX, 415; by E. Partridge in Fort. Rev., Aug., CXLII, 254–5.

2641. —— England in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 2231.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 306–7.

2642. OLDHAM, C. E. A. W. The Scattergood Papers. TLS., Nov. 29, p. 856.

2643. Publications of the Thoresby Society. Vol. XXXI, Pt III, 1931. Leeds Chapelries Register, Hunslet. Index. [Leeds: The Society, 16 Queen Square.] 9 × 6. pp. 337–577. 5*s*.

2644. RICHARDSON, A. E. Georgian England. (Bibl. 1932, 2237.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 306–7.

2645. ROBERTS, R. A. (ed.). A Calendar of the Inner Temple Records. Vol. IV. 1714 to 1750. London: G. Barber. 11¼ × 8¼. pp. xxxvi, 634. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 213.

2646. SANDISON, WILLIAM. A Shetland Merchant's Day-book in 1762. Lerwick: Johnson and Greig. 10½ × 7¾. pp. xiii, 95. 9*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 12, p. 494.

2647. SELLEY, W. T. England in the Eighteenth Century. London: Black; N.Y.: Macmillan. 9 × 5¾. pp. viii, 406. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 499.

2648. SMITH, PRESERVED. A History of Modern Culture. Vol. II. The Enlightenment, 1687–1776. London: Routledge. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. vii, 703. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 914.

2649. Sophie in London, 1786. Being the Diary of SOPHIE VON LA ROCHE. (Bibl. 1933, 2316.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Mar. 29, p. 220; by H. G. Ward in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 225–6.

2650. The Torrington Diaries, Containing the Tours through England and Wales of the Hon. John Byng (later Fifth Viscount Torrington) between the Years 1781 and 1794. Ed. with an Introd. by C. BRUYN ANDREWS and with a General Introd. by JOHN BERESFORD. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 9 × 6¼. Vol. I. pp. lii, 382. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Aug. 30, p. 581; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Sept. 14, CLIII, 370, 372; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Sept. 2.

2651. TREVELYAN, G. M. England under Queen Anne: Ramillies and the Union with Scotland. (Bibl. 1932, 2255; 1933, 2314.) Rev. by N. Sykes in EHR., July, XLIX, 524–6; by W. T. Morgan in Jour. of Mod. Hist., June, VI, 192–4.

2652. —— England under Queen Anne: The Peace and the Protestant Succession. London: Longmans. 9 × 6. pp. xx, 383. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Mar. 15, p. 169; in Spect., Mar. 23, CLII, 456; by S. Pargellis in SRL., May 19, X, 702–3; by H. B. Parkes in Nation, Dec. 5, CXXXIX, 655–6; by V. Barbour in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XL, 123–5; by C. Wilkinson in Fort. Rev., May, CXLI, 625–6.

2653. TURBERVILLE, A. S. (ed.). Johnson's England. An Account of the Life and Manners of his Age. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1933, 2315.) Rev. by F. A. Pottle in YR., Winter, XXIII, 609–11; by H. H. Clark in American Rev., Feb., II, 504–8; by H. H. Clark in SRL., June 23, X, 770; in AM., May, XXXII, New Books, iv; by R. S. Crane in NR., July 4, LXXIX, 216; by R. P. Bond in VQR., Apr., X, 302–7; by G. N. Shuster in Com., Jan. 12, XIX, 305; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Jan. 31, CXXXVIII, 135–6; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., III, 396–406; by W. T. Laprade in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., XL, 128–9; in Books-of-the-Month Club News, Jan., p. 8; by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, June, XVI, 118–20; by D. W. B. in Oxf. Mag., June 14, p. 841; in NQ., Feb. 17, CLXVI, 125–6.

2654. WALPOLE SOCIETY. Volumes Twenty and Twenty-One. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society. 12¾ × 10¼. pp. xv, 160; xi, 109. [Chiefly essays on contemporary art.] Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 337.

2655. WALTERS, H. B. The English Antiquaries of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* **861**.

2656. —— Some English Antiquaries. *See* **331**.

2657. WERNER, RAYMOND C. Diary of Grace Growden Galloway, Kept at Philadelphia, July 1 to September 30, 1779. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LVIII, 152–89.

2658. Wright, John W. Sieges and Customs of War at the Opening of the Eighteenth Century. Amer. Hist. Rev., July, xxxix, 629–44.

XVIII (*b*). AUTHORS

Adams, John. 2659. Adams, Henry (comp.). John Adams's Book; Being Notes on a Record of the Births, Marriages and Deaths of Three Generations of the Adams Family, 1734–1807. Boston: Boston Athenaeum. Folio. pp. 7. Privately printed.

2660. Chinard, Gilbert. Honest John Adams. Boston: Little, Brown. $6\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 359. $3.75. Rev. by C. Angoff in AM., Jan., xxxi, 122–4; by W. E. Stevens in NEQ., June, pp. 378–9; by G. Libaire in NR., Jan. 31, lxxvii, 344–5; by T. P. Abernethy in VQR., Jan., x, 131–5; by W. C. Ford in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xxxix, 541–2.

2661. Coleman, Mrs G. P. Randolph and Tucker Letters [1 letter from Adams]. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., xlii, 129–31.

2662. Gummere, Richard M. John Adams, Togatus. PQ., Apr., xiii, 203–10.

2663. Haraszti, Zoltán. John Adams on Frederick the Great. His Marginal Notes on the King's Poems and Correspondence with Voltaire and D'Alembert Now First Published. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Apr., ix, 117–33; *ib.*, May, ix, 161–73.

2664. —— John Adams on Napoleon and the French. His Marginal Notes in Comte d'Hauterive's 'The State of France' Now First Published. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., June, ix, 201–31.

2665. —— John Adams on Religion, His Marginal Notes in John Disney's 'Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Arthur Ashley Sykes, D.D.' Now First Published. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., ix, 373–98.

Addison, Joseph. 2666. Legouis, Pierre. Marvell and Addison. A Note to No. 89 of 'The Spectator.' RES., Oct., x, 447–50.

2667. Parsons, Coleman O. Mr Addison's Official Style. NQ., Feb. 3, clxvi, 80.

Barlow, Joel. 2668. Dell'Isola, Maria. Joel Barlow: Précurseur de la Société des Nations. RLC., Apr.-June, xiv, 283–96.

2669. Miller, V. C. Joel Barlow, Revolutionist. (Bibl. 1932, 2271.) Rev. by W. Kalthoff in E. Studien, lxix, 297–9; by F. van Briessen in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xlv, 346–7; by T. A. Zunder in AL., May, vi, 220–1; by R. C. Werner in JEGP., Jan., xxxiii, 151–2.

2670. Zunder, Theodore Albert. Early Days of Joel Barlow, a Connecticut Wit, Yale Graduate, Editor, Lawyer and Poet, Chaplain during the Revolutionary War; his Life and Works from 1754 to 1787. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 84.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 320. $2.50; 9*s*.

Beckford, William. 2671. Jean-Aubry, G. Beckford et la musique. Rev. Musicale, Feb., 103–22.

2672. Morgulis, Grégoire. Un épisode de la vie de Beckford. [In Paris, 1793.] RLC., Oct., xiv, 690–4.

2673. Oliver, J. W. The Life of William Beckford. (Bibl. 1932, 2275; 1933, 2336.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., July, x, 362–5.

Berkeley, George. 2674. Hone, J. M. Berkeley and Swift as National Economists. Studies, Sept., xxiii, 421–32.

2675. Hone, J. M. and M. M. Rossi. Bishop Berkeley. (Bibl. 1933, 2344.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxix, 306.

2676. Jessop, T. E. A Bibliography of George Berkeley. With an Inventory of Berkeley's Manuscript Remains, by A. A. Luce. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. xvi, 99. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $3.25. Rev. by R. Metz in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xlv, 277–8.

2677. Kantonen, T. A. The Influence of Descartes on Berkeley. Philosophical Rev., Sept., xliii, 483–500.

2678. Luce, A. A. Berkeley and Malebranche. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xii, 214. 10*s*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 850.

2679. Oertel, H. J. George Berkeley und die englische Literatur. (Göttingen diss., 1933.) (Studien zur englischen Philologie, lxxx.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 146. RM. 6. Rev. by H. Papajewski in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xlv, 279–81.

Blake, William. 2680. Murry, J. Middleton. William Blake. (Bibl., 1933, 2355.) Rev. by T. R. Barnes in Scrutiny, Mar., ii, 424; in LQ., Apr., clix, 271–2.

2681. Plowman, Max. The Key to Blake. Aryan Path, July, v.

2682. Rhodes, S. A. William Blake and Pierre Jean Jouve. Rom. Rev., 1933, xxiv, 147–9.

Boswell, James. 2683. Life of Johnson. Ed. by George Birkbeck Hill. Rev. and enlarged ed. By L. F. Powell. In six vols. Vols. i–iv. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6. Vol. i. pp. xlv, 556. Vol. ii. pp. 543. Vol. iii. pp. 541. Vol. iv. pp. 556. 5 guineas; $28.00, the set of 6 vols. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), June 28, p. 449; in Spect., Sept. 28, cliii, 456; in NQ., July 21, clxvi, 52–3; by G. M. Young in Obs., July 29; by E. H. Blakeney in Nat. Rev., Aug., ciii, 263–4.

2684. Life of Johnson. With an Introd. by Chauncey Brewster Tinker. Two vols. in one. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5¼. pp. xviii, 680, 704. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2685. Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle, 17, 18. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 2367, 2368.) Rev. by W. S. Lewis in SRL., Mar. 31, x, 586–7. With vol. 18 the set is now complete except the index volume.

2686. Esdaile, A. Boswell in his Diaries. LAR., Feb., i, 34.

2687. Naughton, A. E. A. James Boswell with Rousseau in 1764. Mod. Lang. Forum, 1933, xviii, 47–54.

2688. Publishers' Weekly. A Publishing Enterprise Com-

pleted. [Vols. 17 and 18 of the Boswell Papers.] Mar. 17, CXXV, 1150–1.

Boyce, Samuel. 2689. WILLIAMS, IOLO A. Samuel Boyce's 'Poems on Several Occasions,' 1757. A Postscript. BCQ., Apr., No. XIV, 73-6.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. 2690. NEWLIN, C. M. The Life and Writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge. (Bibl. 1932, 2312; 1933, 2377.) Rev. by W. S. Holt in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 128–130.

Burke, Edmund. 2691. BRYANT, DONALD C. Edmund Burke's Opinions of Some Orators of his Day. QJS., Apr., XX, 241–54.

2692. COLUM, PADRAIC. An Irish Constitutionalist and an Irish Revolutionalist. I. Edmund Burke. Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., IX, 57–67.

2693. JENSEN, H. DE WET. Das Konservative Welt- und Staatsbild Edmund Burkes. Ang., May, LVIII, 155–224; *ib.*, July, LVIII, 225–91.

Burney, Charles. 2694. The Trial of Midas the Second. An Account of Burney's Unpublished Satire on Hawkin's 'History of Music,' in the John Rylands Library. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1933. pp. 11.

2695. CHAPMAN, R. W. Johnson and Burney. *See* **2820**.

Burney, Fanny. 2696. HUGHES, T. CANN. Relics of the Burney Family. NQ., Aug. 4, CLXVII, 82.

2697. OVERMAN, A. A. An Investigation into the Character of Fanny Burney. (Bibl. 1933, 2381.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., Oct., X, 477; briefly by H. W. H. in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 231.

Burns, Robert. 2698. BRAYBROOKE, PATRICK (ed.). Moments with Burns, Scott and Stevenson; Selected Quotations. Stirling: Mackay. 16mo. pp. 80. *2s. 6d.*

2699. Letters of Robert Burns. With notes by J. C. E. Burns Chronicle, 1933, VIII, pp. 4–11.

2700. Letters from, and to, Robert Burns. With notes by J. C. E. Burns Chronicle, IX, 4–10.

2701. BROWN, EVERETT SOMERVILLE. The Political Ideas of Robert Burns. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XIX, 477–91.

2702. COOK, DAVIDSON. 'The Red, Red Rose' and its Times. Burns Chronicle, IX, 63–7.

2703. DRIESCH, MARGARETE. Wagner and Burns. Poetry Rev., May 1933, XXIV, 229–30.

2704. E., J. C. (ed.). Correspondence of John Syme and Alexander Cunningham, 1789–1811. Burns Chronicle, IX, 53–62.

2705. E., J. C. The Literary Fund and Robert Burns. Burns Chronicle, IX, 68–71.

2706. EWING, J. C. and A. M'CALLUM. Alexander Cunningham: 'Burns's Principal Edinburgh Friend.' Burns Chronicle, 1933, VIII, 94–105.

2707. EWING, J. C. Burns's Literary Correspondents, 1786–1796. Burns Chronicle, 1933, VIII, 18–77.

2708. —— The Letters of 'Clarinda' to 'Sylvander.' A Burns Mystery. Burns Chronicle, IX, 72–7.

2709. Ferguson, J. De Lancey. Burns and the Drama. Scots Mag., N.S. xxi, 278–86.

2710. —— Burns's Journal of his Border Tour. PMLA., Dec., xlix, 1107–15.

2711. —— The Earliest Obituary of Burns: Its Authorship and Influence. MP., Nov., xxxii, 179–84.

2712. —— Maria Riddell's Sketch of Burns. PQ., July, xiii, 261–6.

2713. Fraser-Harris, D. F. Burns as a Writer of Prose. Dalhousie Rev., xiv, 203–13.

2714. Gray, W. F. The 'Discoverer' of Burns. CM., Jan., cxlix, 26–35.

2715. Heron-Allen, Edward. The True Story of Burns's Poem, 'The Deil's awa' wi' th' Exciseman.' NQ., Dec. 15, clxvii, 417.

2716. Hill, John C. The Life and Work of Robert Burns in Irvine. London: Lincoln Williams. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 91. 2*s*. 6*d*.

2717. M'Diarmid, John. Death and Character of Mrs Burns. (Reptd. from the Dumfries Courier, 1834.) Burns Chronicle, ix, 34–42.

2718. Meikle, Henry W. Burns and the Capture of the Rosamond. Burns Chronicle, ix, 43–52.

2719. Muir, James. William Burnes's 'Manual of Religious Belief.' Burns Chronicle, 1933, viii, 78–83.

2720. Ross, J. D. The Story of the Kilmarnock Burns. (Bibl. 1933, 2389.) Rev. by C. C. in Spect., May 25, clii, 826–8.

2721. Snyder, Franklyn Bliss. The Life of Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1932, 2330; 1933, 2390.) Rev. by W. A. Neilson in MLN., Feb., xlix, 127–8; by J. Purdie in Burns Chronicle, 1933, viii, 109–10.

2722. Speirs, John. Revaluations. III. Burns. Scrutiny, Mar., ii, 334–47.

2723. Walker, Louise J. Caledonia's Bard. Education, Dec., liv, 240–5.

2724. Watt, L. MacL. 'Highland Mary.' Burns Chronicle, 1933, viii, 15–17.

2725. Williams, A. M. Jean Armour: Mrs Robert Burns. Burns Chronicle, ix, 27–33.

Brooke, Henry. 2726. Gillett, Eric. The Fool of Quality. Merc., Sept., xxx, 420–8.

Brown, Charles Brockden. 2727. Marchand, Ernest. The Literary Opinions of Charles Brockden Brown. SP., Oct., xxxi, 541–66.

Chatterton, Thomas. 2728. Meyerstein, E. H. W. An Elegy on Chatterton. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 92.

2729. Meyerstein, E. H. W. A Satirical Eclogue by Chatterton. TLS., July 12, p. 488.

The Childes Guide. 2730. Cook, Davidson. The Childes Guid. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 262.

Churchill, Charles. 2731. Poems of Charles Churchill. Ed. by

JAMES LAVER. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1933, 2395.) Rev. by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Jan. 31, CXXXVIII, 135–6; by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., XIII, 115–16; by H. J. Edwards in Scrutiny, Mar., II, 416.

Colman, George, the Younger. 2732. VINCENT, HOWARD P. The Life and Writings of George Colman the Younger. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 302–4.

Collins, William. 2733. Oriental Eclogues; lim. ed. San Francisco: Windsor Press, 1933. 8vo. pp. 36. $7.50.

Cowper, William. 2734. Selections. Ed. by LORD D. CECIL. (Bibl. 1933, 2402.) Rev. by K. Povey in RES., Oct., X, 484.

2735. POVEY, KENNETH. Cowper and Lady Austen. New Documents and Notes. RES., Oct., X, 417–27.

2736. —— Notes on Cowper's Letters. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2354.) RES., Jan., X, 76–8.

Crabbe, George. 2737. EVANS, J. H. The Poems of George Crabbe. A Literary and Historical Study. (Bibl. 1933, 2408.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 41; by S. Addleshaw in CQR., Apr., CXVIII, 136–9; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 125–6; by W. Gibson in Obs., Jan. 21.

Cumberland, Richard. 2738. FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE. Cumberland's 'The Princess of Parma.' TLS., Mar. 15, p. 187.

Dampier, William. 2739. BONNER, WILLIAM HALLAM. Captain William Dampier: Buccaneer-Author. Some Account of a Modest Buccaneer and of English Travel Literature in the Early Eighteenth Century. California: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6¼. pp. ix, 234. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS, Aug. 9, p. 551; by R. W. Frantz in MP., Nov., XXXII, 215–16.

De Crèvecœur, Michael-Guillaume. 2740. RICE, HOWARD C. Some Notes on the American Farmer's Letters. Colophon, Pt XVIII, [pp. 8].

De Crèvecœur, Saint John. 2741. RICE, HOWARD C. Le Cultivateur Américain: Etude sur l'œuvre de Saint John de Crèvecœur. Paris: Champion, 1933. pp. 263. 42 fr. Rev. by G. Chinard in AL., May, VI, 210–11; by H. F. Kane in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXIX, 580–1.

Defoe, Daniel. 2742. ANDERSEN, HANS HOLST. Daniel Defoe: A Study in the Conflict between Commercialism and Morality in the Early Eighteenth Century. Abstracts of Theses. Univ. of Chicago, IX, 431–5.

2743. ANGELINO, PAOLO. Il problema etico-religioso nel 'Robinson Crusoe.' Torino: L' Erma. (Estratto dagli Annali dell' Istituto Superiore di Magistero del Piemonte, anno VIII, 1934.) 8vo. pp. xiii, 95. L. 10.

2744. BONNER, WILLARD H. Moll, Knapton, and Defoe: A Note on Early Serial Publication. RES., July, X, 320–3.

2745. BURCH, CHARLES E. Defoe's British Reputation 1869–1894. E. Studien, Feb., LXVIII, 410–23.

2746. Burch, Charles E. The English Reputation of Daniel Defoe. Abstracts of Dissertations, Ohio State Univ., xiii, 17–26.

2747. Deneke, O. Robinson Crusoe in Deutschland. Die Frühdrucke 1720–1780. (Göttingische Nebenstunden, xi.) 8vo. pp. 38. RM. 2.

2748. Fletcher, Edward G. Defoe and the Theatre. PQ., Oct., xiii, 382–9.

2749. —— The London and Edinburgh Printings of Defoe's 'Review,' Volume vi. Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng., July, xiv, 50–8.

2750. —— Some Notes on Defoe's 'Review.' NQ., Mar. 31, clxvi, 218–21.

2751. Graham, Walter. Defoe's 'Review' and Steele's 'Tatler'—the Question of Influence. JEGP., Apr., xxxiii, 250–4.

2752. Greenough, C. N. Defoe's Review. [Announcement of proposed facsimile reprint.] TLS., Feb. 15, p. 108.

2753. M., A. R. L. Daniel Defoe's Descendants. NQ., May 19, clxvi, 350–1; cf. H. Askew, *ib.*, Sept. 1, clxvii, 160; A. Heal, *ib.*, Sept. 15, clxvii, 192.

2754. Newton, Theodore F. M. Defoe's Review. TLS., Apr. 19, p. 282; cf. C. J. Hindle, *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 303.

2755. Röhnsch, M. Defoes Stellung zu den religiösen Strömungen seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1933, 2415.) Rev. by P. Dottin in E. Studien, lxix, 264–6; by E. G. Jakob in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xlv, 326–8.

2756. Sutherland, James R. A Note on the Last Years of Defoe. MLR., Apr., xxix, 137–41.

2757. The Yale University Library Gazette. The Yale Robinson Crusoe. Jan., viii, 85–94.

Denham, Sir John. 2758. Aubin, Robert A. Materials for a Study of the Influence of 'Cooper's Hill.' ELH., Sept., i, 197–204.

Dennis, John. 2759. Hooker, Edward N. An Unpublished Autograph Manuscript of John Dennis. ELH., Sept., i, 156–62.

Dermody, Thomas. 2760. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Thomas Dermody (1775–1803): Three Letters. NQ., May 26, clxvi, 371–2.

Devonshire, Georgiana, Duchess of. 2761. The Writer of the Article (in TLS., Sept. 15, 1918). The Duchess and 'The Sylph.' TLS., June 21, p. 443.

Edwards, Jonathan. 2762. Johnson, Thomas H. Jonathan Edwards' Background of Reading. Publications, Colonial Soc. of Mass., xxviii, 193–222.

2763. Suter, Rufus. The Concept of Morality in the Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards. Journ. of Religion, July, xiv, 265–72.

Ellis, George. 2764. Holloway, Owen E. George Ellis, The 'Anti-Jacobin' and the 'Quarterly Review.' RES., Jan., x, 55–66.

Fielding, Henry. 2765. The History of Tom Jones, A Foundling. Illus. by W. R. S. Scott. In two vols. London: Hutchinson. 9½ × 6. Vol. i. pp. 507. Vol. ii. pp. 484. 15*s*. the set of two vols.

2766. Avery, Emmett L. An Early Performance of Fielding's 'Historical Register.' MLN., June, xlix, 407.

2767. Baum, Richard M. Hogarth and Fielding as Social Critics. Art Bulletin, Mar., xvi, 36–40.

2768. Beatty, Richmond Croom. Criticism in Fielding's Narratives and His Estimate of Critics. PMLA., Dec., xlix, 1087–1100.

2769. Bissell, Frederick Olde, Jr. Fielding's Theory of the Novel. (Cornell Studies in English, xxii.) (Bibl. 1933, 2423.) Rev. by A. W. Secord in JEGP., Jan., xxxiii, 161–2.

2770. Joesten, M. Die Philosophie Fieldings. (Bibl. 1932, 2393; 1933, 2426.) Rev. by W. Kalthoff in NS., xlii, 420; by J. Kohlund in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xlv, 57–8.

2771. Jones, B. M. Henry Fielding. (Bibl. 1933, 2427.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Apr., xxix, 198; by G. S. T. in EHR., Oct., xlix, 745–6; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xlv, 54–7.

Franklin, Benjamin. 2772. Bruce, William Cabell. Imaginary Conversations with Franklin. (Bibl. 1933, 2431.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 266; by P. Russell in VQR., July, x, 466–7; by W. MacDonald in Nation, Jan. 24, cxxxviii, 107–8.

2773. Crane, Verner W. Certain Writings of Benjamin Franklin on the British Empire and the American Colonies. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., xxviii, Pt 1, 1–27.

2774. Faÿ, Bernard. The Two Franklins: Fathers of American Democracy. (Bibl. 1933, 2434.) Rev. by F. Monaghan in YR., Winter, xxiii, 419–20; by C. A. in AM., Feb., xxxi, 249–50; by T. P. Abernethy in VQR., Jan., x, 131–5; by W. MacDonald in Nation, Jan. 24, cxxxviii, 107–8; by G. Wheeler in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, lviii, 286–7; by J. A. Krout in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, xxxix, 741–2.

2775. Jorgenson, Chester E. Benjamin Franklin and Rabelais. CJ., Apr., xxix, 538–40.

2776. —— Sidelights on Benjamin Franklin's Principles of Rhetoric. RAA., Feb., pp. 209–23.

2777. —— The Source of Benjamin Franklin's Dialogues between Philocles and Horatio (1730). AL., Nov., vi, 337–9.

2778. Owen, Eugene D. Where Did Benjamin Franklin Get the Idea for his Academy? Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., lviii, 86–94.

2779. Pennington, E. L. The Work of the Bray Associates in Pennsylvania. [Account of aid given by Franklin, Francis Hopkins, and others to Negro Education in Penn., 1749–1806.] Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., lviii, 1–25.

Freneau, Philip. 2780. Leary, Lewis Gaston, Jr. An Unlisted Item in the Bibliography of Philip Freneau. AL., Nov., vi, 331–4.

Garrick, David. 2781. Babler, Otto F. Two Letters of David Garrick. NQ., May 26, clxvi, 367.

2782. MacMillan, Dougald. David Garrick as Critic. SP., Jan., xxxi, 69–83.

2783. STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, Jr. Garrick's Long Lost Alteration of 'Hamlet.' PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 890–921.

Gay, John. 2784. The Beggar's Opera. Ed., with an Introd., Notes and Glossary, by F. W. BATESON. (Temple Dramatists.) London: Dent. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvii, 123. 1*s.* 6*d.*

2785. LOISEAU, J. John Gay et le 'Beggar's Opera.' RAA., Oct., pp. 3–19.

2786. TOLKSDORF, C. John Gay's 'Beggar's Opera' und Bert Brechts 'Dreigroschenoper.' (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 80.

Gibbon, Edward. 2787. CLAYTON, FREDERIC. The Escape into History: a Study of Gibbon. LL., May, X, 216–28.

2788. DAWSON, C. Edward Gibbon. *See* **277**.

2789. FRAZER, SIR JAMES. Gibbon à Lausanne. Rev. Historique, Nov. 1933, 469–72. [Fr. transl. of the Original Article in English contributed to the *Mélanges Glotz.*]

2790. HAWKES, C. P. Authors-at-Arms. *See* **2570**.

2791. MCCLOY, S. T. Gibbon's Antagonism to Christianity. (Bibl. 1932, 2414; 1933, 2441.) Rev. briefly by F. M. P. in Hist., Sept., XIX, 185.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 2792. The Citizen of the World and The Bee. Introd. by RICHARD CHURCH. (Everyman.) London: Dent. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 452. 2*s.* Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 125.

2793. CRANE, R. S. Goldsmith and Justus Van Effen. TLS., Mar. 1, p. 144.

2794. KENT, E. E. Goldsmith and his Booksellers. (Bibl. 1933, 2451.) Rev. by A. T. in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 231; by R. W. Seitz in MP., Feb., XXXI, 315–17; by C. F. Tupper in JEGP., Jan., XXXIII, 152–3.

2795. 'OLYBRIUS.' Fragment of a Letter of Goldsmith. NQ., Nov. 17, CLXVII, 348; cf. 'VIRBIUS,' *ib.*, Dec. 22, CLXVII, 443.

2796. ROBERTS, S. C. Oliver Goldsmith. TLS., Mar. 8, p. 162. Cf. 'TEMPLAR,' *ib.*; G. S. RITCHIE, *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 194.

2797. STEIN, HAROLD. Goldsmith's Translation of the 'Roman Comique.' MLN., Mar., XLIX, 171–8.

2798. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Oliver Goldsmith. Mar. 1, p. 133.

Graves, Richard. 2799. HECHT, HANS. Kleine Studien zu Graves, Shenstone und Percy. I. Richard Graves' 'Recollection.' Ang., Jan., LVIII, 103–12.

2800. HECHT, HANS. Kleine Studien zu Graves, Shenstone und Percy. II. Graves' Handexemplar der Werke Shenstones. Ang., May, LVIII, 113–39.

Gray, Thomas. 2801. MARTIN, ROGER. Essai sur Thomas Gray. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 470. 12*s.* 6*d.*

2802. MICALE, O. Thomas Gray e la sua influenza sulla letteratura italiana. Catania: Studio Editoriale Moderno. 8vo. pp. 315. L. 12.

Hamilton, Alexander. 2803. Alexander Hamilton and Thomas Jefferson: Representative Selections; ed. by FREDERICK C. PRESCOTT. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 16mo. pp. 503. $1.50.

Haywood, Eliza. 2804. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. The Date of Eliza Haywood's Death. NQ., June 2, CLXVI, 385.

Hughes, John. 2805. WURTSBAUGH, JEWEL. John Hughes. TLS., Feb. 22, p. 126.

Hume, David. 2806. The Letters of David Hume. Ed. by G. Y. T. GREIG. In 2 vols. (Bibl. 1932, 2426; 1933, 2464.) Rev. by W. C. Abbott in SRL., July 14, X, 801–3.

2807. DE MICHELIS, E. Il problema e il metodo della critica gnoseologica secondo D. Hume. Rivista di filosofia (Milan), July-Sept., XXV, 219–44.

2808. —— D. Hume e il problema critico della conoscenza nella filosofia moderna. Rivista di filosofia (Milan), 1933, XXIV, 285–309.

2809. DELLA VOLOPE, GALVANO. La filosofia dell' esperienza di Davide Hume. Firenze: G. C. Sansoni, 1933. pp. X, 192.

2810. LAIRD, JOHN. Hume's Philosophy of Human Nature. (Bibl. 1932, 2430; 1933, 2469.) Rev. by R. W. Church in Philosophical Rev., Mar., XLIII, 212–13.

2811. LAPORTE, JEAN. Le scepticisme de Hume. Revue philosophique, 1933, CXV, 61–127.

2812. LEROY, ANDRÉ. La critique et la religion chez David Hume. (Bibl. 1931, 2535; 1932, 2431.) Rev. by C. W. Hendel in Philosophical Rev., July, XLIII, 421–9.

Inchbald, Elizabeth. 2813. JOUGHIN, G. LOUIS. An Inchbald Bibliography. Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng., July, XIV, 59–74.

Jephson, Robert. 2814. PETERSON, M. S. Robert Jephson (1736–1803). (Bibl. 1930, 2178; 1932, 2433.) Rev. by E. B. Watson in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 120–2; by T. D[eronde] in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1933, XXV, 24.

Johnson, Samuel. 2815. The Queeney Letters. Being Letters Addressed to Hester Maria Thrale by Dr Johnson, Fanny Burney and Mrs Thrale-Piozzi. Ed. by the MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Farrar. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. XXX, 275. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 211; by P. Quennell in N. St., Mar. 24, VII, 454; by R. Bell in Obs., June 17; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Apr. 13, CLII, 584, 586.

2816. BALDERSTON, K. C. Dr Johnson and Burney's 'History of Music.' PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 966–8.

2817. BENNETT, WILLIAM. Doctor Samuel Johnson and the Ladies of the Lichfield Amicable Society, 1775 City of Birmingham School of Printing. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 7.

2818. BODDEY, MARGARET PEARSE. Johnson and Burton. TLS., June 21, p. 443.

2819. BODLEIAN QUARTERLY RECORD. A Johnson Exhibition. BQR., VII, 466.

2820. Chapman, R. W. Johnson and Burney. RES., July, x, 329–31.

2821. —— Johnsonian Bibliography, 1750–1765. Colophon, Pt xvi, [pp. 8].

2822. —— Johnson Letters. TLS., Dec. 6, p. 875.

2823. —— Johnson's Letters to Taylor. TLS., Aug. 16, p. 565.

2824. Coleman, A. M. Johnson's Snuff-taking. NQ., Nov. 10, clxvii, 332.

2825. Dorian, Donald C. Johnson and Burton. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 621.

2826. Evans, Bergen. Dr Johnson's Theory of Biography. RES., July, x, 301–10.

2827. Hazen, A. T. A Johnson Preface. [To the Abbé Lenglet du Fresnoy's Chronological Tables of Universal History.] TLS., June 28, p. 460.

2828. Hughes, T. Cann. Johnson Portraits. NQ., July 14, clxvii, 29–30.

2829. J., W. H. Memory and Old Age. [Observations by Johnson on failing memory.] NQ., Feb. 10, clxvi, 103.

2830. Kingsmill, Hugh. Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1933, 2478.) N.Y.: Viking Press. $2.75. Rev. in TLS, Jan. 18, p. 41; by W. King in Crit., July, xiii, 690–2; by H. Gregory in AM., May, xxxii, 126–7; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Mar. 14, cxxxviii, 306; in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 22, p. 512; by G. West in Fort. Rev., Feb., cxli, 246–7; by C. B. Tinker in SRL., Mar. 17, x, 555; by P. Crowley in Com., June 1, xx, 138–9; by D. Wecter in VQR., July, x, 471–5; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Mar., pp. 10–11.

2831. M., R. B. Johnson on Aviation. [Quotation from 'Rasselas.'] TLS., Mar. 15, p. 194.

2832. MacKinnon, Sir Frank. An Address to the Johnson Society of Lichfield, September 30, 1933. (Reptd. from the Lichfield Times.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 41.

2833. Read, Allen Walker. The History of Dr Johnson's Definition of 'Oats.' (Reptd. from 'Agricultural History,' Vol. viii, 3.) Washington, D.C.: Agricultural History Society. 10 × 6¾. pp. 81–94.

2834. Reade, Aleyn Lyell. Francis Barber. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 262; cf. A. Werner, *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 282.

2835. —— Gilbert Walmesley. TLS., July 13, 1933, p. 480.

2836. —— Johnsonian Gleanings. Part vi, 1735–1740. (Bibl. 1933, 2483.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in MLR., Jan., xxix, 90–1; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, June, xvi, 115–17.

2837. 'Rhodon.' Johnson's 'False Alarm.' NQ., May 12, clxvi, 334.

2838. Reynolds, W. Vaughan. Johnson's Opinion on Prose Style. (Bibl. 1933, 2485.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., xiii, 122.

2839. Robinson, Arthur Davis. Dr Johnson on Superfetation. SRL., June 9, x, 740.

2840. Scott, S. H. Dr Johnson and Mrs Thrale. N. Cent., Sept., cxvi, 308–18.

2841. Wohlers, H. Der persönliche Gehalt in den Shakespeare-Noten Samuel Johnsons. (Hamburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 92.

Jones, Erasmus. 2842. M., A. R. L. Erasmus Jones: 'Luxury, Pride and Vanity Bane of British Nature.' NQ., May 19, clxvi, 356.

Lansdowne, George Granville, Lord. 2843. Handasyde, E. Granville the Polite. (Bibl. 1933, 2492.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., Oct., x, 474–6; by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Oct., xxix, 461; briefly by A. S. T. in Hist., Mar., xviii, 382–3.

A Learned Dissertation on Old Women. 2844. Wood, F. T. 'A Learned Dissertation on Old Women,' 1720. NQ., May 19, clxvi, 349–50.

Lyttelton, George, Lord. 2845. Rao, Ananda Vittal. A Minor Augustan: Being the Life and Works of George, Lord Lyttelton, 1709–1773. Calcutta: The Book Company. 9 × 5¾. pp. 387. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 632; by J. Hayward in Spect., Aug. 24, cliii, 261.

Macklin, Charles. 2846. Matthews, W. The Piracies of Macklin's 'Love à-la-Mode.' RES., July, x, 311–18.

Macpherson, James. 2847. Gillies, A. Herder und Ossian. (Bibl. 1933, 2495.) Berlin: Junker u. Dünnhaupt. RM. 9. Rev. by J. Prinsen in E. Studies, April, xvi, 75–6; by H. T. Betteridge in MLR., July, xxix, 366–7.

Mandeville, Bernard. 2848. The Fable of the Bees. Ed. by D. M. Garman. London: Wishart. 8vo. 6*s.* Rev. by B. Dobrée in Spect., Dec. 7, cliii, 883.

2849. Deckelmann, W. Untersuchungen zur Bienenfabel Mandevilles und zu ihrer Entstehungsgeschichte im Hinblick auf die Bienenfabelthese. (Bibl. 1933, 2496.) Rev. by Marcus in Ang. Bbl., Feb., xlv, 59–60.

2850. Harder, J. H. The Authorship of 'A Modest Defence of Public Stews,' etc. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 2498.) Rev. (as Mandeville's) by L. I. Bredvold in PQ., Apr., xiii, 122–3.

Manley, Delariviere. 2851. Anderson, Paul Bunyan. Delariviere Manley's Prose Fiction. PQ., Apr., xiii, 168–88.

Mather, Cotton. 2852. Griswold, A. Whitney. Three Puritans on Prosperity. [Cotton Mather, Ben. Franklin, Timothy Dwight.] NEQ., Sept., vii, 474–93.

2853. Jones, Matt B. Some Bibliographical Notes on Cotton Mather's 'The Accomplished Singer.' Publications, Colonial Soc. of Mass., xxviii, 186–93.

2854. Porter, Katherine Anne. Cotton Mather, a Study. Hound and Horn, Winter, vii.

Mickle, William Julius. 2855. West, S. George. 'Cumnor Hall': The Analogue of Scott's 'Kenilworth.' MLR., July, xxix, 274–81.

More, Hannah. 2856. ADDLESHAW, S. Hannah More, Blue-Stocking and Reformer. CQR., Apr., CXVIII, 57–79.

2857. MACPHERSON, ANN. The Dramatic Element in the Work of Hannah More. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, X, 551–2.

Motteux, Peter Anthony. 2858. CUNNINGHAM, R. N. A Bibliography of the Writings of Peter Anthony Motteux. OBS., Vol. III, Pt iii, 1933, pp. 317–37.

Murphy, Arthur. 2859. CASKEY, J. HOMER. The First Edition of Arthur Murphy's 'Sallust.' PQ., Oct., XIII, 404–8.

Ozell, John. 2860. ANSELL, MARGERY. 'Cato of Utica.' TLS., Mar. 8, p. 162.

Paine, Thomas. 2861. CALVERTON, V. F. Thomas Paine. God-Intoxicated Revolutionary. Scribner's, Jan., XCV, 15–22.

2862. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. Thomas Paine. SRL., Mar. 21, X, 588.

2863. REESE, CURTIS W. Thomas Paine. Unity, Feb. 5, CXII, 204.

Percy, Thomas. 2864. DENNIS, LEAH. Percy's Essay 'On the Ancient Metrical Romances.' PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 81–97.

2865. HECHT, HANS. T. Percy, R. Wood und J. D. Michaelis. Ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte der Genieperiode. (Göttingen Forschungen, iii.) Stuttgart: Kohlhammer. pp. 94. RM. 7.50. Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLV, 83–4.

2866. —— Kleine Studien zu Graves, Shenstone und Percy. IV. Th. Percy als Bearbeiter spanischer Romanzen. Ang., May, LVIII, 146–54.

2867. MARWELL, HEINZ. Percy und die Ossian-Kontroverse. Ang., Oct., LVIII, 392–401.

2868. —— Thomas Percy. Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte seiner Werke. (Göttingen diss. Teildruck.) 8vo. pp. 127.

2869. SHEARER, T. and A. TILLOTSON. Percy's Relations with Cadell and Davies. Library, Sept., XV, 224–36.

2870. WATKIN-JONES, A. Percy MSS. TLS., Mar. 8, p. 162.

2871. WILLINSKY, M. Bischof Percy's Bearbeitung der Volksballaden und Kunstgedichte seines Folio-Manuskriptes. (Bibl. 1932, 2469.) Rev. by S. B. Hustvedt in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 116–17.

Philips, Ambrose. 2872. SEGAR, MARY. Ambrose Philips. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 12. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 2520.)

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (née **Salusbury, Mrs Thrale**). **2873**. Mrs Piozzi and Isaac Watts. Being Annotations in the Autograph of Mrs Piozzi on a copy of the first edition of the Philosophical Essay of Watts. With an Introd. and Notes by JAMES P. R. LYELL. London: Grafton. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 48. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 778; in NQ., Sept. 1, CLXVII, 162.

Pope, Alexander. 2874. AUDRA, EMILE. L'influence française dans l'œuvre de Pope. (Bibl. 1931, 2570; 1932, 2480.) Rev. by G. Ascoli in RAA., June, pp. 451–4.

2875. Ault, N. Pope and the Miscellanies. With a New Poem by his Hand. N. Cent., Nov., cxvi, 566–80.

2876. Baker, H. Kendra. Spence's 'Anecdotes': Pope's Couplet on Bacon. NQ., Jan. 6, clxvi, 8.

2877. Beckwith, F. Audra: 'Les Traductions Françaises de Pope,' 1717–1825. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2481.) MLR., Jan., xxix, 70–2.

2878. Davies, C. 'The Rape of the Lock' and Evelyn's 'Mundus Muliebris'—a Parallel. *See* **2353**.

2879. De la Harpe, J. Le Journal des Savants et la Renommée de Pope en France au XVIIIe Siècle. (Bibl. 1933, 2526.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in MLN., May, xlix, 350.

2880. Durham, Willard H. Pope as Poet. *See* **309**.

2881. Sherburn, George. The Early Career of Alexander Pope. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. 326. 15*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Oct. 25, p. 721; in NQ., Oct. 20, clxvii, 287–8; by J. Bell in N. St., Dec. 8, viii, 870.

2882. Stevenson, Samuel W. 'Romantic' Tendencies in Pope. ELH., Sept., i, 126–55.

2883. Wright, Lawrence S. Eighteenth-Century Replies to Pope's 'Eloisa.' SP., Oct., xxxi, 519–33.

Prior, Matthew. 2884. Parsons, Coleman O. Matthew Prior's Extraordinaries. NQ., Mar. 3, clxvi, 148–50.

Purney, Thomas. 2885. The Works of Thomas Purney. Ed. by H. O. White. (Bibl. 1933, 2536.) Rev. by A. Tillotson in MLR., Apr., xxix, 106–7; by R. Hoops in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xlv, 276–7. Bibliographical Note by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., ix, 53.

Randolph, John. 2886. Coleman, Mrs G. P. Randolph and Tucker Letters. *See* **2661**.

Richardson, Samuel. 2887. Seillère, Ernest. Le Père du Roman Victorien. [Richardson.] Figaro, March 11.

Ritson, Joseph. 2888. Bronson, Bertrand H. Joseph Ritson. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 28.

Robertson, James. 2889. Bronson, Bertrand H. James Robertson, Poet and Playwright. MLN., Dec., xlix, 509–11.

Rowe, Nicholas. 2890. Pollock, Thomas Clark. Rowe's 'Tamerlane' and 'The Prince of Parthia.' AL., May, vi, 158–62.

Shaftesbury, Earl of. 2891. Brown, Louise F. The First Earl of Shaftesbury. (Bibl. 1933, 2548.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Feb. 15, p. 97; by M. L. Younce in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct. xx, 321; by W. C. Abbott in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., xl, 119–21.

2892. Casati, E. Hérauts et commentateurs de Shaftesbury en France. RLC., Oct., xiv, 615–45.

2893. Stettner, L. Das philosophische System Shaftesburys und Wielands Agathon. (Bibl. 1932, 2512.) Rev. by O. Mann in DL., lv, 2377.

Shenstone, William. 2894. Hecht, Hans. Kleine Studien zu

Graves, Shenstone und Percy. III. Shenstone's Mitarbeit an den 'Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.' Ang., May, LVIII, 139–46.

2895. HILL, CHARLES J. Shenstone and Richard Graves's 'Columella.' PMLA., June, XLIX, 566–76.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 2896. LEGOUIS, P. Buckingham et Sheridan; ce que le critique doit à 'la Répétition.' RAA., June, pp. 423–34.

2897. NETTLETON, GEORGE H. The First Edition of 'The School for Scandal.' TLS., Oct. 11, p. 695; cf. M. J. RYAN, *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 735.

2898. RHODES, R. C. Harlequin Sheridan. (Bibl. 1933, 2555.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 269–71; by J. M. Purcell in PQ., July, XIII, 318–19.

2899. VAN DER HOEF, GEORGE T. Sheridaniana. Comment (Univ. of Chicago Literary and Critical Quart.), Mar., II, 8.

Smart, Christopher. 2900. A Song to David; with a Biographical Note by ANTHONY HILLYER. Los Angeles: T. P. Stricker. 12mo. pp. 54. $2.50 (lim. ed.).

2901. BINYON, LAURENCE. The Case of Christopher Smart. *See* **300**.

Smith, Alexander. 2902. SECORD, A. W. Captain Alexander Smith. TLS., Apr. 19, p. 288.

Smollett, Tobias. 2903. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A Letter of Tobias G. Smollett. NQ., Mar. 17, CLXVI, 189.

2904. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Note on Smollett Letter, No. 37. NQ., 1933, CLXV, 189.

2905. JONES, CLAUDE. Tobias Smollett on the Separation of the Pubic Joint in Pregnancy. Medical Life, June, XIV, No. 6, 302–5.

2906. KNAPP, LEWIS MANSFIELD. The Naval Scenes in 'Roderick Random.' PMLA., June, XLIX, 593–8.

Spence, Joseph. 2907. DAVIES, GODFREY. Spence's 'Anecdotes.' TLS., Mar. 29, p. 229; cf. A. TILLOTSON, *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 244.

Steele, Sir Richard. 2908. The Christian Hero. Ed. with an Introd. and a Bibliography by R. BLANCHARD. (Bibl. 1932, 2531; 1933, 2559.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 86–8; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLV, 6–8; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, XXXIII, 489; by R. H. Griffith in MLN., May, XLIX, 342–3.

2909. CONNELY, WILLARD. Sir Richard Steele. London: Cape; N.Y.: Scribner's. 9 × 6. pp. 448. 15*s.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 671; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Oct. 5, CLIII, 480; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Oct. 7; by C. D. Abbott in SRL., Sept. 8, XI, 90; by C. G. Stillman in NR., Dec. 5, LXXXI, 110; by B. Davenport in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Sept., p. 13.

2910. HAWKES, C. P. Authors-at-Arms. *See* **2570**.

2911. SHARP, ROBERT L. Lines in 'The Guardian.' TLS., Mar. 8, p. 162.

2912. W., D. G. The Christian Hero [Yale's copy of 1st ed.]. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., July, IX, 23–4.

Sterne, Laurence. 2913. Voyage Sentimental. Trad. et Introd. d'A. DIGEON. Paris: Aubier. 16 × 13 cm. pp. xxv, 205. Rev. by A. Brulé in RAA., Oct., pp. 65–7.

2914. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Bibliographical Notes). Points in 'Tristram Shandy.' Feb. 22, p. 132.

Swift, Jonathan. 2915. Gulliver's Travels and Selected Writings in Prose and Verse. Ed. by JOHN HAYWARD. N.Y.: Random. 12mo. pp. 886. $3.50. Rev. by P. Quennell in N. St., Dec. 15, VIII, 905.

2916. Selected Essays and other Short Pieces; ed. by CHARLES DAVIES. (Travellers Library.) N.Y.: Peter Smith. 12mo. pp. 287. $1.00.

2917. BAUMGARTNER, IRA P. Swift's Drapiers Letters. Abstract of thesis. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., pp. 4.

2918. BIRSS, JOHN H. A Volume from Swift's Library. NQ., Apr. 28, CLXVI, 295.

2919. DEGE, C. Utopie und Satire in Swift's Gulliver's Travels. (Jena diss.) 8vo. pp. 64.

2920. DOBELL, PERCY J. (comp.). A Catalogue of Eighteenth Century Verse and a Catalogue of Books by and Relating to Dr Jonathan Swift. London: Dobell. 8vo. pp. viii, 168, 29. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 64; by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 17, CXXV, 790–1. Bibliographical Note by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, IX, 53.

2921. EDDY, WILLIAM ALFRED. Interpreters of the Age of Swift. SP., July, XXXI, 490–5.

2922. GOLD, MAXWELL B. The Brennan Affidavit. [Wilson's attack on Swift, 1742.] TLS., May 17, p. 360; cf. H. WILLIAMS, *ib.*, May 24, p. 376.

2923. —— Swift's Admission to Mrs Whiteway Confirmed. PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 964–5.

2924. GWYNN, S. The Life and Friendships of Dean Swift. (Bibl. 1933, 2569.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 117–19; by R. P. Bond in VQR., Apr., X, 302–7; by E. L. Getchell in Education, Jan., LIV, 315–16; by D. Corkery in Studies, June, XXIII, 203–18; by S. Mitchell in Atlantic Mo., May, CLIII, 14–15; by J. M. Purcell in PQ., July, XIII, 316–17; in AM., Jan., XXXI, New Books, x–xi; by S. Mitchell in NR., Jan. 24, LXXVII, 314.

2925. HEIDENHAIN, A. Über den Menschenhass. Eine pathogr. Untersuchung über Jonathan Swift. (Tübingen naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, xiv.) Stuttgart: Enke. 8vo. pp. 118. RM. 5; 6.50. Rev. by M. A. Korn in E. Studien, LXIX, 120–4; by G. Schleich in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLV, 328–30.

2926. HIGGINS, T. F. More Swiftiana. TLS., Dec. 13, p. 895.

2927. —— Swiftiana. TLS., Aug. 30, p. 589.

2928. HONE, J. M. Berkeley and Swift as National Economists. *See* **2674**.

2929. KING, WILLIAM. Dean Swift's Library. BCQ., Jan., No. XIII, 76–80.

2930. Kirkpatrick, T. Percy C. Faulkner's Edition of Swift. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 262.

2931. Kruuse, Jens. Holberg og Swift. (In: Fem danske Studier tilegnet Vilh. Andersen den 16. Oktober 1934, Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning No. 167, pp. 48–67.) Copenhagen: Branner. 21 × 13 cm. pp. 104. 3.75 kr.

2932. Leavis, F. R. The Irony of Swift. Scrutiny, Mar., II, 364–78.

2933. McCracken, George. Homerica in 'Gulliver's Travels.' CJ., Apr., XXIX, 535–8.

2934. Marrison, Felix. A Note on the Battle of the Books. PQ., Jan., XIII, 16–20.

2935. Martini, Esther. Jonathan Swift. Rimini: tip. Garattoni, 1933. 16mo. pp. 64. L. 5.

2936. Rossi, Mario M. and J. M. Hone. Swift or The Egotist. London: Gollancz. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 418. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 56; by W. K. in Crit., July, XIII, 710–11; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 119–20; in N. St., Jan. 27, VII, 128; by T. Scott in SRL., Aug. 25, XI, 67; in AM., Oct., XXXIII, New Books, IV; by P. Crowley in Com., July 27, XX, 333; by C. Van Doren in Nation, June 27, CXXXVIII, 736–7; by A. Clarke in Spect., Jan. 26, CLII, 128–9; by S. Gwynn in Obs., Jan. 14; by D. Corkery in Studies, June, XXIII, 203–18.

2937. Taylor, W. D. Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1933, 2571.) Rev. by H. Williams in RES., Oct., X, 477–80; by J. A. R. in QQ., Spring, XLI, 135–6; by D. Corkery in Studies, June, XXIII, 203–18.

2938. Williams, Harold. Dean Swift's Library. (Bibl. 1932, 2558; 1933, 2575.) Rev. by R. P. Bond in VQR., Apr., X, 302–7.

Tate, Nahum. 2939. Scott-Thomas, H. F. The Date of Nahum Tate's Death. MLN., Mar., XLIX, 169–71.

2940. —— Nahum Tate and the Seventeenth Century. ELH., Dec., I, 250–75.

2941. Spencer, Hazelton. Tate and 'The White Devil.' ELH., Dec., I, 235–49.

Temple of Dullness, The. 2942. Whiting, George W. 'The Temple of Dullness' and other Interludes. RES., Apr., X, 206–11.

Thomson, James. 2943. Davis, Rose M. Thomson and Voltaire's 'Socrate.' PMLA., June, XLIX, 560–5.

2944. Drennon, Herbert. James Thomson's Contact with Newtonianism and his Interest in Natural Philosophy. PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 71–80.

2945. —— Scientific Rationalism and James Thomson's Poetic Art. SP., July, XXXI, 453–71.

2946. —— The Source of James Thomson's 'The Works and Wonders of Almighty Power.' MP., Aug., XXXII, 33–6.

2947. Whiting, G. W. James Thomson, editor of 'Areopagitica.' NQ., 1933, CLXIV, 457.

Toland, John. 2948. SEEBER, A. John Toland als politischer Schriftsteller. (Freiburg diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 99.

Vanbrugh, Sir John. 2949. MUESCHKE, PAUL and JANNETTE FLEISHER. A Re-valuation of Vanbrugh. PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 848–89.

Walpole, Horace. 2950. MEHROTRA, K. K. Horace Walpole and the English Novel: A Study of the Influence of 'The Castle of Otranto,' 1764–1820. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 197. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 356.

2951. STEIN, JESS M. Horace Walpole and Shakespeare. SP., Jan., XXXI, 51–68.

Ward, Edward. 2952. HAYWARD, ARTHUR. Ned Ward: The London Spy. BCQ., Oct., No. XVI, 79.

Warton, Joseph. 2953. MACCLINTOCK, W. D. Joseph Warton's Essay on Pope. (Bibl. 1933, 2581.) Rev. by C. Rinaker in JEGP., Apr., XXXIII, 310–11; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, April, XVI, 73–4; by H. Papajewski in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 247; by G. Putt in RES., Oct., X, 480–1; by F. Isaac in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 88–90; by G. S. in MP., Feb., XXXI, 328–9.

Washington, George. 2954. BEMIS, SAMUEL FLAGG. Washington's Farewell Address: a Foreign Policy of Independence. Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXXIX, 250–68.

2955. FITZPATRICK, JOHN C. (ed.). The Writings of George Washington from the original manuscript sources, 1745–1799. Vols. I–IX, 1931–1933. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2578.) Rev. by E. C. Burnett in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XXXIX, 535–9.

2956. —— George Washington Himself. A Common-Sense Biography. Written from His Manuscripts. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1933. 8vo. pp. 544. $3.50. Rev. by J. Corbin in SRL., Feb. 24, X, 506–7.

Wesley, John. 2957. BELL, H. I. New Letters of John Wesley. BMQ., VIII, 135–7.

2958. SIMON, JOHN S. John Wesley: The Last Phase. London: Epworth Press. 9×6. pp. 355. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 764.

2959. SIMPSON, W. J. SPARROW. John Wesley and the Church of England. London: S.P.C.K. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xii, 100. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 779.

White, Gilbert. 2960. MARTIN, EDWARD A. A Bibliography of Gilbert White. With a Biography and a descriptive Account of the Village of Selborne. London: Halton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 188. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 421.

Whitehead, William. 2961. BITTER, A. William Whitehead—Poeta Laureatus. (Bibl. 1933, 2590.) Rev. by H. C. Matthes in GRM., XXII, 410; by H. Papajewski in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 245–6; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, Aug., XVI, 152–3.

Wilkes, John. 2962. 'RHODON.' Two Letters of John Wilkes. NQ., Apr. 21, CLXVI, 274–5.

Wood, Robert. 2963. HECHT, H. Zur zweiten Orientreise Robert Woods. Archiv, CLXVI, 26–9.

Young, Edward. 2964. BLISS, ISABEL ST JOHN. Young's 'Night Thoughts' in Relation to Contemporary Christian Apologetics. PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 37–70.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

2965. BALD, R. C. (ed.). Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1932, 2585; 1933, 2593.) Rev. briefly by H. G. Wright in RES., Jan., X, 110; by R. D. H. in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 137; by H. Gregory in NR., Feb. 14, LXXVIII, 24–5.

2966. FRENCH, YVONNE (comp.). News from the Past, 1805–1887. The Autobiography of the Nineteenth Century. [From contemporary newspapers.] London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 656. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 819; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Nov. 23, CLIII, Lit. Sup., 4.

2967. The Golden Treasury of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language. Book Fourth (First Half of the Nineteenth Century) as selected and arranged by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. With Appreciations and Notes by E. A. GREENING LAMBORN and C. B. WHEELER. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 233. 2*s.* 6*d.*

2968. MCDOWELL, TREMAINE (ed.). The Romantic Triumph: American Literature from 1830 to 1860. (Bibl. 1933, 2596.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., May, VI, 218–20; by G. P. Shannon in New Mexico Quart., May, IV, 160–1.

2969. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS. Anthologies of American Literature before 1861. Colophon, Pt XVI, [pp. 8].

2970. STEPHENS, JAMES, EDWIN L. BECK and ROYALL H. SNOW (eds.). Victorian and Later English Poets. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 8vo. pp. xlii, 1164. $4.00. Rev. by F. Faverty in EJ., College ed., Nov., XXIII, 793.

2971. WANN, LOUIS (ed.). The Rise of Realism: American Literature from 1860 to 1888. (Bibl. 1933, 2600.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., May, VI, 218–20; by J. Keleher in New Mexico Quart., May, IV, 161–2.

2972. WITHINGTON, ROBERT and CORTLANDT VAN WINKLE. Eminent British Writers of the Nineteenth Century; Prose. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. pp. xv, 685, 478. $3.50; 12*s.* 6*d.*

Literary History and Criticism

2973. ABRAMS, MEYER HOWARD. The Milk of Paradise. The Effect of Opium Visions on the Works of De Quincey, Crabbe, Francis Thompson, and Coleridge. (Harvard Honor Theses in English, No. 7.)

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. xii, 86. 5*s.* 6*d.*; $1.25. Rev. by A. C. in SRL., Nov. 24, XI, 316.

2974. BAKER, J. E. The Novel and the Oxford Movement. (Bibl. 1933, 2603.) Rev. by E. Ryan in Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., XX, 302–3.

2975. BALSTON, THOMAS. Illustrated Series of the 'Nineties. BCQ., Apr., No. XIV, 35–53.

2976. BEACH, CONSTANCE LOUISE. The Use of Anglo-Saxon Material by Scott, Bulwer-Lytton, Kingsley and Tennyson in Relation to the Anglo-Saxon Revival in England. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago, IX, 437–45.

2977. BERGHOLZ, H. Die Neugestaltung des modernen englischen Theaters, 1870–1930. (Bibl. 1933, 2605.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., XXII, 249; by H. Papajewski in Geistige Arbeit, H. 14, p. 4; by E. Zettl in Ang. Bbl., June, XLV, 182–7.

2978. BICKLEY, FRANCIS. The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy. (Bibl. 1932, 2593; 1933, 2608.) Rev. by C. W. De Vane in YR., Winter, XXIII, 390–2; by S. Ley in Catholic Hist. Rev., Jan., XX, 511–12.

2979. BRAKELEY, THERESA C. Verse and Prose from the South [Byron, Shelley, Hunt and the 'Liberal']. Harvard Grad. Mag., June, XLII, 343–63.

2980. BRASS, H. Der Wandel in der Auffassung des Menschen im englischen Roman vom 18. zum 20. Jahrhundert. *See* **2545**.

2981. BRINTON, CRANE. English Political Thought in the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1933, 2614.) Rev. by R. M. L. in NR., June 27, LXXIX, 191.

2982. BRUCE, HAROLD. Beneath the Surface, 1800–1815. *See* **309**.

2983. BULLOCH, JOHN MALCOLM. Literary Circles of the Nineties. Library Rev., 1933, XXVIII, 145–50.

2984. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. The Age of Confidence. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 260. $2.50. Rev. by Sinclair Lewis in SRL., Oct. 6, XI, 157; by E. Glasgow in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Oct., p. 4.

2985. —— What They Read in the 90's. SRL., Aug. 25, XI, 65–7.

2986. CARTER, J. and G. POLLARD. An Enquiry into the Nature of Certain Nineteenth Century Pamphlets. *See* **135**.

2987. CECIL, LORD DAVID. Early Victorian Novelists. Essays in Revaluation. London: Constable. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 332. 10*s.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 906; in LL., Dec., XI, 348–51; by E. Muir in Spect., Dec. 28, CLIII, 1000.

2988. COUCH, W. T. (ed.). Culture in the South. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 711. 18*s.*; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 613; by S. Barr in VQR., Apr. 10, X, 275–9.

2989. COURNOS, JOHN. The Oxford Movement. VQR., Jan., X, 149–55.

2990. CROW, JOHN A. España—País del Ensueño; Vista por los Románticos Ingleses. Spanish Review, I, 16–24.

2991. CUNLIFFE, J. W. Leaders of the Victorian Revolution. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. viii, 343. $3.00.

2992. DE M., J. E. G. 'The Oxford Movement.' Before and After. [A collective review.] CR., Feb., CXLV, 244.

2993. DU BOIS, ARTHUR E. Shakespeare and 19th-Century Drama. *See* **1933**.

2994. DUNLOP, GEORGE ARTHUR. The City in the American Novel 1789–1900. A Study of American Novels Portraying Contemporary Conditions in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22·5 cm. pp. 187.

2995. ELWIN, MALCOLM. Victorian Wallflowers. London: Cape; N.Y.: P. Smith. 9 × 6. pp. 324. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., May 31, p. 389; by E. Blunden in Spect., June 1, CLII, 861; by H. W. Nevinson in Fort. Rev., July, CXLII, 115–16.

2996. EVANS, B. IFOR. English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1933, 2625.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in Wessex, III, 97–9.

2997. FABER, GEOFFREY C. Oxford Apostles; a Character Study of the Oxford Movement. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 490. $5.00. Rev. by C. C. J. W. in Oxf. Mag., May 17, pp. 711–12.

2998. FAIRCHILD, H. N. The Romantic Quest. (Bibl. 1931, 2691; 1933, 2626.) Rev. by R. S. C. in MP., Aug., XXXII, 109–10.

2999. FARMER, ALBERT J. Le Mouvement Esthétique et Décadent en Angleterre. (Bibl. 1931, 2692.) Rev. by L. Rosenblatt in RLC., Apr., pp. 414–20; by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire, XIII, 269–73.

3000. FATOUT, PAUL. Yarning in the Eighteen Fifties. American Scholar, Summer, III, 281–93.

3001. FEHR, B. Das erfüllte Zeitalter. (Bibl. 1933, 2627.) Rev. by W. Mann in NJWJ., X, 562–3.

3002. FORD, FORD MADOX. Pre-Raphaelite Epitaph. SRL., Jan. 20, X, 417–19.

3003. FOREMAN, GRANT. Advancing the Frontier (1830–1860). [Contains references to several literary men.] Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1933. 8vo. pp. 363. $4.00. Rev. by L. J. Davidson in AL., Jan., V, 388–90.

3004. GAFFORD, LUCILE. The Boston Stage and the War of 1812. NEQ., June, VII, 327–35.

3005. GILMER, GERTRUDE. A Critique of Certain Georgia Ante-Bellum Literary Magazines Arranged Chronologically, and a Check-list. Georgia Hist. Quart., XVIII, 293–334.

3006. —— Maryland Magazines—Ante-Bellum 1793–1861. Md. Hist. Mag., June, XXIX, 120–31.

3007. GOHDES, CLARENCE. Getting Ready for Brook Farm. MLN., Jan., XLIX, 36–9.

3008. —— Periodicals of American Transcendentalism. (Bibl. 1931, 2704; 1933, 2630.) Rev. by W. L. Schramm in PQ., Oct., XIII, 413–14.

3009. Gougaud, L. La société lettrée de Londres observée par un écrivain français en 1839. Rev. d'Hist. Ecclésiastique, Apr.

3010. Harris, T. L. The Conception of Authority in the Oxford Movement. Church Hist., June, III, 115–25.

3011. Harvey, F. Brompton. Methodism and the Romantic Movement. LQ., July, CLIX, 289–302.

3012. Hollister, Paul Merrick (comp.). The Author's Wallet; Narrative of Messrs James Lackington, 1745–1815, and John Chapman, 1822–1894, both of London; their explorations and discoveries concerning price fixing of books. N.Y.: R. H. Macy. 8vo. pp. 79.

3013. Hoole, William S. The Gilmans and 'The Southern Rose.' N.C. Hist. Rev., XI, 116–28.

3014. James, R. D. Old Drury of Philadelphia. A History of the Philadelphia Stage, 1800–1855. (Bibl. 1932, 2639; 1933, 2639.) Rev. by N. B. Fagin in MLN., Nov., XLIX, 491–2; by W. G. B. Carson in QJS., Feb., XX, 136–9.

3015. Keidel, G. C. Early Maryland Newspapers. Md. Hist. Mag., June, 1933, XXVIII, 119–37; *ib.*, Sept., pp. 244–57; *ib.*, Dec., pp. 328–44; *ib.*, Mar. 1934, XXIX, 25–34; *ib.*, June, pp. 132–44; *ib.*, Sept., pp. 223–36.

3016. Korner, T. Der Deutsche im Spiegelbild der englischen Erzählungsliteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts. (Erlangen diss.) 8vo. pp. 115.

3017. Lamont, Thomas W. My Early Years in Reading. SRL., Oct. 6, XI, 161, 184.

3018. Lanz, E. Das viktorianische Lebensideal, dargestellt auf Grund der Romane. (Tübingen diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 78.

3019. Law, Marie Hamilton. The English Familiar Essay in the Early Nineteenth Century. The Elements Old and New which went into its making as Exemplified in the Writings of Hunt, Hazlitt and Lamb. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22·5 cm. pp. 238.

3020. Le Breton, Maurice. La tradition britannique aux Etats-Unis. Rev. d'Hist. de la Philosophie, etc. (Lille), July, pp. 255–72.

3021. Leslie, Shane. The Oxford Movement, 1833–1933. (Bibl. 1933, 2646.) Rev. by E. Ryan in Catholic Hist. Rev., July, XX, 197–8.

3022. Lewis, N. B. The Abolitionist Movement in Sheffield, 1823–1833; with Letters from Southey, Wordsworth and Others, from the original papers in the John Rylands Library. JRLB., July, XVIII, 377–92.

3023. Mackenzie, Compton. Literature in My Time. London: Rich and Cowan. 7½ × 5. pp. 254. 6*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 62.

3024. McNeill, John T. Anglicanism on the Eve of the Oxford Movement. Church Hist., June, III, 95–114.

3025. Masefield, M. Women Novelists from Fanny Burney to George Eliot. *See* **2585**.

3026. Meeks, Leslie Howard. Sheridan Knowles and the Theatre of his Time [1784–1862]. (Bibl. 1933, 2655.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 159.

3027. Moraud, M. Le Romantisme Français en Angleterre de 1814 à 1848. (Bibl. 1933, 2659.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., Oct., x, 482–3; by E. Seillère in RLC., July, pp. 594–8; by C. Searles in MP., Feb., xxxi, 330–1; by F. Walter in PQ., Oct., xiii, 411–12; by T. R. Palfrey in Mod. Lang. Jour., Nov., xix, 150–1.

3028. Müller, G. Studien zur sprachlichen Darstellung der Totalitätsvorstellung in der englischen Romantik. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 67.

3029. Mumford, L. The Brown Decades. (Bibl. 1931, 2721; 1932, 2646.) Rev. by K. Kauenhowen in ZFEU., xxxiii, 60–1.

3030. Nesbitt, George L. Benthamite Reviewing: The First Twelve Years of the Westminster Review, 1824–1836. (Columbia Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit., p. 118.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 208. $2.75; 14*s*. Rev. by H. L. Binsse in American Rev., Dec., iv, 251–6.

3031. Orians, G. Harrison. The Indian Hater in Early American Fiction. Jour. Amer. Hist., 1933, xxvii, 34–44.

3032. Parrish, M. L. Victorian Lady Novelists. (Bibl. 1933, 2941.) Rev. by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., ix, 68; by Viscount Esher in BCQ., Jan., xiii, 87.

3033. Richards, Irving T. Audubon, Joseph R. Mason, and John Neal. AL., May, vi, 122–40.

3034. Rogers, Winfield H. The Reaction against Melodramatic Sentimentality in the English Novel, 1796–1830. PMLA., Mar., xlix, 98–122.

3035. Rosenblatt, L. L'Idée de l'Art pour l'Art dans la littérature anglaise pendant la période victorienne. (Bibl. 1931, 2734; 1933, 2667.) Rev. by R. Michaud in JEGP., July, xxxiii, 480–2; by R. Galland in RLC., Apr., pp. 420–2.

3036. Sherwood, Margaret. Undercurrents of Influence in English Romantic Poetry. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 365. $3.50; 15*s*.

3037. Simpson, W. J. Sparrow. The Contribution of Cambridge to the Anglo-Catholic Revival. London: S.P.C.K. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 80. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 272.

3038. Singh, Bhupal. A Survey of Anglo-Indian Fiction. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 344. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 919.

3039. Spotts, Carl Brooks. The Development of Fiction on the Missouri Frontier (1830–1860). Mo. Hist. Rev., Apr., xxviii, 195–205; *ib*., July, xxviii, 275–86; *ib*., Oct., xxix, 17–26.

3040. Strehler, Marguerite. Der Dekadenzgedanke im 'Yellow Book' und 'Savoy.' (Zürich diss.) Turbenthal: Furrer, 1932. 8vo. pp. 185. Rev. by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., July, xlv, 214–16.

3041. Sturtevant, Catherine. A Study of the Dramatic Productions of Two Decades in Chicago: 1847–57 and 1897–1907. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago, ix, 473–8.

3042. Thompson, Ralph. The 'Liberty Bell' and other Anti-Slavery Gift-Books. NEQ., Mar., vii, 154–68.

3043. Thrall, Miriam M. H. Rebellious Fraser's; Nol Yorke's Magazine in the Days of Maginn, Thackeray and Carlyle. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit., No. 117.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 332. $3.00; 15*s*.

3044. Tilghman, T. F. The Literary Ballad in English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century. Univ. of Virginia Record, Extension Series, vol. xviii, No. 3. (Publications and Research, vol. 2, No. 3.) Abstract of diss., p. 255.

3045. Van Doorn, W. Of the Tribe of Homer. (Bibl. 1932, 2666.) Rev. by J. Gessler in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, xxvi, 41–2.

3046. Walbrook, H. M. The Drama in Clement Scott's Day. Fort. Rev., Apr., cxli, 472–80.

3047. Walraf, E. Soziale Lyrik in England, 1880–1914. (Bibl. 1932, 2668; 1933, 2681.) Rev. briefly by W. R. in RES., Jan., x, 118; by A. Rotter in Ang. Bbl., July, xlv, 216–20.

3048. Ward, A. C. American Literature, 1880–1930. (Bibl. 1932, 2669; 1933, 2682.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., Nov., vi, 358–61.

3049. Wellek, R. and Munteano, B. A propos de Kant en Angleterre. [Corresp.] (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 2684.) RLC., Apr., pp. 372–9.

3050. Werner, Dorothy Leeds. The Idea of Union in American Verse (1776–1876). (Bibl. 1932, 2670.) Rev. by L. Howard in MLN., May, xlix, 349–50.

3051. Wewel, H. Die Jugendnot im englischen sozialen Roman von 1830–1850. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 75.

3052. Willoughby, L. A. On Some German Affinities with the Oxford Movement. MLR., Jan., xxix, 52–66.

3053. Zabel, Morton D. Two Versions of the Nineteenth Century. Poetry, Aug., xliv, 270–6.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3054. A., H. R. The Skinner Manuscripts. BMQ., viii, 27–8.

3055. Arthur, Sir George. Queen Alexandra. London: Chapman and Hall. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 288. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 416.

3056. Benson, E. F. King Edward VII. (Bibl. 1933, 2604.) Rev. by D. C. Somervell in Hist., June, xix, 79–80; by F. K. Brown in VQR., Jan., x, 122–7; by B. Dobrée in Crit., Oct., 1933, xiii, 141–3.

3057. Bolitho, Hector. Victoria the Widow and her Son. London: Cobden-Sanderson. 9×6. pp. xvi, 390. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 436.

3058. Brett, Maurice V. (ed.). Journals and Letters of Reginald Viscount Esher. London: Nicholson and Watson. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. 25*s*. each

vol. Vol. I. 1870–1903. pp. xx, 430. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Sept. 13, p. 609; by E. F. Benson in Spect., Sept. 14, CLIII, 365. Vol. II. 1903–1910. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 785. Vols. I and II rev. by E. F. Benson in Spect., Nov. 30, CLIII, 844.

3059. BRYANT, G. E. and G. P. BAKER (eds.). A Quaker Journal: Being the Diary of WILLIAM LUCAS of Hitchin (1804–1861). Vol. I. 1804–1842. London: Hutchinson. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 290. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 69; in Spect., Feb. 16, CLII, 243. Vol. II. pp. 297–580. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 371.

3060. COURTNEY, JANET E. The Adventurous Thirties: A Chapter in The Women's Movement. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 279. 8 Plates. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 10; by G. West in Spect., Jan. 19, CLII, 93–4; by A. Williams-Ellis in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXLI, 249.

3061. Creevey's Life and Times. A Further Selection from the Correspondence of THOMAS CREEVEY. Ed. by JOHN GORE. London: Murray; N.Y.: Dutton. 9×6. pp. xxi, 466. 18*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Feb. 1, p. 66; by E. L. Woodward in Spect., Feb. 9, CLII, 204–5; by J. L. Hammond in Obs., Feb. 4.

3062. EGGERS, R. Vom Viktorianischen Zeitalter zur Gegenwart. Eine Untersuchung der paedagogischen Reformbewegung in England. (Halle diss.) 8vo. pp. 69.

3063. GOTCH, ROSAMUND BRUNEL (ed.). Mendelssohn and his Friends in Kensington Letters from Fanny and Sophy Horsley, written 1833–1836. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 289. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 791.

3064. HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. (ed.). The Social and Political Ideas of Some Representative Thinkers of the Victorian Age. (Bibl. 1933, 2634.) Rev. by A. F. Fremantle in Hist., Sept., XIX, 171–3.

3065. HILLEBRAND, H. N. Edmund Kean. (Bibl. 1933, 2635.) Rev. by R. A. Law in JEGP., Apr., XXXIII, 315–18.

3066. LARKIN, OLIVER. Charles Kean, Pedant-Showman. TAM., Dec., XVIII, 931–6.

3067. MILNER, GAMALIEL. The Threshold of the Victorian Age. London: Williams and Norgate. 8vo. pp. 291. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. F. Fremantle in Hist., Sept., XIX, 171–3.

3068. MODDER, MONTAGU F. Crinolines and Whiskers. Du Maurier's View of the Victorians. SR., Jan–Mar., XLII, 69–79.

3069. NÉDONCELLE, MAURICE. La Philosophie Religieuse en Grande-Bretagne de 1850 à nos jours. (Cahiers de la Nouvelle Journée, 26.) Paris: Blond and Gay. 8vo. pp. 202.

3070. NORRIS, HERBERT and OSWALD CURTIS. Costume and Fashion, The Nineteenth Century. In 6 vols. Vols. I, II, VI. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton, 1925–1933. 8vo. pp. xv, 300; xxvii, 485; xiii, 264. 25*s*.; $7.00, each vol. Rev. in TAM., Mar., XVIII, 233. Vol. VI rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 39.

3071. QUENNELL, MARJORIE and C. H. B. QUENNELL. A History

of Everyday Things in England. Part IV. The Age of Production, 1851–1934. London: Batsford. 9 × 6. pp. x, 214. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 855.

3072. ROYCE, SARAH. A Frontier Lady: Recollections of the Gold Rush and Early California. Ed. by RALPH HENRY GABRIEL. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1932. 8vo. pp. xiv, 144. $2.00. Rev. by L. J. Davidson in AL., Jan., V, 390–1.

3073. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. The Strange Life of Lady Blessington. (Bibl. 1933, 2669.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Autumn, XXIV, 205–8; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., Jan., XXXIII, 110–11; by S. Young in NR., Jan. 10, LXXVII, 252–3.

3074. TEMPLEMAN, W. D., C. F. HARROLD, H. C. WHITE and F. E. FAVERTY. Victorian Bibliography for 1933. *See* **116**.

3075. WALSTRUM, MARY PRICE. The Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Reminiscences. Philadelphia: Dorrance. 12mo. pp. 84. $1.25.

3076. WARD, MAISIE. The Wilfred Wards and the Transition. I. The Nineteenth Century. London: Sheed and Ward. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xii, 478. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 848.

3077. WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, E. C. Those Earnest Victorians. (Bibl. 1930, 2360; 1931, 2749.) Rev. by R. M. Lovett in NR., Apr. 11, LXXVIII, 247–8.

3078. —— The Victorian Aftermath. (Bibl. 1933, 3558.) Rev. by R. M. Lovett in NR., Apr. 11, LXXVII, 247–8; by C. F. Harrold in VQR., Apr., X, 308–10; by C. G. Stillman in Nation, Feb. 14, CXXXVIII, 195–6; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Summer, XXIII, 852–4; by G. Dangerfield in SRL., Feb. 10, X, 467; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Feb., p. 11.

3079. —— The Victorian Sunset. (Bibl. 1932, 2672; 1933, 2687.) Rev. by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., Jan.–Mar., XLII, 105–6; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Apr. 11, LXXVIII, 247–8.

3080. YOUNG, G. M. (ed.). Early Victorian England, 1830–1865. In two vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6¼. Vol. I. pp. xxv, 414. Vol. II. pp. viii, 558. 42*s.*; $14.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Nov. 29, p. 845; by E. Blunden in Spect., Dec. 21, CLIII, 968–9.

XIX (*b*). AUTHORS

Adams, Henry. 3081. ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW. Henry Adams. (Bibl. 1933, 2691.) Rev. by B. De V. in NEQ., Mar., VII, 195–6; by A. Nevins in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XXXIX, 792–3.

3082. BIXLER, PAUL H. A Note on Henry Adams. Colophon, Pt XVII, [pp. 8].

3083. LESLIE, SHANE. Letters of Henry Adams. YR., Autumn, XXIV, 112–17.

3084. SHUMATE, ROGER V. The Political Philosophy of Henry Adams. Amer. Pol. Science Rev., Aug., XXVIII, 599–610.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. 3085. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The Friendship of Theodore Martin and William Harrison Ainsworth. NQ., June 23, CLXVI, 435–9.

Alcott, Louisa May. 3086. ELTON, MRS OLIVER. Louisa Alcott and her Father. HJ., Jan., XXXII.

3087. MEIGS, C. L. The Story of the Author of 'Little Women': Invincible Louisa. (Bibl. 1933, 2695.) Rev. by A. Warren in AL., Mar., VI, 97–8.

Alger, Horatio. 3088. RUGG, W. K. A Library Exile. Chr. Science Mon., Nov. 19, XXVI, 7.

Arnold, Matthew. 3089. Letters to Arthur Clough. Ed. by H. F. LOWRY. (Bibl. 1932, 2678; 1933, 2699.) Rev. by E. Neff in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 131–3.

3090. ANGELL, J. W. Matthew Arnold's Indebtedness to Renan's Essais de Morale et de Critique. RLC., Oct., pp. 714–33.

3091. BOYD, A. J. Arnold and the Grand Style. Madras: Oxford Univ. Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$. pp. 10. 1*s*.

3092. BROWN, LEONARD. Arnold's Succession: 1850–1914. SR., Apr.–June, XLII, 158–79.

3093. DAVIES, F. J. Matthew Arnold. TLS., 1933, Mar. 9, p. 167.

3094. HOCK, E. Matthew Arnold's 'Forsaken Merman.' N. Mon., V, 157–75.

3095. HUNT, EVERETT LEE. Matthew Arnold: the Critic As Rhetorician. QJS., Nov., XX, 483–507.

3096. KING, WILFRID. Matthew Arnold as a Poet. Shanghai: Kelly and Walsh. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 57.

3097. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. Rereading Matthew Arnold. SRL., Sept. 15, XI, 105–6.

3098. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. A Check List of Matthew Arnold's Letters. SP., Oct., XXXI, 600–5.

Austen, Jane. 3099. The Novels of Jane Austen. The Text based on Collation of the Early Editions. 3rd ed. In two vols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. I. pp. xiv, 429; xiii, 415; xii, 567. Vol. II. pp. xi, 521; xiii, 252; 311. 21*s*. the set of two vols.

3100. The Works of Jane Austen. Illus. in Colours by Maximilien Vox. London: Dent. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. 5*s*. each. Northanger Abbey. pp. 211. Persuasion. pp. 219. Sanditon, The Watsons, Lady Susan and other Miscellanea. pp. xiii, 224. Emma. pp. 427. Mansfield Park. pp. 414.

3101. Volume the First. (Bibl. 1933, 2713.) Rev. by H. W. Husbands in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 93–6.

3102. Jane Austen's Letters. Collected and ed. by R. W. CHAPMAN. (Bibl. 1932, 2689; 1933, 2714.) Rev. by H. W. Husbands in MLR., Jan., XXIX, 93–6.

3103. CHAPMAN, R. W. Jane Austen's Library. BCQ., 1933, XI, 28–32.

3104. —— Letters of Jane Austen. TLS., 1933, July 20, p. 496.

3105. CHUDOBA, F. Jane Austenová. Poznámka k českému

překladu Emy. [A note in Josef Hrůša's Czech translation of 'Emma.' Praha. pp. 569–601.]

3106. DODDS, M. H. Stoneleigh, Warwickshire. NQ., May 12, CLXVI, 339; *ib.*, June 23, CLXVI, 444–5; cf. R. W. CHAPMAN, *ib.*, June 23, CLXVI, 445.

3107. HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER. Pride and Prejudice. TLS., Nov. 1, p. 755.

3108. HUSBANDS, H. WINIFRED. 'Mansfield Park' and 'Lovers' Vows': A Reply. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 2717.) MLR., Apr., XXIX, 176–9.

3109. LASCELLES, MARY. Miss Austen and Some Books. Merc., Apr., XXIX, 527–39.

3110. LOCKWOOD, ELISABETH M. Jane Austen and Some Drawing-Room Music of her Time. ML., Apr., XV, 112.

3111. MCKINNEY, IRENE. The Letters of Jane Austen: A Biographical and Critical Study. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, X, 553–4.

3112. RAWLENCE, GUY. Jane Austen. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 144. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 285.

3113. RHYDDERCH, DAVID. The First Person Singular in Jane Austen. TLS., Nov. 15, p. 795.

3114. RICHINGS, R. The Joys of England's Jane. Dub. Rev., April, pp. 267–82.

3115. SCHMIDT, MARY J. Occupation and Characterization in the Novels of Jane Austen. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, X, 555–6.

3116. STEUART, A. FRANCIS. Jane Austen's Men. TLS., Aug. 16, p. 565.

3117. TALLMADGE, ABBY L. Jane Austen: Resemblances. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 12.

3118. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Jane Austen and Mrs Sherwood. Nov. 8, p. 780.

3119. YOUNGMAN, NANCY D. Jane Austen's Ideal Young Women. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, X, 557–8.

Bancroft, George. 3120. KRAUS, MICHAEL. George Bancroft, 1834–1934. NEQ., Dec., VII, 662–86.

Beecher. 3121. STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER. Saints, Sinners and Beechers. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 8vo. pp. 450. $3.75. Rev. by A. W. Griswold in NEQ., Sept., VII, 594–5; by R. H. Nichols in Church Hist., Sept., III, 239–41.

Beecher, Henry Ward. 3122. CROCKER, LIONEL. Henry Ward Beecher's Art of Preaching. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 12mo. pp. 154. $1.50. Rev. by R. K. Immel in QJS., Nov., XX, 576–7.

Bierce, Ambrose. 3123. HALL, CARROLL D. Bierce and the Poe Hoax. San Francisco: Bk. Club of California. 4to. pp. 40. $3.00.

3124. NATHAN, G. J. Ambrose Light. Amer. Spec., Feb., II, 2.

3125. STAHL, HORACE R. A Leaf from Ambrose Bierce. SRL., Dec. 8, XI, 338.

Billings, Josh (pseud. of **Henry Wheeler Shaw**). **3126**. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Josh Billings: A Neglected Humorist. Overland Mo., Jan., XCII, 12.

3127. —— Josh Billings, Yankee Humorist. (Bibl. 1933, 2736.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 307–8.

Bird, Robert Montgomery. 3128. The City Looking Glass: A Philadelphia Comedy in Five Acts. Ed. with an Introd. by A. H. QUINN. (Bibl. 1933, 2737.) Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., Jan., V, 386–7.

Boker, George Henry. 3129. TAYLOR, GEORGE H. Check-List to the Writings by and about George H. Boker. Amer. Book Collector, V, 372–4.

Borrow, George. 3130. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Influence of George Borrow in Norway and Sweden. MLR., July, XXIX, 297–310.

Brontë. 3131. The Poems of Charlotte Brontë and Patrick Branwell Brontë. The Poems of Emily Jane Brontë and Anne Brontë. Ed. by T. J. WISE. In two vols. Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xix, 451; xxiii, 374. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), May 31, p. 381; cf. A. LAW, *ib.*, June 7, p. 408; C. W. HATFIELD, *ib.*, June 21, p. 443; cf. MARTIN ROBERTSON, *ib.*, June 28, p. 460; by R. Ellis Roberts in N. St., Aug. 11, VIII, 185; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 8; by E. F. Benson in Spect., May 4, CLII, 706, 708.

Brontë, Emily. 3132. Two Poems: Love's Rebuke and Remembrance; with the Gondal Background of her Poems and Novel by FANNIE ELIZABETH RATCHFORD. Austin, Texas: C. E. Martin. 4to. pp. 43. $10.50.

3133. HOTTINGER-MACKIE, M. D. Emily Brontë. Neue Schweizer Rundschau, N.F., II, 320–7.

Brown, Thomas Edward. 3134. CUBBON, WILLIAM (ed.). Thomas Edward Brown. The Manx Poet, 1830–1897. A Bibliography. Being a Section taken from Vol. II of a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man. In two vols. Douglas, Isle of Man: Manx Museum. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 64.

Brownell, William Crary. 3135. BROWNELL, GERTRUDE HALL. William Crary Brownell: An Anthology of his Writings together with Biographical Notes and Impressions of Later Years. [1851–1928.] N.Y.: Scribner's, 1933. 8vo. pp. viii, 383. $3.50. Rev. by E. K. Brown in AL., May, VI, 223–4.

Browning. 3136. TROY, WILLIAM. The Brownings in Hollywood. Nation, Oct. 10, CXXXIX, 419–20.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3137. CARTER, JOHN. The 'Reading Sonnets.' TLS., Nov. 15, p. 795; *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 840.

3138. GAYLORD, HARRIET. Gosse and the 'Reading Sonnets.' TLS., Nov. 8, p. 775.

3139. REHDES, HELMUT. Rilke und Elizabeth Barrett Browning. JEGP., Oct., XXXIII, 547–59.

3140. WISE, THOMAS J. Mrs Browning's 'Sonnets, 1847.' TLS., May 24, p. 380; cf. M. BUXTON FORMAN and GRAHAM POLLARD, *ib.*, May 31, p. 396.

Browning, Robert. 3141. The Poems and Plays of Robert Browning. (Modern Library Giants, 17.) N.Y.: Modern Library. 8vo. pp. 1240. $1.00.

3142. De Vane, William Clyde (ed.). The Shorter Poems of Robert Browning. N.Y.: Crofts. 12mo. pp. xxiv, 390. $1.25. Rev. in Com., May 4, xx, 18.

3143. Graham, Walter (ed.). The Reader's Browning: Selected Poems. N.Y.: Amer. Book Co. 12mo. pp. xxxii, 486. $2.25. Rev. by J. E. Baker in SRL., June 2, x, 730.

3144. Letters of Robert Browning. Collected by Thomas J. Wise. Ed. by Thurman L. Hood. (Bibl. 1933, 2765.) Rev. by C. S. Northup in JEGP., xxxiii, 311–13; by K. L. Knickerbocker in SR., Jan.–Mar., xlii, 112–14; by F. L. Lucas in MLN., Dec., xlix, 552; by E. Cammaerts in Obs., Mar. 25.

3145. Intimate Glimpses from Browning's Letter File; selected from letters in the Baylor Univ. Browning Collection; assembled by A. Joseph Armstrong; with an Introd. by Roland A. Young. (Baylor Univ. Bull., Vol. 37, Nos. 3–4, Browning Interests, Ser. 8.) Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. 8vo. pp. x, 139. $1.00.

3146. Brockington, A. Allen. Browning and the Twentieth Century. A Study of Robert Browning's Influence and Reputation. (Bibl. 1932, 2726; 1933, 2769.) Rev. by E. B. Burgum in MLN., Apr., xlix, 276–7.

3147. Delattre, Floris. L'Anglais de Browning dans 'Sordello.' RAA., xi, 238–45.

3148. Gaylord, Harriet. The Browning Forgery. SRL., Aug. 11, xi, 44.

3149. —— The Brownings and Gosse: Sir Edmund Gosse and the 'Reading Edition.' SRL., Oct. 20, xi, 220.

3150. Hovelague, Henri. Browning's English in Sordello. (Paris diss.) Paris: Presses Modernes, 1933. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 170. Rev. by F. Delattre in RAA., Feb., pp. 238–45.

3151. Howe, M. L. Robert Browning and William Allingham. SP., Oct., xxxi, 567–77.

3152. Knickerbocker, Kenneth L. Browning's 'Cenciaja.' PQ., Oct., xiii, 390–400.

3153. Lieberman, J. B. Robert Browning and Hebraism. Jerusalem.

3154. Phelps, William Lyon. Landor and Browning. *See* **3559**.

3155. Polster, S. Stilgrundsätze im nichtdramatischen Jugendwerk Robert Brownings. (Erlangen diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 172.

3156. Raymond, William O. Browning's Dark Mood: A Study of 'Fifine at the Fair.' SP., Oct., xxxi, 578–99.

3157. Snitslaar, Louise. Sidelights on Robert Browning's 'The Ring and the Book.' (Amsterdam diss.) Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger. 8vo. pp. 147. 2.75 fl. Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, Dec., xvi, 233–4.

3158. TRACY, C. R. The 'French Book' in 'Bishop Blougram's Apology.' NQ., Mar. 31, CLXVI, 226.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus. 3159. SARGENT, DANIEL. Orestes Augustus Brownson. Com., Nov. 2, XXI, 24, 26.

Bryant, William Cullen. 3160. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Bryant and the United States Review. NEQ., Dec., VII, 687–701.

3161. —— William Cullen Bryant and Communism. Modern Month, July, VIII, 353–9.

3162. —— William Cullen Bryant, a reinterpretation. RAA., Aug., pp. 495–503.

3163. MCDOWELL, TREMAINE. An Uncollected Poem by Bryant. Americana, July, XXVIII, 299–301.

Burton, Lady Isabel. 3164. DOWNEY, FAIRFAX. Lady Isabel Burton. Author's Wife Extraordinary. Colophon, Pt XVI, [pp. 12].

Butler, Samuel. 3165. Erewhon; ed. by ALDOUS HUXLEY; illus. by Rockwell Kent. N.Y.: Lim. Eds Club. 8vo. pp. 256. $10 to members.

3166. Further Extracts from the Note-Books of Samuel Butler. Chosen and ed. by A. T. BARTHOLOMEW. London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 414. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 122; by E. Blair in Adel., Apr., p. 72; in LL., Apr., X, 113–16; by G. Greene in Spect., Feb. 9, CLII, 205.

3167. MEISSNER, PAUL. Samuel Butler der Jüngere. (Bibl. 1931, 2829; 1933, 2794.) Rev. by W. H. Dunn in MLN., Jan., XLIX, 47–50.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3168. Fugitive Pieces. With a Bibliographical Note by M. KESSEL. (Bibl. 1933, 2798.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire, XIII, 810–11.

3169. The Letters of Lord Byron. Selected by R. G. HOWARTH. With an Introd. by ANDRÉ MAUROIS. (Bibl. 1933, 2801.) N.Y.: Dutton. $3.00. Rev. in SRL., Feb. 24, X, 509; by H. Gregory in NR., July 11, LXXIX, 242–3; by E. L. Getchell in Education, May, LIV, 573–4.

3170. EGGERT, GERHARD. Lord Byron und Napoleon. (Bibl. 1933, 2805.) Rev. by P. Grobe in Ang. Bbl., July, XLV, 209–10.

3171. HARPER, HENRY HOWARD. Byron's Malach Hamover; Commentary on Leigh Hunt's Work entitled Lord Byron and Some of his Contemporaries. Rev. ed. Torch Press. 8vo. pp. 65.

3172. HARWELL, GEORGE. A Lost Review of 'Manfred.' TLS., Aug. 2, p. 541; cf. W. W. PRATT, *ib.*, Oct. 11, p. 695.

3173. HAWKES, C. P. Authors-at-Arms. *See* **2570**.

3174. HEYNEN, W. Teresa Guiccioli. P. Jb., CCXXXVI, 261–8.

3175. HOWARTH, R. G. Byron's Reading. TLS., Mar. 15, p. 194; cf. E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Mar. 29, p. 229.

3176. JONES, CLAUDE E. An American 'Lara,' 1814. NQ., Oct. 20, CLXVII, 276.

3177. JONES, FREDERICK L. Byron's Last Poem. SP., July, XXXI, 487–9.

3178. Kessel, Marcel. Byron's Juvenilia. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 112. Cf. S. R., *ib.*

3179. McCarthy, Wm. H., Jr. Byron and the Cause of Greek Independence: Reflections upon an unpublished letter of Byron, recently acquired through the Library Associates. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Jan., viii, 100–4.

3181. Maurois, André. Byron et les Femmes. (Collection 'Hier et Aujourd'hui.') Paris: Flammarion. 18 × 13·5 cm. pp. 128. 3 fr. 50.

3182. Parsons, Coleman Oscar. Three Byron Letters. NQ., May 26, clxvi, 366–7.

3183. Paston, G. New Lights on Byron's Lovers. CM., Apr., pp. 385–400; *ib.*, May, pp. 513–27; *ib.*, June, pp. 641–55; *ib.*, July, pp. 1–16; *ib.* Aug., pp. 129–45; *ib.*, Sept., pp. 257–76.

3184. Pfeiffer-Belli. Notizen über Lord Byron. Stuttgarter Neues Tageblatt, Nr. 312.

3185. Pratt, Willis W. A Lost Review of 'Manfred.' TLS., May 10, p. 342.

3186. Quennell, Peter. Byron. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 144. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 141; by K. John in N. St., Feb. 10, vii, 198; by J. Sparrow in Spect., June 15, clii, 932.

3187. Varé, Daniele. Byron and the Guiccioli. QR., Apr., cclxii, 206–26.

3188. Weber, Carl J. What Shall We Say of Byron? EJ., College ed., Apr., xxiii, 328 ff.

3189. Wolff, M. J. Byron und Napoleon. E. Studien, lxix, 212–19.

Cable, George Washington. 3190. Tinker, Edward Larocque. Cable and the Creoles. AL., Jan., v, 313–26.

3191. Warfel, Harry R. George W. Cable Amends a Mark Twain Plot. AL., Nov., vi, 328–31.

Carlyle, Thomas. 3192. The French Revolution. A History. London: Lane; N.Y.: Modern Library. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxi, 748. xvi Plates. 5*s*.; $1.00.

3193. Historia ilustrada de la revolución francesa. T. iii. La Bastilla. Barcelona: Edit. J. Gil. 8vo. pp. 450. 102 grabados. 16 ptas.

3194. Barrett, James A. S. Two Note Books of Thomas Carlyle. NQ., Mar. 10, clxvi, 164–5.

3195. Brooks, Richard. Manuscripts Pertaining to Carlyle's 'Frederick the Great.' Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Oct., ix, 38–41.

3196. Harrold, Charles Frederick. Carlyle and German Thought: 1819–1834. (Yale Studies in English, lxxxii.) New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 346. $2.50; 11*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. T. C. in Jour. of Philos., June 21, xxxi, 361–2; by L. Cazamian in E. Studies, Oct., xvi, 191–4; by A. B. in Archiv, clxvi, 140–1.

3197. HUNTER, J. STEWART. Carlyle's Hero. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, x, 549–50.

3198. KELLER, W. Carlyle und der Führergedanke. ZFEU., XXXIII, 137–53.

3199. KINGSMILL, HUGH. Some Modern Light-Bringers Extinguished by Thomas Carlyle. Eng. Rev., LVI, 23–7.

3200. —— The Table of Truth. (Carlyle, Oscar Wilde and Others Satirized.) Bookm., LXXVI, 29–35.

3201. KLIPSTEIN, E. Thomas Carlyle—der Mensch. DR., LXI, 170–6.

3202. LAMMOND, D. Carlyle. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 144. 2*s*. Rev. by R. Strachey in N. St., Aug. 11, VIII, 186.

3203. LEOPOLD, W. F. Carlyle's Handbooks on the History of German Literature. Appendix (pp. 238–47) in C. F. Harrold, Carlyle and German Thought. *See* **3196**.

3204. LOTTER, K. Carlyle und die deutsche Romantik. (Bibl. 1931, 2871.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in MP., Feb., XXXI, 331–2.

3205. NEFF, EMERY. Carlyle. (Bibl. 1932, 2781; 1933, 2826.) Rev. by W. H. Dunn in MLN., Jan., XLIX, 47–50.

3206. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Carlyle on Ramsay and Fergusson. MLR., July, XXIX, 324–5.

3207. —— A Goethe Poem and Carlyle's Translation. Archiv, 1933, CLXIV, 252–3.

3208. TAYLOR, ALAN CAREY. Carlyle: sa première fortune littéraire en France (1825–1865). (Bibl. 1929, 2506.) Rev. by L. Cazamian in E. Studies, Oct., XVI, 191–4.

3209. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). The Rembrandt of English Prose. June 7, p. 397.

3210. WILSON, DAVID ALEC and D. WILSON MACARTHUR. Carlyle in Old Age. (1865–1881.) London: Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Dutton. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xix, 488. 15*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 473; by C. F. Harrold in SRL., Sept. 29, XI, 144; by E. Neff in Nation, Sept. 5, CXXXIX, 278; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Sept., LIX, 358–61; by E. Sackville-West in Spect., July 20, CLIII, 95–6.

3211. WILSON, T. C. And to Carlyle (verse). NR., Oct. 3, LXXX, 211.

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **3212**. The Collected Verse of Lewis Carroll. (Bibl. 1932, 2785; 1933, 2831.) Rev. by W. De la Mare in YR., Spring, XXIII, 621–5.

3213. The Hunting of the Snark. Rendered into Latin verse by PERCIVAL ROBERT BRINTON. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 57. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 654.

3214. HERRICK, RICHARD (ed.). The Lewis Carroll Book. (Bibl. 1932, 2788.) Rev. by W. De la Mare in YR., Spring, XXIII, 621–5.

3215. A Selection from the Letters of Lewis Carroll to his Child-Friends. Ed. by EVELYN M. HATCH. (Bibl. 1933, 2833.) Rev. by D. Van Doren in Nation, Apr. 4, CXXXVIII, 394–5.

3216. Two Letters to Marion. First Printed. Bristol: Cleverdon, 1932. pp. 8.

3217. AYRES, HARRY MORGAN. Carroll's Withdrawal of the 1865 'Alice.' Huntington Library Bulletin, Nov., No. 6, 153–63.

3218. MCDERMOTT, JOHN F. Lewis Carroll's 'Sylvie and Bruno' Books. Amer. Book Collector, v, 165–8.

Chivers, Thomas Holley. 3219. MABBOTT, T. O. Numismatic References to Three American Writers. *See* **3694**.

3220. PITFIELD, ROBERT L. Thomas Holley Chivers 'The Wild Mazeppa of Letters.' Gen. Mag. and Hist. Chron. (Univ. of Penn.), XXXVII, 73–92.

Chopin, Kate. 3221. RANKIN, DANIEL S. Kate Chopin and Her Creole Stories. (Bibl. 1933, 2845.) Rev. by F. Hard in MLN., Mar., XLIX, 192–3.

Cobbett, William. 3222. Rural Rides. (Dent's Double Volumes.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xiii, 320, 335. 5*s*.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 3223. Kubla Khan. With Interpretative Illustrations by John Vassos. London: Dent. 9¼ × 7¼. 12*s*. 6*d*.

3224. Select Poetry and Prose. Ed. by S. POTTER. (Bibl. 1933, 2854.) N.Y.: Random House. $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 72; in Nation, Aug. 1, CXXXIX, 137; by E. Blunden in Spect., Feb. 9, CLII, 204.

3225. Treatise on Method, as Published in the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. Ed. by ALICE D. SNYDER, with Introd., MS. Fragments, and Notes for a Complete Collation with the Essays on Method in 'The Friend.' London: Constable. 9 × 5¾. pp. xxviii, 92. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 473; cf. J. H. MUIRHEAD, *ib*., July 19, p. 511; by E. Raab in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLV, 330–1; by S. P. L. in Jour. of Philos., Sept. 13, XXXI, 528–9.

3226. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). The Best of Coleridge. N.Y.: Nelson. 12mo. pp. 757. $1.50.

3227. Unpublished Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Including Certain Letters republished from original sources. Ed. by E. L. GRIGGS. (Bibl. 1932, 2809; 1933, 2855.) Rev. by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXV, 259–61; by W. L. Phelps in YR., Winter, XXIII, 397–9; by L. Patton in SAQ., July, XXXIII, 314–16; by B. D. N. Grebanier in Atlantic Mo., Apr., CLIII, Bookshelf, 14, 16; in AM., July, XXXII, New Books, iv.

3228. AINSWORTH, EDWARD G., Jr. Another Source of the 'Lonesome Road' Stanza in 'The Ancient Mariner.' MLN., Feb., XLIX, 111–12.

3229. BALD, R. C. The Ancient Mariner. TLS., July 26, p. 528.

3230. BLUNDEN, EDMUND and EARL LESLIE GRIGGS (eds.). Coleridge: Studies by Several Hands on the Hundredth Anniversary of his Death. London: Constable. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 243. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 551; cf. J. H. MUIRHEAD, *ib*., Aug. 23, p. 577; by S. Potter in N. St., July 28, VIII, 125; by D. Cecil in Spect., Aug. 10, CLIII, 197–8.

3231. Brooks, B. G. Coleridge's Poetical Technique. LL., Aug., x, 594–608.

3232. Chambers, E. K. Some Dates in Coleridge's 'Annus Mirabilis.' *See* **299**.

3233. Charpentier, J. Coleridge, the Sublime Somnambulist. (Bibl. 1929, 2532; 1931, 2908.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, lxix, 130–4.

3234. Coburn, Kathleen H. S. T. Coleridge's Philosophical Lectures of 1818–19. RES., Oct., x, 428–37.

3235. Coleridge, Phillis M. A Short Sketch of the Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London: The Hon. P. M. Coleridge, 31 Cranley Gardens, S.W. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 23. 6*d*.

3236. Gibbs, Warren E. Unpublished Letters Concerning Cottle's Coleridge. PMLA., Mar., xlix, 208–28.

3237. Gloyn, Cyril K. Coleridge's Theory of the Church in the Social Order. Church Hist., Dec., iii, 285–99.

3238. Harper, George McLean. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. QR., July, cclxiii, 94–110.

3239. Hawkes, C. P. Authors-at-Arms. *See* **2570**.

3240. Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Coleridge the Conservative. N. Cent., July, cxvi, 104–13.

3241. Hotson, Clarence P. Coleridge's 'Hamlet' and Emerson's 'Swedenborg.' New Church Mag., liii, 99–112.

3242. Katō, Ryōtarō. Reason and Understanding in Coleridge. [In Japanese.] SEL., xiv, 303–25.

3243. Katsurada, Rikichi. The Tradition of Coleridge's Theory of Imagination. [In Japanese.] SEL., xiv, 325–54.

3244. Kingsmill, Hugh. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Eng. Rev., July, lix, 53–8.

3245. Lindsay, Julian. Coleridge Marginalia in a Volume of Descartes. PMLA., Mar., xlix, 184–95.

3246. Muirhead, J. H. Coleridge as a Philosopher. (Bibl. 1930, 2531; 1933, 2868.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, lxix, 134–6.

3247. Murray, R. H. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. CR., July, cxlvi, 49–57.

3248. O'Loughlin, J. L. N. Coleridge and 'The Fall of Hyperion.' *See* **3518**.

3249. Potter, Stephen (ed.). Minnow Among Tritons. Mrs S. T. Coleridge's Letters to Thomas Poole, 1799–1834. London: Nonesuch Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxvi, 186. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 507; by E. Blunden in Spect., Aug. 24, cliii, 262–3.

3250. Richards, Ivor A. Coleridge on Imagination. N.Y.: Harcourt; London: Routledge. 8vo. pp. xv, 237. $2.75; 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by K. John in N. St., Dec. 29, viii, 973.

3251. Snyder, Alice D. Coleridge Marginalia in the Forster Library. NQ., Nov. 24, clxvii, 362–3.

3252. —— A Coleridge Note. TLS., May 31, p. 392.

3253. Snyder, Alice D. The Manuscript of 'Kubla Khan.' TLS., Aug. 2, p. 541.

3254. Stallknecht, Newton Phelps. The Doctrine of Coleridge's 'Dejection' and its Relation to Wordsworth's Philosophy. PMLA., Mar., xlix, 196–207.

3255. Stewart, J. I. M. Some Coleridge Letters. RES., Oct., x, 451–6.

3256. Times Literary Supplement (Leading Article). 'Coleridge is dead.' July 19, p. 497.

3257. Watson, H. F. A Note on 'The Ancient Mariner.' PQ., Jan., xiii, 83–4.

3258. Wellek, R. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Listy pro umĕni a kritiku (Praha), ii, 355–62.

3259. Winkelmann, E. Coleridge und die Kantische Philosophie. (Bibl. 1933, 2872.). Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., May, xlv, 153–5.

3260. Wünsche, W. Die Staatsauffassung Samuel Taylor Coleridges. (Palaestra, cxc.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 104. RM. 6. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, clxvi, 140.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 3261. Adkins, Nelson F. A Glimpse of Fenimore Cooper in his Last Years. NQ., Aug. 11, clxvii, 96–7.

3262. Ross, John F. The Social Criticism of Fenimore Cooper. (Bibl. 1933, 2879.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in MLN., June, xlix, 422–3.

3263. Spiller, Robert E. and P. C. Blackburn. A Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. ix, 259. $10.00. Rev. by R. Drescher in Ang. Bbl., Dec., xlv, 348–50; by S. Williams in SRL., Dec. 29, xi, 400; by R. Curle in Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 21, cxxv, 1543–5.

3264. Suesser, C. War 'Lederstrumpf' ein Deutscher? Münchener Neueste Nachrichten, Nr. 214.

3265. Wetterstein, W. Ein Dichter der Verjüngung. Hannoverscher Kurier, Nr. 592/93.

3266. The Yale University Library Gazette. Lafayette Letters and Documents in the Yale Cooper Collection. Apr., viii, 113–46.

Corvo, Baron (pseud. of **Frederick Rolfe**). **3267**. The Desire and Pursuit of the Whole. London: Cassell. 9 × 5¼. pp. x, 299. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by G. Greene in Spect., Dec. 7, cliii, 890.

3268. Blair, Sir David Hunter. More Light on Baron Corvo. Merc., May, xxix, 625–9.

3269. Butts, Mary. Baron Corvo. Merc., May, xxix, 619–24.

3270. Symons, A. J. A. The Quest for Corvo. An Experiment in Biography. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 293. $2.50. Rev. by G. Greene in Spect., Feb. 16, clii, 240; by S. Leslie in SRL., Sept. 8, xi, 89, 94; by E. Kenton in Nation, Sept. 12, cxxxix, 305–6; by B. Davenport in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Sept., p. 12; by O. Burdett in Fort. Rev., Mar., cxli, 373–4.

Crane, Stephen. 3271. The Holler Tree. Golden Book Mag., Feb., XIX, 188–91.

3272. BEER, THOMAS. Mrs Stephen Crane. AM., Mar., XXXI, 289–95.

3273. BIRSS, J. H. A Letter of Stephen Crane. NQ., Apr. 7, CLXVI, 240–1.

3274. CRANE, HELEN R. My Uncle, Stephen Crane. AM., Jan., XXXI, 24–9.

3275. JONES, CLAUDE. Stephen Crane: A Bibliographical Note. NQ., May 5, CLXIX, 312.

Crapsey, Adelaide. 3276. OSBORN, MARY E. Adelaide Crapsey. Boston: B. Humphries, 1933. 8vo. pp. 119. $2.00. Rev. by T. O. Mabbott in AL., May, VI, 225–6.

Crawford, Francis Marion. 3277. CHAPMAN, GRACE. Francis Marion Crawford: Some Observations on his Novels. Merc., July, XXX, 244–53.

3278. ELLIOTT, MAUDE HOWE. Glimpses of Marion Crawford. Com., Aug. 24, XX, 401–3.

3279. —— My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. ix, 318. $2.50. Rev. by A. Loveman in SRL., Sept. 15, XI, 105–10.

Crockett, David. 3280. The Adventures of Davy Crockett, Told Mostly by Himself. With Illus. by JOHN W. THOMASON, Jr. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 255. $2.50. Rev. by V. L. O. Chittick in AL., Nov., VI, 368–70; by E. E. Leisy in South-west Rev., July, XIX, Books, 3–5.

3281. ROURKE, CONSTANCE. Davy Crockett. N.Y.: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. 276. $2.50. Rev. by V. L. O. Chittick in AL., Nov., VI, 368–70; by E. E. Leisy in South-west Rev., July, XIX, Books, 3–5; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Feb. 28, CXXXVIII, 252–3.

3282. —— Davy Crockett. Forgotten Facts and Legends. South-west Rev., Winter, XIX, 149–61.

Crowe, Eyre Evans. 3283. PURVES, JOHN. Foscolo and Eyre Crowe. TLS., Apr. 19, p. 282.

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. 3284. HART, JAMES D. Richard Henry Dana, Jr. Colophon, Pt XIX, [pp. 12].

Darwin, Charles. 3285. Viaje de un naturalista alrededor del mundo. 2ª parte. Del Cabo de Hornos a Inglaterra. T. II. Barcelona: J. Gil. 4to. pp. 116. 3.50 ptas.

3286. HINGSTON, R. W. G. Darwin. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 144. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 127.

Deering, Nathaniel. 3287. CHAPLIN, LEOLA BOWIE. The Life and Works of Nathaniel Deering: 1791–1881. With the Text of Deering's Plays 'Carabasset' and 'The Clairvoyants.' (University of Maine Studies. Second Ser., No. 32.) Orono, Me.: Univ. Press, 1932. 23 cm. pp. 244. $1.00. Rev. by N. Wilt in NEQ., Dec., VII, 752–3.

De Quincey, Thomas. 3288. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. The Woes of Thomas De Quincey. RES., Apr., X, 190–9.

Dickens, Charles. **3289**. The Life of our Lord. Written for his Own Children. By Charles Dickens, 1849. London: Associated Newspapers; N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. 12mo. pp. 128. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.75. Rev. by J. H. Holmes, W. L. Phelps, A. Woollcott, S. Leacock, L. I. Newman, G. N. Schuster, A. H. Holt in SRL., May 19, x, 697–8; in Harper's, May, CLXVIII, New Books, 1; by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., July, x, 455–9; by J. H. Holmes in Unity, June 11, CXIII, 156–7.

3290. David Copperfield. Condensed by ROBERT GRAVES. Ed. by MERRILL P. PAINE. N.Y.: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. xxxi, 490. $1.00. Rev. by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., July, x, 455–9.

3291. A Review and Other Writings. Ed. from the Original Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library by MOSES TYSON. (Reptd. from JRLB., XVIII, 177–96.) Manchester: Univ. Press. 10½ × 7. pp. 22. 1*s.* 6*d.*

3292. El Grill de la Llar. Novela. Trad. de CARLOS CAPDEVILA. Barcelona: Libr. Catalonia. 8vo. pp. 112. 1.50 ptas.

3293. Martín Chuzzlewit. Novela. Tomos I–V. Trad. por JOSÉ MÉNDEZ HERRERA. Madrid: Espasa. Calpe. 16°. pp. 240, 272, 256, 176, 192. 8 ptas.

3294. The Letters of Dickens to F. D. Finlay. With notes by A. DE SUZANNET. Dickensian, XXX, 273–82.

3295. ASKEW, H. Edward Smith, the Prototype of Smike. NQ., Dec. 9, 1933, CLXV, 402.

3296. BUZZICHINI, MARIO. Dickens, buon cristiano. Pan (Milan), Aug., pp. 525–30.

3297. CHARLES, E. Some Dickens Men. London: Rich and Cowan. 9 × 5¾. pp. 318. 5*s.*

3298. CHESTER, AUSTIN. Christmas with Dickens. Windsor Mag., Dec., 1933, pp. 33–48.

3299. DARTON, F. J. HARVEY. Dickens the Beginner: 1833–1836. QR., Jan., CCLXII, 52–69.

3300. —— Macrone, Brydges, Dickens, 'The Thief.' TLS., Jan. 4, p. 16. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 2914.)

3301. DEXTER, WALTER. Charles Dickens: journalist. N. Cent., June, CXV, 705–16.

3302. —— Dickens and 'The Morning Chronicle': Unpublished Letters. Fort. Rev., Nov., CXLII, 591–8.

3303. —— The Genesis of Sketches by Boz. Dickensian, XXX, 105–11.

3304. Dickens's Correspondence with John Hullah. Some new light on his early dramatic work. Dickensian, XXX, 17–22.

3305. Dickens's First Publisher. More correspondence with John Macrone hitherto unpublished. Dickensian, XXX, 135–43; 163–72.

3306. DIETZ, K. Dickens und seine Frau. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 2281.

3307. DUFFIELD, HOWARD. Edwin Drood. TLS., May 31, p. 392; cf. P. T. CARDEN, *ib.*, June 14, p. 424.

3308. Fawcett, J. W. The Prototype of Smike. NQ., Jan. 20, clxvi, 50.

3309. Flower, R. Charles Dickens's Letters to his Wife. BMQ., viii, 137.

3310. Green, Frank. As Dickens Saw Them. London: Stockwell. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 258. 5*s*.

3311. Hatton, Thomas and Arthur H. Cleaver. A Bibliography of the Periodical Works of Charles Dickens. With 31 Illustrations and Facsimiles. London: Chapman and Hall. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. xx, 384. $2\frac{1}{2}$ guineas. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 220; cf. A. de Suzannet, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 268; by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 31, cxxv, 1303–6.

3312. Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. Georgina Hogarth's Letter [about Dickens's Life of Our Lord.] SRL., May 19, x, 700.

3313. Kingsmill, Hugh. The Sentimental Journey. A Life of Charles Dickens. London: Wishart. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 217. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 817; cf. H. Kingsmill, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 856; in LL., Dec., xi, 348–51; by G. M. Young in Obs., Nov. 25; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Nov. 23, cliii, Lit. Sup., 3.

3314. Leacock, Stephen. Charles Dickens, His Life and Work. (Bibl. 1933, 2909.) Rev. by A. Shepard in American Rev., Mar., ii, 625–9; A. Loveman in SRL., Jan. 13, x, 405; by C. G. Stillman in NR., May 9, lxxviii, 369; by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., July, x, 455–9; by L. Trilling in Nation, Feb. 7, cxxxviii, 161; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Jan., p. 5; by R. Strachey in N. St., Jan. 6, vii, 18.

3315. —— (comp.). The Greatest Pages of Charles Dickens. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. 241. $2.50. Rev. by D. Canfield in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Aug., pp. 8–9.

3316. —— Two Humorists: Charles Dickens and Mark Twain. YR., Autumn, xxiv, 118–29.

3317. Mabbott, T. O. Correspondence of John Tomlin: Letters From Dickens. NQ., Jan. 6, clxvi, 6–7.

3318. The Macbeth Motif in Edwin Drood. Dickensian, xxx, 263–71.

3319. McNulty, J. H. Concerning Dickens and Other Literary Characters. London: The Author, 1933. 16mo. pp. 111. 1*s*. 6*d*.

3320. Maurois, André. Dickens. Transl. by Hamish Miles. London: Lane. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 183. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 891; in LL., Dec., xi, 348–51; by G. M. Young in Obs., Nov. 25.

3321. —— Portraits nouveaux de Charles Dickens. Rev. de Paris, Nov. 15, pp. 289–301.

3322. Partington, Wilfred. Dickens, Thackeray, and Yates: with an Unknown 'Indiscretion' by Trollope. Sat. Rev., Mar. 11, 1933, pp. 243–5.

3323. Pearson, E. Kendall. Facts about the Gordon Riots—Dickens' Use of Newspaper Reports. Dickensian, xxx, 43–7.

3324. PHILIP, A. J. Dickens' Honeymoon and Where He Spent It. Paper. 1s. The author, Lodgewood, Gravesend, Kent.

3325. PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Dickens Copyright Awarded. June 16, CXXV, 2206. [Copyright of The Life of Our Lord awarded by English Court of Chancery to Hogarth family.]

3326. —— Dickens Copyright Problem [relative to The Life of Our Lord]. Mar. 24, CXXV, 1213.

3327. ROUSE, W. H. D. Dickens and Jorrocks. TLS., Apr. 19, p. 282; cf. R. H. CASE, *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 303; L. ABERCROMBIE, *ib.*, May 3, p. 322; W. S. MACKIE, *ib.*, June 14, p. 424.

3328. SHEPARD, WILLIAM. A Mocking Bird and Dickens. William and Mary College Quart., Jan., XIV, 22–3.

3329. SILVER, ROLLO G. Whitman and Dickens. *See* **3893**.

3330. SMITH, HARRY B. How Sherlock Holmes Solved the Mystery of Edwin Drood. Ltd. signed ed. Glen Rock, Pa.: W. Klinefelter. 12mo. pp. 57. $22.50.

3331. SORANI, ALDO. La famiglia Dickens. Pan (Milan), Mar., pp. 423–31.

3332. STONEHOUSE, J. H. Dickens's Library. TLS., June 21, p. 443.

3333. STRAUS, RALPH. Charles Dickens; a Biography from New Sources. N.Y.: Gronet. 8vo. pp. 356. $1.00.

3334. THOMPSON, CHARLES W. The Track of Edwin Drood. Catholic World, CXL, 51–8.

3335. TYRELL, T. W. Dickens and the 'Gong-donkey.' NQ., Sept. 29, CLXVII, 231.

3336. WINTERICH, JOHN T. An American Friend of Dickens. (Bibl. 1933, 2916.) Rev. by A. Loveman in SRL., Jan. 13, X, 405.

3337. WRIGHT, C. HAGBERG. 'Dickens: Positively the First Appearance.' TLS., June 7, p. 408.

3338. YOUNG, R. T. Doctors and Diseases in Dickens. AM., June, pp. 709–15.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 3339. ARCHIBALD, R. C. Emily Dickinson: A Song. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXVI, 71.

3340. BASS, ALTHEA. A Classmate of Emily Dickinson. Colophon, Pt XIX, [pp. 8].

3341. FFRENCH, YVONNE. Chronicles: Poetry. Merc., Dec. 1933, XXIX, 161–3.

3342. FRUMP, TIMOTHY. Emily Dickinson: A Song. NQ., Dec. 2, 1933, CLXV, 386.

3343. MCLEAN, SYDNEY R. Emily Dickinson at Mount Holyoke. NEQ., Mar., VII, 25–42.

3344. POWELL, DESMOND. Emily Dickinson. Colo. College Pub., May, General Series, No. 200.

3345. STARKE, AUBREY. Emily Dickinson as a Great Unknown. American Book Collector, V, 245–50.

3346. WHICHER, GEORGE F. A Chronological Grouping of Some of Emily Dickinson's Poems. Colophon, Pt XVI, [pp. 16].

3347. —— Emily Dickinson's Earliest Friend. AL., Mar., VI, 3–17; *ib.*, May, VI, 191–3.

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 3348. HERMANN, IRMGARD. Benjamin Disraelis Stellung zur Kathol. Kirche. (Frieburg diss. 1932.) pp. viii, 82.

3349. HIRSCH, L. Disraeli–Lasalle. Versuch über einen politischen Typus. Der Morgen, IX, 493–6.

3350. MODDER, M. F. The Alien Patriot in Disraeli's Novels. LQ., July, CLIX, 363–72.

3351. RÜHL, H. Disraelis Imperialismus und die Kolonialpolitik seiner Zeit. (Berlin diss., 1934.) (Palaestra, cxcvi.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller, 1935. 8vo. pp. 168. RM. 11.60.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. 3352. ACHILLE, LOUIS T. Paul Laurence Dunbar: Poète Nègre. RAA., Aug., pp. 504–20.

Eliot, George. 3353. BOURL'HONNE, P. George Eliot. Essai de Biographie Intellectuelle et Morale, 1819–1854. (Bibl. 1933, 2935.) Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 421.

3354. FREMANTLE, ANNE. George Eliot. (Bibl. 1933, 2936.) Rev. by L. Price in YR., XXIII, 407–9; in Nation, Jan. 24, CXXXVIII, 109.

3355. KITCHEL, A. T. George Lewes and George Eliot; a Review of Records. (Bibl. 1933, 2938.) Rev. by L. Price in YR., XXIII, 407–9; in AM., Feb., XXXI, New Books, X; by L. T. in NR., May 23, LXXIX, 53–4; by F. Gary in Nation, Feb. 7, CXXXVIII, 164.

3356. ROMIEU, E. and G. The Life of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1932, 2897; 1933, 2942.) Rev. by L. Price in YR., Winter, XXIII, 407–9.

Elliott, Ebenezer. 3357. M[ABBOTT], T. O. Contributions of Ebenezer Elliott to an American Magazine. NQ., June 2, CLXVI, 385.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3358. Representative Selections, with Introd., Bibliog., and Notes. Ed. by FREDERIC I. CARPENTER. (Amer. Writers Series.) N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 18 cm. pp. lviii, 456. $1.50. Rev. by R. Stewart in NEQ., Dec., VII, 237.

3359. Letter of Emerson; being the first publication of the reply of Emerson to Solomon Corner of Baltimore in 1842; with analysis and Notes by WILLARD REED. N.Y.: Beacon Press. 8vo. pp. 33. $1.00.

3360. LOWRY, HOWARD F. and RALPH L. RUSK (eds.). Emerson-Clough Letters. Cleveland: Rowfant Club. Ed. limited to 165 copies. 8vo. pp. 75. Priv. subscr. Brief mention by C. G. in AL., May, VI, 230.

3361. BAKER, CARLOS. Emerson and Jones Very. NEQ., Mar., VII, 90–9.

3362. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Emerson and Evolution. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, III, 474–97.

3363. BESTOS, ARTHUR EUGÈNE, Jr. Emerson's Adaptation of a Line from Spenser. MLN., Apr., XLIX, 265–7.

3364. Birss, J. H. Emerson and Poe: A Similitude. NQ., Apr. 21, CLXVI, 279.

3365. Brooks, Van Wyck. The Life of Emerson. (Bibl. 1932, 2902; 1933, 2945.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Apr. 5, p. 233; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., Mar. 23, CLII, 466, 468; by K. John in N. St., Mar. 24, VII, 455; by E. Gillett in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXLI, 507–8.

3366. Christy, A. The Orient in American Transcendentalism. (Bibl. 1933, 2948.) Rev. by B. E. C. D. in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 232.

3367. Hotson, Clarence P. Emerson and the New-Church Quarterly Review. New-Church Mag., LIII, 169–83; 239–53.

3368. —— Emerson's Manchester Lecture on Swedenborg. New-Church Mag., LII, 48–58.

3369. —— A Salford Reply to Emerson's Manchester Lecture on Swedenborg. New-Church Mag., LIII, 46–57.

3370. Keller, H. Emerson in Frankreich. (Bibl. 1932, 2914.) Rev. by C. G. in AL., May, VI, 231–2.

3371. Mabbott, T. O. Numismatic References to Three American Writers. *See* **3694**.

3372. Perry, Bliss. Emerson To-day. (Bibl. 1931, 3009; 1932, 2916.) Rev. by S. T. Williams in YR., Winter, XXIII, 416–19; by H. Spencer in MLN., May, XLIX, 3456.

3373. Shepherd, Grace F. Emerson's Attitude Toward the Fine Arts. Education, Dec., LV, 223–5.

3374. Stevenson, Burton. The Mouse Trap [from a quotation attributed to Emerson]. Colophon, Pt XIX, [pp. 8].

3375. Thompson, Ralph. Emerson and the Offering for 1829. AL., May, VI, 151–7.

3376. Weber, Carl J. and Arthur J. Roberts. Notes on Emerson's Visits to Waterville. Colby Mercury, Apr., V, 41–5.

Field, Michael (pseud. for **Katherine Bradley** and **Edith Cooper**). **3377**. Works and Days. Extracts from the Journals of Michael Field. Ed. by T. and D. C. Sturge Moore. London: Murray. 8 × 6. pp. xxii, 338. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 110; by H. Kingsmill in N. St., Feb. 3, VII, 159.

Fleming, Marjory. 3378. The Journals, Letters and Verses of Marjory Fleming, in Collotype Facsimile from the original manuscripts in the National Library of Scotland. Ed. by Arundell Esdaile. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 10¼ × 8. pp. xix, 182. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 823.

3379. The Complete Marjory Fleming, her Journals, Letters and Verses. Transcribed and ed. by Frank Sidgwick. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 7½ × 5¼. pp. xxii, 208. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 823.

Foster, Stephen Collins. 3380. Forty Stephen Foster Songs, comp. and arr. by Elmer Griffith Sulzer. N.Y.: Hall and McCreary. 4to. pp. 63. 50 cents.

3381. Howard, John Tasker (comp.). A Program of Stephen

Foster Songs; provided with new accompaniments; part-song arrangements by N. CLIFFORD PAGE. N.Y.: J. Fischer. Folio. pp. 117. $1.50.

3382. HOWARD, JOHN TASKER. Stephen Foster, America's Troubadour. N.Y.: Crowell. 8vo. pp. 445. $3.50. Rev. by A. Brown in SR., July–Sept., XLII, 377–9; in AM., July, XXXII, New Books, iv; by C. Rourke in NR., July 4, LXXIX, 217–18; by E. Devine in Com., Apr. 6, XIX, 643; by K. Burke in Nation, Apr. 25, CXXXVIII, 485–6; by M. M. Hoover in AL., May, VI, 221–2.

3383. —— Stephen Foster and His Publishers. Musical Quart., Jan., XX, 77–95.

3384. JILLSON, W. R. State and National Collections of Fosteriana. Register of Kentucky State Hist. Soc., July, XXXII, 270–3.

3385. KOLODIN, IRVING. A Genius—and Others. Stephen Foster—They All Sang. TAM., May, XVIII, 377–82.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. 3386. BULLETIN OF THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY. [Announcement of the acquisition of more than 300 letters addressed to Mrs Gaskell.] 1933, XVII, 193–4.

Gissing, George. 3387. ADAMS, GEORGE MATTHEW. How and Why I Collect George Gissing. Colophon, Pt XVIII, [p. 1 and facsimile].

3388. MCKAY, R. C. George Gissing and his Critic Frank Swinnerton. (Bibl. 1933, 2970.) Rev. by A. Rotter in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLV, 339–41.

3389. ROTTER, A. Frank Swinnerton und Georg Gissing. (Bibl. 1930, 2646; 1933, 2971.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire, 1933, XII, 212.

3390. WEBER, A. George Gissing und die Soziale Frage. (Bibl. 1932, 2935; 1933, 2974.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in MLN., Mar., XLIX, 200–2; by M. Schütt in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LV, 306–8.

Gordon, Adam Lindsay. 3391. SLADEN, DOUGLAS. Adam Lindsay Gordon: The Life and Best Poems of the Poet of Australia. London: Hutchinson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 288. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 438.

Gove, Mary S. (Mrs Nichols). 3392. RICHARDS, IRVING T. Mary Gove Nichols and John Neal. NEQ., June, VII, 335–55.

Hallam, Arthur Henry. 3393. Unpublished Letters of Arthur Henry Hallam from Eton, now in the John Rylands Library. Ed., with an introd., by M. ZAMICK. JRLB., Jan., XVIII, 197–248.

3394. BOAS, FREDERICK S. Arthur Henry Hallam. QQ., Summer, XLI, 194–205.

3395. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. Arthur Hallam's Centenary. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Jan., VIII, 104–9.

3396. O'DONNELL, P. Arthur Henry Hallam. Poetry Rev., Sept. 1933, XXIV, 369–71.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene. 3397. ADKINS, NELSON F. Two Unpublished Letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck. American Book Collector, V, 301–4; 323–4.

Hardy, Thomas. 3398. BUDKE, W. Die Darstellung der Frau bei

Thomas Hardy unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Schopenhauers. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 71.

3399. CHAPMAN, FRANK. Revaluations. IV. Hardy the Novelist. Scrutiny, June, III, 22–37.

3400. GILL, W. WALTER. Lucetta's House at Casterbridge. NQ., June 26, CLXVI, 422–3.

3401. GRIESBACH, F. Das tragische Weltgefühl als Gestaltungsprinzip in Thomas Hardy's Wessex-romanen, unter Hineinbeziehung Shakespeare's in seiner Lear- und Macbeth-Periode. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 79.

3402. HALL, HAROLD E. Hardy and Powys. SRL., Apr. 7, X, 606.

3403. HARTMANN, JOSEF. Architektur in den Romanen Thomas Hardy's. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. viii, 78.

3404. HOLLAND, C. Thomas Hardy, O.M. (Bibl. 1933, 2981.) Rev. by S. Norman in N. St., Jan. 27, VII, 125.

3405. VOGT, FRIEDA. Thomas Hardys Naturansicht in seinen Romanen. (Bibl. 1932, 2949; 1933, 2988.) Rev. by H. Huscher in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLV, 91–2; by E. B. Burgum in MLN., Mar., XLIX, 202–4.

3406. WEBER, CARL J. A Careful Chronology [in Thomas Hardy]. The Writer (Boston), July, XLVI, 236–7.

3407. —— The Colby Collection of Hardy Letters. Colby Mercury, Dec. 1, VI, 11–16.

3408. —— 'History' [of Thomas Hardy's work] As It Is Written. Colby Mercury, Feb., V, 37–40.

3409. —— In Thomas Hardy's Workshop. (Colby College Bulletin, Monographs, No. 6. May.) Waterville, Maine: Colby College. pp. 64.

3410. —— Mrs Grundy's Wheel-barrow [in Hardy]. Colby Mercury, May, V, 56–7.

3411. —— A Note on the Manuscript Names of Hardy's Characters. RES., Oct., X, 456–9.

3412. —— Notes on Hardy's 'Chosen Poems.' Scribner's, Aug., XCVI, 111.

3413. —— On the Dismemberment of Tess. SRL., Nov. 24, XI, 308.

3414. —— Thomas Hardy's 'Aeschylean Phrase.' CJ., Apr., XXIX, 533–5.

3415. WILMSEN, G. Thomas Hardy als impressionistischer Landschaftsmaler. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 107.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 3416. M[ABBOTT], T. O. Joel Chandler Harris: A Debt to Poe. NQ., Mar. 3, CLXVI, 151–2.

Harte, Bret. 3417. STEWART, GEORGE R. A Bibliography of the Writings of Bret Harte in the Magazines and Newspapers of California, 1857–1871. (Bibl. 1933, 2995.) Rev. by T. O. Mabbott in AL., Nov., VI, 373–4.

Hawker, Robert Stephen. 3418. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Hawker of Morwenstow. Dec. 20, p. 901.

Hawthorne, Julian. 3419. Julian Hawthorne (Obituary). Publishers' Weekly, July 21, CXXVI, 205.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 3420. Representative Selections, with Introd., Bibliog., and Notes. Ed. by AUSTIN WARREN. (Amer. Writers Series.) N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 18 cm. pp. xcii, 368. $1.50. Rev. by R. Stewart in NEQ., Dec., VII, 737; by N. A. in NR., Aug. 15, LXXX, 28.

3421. The American Note Books. Ed. by RANDALL STEWART. (Bibl. 1932, 2955; 1933, 2996.) Rev. by C. J. Weber in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 130–1; by C. Gohdes in SR., Jan.–Mar., XLII, 123–4; by S. T. Williams in YR., Winter, XXIII, 416–19; by R. E. Spiller in SRL., Jan. 13, X, 406.

3422. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL. Salem and Hawthorne. N. Amer. Rev., CCXXXVIII, 377–8.

3423. CHERRY, FANNYE N. The Sources of Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown.' AL., Jan., V, 342–8.

3424. HANBY, MARY L. Hawthorne and His Friends. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, X, 547–8.

3425. KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A. Hawthorne's Notebooks and 'Doctor Grimshawe's Secret.' AL., Jan., V, 349–58.

3426. MCDOWELL, TREMAINE. Nathaniel Hawthorne and the Witches of Colonial Salem. NQ., Mar. 3, CLXVI, 152.

3427. MYERS, GUSTAVUS. Hawthorne and the Myths about Puritans. American Spectator, Apr., II, 1.

3428. STEWART, RANDALL. Hawthorne's Contributions to 'The Salem Advertiser.' AL., Jan., V, 327–41.

3429. THORNER, HORACE E. Hawthorne, Poe, and a Literary Ghost. NEQ., Mar., VII, 146–54.

3430. WERNER, W. L. The First Edition of Hawthorne's 'The Scarlet Letter.' AL., Jan., V, 359.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 3431. FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. A New Letter of Paul Hamilton Hayne. AL., Jan., V, 368–70.

Hazlitt, William. 3432. The Complete Works of William Hazlitt. Ed. by P. P. HOWE. In 21 vols. London: Dent. 9 × 6. £15. 15*s*. the set. (Bibl. 1932, 2965; 1933, 3006.) Vol. XVIII rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 11, p. 17. Vols. XVIII, XIX rev. by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., Jan. 26, CLII, 130–1. Vol. XX. Miscellaneous Writings. pp. xi, 448. Vol. XXI. General Index, etc. pp. xxvi, 293. Vols. XX–XXI rev. by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., Aug. 10, CLIII, 228. Vols. I–XXI rev. in N. St., Aug. 25, VIII, 241.

3433. OTSUKA, TAKANOBU. W. Hazlitt's 'Grammar of the English Language.' [In Japanese.] SEL., XIV, 58–69.

3434. PEARSON, HESKETH. The Fool of Love. London: Hamish Hamilton. 9 × 6. pp. 285. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 421; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., July, LIX, 112–13.

3435. SCHNEIDER, E. The Aesthetics of William Hazlitt. (Bibl. 1933, 3010.) Rev. in AM., Apr., XXXI, New Books, vi, viii; by V. S.

Pritchett in Spect., Jan. 26, CLII, 130–1; in Nation, Jan. 24, CXXXVIII, 108–9; by I. E. in Jour. of Philos., Apr. 26, XXXI, 245–6.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 3436. Letters to a Pagan. Detroit: R. B. Powers. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 119. $6.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 78.

3437. On Poets. Ed. by RYUJI TANABÉ, TEISABURO OCHIAI and ICHIRO NISHIZAKI. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 81, x. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 798.

3438. Stories from Pierre Loti. Transl. by Lafcadio Hearn. With an Introd. by ALBERT MORDELL. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 241. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 62.

3439. BAREL, LÉONA QUEYROUZE. The Idyl. My Personal Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press, 1933. Ltd. ed. pp. 65. $5.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 78; by R. M. Lawless in AL., Jan., V, 391.

3440. PERKINS, P. D. and IONE PERKINS. Lafcadio Hearn: A Bibliography of his Writings. With an Introd. by SANKI ICHIKAWA. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press, for the Lafcadio Hearn Memorial Committee. 10×7. pp. xviii, 444. 15*s*.; $6.00. Rev. by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 17, CXXVI, 1827–8.

3441. SISSON, MARTHA HOWARD. A Bibliography of Lafcadio Hearn. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, May–Aug., 1933, XV, 6–7; *ib.*, Sept.–Dec., 1933, 32–4; *ib.*, Jan.–Apr., pp. 55–6; *ib.*, May–Aug., pp. 73–5.

3442. TAKATA, TSUTOMU. A Profile of Lafcadio Hearn. Tokyo: Hokuseido. 8vo. pp. 226. Yen 1.50.

Henley, William Ernest. 3443. NIVEN, FREDERICK. Henley. Library Rev., No. 27, pp. 93–8.

Henry, O. (pseud. of **William Sydney Porter**). **3444**. CLARKSON, P. S. Whence 'O. Henry'? SRL., Jan. 13, X, 404.

3445. GOERCH, CARL. O. Henry's Brother Lives in Ayden, N.C. The [N.C.] State, Nov. 24, II, 26.

3446. RATCHFORD, FANNIE E. The Life History of an O. Henry Rarity. Colophon, Pt XVII, [pp. 4].

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3447. FERGUSON, J. DE L. Allusions in Oliver Wendell Holmes. NQ., Apr. 28, CLXVI, 297.

3448. VIETS, HENRY R. Oliver Wendell Holmes, Physician. American Scholar, Winter, III, 5–11.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3449. BREMOND, ANDRÉ. La Poésie naïve et savante de Gerard Hopkins. Etudes, Oct. 5, pp. 23–49.

3450. PHARE, E. E. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1933, 3019.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 57; by W. H. Auden in Crit., Apr., XIII, 497–500; by M. R. R. in Oxf. Mag., May 17, p. 714; by M. R. in Adel., Apr., p. 76; by H. Downey in Com., Apr. 13, XIX, 667–8; in Nation, Jan. 24, CXXXVIII, 109; by M. T. in Studies, Mar., XXIII, 180; by A. A. Cock in Wessex, III, 95–7.

Howells, William Dean. 3451. KÖNIGSBERGER, S. Die Romantechnik von William Dean Howells. (Berlin diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 140.

3452. SMITH, BERNARD. Howells: The Genteel Radical. SRL., Aug. 11, XI, 41–2.

3453. THOMAS, B. P. A Unique Biography of Lincoln. Bull. of A. Lincoln Assoc., June, No. 35, pp. 3–8.

Hunt, Leigh. 3454. Letters to Leigh Hunt from his son Vincent. Ed. by A. N. L. MUNBY. Cambridge: Cloanthus Press, Storey's End. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 61. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 906.

3455. BAY, JENS CHRISTIAN. Leigh Hunt Collection of Luther Albertus Brewer. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Torch Press, 1933. 12mo. pp. 38.

3456. BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON F. Leigh Hunt—American. *See* **309**.

3457. JONES, F. L. 'The illustrious obscure.' *See* **3773**.

3458. MUNBY, A. N. L. Leigh Hunt Letters. TLS., Mar. 22, p. 214.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 3459. MACBRIDE, E. W. Huxley. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 143. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 425.

Irving, Washington. 3460. The Journal of Washington Irving (1823–24). Ed. by S. T. WILLIAMS. (Bibl. 1931, 3097; 1932, 2985.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire, 1933, XII, 211.

3461. Representative Selections; with Introd., Bibl., and Notes, by HENRY A. POCHMANN. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co., 18 cm. pp. cxiv, 389. $1.50.

3462. Washington Irving and the Storrows. Letters from England and the Continent, 1821–1828. Ed. by STANLEY T. WILLIAMS. (Bibl. 1933, 3026.) Rev. by N. F. Adkins in AL., Jan., V, 380–2.

3463. ADKINS, NELSON F. An Uncollected Tale by Washington Irving. AL., Jan., V, 364–7.

3464. HESPELT, E. HERMAN and STANLEY T. WILLIAMS. Two Unpublished Anecdotes by Fernán Caballero preserved by Washington Irving. MLN., Jan., XLIX, 25–31.

3465. —— Washington Irving's Notes on Fernán Caballero's Stories. PMLA., Dec., XLIX, 1129–39.

3466. LANGFELD, W. and P. C. BLACKBURN. Washington Irving: a Bibliography. (Bibl. 1933, 3030.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 16; by S. Williams in SRL., Dec. 29, XI, 400; by S. T. Williams in AL., Nov., VI, 361–4; by P. H. Muir in BCQ., Apr., No. XIV, 83.

3467. WEBSTER, C. M. Washington Irving as Imitator of Swift. NQ., Apr. 28, CLXVI, 295.

3468. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. and ERNEST E. LEISY. Polly Holman's Wedding. Notes by Washington Irving. South-west Rev., July, XIX, 449–54.

3469. —— and LEONARD B. BEACH. Washington Irving's Letters to Mary Kennedy. AL., Mar., VI, 44–65.

James. 3470. Alice James: Her Brothers: Her Journal. Ed. with an Introd. by ANNA ROBESON BURR. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 253. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11,

p. 690; by B. Lunn in Eng. Rev., Dec., LIX, 746–8; by N. A. in NR., June 27, LXXIX, 191; in Rev. of Reviews, July, XC, 4; by W. Troy in Nation, June 13, CXXXVIII, 682; by G. Greene in Spect., Sept. 28, CLIII, 446, 448.

3471. GRATTAN, C. H. The Three Jameses. A Family of Minds. Henry James, Sr., William James, Henry James. (Bibl. 1932, 2991; 1933, 3036.) Rev. by J. Hutton in Philosophical Rev., Sept., XLIII, 536–7.

3472. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. The James Family. SRL., June 16, X, 749–50.

James, Henry, Sr. 3473. WARREN, AUSTIN. The Elder Henry James. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xvi, 269. $2.50; 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by W. S. Knickerbocker in SR., Oct.–Dec., XLII, 501–2; by H. A. Larrabee in NEQ., June, VII, 379–81; by N. Arvin in NR., May 23, LXXIX, 52; in Com., July 13, XX, 294; by M. Troy in Nation, June 23, CXXXVIII, 682; by H. W. S. in Jour. of Philos., Sept. 13, XXXI, 529–30.

James, Henry. 3474. 'The Ambassadors'—Project of a Novel. Ed. by E. KENTON. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 541–62.

3475. The Art of the Novel. Ed. by R. P. BLACKMUR. N.Y.: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 388. $3.00. Rev. by R. Cantwell in NR., Dec. 12, LXXXI, 119–21.

3476. Two Unpublished Letters. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 414–16.

3477. ARVIN, NEWTON. Henry James and the Almighty Dollar. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 434–43.

3478. BLACKMUR, RICHARD P. The Critical Prefaces. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 444–77.

3479. BOUGHTON, ALICE. A Note by his Photographer. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 478–9.

3480. CANTWELL, ROBERT. A Little Reality. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 494–505.

3481. FERGUSSON, FRANCIS. The Drama in 'The Golden Bowl.' Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 407–13.

3482. HAYS, H. R. Henry James, the Satirist. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 514–22.

3483. Homage to Henry James. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, No. 3. $1.00. Rev. by C. H. Grattan in NR., June 13, LXXIX, 133–4.

3484. KENTON, EDNA. Henry James in the World. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 506–13.

3485. —— Some Bibliographical Notes on Henry James. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 535–40.

3486. LEIGHTON, LAWRENCE. Armor Against Time. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 373–84.

3487. MOORE, MARIANNE. Henry James as a Characteristic American. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 363–72.

3488. ORCUTT, WILLIAM D. Celebrities off Parade: Henry James. Christian Science Mon., Aug. 24, XXVI, 12.

3489. SPENDER, STEPHEN. A Modern Writer in Search of a Moral Subject. Merc., Dec., XXXI, 128–33.

3490. —— The School of Experience in the Early Novels. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 417–33.

3491. WESCOTT, GLENWAY. A Sentimental Contribution. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 523–34.

3492. WHEELWRIGHT, JOHN. Henry James and Stanford White. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 480–93.

3493. WILSON, EDMUND. The Ambiguity of Henry James. Hound and Horn, Apr.–June, VII, 385–406.

Jeffrey, Francis. 3494. The Letters of Francis Jeffrey to Ugo Foscolo. Ed. by J. PURVES. (Reptd. from the Univ. of Edinburgh Journal, Vol. VI.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 10¼ × 6¾.

Jewsbury, Maria Jane. 3495. Occasional Papers. Selected with a Memoir by ERIC GILLETT. (Bibl. 1932, 3003; 1933, 3048.) Rev. by G. H. Harper in MLN., Apr., XLIX, 280.

Johns, James. 3496. VAIL, ROBERT W. G. James Johns, Vermont Pen Printer [and poet], including a bibliography of his writings. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., 1933, XXVII, Pt 2, pp. 89–132.

Keats, John. 3497. Autobiography of John Keats: Compiled from his Letters and Essays. By EARLE VONARD WELLER. Illus. by W. Wicke. Stanford, Cal.: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6¼. pp. XX, 409. 23*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 356; by M. Plowman in Adel., May, VIII, 147; in SRL., Jan. 20, X, 423; by W. R. Benét in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Mar., p. 11.

3498. John Keats's Anatomical and Physiological Note Book. Ed. by MAURICE BUXTON FORMAN. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. xi, 68. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $4.75. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 404.

3499. ANDERS, H. Die Bedeutung Wordsworthscher Gedankengänge für das Denken und Dichten von John Keats. (Bibl. 1932, 3009; 1933, 3051.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., XXII, 250; by H. Huscher in LGRP., Nov.–Dec., LI, 384–5; by H. Glunz in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLV, 84–90; by E. J. Morley in MLN., Nov., XLIX, 488–9.

3500. BACON, LEONARD. A Poet Steadfast as His Star. SRL., Sept. 1, XI, 77–8.

3501. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Keats's Realms of Gold. PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 246–57.

3502. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. A New Fragment of a Keats Letter. NQ., Apr. 14, CLXVI, 257–8.

3503. —— and L. A. HOLMAN. Unlocated Letters of John Keats. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXVI, 6–7.

3504. BUONPANE, ELENA. La poesia di John Keats. Civiltà moderna (Florence), September–December, pp. 459–70.

3505. BUSH, DOUGLAS. The Date of Keats's 'Fall of Hyperion.' MLN., May, XLIX, 281–6.

3506. Evans, B. Ifor. Keats. London: Duckworth. 7½ × 4¾. pp. 143. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 356; by E. B. Sturgis in N. St., Feb. 24, vii, 276; by J. Sparrow in Spect., June 15, cliii, 932.

3507. —— Keats and Joseph Severn: A Re-estimate with Unpublished Letters. Merc., Aug., xxx, 337–49.

3508. —— Keats as a Medical Student. TLS., May 31, p. 391; cf. R. W. King, *ib.*, June 21, p. 443.

3509. F., M. B. A Sonnet Wrongly Ascribed to Keats. NQ., Mar. 31, clxvi, 231.

3510. Forman, Maurice Buxton. Keats and the Richards Family. TLS., Apr. 26, p. 301; cf. 'E. Coll. Trin.,' *ib.*, May 17, p. 360.

3511. —— New Keats Letters. TLS., Oct. 4, p. 670.

3512. Kirtlan, E. J. B. The Relative Position of Keats, Shelley and Byron, as Poets. LQ., Apr., clix, 233–7.

3513. Long, Amy. Literary Criticism in the Letters of Keats. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, x, 550–1.

3514. Lowes, John Livingston. 'La Belle Dame sans Merci' and Dante. TLS., May 3, p. 322.

3515. Mair, Mary. Keats at Hampstead. Poetry Rev., Nov. 1933, xxiv, 445–7.

3516. Marsh, George L. and Newman I. White. Keats and the Periodicals of his Time. (Reptd. for private circulation, from Modern Philology, xxxii, 37–53.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 710.

3517. Olney, Clarke. John Keats and Benjamin Haydon. PMLA., Mar., xlix, 258–75.

3518. O'Loughlin, J. L. N. Coleridge and 'The Fall of Hyperion.' TLS., Dec. 6, p. 875.

3519. Perry, Warren. A Keats Bibliography. SRL., Nov. 3, xi, 256.

3520. Piccoli, R. Poesia e vita spirituale. *See* **1287**.

3521. Ridley, M. R. Keats' Craftsmanship: A Study in Poetic Development. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 5¾. pp. 312. 15*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Jan. 25, p. 49; by W. Kalthoff in E. Studien, lxix, 272–8; in NQ., Mar. 10, clxvi, 179–80; by K.M.L. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 15, p. 479; by K. John in N. St., Jan. 20, vii, 89; by M. Plowman in Adel., May, viii, 147; by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Autumn, xli, 426–7; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Apr. 18, cxxxviii, 452–3.

3522. Saturday Review of Literature. Keats as a Spark Plug. June 30, x, 780.

Kingsley, Charles. **3523**. Baldwin, Stanley E. Charles Kingsley. (Cornell Studies in English, xxv.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 6. pp. 207. 11*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50.

3524. Welte, H. Das heroische Element bei Charles Kingsley. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) 8vo. pp. 80.

Lamb, Charles. **3525**. The Works of Charles and Mary Lamb. Ed.

by THOMAS HUTCHINSON. Two vols. in one. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xlvii, 863, 857. 7*s.* 6*d.*

3526. BALD, R. C. A New Letter from Charles Lamb. MLN., Dec., XLIX, 511–13.

3527. BARRIE, SIR J. M., E. V. LUCAS and EDMUND BLUNDEN. Charles Lamb. [Proposal for memorial.] TLS., June 21, p. 443.

3528. BLUNDEN, E. Charles Lamb and his Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1933, 3074.) Rev. by R. W. King in RES., Oct., x, 484–6; by E. C. Batho in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 198–9; by H. Gregory in NR., Feb. 14, LXXVIII, 24–5.

3529. —— (comp.). Charles Lamb: His Life Recorded by his Contemporaries. London: Hogarth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 256. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 211; by R. Bell in Obs., Apr. 22; by G. Greene in Spect., Mar. 30, CLII, 512–13; by R. Strachey in N. St., Apr. 21, VII, 610.

3530. CHARPENTIER, JOHN. Charles Lamb, un Henri Heine essayiste. Rev. in Hebdomadaire, Dec. 29, pp. 548–64.

3531. DODDS, JOHN W. The Sanity of Charles Lamb. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLII, 492–7.

3532. EVANS, B. IFOR. Charles Lamb. N. Cent., Dec., CXVI, 674–82.

3533. FRENCH, J. MILTON. Lamb and Milton. SP., Jan., XXXI, 92–103.

3534. KNOX, R. S. Charles Lamb, 1834–1934. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., IV, 76–91.

3535. L., A. Charles Lamb. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 2351.

3536. LAW, A. Charles Lamb. CR., Dec., CXLVI, 706–12.

3537. LAWRENCE, C. E. Charles Lamb. CM., Dec., pp. 641–7.

3538. —— Elia. QR., Oct., CCLXIII, 203–21.

3539. LUCAS, E. V. At the Shrine of St Charles. Stray Papers on Lamb brought together for the Centenary of his Death in 1834. London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 318. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 105; by G. Greene in Spect., Mar. 30, CLII, 512–13; by E. B. Sturgis in N. St., Feb. 10, VII, 194; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXLI, 379–80.

3540. MCDONALD, GERALD D. Charles Lamb as a Collector. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Sept., XXXVIII, 707–12.

3541. MANWARING, G. E. A Friend of Elia (Martin Burney). N. St., Dec. 29, VIII, 968.

3542. —— 'Mrs Battle.' Nat. Rev., Nov., CLIII, 637–42.

3543. MAY, J. LEWIS. Charles Lamb, a Study. London: Bles. 9×6. pp. xi, 236. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 633.

3544. MÜLLER, H. Der Humor bei Charles Lamb. (Hamburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 83.

3545. PLESNER, K. F. Elia og hans Venner. (Bibl. 1933, 3079.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 163.

3546. PRAZ, MARIO. Su Charles Lamb, cento anni dopo la morte. Pan (Milan), Dec., pp. 519–32.

3547. Recollections of Charles Lamb (from a contemporary manuscript). With Notes by E. V. LUCAS. Merc., Dec., XXXI, 146–51.

3548. REILLY, JOSEPH J. Charles Lamb Falls in Love. Catholic World, CXL, 266–74.

3549. ROBERTS, R. ELLIS. Charles Lamb. *See* **331**.

3550. TILLETT, NETTIE S. Elia and 'The Indicator.' SAQ., July, XXXIII, 295–310.

3551. WARD, A. C. The Frolic and the Gentle. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 230. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 105; by E. B. Sturgis in N. St., Feb. 10, VII, 194; by J. Linnell in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXLI, 379–80.

3552. WHITING, MARY BRADFORD. The Immortal Memory: Charles Lamb: 1775–1834. HJ., Oct., XXXII.

3553. WILLIAMS, ORLO. Charles Lamb. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 144. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 339; by R. Strachey in N. St., Apr. 21, VII, 610.

3554. WYLIE, I. A. R. Letters of Charles Lamb. SRL., Feb. 17, X, 488.

3555. ZEDDIES, W. George Merediths Naturauffassung in seinen Gedichten. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 79.

Lampman, Archibald. 3556. COLLIN, W. E. Archibald Lampman. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., IV, 103–20.

Landor, Walter Savage. 3557. HAWKES, C. P. Authors-at-Arms. *See* **2570**.

3558. MINCHIN, H. C. Walter Savage Landor. Last Days, Letters and Conversations. Ed. with Explanatory Comments. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 174. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 299; by E. Partridge in Eng. Rev., July, LIX, 118; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., June 3; by B. Dobrée in Spect., June 1, CLII, 862–3.

3559. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Landor and Browning. ELH., Dec., I, 231–4.

Lanier, Sidney. 3560. CHRISTY, ARTHUR. The Orientalism of Sidney Lanier. Aryan Path, Oct., V.

3561. OLNEY, CLARK. Archaisms in the Poetry of Sidney Lanier. NQ., Apr. 28, CLXVI, 292–4.

3562. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Hearts and Heads. American Rev., Mar., II, 554–71.

3563. STARKE, AUBREY H. The Agrarians Deny a Leader [Sidney Lanier]. American Rev., Mar., II, 534–53.

3564. —— Lanier, the Unknown Man. Atlanta Journal (Mag. Section). Aug. 20, 1933, pp. 6, 18.

3565. —— Sidney Lanier as a Musician. Musical Quart., Oct., XX, 384–400.

Lear, Edward. 3566. FIELD, WILLIAM B. O. Edward Lear on My Shelves; with a Bibliographical Record of a large private collection of his first editions and original drawings. N.Y.: Dutton, 1933, Folio, pp. 456.

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. 3567. DUBLIN MAGAZINE. Some Points in the Bibliography of Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu. July–Sept., IX, 55.

Legaré, Hugh Swinton. 3568. RHEA, LINDA. Hugh Swinton Legaré: A Charleston Intellectual. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 279. $3.00; 13*s*. 6*d*.

Lewes, George Henry. 3569. KITCHEL, ANNA TERESA. George Lewes and George Eliot. A Review of Records. N.Y.: John Day. 8½ × 5¾. pp. xiii, 321. $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 88.

Lincoln, Abraham. 3570. CUSHMAN, ESTHER C. Lincolniana. TLS., Mar. 29, p. 229.

3571. WILEY, EARL W. Lincoln the Speaker—1816–1830. QJS., Feb., XX, 1–15.

Linton, William James. 3572. HOPSON, W. F. Side Lights on William James Linton, 1812–97. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., XXVII, Pt 2, 1933, 74–82.

Lockhart, John Gibson. 3573. EWEN, FREDERIC. John Gibson Lockhart, Propagandist of German Literature MLN., Apr., XLIX, 260–5.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3574. Representative Selections, with Introd., Bibliography, and Notes. Ed. by ODELL SHEPARD (Amer. Writers Series). N.Y.: American Book Collector. 18 cm. pp. lxiv, 372. $1.50. Rev. by R. Stewart in NEQ., Dec., VII, 737.

3575. AVERILL, ESTHER C. An Undiscovered Bit of Verse by Longfellow. MLN., May, XLIX, 311–12; *ib*., June, p. 423 (not an 'undiscovered bit,' but part of well-known poem).

3576. GLICKSBERG, C. I. Longfellow and Bryant. NQ., Feb. 3, CLXVI, 77–8.

3577. GOGGIO, EMILIO. The Source of Longfellow's Michael Angelo. Rom. Rev., Oct.–Dec., XXV, 314–24.

3578. HATFIELD, JAMES TOFT. New Light on Longfellow: with Special Reference to his Relations to Germany. (Bibl. 1933, 3106.) Rev. by S. T. Williams in YR., Winter, XXIII, 416–19; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Apr., XXXIII, 207–8; by R. E. Spiller in SRL., Jan. 13, X, 406; by L. R. Thompson in AL., Jan., V, 374–9; reply to L. R. Thompson by J. T. Hatfield in AL., May, VI, 193–5; by H. M. Jones in NEQ., Mar., VII, 180–1; in NR., Mar. 7, LXXVIII, 111–12; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 147.

3579. —— The Longfellow-Freiligrath Correspondence. (Bibl. 1933, 3105.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 295–6.

3582. JOHNSON, C. L. Longfellow and France. *See* **4619**.

3583. MARTINELLI, N. Riflessi della poema di Longfellow nei carmi latini di G. Pascoli. La Nuova Italia (Florence), June, p. 191 ff.

3584. MILLER, R. B. Baron of Saint Castine—American Pioneer. Americana, Jan., XXVIII, 92–7.

3585. RATCLIFFE, S. K. Last of the Longfellows. Spect., Mar. 23, CLII, 446–7.

3586. S. Longfellow's 'Wreck of the Hesperus.' NQ., July 28, CLXVII, 59.

3587. THOMPSON, LAWRANCE R. Longfellow Sells 'The Spanish Student.' AL., May, VI, 141–50.

3588. VIGLIONE, F. La critica letteraria di H. W. Longfellow. Teoria e storia. 2 vols. Firenze: Vallecchi. 16mo. L. 20, each vol.

Lowell, James Russell. 3589. New Letters of James Russell Lowell. Ed. by M. A. DE WOLFE HOWE. (Bibl. 1932, 3072; 1933, 3108.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 258; by R. E. Spiller in SRL., Jan. 13, X, 406; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., May 27; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., May 4, CLII, 710.

3590. GOLANN, ETHEL. A Lowell Autobiography. NEQ., June, VII, 356–64.

3591. JENKINS, WARREN G. Lowell's Criteria of Political Values. NEQ., Mar., VII, 115–41.

3592. [MADIGAN, THOMAS F.] Out of a Poet's Inkwell. Autograph Album, Apr., I, No. 3, 17–18.

Lytton, Sir Edward Bulwer, Lord. 3593. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Bulwer: a Panorama: I: Edward and Rosina: 1803–1836. (Bibl. 1931, 3172; 1932, 3077.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Autumn, XXIV, 205–8.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. 3594. Literary and Historical Essays. Contributed to the Edinburgh Review. Two vols. in one. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. 702; 821. *7s. 6d.*

3595. ROLFE, JOHN C. Macaulay's 'Lays of Ancient Rome.' CJ., May, XXIX, 567–81.

3596. WALCHA, GERHARD. Macaulay als Geschichtschreiber. (Leipzig diss.) Leipzig: Grossenhain, 1931. 21 × 15 cm. pp. 152.

Mallock, William Hurrell. 3597. ADAMS, AMY BELLE. The Novels of William Hurrell Mallock. (Univ. of Maine Studies, 2nd Ser., No. 30.) Orono, Me.: Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. 156. Paper, apply.

Marryat, Frederick. 3598. ROWBOTHAM, W. B. An Incident in 'Peter Simple.' TLS., May 31, p. 392.

Martin, John. 3599. BALSTON, T. John Martin, 1789–1854, Illustrator and Pamphleteer. Library, Mar., XIV, 383–432.

Martineau, Harriet. 3600. STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. Miss Sedgwick Observes Harriet Martineau. NEQ., Sept., VII, 533–41.

Melville, Herman. 3601. BIRSS, JOHN HOWARD. Herman Melville and Blake. NQ., May 5, CLXVI, 311.

3602. —— Herman Melville and the 'Atlantic Monthly.' NQ., Sept. 29, CLXVII, 223–4.

3603. —— Herman Melville Lectures in Yonkers. American Book Collector, Feb., V, 50–2.

3604. —— 'Travelling.' A New Lecture by Herman Melville. NEQ., Dec., VII, 725–8.

3605. BRASWELL, WILLIAM. A Note on 'The Anatomy of Melville's Fame.' AL., Jan., V, 360–4.

3606. Howard, Leon. A Predecessor of Moby-Dick. MLN., May, xlix, 310–11.

Meredith, George. 3607. Alberts-Arndt, B. Die englische Gesellschaft in Spiegel der Romane von George Meredith. (Bibl. 1931, 3190; 1933, 3130.) Rev. by F. Wild in LGRP., Jan.–Feb., lv, 29–31.

3608. Moll, M. Das Eheproblem bei George Meredith. (Freiburg i. Br. diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 54.

3609. Muret, Maurice. Du snobisme anglais d'après Evan Harrington. Débats, Oct. 23.

3610. Simpson, Helen. George Meredith Translates. [Notes in a book from his library.] Spect., Nov. 9, cliii, 710–11.

Miller, Joaquin. 3611. Veach, Glen C. The Indiana Boyhood of the Poet of the Sierras. Indiana Mag. of Hist., June, xxx, 153–60.

Mitchell, Donald G. (pseud. of **Ik Marvel**). **3612**. Seyholt, Paul S. American First Editions (1822–1908). Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 17, cxxvi, 1854–5.

Moody, William Vaughn. 3613. Henry, David D. William Vaughn Moody: A Study. Boston: Humphries. 8vo. pp. 276. $2.50.

Moore, Thomas. 3614. MacManus, M. J. The Bibliography of Thomas Moore. Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, ix, 54.

3615. Trench, W. F. Tom Moore. A Lecture, now revised with additions. Dublin: At the Sign of the Three Candles. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 47. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Morris, Lewis. 3616. B., E. M. Lewis Morris: 1833–1907. Nat. Rev., Feb., cii, 266–7.

Morris, William. 3617. Stories in Prose, Stories in Verse, Shorter Poems, Lectures and Essays. Ed. by G. D. H. Cole. London: Nonesuch Press; N.Y.: Random House. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xxiv, 671. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Mar. 22, p. 201; by K. John in N. St., Mar. 31, vii, 489; by C. E. M. Joad in Spect., May 18, clii, 783–4.

3618. Bloomfield, Paul. William Morris. London: Barker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 314. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Mar. 22, p. 201; by E. L. Woodward in Spect., Mar. 16, clii, 416–17; by H. W. Nevinson in N. St., Mar. 10, vii, 356.

3619. Bradley, Will. William Morris. A Review of His Influence on the Centenary of His Birth. Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 7, cxxv, 1373–6.

3620. Chudoba, F. William Morris. Bibliofil. Uherské Hradiště, roč., xi, 90–8.

3621. Crow, Gerald H. William Morris, Designer. N.Y.: Studio Pub'ns. 4to. pp. 120. $4.50.

3622. Drinkwater, John, Holbrook Jackson and H. J. Laski. Speeches in Commemoration of William Morris. Delivered at a Town's Meeting held in the Baths Hall, Walthamstow, 24th March, 1934. London: Walthamstow Public Libraries. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 21. 2*d*.

3623. EHMCKE, F. H. Der Erneuerer der europäischen Handwerkskultur. Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, Nr. 130.

3624. EVANS, B. IFOR. William Morris, his influence and reputation. CR., Mar., CXLV, 315–23.

3625. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. The Centenary of William Morris. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., May, IX, 153–60.

3626. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. William Morris and the Arts and Crafts. BCQ., Apr., No. XIV, 1–10.

3627. KREEMERS, RAPH. William Morris, 1834–1934. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXIV, 641–64.

3628. MORRIS, MAY. William Morris. TLS., May 17, p. 360.

3629. MURRAY, T. M. William Morris. Adel., June, pp. 157–71.

3630. OLIVIER, LORD. William Morris. Spect., May 23, CLII, 440–1.

3631. R., R. Marx, Morris and Keir Hardie. Adelphi, VII, 62–3.

3632. ROEBUCK, G. E. (ed.). Some Appreciations of William Morris. London: Walthamstow Museum, E. 17. 11 × 8. pp. 36. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Mar. 22, p. 201; by E. L. Woodward in Spect., Mar. 16, CLII, 417–18.

3633. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Morris and Machines. Fort. Rev., Apr., CXLI, 464–71.

3634. WEEKLEY, MONTAGUE. William Morris. London: Duckworth. 7½ × 4¾. pp. 136. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), Mar. 22, p. 201; by E. L. Woodward in Spect., Mar. 16, CLII, 416–17.

3635. WITCUTT, W. P. William Morris: Distributist. American Rev., Jan., II, 311–15.

Motherwell, William. 3636. BALDWIN, DOROTHY S. William Motherwell. NQ., Sept. 1, CLXVII, 151.

Murray, Judith Sargent. 3637. FIELD, B. Constantia: A Study of the Life and Works of Judith Sargent Murray, 1751–1820. (Bibl. 1932, 3122.) Rev. by H. Brown in AL., Mar., VI, 102–3.

Neal, John. 3638. RICHARDS, IRVING T. The Life and Works of John Neal. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 296–9.

Newman, John Henry. 3639. The Heart of Newman's Apologia. Ed. by MARGARET R. GRENNAN; with an Introd. by JOSEPH J. REILLY. N.Y.: Longmans. 12mo. pp. 204. $1.25.

3640. Cardinal Newman and William Froude, F.R.S. A Correspondence. By GORDON HUNTINGTON HARPER. (Bibl. 1933, 3153.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 246; by E. I. Watkin in Dub. Rev., Oct., 325–7; by A. E. Du Bois in SR., Apr.–June, XLII, 253–4; by G. Vlastos in QQ., Summer, XLI, 267–9; in AM., Apr., XXXI, New Books, iv; in LQ., Apr., CLIX, 267–8; by R. H. Perkinson in Com., Mar. 2, XIX, 500–1; by T. L. Harris in Church Hist., June, III, 164–5; by H. W. S. in Jour. of Philos., Mar. 1, XXXI, 139.

3641. DARK, SIDNEY. Newman. London: Duckworth. 7½ × 4¾. pp. 141. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 450.

3642. ELBERT, JOHN A. The Evolution of Newman's Conception

of Faith. Sioux City, Iowa: Dolphin Press, 1933. 8vo. pp. 100. $1.50.

3643. GUITTON, JEAN. La Notion de Développement et son Application à la Religion chez Newman. (Bibl. 1933, 3152.) Rev. by W. M. Horton in Jour. of Philos., Mar. 1, XXXI, 138–9; by A. Thorold in Crit., July, XIII, 680–1.

3644. KIENER, SISTER MARY ALOYSI. John Henry Newman; the Romantic, the Friend, the Leader. Foreword by JOHN CAVANAUGH. (Bibl. 1933, 3154.) Rev. by J. J. Reilly in Com., July 13, XX, 292–3.

3645. LAMM, WILLIAM R. The Spiritual Legacy of Newman. (Religion and Culture Series.) Milwaukee: Bruce Pub. Co. 12mo. pp. 234. $2.00.

3646. MCCORKELL, EDMUND JOSEPH. Cardinal Newman and the Christian Philosophic Tradition (Pamphlet, No. 27). Toronto: St Michael's College, 1933. 16mo. pp. 11. 5 cents.

3647. ROSS, J. E. John Henry Newman. (Bibl. 1933, 3155.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 13; by E. S. in Atlantic Mo., CLIII, Bookshelf, 4, 6; by E. Ryan in Catholic Hist. Rev., Apr., XX, 56–8; in Oxf. Mag., Mar. 9, p. 581.

3648. SABRY, PAUL. Het Oriënteeringsproces in Newman's Geest. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXIV, 321–37.

3649. —— Newman en zijn 'Idea of a University.' Brussels: Standaard Boekhandel 8vo. pp. iv, 208. Rev. by E. Belpaire in Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXIV, 851–3.

3650. —— Newman's mentaliteit in wording. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1933, XXXIV, 649–64.

3651. TRISTRAM, HENRY. Lead, Kindly Light—June 16, 1833. Dub. Rev., 1933, CXCIII, 85–96.

3652. —— Newman and his Friends. (Bibl. 1933, 3159.) Rev. in Dub. Rev., Apr., pp. 334.

3653. —— Two Suppressed Passages from Newman's Autobiographical Memoir, relating to his tutorship at Oriel College. RAA., Aug., pp. 481–94.

Norris, Frank. 3654. BIXLER, PAUL H. Frank Norris's Literary Reputation. AL., May, VI, 109–21.

North, Christopher (pseud. of **John Wilson**). **3655**. SWANN, ELSIE. Christopher North: John Wilson. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. ix, 255. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 141; by J. Brown in Obs., Mar. 25; in Spect., Mar. 30, CLII, 512.

Opie, Amelia Alderson. 3656. MACGREGOR, M. E. Amelia Alderson Opie. (Bibl. 1933, 3163.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 295–8.

O'Shaughnessy, Arthur. 3657. BRÖNNER, O. Das Leben Arthur O'Shaughnessys. (Bibl. 1933, 3164.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., XXII, 250; by P. Meissner in LGRP., Sept.–Oct., LV, 305–6.

Parker, Theodore. 3658. COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE. Theodore

Parker, Intellectual Gourmand. American Scholar, Summer, III, 257–65.

Pater, Walter Horatio. 3659. Marius the Epicurean. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xviii, 267. 2*s*.

3660. VAN DE PUT, A. Walter Pater and the Rosenmold Pedigree. (Lingard Papers. N.S., No. 17.) London: The Author, The Library, Victoria and Albert Museum. 8½ × 5½. pp. 16. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 678.

3661. YOUNG, H. H. The Writings of Walter Pater. A Reflection of British Philosophical Opinion from 1860 to 1890. (Bibl. 1933, 3172.) Rev. by Ph. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., July, XLV, 210–12.

Patmore, Coventry. 3662. PAGE, FREDERICK. Patmore: A Study in Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 3173.) Rev. by L. Wolff in RAA., Oct., pp. 71–4; in Dub. Rev., Apr., pp. 330; by M. T. in Studies, Mar., XXIII, 180.

Pattison, Mark. 3663. MONTAGUE, FRANCIS CHARLES. Some Early Letters of Mark Pattison. (Reptd. from JRLB., XVIII, 156–76.) Manchester: Univ. Press. 10½ × 7. pp. 21. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 3664. Works. In ten vols. Vol. I. Biographical Introduction and Headlong Hall. Vol. VIII. Essays, Memoirs, Letters and Unfinished Novels. Ed. by H. F. B. BRETT-SMITH and C. E. JONES. (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 3140; 1933, 3176.) London: Constable. 9 × 5¾. Vol. I. pp. ccxii, 213. Vol. VIII. pp. ix, 550. £9. 9*s*. the set of 10 vols. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 617.

3665. MAYOUX, J. J. Thomas Love Peacock. (Bibl. 1933, 3178.) Rev. by A. Digeon in RAA., Oct., pp. 69–71.

Phillips, Wendell. 3666. VILLARD, OSWALD G. Wendell Phillips. Nation, Feb. 21, CXXXVIII, 209.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 3667. The Purloined Letter; from Chambers' Edinburgh Magazine, Nov. 1844. Now reprinted for the first time. London: Ulysses Bookshop, 1931. 8vo. pp. 11–27. 16*s*; $4.50.

3668. Aventuras de Arturo Gordon Pyn. Trad. de M. MEDINA. 2ª ed. Madrid: Espasa-Calpe. 16mo. pp. 288. 1.80 ptas.

3669. The Gold-Bug. El escarabajo de oro. (Nueva Colección de novelas bilingües para aprender idiomas, 5). Madrid: Hernando. 8vo. 0.90 ptas.

3670. ADKINS, NELSON F. Poe's Borrowings. NQ., July 28, CLXVI, 67–8.

3671. B., F. Placing Poe. Chr. Science Mon., Nov. 19, XXVI, 12.

3672. BAYLESS, JOY. Another Rufus W. Griswold as a Critic of Poe. AL., Mar., VI, 69–72.

3673. BEACH, JOHN W. A Perfumed Sea. CJ., Mar., XXIX, 454–6.

3674. BONAPARTE, MARIE. Edgar Poe. (Bibl. 1933, 3185.) Rev. by J. Grenier in Nouv. Rev. Française, Oct., pp. 610–12; by F. Lot in Rev. Bleue, Dec. 1, 901–4; by V. O'Sullivan in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., IX, 58.

3675. —— Edgar Poe. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Französ. von F. LEHNER. Mit einem Vorwort von S. FREUD. (Cf. Bibl. 1933,

3185.) Bd. I–III. Vienna: Internat. Psychoanalyt. Verlag. 8vo. RM. 25; 30.

3676. CAMPBELL, K. The Mind of Poe, and Other Studies. (Bibl. 1933, 3186.) Rev. by F. C. Prescott in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 464–6; by H. M. Jones in JEGP., Apr., XXXIII, 313–14; by J. C. French in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 554–5.

3677. CESTRE, CHARLES. Poe et Baudelaire. RAA., Apr., pp. 322–30.

3678. CHASE, LEWIS. A New Poe Letter. AL., Mar., VI, 66–9.

3679. CHASSE, CHARLES. Edgar Poe et la France. Figaro, Jan. 20.

3680. COOKE, A. L. Edgar Allan Poe—Critic. CM., Nov., pp. 588–97.

3681. D'OLIVERA-JACKOWSKA, SUZANNE. La réhabilitation de Edgar Poe et ses plus beaux poèmes en vers français. N.Y.: Stechert, 1933. 8vo. pp. 91. $1.50.

3682. ENGELKIRK, JOHN EUGENE. Edgar Allan Poe in Hispanic Literature. N.Y.: Instituto de las Españas. 12mo. pp. 504. Paper, apply. Rev. by C. F. Fraker in New Mexico Quart., Aug., IV, 248–50.

3683. —— 'The Raven' in Spanish America. Spanish Rev., I. [19 translations and many critical studies.]

3684. FONTAINAS, ANDRÉ. Edgar Poe et la poésie française. Muse Française, July 15, 1933.

3685. GATES, WILLIAM BRYAN. Poe's Politian Again (refers to K. J. Arndt's article, MLN., XLIX, 101–4). MLN., Dec., XLIX, 561.

3686. GOODWIN, KATHERINE C. Old Documents and Their Marketing [contains a Poe letter, June 3, 1836, addressed to James H. Causten]. Daughters of the Amer. Rev. Mag., Sept., 1933, LXVII, 539–46.

3687. HEARTMAN, C. F. and K. REDE. A Census of First Editions and Source Materials by Edgar Allan Poe in American Collections. (Bibl. 1932, 3153; 1933, 3193.) Rev. by T. O. Mabbott in AL., Mar., VI, 92–4.

3688. HOOLE, WILLIAM STANLEY. Poe in Charleston, S.C. AL., Mar., VI, 78–80.

3689. JACKSON, DAVID K. Poe and The Southern Literary Messenger. Foreword by J. H. WHITTY. Richmond, Va.: Dietz Press. 8vo. pp. 126. $3.50. Rev. by T. O. Mabbott in AL., Nov., VI, 364–6.

3690. —— 'Some Ancient Greek Authors,' a work of E. A. Poe. NQ., May 26, CLXIX, 368.

3691. L., E. Der Dichter, der den Detektiv erfand. Das seltsame Leben des Edgar Allan Poe. Kasseler Neueste Nachricht, Nr. 5.

3692. LAUVRIÈRE, EMILE. L'étrange vie et les étranges amours d'Edgar Poe. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer. 8vo. pp. xviii, 583. Illus. 30 fr. Rev. by A. Schinz in AL., Nov., VI, 366–7; by V. O'Sullivan in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., IX, 58.

3693. LIPSCOMB, HERBERT C. Poe's 'Nicean Barks' Again. CJ., Mar., XXIX, 454.

3694. MABBOTT, T. O. Numismatic References of Three American Writers [Poe, Emerson, and Chivers]. Numismatist, Nov. 1933. XLVI, 688.

3695. —— Poe's Essay on the Beet-root. NQ., Dec. 15, CLXVII, 420.

3696. MARCHAND, ERNEST. Poe as Social Critic. AL., Mar., VI, 28–43.

3697. NORMAN, EMMA KATHERINE. Poe's Knowledge of Latin. AL., Mar., VI, 72–7.

3698. PARTRIDGE, H. M. and D. C. The Most Remarkable Echo in the World. Hastings-on-Hudson: H. M. Partridge, 1933. 8vo. pp. 160. $3.50.

3699. POPE-HENNESSY, DAME UNA. Edgar Allan Poe: A Critical Biography. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 343. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 771; in LL., Nov., XI, 239–40; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Oct. 28; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., Nov. 23, CLIII, Lit. Sup., 18.

3700. POUND, LOUISE. On Poe's 'The City in the Sea.' AL., Mar., VI, 22–7.

3701. ROBERTSON, JOHN WOOSTER. A Bibliography of the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe. 2 vols. San Francisco: Grabhorn Press. 8vo. pp. 277; 300. $20.00. Rev. by D. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 21, CXXV, 1540–3.

3702. SACKS, H. Bemerkungen zu Marie Bonapartes Biographie des Dichters. Imago, XX, 485–92.

3703. SAURÈS, ANDRÉ. Edgar Poe. Nouvelles Litteraires, Apr. 7, XII, 1–2.

3704. SCHICK, JOSEPH S. The Origin of 'The Cask of Amontillado.' AL., Mar., VI, 18–21.

3705. TAYLOR, BAYARD. Poe's Last Manuscript. American Clipper (Ridley Park, Penn.), Nov., I, 64. [B. Taylor's letter to Graham, July 29, 1850.]

3706. TAYLOR, WALTER FULLER. Israfel in Motley. SR., July–Sept., XLII, 330–40.

3707. THORNER, HORACE E. Hawthorne, Poe, and a Literary Ghost. *See* **3429**.

3708. VARNER, J. G., Jr. Edgar Allan Poe and the Philadelphia Saturday Courier. (Bibl. 1933, 3208.) Rev. by D. K. Jackson in AL., May, VI, 232–3; by V. O'Sullivan in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., IX, 58.

3709. WELLS, GABRIEL. Edgar Allan Poe as a Mystic; address made at the celebration of the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of Edgar Allan Poe's birthday held in Philadelphia, Jan. 19th, 1934. Only 99 copies pr. Metuchen, N.J.: American Book Collector. 12mo. pp. 12. $5.00.

Procter, Bryan Waller. 3710. ARMOUR, RICHARD WILLARD. Life and Works of Bryan Waller Procter ('Barry Cornwall'). Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 272–4.

Raymond, Walter. 3711. The Works of Walter Raymond. (Memorial ed.) In 5 vols. London: Dent. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 202; 273; 245; 244; vii, 230. 5*s*. each vol. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 40; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Jan. 5, CLII, 26.

Reade, Charles. 3712. ELWIN, MALCOLM. Charles Reade. London: Cape. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 388. 7*s*. 6*d*.

Reedy, William Marion. 3713. MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. William Marion Reedy. [1863–1920, Editor of the 'Mirror.'] AS., Apr., IX, 96–8.

Robinson, Rowland E. 3714. Danvis Folks, and A Hero of Ticonderoga. (Centennial ed., Vol. III.) Ed. by L. R. PERKINS. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Co. 8vo. pp. 287. $2.50. Rev. by J. H. F., Jr., in NEQ., Dec., VII, 755.

3715. Sam Lovel's Camps, and In the Green Wood. (Centennial ed., Vol. II.) Ed. by L. R. PERKINS. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Co. 8vo. pp. 264. $2.50. Rev. by J. H. F., Jr., in NEQ., Sept., VII, 607–8.

3716. Uncle Lisha's Shop, and A Danvis Pioneer. Illus. with Drawings and Wood-engravings by the Author. (Centennial ed., Vol. I.) Ed. by L. R. PERKINS. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Co., 1933. 8vo. pp. 248. $2.50. Rev. by J. H. Finley, Jr., in NEQ., June, VII, 383–4.

Rossetti. 3717. WALLER, R. D. The Rossetti Family, 1824–54. (Bibl. 1932, 3170; 1933, 3217.) Rev. by M. Praz in RES., Jan., X, 111–12; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Jan., XLV, 8–10.

3718. WINWAR, FRANCES. Poor Splendid Wings. The Rossettis and Their Circle. (Bibl. 1933, 3219.) Rev. by K. L. Knickerbocker in SR., Jan.–Mar., XLII, 117–19; by W. C. De Vane in YR., Winter, XXIII, 390–2; by C. F. Harrold in SAQ., Apr., XXXIII, 200–2.

3719. —— The Rossettis and their Circle. London: Hurst and Blackett. 9×6. pp. 352. 15*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 910; by R. Strachey in N. St., Dec. 29, VIII, 973.

3720. ABBOTT, CHARLES DAVID. Rossetti Incomplete. VQR., Jan., X, 122–7.

Rossetti, Christina. 3721. DUBSLAFF, F. Die Sprachform der Lyrik Christina Rossettis. (Bibl. 1933, 3220.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., XXII, 250; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLV, 331–3; by W. Kalthoff in E. Studien, LXIX, 140–2; by P. de Reul in E. Studies, June, XVI, 120–1; by C. S. Northup in JEGP., Jan., XXXIII, 150–1.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 3722. HOWE, M. L. Dante Gabriel Rossetti's Comments on 'Maud.' MLN., May, XLIX, 290–3.

3723. —— A Dramatic Skit by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. MLN., Jan., XLIX, 39–44.

3724. KLINNERT, A. Dante Gabriel Rossetti und Stefan George. (Bonn diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 104.

3725. SEILER, MAGDALENE. D. G. Rossettis künstlerische Entwicklung. (Greifswald diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 126. Rev. by L. Cazamian in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLV, 334–6.

3726. WOLFF, LUCIEN. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (Les grands écrivains étrangers.) Paris: Didier. 12mo. pp. xvi, 320. Rev. by

A. Brulé in RAA., Dec., pp. 154–6; in NQ., July 28, CLXVII, 70; by K. John in N. St., Aug. 4, VIII, 155.

Rossetti, William Michael. 3727. Letters of William Michael Rossetti concerning Whitman, Blake and Shelley to Anne Gilchrist and her son Herbert Gilchrist. Ed. by CLARENCE GOHDES and PAULL FRANKLIN BAUM. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 201. 11*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 586; in Obs., July 29; by H. Blodgett in AL., Nov., VI, 357–8; by K. B. M. in NEQ., Dec., VII, 754–5; in AM., Aug., XXXII, New Books, iv.

3728. JUSTUS, W. William Michael Rossetti im Kreise der Praeraphaeliten. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 79.

Ruskin, John. 3729. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. In Defense of John Ruskin. SRL., Feb., X, 457.

3730. CLAY, MARTHA E. Ruskin and the N.R.A. Education, Jan., LIV, 261–4.

3731. LADD, H. The Victorian Morality of Art: An Analysis of Ruskin's Esthetic. (Bibl. 1932, 3185; 1933, 3241.) Rev. by M. D. Zabel in MP., Feb., XXXI, 332–3.

3732. SCHAUB-KOCH, E. Le souvenir de John Ruskin. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Aug. 25, pp. 486–90.

3733. WILENSKI, R. H. John Ruskin. (Bibl. 1933, 3246.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in MP., May, XXXI, 440–2; by P. Wheelwright in NR., Mar. 21, LXXVIII, 164.

Scott, Sir Walter. 3734. Short Stories. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$. pp. xx, 339. 2*s.*; 80 cents.

3735. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1817–1819. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON, assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W. M. PARKER, and Others. London: Constable, 1933. 9×6. pp. xvi, 511. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 73; by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Dec., XVI, 230–1; by D. Carswell in N. St., Sept. 15, VIII, 330.

3736. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1819–1821. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON, assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W. M. PARKER, and Others. London: Constable. 9×6. pp. xvi, 512. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 318; by D. Carswell in N. St., Sept. 15, VIII, 330; by U. Pope-Hennessy in Obs., Sept. 30.

3737. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1821–1823. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON, assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W. M. PARKER, and Others. London: Constable. 9×6. pp. xxiii, 511. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 651; by U. Pope-Hennessy in Obs., Sept. 30.

3738. BACHMANN, F. W. Some German Imitators of Sir Walter Scott. *See* **4551**.

3739. BENSLY, EDWARD. Scott Query: 'The Archbishop of Granada's Apoplexy.' NQ., Dec. 8, CLXVII, 410; cf. T. P. ARMSTRONG, *ib.*, Dec. 15, CLXVII, 429.

3740. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. Demonology in the Novels of Sir Walter Scott. Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng., July, XIV, 75–88.

3741. Cecil, Lord David. Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1933, 3259.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 40; by U. P.-H. in Crit., Apr., xiii, 521–2.

3742. Dargan, E. Preston. Scott and the French Romantics. PMLA., June, xlix, 599–629.

3743. Freeman, D. Sir Walter Scott's Villains. Dub. Rev., Oct., pp. 305–16.

3744. Grady, Sister Rose Marie. Sources of Scott's Eight Long Poems. (Abstract of diss.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 20. 40 cents.

3745. Hawkes, C. P. Authors-at-Arms. *See* **2570**.

3746. Keller, W. Walter Scott. Eine Rektoratsrede, geh. am 5. Nov. 1932. (Schriften der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Universität zu Münster, xvii.) Münster: Aschendorff, 1933. 8vo. pp. 22. RM. 0.70.

3747. Legouis, Emile. [Discours pour le Centenaire de W. Scott.] Bulletin de la Société France-Grande Bretagne. Feb.

3748. Meikle, Henry W. George Grant. ['Life of Sir Walter Scott.'] TLS., Aug. 23, p. 577.

3749. Parsons, Coleman Oscar. Character Names in the Waverley Novels. PMLA., Mar., xlix, 276–94.

3750. —— The Highland Feasts of Fergus MacIvor and Lord Lovat. MLN., May, xlix, 287–90.

3751. —— Scott's Translation of Bürger's 'Das Lied von Treue.' JEGP., Apr., xxxiii, 240–9.

3752. Paul, H. Der Einfluss Walter Scotts auf die epische Technik Theodor Fontanes. (Sprache und Kultur der germanischen und romanischen Völker, B. x.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 272. RM. 6.25.

3753. R., V. Notes on Scott's 'Count Robert of Paris.' NQ., Nov. 17, clxvii, 345–7; cf. E. Bensly, *ib.*, Dec. 15, clxvii, 425.

3754. Rendall, Vernon. Scott and Literary Notches. TLS., July 19, p. 511; cf. W. E. Wilson, *ib.*, July 26, p. 528, and Aug. 9, p. 553.

3755. Ruff, W. Walter Scott and the Erl-King. E. Studien, lxix, 106–8.

3756. Scott Centenary Articles. (Bibl. 1932, 3246; 1933, 3278.) Rev. by G. Hübener in Ang. Bbl., Sept., xlv, 281–3.

3757. Whiting, B. J. Scott and Wyntoun. PQ., July, xiii, 296.

Seeley, Sir John Robert. 3758. Rosenblüth, E. John Robert Seeley, sein historisches und politisches Weltbild. [Teildruck.] (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 67.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. 3759. Frankenstein, or, The Modern Prometheus. Ed. by Edmund Lester Pearson; illus. by Everett Henry. N.Y.: Lim. Eds. Club. 8vo. pp. 282. $10.00 to members.

3760. Demestichas, Rose M. Mary Wollstonecraft and the Rights of Women. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, x, 544–5.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3761. The Complete Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Ed. by Thomas Hutchinson. (Oxford Poets.)

With Introd. and Notes by B. P. KURTZ. Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. xxiii, 918. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $1.40. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 843.

3762. Poetical Works. (Dent's Double Volumes.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xix, 495, 439. 5*s.*

3763. Verse and Prose from the Manuscripts of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Ed. by SIR JOHN C. E. SHELLEY-ROLLS and ROGER INGPEN. London: Zaehnsdorf. 9 × 6. pp. xiv, 159. 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 12, p. 489; in BCQ., July, No. xv, 89.

3764. BAILEY, RUTH. Shelley. London: Duckworth. 7½ × 4¾. pp. 143. 2*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 12, p. 489; by P.Q. in N. St., July 14, VIII, 50; in Obs., July 29; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., Aug., CXLII, 253–4.

3765. BRANDT, H. Das protestierende Element in der Dichtung Shelleys. (Sprache und Kultur der germanischen und romanischen Völker, A. xvii.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 94. RM. 4.

3766. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Notes on Shelley. PQ., July, XIII, 299–302.

3767. CLARKE, ISABEL C. Shelley and Byron: A Tragic Friendship. London: Hutchinson. 9¼ × 6¼. pp. 324. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 404; by P.Q. in N. St., July 14, VIII, 50; in Obs., July 22.

3768. DANNENBERG, F. Trelawny und Hunt im Umkreis Shelleys. GRM., XXII, 383–98.

3769. GRABO, C. A Newton among Poets. (Bibl. 1930, 2005; 1933, 3291.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire, 1933, XII, 210.

3770. HÖRR, L. Aufklärerische und romantische Züge im Werke von Percy Bysshe Shelley. (Giessen diss.) 8vo. pp. 104.

3771. HOFFMAN, H. L. An Odyssey of the Soul: Shelley's 'Alastor.' (Bibl. 1933, 3294.) Rev. by R. D. Waller in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 208–10.

3772. JONES, FREDERICK L. 'Alastor' Foreshadowed in 'St Irvyne.' PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 969–71.

3773. —— 'The illustrious obscure.' TLS., May 31, p. 392.

3774. KURTZ, B. P. The Pursuit of Death. A Study of Shelley's Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 3297.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Autumn, XXIV, 205–8; by W. E. Peck in SRL., Jan. 20, X, 428; in Com., Jan. 12, XIX, 308; by K. John in N. St., Jan. 20, VII, 89.

3775. LEAVIS, F. R. Shelley's Imagery. Bookm., Sept., LXXXVI, 278.

3776. LIEDTKE, H. Shelley—durch Berkeley und Drummond. (Greifswald diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 40.

3777. LOTSPEICH, HENRY G. Shelley's 'Eternity' and Demogorgon. PQ., July, XIII, 309–11.

3778. MEYER, H. Rousseau und Shelley. Ein typologischer Vergleich. (Halle diss.) 8vo. pp. 108.

3779. MUESCHKE, P. and E. L. GRIGGS. Wordsworth as the Prototype of the Poet in Shelley's 'Alastor.' *See* **3936**.

3780. NORMAN, SYLVA (ed.). After Shelley. The Letters of T. J. Hogg to Jane Williams. With a Biographical Introduction. Oxford:

Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xlvi, 94. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 456; in Com., Aug. 10, xx, 374; in NQ., July 28, clxvii, 71; by P. Q. in N. St., July 14, viii, 50; by R. Church in Spect., July 6, cliii, 23–4; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., Aug., cxlii, 253–4.

3781. Pesce, D. Il classicismo di P. B. Shelley. La Nuova Italia (Florence), Jan., p. 11 ff.; Feb., p. 56 ff.

3782. Piccoli, R. Poesia e vita spirituale. *See* **1287**.

3783. Pothmann, H. Das Vater-Sohn-Problem bei Shelley. (Bonn diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 89.

3784. Propst, L. An Analytical Study of Shelley's Versification. (Bibl. 1932, 3272; 1933, 3301.) Rev. briefly by N. R. Tempest in RES., Oct., x, 493–4.

3785. Renzulli, M. La Poesia di Shelley. (Bibl. 1932, 3273; 1933, 3302.) Rev. by M. Praz in RES., July, x, 365–6.

3786. Stovall, F. Desire and Restraint in Shelley. (Bibl. 1931, 3318; 1933, 3304.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Revue belge de philol. et d'histoire, xiii, 266–9.

3787. Weaver, Bennett. Shelley: Values and Imagination. Amer. Scholar, Autumn, iii, 404–12.

3788. —— Toward the Understanding of Shelley. (Bibl. 1932, 3281; 1933, 3305.) Rev. by M. Praz in RES., July, x, 365–6; by H. Huscher in LGRP., Nov.–Dec., lv, 382–4.

3789. White, Newman I. Shelley's Biography: the Primary Sources. SP., July, xxxi, 472–86.

Shorthouse, Joseph Henry. 3790. Polak, M. The Historical, Philosophical and Religious Aspects of John Inglesant. Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 188. 3*s.* 6*d.*

3791. Ratcliffe, S. K. Shorthouse and 'John Inglesant.' Spect., Sept. 7, cliii, 318–19.

Simms, William Gilmore. 3792. Hoole, William Stanley. A Note on Simms's Visits to the Southwest. AL., Nov., vi, 334–6.

Smith, Sydney. 3793. Burdett, Osbert. The Rev. Smith, Sydney. London: Chapman and Hall. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 303. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 587; by K. Hare in Eng. Rev., Nov., lix, 621–2; by P. Quennell in N. St., Aug. 25, viii, 241; by G. M. Young in Obs., Sept. 2; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Aug. 31, cliii, 294; by G. West in Fort. Rev., Oct., cxlii, 507–8.

3794. Pearson, Hesketh. The Smith of Smiths. Being the Life, Wit, and Humour of Sydney Smith. With an Introd. by G. K. Chesterton. London: Hamilton; N.Y.: Harper. 9×6. pp. 336. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 25; by G. Greene in Spect., Jan. 12, cliii, 56; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 7; by W. Notestein in YR., Summer, xxiii, 838–40; by C. van Winkle in Com., Oct. 5, xx, 539–40; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Apr., p. 11.

Southey, Robert. 3795. Bensly, Edward. Pronunciation of 'Southey.' NQ., May 26, clxvi, 372.

3796. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. Southey and David Laing. TLS., Apr. 19, p. 282.

3797. EHRICH, E. Southey und Landor. Eine Studie über ihre literarischen, geistigen und menschlichen Beziehungen. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 214.

3798. 'OLYBRIUS.' Verses on Leigh Hunt by Southey and Dickens. NQ., Feb. 3, CLXVI, 79.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence. 3799. MONROE, HARRIET. Stedman's Centenary. Poetry, Feb., XLIII, 268–74.

3800. TINKER, CHAUNCEY B. Pan in Wall Street. SRL., Dec. 23, 1933, X, 365–6.

Sterling, George. 3801. WILLS, MARY MATHESON. George Sterling [appeal for information]. Com., Mar. 9, XIX, 524.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 3802. St. Ives. (Everyman.) London: Dent. 7 × 4½. pp. xi, 328. 2*s*.

3803. DELATTRE, FLORIS. Un dilettante de l'aventure: R. L. Stevenson. Rev. d'Hist. de la Philos. et d'Hist. Générale de la Civilisation (Lille), Oct., pp. 355–75.

3804. FORSE, E. J. G. Stevenson: 'Treasure Island.' [Answer to a Query about the 'Dead Man's Chest.'] NQ., Apr. 7, CLXVI, 246.

3805. HEANLEY, K. The Mystery of Lettermore. CM., 1933, LXXIV, 521–34.

3806. LOCKETT, W. G. Robert Louis Stevenson at Davos. London: Hurst and Blackett. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 304. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 774.

3807. MAXWELL, HERBERT. R. L. Stevenson Misquoted: 'Howe.' NQ., Mar. 31, CLXVI, 225.

3808. STARRETT, VINCENT. The Dead Man's Chest: A Stevensonian Research. Colophon, Pt xvii, [pp. 11].

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 3809. BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. Swinburne and Bayard Taylor. PQ., July, XIII, 297–9.

3810. BENSON, A. C. Swinburne and Watts-Dunton. (From London Lit. Quart.) Living Age, 1933, CCCXLIII, 531–8.

3811. HYDER, CLYDE K. Swinburne and the Popular Ballad. PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 295–309.

3812. —— Swinburne's Literary Career and Fame. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 284–7.

3813. —— Swinburne's Literary Career and Fame. (Bibl. 1933, 3324.) Rev. by R. D. Waller in MLR., July, XXIX, 353–4; by W. S. Knickerbocker in SR., July–Sept., XLII, 359–61; in Nation, Feb. 14, CXXXVIII, 199–200.

3814. PROBST, E. Der Einfluss Shakespeares auf die Stuart-Trilogie Swinburnes. (München diss.) (Auszug.) 8vo. pp. 48.

3815. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Unpublished Letters from Theodore Watts-Dunton to Swinburne. *See* **3862**.

Taylor, Bayard. 3816. BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. Bayard Taylor and George H. Boker. AL., Nov., VI, 316–27.

3817. BEATTY, RICHMOND C. Bayard Taylor as a Critic of America. American Rev., Apr., III, 77–95.

3818. ——— Swinburne and Bayard Taylor. *See* **3809**.

3819. SCHULTZ, J. R. An Early Unpublished Poem of Bayard Taylor. AL., Jan., V, 367–8.

The Temple of Vesta. 3820. H., C. H. 'The Temple of Vesta.' [An anonymous play, adapted from a Swedish original.] TLS., May 10, p. 343.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 3821. In Memoriam. London: Nonesuch Press. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxii, 145. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. E. Roberts in Obs., Apr. 8.

3822. ADKINS, NELSON F. Tennyson's 'Charge of the Heavy Brigade': a Bibliographical Note. NQ., Sept. 15, CLXVII, 189–90; cf. 'OLYBRIUS,' *ib*., Oct. 13, CLXVII, 266.

3823. BEAVER, DOROTHY M. Mr. Tennyson. SRL., Sept. 15, XI, 108.

3824. EARLS, MICHAEL. Wilfrid Ward and Tennyson. Com., Nov., 23, XXI, 124.

3825. GAGLIO MORANA, VINCENZINA. Alfredo Tennyson, poeta rappresentativo dell' Inghilterra vittoriana. Palermo: tip. F.lli Vena e C., 1933. 8vo. pp. 153. L. 8.

3826. MABBOTT, T. O. The Correspondence of John Tomlin. Letters from Tennyson and Aubrey de Vere. NQ., Apr. 29, 1933, 293–4.

3827. POETRY REVIEW. 'In Memoriam: A. H. H.' 1933, XXIV, 479–81.

3828. POLLARD, GRAHAM. Tennyson's 'A Welcome,' 1863. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 112; cf. T. J. WISE, *ib*., Mar. 8, p. 168; G. POLLARD, *ib*., Mar. 15, p. 200.

3829. S. Tennyson: Porcus Licinus. [A parallel.] NQ., Feb. 17, CLXVI, 115.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 3830. BEHMENBURG, W. Der Snobbismus bei Thackeray. (Bonn diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 126.

3831. GULLIVER, HAROLD STRONG. Thackeray's Literary Apprenticeship; a study of the early newspaper and magazine work of William Makepeace Thackeray including previously unknown poems, humorous sketches, art, criticism, and book reviews, making material additions to the Thackeray bibliography. Valdosta, Ga.: The Author. 8vo. pp. 266. $3.00.

3832. LAS VERGNAS, R. W. M. Thackeray: L'Homme, le Penseur, le Romancier. (Bibl. 1932, 3330; 1933, 3341.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in MLN., Mar., XLIX, 200–2.

3833. PRINGLE, KENNETH R. Thackeray in America. TLS., Mar. 8, p. 162; cf. M. ELWIN, *ib*., Mar. 29, p. 229.

3834. SAINTSBURY, GEORGE. A Consideration of Thackeray. (Bibl. 1931, 3363.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, Dec., XVI, 232–3.

Thompson, Francis. 3835. PATFIELD, ROBERT L. Francis Thompson: Medical Student and His Box of Toys. [Univ. of Penn.] General Mag. and Hist. Chron., XXXVI, 390–412.

Thoreau, Henry David. 3836. Representative Selections; ed. by BARTHOLOW V. CRAWFORD. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 18 cm. pp. 451. $1.50.

3837. BUCKELL, HERSCHEL. A Thoreau Pilgrimage. N. Amer. Rev., Oct., CCXXXVIII, 376–7.

3838. CHRISTY, ARTHUR. A Thoreau Fact-Book. Colophon, Mar., Pt XVI, [pp. 12].

3839. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES G. Thoreau, Moralist of the Picturesque. (PMLA, XLVII, 3 [Sept., 1932], 864–89.) (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 3346.) PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 971–4.

Ticknor, George. 3840. LONG, O. W. Thomas Jefferson and George Ticknor. (Bibl. 1933, 3356.) Rev. by G. T. N. in MP., Feb., XXXI, 329–30; by S. E. M. in NEQ., Mar., VII, 197–8.

Timrod, Henry. 3841. VOIGT, G. P. Timrod's Essays in Literary Criticism. AL., May, VI, 163–7.

Trollope, Anthony. 3842. Hunting Sketches. With an Introd. by JAMES BOYD, and Drawings by Robert Ball. London: Hutchinson. 10¼ × 8. pp. XX, 103. 15*s*.

Twain, Mark (pseud. of **Samuel Langhorne Clemens**). **3843**. Concerning the Jews. [Originally pub. in Harper's, 1899.] N.Y.: Harper. 12mo. pp. 31. 25 cents.

3844. ADAMS, SIR JOHN. Mark Twain, Psychologist. Dalhousie Rev., Jan., XIII, 417–26.

3845. ALTROCCHI, JULIA C. Along the Mother Lode. [Clemens-Harte trail in California.] YR., Autumn, XXIV, 131–45.

3846. BRASHEAR, MINNIE M. Mark Twain, Son of Missouri. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N. Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 294. $3.00; 13*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by N. A. in NR., Mar. 28, LXXVIII, 194; by F. Grinstead in Southwest Rev., Winter, XIX, Books, 12–13; in Nation, Apr. 4, CXXXVIII, 395.

3847. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The Ordeal of Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1933, 3363.) Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 456; by S. O'Faoláin in Spect., July 27, CLIII, 137.

3848. BROWNELL, G. H. Mark Twainiana. American Book Collector, Apr., V, 124–6.

3849. —— Mark Twain's Speech at the Whither Banquet. American Book Collector, Aug., IV, 73–4.

3850. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Mark Twain and Mussolini. (Society's Biographical Ser., No. 1.) Webster Groves, Mo.: Internat'l Mark Twain Soc. 12mo. pp. 66. $1.50.

3851. —— Mark Twain's Religion. Com., Dec. 28, XXI, 254–5.

3852. COMPTON, CHARLES H. Who Reads Mark Twain? AM., Apr., XXXI, 465–71.

3853. DOUGLAS, GILBERT. Behind That Door. N.Y. World-

Telegram, Aug. 15, p. 21. [An unpublished letter of Mark Twain. Hamilton, Bermuda, Jan. 26, 1910.]

3854. GARY, LORENA M. Mark Twain—Boy and Philosopher. Overland Mo., Nov., 1933, XCI, No. 9.

3855. LEACOCK, STEPHEN. Two Humorists: Charles Dickens and Mark Twain. *See* **3316**.

3856. OLDER, FREMONT. Mark Twain and Jackass Hill. Overland Mo., July, XCII, 118.

Wallace, Lew. 3857. HORWOOD, W. P. Ben-Hur. CJ., Oct., XXX, 39–40.

Ward, Artemus (pseud. of **Charles Farrar Browne**). **3858**. CAMERINO, A. Artemus Ward. La Cultura (Turin), Aug., pp. 86ff.

3859. NOCK, ALBERT JAY. Artemus Ward's America. Atlantic Mo., Sept., CLIV, 273–81.

3860. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Artemus Ward. Apr. 26, p. 289.

Warner, Susan. 3861. JOHNSTONE, H. Susan Warner, Author. NQ., Sept. 22, CLXVII, 212; cf. G. H. WHITE, *ib.*, Oct. 6, CLXVII, 247; T. O. MABBOTT, *ib.*, Oct. 20, CLXVII, 284.

Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore. 3862. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Unpublished Letters from Theodore Watts-Dunton to Swinburne. RES., Apr., X, 129–55.

Webster, Daniel. 3863. MCDOWELL, TREMAINE. Webster's Words on Abolitionists. NEQ., June, VII, 315.

Webster, Noah. 3864. READ, ALLEN W. Noah Webster's Project in 1801 for a History of American Newspapers. Journalism Quart., XI, 258–75.

3865. WARFEL, HARRY R. The Centenary of Noah Webster's Bible. NEQ., Sept., VII, 578–82.

3866. WINSLOW, C.-E. A. The Epidemiology of Noah Webster. Trans. of the Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, XXXII, 21–109.

Whiteing, Richard. 3867. MARINOFF, IRENE. Richard Whiteings Soziale Romane. Ang., Oct., LVIII, 402–9.

Whitman, Walt. 3868. STOVALL, FLOYD (ed.). Walt Whitman. Representative Selections with Introd., Bibliog., and Notes. (American Writers Series.) N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 18 cm. pp. lxiii, 426. $1.50. Brief mention by C. G. in AL., May, VI, 229–30; by R. Stewart in NEQ., Dec., VII, 737.

3869. ADMARI, RALPH. 'Leaves of Grass'—First Edition. Amer. Book Collector, V, 150–2.

3870. —— Unknown Whitman Material. SRL., Aug. 18, XI, 56.

3871. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. Biblical Echoes in Whitman's Works. AL., Nov., VI, 302–15.

3872. —— Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918–1934. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.–Dec., XV, 84–8.

3873. BAKER, PORTIA. Walt Whitman and 'The Atlantic Monthly.' AL., Nov., VI, 283–301.

3874. Blodgett, Harold. Walt Whitman in England. (Cornell Studies in English, xxiv.) N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 244. 11*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 586; in Nation, May 30, cxxxviii, 628; by C. Gohdes in AL., Nov., vi, 355–7.

3875. Campbell, Killis. The Evolution of Whitman as an Artist. AL., Nov., vi, 254–63.

3876. —— Miscellaneous Notes on Whitman. Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng., July, xiv, 116–22.

3877. Cooke, Alice Lovelace. Whitman's Indebtedness to the Scientific Thought of His Day. Univ. of Texas Stud. in Eng., July, xiv, 89–115.

3878. Frontier and Midland. Modernity and Walt Whitman; January. Rev. in EJ., Mar., xxiii, 255–6.

3879. Frump, Timothy. A Whitman Manuscript. NQ., Mar. 24, clxvi, 206.

3880. Glicksberg, Charles I. Walt Whitman. (Bibl. 1933, 3387.) Rev. by J. Catel in RAA., June, pp. 434–9.

3881. —— Walt Whitman and Heinrich Zschokke. NQ., June 2, clxvi, 382–4.

3882. —— Walt Whitman in 1862. AL., Nov., vi, 264–82.

3883. —— Whitmaniana. SRL., Dec. 1, xi, 324.

3884. Myers, Henry Alonzo. Whitman's Conception of the Spiritual Democracy, 1855–1856. AL., Nov., vi, 239–53.

3885. Parry, Albert. Walt Whitman in Russia. AM., Sept., xxxiii, 100–7.

3886. Reed, H. B. The Heraclitan Obsession of Walt Whitman. Personalist, Spring, xv, 125–38.

3887. Rho Servi, Lidia. Intorno a Walt Whitman. Torino: tip. L. Giachino, 1933. 8vo. pp. 23.

3888. Saunders, Henry S. An Introduction to Walt Whitman. With Two Scarce Whitman Portraits. Lim. ed. Toronto: The Author. 12mo. pp. 25. $1.50.

3889. Silver, Rollo G. Concerning Walt Whitman. NQ., Aug. 11, clxvii, 96.

3890. —— Interviews with Walt Whitman. NQ., Aug. 25, clxvii, 133.

3891. —— A Parody of Walt Whitman. NQ., Sept. 1, clxvii, 150.

3892. —— Walt Whitman's Letters. SRL., Dec. 8., xi, 338.

3893. —— Whitman and Dickens. AL., Jan., v, 370–1.

3894. 'Virbius.' Walt Whitman's Death. NQ., Aug. 18, clxvii, 116.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 3895. A Selection from the Religious Poems of John Greenleaf Whittier, with an Interpretative Essay by Augustus T. Murry. Philadelphia: Friends' Bk. Store. 12mo. pp. 142. $1.00.

3896. Letter from Evelina Bray to John Greenleaf Whittier. Historical Collections, Essex Institute, Jan., LXIX, 88.

3897. CURRIER, T. F. The Whittier Leaflet Pericles. Library Quart., Apr., IV, 175–8.

3898. MORDELL, ALBERT. Another Note on Whittier. NEQ., June, VII, 324–5.

3899.—— A Quaker Militant: John Greenleaf Whittier. (Bibl. 1933, 3406.) Rev. by S. T. Williams in YR., XXIII, 416–19; by H. H. Clark in AL., May, VI, 206–10; by L. H. Cors in Unity, Sept. 17, CXIV, 36–7.

3900. —— Whittier and Lucy Hooper. NEQ., June, VII, 316–24.

3901. PHILLIPS, STEPHEN W. Further Light on the Question of the Residence of John Greenleaf Whittier. Historical Collections, Essex Institute, Jan., LXIX, 89.

3902. SAYLES, NATHANIEL L. A Note on Whittier's 'Snow-Bound.' AL., Nov., VI, 336–7.

3903. SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY. Poetry in American: A New Consideration of Whittier's Verse. NEQ., June, VII, 258–75.

Wilde, Oscar. 3904. BAUMANN, F. K. Oscar Wilde als Kritiker der Literatur. (Zürich diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 104.

3905. DEFIEBER, R. Oscar Wilde. Der Mann und sein Werk im Spiegel der deutschen Kritik und sein Einfluss auf die deutsche Literatur. (Heidelberg diss.) 8vo. pp. 132.

3906. IHRIG, E. Das Paradoxon bei Oscar Wilde. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 60.

3907. MÜLLER, E. Oscar Wilde. Wesen und Stil. (Zürich diss.) 8vo. pp. 139.

3908. PACQ, HILARY. Le Procès d'Oscar Wilde. Paris: Nouv. Rev. Française. 19 × 12 cm. 15 fr.

3909. RENIER, G. J. Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1933, 3412.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., Jan., XXXIII, 111–12.

3910. SCHIRMANN, E. Die literarischen Strömungen im Werke Oscar Wildes. (Greifswald diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 117. Rev. by G. Lafourcade in E. Studien, LXIX, 278–9; by L. Cazamian in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLV, 336–8.

3911. SCHWARTZ, H. S. The Influence of Dumas on Oscar Wilde. *See* **4681**.

3912. SHERARD, ROBERT H. Oscar Wilde Twice Defended from André Gide's Wicked Lies and Frank Harris's Cruel Libels, to which is added a reply to George Bernard Shaw, a refutation of G. J. Renier's statements, a letter to the author from Lord Alfred Douglas, and an interview with Bernard Shaw by Hugh Kingsmill. Chicago: Argus. 8vo. pp. 75. 75 cents.

3913. ZANCO, A. Oscar Wilde. Genova: Emiliano degli Orfini. 8vo. pp. 233. L. 14.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. 3914. BROOKS, ELEANORE. The Essays

of Nathaniel Parker Willis. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, x, 543–4.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. 3915. KERN, JOHN DWIGHT. Constance Fenimore Woolson, Literary Pioneer. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. viii, 198. $2.50. Rev. by D. S. Rankin in Com., June 15, XX, 194–5.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 3916. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. Dorothy Wordsworth. A Biography. (Bibl. 1933, 3418.) Rev. by E. J. Morley in RES., Apr., X, 235–8; by E. C. Batho in MLR., Oct., XXIX, 462–4; by F. V. Morley in Crit., Apr., XIII, 504–6; in Oxf. Mag., Jan. 18, p. 350; by R. Church in N. St., Jan. 27, VII, 124; by M. Armstrong in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXLI, 245–6; by L. N. Broughton in YR., Spring, XXIII, 638–40; by G. M. Harper in SRL., Jan. 20, X, 417, 422; by J. A. Roy in QQ., Summer, XLI, 281–4; by H. Gregory in NR., Sept. 5, LXXX, 110–11; by M. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Feb., p. 12.

3917. MACLEAN, C. M. Dorothy Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1932, 3391; 1933, 3419.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, LXIX, 128–30.

Wordsworth, William. 3918. The Prelude (Text of 1805). Ed. by ERNEST DE SELINCOURT. (Bibl. 1933, 3420.) Rev. by R. D. H. in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 559.

3919. BATHO, E. C. The Later Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1933, 3423.) Rev. by E. J. Morley in RES., Apr., X, 238–42; by H. J. C. Grierson in MLR., Apr., XXIX, 199–208; by J. E. G. de M. in CR., Mar., CXLV, 369; in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 9; by H. R. in Crit., Jan., XIII, 347–8; by M. Armstrong in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXLI, 245–6; by L. N. Broughton in YR., Spring, XXIII, 638–40; by G. M. Harper in SRL., Mar. 31, X, 590; by G. N. Shuster in Com., May 18, XX, 79–80.

3920. BROUGHTON, LESLIE N. (ed.). Wordsworth and Reed. (Bibl. 1933, 3426.) Rev. by E. J. Morley in RES., Oct., X, 486–8; by E. C. Batho in MLR., July, XXIX, 352–3; by B. V. Crawford in PQ., XIII, 409–10; by H. Gregory in NR., Feb. 14, LXXVIII, 24–5.

3921. BROWN, EDITH M. The Influence of the Bible on Wordsworth's Diction. (Cornell Univ., Abstract of diss.) Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 7.

3922. BURTON, MARY ELIZABETH. Wordsworth's Revision of 'The Prelude.' (Cornell Univ., Abstract of thesis.) Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 4.

3923. COLLIS, J. S. Wordsworthian Pantheism. Aryan Path, Nov., V.

3924. FAUSSET, HUGH I'ANSON. The Lost Leader: A Study of Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1933, 3431.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Autumn, XXIV, 205–8.

3925. GRAY, CHARLES HAROLD. Wordsworth's First Visit to Tintern Abbey. PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 123–33.

3926. GRØNBECH, V. Mystikere i Europa og Indien. *See* **2324**.

3927. HARTMAN, HERBERT. Wordsworth's 'Lucy' Poems: Notes and Marginalia. PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 134–42.

3928. Havens, Raymond D. Descriptive Sketches and 'The Prelude.' ELH., Sept., I, 122–5.

3929. —— Wordsworth's Shipwrecked Geometrician. ELH., Sept., I, 120–1.

3930. Kodama, Sanechika. Wordsworth's Theory of Poetic Composition. [In Japanese.] SEL., XIV, 355–64.

3931. Leavis, F. R. Revaluations. VI. Wordsworth. Scrutiny, Dec., III, 234–57.

3932. Lomer, Gerhard R. Dove Cottage: Wordsworth's Home. Dalhousie Rev., XIV, 47–55.

3933. McCorkell, Edmund Joseph. The Mysticism of Wordsworth. (Pamphlet, No. 4.) Toronto: St Michael's College. 16mo. pp. 14. 5 cents.

3934. MacGillivray, J. R. The Date of Composition of 'The Borderers.' MLN., Feb., XLIX, 104–11.

3935. Morley, Edith J. Wordsworth and the Camden Society. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 12.

3936. Mueschke, Paul and Earl L. Griggs. Wordsworth as the Prototype of the Poet in Shelley's 'Alastor.' PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 229–45.

3937. Patton, Cornelius H. Important Coleridge and Wordsworth Manuscripts Acquired by Yale. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Oct., IX, 42–5.

3938. Roberts, Charles W. Wordsworth, the Philanthropist, and Political Justice. SP., Jan., XXXI, 84–91.

3939. Smith, E. An Estimate of William Wordsworth by his Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1932, 3413.) Rev. by C. C. Barnard in E. Studien, XIX, 126–8.

3940. Smith, John Harrington. Genesis of 'The Borderers.' PMLA., Sept., XLIX, 922–30.

3941. Stallknecht, N. P. The Doctrine of Coleridge's 'Dejection' and its Relation to Wordsworth's Philosophy. *See* **3254**.

3942. Strout, Alan Lang. John Wilson, 'Champion' of Wordsworth. MP., May, XXXI, 383–94.

3943. —— William Wordsworth and John Wilson: a Review of their Relations between 1802 and 1817. PMLA., Mar., XLIX, 143–83.

3944. Weaver, Bennett. Wordsworth's 'Prelude': An Intimation of Certain Problems in Criticism. SP., Oct., XXXI, 534–40.

3945. Willey, Basil. Wordsworth's Beliefs. Crit., Jan., XIII, 232–51.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. 3946. Bailey, S. Charlotte Mary Yonge. CM., Aug., pp. 188–98.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

3947. AISON, GERTA (ed.). Modern American Poetry, 1932–1933. 2 vols. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 3445.) N.Y.: Galleon Press. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 25–251; 456. $3.00, each vol.

3948. ALLSOPP, FREDERICK W. (ed.). The Poets and Poetry of Arkansas. Little Rock, Ark.: Central Printing Co. 12mo. pp. viii, 232. $2.00.

3949. American Literary Association Anthology, 1933; comp. by CLARA CATHERINE PRINCE from the issues and files of the American Poetry Magazine. Menasha, Wis.: Banta. 8vo. pp. 162. $2.00.

3950. The American Spectator Year Book. [Selections from the first vol. of 'The American Spectator.'] Ed. by GEORGE JEAN NATHAN, ERNEST BOYD, THEODORE DREISER, SHERWOOD ANDERSON and EUGENE O'NEILL. N.Y.: Stokes. 8vo. pp. xii, 359. $2.75. Rev. by R. M. MacGregor in NR., July 4, LXXIX, 217.

3951. ARNELL, C. J. (ed.). A West Country New Anthology of Contemporary Poets. Vol. II. Exeter: Poetry Publishing Co., Haven Road. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 140. 6*s*. 6*d*.

3952. A Book of Great Autobiography: Christopher Morley, Joseph Conrad, Walt Whitman and Others. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 21 cm. Each sel. separately paged. $3.00.

3953. BROADUS, EDMUND KEMPER and ELEANOR HAMMOND BROADUS. A Book of Canadian Prose and Verse. Rev. ed. Toronto: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xviii, 415. $2.50. Rev. by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Winter, XLI, 575–6.

3954. BRUÈRE, MARTHA BENSLEY and MARY R. BEARD (eds.). Laughing Their Way: Women's Humor in America. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xv, 295. $4.00. Brief rev. in AL., Nov., VI, 379.

3955. A Story Anthology, 1931–1933. Thirty-Three Selections from the European Years of the 'Story.' Ed. by WHIT BURNETT and MARTHA FOLEY. (Bibl. 1933, 3452.) London: Cape. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 455; by E. Duthie in QQ., Summer, XLI, 284–7; by A. Calder-Marshall in Spect., May 25, CLII, 820–1.

3956. BURNETT, WHIT and MARTHA FOLEY (eds.). Story in America: 1933–1934; Thirty-four sel. from Amer. issues of Story (magazine). N.Y.: Vanguard Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 352. $2.50. Rev. by O. Ferguson in NR., Nov. 14, LXXXI, 24–6.

3957. CARGILL, OSCAR (ed.). The Social Revolt: American Literature from 1888 to 1914. (Bibl. 1933, 3455.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., May, VI, 218–20; by G. St Clair in New Mexico Quart., May, IV, 162–3.

3958. CHANDLER, FRANK W. and RUBARD A. CORDELL (eds.). Twentieth Century Plays. 3 vols. in 1. N.Y.: Nelson. 8vo. pp. xi, 327; xi, 204; xiv, 259. $5.00. Rev. in TAM., Aug., XVIII, 648.

3959. Columbia Poetry, 1934; with an Introd. by MARK VAN DOREN. (Bibl. 1933, 3456.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xvi, 61. $1.50.

3960. CONWAY, PAUL G. (ed.). New England Short Stories. Boston: Pomfret. 12mo. pp. 395. $2.50.

3961. CORDELL, WILLIAM H. (ed.). Molders of American Thought, 1933–1934. [Essays.] Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. 404. $2.50.

3962. CUNARD, NANCY (ed.). Negro. 1931–1933. London: Wishart, for the Author. 12½ × 10. pp. viii, 855. 42*s*. Rev. by E. Thompson in Obs., Apr. 15; by H. Read in Spect., Feb. 23, CLII, 277.

3963. DASHIELL, ALFRED S. (ed.). Editor's Choice [of Short Stories]. N.Y.: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 341. $3.00. Rev. by O. Ferguson in NR., Nov. 14, LXXXI, 24–6.

3964. Designed for Reading: An Anthology by the Editors of The Saturday Review of Literature. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xviii, 614. $3.00. Rev. by R. M. MacGregor in NR., July 4, LXXIX, 217; in Com., Dec. 7, XXI, 186; in Book-of-the-Month Club News, May, p. 11.

3965. Essays of the Year, 1933–34. London: Argonaut Press. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. xxiv, 420. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 730.

3966. Follow my Leader. Third Leaders from The Times. With an Introd. by SIR JOHN SQUIRE. London: Arnold. 7½ × 5. pp. 256. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 730.

3967. G. K.'s. A Miscellany of the First 500 Issues of G. K.'s Weekly. With an Introd. by G. K. CHESTERTON. London: Rich and Cowan. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 320. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 718.

3968. GERSTENBERG, ALICE (ed.). One Act Plays for Stage and Study, 8th Series. Twenty Contemporary Plays by American, English and Japanese Writers. N.Y.: S. French. 12mo. pp. 383.

3969. GREER, HILTON ROSS and F. E. BARNS (eds.). New Voices of the Southwest. Dallas, Texas: Tardy. 12mo. pp. 257. $2.00.

3970. HANSEN, HARRY (ed.). O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1934. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. 319. $2.50. Rev. by O. Ferguson in NR., Dec. 19, LXXXI, 173.

3971. HARVEY, ALICE G. Nebraska Writers. Omaha, Neb.: The Author. 8vo. pp. 110. 50 cents.

3972. JONES, PHYLLIS M. (ed.). English Critical Essays. Twentieth Century. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6 × 3¾. pp. xvi, 399. 2*s*.; 80 cents. Rev. in Com., Mar. 16, XIX, 560.

3973. LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN and DONALD L. CLARK. Modern English Readings. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 920. $2.75.

3974. LUCAS, E. V. (ed.). Post Bag Diversions. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Harper. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 256. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 22; by Sir W. B. Thomas in Obs., Jan. 14.

3975. MANGES, WALTER E. and NICHOLS, D. E. (comps.). Western Pennsylvania Poets; an Anthology, 1934–1935; Foreword by GEORGE SEIBEL. Pittsburgh: Anthology Publications. 8vo. pp. 259. $2.00.

3976. MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). The Best Plays of 1933–34 and the Year Book of the Drama in America. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. 584. $3.00. Rev. by H. Brown in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Dec., p. 11.

3977. MARKHAM, EDWIN (comp.). A Book of Modern English Poetry. N.Y.: Wise. 8vo. pp. 1024. $1.50.

3978. MONRO, ALIDA (comp.). Recent Poetry, 1923–1933. (Bibl. 1933, 3472.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Jan. 12, CLII, 57–8; by H. Gregory in Poetry, May, XLIV, 113–15.

3979. MONTGOMERY, VAIDA. A Century with Texas Poets and Poetry. Dallas, Texas: Tardy. 8vo. pp. xiv, 15–120. $1.50.

3980. MOORE, DALLAS (comp.). Sunset Trails; an Anthology of Recent Verse written by residents of Oregon: Introd. by JOHN B. HOMER; Pref. by Harold Hunt. Corvallis, Ore.: New Univ. Press, 1933. 8vo. pp. 175, 8. $1.50.

3981. MOSES, M. J. (ed.). Representative American Dramas, National and Local. (Bibl. 1933, 3476.) Rev. in TAM., Mar., XVIII, 234.

3982. MOTT, FRANK L. and others (eds.). News Stories of 1933; a Collection of Some of the Best News and Feature Stories of Various Types Which Appeared in American Newspapers in 1933. Iowa City: Cho Press. 8vo. pp. 340. $2.25.

3983. MOULT, THOMAS (comp.). The Best Poems of 1933. (Bibl. 1933, 3477.) Rev. by J. A. Roy in QQ., Summer, XLI, 281–4.

3984. —— (comp.). The Best Poems of 1934. London: Cape; N.Y.: Harcourt. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 124. 6*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 799.

3985. NELSON, J. H. (ed.). Contemporary Trends: American Literature since 1914. (Bibl. 1933, 3478.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., May, VI, 218–20; by G. St Clair in New Mexico Quart., May, IV, 163–4.

3986. O'BRIEN, E. J. (ed.). The Best Short Stories, 1933. No. I. English. No. II. American. (Bibl. 1933, 3484.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 24.

3987. —— (ed.). The Best Short Stories: 1934, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story. Boston: Houghton. 8vo. pp. xviii, 410. $2.50. Rev. by O. Ferguson in NR., Nov. 14, LXXXI, 24–6; by G. G. Bates in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Sept., p. 10.

3988. Ohio Poets: an Anthology of Ninety Contemporaries. N.Y.: Henry Harrison. 8vo. pp. 288. $2.00.

3989. PENCE, RAYMOND W. (ed.). Short Stories of To-day. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 526. $1.90.

3990. Pound, Ezra (ed.). Active Anthology. (Bibl. 1933, 3487.) Rev. by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Jan. 12, clii, 57–8; by C. Aiken in Poetry, Aug., xliv, 276–9.

3991. Rascoe, Burton and Groff Conklin (eds.). The Smart Set Anthology. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock. 8vo. pp. xlviii, 844. $3.50. Rev. by C. Van Doren in Nation, Dec. 12, cxxxix, 680–1; by R. Bartlett in SRL., Dec. 1, xi, 321, 326.

3992. Roberts, M. (ed.). New Country. (Bibl. 1933, 3489.) Rev. by T. C. Wilson in Crit., Apr., xiii, 485–7.

3993. Schilplin, Maude (ed.). Minnesota Verse; an Anthology. St Cloud, Minn.: Times Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 268. $2.50.

3994. The Second Yearbook of Short Plays, Selected and Ed. by Lee Owen Snook. N.Y.: Row, Peterson. 8vo. pp. 501. $4.00. Brief mention in TAM., Oct., xviii, 804.

3995. Tinker, Harold L. Essays—Yesterday and Today. N.Y.: Macmillan. 16mo. pp. 703. 80 cents.

3996. Uzzell, T. H. (ed.). Short Story Hits, 1933; an Interpretative Anthology. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 3496.) N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. xx, 390. $2.00. Rev. by O. Ferguson in NR., Nov. 14, lxxxi, 24–6.

3997. Van Doren, Carl (ed.). Modern American Prose. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. xiii, 939. $2.75. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Aug. 11, xi, 43; in Harper's, Sept., clxix, New Books, 1–2; by C. Angoff in AM., Sept., xxxiii, 118–20; by M. Cowley in NR., Aug. 8, lxxix, 350–1; in Com., Sept. 21, 494; by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Aug. 8, cxxxix, 165.

3998. Vines, S. (comp.). Whips and Scorpions. (Bibl. 1932, 3469.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxix, 149.

3999. Walter, Erich A. (comp.). 1934 Essay Annual: A Yearly Collection of Significant Essays, Personal, Critical, Controversial, and Humorous. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 12mo. pp. 374. $1.00. Rev. by H. M. Jones in SRL., July 28, xi, 19.

4000. Wollman, Maurice (comp.). Modern Poetry, 1922–1934. London: Macmillan. 7¾ × 5. pp. xxii, 210. 6*s*. Rev. by B. de Selincourt in Obs., July 15.

Literary History and Criticism, General

4001. Adamic, Louis. What the Proletariat Reads. Conclusions Based on a Year's Study Among Hundreds of Workers Throughout the United States. SRL., Dec. 1, xi, 321–2; comment by W. Nyland, *ib.*, Dec. 22, p. 384.

4002. Ament, W. S. Post-Victorian; Some Schemes of Reference for Contemporary Literature. Library Jour., Apr. 15, lix, 333–6.

4003. Aubrey, Edwin Ewart. The Rôle of Theology in Contemporary Literature. Jour. of Religion, Oct., xiv, 428–35.

4004. Barton, R. C. Race Consciousness and American Negro Literature. (Greifswalder Beiträge zur Literatur und Stilforschung, iii.) Greifswald: Dallmeyer. 8vo. pp. 229. RM. 2.80.

4005. Becker, George J. The Battle of the Books: a New Campaign. EJ., Nov., xxiii, 745–50.

4006. Binkley, Robert C. The Twentieth Century Looks at Human Nature. VQR., July, x, 336–50.

4007. Brawley, Benjamin. The Promise of Negro Literature. Jour. of Negro Hist., Jan., xxix, 53–9.

4008. Busse, A. Amerikanischer Brief. Die Literatur, xxxvi, 407–9. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 3508.)

4009. C., M. Good Books That Almost Nobody Has Read (comp. by several novelists and critics of the day). NR., Apr. 18, lxxviii, 281–3; *ib.*, May 23, lxxix, 49–50.

4010. Calverton, V. F. Literature Goes Left. Current Hist., Dec., xli, 316–20.

4011. Charques, R. D. Contemporary Literature and Social Revolution. (Bibl. 1933, 3512.) Rev. by J. G. Fletcher in Poetry, July, xliv, 231–5; by F. Chapman in Scrutiny, Mar., ii, 422.

4012. Chevalier, H. M. Farewell to Purity. [Attack on estheticism in Modern Literature.] Modern Mo., Mar., viii, 100–4, 111.

4013. Colum, Mary M. Among the Younger Writers. Forum, Nov., xcii, 276–80.

4014. —— Marxism and Literature. Forum, Mar., xci, 145–9.

4015. Compton, Charles Herrick. Who Reads What? Essays on the Readers of Mark Twain, Hardy, Sandburg, Shaw, William James, the Greek Classics; with an Introd. by Dorothy Canfield Fisher. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 12mo. pp. 117. $1.25.

4016. Cowley, Malcolm. The Exile's Return; a Narrative of Ideas. N.Y.: Norton. 12mo. pp. 308. $3.00. [A study of the 'lost generation' of American writers—Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Faulkner, Dos Passos, and others.]

4017. —— Ivory Towers to Let. NR., Apr. 18, lxxviii, 260–3. [Interest in politics shown by American writers.]

4018. Cunliffe, J. W. English Literature in the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1933, 3517.) Rev. by B. R. R. in SRL., Jan. 20, x, 429; by E. L. Getchell in Education, Jan., liv, 316–17.

4019. Del Re, Arundell. Georgian Reminiscences. SEL., xiv, 27–42.

4020. Devoe, Alan. Books by the Roadside. Atlantic Mo., Jan., cliii, 68–73. [Reading tastes of present generation.]

4021. Dottin, Paul. La littérature anglaise en 1933. Rev. de France, June 1 and 15, pp. 522–43, 680–97.

4022. Effelberger, H. Wesenzüge amerikanischer Kunst. NS., xlii, 115–22.

4023. Emerson, E. 'Geisterschriften.' Amerikanischer Literaturschwindel. Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, Nr. 377.

4024. Fehr, B. England im unerfüllten Zeitalter: Das Spiel der Ideologien. N. Mon., v, 417–30, 497–504.

4025. —— Die englische Literatur der heutigen Stunde als

Ausdruck der Zeitwende und der englischen Kulturgemeinschaft. (Hefte zur Englandkunde, viii.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 96. RM. 2.50.

4026. FIELD, LOUISE MAUNSELL. Idealism's Bank Holiday. N. Amer. Rev., Aug., CCXXXVIII, 177–83.

4027. FLACCUS, KIMBALL. Teaching Modern Literature. SRL., Feb. 17, X, 488.

4028. HATCHER, HARLAN. Literature Shifts Its Mood. EJ., Dec., XXIII, 801–10.

4029. —— The Torches of Violence. EJ., Feb., XXIII, 91–9.

4030. ISAACS, J. Literature [of 1933]. Annual Register for 1933, Pt II, pp. 11–42.

4031. KATSURADA, RIKICHI. An Aspect of Contemporary Literary Criticism. [In Japanese.] SEL., XIV, 143–54.

4032. KREEMERS, RALPH. Eenige belangrijke kritische werken over Engeland en sijn letterkunde. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXIV, 375–85, 456–64.

4033. —— Katholieke Engelsche Letterkunde in 1933. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, XXXIV, 42–51, 137–47.

4033 *a*. —— Overzicht der Engelsche Letteren. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1933, XXXIII, 147–54, 296–304, 445–59, 614–25, 699–703, 793–7.

4034. KRUTCH, J. W. The Usable Past. Nation, Feb. 14, CXXXVIII, 191–2.

4035. KUNITZ, S. J. (ed.). Authors Today and Yesterday. (Bibl. 1933, 3536.) Rev. in Com., Feb. 23, XIX, 476.

4036. LEAVIS, Q. D. Fleet Street and Pierian Roses. [i. Bernard Falk: 'He laughed in Fleet Street'; ii. Ford Madox Ford: 'Return to Yesterday.'] Scrutiny, Mar., II, 387–92.

4037. LEWIS, WYNDHAM. Men Without Art. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 304. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 822; cf. W. LEWIS, *ib*., Nov. 29, p. 856; by H. Wolfe in Obs., Oct. 14; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., Oct. 6, VIII, 438; by S. Spender in Spect., Oct. 19, CLIII, 574, 576; cf. W. LEWIS, *ib*., Nov. 2, CLIII, 675.

4038. LUCCOCK, HALFORD E. Contemporary American Literature and Religion. Chicago and N.Y.: Willett, Clark. 12mo. pp. vii, 300. $2.00. Rev. by S. T. W. in AL., Nov., VI, 373; by J. B. Hubbell in SAQ., Oct., XXXIII, 429–30; by L. B. in NR., Sept. 5, LXXX, 111.

4039. MACKENZIE, COMPTON. Literature in my Time. (Bibl. 1933, 3539.) N.Y.: Loring and Mussey. 12mo. pp. 254. $2.50.

4040. MENCKEN, H. L. Illuminators of the Abyss. SRL., Oct. 6, XI, 155–6.

4041. MILNE, JAMES. The Memoirs of a Bookman. London: Murray. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 330. 12*s*. Rev. by R. E. Roberts in Obs., Nov. 25.

4042. MONROE, HARRIET. This Changing World. Poetry, Sept., XLIV, 330–4.

4043. Muir, Edwin. Literature in Scotland. Spect., May 25, cliii, 823.

4044. O'Faoláin, S. Criticism by Forgetting. Bookm., Aug., lxxxvi, 243–4.

4045. —— The Emancipation of Irish Writers. YR., Spring, xxiii, 485–503.

4046. Olivero, Federico. Correnti mistiche nella letteratura inglese moderna. (Bibl. 1932, 3511.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., Mar., xlv, 80–3.

4047. Rittenhouse, Jessie B. My House of Life: An Autobiography. Boston and N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. ix, 335. [In Pt II several modern poets of note receive attention.]

4048. Santayana, George. Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy. (Bibl. 1933, 3546.) Rev. by J. Dewey in NR., Feb. 23, lxxviii, 79–80.

4049. Shaw, Francis. The Celtic Twilight. Studies, Mar., xxiii, 25–41.

4050. Smith, Henry J. The Midwest's Literary Background. Midwest, Sept., i, 3.

4051. Smith, Preserved. A History of Modern Culture. ii: The Enlightenment. 2 vols. N.Y.: Holt. $5.00. Rev. by W. C. Abbott in SRL., Aug. 18, xi, 57; by L. M. in NR., Sept. 19, lxxx, 167; by R. S. Crane in Nation, Apr. 25, cxxxviii, 481–2; by J. H. Randall, Jr. in Jour. of Mod. Hist., Dec., vi, 458–9; by J. H. Robinson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., xl, 126–8.

4052. Soupault, Philippe. La Nouvelle Littérature Américaine. Europe, Oct. 15, xxxvi, 272–9.

4053. Spectator. The People and the Press. Mar. 30, clii, 492.

4054. Stearns, Harold Edmund. Rediscovering America. N.Y.: Liveright. 8vo. pp. 224. $2.00.

4055. Stürmann, A. Die Frau in der modernen australischen Literatur. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 57.

4056. Swinnerton, Frank. The Georgian Scene; a Literary Panorama. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 532. $3.50. Rev. by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Dec. 12, cxxxix, 681; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Dec., p. 11.

4057. Times Literary Supplement (Leading Article). Some English Humourists. Sept. 6, p. 593.

4058. Tomita, Akira. Culture and the Critical Spirit of To-day. [In Japanese.] SEL., xiv, 99–105.

4059. Townsend, Harvey Gates. Philosophical Ideas in the United States. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 8vo. pp. v, 293. $2.00. Rev. by H. A. Larrabee in NEQ., Sept., vii, 588–90.

4060. Twenty-Six Estimates of Our First Ten Years. Letters from Prominent Literary Figures, Here and Abroad, on the Occasion of The Saturday Review's Tenth Anniversary. SRL., Oct. 6, xi, 159, 180, 182, 184.

4061. Vočadlo, O. Anglická literatura ve XX. století. [Literatures of the English-speaking nations in the 20th century.] In Dvacáté století (Praha), Vol. VII, 259–91.

4062. —— Soucasná literatura Spojených států. [American literature in the last twenty years.] Praha. pp. 223.

4063. Wölcken, F. Schottischer Brief. Die Literatur, XXXVII, 41–3.

Drama

4064. Agate, James. First Nights. London: Nicholson and Watson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 311. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by D. Verschoyle in Spect., Oct. 12, CLIII, 532, 534; by H. Horsnell in Obs., Oct. 28.

4065. Arns, K. Englische Theaterchronik 1933/34. Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung, Nr. 355.

4066. Bayly, Charles, Jr. Plays for California. TAM., July, XVIII, 535–41.

4067. Bentley, Phyllis E. Modern Tragedy. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Gollancz. 8vo. pp. viii, 435. $2.50; 8*s*. 6*d*.

4068. Bottomley, G. Poetry and the Contemporary Theatre. *See* **299**.

4069. Brande, Dorothea. A Letter on Melodrama. American Rev., Apr., III, 60–9.

4070. Brown, Ivor. American Plays in England. AM., Nov., XXXIII, 315–22.

4071. Bruestle, B. S. The 'Fool of Nature' in the English Drama of our Day. (Bibl. 1932, 3532.) Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., Sept., XLV, 283–4; by D. C. Allen in MLN., Nov., XLIX, 489–90.

4072. De Smet, Robert. Le mouvement dramatique en Angleterre. Rev. de Paris, Oct. 1, 688–704.

4073. —— Sir Barry V. Jackson et le théâtre anglais. Rev. Bleue, April 21, pp. 294–9.

4074. Dobrée, Bonamy. Contemporary English Drama. QQ., Autumn, XLI, 397–404.

4075. Drummond, A. M. Drama in Colleges. TAM., July, XVIII, 508–18.

4076. Dukes, Ashley. The Scene in Europe; Shaw—Shakespeare—Sherwood—Bergner. TAM., Feb., XVIII, 98–105.

4077. Eaton, Walter Prichard. The Drama in 1933. American Scholar, Winter, III, 96–101.

4078. —— Revolt from Realism. VQR., Oct., X, 515–22.

4079. Ervine, St John. The Theatre in my Time. (Bibl. 1933, 3569.) Rev. by I. Brown in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXLI, 120, 122.

4080. Geddes, Virgil. Left Turn for American Drama. (Brookfield Pamphlets, No. 5.) Brookfield, Conn.: Brookfield Players. 12mo. pp. 48. 25 cents.

4081. Gilder, Rosamond. Prepare for Plays. TAM., May, XVIII, 382–8.

4082. GORELIK, MORDECAI. The Theatre Is a Weapon. TAM., June, XVIII, 420–33.

4083. GRANVILLE-BARKER, H. Le théâtre britannique d'aujourd'hui. France-Grande Bretagne, Apr.

4084. KNOWLES, DOROTHY. The Censor, the Drama and the Film, 1900–1934. London: Allen and Unwin; Paris: Droz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 294. 7*s*. 6*d*.; 30 fr. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 469.

4085. —— La réaction idéaliste au théâtre depuis 1890. Paris: Droz. 8vo. pp. 500. 60 fr.

4086. LAPHAM, JERROLD H. What Hope Radio Drama? TAM., Jan., XVIII, 44–50; comment by V. Gielgud, *ib*., Apr., pp. 307–8.

4087. MACARDLE, DOROTHY. Experiment in Ireland. TAM., Feb., XVIII, 124–32.

4088. MALONE, ANDREW C. The Irish Theatre in 1933. Dub. Mag., July–Sept., IX, 45–54.

4089. MARRIOTT, J. W. Modern Drama. London: Nelson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vi, 327. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 796.

4090. MESSEL, OLIVER. Stage Design and Costumes. With an Introd. by JAMES LAVER, and a Foreword by C. B. COCHRAN. Illus. London: Lane. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. pp. 37. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 7.

4091. PELLIZZI, CAMILLO. Il Teatro Inglese. Milan: Treves. 16mo. pp. 434. L. 12. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 651.

4092. PLESSOW, G. L. Das amerikanische Kurzschauspiel zwischen 1910 und 1930. (Bibl. 1933, 3574.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., XXII, 248–9.

4093. The Professional Critic and the Tributary Theatre. TAM., July, XVIII, 549–60.

4094. PUDOVKIN, V. I. Acting: The Cinema *v*. The Theatre. Crit., Oct. 1933, XIII, 1–6.

4095. REED, EDWARD. The Organized Theatres. TAM., Oct., XVIII, 785–93.

4096. —— Playwrights Afield. TAM., June, XVIII, 446–54.

4097. REED, JOSEPH VERNER. Apologia of a Producer; Farewell to All the Pomps and Vanities. TAM., Feb., XVIII, 106–10.

4098. SCHÖFER, M.-H. Britischer Imperialismus im englischen Spiegel des historischen Bühnenstücks (seit der Viktorianerzeit). (Berlin diss., Handels-Hochschule.) 8vo. pp. 117.

4099. THOULESS, PRISCILLA. Modern Poetic Drama. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 204. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading Article), May 24, p. 365; by A. Clarke in Spect., June 15, CLII, 934.

4100. WALTER, U. Drama und Schule im England der Gegenwart. NS., XLII, 291–7.

Fiction

4101. ANGOFF, CHARLES. A Fiction without Women. AM., Nov., XXXIII, 375–8.

4102. BECK, WARREN. The Real Language of Men. Note on an Aspect of the Modern Short Story. EJ., Nov., XXIII, 731–9.

4103. Boll, Theophilus Ernest Martin. The Works of Edwin Pugh (1874–1930). A Chapter in the Novel of Humble London Life. (Diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. 104.

4104. Brande, Dorothea. A Postscript for Philippa. [A discussion of modern fiction.] American Rev., Mar., II, 582–94.

4105. Brass, H. Der Wandel in der Auffassung des Menschen im englischen Roman vom 18. zum 20. Jahrhundert. *See* **2545**.

4106. Brewster, Dorothy and John Angus Burrell. Modern Fiction. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 448. $2.75; 14*s*.

4107. Brown, E. K. E. M. Forster and the Contemplative Novel. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., III, 349–61.

4108. Colum, Mary M. The Psychopathic Novel. Forum, Apr., XCI, 219–23.

4109. Cutler, John Levi. Gilbert Patten and his Frank Merriwell Saga: A Study in Sub-literary Fiction, 1896–1913. (Univ. of Maine Studies. Second Ser. No. 31.) Orono, Me.: Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. 123. $1.00. Rev. by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Sept., VII, 599.

4110. Dobrée, Bonamy. The Novel. Has it a Function To-day? Nat. Rev., Oct., CLIII, 530–7.

4111. Field, Louise Maunsell. Mothers in Fiction. N. Amer. Rev., Mar., CCXXXVII, 250–6.

4112. Gruening, Martha. Younger American Novelists. Hound and Horn, Winter, VII.

4113. Gurcke, G. Die Französin im Spiegel des modernen englischen und amerikanischen Romans. (Greifswald diss.) 8vo. pp. 69.

4114. Hicks, Granville. The Mystery of the Best Seller. EJ., Oct., XXIII, 621–9.

4115. Hoops, R. Der Einfluss der Psychoanalyse auf die englische Literatur. (Anglist. Forschungen, lxxvii.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 239. RM. 10. Rev. by G. Schliebe in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 301–5.

4116. Hopson, James O. The Negro in Contemporary American Fiction. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, X, 548–9.

4117. Jaloux, Edmond. Au Pays du Roman. Paris: Corréa. 19 × 15 cm. pp. 261. [On H. James, M. Baring, K. Mansfield, V. Woolf, A. Huxley.] Rev. by A. Digeon in RAA., Oct., pp. 54–6.

4118. Kreemers, R. De hedendaagsche Engelsche roman. Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, 1933, XXV, 57–78; *ib.*, XXVI, 1–33.

4119. Kubie, Lawrence S. The Literature of Horror. The First of a Series of Articles Interpreting Contemporary Novels in the Light of Psychoanalysis. Introductory Essay by Henry Seidel Canby. SRL., Oct. 20, XI, 217–18; William Faulkner's 'Sanctuary,' *ib.*, XI, 218, 224–6; comment by several correspondents, *ib.*, Nov. 10, XI, 272, 280; 'God's Little Acre': an Analysis, *ib.*, Nov. 24, XI, 305–6, 312.

4120. Lewis, Wyndham. 'Detachment' and the Fictionist. Eng. Rev., Oct., LIX, 441–52; *ib.*, Nov., LIX, 564–73. (Also in EJ., Oct., Nov.)

4121. LINDFORD, MADELINE. Novels of the Year. Manchester Guard. Weekly Sup., Dec. 8, 1933, XXIX, 4–5.

4122. LOWE, HERMAN. Problems of the Young Novelist. SRL., Jan. 27, X, 436.

4123. MACPHAIL, SIR ANDREW. The Short Story. QR., July, CCLXIII, 16–28.

4124. MATTHEWS, T. S. Novels Till Now: A Pulitzer Prophecy. NR., Oct. 17, LXXX, 276–7.

4125. MOHRMANN, H. Kultur- und Gesellschaftsprobleme des amerikanischen Romanes der Nachkriegszeit (1920 bis 1927). (Giessen diss.) Düsseldorf: G. H. Nolte. 8vo. pp. 129.

4126. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. Plea for a New Type of Novel. VQR., Apr., X, 189–99.

4127. OLDHAM, J. N. A Matter of Idiom. The Effect of Science on Contemporary Fiction and Poetry. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLII, 436–44.

4128. PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Redbook's Incomplete Novels. Dec. 8, CXXVI, 2073–4.

4129. SACK, LEOPOLD. Die Psychoanalyse im modernen englischen Roman. (Bibl. 1931, 3564; 1932, 3560.) Rev. by G. Schliebe in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 301–5.

4130. SACKS, WOLFGANG. Der Anglo-Katholizismus im englischen Nachkriegsroman. (Halle diss.) 8vo. pp. 96. Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLV, 344–6.

4131. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. The Novel of Curiosity. Oct. 13, XI, 204.

4132. —— Why Novelists Write Badly. SRL., June 2, X, 724.

4133. SCHÖNEMANN, F. Die gegenwärtige amerikanische Romanliteratur. Westerm. Monatshefte, LXXVIII, Heft 931, pp. 69–72.

4134. VAN DOREN, MARK. The Art of American Fiction. Nation, Apr. 25, CXXXVIII, 470, 473–4.

4135. VON KOCH, S. Farmertypen nach dem amerikanischen Roman. (Hamburg diss., 1933.) Hamburg: Schinkus. 4to. pp. xxx, 157, xviii. Rev. by H. A. Pochmann in AL., Mar., VI, 98–101.

4136. VOWINCKEL, E. Desillusion und Lebensbejahung. Aus der englisch-amerikanischen Erzählungskunst der jüngsten Zeit. N. Mon., V, 540–52.

4137. WADE, JOHN D. Southern Fiction Catches Up. VQR., Jan., X, 140–5.

4138. WALDMAN, MILTON. Tendencies of the Modern Novel: America. Fort. Rev., Dec., 1933, CXL, 717–25.

4139. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. T. S. Stribling: A Paragraph in the History of Critical Realism. American Rev., Feb., II, 463–86.

4140. WEYAND, H. Der englische Kriegsroman. (Bibl. 1933, 3600.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., XXII, 249; by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., Aug., XLV, 248–50.

4141. Wharton, Edith. Tendencies in Modern Fiction. SRL., Jan. 27, x, 433–4.

4142. Wilson, James Southall. The Changing Novel. VQR., Jan., x, 42–52.

Poetry

4143. Arvin, Newton. Our Haughty Poets. Current Hist., June, xl, 308–14.

4144. Bain, Robert. Scottish Poetry of To-day. Burns Chronicle, 1933, viii, 84–93.

4145. Bartlett, Alice Hunt. Dynamics of American Poetry. Poetry Rev., Jan. 1933, xxiv, 63–72; *ib.*, Mar. 1933, xxiv, 133–7; *ib.*, July 1933, xxiv, 311–18; *ib.*, Nov. 1933, xxiv, 457–9.

4146. Bullough, Geoffrey. The Trend of Modern Poetry. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 181. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 890.

4147. Cantwell, Robert. A Poet of the Irish Revolution. (Seán O'Faoláin.) NR., Jan. 24, lxxvii, 313–14.

4148. Catel, Jean. La Poésie Moderne aux Etats-Unis. Rev. des Cours et Conférences, May 15, 247–59; May 30, 341–57.

4149. —— Poésie Moderne aux Etats-Unis. Paris: Boivin et Cie. pp. 56.

4150. Clark, John A. Why Poetry Languishes. Mod. Thinker, Nov., 1933, iv, 44–9.

4151. Clark, Kenneth S. Why Our Popular Songs Don't Last. Forum, Mar., xci, 168–72.

4152. Hawkins, A. Desmond. The Poet in the Theatre. Criterion, Oct., xiv, 29–39.

4153. Hayakawa, S. I. Harriet Monroe as Critic. SEL., xiv, 564–9.

4154. Hodgson, Geraldine. What is 'sense'? [With reference to Sparrow's 'Sense and Poetry.'] Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., ix, 42.

4155. Lawrence, C. E. Poetry and Verse and Worse. QR., Apr., cclxii, 299–314.

4156. Lewis, Cecil Day. A Hope for Poetry. Oxford: Blackwell. 9 × 6. pp. 79. 6*s*. Rev. by W. Plomer in Spect., Nov. 16, cliii, 764, 766; by J. Hayward in Obs., Nov. 4; by H. A. Mason in Scrutiny, Dec., iii, 320.

4157. Monroe, Harriet. Art and Propaganda. Poetry, July, xliv, 210–15.

4158. —— In These Days. [Condition of poets.] Poetry, Mar., xliii, 328–33.

4159. Muir, Edwin. The Present Language of Poetry. Merc., Nov., xxi, 34–9.

4160. New Republic. A Contest for Poets. Jan. 31, lxxvii, 324.

4161. Oldham, J. N. A Matter of Idiom. *See* **4127**.

4162. Pennethorne, Hughes. Obscurity, and the Next Phase in English Poetry. Bookm., Apr., lxxxvi, 17–18.

4163. POWELL, DILYS. Descent from Parnassus. London: Cresset Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvii, 221. 6*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 798; by J. Hayward in Obs., Nov. 4; by K. John in N. St., Dec. 1, VIII, 796; by D. Verschoyle in Spect., Nov. 23, CLIII, Lit. Sup., p. 28.

4164. READ, HERBERT. Form in Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 3617.) Rev. by J. S. Wilson in VQR., July, X, 475–80.

4165. SITWELL, EDITH. Aspects of Modern Poetry. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 264. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 890; cf. G. GRIGSON and H. HOUSE, *ib*., Dec. 20, p. 909; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., Nov. 24, VIII, 760; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Nov. 25.

4166. SPARROW, JOHN. Sense and Poetry: Essays on the Place of Meaning in Contemporary Poetry. London: Constable; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiii, 156. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 104; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 14; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Jan. 19, CLII, 95; cf. G. GREENE, *ib*., Jan. 26, CLII, 124; J. SPARROW, *ib*., Feb. 2, CLII, 165; by M. Belgion in Dub. Rev., Apr., pp. 320–4; by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXIX, 279–81; by C. Aiken in YR., Spring, XXIII, 643–6; by B. D. in NR., July 11, LXXIX, 246; by H. Gregory in Poetry, Aug., XLIV, 291–5; by B. Coffey in Crit., Apr., XIII, 515–18; by H. G. Porteous in Scrutiny, Mar., II, 419; by G. West in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXLI, 370–1.

4167. STRONG, L. A. G. English Poetry Since Brooke. N. Cent., Oct., CXVI, 460–8.

4168. TRENT, LUCIA and RALPH CHEYNEY. More Power to Poets! A Plea for More Poetry in Life, More Life in Poetry. N.Y.: H. Harrison. 8vo. pp. 128. $1.50. Rev. in Com., Oct. 19, XX, 598; by H. E. Hurd in Unity, Apr. 30, CXIII, 97–8.

4169. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. Twelve [Modern] Poets. American Rev., May, III, 212–27.

4170. WOOD, F. T. On Three More Modern Poets. Alan Porter, Roy Campbell, Wallace B. Nichols. Poetry Rev., July, 1933, XXIV, 263–86.

4171. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. American Poetry: 1934. NR., Dec. 12, LXXXI, 134–5.

Prose

4172. CANTWELL, ROBERT. The Little Magazines. NR., July 25, LXXIX, 295–7.

4173. COX, SIDNEY and EDMUND FREEMAN. Prose Preferences; 2nd ser. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 506. $2.00.

4174. DOBRÉE, BONAMY. Modern Prose Style. Crit., July, XIII, 561–76.

4175. —— Modern Prose Style. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 252. 6*s*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 853; in Merc., Oct., pp. 553–5; by P. Q. in N. St., Oct. 6, VIII, 440; by A. C. in SRL., Nov. 10, XI, 278; by A. Livingston in Nation, Nov. 28,

CXXXIX, 626–7; by E. Muir in Spect., Oct. 5, CLIII, 536; by Frank Chapman in Scrutiny, Dec., III, 322.

4176. PURDIE, JOHN. Modern Scottish Prose Writers. Burns Chronicle, IX, 78–88.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4177. BRETT, MAURICE V. (ed.). Journals and Letters of Reginald Viscount Esher. *See* **3058**.

4178. COURTNEY, JANET E. The Women of My Time. London: Lovat Dickson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 250. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 31, p. 384; by N. Royde-Smith in Fort. Rev., Aug., CXLII, 249–50.

4179. HEARNSHAW, F. J. C. (ed.). Edwardian England. (Bibl. 1933, 3533.) Rev. by D. C. Somervell in Hist., June, XIX, 79–80.

4180. MAUROIS, A. King Edward and his Times. (Bibl. 1933, 3541.) Rev. (of German transl.) by W. Schickert in Die Literatur, XXXVI, 360–1; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., Jan., XXXIII, 111; in AM., Mar., XXXI, New Books, iv; by F. K. Brown in VQR., Jan., X, 128–31; by S. Saenger in N. Rund., XLV, 350–2.

4181. PAPAJEWSKI, H. Die Entwicklung Englands in den letzten Jahren. NS., XLII, 105–15.

XX (*b*). AUTHORS

Allen, Hervey. 4182. The Sources of 'Anthony Adverse.' SRL Jan. 13, X, 400, 408–10.

4183. PREZZOLINI, GIUSEPPE. Un Dumas Americano ('Anthony Adverse' di Hervey Allen). Pan (Milano), Sept., pp. 127–30.

Aiken, Conrad Potter. 4184. Among the Lost People. N.Y.: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 292. $2.25. Rev. by R. M. Lovett in NR., May 30, LXXIX, 80–1.

Aldington, Richard. 4185. The Poems of Richard Aldington, 1928–1934. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xviii, 372. $2.50. Rev. by R. C. Beatty in YR., Autumn, XXIV, 194–7; by C. Aiken in NR., July 18, LXXIX, 272–3; by J. A. Holmes in VQR., July, X, 451–5; by R. P. Blackmur in Nation, May 30, CXXXVIII, 625.

4186. Women Must Work. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 382. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 634.

4187. POULET, GEORGES. Richard Aldington. Nouvelles Littéraires, Aug. 25.

Anderson, Sherwood. 4188. FAŸ, BERNARD. Portrait de Sherwood Anderson, Américain. Rev. de Paris, Oct. 15, pp. 886–902.

Baring, Maurice. 4189. The Lonely Lady of Dulwich. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 146. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 540.

4190. Unreliable History. London: Heinemann. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 521. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 918.

Belloc, Hilaire. 4191. Charles the First, King of England. (Bibl. 1933, 3633.) Rev. by H. Hulme in Jour. of Mod. Hist., June, VI, 186–7; by O. Burdett in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXLI, 117–18.

4192. Cromwell. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 407. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 595; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Sept. 21, CLIII, 443; by C. Hollis in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXLII, 634–6.

4193. A Shorter History of England. London: Harrap. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 675. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 689; by Sir J. Marriott in Obs., Sept. 30; by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Dec. 7, CLIII, 884.

4194. William the Conqueror. (Bibl. 1933, 3636.) Rev. by H. A. Cronne in Hist., Sept., XIX, 150–1.

4195. BURDETT, OSBERT. Hilaire Belloc. Merc., June, XXX, 133–42.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. 4196. BACON, LEONARD. Stephen Vincent Benét. SRL., Apr. 7, X, 608.

4197. DANIELS, S. R. A Saga of the American Civil War. CR., Oct., CXLVI, 466–71.

Bennett, Arnold. 4198. JAESCHKE, R. Arnold Bennett und Frankreich. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 30.

4199. TILLIER, LOUIS. Arnold Bennett, ou de la mutilation volontaire. RAA., Apr., pp. 313–21. Cf. Corresp., *ib*., Aug., pp. 530–1.

4200. WHEATLEY, ELIZABETH D. Arnold Bennett's Trifles. His Novels for the Gay Middle-aged. SR., Apr.–June, XLII, 180–9.

Binyon, Laurence. 4201. Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1931, 3651; 1932, 3634.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 283–4.

4202. Dante's Inferno. (Bibl. 1933, 3648.) Rev. by E. Pound in Crit., Apr., XIII, 382–96 ('Hell').

4203. Landscape in English Art and Poetry. (Bibl. 1930, 3180; 1931, 3652.) Rev. by K. Kauenhowen in ZFEU., XXXIII, 58–9.

Blunden, Edmund. 4204. Halfway House. (Bibl. 1932, 3637; 1933, 3650.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 284–5; by R. P. Warren in Poetry, Feb., XLIII, 287–90.

4205. The Mind's Eye. London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 284. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 319; by W. Gibson in Obs., June 3; by A. Sampson in Eng. Rev., July, LIX, 117; by W. Plomer in Spect., May 4, CLII, 708, 710.

Bradford, Gamaliel. 4206. The Journal of Gamaliel Bradford, 1883–1932. Ed. by VAN WYCK BROOKS. (Bibl. 1933, 3653.) Rev. by S. C. Chew in YR., Winter, XXIII, 392–7; in AL., May, VI, 233.

4207. The Letters of Gamaliel Bradford, 1918–1931. Ed. by VAN WYCK BROOKS. Boston: Houghton. 8vo. pp. vii, 377. $4.50. Rev. by M. A. De W. Howe in SRL., Oct. 27, XI, 235; by N. Arvin in NR., Dec. 5, LXXXI, 108; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, p. 13.

4208. Personal Letters. Atlantic Mo., Apr., CLIII, 431–40; May, pp. 591–601.

4209. JAKEMAN, ADELBERT M. Gamaliel Bradford on Writing. EJ., Feb., XXIII, 138–9.

4210. KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES W. Gamaliel Bradford Looks at Art. SR., Jan.–Mar., XLII, 90–99.

Brennan, Christopher. 4211. ANDRAUD, R. Christopher Brennan (1870–1932). RAA., Dec., pp. 117–23.

Bridges, Robert. 4212. Collected Essays, Papers, etc. VIII–X. (Bibl. 1932, 3644.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 25.

4213. Collected Essays, Papers, etc. XI–XV. (Bibl. 1933, 3656.) Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 372.

4214. Collected Essays, Papers, etc. XVI. The Bible. pp. 95–112. XVII. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. pp. 113–29. XVIII. Sir Thomas Browne. pp. 131–40. XIX. George Santayana. pp. 141–65. XX. The Glamour of Grammar. pp. 167–78. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 93–183. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 6, p. 601; in Com., Oct. 26, XX, 626.

4215. MCKAY, G. L. A Bibliography of Robert Bridges. (Bibl. 1933, 3658.) Rev. in NQ., June 30, CLXVI, 467–8; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., Apr., XXXIII, 205; by R. in SRL., Feb. 3, X, 463; by Viscount Esher in BCQ., Jan., No. XIII, 87.

4216. SMITH, SIMON NOWELL. Check List of the Works of Robert Bridges. BCQ., Oct., No. XVI, 30–40.

Bromfield, Louis. 4217. GILLET, LOUIS. Terre d'Amérique. [Louis Bromfield.] Rev. des Deux Mondes, Nov. 1, pp. 201–12.

4218. LEFÈVRE, FRÉDÉRIC. Une heure avec Louis Bromfield. Nouvelles Littéraires, Nov. 3.

Brooke, Rupert. 4219. GUIBERT, A. Rupert Brooke. (Bibl. 1933, 3661.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 285–7.

Burdett, Osbert. 4220. WARREN, DALE. Introduction to Osbert Burdett. SAQ., July, XXXIII, 248–60.

Cabell, James Branch. 4221. Ladies and Gentlemen; a Parcel of Reconsiderations. N.Y.: McBride. 12mo. pp. 314. $2.50. Rev. by C. Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 17, CXXXIX, 449–50; in SRL., Nov. 24, XI, 307.

4222. Smirt—An Urbane Nightmare. N.Y.: McBride. 8vo. pp. xxi, 309. $2.50. Rev. by E. Clark in VQR., Apr., X, 287–90; by G. Stevens in SRL., Mar. 10, X, 537.

4223. HOWARD, LEON. Figures of Allegory. A Study of James Branch Cabell. SR., Jan.–Mar., XLII, 54–66.

4224. LE BRETON, MAURICE. James Branch Cabell, romancier: II. Les romans de Poictesme. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 3665.) RAA., Feb., 223–37.

Campbell, Roy. 4225. Broken Record. London: Boriswood. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 208. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., July, CXLII, 122.

Cather, Willa. 4226. Shadows on the Rock. (Bibl. 1931, 3692; 1932, 3671.) Rev. by H. Schwarz in NS., Nov., p. 521.

4227. SHUSTER, G. N. Willa Sibert Cather. Eine amerikanische Erzählerin. Hochland, XXXI, 573–6.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 4228. Avowals and Denials. A Book of Essays. London: Methuen. 7 × 4½. pp. 218. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 918.

4229. Chaucer. Biografía de un poeta. Trad. de M. J. Barroso. Madrid: Edit. Poblet. 8vo. pp. 240. 5 ptas.

4230. Hagiwara, Kyōhei. Mr. G. K. Chesterton as Poet. SEL., xiv, 570–81.

4231. Las Vergnas, Raymond. G. K. Chesterton. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Sept. 15, pp. 404–33.

4232. Stegmeyer, F. G. K. Chesterton. Kölnische Zeitung, Nr (?), p. 313.

Conrad, Joseph. 4233. Three Plays. Laughing Anne, One Day More, and The Secret Agent. London: Methuen. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 184. 5*s*.

4234. Bancroft, W. W. Joseph Conrad: His Philosophy of Life. (Bibl. 1933, 3678.) Rev. by H. J. Muller in Philosophical Rev., Sept., xliii, 542.

4235. Bendz, E. Joseph Conrad. Ett tioårsminne. In Studia Germanica, tillägnade Ernst Albin Kock. Lund. pp. 10–21.

4236. Curle, Richard. Joseph Conrad: Ten Years After. Fort. Rev., Aug., cxlii, 189–99.

4237. —— Joseph Conrad: Ten Years After. VQR., July, x, 420–35.

4238. Franzen, Erich. Über Joseph Conrad. N. Rund., xlv, 122–8.

4239. Reck-Halleczeiven, F. Für Joseph Conrad. Deutsches Wollen (Berlin), Nr 131, p. 2.

4240. Saturday Review of Literature. A Sale of Conrad letters. Feb. 3, x, 453.

4241. Strawson, H. Joseph Conrad—Master Mariner and Master Novelist. LQ., July, clix, 315–24.

4242. Tretiak, A. A note on Joseph Conrad. [Musset's 'La Table de Nuit' and 'A Set of Six.'] RAA., Oct., pp. 46–7.

4243. Whiting, George W. Conrad's Revision of 'Lord Jim.' EJ., College Ed., Dec., xxiii, 824 ff.

4244. Wohlfarth, P. Joseph Conrad und die Rahmenerzählung. Die Literatur, xxxvi, 507–10.

4245. Wollnick, Ludwig. Joseph Conrad. Edda. Nordisk Tidsskrift for Litteratur forskning, xxxiv, Hefte 2, 183–218; Hefte 3, 307–26.

4246. Wüscher, A. Schau und Veranschaulichung der Aussenwelt bei Joseph Conrad. (Zürich diss.) 8vo. pp. 100.

Crane, Hart. 4247. Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1933, 3687.) Rev. by L. Ridge in SRL., Sept. 1, xi, 82.

4248. Letters [to O. H. Kahn]. Hound and Horn, July–Sept., vii, 677–82.

Dana, Richard Henry. 4249. Perry, Bliss. Richard Henry Dana: 1851–1931. Boston and N.Y.: Houghton, 1933. 8vo. pp. vi,

265. $3.00. Rev. by J. D. Hart in NEQ., June, VII, 391–3; in AM., Apr., XXXI, New Books, iv.

Dane, Clemence. 4250. DOTTIN, PAUL. Clemence Dane, romancière et dramaturge. Rev. de France, Mar. 15, pp. 360–9.

Davies, William Henry. 4251. The Poems of W. H. Davies. London: Cape. 8 × 5½. pp. 475. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. Church in N. St., Dec. 8, VIII, 855; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Nov. 18.

4252. DUFF, LOUIS BLAKE. From a Doss-House to Parnassus. Colophon, Pt XIX, [pp. 12].

4253. MOULT, THOMAS. W. H. Davies. London: Butterworth. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. ix, 150. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 575; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., May 13.

Davis, Richard Harding. 4254. DOWNEY, F. D. Richard Harding Davis: his Day. (Bibl. 1933, 3692.) Rev. by L. N. Richardson in AL., Mar., VI, 103.

De la Mare, Walter. 4255. Desert Islands and Robinson Crusoe. With Decorations by Rex Whistler. London: Faber and Faber. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. x, 305. 5*s*.

4256. The Fleeting and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1933, 3693.) Rev. by P. Fallon in Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., IX, 81.

4257. Parleyings. YR., Winter, XXIII, 309–29.

4258. WOOD, F. T. On the Poetry of Walter De la Mare. Poetry Rev., Mar., XXIV, 91–113.

Dos Passos, John. 4259. SOUPAULT, PHILIPPE. John Dos Passos. Europe, Feb., pp. 282–6.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 4260. BELL, H. W. (ed.). Baker Street Studies. London: Constable. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. x, 223. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 26, p. 523.

4261. GROGGE, H. Conan Doyle's phantastische Lebensgeschichte. Kreuz-Zeitung, Nr 156.

4262. KERNAHAN, COULSON. Personal Memories of Sherlock Holmes. LQ., Oct., CLIX, 449–60.

4263. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Was Sherlock Holmes an American? SRL., July 21, XI, 6; *ib*. July 28, XI, 23.

4264. SAYERS, DOROTHY L. The Dates in 'The Red-Headed League.' Colophon, Pt XVII, [pp. 8].

4265. STARRETT, VINCENT. The Private Life of Sherlock Holmes. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8¾ × 5¼. pp. xi, 199. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 457; by R. Bell in Obs., June 10.

Dreiser, Theodore. 4266. The Myth of Individuality. AM., Mar., XXXI, 337–42.

4267. DUDLEY, DOROTHY. Forgotten Frontiers: Dreiser and the Land of the Free. (Bibl. 1932, 3697.) Rev. by H. M. in Poetry, Jan., XLIII, 208–15.

4268. SCHNEIDER, ISIDOR. Theodore Dreiser. SRL., Mar. 10, X, 533–5.

Drinkwater, John. 4269. A Man's House. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. 96. 3*s*. 6*d*.

4270. Wood, F. T. On the Poetry of John Drinkwater. Poetry Rev., Jan. 1933, xxiv, 27–51.

Dunbar, Paul Lawrence. 4271. Achille, Louis T. Paul Lawrence Dunbar, poète nègre. RAA., Aug., pp. 504–19.

Dunsany, Lord. 4272. Mr Jorkens Remembers Africa. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 299. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 852.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 4273. After Strange Gods. A Primer of Modern Heresy. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 68. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 278; in LL., Apr., x, 111–13; by E. Muir in Spect., Mar. 9, clii, 378–9; by M. Belgion in Dub. Rev., Apr., pp. 320–4; by J. Common in Adel., Apr., pp. 68; by S. I. Hayakawa in SR., July–Sept., xlii, 365–71; by W. R. Benét in SRL., May 5, pp. 673, 678; by W. Troy in Nation, Apr. 25, cxxxviii, 478–9; by H. Gregory in NR., May 16, lxxix, 23–4; briefly in AL., May, vi, 235; by F. R. Leavis in Scrutiny, Sept., iii, 184.

4274. Elizabethan Essays. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 195. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by L. C. Knights in Scrutiny, Dec., iii, 306.

4275. Personality and Demonic Possession. VQR., Jan., x, 94–103.

4276. The Rock. A Pageant Play. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 86. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 404; by L. A. G. Strong in Obs., July 22; by D. W. Harding in Scrutiny, Sept., iii, 180.

4277. Calverton, V. F. T. S. Eliot: An Inverted Marxian. Modern Mo., July, viii, 372–3.

4278. Gillet, Louis. T. S. Eliot et les Faux Dieux. Rev. des Deux Mondes, July 1, 199–204.

4279. Grundin, L. Mr. Eliot Among the Nightingales. (Bibl. 1932, 3705; 1933, 3719.) Rev. by J. Hutton in Philosophical Rev., Jan., xliii, 100.

4280. Nicoll, Allardyce. Mr. T. S. Eliot and the Revival of Classicism. EJ., Apr., xxiii, 269–78.

4281. Oras, A. The Critical Ideas of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1932, 3709; 1933, 3723.) Rev. by M. Ertle in Zeit. für Aesthetik und allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft, xxviii, 274–5; by M. Praz in E. Studies, Dec., xvi, 235–6.

4282. Shiga, Masaru. Reason and Belief: an Essay on T. S. Eliot. [In Japanese.] SEL., xiv, 43–57.

Ellis, Havelock. 4283. My Confessional: Questions of our Day. London: Lane. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 243. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 646.

Faulkner, William. 4284. Cecchi, Emilio. William Faulkner. Pan (Milan), May, pp. 64–70.

4285. Lewis, Wyndham. A Moralist with a Corn-Cob. A Study of William Faulkner. LL., June, x, 312–28.

4286. Starke, Aubrey. An American Comedy. An Introduction to a Bibliography of William Faulkner. Colophon, Pt xix, [pp. 12].

Ford, Ford Madox. 4287. It was the Nightingale. (Bibl. 1933, 3731.) London: Heinemann. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 354. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 407; by H. B. Parkes in NR., Mar. 7, LXXVIII, 108; in TAM., Apr., XVIII, 315–16; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Aug., LIX, 232–4; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., July, CXLII, 122.

Forster, E. M. 4288. BURRA, P. The Novels of E. M. Forster. N. Cent., Nov., CXVI, 581–94.

Frost, Robert. 4289. COX, SIDNEY HAYES. New England and Robert Frost. New Mexico Quart., May, IV, 89–94.

4290. DABBS, J. MCBRIDE. Robert Frost and the Dark Woods. YR., Spring, XXIII, 514–20.

Galsworthy, John. 4291. The Collected Poems of John Galsworthy. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Scribner's. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 137. 5*s*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 730; by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Winter, XLI, 575; briefly in Obs., Nov. 25.

4292. The End of the Chapter [contains 'Maid in Waiting,' 'Flowering Wilderness,' 'One More River.']. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 897. $3.00.

4293. Ex Libris. Selected by himself and A. G. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 112. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 24.

4294. Over the River. (Bibl. 1933, 3735.) Rev. by W. H. F. in QQ., Spring, XLI, 137–8.

4295. La cuchara de plata. Novela. Traducción de R. BAEZA y MARÍA LUZ MORALES. Barcelona: Edit. Edita. 8vo. pp. 326. 5 ptas.

4296. Letters from John Galsworthy, 1900–1932. Ed. by EDWARD GARNETT. London: Cape; N.Y.: Scribner's. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 255. 7*s*. 6*d*. $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 789; by R. H. Mottram in N. St., Nov. 10, VIII, 665.

4297. ADAMS, F. B., Jr. A Letter from John Galsworthy. Colophon, Pt XIX, [pp. 6].

4298. CHASSÉ, CH. John Galsworthy est mort. Figaro, 1933, Feb. 1.

4299. CHUDOBA, F. Pohled do dílny Johna Galsworthyho. [John Galsworthy and his Work.] Nové Čechy, XVI, 124–32, 165–71, 240–5.

4300. COLENUTT, R. The World of Mr Galsworthy's Fiction. CM., Jan., pp. 55–64.

4301. DAVIES, S. H. Galsworthy the Craftsman. Bookm., Apr., LXXXVI, 12–17; *ib*., Oct., LXXXVII, 27–31.

4302. DELATTRE, FLORIS. Le roman social de John Galsworthy. France-Grande Bretagne, May and June.

4303. GALLAND, R. Meredith et Galsworthy. RAA., Oct., pp. 47–8.

4304. GUYOT, EDOUARD. John Galsworthy. I. Le Romancier. (Bibl. 1933, 3750.) Rev. by A. E. Dubois in MLN., Dec., XLIX, 557.

4305. HÉRAUCOURT, W. Die Darstellung des englischen Nationalcharakters in John Galsworthys 'Forsyte Saga.' (Bibl. 1933, 3751.) Rev. by K. Arns in LGRP., Nov.–Dec., LV, 385–7.

4306. Honda, Kensho. Some Topics from Galsworthy's Thoughts on Art. [In Japanese.] SEL., xiv, 380–8.

4307. Jean-Aubry, G. Souvenirs de J. Galsworthy. Figaro, 1933, Mar. 18.

4308. Jopp, G. Die Modifikation des Verbalbegriffs bei Galsworthy. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 64.

4309. Krause, G. Das Verhältnis der Menschen zum Besitz in Galsworthys 'Forsyte Saga.' NM., May, xxxv, 105–25.

4310. Ould, Hermon. John Galsworthy. London: Chapman and Hall. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 244. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 372; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, lxix, 142–5; by G. West in Fort. Rev., May, cxli, 634–5.

4311. Polzer, V. Galsworthy. Giessener Anzeiger, Familie-Blatt, Nr 11.

4312. Rohmer, C. Buddenbrooks und The Forsyte Saga. (Würzburg diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 66.

4313. Siegel, P. Galsworthys 'Strife' in der mathematischen Oberprima. NS., 1933, xli, 387–409.

Garland, Hamlin. 4314. Afternoon Neighbors: Further Excerpts from a Literary Log. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xv, 589. $3.50. Rev. in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Dec., p. 12.

Gibson, Wilfred Wilson. 4315. Fuel. London: Macmillan. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 150. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 710.

Graves, Robert. 4316. Claudius the God and his Wife Messalina. London: Barker. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 575. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 773.

4317. I, Claudius. London: Barker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 494. 8*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 341; by L. A. G. Strong in Fort. Rev., July, cxlii, 127–8.

Gwynn, Stephen. 4318. Dottin, Paul. Stephen Gwynn et son œuvre. Rev. de France, Nov. 1, pp. 183–9.

Hemingway, Ernest. 4319. Winner Take Nothing. (Bibl. 1933, 3782.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 90.

4320. Benchley, Robert. Why Does Nobody Collect Me? Colophon, Pt xviii, [pp. 4].

4321. Bütow, H. Ernest Hemingway, ein Schriftsteller aus U.S.A. Frankfurter Zeitung, Nr 335–6.

4322. Garnett, David. Books in General. [On Hemingway's work.] N. St., Feb. 10, vii, 192.

4323. Jameson, Storm. The Craft of the Novelist. Eng. Rev., Jan., lviii, 28–43.

4324. —— The Craft of the Novelist. Mod. Thinker, Mar., iv, 290–302.

4325. Lewis, Wyndham. The Dumb Ox: A Study of Ernest Hemingway. LL., Apr., x, 33–45.

4326. —— A Study of Ernest Hemingway. American Rev., Summer, iii, 289–312.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 4327. The Foolscap Rose. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Knopf. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 318. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 652; by T. Purdy, Jr., in SRL., Oct. 20, XI, 222.

Hewlett, Maurice. 4328. CHURCH, RICHARD. Maurice Hewlett Reconsidered. Fort. Rev., Jan., CXLI, 96–9.

Housman, A. E. 4329. NIIZATO, BUNPACHIRŌ. The Poetry of A. E. Housman. [In Japanese.] SEL., XIV, 70–83.

4330. SPARROW, J. Echoes in the Poetry of A. E. Housman. N. Cent., Feb., CXV, 243–56.

Housman, Laurence. 4331. Ashes to Ashes: A Palace Epilogue. LL., June, X, 273–9.

4332. Four Plays of St Clare. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 63. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 195.

4333. Victoria Regina. A Dramatic Biography. London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 470. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 918.

Huxley, Aldous. 4334. Beyond the Mexique Bay. London: Chatto and Windus. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 319. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 279; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 22; by P. Fleming in Spect., CLII, 669; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., June, CXLI, 747–8.

4335. Do We Require Orgies. YR., Spring, XXIII, 466–83.

4336. Contrapunto. Novela. Trad. del inglés por LINO NOVAS CALVO. Madrid-Buenos Aires: Espasa-Calpe, V. Edit. Sur. 8vo. pp. 616. 10 ptas.

4337. BETHELL, P. The Philosophy in the Poetry of Aldous Huxley. Poetry Rev., Sept. 1933, XXIV, 359–68.

4338. HOUSTON, P. H. The Salvation of Aldous Huxley. American Rev., Dec., IV, 209–32.

4339. Wars and Emotions. LL., Apr., X, 7–26.

4340. LANOIRE, MAURICE. Aldous Huxley. Rev. de Paris, Sept. 1, pp. 145–62.

4341. WEBSTER, HARVEY CURTIS. Facing Futility. Aldous Huxley's Really Brave New World. SR., Apr.–June, XLII, 193–208.

4342. WELLEK, R. Aldous Huxley. English Post (Praha), pp. 145–7, 151–2.

4343. YOUNG, G. M. The Emotions and Mr Huxley. LL., June, X, 280–9.

Jeffers, Robinson. 4344. Give Your Heart to the Hawks. N.Y.: Random. 8vo. pp. 199. $2.50. Rev. in Atlantic Mo., Jan., CLIII, 6, 8; by J. G. Fletcher in Poetry, Mar., XLIII, 338–42; by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXIII, 611–17.

4345. ALBERTS, S. S. (comp.). A Bibliography of the Works of Robinson Jeffers. (Bibl. 1933, 3800.) Rev. by B. C. Slade in SRL., Jan. 6, X, 396.

4346. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. An Introduction to Robinson Jeffers. (Bibl. 1933, 3801.) Rev. by C. von Klenze in Ang. Bbl., July, XLV, 220–2.

4347. —— Robinson Jeffers: The Man and His Work; a Foreword

by ROBINSON JEFFERS. Los Angeles: Primavera Press. 8vo. pp. xviii, 215. $3.50.

4348. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. A Prophet in his Wilderness. NR., Jan. 3, LXXVII, 229–30.

Joyce, James. 4349. Dubliners. London: Cape. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 256. 2*s*. 6*d*.

4350. The Mime of Mick, Nick and the Maggies. London: Faber and Faber. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Illus. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by G. W. Stonier in N. St., Sept. 22, VIII, 364.

4351. A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man. London: Cape. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 288. 2*s*. 6*d*.

4352. Ulysses. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. xvii, 767. $3.50. Rev. by P. Colum in SRL., Jan. 27, X, 433, 438.

4353. BOYD, ERNEST. Clues to Joyce's 'Ulysses.' SRL., Mar. 3, X, 520.

4354. —— Joyce and the New Irish Writers. Current Hist., Mar., XXXIX, 699–704.

4355. BROWN, ALEC. Joyce's Ulysses and the Novel. Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., IX, 41–50.

4356. BUDGEN, FRANK. James Joyce and the Making of 'Ulysses.' London: Grayson; N.Y.: Smith and Haas. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 231; in Spect., Mar. 16, CLII, 418, 420; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., Feb. 3, VII, 158; by J. Common in Adel., Apr., p. 68; by M. G. in NR., June 27, LXXIX, 190–1; by W. Troy in Nation, Apr. 11, CXXXVIII, 421; by H. G. Porteous in Crit., July, XIII, 681–3.

4357. GILBERT, S. James Joyce's 'Ulysses.' (Bibl. 1930, 3321; 1931, 3809.) Rev. by B. J. Morse in E. Studien, LXIX, 287–91.

4358. GOLDING, L. James Joyce. (Bibl. 1933, 3806.) Rev. by T. McG. in Crit., Apr., XIII, 525–6.

4359. GORGIANNI, ENIO. Inchiesta su James Joyce. Milano, 'Epiloghi di Perseo' (Varese, tip. Littorio). 16mo. pp. 57. L. 3. [Collezione Epiloghi di Perseo, diretta da A. F. della Porta, No. 1.]

4360. HENTZE, R. Die proteïsche Wandlung im 'Ulysses' von James Joyce. (Bibl. 1933, 3808.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZFEU., XXXIII, 62–3; by M. Ertle in Ang. Bbl., Dec., XLV, 341–4; by A. Ludwig in LGRP., July–Aug., pp. 230–1.

4361. KULEMEYER, G. Studien zur Psychologie im neuen englischen Roman. [James Joyce and Dorothy Richardson.] (Greifswald diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 40.

4362. MCCOLE, CAMILLE. Ulysses. Catholic World, CXXXVIII, 722–8.

4363. OBRADOVIĆ, A. Die Behandlung der Räumlichkeit im späteren Werk des James Joyce. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 65.

4364. PETITJEAN, A. James Joyce et l'absorption du monde par le langage. Cahiers du Sud, Oct.

4365. ROBERTS, JOHN H. James Joyce: From Religion to Art. New Humanist, VII, No. 3, pp. 7–13.

4366. Smith, Paul Jordan. A Key to the Ulysses of James Joyce. N.Y.: Covici, Friede. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 89. $1.00. Rev. in AM., June, xxxii, New Books, iv.

4367. Symond, Ronald. The Third Mr Joyce. Merc., Feb., xxix, 318–21.

4368. Troy, William. Stephen Dedalus and James Joyce. Nation, Feb. 14, cxxxviii, 187–8.

Kipling, Rudyard. 4369. Verse; inclusive ed., 1885–1932. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xviii, 937. $5.00.

4370. Brownell, George H. Mr Kipling Sets Us Right. American Book Collector, v, 43–7.

4371. Chaumeix, André. La Sagesse de R. Kipling. Le Mois, April, May.

4372. Kummer, G. Kipling als Imperialist. (Jena diss.) 8vo. pp. 75.

4373. Spee, Antonia Gräfin. Der Sinnesimpressionismus bei Kipling. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 40.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 4374. Reflections on the Death of a Porcupine. (First publication in England.) London: Secker. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 240.

4375. A Modern Lover. London: Secker; N.Y.: Viking Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 312. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 731; by C. Cabot in SRL., Nov. 10, xi, 273.

4376. D. H. Lawrence: Selected Poems. London: Secker. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 184. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 438.

4377. The Tales of D. H. Lawrence. London: Secker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 1138. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in Obs., Apr. 1.

4378. Tedeschi e inglesi. [Translation of an article originally printed in Germany in 1927.] La Cultura (Turin), Nov., p. 125 ff.

4379. Brewster, E. and A. Brewster. D. H. Lawrence. Reminiscences and Correspondence. London: Secker. 9×6. pp. 319. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 123; in N. St., Feb. 24, vii, 274.

4380. Cazamian, Louis. D. H. Lawrence and Katherine Mansfield as Letter Writers. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., iii, 286–307.

4381. Davis, Herbert. The Poetic Genius of D. H. Lawrence. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, iii, 436–53.

4382. European Quarterly. The Literary Formation of D. H. Lawrence. May 1.

4383. Friedrich, H. E. David Herbert Lawrence. Die christliche Welt, 1933, xlvii, 1083–5.

4384. Gregory, Horace. Pilgrim of the Apocalypse. A Critical Study of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1933, 3838.) London: Secker. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xv, 118. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 3, p. 325; by N. Arvin in NR., Jan. 10, lxxvii, 260; in Obs., Apr. 1.

4385. Guéhenno, Jean. Le message de Lawrence d'après sa correspondance. Europe, May and June, pp. 108–13, 261–7.

4386. Harrison, A. W. The Philosophy of D. H. Lawrence. HJ., July, xxxii.

4387. Hesse, Hermann. Erinnerung an ein paar Bücher. [Comparison of D. H. Lawrence and Knut Hamsun.] N. Rund., Apr., lxv, 458.

4388. Lawrence, Frieda (Mrs D. H.). Not I, but the Wind.... [With letters, poems and other original material written by D. H. Lawrence.] N.Y.: Viking Press; Toronto: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xi, 297. $2.75; $3.25. Rev. by H. S. Canby in SRL., Oct. 13, xi, 203.

4389. Murry, J. M. Reminiscences of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1933, 3848.) Rev. by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., Jan., cliii, Bookshelf, 12; by H. G. in NR., Apr. 4, lxxviii, 223.

4390. Reuter, I. Studien über die Persönlichkeit und die Kunstform von D. H. Lawrence. (Marburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 97.

4391. Wahl, Jean. Sur D. H. Lawrence. Nouv. Rev. Franç., Jan., pp. 115–21.

4392. Witcutt, W. P. The Cult of D. H. Lawrence. American Rev., May, iii, 161–6.

Lewis, Sinclair. 4393. In the Workshop of a Nobel Prize Novelist. This Story of a Young Poet Originally Intended as a Chapter of 'Work of Art,' is Published Here for the First Time. SRL., Feb. 10, x, 465–6, 472.

4394. Work of Art. London: Cape; Garden Gity, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 400. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 58; by E. Weeks in Atlantic Mo., Feb., cliii, Bookshelf, 12, 14; by E. Davis in SRL., Jan. 27, x, 433–7; in Harper's, Feb., clxviii, New Books, 1; by H. Hazlitt in AM., Mar., xxxi, 372–4; by T. S. Matthews in NR., Jan. 31, lxxvii, 343–4; by H. M. Jones in VQR., Apr., x, 280–3; by F. Codman in Nation, Jan. 31, cxxxviii, 134–5.

4395. Benét, William Rose. The Earlier Lewis. SRL., Jan. 20, x, 421–2; comment by H. P. Lynam in SRL., Apr. 14, x, 628.

4396. Calverton, V. F. Sinclair Lewis, the Last of the Literary Liberals. Modern Mo., Mar., viii, 77–86.

4397. Canby, Henry Seidel. Sinclair Lewis's Art of Work. SRL., Feb. 10, x, 465, 473.

4398. Faÿ, Bernard. Portrait de Sinclair Lewis. Rev. de Paris, May 15, pp. 401–15.

4399. Krutch, Joseph Wood. 'Dodsworth.' Nation, Mar. 14, cxxxviii, 311–12, 14.

4400. Pavese, C. Le biografie romanzate di S. Lewis. La Cultura (Turin), May, pp. 44ff.

Lowell, Amy. 4401. Kemp, Frances. Bibliography of Amy Lowell. Bull. of Bibl. and Dram. Index, May–Aug., 1933, xv, 8–10; Sept.–Dec., 1933, pp. 25–6; Jan.–Apr., pp. 50–3.

Macaulay, Rose. 4402. Brüssow, M. Zeitbedingtes in den Werken Rose Macaulay's. (Romane, Essays, Gedichte.) (Greifswald diss.) 8vo. pp. 87.

Machen, Arthur. 4403. ALBRECHT, WILLIAM P. Arthur Machen: A Critical Study. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., x, 542–3.

Macleish, Archibald. 4404. Frescoes for Mr Rockefeller's City. N.Y.: John Day, 1933. 12mo. pp. 28. 25 cents. Rev. by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Jan., CLIII, Bookshelf, 6.

4405. Poems, 1924–1933. (Bibl. 1933, 3865.) Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXIII, 611–17; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., June, CLIII, Bookshelf, 12–13; by R. P. Blackmur in AM., Apr., XXXI, 507–8; by C. Aiken in NR., Jan. 17, LXXVII, 287–8; by H. MacMullan in Southwest Rev., Winter, XIX, Books, 2, 4–6; by B. Deutsch in VQR., Apr., X, 298–302; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Jan. 10, CXXXVIII, 48; by M. D. Zabel in Poetry, June, XLIV, 150–9.

4406. HUMPHRIES, ROLFE. Archibald MacLeish. Modern Mo., June, VIII, 264–70, 274.

Mansfield, Katherine. 4407. BARRETTA, ROSE WORMS. Les petites servantes méridionales vues par K. Mansfield. Rev. in Hebdomadaire, Sept. 15, pp. 358–62.

4408. D'ESCOLA, MARGUERITE. Katherine Mansfield. Rev. Bleue, Sept. 1, pp. 643–9.

4409. GILLET, LOUIS. 'Kass,' ou la jeunesse de Katherine Mansfield. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Jan. 15, pp. 456–68.

4410. SALOMON, ODETTE. Souffrances et beauté dans la vie et la personnalité de Katherine Mansfield. France-Grande Bretagne, Nov. 1933 and Jan. 1934.

Markham, Edwin. 4411. FIELD, B. Edwin Markham, Dean of American Poets. Overland Mo., Nov. 1933, XCI, 147–8.

Masefield, John. 4412. The Bird of Dawning. (Bibl. 1933, 3875.) Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., Spring, XLI, 131–2.

4413. End and Beginning. (Bibl. 1933, 3877.) London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 50. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 210; by G. H. C. in QQ., Spring, XLI, 131–2; by K. Brégy in Com., Jan. 19, XIX, 334; in TAM., Mar., XVIII, 233–4; by L. Adams in Poetry, May, XLIV, 106–8.

4414. The Taking of the Gry. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 181. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 672.

4415. WOOD, F. T. The Poetry of John Masefield. Poetry Rev., May, 1933, XXIV, 195–218.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 4416. Dramatic Duologues; Four Short Plays in Verse. N.Y.: S. French. 12mo. pp. 95. $1.00.

Maugham, William Somerset. 4417. QUÉRY, SUZANNE. La Philosophie de Somerset Maugham. Editions de France, Paris, 1933. pp. 207 in-16.

4418. WILLIAMS, ORLO. Realistic Prose Drama. Mr Somerset Maugham's Last Plays. Nat. Rev., May, CII, 676–83.

Millay, Edna St Vincent. 4419. Wine from these Grapes. London: Hamilton; N.Y.: Harper. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 79. 5*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 906; by P. B. Rice in Nation, Nov. 14, CXXXIX, 569–70.

Moore, George. 4420. Letters from George Moore: The Greek Background of 'Aphrodite in Aulis.' Annotated by P. J. DIXON. Merc., Nov., XXI, 14–21.

4421. FERGUSON, WALTER D. The Influence of Flaubert on George Moore. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22 cm. pp. viii, 108. $1.50.

4422. GILOMEN, W. George Moore. Jugendwerk, Naturalismus und Abkehr. (Zürich diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 114.

4423. SECHLER, R. P. George Moore: 'A Disciple of Walter Pater.' (Bibl. 1932, 3850.) Rev. by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., July, XLV, 212–14; briefly by E. N. Hooker in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 137.

4424. STEWARD, S. M. J.-K. Huysmans and George Moore. Rom. Rev., July–Sept., XXV, 197–206.

4425. WOLFE, H. George Moore. (Bibl. 1933, 3914.) Rev. by T. McG. in Crit., Apr., XIII, 525–6.

Morgan, Charles. 4426. ENGEL, CLAIRE-E. Charles Morgan, romancier. Nouvelles Littéraires, Apr. 7.

4427. HOURCADE, PIERRE. Charles Morgan et le roman de la connaissance spirituelle. Cahiers du Sud, July, pp. 475–84.

4428. JEAN-AUBRY, G. Rencontre avec Charles Morgan. Figaro, Aug. 19.

4429. LEFÈVRE, FRÉDÉRIC. Une heure avec Charles Morgan. Nouvelles Littéraires, June 23.

4430. ROUSSEAUX, A. Charles Morgan, philosophe de l'amour. Figaro, May 25.

Mottram, Ralph Hale. 4431. The Banquet. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 295. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 792.

4432. Bumphrey's. London: Murray. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 313. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 186.

4433. Strawberry Time and The Banquet. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 88. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 540.

Nichols, Robert. 4434. Fisbo, or The Looking-Glass Loaned. London: Heinemann. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 179. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 769.

Noyes, Alfred. 4435. The Unknown God. London: Sheed and Ward. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 383. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 10, p. 338; by I. Brown in Obs., Aug. 19; by E. Shanks in Fort. Rev., June, CXLI, 749–50.

O'Flaherty, Liam. 4436. PAUL-DUBOIS, L. Un romancier réaliste en Erin, M. Liam O'Flaherty. Rev. des Deux Mondes, June 15, pp. 884–904.

O'Neill, Eugene. 4437. Ah, Wilderness! and Days Without End. Two Plays. (Bibl. 1933, 3920.) London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 164; 108. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. V. Cookman in Spect., Aug. 31, CLIII, 293; by R. Ackland in Fort. Rev., Dec., CXLII, 760–1.

4438. Days without End. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. 158.

$2.50. Rev. by F. Fergusson in American Rev., Feb., II, 491–5; by J. Corbin in SRL., Jan. 20, X, 419; by S. Young in NR., Jan. 24, LXXVII, 312; by R. D. Skinner in Com., Jan. 19, XIX, 327–9; *ib.*, Jan. 26, XIX, 357–8; comment by J. L. Hagerty, *ib.*, Mar. 2, XIX, 496–7.

4439. Eugene O'Neill's Next Play. Com., Jan. 5, XIX, 273.

4440. GEDDES, VIRGIL. Melodramadness of Eugene O'Neill. Brookfield, Conn.: Brookfield Players. 12mo. pp. 48. 25 cents.

4441. WINTHER, S. K. Eugene O'Neill; a Critical Study. N.Y.: Random; Toronto: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 303. $2.00.

Palmer, Herbert Edward. 4442. Summit and Chasm. A Book of Poems and Rimes. London: Dent. 7 × 5. pp. xiv, 143. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 122.

Pound, Ezra. 4443. ABC of Reading. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 209. $2.00. Rev. in LL., Aug., X, 632–6; by K. Burke in Nation, Oct. 17, CXXXIX, 458–9; by I. Brown in Obs., June 10; by H. A. Mason in Scrutiny, Sept., III, 192.

4444. A Draft of XXX Cantos. (Bibl. 1933, 3930.) Rev. by M. Moore in Crit., Apr., XIII, 482–5.

4445. Eleven New Cantos, Thirty-one to Forty-one. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 56. $1.50. Rev. by P. B. Rice in Nation, Nov. 21, CXXXIX, 599–600.

4446. Homage to Sextus Propertius. London: Faber and Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 35. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by S. Spender in Spect., Dec. 14, CLIII, 938.

4447. Make It New. [Essays.] London: Faber and Faber. 9 × 6. pp. 407. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 751; by G. M. Young in Obs., Oct. 7; by W. King in Eng. Rev., Dec., LIX, 745–6; by M. Roberts in Spect., Nov. 2, CLIII, 684, 686.

4448. BLACKMUR, R. P. Masks of Ezra Pound. Hound and Horn, Jan.–Mar., VII, 177–212.

Powys, John Cowper. 4449. SIBERELL, LLOYD EMERSON. A Bibliography of the First Editions of John Cowper Powys: with an Introd. by J. C. Powys. Cincinnati: Ailanthus Press. Comment by author in SRL., Dec. 8, XI, 338.

Powys, Theodore Francis. 4450. FLUCHÈRE, H. T. F. Powys. Cahiers du Sud, Feb., pp. 97–100.

4451. MACCAMPBELL, DONALD. The Art of T. F. Powys. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLII, 461–73.

Priestley, John Boynton. 4452. English Journey. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Harper. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 422. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 228; by G. Gould in Obs., Mar. 25; by H. W. Nevinson in Spect., Mar. 30, CLII, 509; in LL., May, X, 243–6; by W. Gilomen in NS., XLII, 521–3; by J. Prioleau in Fort. Rev., May, CXLI, 629–30; by M. Gruening in NR., Sept. 12, LXXX, 135; by H. B. Parks in Nation, Aug. 29, CXXXIX, 249; in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Aug., p. 7.

4453. Laburnum Grove. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 102. 5*s*.

Rice, Elmer. 4454. YAMAGUCHI, TARÔ. Plays of Elmer Rice. [In Japanese.] SEL., XIV, 182–206.

Riding, Laura. 4455. The Life of the Dead. London: Barker. 13 × 10¼. pp. 49. 35*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 318.

4456. Poet: A Lying Word. London: Barker. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. vii, 150. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 318.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 4457. Amaranth. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 105. $2.00. Rev. by R. Lechlitner in NR., Oct. 17, LXXX, 282; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Oct. 17, CXXXIX, 457–8; by J. H. Holmes in Unity, Oct. 29, CXIV, 95–6; in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Oct., p. 7.

4458. Talifer. (Bibl. 1933, 3942.) Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXIII, 611–17; T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Jan., CLIII, Bookshelf, 6; by R. P. Blackmur in Poetry, Jan., XLIII, 221–5; in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 72.

4459. BATES, ROBERT C. Edwin Arlington Robinson's 'Three Poems.' Yale Univ. Library Gaz., Dec., 1933, pp. 543–9.

4460. CESTRE, C. Edwin Arlington Robinson, Artiste dans les Jeux de l'Humour et de la Fantaisie. RAA., Feb., pp. 246–51.

4461. ST CLAIR, GEORGE. E. A. Robinson and Tilbury Town. New Mexico Quart., May, IV, 95–107.

Russell, George W. (pseud. **A. E.**). **4462**. The Avatars. (Bibl. 1933, 3945.) Rev. in Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, IX, 56.

4463. The House of the Titans and Other Poems. London and N.Y.: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. vi, 88. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 790.

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary. 4464. Collected Poems. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1933, 3947.) Rev. by J. Sparrow in Spect., Jan. 26, CLII, 129; by R. Church in N. St., May 12, VII, 740; by R. C. Beatty in YR., Autumn, XXIV, 194–7; by J. A. Holmes in VQR., July, X, 451–5; by W. R. Benét in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Apr., pp. 8–9.

4465. The Dark Island. London: Hogarth Press; Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 7½ × 5. pp. 317. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 692.

Santayana, George. 4466. BRIDGES, R. George Santayana. *See* **4214**.

4467. EDMAN, IRWIN. Santayana at Seventy. SRL., Dec. 16, 1933, X, 349–50.

4468. LANE, JAMES W. The Dichotomy of George Santayana. Catholic World, Oct., CXL, 20–8.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 4469. The Road to Ruin. (Bibl. 1933, 3951.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 190.

Scollard, Clinton. 4470. The Singing Heart. Selected Lyrics and Other Poems of Clinton Scollard; with a Memoir by JESSIE B. RITTENHOUSE. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. lv, 247. $2.50. Rev. by V. Engels in Com., Aug. 24, XX, 411–12; by H. H. Salls in SAQ., Oct., XXXIII, 428–9.

Shaw, George Bernard. 4471. Prefaces. London: Constable. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 802. 12*s*. 6*d*.

4472. Short Stories, Scraps and Shavings. (Standard ed.) London: Constable; N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 305. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 357; by E. M. Joad in N. St., June 9, VII, 887; in AM., Dec., XXXIII, New Books, xxii; by E. Wilson in NR., July 18, LXXIX, 269–70.

4473. Too True to be Good. Village Wooing. On the Rocks. (Standard ed.) London: Constable; N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 274. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 105; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Mar. 16, CLII, 415; by T. Scott in SRL., Feb. 24, X, 501, 503; by E. Wilson in NR., July 18, LXXIX, 269–70; by M. Harris in Book-of-the Month Club News, Mar., pp. 5–6.

4474. CHASSÉ, CH. Bernard Shaw, Fils Rebelle. Figaro, June 16.

4475. DUNTON-GREEN, L. G. B. Shaw, Critique Musical. Rev. Musicale, May, pp. 334–9.

4476. HEUSER, H. Die Eigenart des Socializmus George Bernard Shaws. Frankfort am Main: Blazek and Bergmann. 8vo. pp. 111. RM. 2.50.

4477. LEHMANN, W. G. Bernard Shaws Verhältnis zu Romantik und Idealismus. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 79.

4478. MARTIN, BURNS. Shaw on Shakespeare. Dalhousie Rev., XIII, 478–88.

4479. MOORE, MINA. Bernard Shaw et la France. (Bibl. de la Rev. de Litt. Comp., xcvii.) Paris: Champion, 1933. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 220. 35 fr. Rev. by F. E. Budd in MLR., July, XXIX, 354–5; by E. I. Watkin in Dub. Rev., Oct., p. 330.

4480. M[UCKERMANN], F. Der Clown Europas. Der Gral, XXVIII, 377.

4481. RATTRAY, R. F. Bernard Shaw. A Chronicle and an Introduction. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 256. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 146.

4482. SARMA, D. S. The Christian God and Bernard Shaw. Aryan Path, Dec., V.

4483. SCHEINER, E. G. B. Shaw Nationalsozialist? Berlin: Elsner Verlagsgesellschaft. 8vo. pp. 59. RM. 1.50.

4484. WELTZIEN, E. 'Saint Joan' als nationalpolitischer Bildungsstoff. NS., XLII, 143–54.

4485. WOOD, H. G. G. B. S. on the Rocks. CR., July, CXLVI, 58–65.

Sinclair, Upton. 4486. Love's Pilgrimage. London: Laurie. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 663. 7*s*. 6*d*.

4487. Mammonart. London: Laurie. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 384. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by S. K. Ratcliffe in Obs., Oct. 7.

4488. An Upton Sinclair Anthology. Compiled by I. O. EVANS. With a preface by Upton Sinclair. London: Werner Laurie; N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 328. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 231; by E. Ely-Estorick in Nation, Sept. 12, CXXXIX, 308.

Sitwell, Edith. 4489. Bath. (Bibl. 1932, 3921; 1933, 3970.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 308–9.

4490. Five Variations on a Theme. London: Duckworth. 8 × 5¼. pp. 38. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 73.

Sitwell, Osbert. 4491. Miracle on Sinai; a Satirical Novel. (Bibl. 1933, 3972.) N.Y.: Holt. 12mo. pp. 344. $2.00. Rev. by E. Davis in SRL., Mar. 17, X, 554.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 4492. Canons of Giant Art. (Bibl. 1933, 3973.) Rev. by P. Fallon in Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., IX, 81.

4493. Liszt. London: Faber and Faber; Boston: Houghton. 9 × 5¾. pp. XX, 418. 15*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 299; by F. Toye in Eng. Rev., July, LIX, 116; by E. Sackville-West in Spect., May 4, CLII, 705; by A. Mendel in SRL., Sept. 29, XI, 139; by B. H. H. in NR., Oct. 31, LXXX, 347.

4494. Touching the Orient. London: Duckworth. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 88. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 850.

Spender, Stephen. 4495. Poems. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. 68. $1.50.

4496. Poems. (Bibl. 1933, 3974.) Rev. by L. Untermeyer in SRL., Nov. 10, XI, 274–5; by P. Burnham in Com., Dec. 28, XXI, 255–7.

Tagore, Rabindranath. 4497. D'Souza, J. and P. Doncœur. La Vie et l'Œuvre de Rabindranath Tagore. Etudes, Dec. 5 and 20, pp. 513–23, 673–94.

Teasdale, Sara. 4498. Strange Victory. London: Macmillan. 7¾ × 5¾. pp. 37. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 72.

Thomas, Edward. 4499. Bonnerot, Louis. Edward Thomas. RAA., Apr., pp. 298–312.

Walpole, Hugh. 4500. Captain Nicholas. A Modern Comedy. London: Macmillan; Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 7¾ × 5¼. pp. ix, 469. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 634.

4501. Steen, Marguerite. Hugh Walpole. (Bibl. 1933, 3987.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 62.

Webb, Mary. 4502. Monteils, O. La vie de Mary Webb. France-Grande Bretagne, Sept.

4503. Schneider, G. Die Verwendung und Bedeutung der Folk-Lore in den Romanen von Mary Webb. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 76.

Wells, Herbert George. 4504. Experiment in Autobiography: Discoveries and Conclusions of a Very Ordinary Brain (since 1866). In two vols. London: Gollancz; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 414; 430. 10*s*. 6*d*. each. Also in one vol., pp. xi, 718. Vol. I rev. by H. W. Nevinson in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXLII, 620–1; in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 685; by G. Gould in Obs., Oct. 7; by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Oct. 12, CLIII, 529. Vol. II rev. by G. Gould in Obs., Nov. 4; by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Nov. 9, CLIII, 722–3; by H. W. Nevinson in Fort. Rev., Dec., CXLII, 753–4. Vols. I and II rev. by E. Sedgwick in Atlantic Mo., Dec., CLIV, Bookshelf, 10; by H. Hazlitt in SRL., Oct. 27, XI,

233–5; in Harper's, Dec., CLXX, New Books, 1–2; by M. Cowley in NR., Nov. 14, LXXXI, 22–3; in Rev. of Reviews, Nov., XC, 9–10; by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Nov. 14, CXXXIX, 567; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Oct., pp. 1–3.

4505. An Introduction to My Life. SRL., Oct. 13, XI, 201–2.

4506. Seven Famous Novels. By H. G. Wells. The Time Machine; The Island of Dr Moreau; The Invisible Man; The War of the Worlds; The First Men in the Moon; The Food of the Gods; In the Days of the Comet. With a Preface by the Author. N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. x, 860. $3.00. Rev. by E. Davis in SRL., June 2, X, 720, 725; in Harper's, July, CLXIX, New Books, 1; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, May, pp. 1–3.

4507. The Shape of Things to Come. The Ultimate Revolution. (Bibl. 1933, 3991.) Rev. by G. West in YR., Winter, XXIII, 399–400.

4508. BARBER, O. H. G. Wells' Verhältnis zum Darwinismus. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, xxvii.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 81. RM. 4.

4509. GRABO, CARL H. Wells: Chronicler, Philosopher and Seer. New Humanist, VII, No. 4, 1–7.

4510. SONNEMANN, U. Der soziale Gedanke im Werk von H. G. Wells. (Basel diss.) 8vo. pp. 61.

4511. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Mr Wells as Autobiographer. Nov. 8, p. 761.

Wharton, Edith. 4512. A Backward Glance. N.Y. and London: Appleton-Century. 9 × 6. pp. xiii, 385. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 359; by W. Cross in YR., Summer, XXIII, 817–20; by A. Loveman in Book-of-the-Month Club News, June, p. 9; by M. Vaillant in Atlantic Mo., July, CLIV, 6; by A. Loveman in SRL., Apr. 28, X, 662; by N. Arvin in NR., June 6, LXXIX, 107; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., July 8.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. 4513. Heaven's My Destination. London: Longmans. 7¾ × 5. pp. viii, 245. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 872.

4514. GREGOR, HEINRICH. Thornton Wilder, ein christlicher Dichter Amerikas. DR., Jan., LX, 62–3.

4515. HARNACK-FISH, M. Drei junge Dichter aus U.S.A.: Thornton Wilder, Thomas Wolfe, William Faulkner. Berliner Tageblatt, Nr 366.

Wolfe, Humbert. 4516. Pierre de Ronsard: Sonnets pour Hélène. English Rendering by Humbert Wolfe. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xxviii, 291. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 184; by E. Cammaerts in Obs., Jan. 28.

4517. Portraits by Inference. London: Methuen. 7½ × 4¾. pp. ix, 194. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 794; by W. Gerhardi in Obs., Nov. 4; in LL., Nov., XI, 231–3.

Woolf, Virginia. 4518. A Conversation about Art. YR., Autumn, XXIV, 52–65.

4519. Flush. (Bibl. 1933, 4006.) Rev. by V. O'Sullivan in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., IX, 58.

4520. BADENHAUSEN, I. Die Sprache Virginia Woolfs. (Bibl. 1932, 3966.) Rev. by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., Feb., XLV, 61–3.

4521. BURRA, P. Virginia Woolf. N. Cent., Jan., CXV, 112–25.

4522. FINKE, I. Virginia Woolfs Stellung zur Wirklichkeit. (Marburg diss., 1933.) 8vo. pp. 68.

4523. PEEL, ROBERT. Virginia Woolf. Crit., Oct., 1933, XIII, 78–96.

4524. ROBERTS, JOHN HAWLEY. Toward Virginia Woolf. VQR., Oct., X, 587–602.

Wylie, Elinor. 4525. The Novels of Elinor Wylie. London: Secker. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 774. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Oct., LIX, 488–92.

4526. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. The Prose and Poetry of Elinor Wylie. (Annie Talbot Cole Lectures.) Norton, Mass.: Wheaton Coll. Press. 12mo. pp. 24. 75 cents.

Yeats, William Butler. 4527. The Collected Poems of William Butler Yeats. (Bibl. 1933, 4012.) Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXIII, 611–17; by R. P. Blackmur in AM., Feb., XXXI, 244; by B. Deutsch in VQR., Apr., X, 298–302; by M. D. Z. in Poetry, Feb., XLIII, 279–87; by W. R. Benét in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Jan., p. 7; by S. Spender in Spect., Feb. 23, CLII, 284; by H. Read in Crit., Apr., XIII, 468–72; in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., IX, 63; in N. St., Feb. 3, VII, 160.

4528. Wheels and Butterflies. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 181. 6*s.* Rev. by D. Johnson in Spect., Nov. 30, CLIII, 843.

4529. The Winding Stair. (Bibl. 1933, 4013.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXIX, 145–6; by H. G. Porteous in Crit., Jan., XIII, 313–15; by F. O. Matthiessen in YR., Spring, XXIII, 611–17; by P. Fallon in Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, IX, 58.

4530. Irische Schaubühne. Deutsch von H. VON HEISELER. Herausg. von B. VON HEISELER. Privat-Druck der Stifter und Freunde. (München: Schmidberger, 1933.) 8vo. pp. 287.

4531. Der Strand von Baile. Alleinberecht. deutsche Nachdichtung von E. E. STEIN. N. Rund., XLIV, 455–78.

4532. Letters to the New Island. Ed. with an Introd. by HORACE REYNOLDS. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 222. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 259; in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., IX, 66; by H. G. in NR., June 13, LXXXIX, 136; by B. Deutsch in Nation, Mar. 14, CXXXVIII, 309–10.

4533. BÖNNINGER, K. W. B. Yeats neue Gedichte. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr 663.

4534. BRAUN, H. William Butler Yeats. Irische Schaubühne. Deutsche Zeitschrift, XLVII, 576–8.

4535. COLUM, PADRAIC. On Yeats. Com., May 18, XX, 70–1.

4536. DRAWS-TYCHSEN, H. Die Dramen von William Butler Yeats. Berliner Tageblatt, Nr 71.

4537. Pfister, K. Der irische Dichter William Yeats. Frankfurter Zeitung, Nr 80.

4538. Shaw, Francis. The Celtic Twilight and W. B. Yeats. Studies, June, xxiii, 260–78.

4539. Von Heiseler, B. Erzählungen und Lyrik. Deutsche Zeitschrift, xlvii, 579–80.

Zangwill, Israel. 4540. Tunold, Solveig. Israel Zangwill. Edda. Nordisk Tidsskrift for Litteraturforskning, xxxiv, Hefte 1, 20–52.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

4541. Abbot, William R. Studies in the Influence of Du Bartas in England, 1584–1641. Univ. of N. Carolina Record: Research in Progress, July, 1932–July, 1933 (Abstract of diss.), pp. 37–8.

4542. Abbott, C. C. Early Mediaeval French Lyrics. (Bibl. 1932, 3979; 1933, 4017.) Rev. in Medium Ævum, Oct., iii, 209–12.

4543. Les Acadiens Louisianais et Leur Parler. Anonymous. Published by Jay K. Ditchy. (Bibl. 1933, 4050.) Rev. by E. L. Tinker in MLN., Mar., xlix, 188–90; by L. H. Gray in Language, June, x, 209–12.

4544. Allen, Don Cameron. Early Eighteenth-Century Literary Relations between England and Germany. MLN., Feb., xlix, 99–101.

4545. Allen, P. S. Medieval Latin Lyrics. (Bibl. 1931, 4047.) Rev. by R. E. Parker in SP., Jan., xxxi, 112–14.

4546. Allen, R. B. Old Icelandic Sources in the English Novel. *See* **1093**.

4547. Anderson, Paul Bunyan. English Drama Transferred to Prévost's Fiction. MLN., Mar., xlix, 178–80.

4548. Arakawa, Sôbei. Influence of English on Chinese. [In Japanese.] SEL., xiv, 248–67.

4549. Arndt, Karl J. Poe's 'Politian' and Goethe's 'Mignon.' MLN., Feb., xlix, 101–4.

4550. Atkins, John W. H. Literary Criticism in Antiquity; a Sketch of Its Development. 2 vols. N.Y.: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 199; xi, 363. $7.50; 25*s*. Rev. in Spect., Nov. 16, cliii, 768.

4551. Bachmann, Frederick William. Some German Imitators of Walter Scott; An Attempt to Evaluate the Influence of Scott on the Subliterary Novel of the Early Nineteenth Century in Germany. Planographed in full. Private ed., distributed by the Univ. of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, 1933. pp. ii, 111.

4552. Banks, Paul. Modern European Drama and Religion. Aryan Path, Jan., v.

4553. Baroway, Israel. Tremellius, Sidney, and Biblical Verse. MLN., Mar., xlix, 145–9.

4554. Barthold, Allen J. 'Gazette Françoise,' Newport, R.I., 1780–81. Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of Amer., xxviii, Pt i, pp. 64–79.

4555. Baumgarten, E. Amerikanische Philosophie und deutscher Glaube. ZFEU., xxxiii, 96–102.

4556. Blassneck, M. Frankreich als Vermittler englisch-deutscher Einflüsse im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. (Kölner anglistische Arbeiten, xx.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 181.

4557. Boccaccio's Decameron. In two vols. [English transl. of 1620–1625.] Oxford: Blackwell. 11½ × 8. Vol. i. pp. xv, 318. £12. 12*s*. the set of two vols.

4558. Bömer, Karl. Das Internationale Zeitungswesen. (Sammlung Göschen.) Berlin: de Gruyter. pp. 62. RM. 1. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 303.

4559. Born, Lester K. Ovid and Allegory. Speculum, Oct., ix, 362–79.

4560. Boulan, H. R. Les Mots d'Origine Etrangère en Français (1650–1700). Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. Groningen diss. pp. 229. [Ch. iii, pp. 91–126, deals with borrowings from English.]

4561. Boyd, J. Goethe's Knowledge of English Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 4026.) Rev. by H. G. Atkins in RES., July, x, 371–2; by L. A. Willoughby in MLR., Jan., xxix, 106–10; by H. Jantzen in E. Studien, lxix, 137–9; by G. W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., May, xlv, 158–60; by L. M. Price in JEGP., Oct., xxxiii, 584–90; by A. E. Zucker in MLN., Jan., xlix, 67.

4562. Brown, Huntington. Rabelais in English Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 4030.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 246; by E. A. Baker in MLR., Oct., xxix, 458–9.

4563. Buck, Philo M., Jr. (ed.). An Anthology of World Literature. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 1016. $4.00.

4564. Carrière, J.-M. Berquin's Adaptations from English Periodical Literature. PQ., July, xiii, 248–60.

4565. Cecchini, Antonio. Serafino Aquilano e l' influenza della lirica italiana sulla lirica inglese del 1500. Aquila: tip. Bodoniana. 8°. pp. 100.

4566. Chadwick, H. M. and N. K. Chadwick. The Growth of Literature. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1932, 3994; 1933, 4035.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., May, xlix, 348–9.

4567. Chini, Emma. Il sorgere del petrarchismo in Inghilterra e la poesia di Sir Thomas Wyatt. Estr. da Civiltà Moderna (Florence), Jan.-Feb., pp. 24.

4568. Clark, Robert T., Jr. The Noble Savage and the Idea of Tolerance in Herder's 'Briefe zu Beförderung der Humanität.' JEGP., Jan., xxxiii, 46–56.

4569. Clark, Ruth. Strangers and Sojourners at Port Royal: Being an Account of the Connections between the British Isles and the Jansenists of France and Holland. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1932.

pp. xx, 360. $4.75. Rev. by N. L. Torrey in MLN., May, xlix, 339–40.

4570. Coleman, William Harold. A World Literature Survey that Functions. EJ., Coll. ed., Sept., xxiii, 584 ff.

4571. D'Amico, Silvio. Shakespeare and Goldoni. TAM., Nov., xviii, 849–59.

4572. Dargan, E. Preston. Scott and the French Romantics. *See* **3742**.

4573. Davis, Rose M. Thomson and Voltaire's 'Socrate.' *See* **2943**.

4574. Decker, Clarence R. Zola's Literary Reputation in England. PMLA., Dec., xlix, 1140–53.

4575. Doty, Louise. Poetry and Fiction about China and Japan by Western Writers. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bulletin, x, 545–6.

4576. Dunne, Peter M. The Literature of the Jesuits of New Spain. Catholic Hist. Rev., Oct., xx, 248–59.

4577. Eastman, Max. Artists in Uniform. A Study of Literature and Bureaucratism. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 261, vi. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 816.

4578. Edman, Irwin. Sketch for a New Lucretius. SRL., Sept. 29, xi, 137–8; comment by M. Gray, *ib*., Oct. 13, xi, 204.

4579. Engel, Claire-E. Une traduction anglaise de Hernani [by James Kenney, 1831]. RLC., July, pp. 542–9.

4580. England und die Antike. Ed. by F. Saxl. (Bibl. 1932, 4015; 1933, 4055.) Rev. by E. Wüst in Bayerische Blätter für das Gymnasialschulwesen, lxx, 197–8; by E. Harrison in Cl. R., May, xlviii, 83–4; by G. C. M. S. in EHR., Oct., xlix, 750–1.

4581. Ewen, F. John Gibson Lockhart, Propagandist of German Literature. *See* **3573**.

4582. —— The Prestige of Schiller in England, 1788–1859. (Bibl. 1932, 4016; 1933, 4057.) Rev. by L. A. Willoughby in MLR., Jan., xxix, 106–10; by H. Jantzen in Ang. Bbl., May, xlv, 155–8.

4583. Ewert, Alfred (ed.). Gui de Warewic. Roman du XIIIe siècle. (Classiques français du moyen âge.) Tome i, ii. Paris. Rev. by John Vising in Medium Ævum, Oct., iii, 217–20.

4584. Fenn, William Purviance. Ah Sin and His Brethren in American Literature. College of Chinese Studies Co-operating with California College in China. Peiping, China. pp. 131. Rev. by G. R. Stewart, Jr. in AL., Nov., vi, 370–2.

4585. Fenton, Joseph Clifford. Latin and Culture. Com., Mar. 9, xix, 513–15.

4586. Ferguson, Walter D. The Influence of Flaubert on George Moore. *See* **4421**.

4587. Flatter, Richard. Karl Kraus als Nachdichter Shakespeares. Eine Sprachkritische Untersuchung. Wien: Berger and Fischer, 1933. pp. 87.

4588. Fletcher, Frank T. H. L'Esprit des Lois before Early British Opinion. RLC., July, pp. 527–41.

4589. Fletcher, John G. Lytton Strachey and the French Influences on English Literature. Books Abroad, viii, 131–2.

4590. Fox, Marjorie B. La mort le roi Artus; Etude sur les manuscrits, les sources et la composition de l'œuvre. Paris: Boccard. pp. viii, 260. 25 frs. Rev. in Medium Ævum, June, iii, 143–6.

4591. Fucilla, Joseph G. Spanish Poetry in English to the Year 1850. Hispania, First Special No., pp. 35–44.

4592. Gilbert, Allan H. Seneca and the Criticism of Elizabethan Tragedy. PQ., Oct., xiii, 370–81.

4593. Godolphin, F. R. B. Milton, 'Lycidas' and Propertius, Elegies, iii, 7. *See* **2420**.

4594. Goodman, Paul. Neo-Classicism, Platonism, and Romanticism. Jour. of Philos., Mar. 15, xxxi, 148–63.

4595. Gordon, R. K. (ed. and transl.). The Story of Troilus, as told by Benoît de Sainte-Maure, Giovanni Boccaccio, Geoffrey Chaucer, Robert Henryson. London: Dent. 8 × 5½. pp. xviii, 383. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 691; by K. John in N. St., Sept. 29, viii, 402; by G. Tillotson in Fort. Rev., Oct., cxlii, 508–9.

4596. Griffin, Nathaniel E. and Lawrence Hunt (eds.). The Farther Shore, an Anthology of World Opinion on the Immortality of the Soul. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xviii, 285. $3.00.

4597. Grønbech, Vilh. Mystikere i Europa og Indien. 4. Del. Donne, Wordsworth, Herder. [Udg. med Understöttelse af Carlsbergfondet.] Copenhagen: Branner. 25 × 17½ cm. pp. 260 and 1 portrait. 6.50 kr., bound 13 kr.

4598. Hansen, Agnes Camilla. Twentieth Century Forces in European Fiction. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc. 16mo. pp. 250. $2.00.

4599. Harrison, T. P., Jr. Spenser and Boccaccio's 'Olympia.' *See* **2139**.

4600. —— Spenser, Ronsard, and Bion. MLN., Mar., xlix, 139–45.

4601. Harrold, Charles Frederick. Carlyle and German Thought. *See* **3196**.

4602. Harvey-Jellie, W. French Literature in England. Dalhousie Rev., xiii, 459–70.

4603. Haugen, Einar I. Ibsen in America: a Forgotten Performance and an Unpublished Letter. JEGP., July, xxxiii, 396–420.

4604. Hays, H. R. Laforgue and Wallace Stevens. Rom. Rev., July–Sept., xxv, 242–8.

4605. Heller, O. Faust and Faustus. (Bibl. 1931, 4099; 1932, 4035.) Rev. by M. Schütt in LGRP., Mar.–Apr., lv, 102–3.

4606. Henn, T. R. Longinus and English Criticism. *See* **1194**.

4607. Hermannson, Halldór. Old Icelandic Literature. A Bibliographical Essay. (Islandica, vol. xxiii.) New York: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¾ × 6½. pp. 50. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 46.

4608. Hespelt, E. H. and S. T. Williams. Two Unpublished Anecdotes by Fernán Caballero preserved by Washington Irving. *See* **3464**.

4609. —— —— Washington Irving's Notes on Fernán Caballero's Stories. *See* **3465**.

4610. Hess, John A. Heinrich Heine's Appraisal of John Bull. Mod. Lang. Jour., Oct., xix, 23–33.

4611. Hewlett, James H. The Influence of Seneca's 'Epistulae Morales' on Elizabethan Tragedy. *See* **1717**.

4612. Heywood, Thomas John. L'Angleterre dans l'œuvre de V. Hugo. Paris: Droz. 8vo. pp. 240. 30 fr. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 616.

4613. Hinckley, Henry Barrett. The Framing-Tale [in many literatures]. MLN., Feb., xlix, 69–80.

4614. Hirt, Hermann. Indogermanische Grammatik. Teil 6. Syntax. 1. Syntaktische Verwendung der Kasus und der Verbalformen. Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. x, 292. RM. 11.50; 13.50.

4615. Holthausen, Ferdinand. Gotisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 133. RM. 3.75; 5.50.

4616. Hübner, W. Englisches Schrifttum und deutsche Erziehung. N. Mon., v, 193–210.

4617. Hultzén, Lee Sisson. Aristotle's 'Rhetoric' in England to 1600. Abstract of Thesis. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 5.

4618. Jeanroy, Alfred. La Poésie Lyrique des Troubadours. Paris: Henri Didier. 100 fr. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 587.

4619. Johnson, Carl Leonard. Longfellow and France. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1933, pp. 311–12.

4620. Johnston, Mary. Ben Jonson and Martial. *See* **1832**.

4621. Jones, Howard Mumford. The Importation of French Books into Philadelphia, 1750–1800. MP., Nov., xxxii, 157–77.

4622. Jorgenson, Chester E. Benjamin Franklin and Rabelais. *See* **2775**.

4623. Kalfavan, Armen. United States in the Post-War Literature of France, 1919–1931. Mod. Lang. Jour., Mar., xviii, 398–404.

4624. Koch, J. Der anglonormannische Traktat des Walter von Bibbesworth in seiner Bedeutung für die Anglistik. *See* **542**.

4625. Kolodin, Irving. Opera in a Changing World. TAM., Oct., xviii, 771–80.

4626. Krappe, A. H. Spanish Matter in British Chronicles. [Gaimar, Geoffrey of Monmouth, Wace, etc.] Ang., Oct., lviii, 358–67.

4627. Kruuse, Jens. Det fölsomme Drama. [Sentimental drama.] Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 384. 10 kr.

4628. —— Holberg og Swift. *See* **2931**.

4629. Kurtz, Leonard P. The Dance of Death and the Macabre Spirit in European Literature. N.Y.: Inst. of French Studies. 8vo. pp. 301. $2.25.

4630. LANE, GEORGE S. Notes on Louisiana-French. Language, Dec., x, 323–33.

4631. LANGE, MARIUS. Vom Fabliau zu Boccaccio und Chaucer. Hamburg: Friederichsen de Gruyter and Co. pp. vi, 156.

4632. LARSON, HAROLD and EINAR HAUGEN. Björnson and America—A Critical Review. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Feb., XIII, 1–12.

4633. LATHROP, H. B. Translations from the Classics into English from Caxton to Chapman. (Bibl. 1933, 4082.) Rev. by B. E. C. D. in MLR., July, XXIX, 345–6; by E. S. Forster in Cl. R., Nov., XLVIII, 190.

4634. LENORMAND, H.-R. American Literature in France. SRL., Oct. 27, XI, 244–5.

4635. LINDSAY, JACK. Medieval Latin Poets. London: Mathews and Marrot. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 275. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 23, p. 576.

4636. LIPSCOMB, HERBERT C. Catullus and Ellen Glasgow. CJ., Mar., XXIX, 453.

4637. LÜDEKE, H. American Literature in Germany: A Report of Recent Research and Criticism—1931–1933. AL., May, VI, 168–75.

4638. LUSSKY, A. E. Tieck's Romantic Irony, with Special Emphasis upon the Influence of Cervantes, Sterne, and Goethe. (Bibl. 1933, 4089.) Rev. by E. Funke in PQ., Jan., XIII, 94–6.

4639. MCCLURE, M. T. The Greek Conception of Nature. Philosophical Rev., Mar., XLIII, 109–24.

4640. MCCRACKEN, GEORGE. Homerica in 'Gulliver's Travels.' *See* **2933**.

4641. MACDONALD, DUNCAN B. A Bibliographical and Literary Study of the First Appearance of the 'Arabian Nights' in Europe. Library Quart., 1932, II, 387–420.

4642. MAGNUS, LAURIE. A History of European Literature. London: Nicholson and Watson; N.Y.: W. W. Norton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 318. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 104; in AM., June, XXXII, New Books, iv; in Com., Mar. 30, XIX, 616.

4643. MARKOV, P. A. The Soviet Theatre. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 176. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 786.

4644. MARSHALL, RODERICK. Italy in English Literature, 1755–1815; Origins of the Romantic Interest in Italy. (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comp. Lit., 116.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 432. $3.50.

4645. MATULKA, BARBARA. The Novels of Juan de Flores and their European Diffusion. A Study in Comparative Literature. (Bibl. 1931, 4124.) Rev. by S. L. M. Rosenberg in Mod. Lang. Jour., Feb., XVIII, 321–5.

4646. MAYO, THOMAS F. Epicurus in England (1650–1725). Dallas, Texas: Southwest Press. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 237. $4.00.

4647. MEOZZI, ANTERO. Il petrarchismo europeo (secolo XVI). Parte Prima. [On Petrarch in England.] Pisa: Vallerini. 16mo. pp. cviii, 326. L. 25.

4648. A Miscellany of Studies in Romance Languages and Literatures. Presented to Leon E. Kastner. Ed. by MARY WILLIAMS and JAMES A. DE ROTHSCHILD. Cambridge: Heffer. 10 × 7¼. pp. xii, 576. 27*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 420.

4649. MORAUD, M. La France de la Restauration d'après les visiteurs anglais, 1814–1821. (Bibl. 1933, 4093.) Rev. by J. Dechamps in MLR., July, XXIX, 358–60.

4650. MORRISON, MORRIS ROBERT. Greene's Use of Ariosto in 'Orlando Furioso.' *See* **1815**.

4651. NAESETH, HENRIETTE CHRISTIANE. Sardou on the American Stage. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago, IX, 465–71.

4652. NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. Longinus and Later Literary Criticism. Classical Weekly, Feb. 26, XXVII, 121–6; *ib*., Mar. 5, pp. 129–35.

4653. NORDELL, OSCAR. Concerning English Translations from the Swedish Poem 'Frithiof's Saga': A Critique. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, XIII, 53–66.

4654. Novelle Indo-Americane con introduzione e note a cura di PAOLO BELLEZZA. Milano, 1932. pp. 277. L. 7.50. Brief mention by S. Thompson in AL., May, VI, 229.

4655. OKADA, TETSUZO. English Translations of the Manyōshū. SEL., XIV, 468–81.

4656. PALFREY, THOMAS R. Balzac in England. MLN., Dec., XLIX, 513–16.

4657. PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Scott's Translation of Bürger's 'Das Lied von Treue.' *See* **3751**.

4658. PERDIGÃO, HENRIQUE. Dicionário Universal de Literatura. Barcelos: Portucalense. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 800.

4659. PHILLIPS, E. M. Philarète Chasles, Critique et Historien de la Littérature Anglaise. *See* **1212**.

4660. PICCIONI, LUIGI. Giuseppe Baretti davanti ai giudici inglesi. Pan (Milan), June, pp. 181–90.

4661. PICCOLI, VALENTINO. Dante e Shakespeare. Rassegna Italiana, XXXIII, 107–18.

4662. PINTO, V. DE S. Early References to Spinoza. TLS., July 19, p. 511.

4663. PRAMPOLINI, GIACOMO. Storia Universale della Letteratura. Vol. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 4102.) Illus. Turin: Unione Tipografico-editrice Torinese. pp. 1018. L. 145.

4664. PRAZ, MARIO. The Romantic Agony. (Bibl. 1933, 4103.) Rev. by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, Feb., XVI, 36–40; by J. Hayward in Crit., Oct., 1933, XIII, 158–60 .

4665. —— Studi sul concettismo. Milano: 'La Cultura.' 8vo. pp. viii, 168. L. 25.

4666. PRICE, M. B. and L. M. The Publication of English Literature in Germany in the 18th Century. (Univ. of Calif. Publ. in Modern Philology, XVII, 1–288.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. Rev. by

W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., Nov., XLV, 298–301; by K. Vietor in LGRP., Nov.–Dec., LV, 377–9.

4667. PRICE, L. M. The Reception of English Literature in Germany. (Bibl. 1932, 4080; 1933, 4105.) Rev. by W. Rose in RES., Apr., X, 244–5; by J. van Dam in E. Studies, Dec., XVI, 236–8; by H. A. Pochmann in AL., May, VI, 211–15.

4668. PRIEBSCH, R. and W. E. COLLINSON. The German Language. London: Faber and Faber. 9 × 5¾. pp. xvii, 434. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 790.

4669. PRIEST, HAROLD M. Tasso in English Literature, 1575–1675. Summaries of diss., Northwestern Univ., 1933, I, 5–9.

4670. PRINSEN, J. Het Drama in de 18de eeuw in West-Europa. (Bibl. 1931, 4138.) Rev. by W. A. Ovaa in E. Studies, August, XVI, 153–6.

4671. PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL. Aristotle's Poetics and Certain American Literary Critics. Classical Weekly, Jan. 8, XXVII, 81–5; *ib.*, Jan. 15, XXVII, 89–93; *ib.*, Jan. 22, XXVII, 97–9.

4672. Rabelais: Gargantua and Pantagruel. Translated from the French into English by SIR THOMAS URQUHART and PETER LE MOTTEUX. Newly annotated. Three vols. in one. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6¼ × 3¾. pp. xxxix, 382, 392, 332. 8*s*. 6*d*.

4673. RABY, F. J. E. A History of Secular Latin Poetry in the Middle Ages. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 816. 35*s*.

4674. RADCZUN, W. Das englische Urteil über die Deutschen bis zur Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1933, 4108.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 283.

4675. RASCOE, BURTON. Prometheans: Ancient and Modern. (Bibl. 1933, 4110.) Rev. by H. Brickell in N. Amer. Rev., Feb., CCXXXVII, 189.

4676. REHDES, HELMUT. Rilke und Elizabeth Barrett Browning. *See* **3139**.

4677. REINHARD, JOHN REVELL. The Survival of Geis in Medieval Romance. (Bibl. 1933, 1102.) Rev. by R. Hoops in Ang. Bbl., Mar., XLV, 77–8; in Medium Ævum, June, III, 152–5; in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 14; by A. G. van Hamel in E. Studies, Feb., XVI, 27–32; by W. F. Thrall in SP., Jan., XXXI, 109–12.

4678. ROVILLAIN, EUGÈNE E. The Essence of French Thought during the Eighteenth Century. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XIX, 533–41.

4679. SANDFORD, EVA M. Quotations from Lucan in Mediaeval Latin Authors. Amer. J. Philol., Jan.–Mar., LV, 1–19.

4680. SCHMIDT, WOLFGANG. Neuphilologie als Auslandswissenschaft auf der Grundlage des Sprachstudiums. England. Marburg: Elwert. 8vo. pp. 52. RM. 1.

4681. SCHWARTZ, H. S. The Influence of Dumas on Oscar Wilde. French Rev., 1933, VII, 5–25.

4682. SEN, PRIYARANJAN. Western Influence in Bengali Literature. Calcutta: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 417. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 226.

4683. SHAW, J. E. Bibliography of Italian Studies in America. Italica, x, 17–21; 44–6; 78–81; 103–6.

4684. SIMON, JEAN. French Studies in American Literature and Civilization. AL., May, vi, 176–90. Addenda, *ib.*, Nov., vi, 339–40.

4685. SPARGO, JOHN WEBSTER. Virgil the Necromancer: Studies in Virgilian Legends. (Harvard Univ. Studies in Comparative Literature, x.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press.; London: Milford. pp. xvi, 502. $5.00; 21*s*.

4686. STEWARD, S. M. J.-K. Huysmans and George Moore. *See* **4424**.

4687. STOLL, ELMER E. Phèdre. RAA., Dec., pp. 101–6. [Racine, here, like Shakespeare 'dramatic rather than imitative, emotional rather than psychological.']

4688. —— 'Reconciliation' in Tragedy; Shakespeare and Sophocles. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., iv, 11–33.

4689. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading Article). Don Quixote and its Translators. Aug. 16, p. 557; cf. K. LOEWENFELD and E. S. BATES, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 577.

4690. —— English Authors in Italian. June 21 (Recent Italian Literature), p. xxii.

4691. TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE. Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana. (Bibl. 1933, 4129.) Rev. by L. Brandin in MLR., July, xxix, 360–1; by J. K. Ditchy in MLN., Mar., xlix, 190–2; by L. C. Durel in AL., Jan., v, 384–5; by W. Prichard in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, xxxix, 286–7.

4692. —— Les Ecrits de langue française en Louisiane au XIXe siècle. Essais biographiques et bibliographiques. Paris: Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1932. pp. 502. Rev. by J. K. Ditchy in MLN., Mar., xlix, 190–2; by L. C. Dusel in AL., Jan., v, 384–5; by W. Prichard in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, xxxix, 786–7.

4693. —— Louisiana's Earliest Poet, Julien Poydras and the Paeans to Galvez. (Bibl. 1933, 4130.) Rev. by W. A. Read in Southwest Rev., July, xix, Books, 1–2.

4694. TISSI, SILVIO. Pirandello, Ibsen, Shakespeare, Tolstoi, Shaw, Bourget, Gide, al microscopio psicanalitico. Secunda edizione del volume, 'Psicanalise, scienza dell' io.' Milano: Hoepli, 1933. pp. xi, 314.

4695. TOYODA, MINORU. On Translating Japanese Poetry into English. SEL., xiv, 461–7.

4696. ULLMAN, B. L. Ancient Writing and Its Influence. (Bibl. 1933, 4132.) Rev. by C. U. Clark in Speculum, July, ix, 345.

4697. —— Life Begins at Forty. [Comparison of W. B. Pitkin's 'Life Begins at Forty' with Cicero's 'De Senectute.'] CJ., Mar., xxix, 456–9.

4698. VESTAL, STANLEY. The Works of Sitting Bull: Real and Imaginary. Southwest Rev., Spring, XIX, 265–78. [Indian Poetry translated into English.]

4699. VON KOCH, SIGFRIED. German Approach to America and American Civilization. EJ., Coll. ed., Dec., XXIII, 843 ff.

4700. WALSH, GERALD GROVELAND. Dante's Philosophy of History. Catholic Hist. Rev., July, XX, 117–34.

4701. WARE, RALPH HARTMAN. American Adaptations of French Plays on the New York and Philadelphia Stages from 1834 to the Civil War. (Bibl. 1931, 4171; 1932, 4112.) Rev. by E. B. Watson in MLN., Feb., XLIX, 120–2.

4702. WARNER, JAMES H. A Bibliography of Eighteenth-Century English Editions of J.-J. Rousseau, with Notes on the Early Diffusion of his Writings. PQ., July, XIII, 225–47.

4703. WEBER, CARL J. Thomas Hardy's 'Aeschylean Phrase.' *See* **3414**.

4704. WECHSSLER, E. and W. MÖNCH. England und der deutsche Geist. Englands Vermittlerrolle zwischen Antike und Deutschland. Geistige Arbeit, H. 24, pp. 3–4.

4705. WEST, S. GEORGE. The Work of W. J. Mickle, the First Anglo-Portuguese Scholar. RES., Oct., X, 385–400.

4706. WISS, ELIZABETH. Roman and American Comedy. CJ., June, XXIX, 691–4.

4707. WOLFE, DON M. Milton and Mirabeau. *See* **2453**.

4708. YAJNIK, R. K. The Indian Theatre. Its Origins and its Later Developments under European Influence. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 284. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 140; briefly by K. de B. C. in Crit., Apr., XIII, 525.

4709. YARMOLINSKI, AVSAHIM. Bibliographical Studies in Early Polish Americana. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Apr., XXXVIII, 223–40.

4710. The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Association by W. J. ENTWISTLE. Vol. IV. Year ending June 30, 1933. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 206. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXV, 286.

4711. ZWEIG, STEFAN. Tre maestri: Balzac, Dickens, Dostojevski. Trad. di BERTA AHRENS. Milan: Sperling e Kupfer, 1932. pp. 197.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

, H. I., 2581
, H. R., 3054
bbot, W. R., 4541
bbott, C. C., 4542
- C. D., 3720
bel, L., 1161
bercrombie, L., 3327
braham, Mrs A. P., 948
- J. J., 2618
brahams, I., 1433
brams, M. H., 2973
cheson, A., 2086
chille, L. T., 3352, 4271
ckerman, R. W., 1552
ckermann, A. S. E., 1910
damic, L., 4001
dams, A. B., 3597
- C. K., 2036
- F. B., 4297
- G. M., 3387
- H., 2659, 3081–4
- J., 2659–65
- J. D., 1162
- J. Q., 1853
- J. T., 1, 3081
- Sir J., 3844
ddington, M. H., 2619–22
ddison, J., 2666–7
ddleshaw, S., 2856
delman, J. F. G., 1112
dkins, N. F., 3261, 3397, 3463, 3670, 3822
dmari, R., 36, 3869–70
gate, J., 1073, 4064
hrend, E. R., 399
hrens, B., 4711
iken, C. P., 4184
- J. R., 340, 375, 591
insworth, E. G., 3228
- W. H., 3085
ison, G., 3947
lberts, S. S., 4345
lberts-Arndt, B., 3607
lbion, R. G., 2623
lbrecht, W. P., 4403
lcott, L. M., 3086–7
lden, A. M., 337
ldington, R., 4185–7
lger, H., 3088
Allen, A. H., 1234
— D. C., 1849, 1887, 2304, 4544
— G. W., 3871–2
— H., 4182–3
— H. E., 1529–30, 1632, 1684
— P., 1880, 2009, 2087
— P. S., 4545
— R. B., 1093
— R. J., 2533, 2624
Allsopp, F. W., 3948
Altkamp, I., 2049
Altrocchi, J. C., 3845
Ament, W. S., 1163, 4002
American English Dictionary, 554
American Literature, 39
American Speech, 400–1, 469, 620–2
Ames, J. S., 663
Ancren Riwle, 1529–32
Anders, H., 3499
Andersen, H. H., 2742
Anderson, O. S., 762
— P. B., 2851, 4547
— S., 3950, 4188
Anderton, H. I., 1858
Andraud, R., 4211
Andrew, S. O., 816
Andrews, C. B., 2534, 2650
— C. M., 2126
— H. C., 1434
Angelino, P., 2743
Angelita, Sister M., 595
Angell, J. W., 3090
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1359–60
Angoff, C., 4101
Ansell, M., 2860
Anstey, L. M., 2625
Anthony, I., 2483
Anturs of Arther, 1533
Apperson, G. L., 1148
Arakawa, S., 4548
Archibald, R. C., 3339
Ardagh, J., 2581
Arden of Feversham, 1785–6
Arend, M. Z., 470
Armour, R. W., 3710
Arms, J. T., 191
Armstrong, A. J., 3145
Armstrong, M., 949
— S., 548
— T. P., 3739
Arndt, K. J., 4549
Arnell, C. J., 950, 3951
Arnold, H. N., 1113
— M., 3089–98
Arns, K., 4065
Aronstein, P., 341, 402
Arthur, Sir G., 3055
Arthurian Legends, 1534–44
Arvin, N., 3477, 4143
Ashton, J. W., 1114, 1553, 1877
Askew, H., 694, 1347, 1911, 2753, 3295
Asquith, C., 951
Athelston, 1545–6
Atkins, J. W. H., 4550
— S. H., 1845–6
Atlantic Monthly, 582, 1164
Atwood, E. B., 1406
Aubin, R. A., 2531, 2535–7, 2758
Aubrey, E. E., 4003
Audra, E., 2874
Ault, N., 2875
Austen, J., 3099–119
Austin, M., 1094
Averill, E. C., 3575
Avery, E. L., 2538–9, 2766
Ayer, N. W., 43
Ayres, H. M., 1368, 1870, 3217

Ælfred, 1361–2
Ælfric, 1363–5

B., C. W., 2009
B., E. M., 3616
B., F., 3671
B., H. I., 131, 1747
B., R. S., 2581
Babbitt, I., 1165
Babcock, R. W., 1913–14
Babler, O. F., 2781
Bachmann, F. W., 4551
Bacon, F., Lord Verulam, 2264–70
— L., 3500, 4196
— Lady A., 1787
Badenhausen, I., 4520

Bäck, H., 743
Baeza, R., 4295
Bailey, H. W., 322
— R., 3764
— S., 3946
Bain, R., 4144
Baker, A. G., 711
— C., 3361
— E. A., 2540
— G. P., 3059
— H. K., 1910, 2876
— J. E., 2974
— P., 3873
Bald, R. C., 1814, 1868, 2402, 2965, 3229, 3526
Balderston, K. C., 2816
Baldwin, D. S., 3636
— E. C., 2407
— S. E., 3523
— T. W., 1915
Ball, L. F., 1698, 2174
Balston, T., 2975, 3599
Bamberger, B., 998
Bancroft, G., 3120
— W. W., 4234
Banks, P., 4552
Barbeau, M., 1115
Barber, C. C., 536
— O., 4508
Barclay, H. F., 892
Barel, L. Q., 3439
Baring, M., 4189–90
Barkas, P., 1310
Barker, J. L., 471
— R. H., 2495
Barlow, J., 2668–70
— R., 312
Barnes, W., 2
Barnouw, A. J., 1550, 1870
Barns, F. E., 3969
Baroway, I., 2127, 4553
Barr, L. F., 192
Barrett, J. A. S., 2408, 3194
— W. P., 333, 1699
— W. S., 2301
Barretta, R. W., 4407
Barrie, Sir J. M., 3527
Barroso, M. J., 4229
Bartels, A., 1916
Barthold, A. J., 4554
Bartholomew, A. T., 3166
Bartlett, A. H., 1917, 4145
— J., 999
Barton, R. C., 4004
Basch, V., 1166
Bashe, E. J., 1325
Baskervill, C. R., 1691, 1700
Bass, A., 3340
Bassler, R. S., 1116
Bates, E. S., 4689
— R. C., 4459
Bateson, E., 2233
— F. W., 1117, 2784
Batho, E. C., 3919
Batie, R. V., 664
Bauer, W. E., 1811
Baugh, A. C., 38
Baum, J., 1435
— P. F., 3727
— R. M., 2767
Baumann, F. K., 3904
Baumgarten, E., 4555
Baumgartner, I. P., 2917
Bay, J. C., 3, 2019, 3455
Bayless, J., 3672
Bayliss, S. A., 1918
Bayly, C., 4066
Beach, C. L., 2976
— J. W., 3362, 3501, 3673
— L. B., 3469
Beachcroft, T. O., 2310
Beal, K., 592
Beard, M. R., 3954
Beatty, R. C., 2768, 3809, 3816–17
Beaty, J. O., 1369
Beau, J., 2484
Beaver, D. M., 3823
Beck, E. L., 2970
— W., 4102
Becker, C. L., 2541
— G. J., 4005
Beckford, W., 2671–3
Beckingham, C. F., 2340
Beckwith, F., 2877
Bede, 1366
Beecher, 3121
— H. W., 3122
Beer, T., 3272
Behaghel, O., 1389
Behmenburg, W., 3830
Behn, A., 2271–2
Behre, F., 817
Belknap, G. N., 1263
Bell, A., 1407
— C. C., 472
— H. I., 2957
— H. W., 4260
— R., 2066
Bellezza, P., 4654
Belloc, H., 4191–5
Bemis, S. F., 2954
Benchley, R., 4320
Bender, H. H., 735
Bendz, E., 4235
Benét, S. V., 4196–7
— W. R., 3729, 4395, 4526
Bennett, A., 4198–200
Bennett, J., 2175
— R. E., 1534
— W., 2817
Bensly, E., 596, 2120, 2581, 317
3739, 3753, 3795
Benson, A. C., 3810
— E. F., 3056
— S., 1167
Bentley, P. E., 4067
Beowulf, 1367–82
Berendsohn, W., 1370
Beresford, J., 2650
Bergholz, H., 2977
Berkeley, G., 2674–9
Bernbaum, E., 1095
Berners, Lord, 1788–9
Bernstein, T. M., 1155
Berry, W. G., 1810
— W. T., 193
Bestos, A. E., 3363
Bethell, P., 4337
Biaggini, E. G., 376
Bible, The, 2273–6
Bickley, F., 2978
Bielstein, H. H., 4
Bierce, A., 3123–5
Billings, J., 3126–7
Binkley, R. C., 4006
Binyon, L., 300, 4201–3
Bird, R. M., 3128
Birnbaum, J., 2176
Birss, J. H., 808, 2469, 2903–4
2918, 3273, 3364, 3502–3
3601–4
Bishop, N., 1671
Bissell, F. O., 2769
Bitter, A., 2961
Bixler, P. H., 3082, 3654
Bizzell, W. B., 5
Black, F. G., 2542
— L., 1757
Blackburn, P. C., 46, 3263, 346
Blackmur, R. P., 3475, 3478, 444
Blair, Sir D. H., 3268
Blake, F. R., 597
— W., 2680–2
Blanchard, R., 2908
Blassneck, M., 4556
Blau, J. L., 2279
Bliemel, W., 810
Bliemetzrieder, F., 1436
Bliss, I. St J., 2964
Bloch, B., 403
Block, K. S., 908
Blodgett, H., 3874
Bloom, M., 404
Bloomfield, L., 342
— P., 3618
Blundell, M., 2227

lunden, E., 299, 3230, 3527–9, 4204–5
oas, F. S., 60–2, 1692, 1701–2, 3394
- G., 952
- R. P., 1168
oatright, M. C., 3740
ock, E., 1041
oddy, M. P., 2293, 2818
odelsen, C. A., 241
odenham, J., 1790
odkin, M., 1264
odleian Quarterly Record, 2318, 2819
oehler, M., 763
ömer, K., 4558
önninger, K., 4533
ørge, V., 1919
oker, G. H., 3129
olitho, H., 3057
oll, T. E. M., 4103
olle, W., 1920
onaparte, M., 3674–5
ond, R. P., 2543
one, G., 1398, 1683, 2503
onner, A., 307
- Willard H., 2744
- William H., 2739
onnerot, L., 4499
onser, W., 1333
oone, E. J., 473
orberg, S., 2067
orenius, T., 1437
orgman, A. S., 2177
orinski, L., 1361
orish, M. E., 2317
orland, L. B., 1596
orn, L. K., 4559
orrow, G., 3130
osker, A., 2544
oswell, E., 2178
— J., 2683–8
osworth, H., 1235
ottomley, G., 299
oughner, D. C., 2487
oughton, A., 3479
oulan, H. R., 4560
ourl'honne, P., 3353
ovée, A. G., 343
owen, M., 1748
owers, F. T., 1703, 1812
— R. H., 1685
owlin, W. R., 954
owman, J. R., 2494
oyce, B., 2278
— S., 2689
oyd, A. J., 3091
— A. K., 1074
— A. W., 694
Boyd, E., 3950, 4353–4
— J., 3842, 4561
— W. K., 54
Boyer, M. G., 955
Boynton, H. W., 1000
Boys, J. S., 2558
Boyson, V. F., 1034
Braasch, T., 1390
Brackenridge, H. H., 2690
Bradbrook, M. C., 1854
Bradford, G., 4206–10
Bradley, K., 3377
— W., 3619
Bradner, L., 1793, 2128
Brakeley, T. C., 2979
Brakspear, Sir H., 915
Bramhall, J., 2277
Brande, D., 1001, 4069, 4104
Brandl, A., 474, 1438
Brandt, H., 3765
— J. A., 132
Bransom, J. S. H., 2053
Brashear, M. M., 3846
Brass, H., 2545
Braswell, W., 3605
Braun, H., 4534
Brawley, B., 4007
Braybrooke, P., 2698
Bredenförder, E., 2546
Bredvold, L. I., 2341, 2547–8
Bremond, A., 3449
Brennan, C., 4211
Brennecke, E., 2342
Brenton, T. R., 1265
Breton, N., 1791
Brett, M. V., 3058
Brett-James, N. G., 1439
Brett-Smith, H. F. B., 3664
Brewster, D., 4106
— D. H., 4379
— E., 4379
Brickell, H., 1222, 3422
Bridebaugh, C., 2549
Bridges, R., 4212–16
Brie, F., 1440
Briggs, W. A., 956
Brightfield, M. F., 309, 1169
Brinkley, R. F., 2180
Brinton, C., 2981
— P. R., 3213
British Academy, 276–83
Broad, C. D., 2387
Broadus, E. H., 3953
— E. K., 3953
Brockington, A. A., 3146
Brody, H., 1441
Brönner, O., 3657
Bromfield, L., 4217–18
Bronson, B. H., 309, 1554, 2888–9
Brontë, 3131
— E., 3132–3
Brook, G. L., 322
Brooke, C. F. T., 2167
— H., 2726
— I., 2228
— R., 4219
— Z. N., 1450
Brookes, J., 2229
Brooks, B. G., 3231
— C., 1266, 1555, 2160
— E., 3914
— H., 2321
— H. F., 2460–1
— R., 3195
— Van W., 1003, 1171, 3365, 3847, 4206–7
Broughton, L. N., 40–1, 3920
Brown, A., 4355
— C., 6, 1404, 1556, 1614
— C. B., 2727
— E. G., 2409
— E. K., 1172, 4107
— E. M., 3921
— E. S., 2701
— G. B., 1334
— H., 4562
— I., 4070
— J. E., 109
— J. H., 1749
— J. M., 1236, 1243
— K., 48–9
— L., 1267, 3092
— L. F., 2891
— S. M., 1442–3
— T., 2278
— T. E., 3134
Browne, C. F., 3858–60
— Sir T., 2279–82
Brownell, G. H., 3135, 3848–9, 4370
— W. C., 3135
Browning, 3136
— E. B., 3137–40
— R., 3141–58
Brownson, O. A., 3159
Bruce, H., 309
— W. C., 2772
Bruchhausen, P., 405
Bruère, M. B., 3954
Brüssow, M., 4402
Bruestle, B. S., 4071
Brulé, A., 2370
Brunner, H., 2410
— K., 284, 1405
Bryant, A., 7, 242, 2230, 2470–1
— D. C., 2691
— G. E., 3059
— W. C., 3160–3

Bryngelson, B., 475
Bryson, A. B., 665
Buchan, J., 2231
Buchenau, T., 696
Buchheit, G., 1921
Buck, P. M., 4563
Buckell, H., 3837
Buckingham, Duke of, 2283
Buckley, G. T., 1842
Budd, F. E., 2292
Buddeberg, E., 2378
Budgen, F., 4356
Budke, W., 3398
Bühler, C. F., 1672, 1678, 1681, 1686
Bütow, H., 4321
Bulfinch, T., 1444
Bullen, Mrs H. L., 194
Bullett, G., 957–8
Bullock, J. M., 1075, 2983
Bullough, G., 2170, 2456, 3796, 4146
Bunyan, J., 2284–91
Buonpane, E., 3504
Burch, C. E., 2745–6
Burdett, O., 3793, 4195, 4220
Burke, C. B., 2129
— E., 2691–3
— K., 345
— W. J., 449
Burnaby, W., 2292
Burnett, W., 3955–6
Burney, C., 2694–5
— F., 2696–7
Burns, R., 2698–725
Burr, A. R., 3470
Burra, P., 4288, 4521
Burrell, J. A., 4106
Burton, K., 1110
— Lady I., 3164
— M., 133
— M. E., 3922
— R., 2293
Bush, D., 1118, 3505, 3766
Bushnell, G. H., 224
Busse, A., 4008
Butler, G., 1096
— H. E., 1503
— P., 51
— S., 3165–7
Butt, J., 299, 2516–17
Butts, M., 3269
Buyssens, E., 2130
Buzzichini, M., 3296
Byles, A. T. P., 285, 1673
Bynum, R., 1119
Byrd, W., 2294–7
Byrne, M. St C., 1750
— Sister Mary, 1445
Byron, Lord, 3168–89

C., C., 959–60
C., M., 4009
C., T., 243
Cabell, J. B., 4221–4
Cable, G. W., 3190–1
— W. A., 476
Cady, D. L., 1120
Cain, H. E., 1855, 2079
Caldwell, J. R., 1597
Callaway, M., 818–19
Calverton, V. F., 2861, 4010, 4277, 4396
Calvo, L. N., 4336
Calza, A., 2080
Cambiaire, C. P., 961
Camden, C., 1819
Camerino, A., 3858
Cameron, K. W., 2072
Campbell, J. O., 406
— K., 3676, 3875–6
— L. B., 1806, 1871–2
— R., 4225
Campion, T., 2298
Canby, H. S., 1173, 2984–5, 4119, 4397
Candy, H. C. H., 2411–13
Cannon, C., 2550
Cantwell, R., 3480, 4147, 4172
Capdevila, C., 3292
Caplan, H., 52, 1451
Carden, P. T., 3307
Cargill, O., 3957
Carhart, P. W., 574
Carlyle, T., 3192–211
Carmichael, M., 377
Carnap, R., 346
Carnegy, F. A. R., 1610–11
Carpenter, F. I., 3358
Carr, C. T., 339
Carrière, J.-M., 4564
Carroll, L., 3212–18
Carruthers, A. S., 893
Carter, J., 53, 134–5, 3137
Carver, P. L., 1882, 2054
Casati, E., 2892
Case, H. J., 1005
— R. H., 3327
Caskey, J. H., 2859
Casson, L. F., 1598
Castelain, M., 1826, 1899
Catel, J., 4148–9
Cather, W., 4226–7
Cavanaugh, J., 3644
Caxton, W., 1672–7
Cazamian, L., 1922, 4380
Cædmon, 1383
Cecchi, E., 4284
Cecchini, A., 4565
Cecil, Lord D., 2734, 2987, 37
— W., Lord Burghley, 1792
Celenza, G., 1904
Cestre, C., 3677, 4460
Chadwick, D. E., 322
— H. M., 4566
— N. K., 4566
Chalmers, G. K., 2281
Chamberlain, H. S., 599
— J., 1222
Chambers, R. W., 286, 1387
— Sir E. K., 299, 1006, 107
1693, 2087, 2164
Chancellor, E. B., 1007
Chancery Proceedings, 1772
Chandler, F. W., 3958
— Z. E., 1307
Chapin, E. A., 477
Chaplin, L. B., 3287
Chapman, F., 3399
— George, 2299–300
— Grace, 3277
— R. W., 2474, 2551–2, 2820–
3102–4, 3106
Chappell, E., 2468, 2472–4
— L. W., 862, 1383
Charles, B. G., 1335
— E., 3297
Charlton, H. B., 1852, 2068
Charms, 1384
Charpentier, J., 3233, 3530
Charques, R. D., 4011
Chase, L., 3678
— S. P., 1628
Chassé, C., 3679, 4298, 4474
Chatterton, T., 2728–9
Chaucer, G., 1547–95
Chaumeix, A., 4371
Cheke, H., 1793
Chelli, M., 2396
Cheney, C. R., 150
Cherry, B. F., 407
— F. N., 3423
Chester, A., 3298
— A. G., 2343, 2400
Chesterton, A. K., 1923
— G. K., 3794, 3967, 4228–32
Chettle, H., 1794
Chevalier, H. M., 4012
Cheyney, R., 4168
Childes Guid, The, 2730
Chinard, G., 2660
Chini, E., 4567
Chitty, H., 1452
Chivers, T. H., 3219–20
Chope, R. P., 913
Chopin, K., 3221
Chrétien, C. D., 707

hristy, A., 3366, 3560, 3838
hudoba, F., 3105, 3620, 4299
hurch, R., 2792, 4328
hurchill, C., 2731
- I. J., 917
- W. S., 2626
lapham, A. W., 1453–4
lapton, E., 1795
lark, A., 1268
- D. L., 3973
- G. N., 2235
- H. H., 2553–4, 2862
- J. A., 4150
- J. W., 1674
- K. S., 4150
- R., 4569
- R. T., 4568
- T. C., 962
larke, D. E. M., 1371
- G. H., 2055
- I. C., 3767
- J. H., 1031
larkson, P. S., 3444
lay, C. T., 933
- M. E., 3730
layton, F., 2787
leaver, A. H., 3311
lemen, C., 863
lemens, C., 3126–7, 3850–1
- S. L., 3843–56
lements, H. J. B., 136
leugh, J., 2236
line, J. M., 309
lose Rolls, 1455, 1660–3
lough, A. H., 2338
lyde, W. M., 1705
oate, M., 2237
oates, W. J., 963
obbett, W., 3222
oburn, K. H., 3234
offin, C. M., 2322
offman, G. R., 1408
ole, G. D. H., 3617
- G. W., 55
oleman, A. M., 2824
- Mrs G. P., 2661
- R. A., 964
- T. W., 1531
- W. H., 4570
olenutt, R., 537, 4300
oleridge, P. M., 3235
- S. T., 3223–60
ollin, W. E., 3556
ollins, A. J., 919
- D. C., 2056, 2113
- F. H., 195
- V. H., 965
- W., 2733
ollinson, W. E., 4668
Collis, J. S., 3923
Colman, G., 2732
Colum, M. M., 1121, 1174, 1270, 4013–14, 4108
— P., 2692, 4535
Colvin, Sir R. B., 914
Comber, J., 927
Commager, H. S., 3658
Commonweal, 1008
Comper, F. M., 1633
Compton, C. H., 3852, 4015
Coney, D., 137
Confessionale Pseudo-Ecgberti, 1393
Congreve, W., 2301–3
Conklin, G., 3991
Connely, W., 2909
Connes, G., 1881, 1924
Conrad, J., 3952, 4233–46
Constans, H. P., 478
Constant, G., 1751
Conway, P. G., 3960
Cook, D., 2702, 2730, 3735–7
Cooke, A. L., 3680, 3877
Cooper, C. W., 1027
— E., 3377
— J. F., 3261–6
— W., 928
Cooper-Prichard, A. H., 2020
Copass, C., 1456
Copeland, H. F., 666
Copinger, H., 160
Cordell, R. A., 3958
— W. H., 3961
Cornwallis, Sir W., 2304
Corry, A., 8
Corvo, Baron, 3267–70
Coryn, M., 1336, 1457
Cotton, J. C., 479
Couch, W. T., 196, 1009, 2988
Coulson, J., 1034
Coulton, G. G., 1458, 1520
Cournos, J., 2989
Court of Sapience, 1678
Courtney, J. E., 3060, 4178
Coverdale, M., 1795
Cowley, A., 2305–9
— M., 1175, 4016–17
Cowling, G., 378
— G. H., 1548
Cowper, W., 2734–6
Cox, E. M., 56
— S., 4173
— S. H., 4289
Crabbe, G., 2737
Cradock, H. C., 934
Craig, H., 1706, 2021
Craigie, J., 1889
— Sir W. A., 549–50, 553–4, 1010
Cranage, D. H. S., 1459
Crane, E. J., 408
— H., 4247–8
— H. R., 3274
— R. S., 2555–7, 2793
— S., 3271–5
— V. W., 2773
— W. G., 1788
Crapsey, A., 3276
Crashaw, R., 2310–13
Crawford, B. V., 3836
— C., 1856
— F. M., 3277–9
— O. G. S., 803, 1337–8
— P., 103–4
— S. J., 1339
Creed, J. M., 2558
Creevey, T., 3061
Crinò, A. M., 2050
Crocker, L., 3122
Crockett, D., 3280–2
Croghan, H., 1097
Cross, E. A., 1098
Crosse, G., 2103
Crow, G. H., 3621
— J. A., 2990
Crowe, E. E., 3283
Cruden, A., 2589
Crump, W. B., 726
Crundell, H. W., 1785, 1843, 1878, 1925–6, 2014, 2022, 2088
Cubbon, W., 1011, 3134
Culbertson, E., 667
Cumberland, R., 2738
Cunard, N., 3962
Cundiff, R. E., 1250
Cuningham, H., 2073
Cunliffe, J. W., 2991, 4018
Cunningham, R. N., 2858
Cunnington, M. E., 930
Curgenven, J. P., 2414
Curia Regis Rolls, 1460
Curle, R., 4236–7
Currier, T. F., 3897
Curry, R., 480
Cursor Mundi, 1596
Curtis, E., 1447–8
— O., 3070
Curtiss, P., 1176
Curwen, H., 197
Cushman, E. C., 3570
Cutler, J. L., 4109
Cynewulf, 1385

Dabbs, J. McB., 4290
Dahlström, C. E. W. L., 1177
Dale, H. A., 918
Dales, J. S., 1927
Dallenbach, K. M., 409

D'Amico, S., 4571
Damon, S. F., 1122, 2464
Dampier, W., 2739
Dana, R. H., 3284, 4249
Dane, C., 4250
Daniel, S., 1796
Daniell, F. H. B., 2234
Daniels, S. R., 4197
Dannenberg, F., 319, 1707, 3768
Darby, H. C., 1340–1
Dargan, E. P., 3742
Dark, S., 3641
Darton, F. J. H., 3299–300
Darwin, C., 3285–6
Daryush, A. A., 338
Dashiell, A. S., 3963
Davenant, Sir W., 2314–16
Davidson, C., 1302
— D., 9
— L. J., 450
— S. E., 1237
Davies, C., 538, 1411, 2353, 2916
— F. J., 3093
— G., 2239, 2907
— H. S., 1238
— J. D. G., 1461
— S. H., 4301
— W. H., 4251–3
Davis, A. H., 1517
— B. E. C., 2131
— E., 1178
— E. J., 1503
— H., 4381
— M., 2294
— R. H., 4254
— R. M., 2943
Dawson, C., 277, 1521
— W. R., 332
Day, C. L., 2339, 2349–50
— J., 2317
— M., 290, 1629
— W. J. L., 912
De Blacam, H., 726
De Chambrun, C. L., 1807, 1929, 1997
De Crèvecœur, M.-G., 2740
— St J., 2741
De la Harpe, J., 2879
De la Mare, W., 4255–8
De la Torre Bueno, L., 1623
De Lacy, H., 2132
De M., J. E. G., 2992
De Michelis, E., 2807–8
De Montmorency, J. E. G., 331
De Muralt, B. L., 2627
De Ricci, S., 138
De Rothschild, J. A., 4648
De Selincourt, E., 1271, 3916, 3918
De Smet, R., 4072–3
De Suzannet, A., 3294, 3311
De Quincey, T., 3288
De Vane, W. C., 3142
De Vocht, H., 1825
De Wald, E. T., 1462
De Wulf, M., 1522
Deckelmann, W., 2849
Decker, C. R., 4574
Decroos, J., 2090
Deering, N., 3287
Deetjen, W., 319
Defieber, R., 3905
Defoe, D., 2742–57
Dege, C., 2919
Dekker, A., 1688
— T., 1797–9
Del Re, A., 4019
Delattre, F., 3147, 3803, 4302
Della Volope, G., 2809
Dell'Isola, M., 2668
Demestichas, R. M., 3760
Dempster, G., 1557
Deneke, O., 2747
Denham, Sir J., 2758
Denholm-Young, N., 1463
Dennett, J., 935
Dennis, J., 2759
— L., 2864
Denoon, D. G., 1464
Dent, H. R., 214
D'Entrèves, A. P., 1823
Deor, 1386
Dermody, T., 2760
D'Escola, M., 4408
Deter, H., 751
Deutschbein, M., 319, 379, 2010
Devoe, A., 1179, 4020
Devonshire, Duchess of, 2761
Dewey, J., 1180–1
Dexter, W., 3301–3
Dickens, C., 3289–338
Dickins, B., 299, 322, 2100
— M., 929, 931
Dickinson, E. N., 3339–47
Dickson, A., 1690
Diekhoff, J. S., 2415
Dieth, E., 410
Dietz, K., 3306
Digeon, A., 2913
Dike, E. B., 601–2
Dimmick, F. L., 481
Disraeli, B., 3348–51
Ditchy, J. K., 4543
Dives et Pauper, 1679
Dix, E. R. McC., 198, 224
Dixon, P. J., 4420
Doane, G. H., 146, 684
Dobbie, E. V. K., 59
Dobell, P. J., 2920
Dobie, M. R., 852
Dobrée, B., 331, 1272, 218
2335, 4074, 4110, 4174–5
Dodd, L. W., 1273
Dodds, J. W., 3531
— M. H., 1096, 3106
Dodgson, C. L., 3212–18
Dodson, L., 2623
— S., 2077
Dodsworth, R., 2318
Doggett, F. A., 2323
Dole, N. H., 999
D'Olivera-Jackowska, S., 3681
Dolman, J., 482
Dolson, G. B., 2182
Donatus, Sister M., 864
Doncœur, P., 4497
Donne, J., 2319–34
Doran, M., 2057
Dorian, D. C., 2825
Dos Passos, J., 4259
Dottin, P., 4021, 4250, 4318
Doty, L., 4575
Dougan, A. M., 98
Douglas, G., 3853
— W. C., 1123
Douris, E. A., 411
Dowlin, C. M., 2314
Dowling, M., 1797
Downey, F., 3164
— F. D., 4254
Downs, H., 1077
— R. B., 128
Doyle, Sir A. C., 4260–5
Drant, T., 1800
Draper, J. W., 1931–2, 2011
2024–5, 2095, 2101
Draus-Tychsen, H., 4536
Drayton, M., 1801
Dredge, J. I., 913
Dreiser, T., 3950, 4266–8
Drennon, H., 2944–6
Drew, E., 1274
Driesch, M., 2703
Drinkwater, J., 966, 3622, 4269–7
Drummond, A. M., 4075
Drury, J., 1680
Dryden, J., 2168, 2335–48
D'Souza, J., 4497
Du Bois, A. E., 1372, 1933
Dublin Magazine, 3567
Dubslaff, F., 3721
Dudding, R. C., 694–5
Dudley, D., 4267
— E., 1802
Duff, L. B., 4252
Duffield, H., 3307
Dukes, A., 4076

kes, W. B., 2485
nbar, P. L., 3352, 4271
ncalf, F., 1480
nham, W. H., 1465
nlop, G. A., 2994
nne, P. M., 4576
nsany, Lord, 842, 4272
nstan, W. R., 2071
nton-Green, L., 4475
Urfey, T., 2349–50
rham, W. H., 309
rst, C. S., 2026
de, J. W., 76

T. S., 245
rls, M., 3824
rly English Text Society, 284–95
stman, M., 4577
ston, E. I. M., 2376
ton, W. P., 4077–8
cles, M., 1857–8, 2087
dy, W. A., 2921
e, M. C., 1942
gar, P., 1252
gerton, F., 539
ler, F., 328
man, I., 4467, 4578
wards, H. L. R., 2091, 2114–16
J., 2762–3
les, H. S., 2628
felberger, H., 4022
e, F., 319
er and Grime, 1597
gers, R., 3062
gert, G., 3170
gleston, J. D., 680
mcke, F. H., 3623
rentreich, A., 865
rich, E., 3797
rlich, F., 199
rman, A., 139
rmann, L., 412
chler, A., 1311
jkman, L. P. H., 483, 829
narsson, S., 1322
wall, E., 1342
bert, J. A., 3642
gee, F., 936
H. W., 936
ot, G., 3353–6
T. S., 1182, 1275, 4273–82
izabeth, Queen, 1803
lam, E., 2116
linger, J., 830
liott, E., 3357
M. H., 3278–9
M. M., 2631
T. C., 623
Ellis, G., 2764
— H., 2299, 4283
— M., 681
— W. A., 603, 692, 718, 843
Ellis-Fermor, U. M., 1859
Elmquist, R. A., 1013
Elson, J. J., 2173
Elton, Mrs O., 3086
Elwin, M., 2995, 3712, 3833
Elyot, Sir T., 1804–5
Emerson, E., 4023
— R. W., 3358–76
Empson, W., 2390
Emsley, B., 2560
Engel, C.-E., 2354, 4426, 4579
Engelkirk, J. E., 3682–3
English, J., 1099
English Association, 60–2, 296–303
English Place-Name Society, 304–7
Entwistle, W. J., 4710
Eples, B. N., 1752
Eppelsheimer, H. W., 1708
Ericson, E. E., 820
Ernst, J. E., 2522
— P., 1934
Erskine, J., 1004
Ervine, St J., 4079
Esdaile, A., 63, 140–1, 2686, 3378
Esher, Viscount, 135
Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature, 308
Essays in Criticism, 309
Etherege, Sir G., 2351–2
European Quarterly, 4382
Eustis, M., 1078
Evans, B., 2826
— B. I., 2996, 3506–8, 3532, 3624
— C., 66
— I. O., 4488
— J., 287, 1466
— J. H., 2737
Evelyn, J., 2353–6
Ewen, C. L'E., 866
— F., 3573, 4582
Ewert, A., 4583
Ewing, F. C., 2027
— J. C., 2699–700, 2704–8
Exeter Book, 1387–8

Faber, G., 142
— G. C., 2997
Facsimile Text Society, 310–11
Fägersten, A., 765
Fagin, N. B., 2561
Fairchild, H. N., 2998
Falconer, Sir R., 11
Fane, M., 2357
Farjeon, H., 1893
Farmer, A. J., 2999
Farnham, W., 309
Farr, H., 2183
Fatout, P., 2081, 3000
Faulkner, W., 4284–6
Fausset, H. I'A., 3924
Faust, G. P., 2133
Fauteux, A., 200
Faverty, F. E., 116
Fawcett, J. H., 2581
— J. W., 3308
Faxon, F. W., 67, 1014
Fay, B., 2774, 4188, 4398
Feet of Fines, 1467–8, 1511
Fehr, B., 1709, 1722, 3001, 4024–5
Feise, E., 1276
Feist, R., 615
Fenn, W. P., 4584
Fenton, J. C., 4585
Ferguson, J. de L., 1184, 2709–12, 3431, 3447–8
— W. D., 4421
Fergusson, F., 3481
— J., 2629
Ferrando, G., 1905
Ferraù, A., 2416
Ferrers, G., 1806
Ferrier, W. W., 766
Fettig, A., 616
Field, B., 3637, 4411
— L. M., 246, 1101, 4026, 4111
— M., 3377
— W. B. O., 3566
— W. T., 738
Fielding, H., 2765–71
Fine Rolls, 1446, 1664
Finerty, J. J., 451
Finger, C. J., 1015
Finke, I., 4522
Firestone, F. A., 477
Firkins, O. W., 1935
Firth, J. R., 484, 719
Fischer, W., 1016, 1373
Fischer-Jörgensen, E., 347
Fisher, D. C., 4015
— Mrs H. A. L., 849
— S. H., 2563
Fitzpatrick, J. C., 2955–6
Flaccus, K., 4027
Flack, G. E., 2581
Flanagan, H., 1860
Flasdieck, H. M., 752, 1410
Flatter, R., 1903, 4587
Fleisher, J., 2949
Fleming, M., 3378–9

Flemming, E. G., 485
Fletcher, A. W., 932
— E. G., 2748–50, 2804
— F. T. H., 4588
— H., 486
— I. K., 2738
— J., 2358–9
— J. G., 1017, 4589
— J. V., 2134
— P., 2360
Flom, G. T., 487
Florio, J., 1807–9
Flower, M., 1898
— R., 1323, 1387, 1615, 3309
Fluchère, H., 4450
Förster, M., 1387, 1400
Foerster, N., 967
Foley, M., 3955–6
Follick, M., 380
Fontainas, A., 3684
Ford, F. M., 3002, 4287
— G. S., 12
— J., 2361–2
— J. F., 2417
Fordham, M., 201
Foreman, G., 3003
Forman, M. B., 3140, 3498, 3509–11
Forse, E. J. G., 3804
Forster, E. M., 247, 4288
Fort, J. A., 2087
Foster, C. W., 920
— S. C., 3380–5
— Sir W., 314
Fowler, E. B., 2135
— H. W., 556, 568
Fox, M. B., 4590
— Sir J. C., 1411
Foxe, J., 1810–11
Franceschini, Q., 1600
Franklin, B., 2772–9
Franzén, C. G. F., 624
Franzen, E., 4238
Fraser-Harris, D. F., 2713
Frasure, L. D., 1937
Frazer, Sir J., 2789
Frederick, H. A., 488
Freeman, D., 3743
— E., 4173
— P., 2515
Fremantle, A., 3354
French, F. J., 811
— H., 38
— J. M., 2074, 2419, 2526, 3533
— M., 2185
— Y., 2966, 3341
Freneau, P., 2780
Freund, M., 1873
Friederich, W. P., 2186
Friedländer, E., 1239
Friedrich, H. E., 4383
Fries, C., 2097
Fröschels, E., 348
Frost, R., 4289–90
Frump, T., 3342, 3879
Fucilla, J. G., 4591
Fujii, A., 2351
Fuller, R., 1185
Fulton, J. F., 1804, 2265
Funke, E., 349
— O., 350
Furness, H. H., 1938
Fynmore, A. H. W., 2565

G., C., 489
G., D., 959–60
Gabele, A., 2058, 2070
Gabriel, R. H., 3072
Gabrielson, A., 540
Gafford, L., 3004
Gaglio Morana, V., 3825
Galbraith, V. H., 850
Galland, R., 4303
Galsworthy, J., 4291–313
Gamzue, B. B., 1711
Gannett, L., 1222
Gardiner, A. H., 351
— D., 2240
Gargano, G. S., 1905
Garland, H., 4314
Garman, D. M., 2848
Garnett, D., 4322
— E., 4296
Garrick, D., 2781–3
Garrison, W. E., 962
Garst, R. E., 1155
Garvin, K., 1616
Gary, L. M., 3854
Gascoigne, G., 1812
Gaselee, S., 2469
Gaskell, E. C., 3386
Gatenby, E. V., 625, 731
Gates, W. B., 2389, 3685
Gathorne-Hardy, G. M., 2408
Gauger, H., 831
Gavigan, W. V., 1102
Gay, J., 2784–6
Gaylord, H., 3138, 3148–9
Gebert, C., 1694
Gebhardt, E. R., 1827
Geddes, V., 4080, 4440
Gee, J. A., 2163
Gehman, S., 413
Geller, D., 452
Genesis, 1389–90
Gericke, B., 753
Gerould, G. H., 867, 1319
Gerstenberg, A., 3968
Getchell, E. L., 1018
Ghosh, J. C., 2462
Gibbon, E., 2787–91
Gibbs, W. E., 3236
Gibson, S., 859
— W. W., 4315
Gilbert, A. H., 4592
— S., 4357
Gilby, T., 1277
Gilder, R., 4081
Gill, W. W., 414, 789, 3400
Gillet, L., 4217, 4278, 4409
— C. R., 1019
— E., 13, 2726, 3495
Gillies, A., 2847
Gillis, A., 1081
— J. M., 1186
Gilmer, G., 3005–6
— G. C., 69
Gilomen, W., 4422
Giordano-Orsini, G. N., 14, 7
1904, 1939, 2015, 2076
Girvan, R., 589
Gissing, G., 3387–90
Gjelsness, R., 15
Gladstone, H. S., 146, 2469, 25
Glasgow, E., 1253
Glicksberg, C. I., 3160–2, 357
3880–3
Gloyn, C. K., 3237
Glunz, H., 821
— H. H., 1412
Godolphin, F. R. B., 2420
Göhler, T., 1363
Goerch, C., 3445
Goffin, H. E., 135
— R. C., 338
Goggio, E., 3577
Gohdes, C., 3007–8, 3727
Golann, E., 3590
Gold, M. B., 2922–3
Golding, L., 4358
Goldman, M. S., 2105
Goldsmith, O., 2792–8
Goll, A., 2016
Gomersall, R., 2363
Goodacre, E. B., 2028
Goodman, P., 4594
Goodspeed, E. J., 2274
Goodwin, K. C., 3686
— M. F., 2630
Goodyer, J., 2187
Gordon, A. L., 3391
— I. A., 2116–19
— R. K., 4595
Gore, J., 3061
Gorelik, M., 4082
Gorgianni, E., 4359
Gotch, R. B., 3063

ugaud, L., 3009
ugenheim, G., 1559
uld, C., 2627
C. N., 767
G., 1103
R. T., 2474
ulding, S. D., 2523
ve, M. S., 3392
ver, J. E. B., 305–7
wer, J., 1598–9
abo, C., 3769, 4509
ady, Sister R. M., 3744
aff, W. L., 352
aham, W., 2751, 3143
ammont, M., 490
andgent, C. H., 1187
andinger, M. M., 744
ange, J., 1813
ant, W., 571
anville-Barker, H., 1240, 1940, 4083
attan, C. H., 3471
auls, J., 1560
aves, Richard, 2799–800
Robert, 2120, 3290, 4316–17
ay, C. H., 2567, 3925
G. W., 491
M. M., 1647
T., 2801–2
W. F., 2714
een, C. C., 2568
F., 3310
O. M., 415
P., 1241
eene, B. da C., 143
G., 4166
R., 325, 1814–16
eenlaw, E., 2136
eenleaf, E. B., 969
R., 1278
eenough, C. N., 2752
eenwald, B., 722
eer, H. R., 3969
eet, C., 492
eg, W. W., 204, 323–6, 1712, 1798, 1828–9
egor, H., 4514
egory, H., 1020, 1188–9, 4384
eig, G. Y. T., 2806
ein, C. W. M., 1320
ennan, M. R., 3639
eul, W., 753–4
ierson, H. J. C., 1190, 2170, 2319, 2414, 3735–7
iesbach, F., 3401
iffin, B., 1817
iffin, N. E., 4596
W. J., 2071
iffith, D. D., 1561
Griggs, E. L., 3226–7, 3230, 3936
Grigson, G., 4165
Grimeston, E., 1818
Grismer, F. A., 626, 2137
Griswold, A. W., 2852
Grønbech, V., 2324, 4597
Grogge, H., 4261
Groom, B., 604
Grosseteste, R., 1600–2
Grube, F. W., 1343
Gruber, F. C., 1279
Gruen, F. B., 583
Gruening, M., 4112
Grundin, L., 4279
Gudger, E. W., 868
Gúehenno, J., 4385
Guha, P. K., 1242
Guibert, A., 4219
Guinagh, K., 1413
Guiterman, A., 627
Guitton, J., 3643
Gulliver, H. S., 3831
Gummere, R. M., 2662
Gun, W. T. J., 248
Gunther, R. T., 2187
Guppy, H., 1652
Gurcke, G., 4113
Gustafson, D., 205
Guy of Warwick, 1603
Guyot, E., 4304
Gwynn, S., 2924, 4318

H., A. J., 2579
H., B. C., 2524
H., C. H., 3820
H., V., 2581
Haas, I., 72–3
Häfele, W., 2384
Haferkorn, R., 1645
Hagiwara, K., 4230
Haight, G. S., 2482
Haines, C. R., 1941–2
— H. E., 1191
Haislund, N., 812
Hakluyt Society, 312–16
Hale, C. P., 453
Haley, H. Le R., 1713
Halifax, Marquis of, 2364
Hall, C. D., 3123
— E. V., 1753
— H. E., 3402
— L. A., 1079
— T. W., 937
Hallam, A. H., 3393–6
Halleck, F., 3397
— R. P., 1021
Hallwachs, W., 1943
Halvorsen, N. O., 1364
Ham, R. G., 2344
Hamill, A. E., 784
Hamilton, A., 2803
— E., 1192
— G., 895
— G. H., 1425
— G. R., 1148
Hammer, J., 728, 1469
Hammerle, K., 1414
Hammond, W. A., 74–5
Hanby, M. L., 3424
Handasyde, E., 2843
Hanford, J. H., 2106
Hankins, J. E., 1562
Hanley, M. L., 416, 433
Hansen, A. C., 4598
— H., 1222, 3970
Haraszti, Z., 144, 1653, 1944, 2302, 2530, 2663–5, 3625
Harbage, A., 2223, 2357
Harcourt-Bath, W., 769
Hard, F., 2138
Hardeland, G., 2421
Harder, J. H., 2850
Hardy, T., 3398–415
— T. J., 1022
Harnack-Fish, M., 4515
Harper, G. H., 3640
— G. M., 3238
— H. H., 3171
Harrington, J., 2365–7
Harris, B., 2569
— J. C., 3416
— L. S., 1280
— M. D., 1714
— T. L., 3010
— W. E., 575
Harrison, A. M., 2457
— A. W., 4386
— B. S., 1563
— C. T., 2188, 2266
— F. M., 2285
— G. B., 1754, 1867, 1940, 2056, 2087, 2506, 2520
— T., 145
— T. P., 2139, 4600
Harrold, C. F., 116, 3196
Hart, A., 1715, 2162
— J. D., 3284
Harte, B., 3417
Hartley, D., 2631
— H., 1150
Hartman, H., 3927
Hartmann, C. H., 2241
— J., 3403
Hartrampf, G. A., 628
Hartwick, H., 1104
Harvey, A. G., 3971
— F. B., 3011
— G., 1819–21

Harvey, Sir P., 1023
Harvey-Jellie, W., 2189, 4602
Harwell, G., 3172
Haskell, D. C., 48–9
Hastings Manuscripts, 896
Hastings, W. T., 1945, 2062
Hatch, E. M., 3215
Hatcher, H., 1193, 4028–9
Hatfield, C. W., 3131
— J. T., 3578–9
Hatton, T., 3311
Hauck, E. W., 454
Haugen, E. I., 4603
— E., 4632
Hauvette, H., 2082
Havens, P. S., 2422
— R. D., 3928–9
Havers, W., 813
Hawes, S., 1681
Hawker, R. S., 3418
Hawkes, C. P., 1024, 2570
Hawkins, A. D., 4152
— D. L., 208
— Sir R., 1822
Haworth, R. A. L., 1630
Hawthorne, J., 3419
— N., 3420–30
Hay, R., 493
Hayakawa, S. I., 4153
Hayes, A. McH., 2166
Hayne, P. H., 3431
Hays, H. R., 3482, 4604
Hayward, A., 2952
— F. H., 2242
— J., 135, 2915
Haywood, E., 2804
Hazen, A. T., 2827
Hazlitt, W., 3432–5
Heal, Sir A., 708, 2475, 2632, 2753
Heanley, K., 3805
Hearn, L., 3436–42
Hearnshaw, F. J. C., 3064, 3240, 4179
Heartman, C. F., 1025, 3687
Hecht, H., 319, 2799–800, 2865–6, 2894, 2963
Heffner, R., 1716, 1755
— R. M. S., 353
Hefling, H., 76
Heidenhain, A., 2925
Heller, E. K., 869
— O., 4605
Heltzel, V. B., 1691
Hemingway, E., 4319–26
Hemmant, M., 1665
Hencken, H. O'N., 911
Henderson, D. M., 1756
Henel, H., 1324, 1344
Henley, W. E., 3443
Henn, T. R., 1194
Henry the Eighth, 1757
Henry, D. D., 3613
— F., 851
— M. E., 970
— O., 3444–6
Henryson, R., 1682–3
Hentze, R., 4360
Héraucourt, W., 4305
Herbert, G., 2368–74
— Lord, 2375
— W., 1605
Herbst, E. L., 2423
Hereford, P., 1818
Hergesheimer, J., 4327
Hermann, I., 3348
Hermannson, H., 4607
Heron-Allen, E., 146, 209, 690, 2715
Herrera, M., 3293
Herrick, J. B., 1564
— R., 2376, 3214
Herzheimer, K., 1946
Heseltine, J. E., 1576
Hespelt, E. H., 3464–5
Hess, J. A., 4610
— M. W., 1281
Hesse, E., 2424
— H., 4387
Hessler, L. B., 2425
Hett, F. P., 2255
Heuer, H., 1565
Heuser, H., 4476
Heusinkveld, A. H., 1325
Hewlett, J. H., 1717
— M., 4328
Heynen, W., 3174
Heywood, P., 2377
— T. J., 4612
'Hibernicus,' 713
Hicks, G., 1026, 4114
— P. D., 1758
— W. C. R., 1105
Higden, R., 1606
Higginbotham, G., 564
Higgins, T. F., 2926–7
Higgs, W. M., 897
Highley, L. B., 501
Hill, A. A., 417
— C. J., 2895
— F. P., 77
— G. B., 2683
— J. C., 2716
Hillebrand, H. N., 3065
Hillman, H., 210
Hillyer, H., 2900
Hinckley, H. B., 4613
Hindle, C. J., 1817, 2571, 2581, 2754
Hinds, A. B., 2232
Hingston, R. W. G., 3286
Hintz, H. W., 1374
Hirsch, L., 3349
Hirt, H., 4614
Hitchcock, E. V., 288
Hittmair, R., 1405, 1675
Hobbes, T., 2378–9
Hobhouse, C., 2633
— E., 2634
Hock, E., 3094
Hodgson, G., 2017, 4154
Hörr, F., 3770
Hofer, P., 211
Hoffman, A. S., 1254
— H. L., 3771
Hoffmann, G., 822
— J., 1718
Hoffmann-Hirtz, M., 1359
Hogan, C. B., 3107
— J. J., 381
— W. R., 1080
Hogg, A. H. A., 1345
Hogrefe, P., 668
Holdsworth, Sir W., 1474
Holland, C., 3404
— H. H., 2056
Hollis, C., 2345
Hollister, P. M., 3012
Holloway, O. E., 2764
Holman, L. A., 3503
Holmes, E., 2511
— O. W., 3447–8
— T. J., 2398
— U. T., 1523
Holmstedt, G., 289
Holstein, M., 2572
Holt, A. H., 770
Holthausen, F., 552, 614, 137
1384–5, 1642, 1666, 2063, 46
Home, G. J. N., 898
Homer, J. B., 3980
Honda, K., 4306
Hone, J. M., 2674–5, 2936
Honeybourne, M. B., 1503
Hood, T. L., 3144
Hooker, E. N., 2346, 2573–
2759
— R., 1823–4
Hoole, W. S., 2404, 3013, 368
3792
Hooper, A. G., 322
Hoops, J., 1376–7
— R., 4115
Hopkins, A. A., 478
— G. M., 3449–50
— J. G. E., 1195
Hopkinson, M. R., 2635
Hopson, J. O., 4116

Hopson, W. F., 3572
Horine, J. W., 1124
Horn, W., 354, 382
Hornbeak, K. G., 1156
Horton Burch, J. C., 1599
Horwood, W. P., 3857
Hotson, C. P., 3241, 3367–9
Hottinger-Mackie, M. D., 3133
Houghton, R. E. C., 2429
— W. E., 2182
Houlette, W. D., 2295–6
Hourcade, P., 4427
House, H., 4165
Houseman, P. A., 1566
Housman, A. E., 1282, 4329–30
— L., 4331–3
Houston, P. H., 1027, 4338
Hovelague, H., 3150
Hovious, C., 1196
Howard, J., 2380
— J. T., 3381–3
— L., 3606, 4223
Howarth, R. G., 1830, 1843, 1885, 2467, 2499, 3169, 3175
Howe, G., 79
— M. A. De W., 3312, 3589
— M. L., 3151, 3722–3
— P. P., 3432
Howells, W. D., 3451–3
Howes, D., 249
Howland, H. H., 1106
Hoyler, A., 1759
Hubert, H., 852
Hudson, A. P., 870
— H. H., 2283
Hübener, G., 1090, 1378
Hübner, W., 16, 4616
Hughes, J., 2805
— M. Y., 309
— T. C., 2696, 2828
Hughey, R., 1787, 1803, 1818, 2502
Hugon, P. D., 557
Hulme, E. W., 717
Hultzén, L. S., 4617
Hume, D., 2806–12
Hummel, E., 1719
Humphries, R., 4406
Hunt, E., 494
— E. L., 3095
— L., 3454–8, 4596
Hunter, J. S., 3197
Husbands, H. W., 3108
Huse, H. R., 355
Hutchinson, T., 3525, 3761
Huxley, A., 3165, 4334–43
— T. H., 3459
Hyder, C. K., 3811–13
Hyma, A., 1501

Ichikawa, S., 3440
Ihrig, E., 3906
Inchbald, E., 2813
Inge, C. C., 1760
Ingpen, R., 3763
Innes, T., 853
Ireland MS., 1607
Irving, W., 3460–9
Irwin, G., 455
— P. J., 562
Isaacs, J., 334, 4030
Isenhour, W. E., 1125
Ives, D. V., 1532

J., W. H., 755, 801, 2829
Jackson, C., 461
— D. K., 3689–90
— G. P., 1126
— H., 3622, 3626
— W. A., 2190
Jacob, E. F., 1452
Jaeschke, K., 605
— R., 4198
Jaggard, W., 686, 697, 844, 1761, 1883, 1911, 1947–8, 2486
Jahans, G. A., 148
Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 317–19
Jakeman, A. M., 4209
Jaloux, E., 4117
James, 3470–2
— A., 971
— A. Ll., 495
— H., 3474–93
— H., Sr., 3473
— M. R., 81, 1422
— R. D., 3014
Jameson, S., 4323–4
Janeway, W. R., 82
Jansen, H., 2191
Jastrow, J., 629
Jay, L., 2243
Jean-Aubry, G., 2671, 4307, 4428
Jeanroy, A., 4618
Jeffers, R., 4344–8
Jeffrey, F., 3494
Jelliffe, E. K., 1107–8
Jenkins, C., 81
— H., 1794
— W. G., 3591
Jenkinson, H., 212, 2238
Jensen, H. de W., 2693
Jephson, R., 2814
Jespersen, O., 356, 584, 593
Jessop, T. E., 2676
Jewsbury, M. J., 3495
Jillson, W. R., 3384
Joel, B., 98
Joesten, M., 2770

Johannson, A., 1346
John Rylands Library Bulletin, 3386
John, E., 2028
Johns, J., 3496
Johnson, A., 244
— A. F., 213, 1012
— B., 630
— C. L., 4619
— F. R., 1762, 1820, 2141
— J., 214
— S., 2815–41
— T. H., 2762
Johnston, J. B., 771, 807
— M., 1832
Johnstone, H., 3861
— P. K., 1347
Jolliffe, J. E. A., 1348
Jones, B. M., 2771
— C., 2905, 3275
— C. E., 3176, 3664
— C. W., 17, 1366, 1470
— D., 496
— E., 2842
— F. L., 2426, 3177, 3772–3
— G. P., 1471–2
— H. M., 1028, 1197, 2575, 4621
— J., 804
— Ll., 1029
— M. B., 2853
— P. M., 3972
— W. A., 2414
— W. P., 1127
Jonson, B., 1825–40
Joos, M., 497–9
Jopp, G., 4308
Jordan, P. D., 1030
— R., 590
— T., 2381
— W. G., 2275
Jordan-Smith, P., 149
Jorgenson, C. E., 2775–7
Joughin, G. L., 2813
Joyce, J., 4349–68
— L. E., 316
Judge, C. B., 322, 1327, 1720
Judson, A. C., 2142
— H. J., 938
Justus, W., 3728

Källner, R., 745
Kalfavan, A., 4623
Kant, T., 1567
Kantonen, T. A., 2677
Kapp, R., 871
Katō, R., 3242
Katow, M., 2636
Katsurada, R., 3243, 4031

Kaye, W. J., 939
Keal, M. J., 1031
Keaton, A. L., 418
Keats, J., 3497–522
Keidel, G. C., 3015
Keiser, A., 1032
Keller, H., 3370
— W., 317–19, 1378, 1722, 3198, 3746
Kellett, E. E., 150, 1033, 2427
Kelley, M., 2428–30
Kellner, L., 1950
Kelly, J. P., 500–1
Kemp, F., 4401
Kempe, M., 1684
Kennedy, A. G., 383, 631
— J., 1012
Kent, E. E., 2794
— R. G., 632
— W., 1951
Kenton, E., 3474, 3484–5
Kenyon, J. S., 419, 2091
— Sir F., 99
Ker, N. R., 1360
Kern, J. D., 3915
Kernahan, C., 4262
Kessel, M., 3168, 3178
Ketchum, R., 1081
Ketrick, P. J., 1535
Keynes, G., 2326
Keys, A. C., 1952
Keyser, C. J., 18
Kiener, Sister M. A., 3644
Kihlbom, A., 541, 563
Kimball, L. E., 2576
Kimber, S. A., 2577
Kindervater, J. W., 319
King Leir, 1841
King, L., 2048
— R. W., 251, 1639, 3508
— W., 2929, 3096
Kingman, T., 1953
Kingsley, C., 3523–4
Kingsmill, H., 2830, 3199–200, 3244, 3313
Kinkade, B. L., 1606
Kipling, R., 4369–73
Kirby, T. A., 1568
Kirk, Richard, 1128
— Robert, 2382
— Rudolf, 2393, 2476
Kirkpatrick, T. P. C., 2930
Kirtlan, E. J. B., 3512
Kitchel, A. T., 3355, 3569
Kittredge, G. L., 976, 1884
Klaeber, F., 683, 823
Klickmann, F. H., 972
Klinnert, A., 3724
Klipstein, E., 3201
Knapp, L. M., 2906
Knappen, M. M., 1763
Knickerbocker, F. W., 4210
— K. L., 3152
— W. S., 1954
Knight, G. W., 301, 1955–8
Knights, L. C., 2044, 2092, 2193
Knoop, D., 1472
Knott, T. A., 384, 574
Knowles, D., 4084–5
Knox, R. S., 3534
Kobinata, S., 2244
Koch, J., 542, 1551
Kodama, S., 3930
Koebner, R., 2366
Kökeritz, H., 420
Kölbing, E., 290
Königsberger, S., 3451
Koller, K., 2143–4
Kolodin, I., 3385, 4625
Kornder, T., 3016
Kouwenhoven, J. A., 3425
Koziol, H., 825
Krapp, G. P., 1394, 1399
Krappe, A. H., 1536, 4626
Kraus, K., 1900
— M., 3120
Krause, G., 4309
Krauss, G., 1959
— R., 1569
Krebs, K., 746
Kreemers, R., 3627, 4032–3, 4118
Kreider, P. V., 1960
Kreymborg, A., 973
Krog, F., 1612
Krogmann, W., 693, 700, 702, 716, 736–7
Kronenberger, L., 974, 3097
Kruisinga, E. A., 832–4
Krutch, J. W., 1198, 4034, 4399
Kruuse, J., 2931, 4627
Kubie, L. S., 4119
Kühner, G., 633
Kuethe, J. L., 456, 733
Kulemeyer, G., 4361
Kummer, G., 4372
Kunitz, S. P., 4035
— S. S. J., 252
Kurath, H., 421, 433
Kurtz, B. P., 3761, 3774
— L. P., 4629
Kyd, T., 1842–3

L., A., 3535
L., E., 3691
L., L., 1312
L., P., 1082
La Cultura, 2431
Labinski, M., 2013
Ladd, H., 3731
Ladriere, J. C., 1199
Laforgue, J., 2029
Lazamon, 1608–9
Laig, F., 2315
Laing, A. K., 385
Laird, J., 2379, 2810
Lamb, C., 3525–55
— J. W., 1349
Lambert, J. J., 854
Lamborn, E. A. G., 2967
Lamentacion of Ladie Jane, 1844
Lamm, W. R., 3645
Lammond, D., 3202
Lamont, T. W., 3017
Lampman, A., 3556
— B. H., 215
Landor, W. S., 3557–9
Lane, G. S., 4630
— J. W., 4468
— R. R., 422
Lang, W. J., 2578–81
Langbein, I. L., 1473
Lange, H., 1570–2
— M., 1573, 4631
Langenfelt, G., 826
Langfeld, W., 3466
Langland, W., 1610–12
Lanier, S., 3560–5
Lanoire, M., 4340
Lansdowne, George Granville, Lord, 2843
— Marquis of, 2815
Lantier, R., 852
Lanton, F., 2383
Lanz, E., 3018
— H., 1313
Lapham, J. H., 4086
Laporte, J., 2811
Laprade, W. T., 2194
Larkey, S. V., 1762
Larkin, O., 3066
Larsen, T., 1886
Larson, H., 4632
Larter, H. C., 423
Las Vergnas, R., 2637, 3832, 4231
Lascelles, M., 3109
Laski, H. J., 3622
Lasson, R., 2582
Lathrop, H. B., 4633
Laurence, H. W., 2497
Lauvrière, E., 3692
Laver, J., 2731, 4090
Law, A., 2474, 3131, 3536

Law, M. H., 3019
— R. A., 2045
Lawrence, C. E., 3537–8, 4155
— D. H., 4374–92
— F., 4388
— W. J., 1083, 1761, 1786, 2030, 2195
Le Breton, M., 3020, 4224
Le Fanu, S., 3567
Le Hardy, W., 2245
Le Mesurier, H. G., 556, 568
Le Motteux, P., 4672
Lea, K. M., 1723
Leacock, S., 3314–16
Lear, E., 3566
Learned Dissertation on Old Women, 2844
Leary, L. G., 2780
Leavis, F. R., 376, 1200–1, 2432, 2932, 3775, 3931
— Q. D., 4036
Lee, N., 2384–5
Leech, C., 2196, 2381
— E. G., 781
Leeds Studies in English, 320–2
Leeds, E. T., 1350, 2086
Lefèvre, F., 4218, 4429
Legal, E., 1961
Legaré, H. S., 3568
Legge, M. D., 1416, 1474
Leggett, H. W., 1255
Legouis, E., 1034, 3747
— P., 2666, 2896
Lehmann, W., 4477
Lehner, F., 3675
Leighton, L., 3486
Leishman, J. B., 2197
Leisy, E. E., 87, 3468
Lemmi, C. W., 2145–6, 2267
Lenk, W., 502
Lenormand, H.-R., 4634
Lenton, F., 2386
Leonard, S. A., 1157
Leopold, W. F., 3203
Leroy, A., 2812
Leslie, L. A., 634
— S., 152, 1962, 3021, 3083
Levy, M., 855
— R., 747
Lewes, G. H., 3569
Lewis, C. B., 1537
— C. D., 4156
— C. S., 299
— D., 503
— E. G., 2328–9
— N. B., 3022
— O., 1035
— S., 4393–400
Lewis, W., 1202, 4037, 4120, 4285, 4325–6
— W. J., 558
Lieberman, J. B., 3153
Liedtke, H., 3776
Liljegren, S. B., 2365, 2367, 2433
Lincoln, A., 3570–1
Lindford, M., 4121
Lindisfarne Gospels, 1391
Lindsay, J., 2321, 2328, 3245, 4635
Linklater, E., 1764
Linthicum, M. C., 691, 1888
Linton, W. J., 3572
Lippmann, K., 1417
Lipscomb, H. C., 3693, 4636
Little, A. G., 1475, 1524
Lloyd, A. H., 909
— E., 772
— J., 2116
Loane, G. G., 564
Loch, G., 899
Locke, J., 2387–8
Lockett, W. G., 3806
Lockhart, J. G., 3573
Lockwood, E. M., 3110
Lodge, T., 325, 1845–8
Loewe, H., 1433
Loewenfeld, K., 4689
Logie, H. B., 669
Loiseau, J., 2785
— P., 2305–6
Lomax, A., 976, 1129–30
— J. A., 976
Lomer, G. R., 3932
Long, A., 3513
— O. W., 3840
Longaker, M., 253
Longfellow, H. W., 3574–88
Loomis, C. G., 872
— R. S., 1538, 1608, 3973
Lotspeich, H. G., 2147, 3777
Lotter, K., 3204
Loughead, F. H., 773
Loveman, A., 254–5
Lovett, R. M., 1203
Lowe, H., 4122
Lowell, A., 4401
— J. R., 3589–92
Lower, Sir W., 2389
Lowes, J. L., 19, 1574–5, 3514
Lowry, H. F., 3089, 3360
Lubbock, B., 2246
Lucas, E. V., 3527, 3539, 3547, 3974
— F. L., 278, 1204
— H. S., 1476
— W., 3059
Luccock, H. E., 4038
Luce, A. A., 2678
Ludwig, A., 565
Lüdeke, H., 4637
Lugard, C. E., 1477
Luick, K., 386
Luke, Brother Cornelius, 1617
Lunt, W. E., 1478
Lussky, A. E., 4638
Lutyens, Sir E., 1056
Lydenberg, H. M., 153
Lydgate, J., 291, 1685–6
Lyell, J. P. R., 154, 2873
— L., 1650
Lyle, G. R., 88, 2297
Lyly, J., 323, 1849–50
Lynch, G. E., 504
— J. W., 1131
Lynn, C., 585
Lyttelton, E., 302
— Lord, 2845
Lytton, Lord, 3593

M., A. R. L., 596, 2753, 2842
M., E. G., 1418
M., H. J. M., 900
M., R. B., 2831
M., W. A., 155
Mabbott, T. O., 2052, 2434, 2760, 3317, 3357, 3416, 3694–5, 3826, 3861
Macardle, D., 4087
MacArthur, D. W., 3210
Macaulay, Lord, 3594–6
— R., 387, 977, 2435, 4402
MacBride, E. W., 3459
M'Callum, A., 2706
MacCampbell, D., 4451
McCarter, P. K., 870
McCarthy, W. H., 3179
McCartney, E. S., 835
McClean, R. J., 814
MacClintock, W. D., 2953
McCloud, I. D., 388
McCloy, S. T., 2791
McClure, M. T., 4639
McCole, C., 4362
McCorkell, E. J., 1036, 1539, 3646, 3933
McCormick, Sir W., 1576
McCoy, S. J., 1805
McCracken, G., 2933
MacCracken, H. N., 291
McCue, G. S., 2583
MacCulloch, J. A., 873–4
McCutcheon, R. P., 1128
McDermott, J. F., 774, 1109, 3218
M'Diarmid, J., 2717

Macdonald, A. J., 1525
— D. B., 4641
McDonald, G. D., 3540
McDowell, T., 2968, 3163, 3426, 3863
MacFadyen, E. A., 2247
MacGillivray, J. R., 3934
McGraw, H. W., 1037–40
MacGregor, M. E., 3656
— V. C., 505
Machen, A., 4403
McIlwraith, A. K., 1695
McIntosh, H. M., 1644
MacIntyre, C., 1041
Mack, F. M., 292
McKay, G. L., 4215
Mackay, R. C., 3388
McKee, J. H., 1205
McKeithan, D. M., 2060
Mackenzie, C., 3023, 4039
— D. A., 875
McKerrow, R. B., 279, 1963, 2096
Mackie, R. L., 953, 978
— W. S., 293, 3327
McKillop, A. D., 2584
McKinney, I., 3111
Mackinnon, E., 1634
— Sir F., 2832
Macklin, C., 2846
McKnight, G. H., 606
Maclean, C. M., 3917
— S. R., 3343
McLehose, J., 158
Macleish, A., 4404–6
McLure, G., 1206
McMahon, F. E., 1526
McManaway, J. G., 2148, 2397
MacManus, M. J., 3614
McMaster, H., 2513
MacMillan, D., 2782
McMurtrie, D. C., 159, 216–20
McNabb, V., 1577
McNeal, E. H., 1479
McNeill, J. C., 3024
McNulty, J., 940
— J. H., 3319
Macphail, Sir A., 4123
Macpherson, A., 2857
— J., 2847
McWilliams, C., 1207
Madigan, T. F., 3592
Magealson, V., 2436
Maginty, E. A., 1132–3
Magnus, L., 4642
Magoffin, R. V. D., 1480
Mair, M., 3515
Mallock, W. H., 3597
Malone Society, 323–7
Malone, A. C., 4088
— D., 244
— K., 1351, 1386, 1403
Malory, Sir T., 1687–9
Manchester Guardian Weekly, 424
Mandeville, B., 2848–50
— Sir J., 1613
Mandin, L., 1964
Manges, W. E., 3975
Manley, D., 2851
Manly, J. M., 1578–81
Mann, W., 1042
Mansbridge, F. R., 221
Mansfield, G. Y., 969
— K., 4407–10
Mantle, B., 3976
Manwaring, G. E., 3541–2
Marburg, C., 2505
Marchand, E., 2727, 3696
Marcus, H., 1631
Mare, M., 2638
Marín, L. A., 1909
Marinoff, I., 3867
Markham, E., 979–80, 3977, 4411
Markov, P. A., 4643
Marlowe, C., 1851–65
Marquis, A. N., 274
Marriott, J. W., 4089
Marrison, F., 2934
Marryat, F., 3598
Marsh, G. L., 3516
Marshall, R., 4644
Marston, J., 1866–9
Marstrander, C. J. S., 357, 775–6
Martin, B., 2514, 4478
— E. A., 2960
— J., 3599
— L. C., 280, 1851
— R., 2801
Martineau, H., 3600
Martinelli, N., 3583
Martini, E., 2935
Marvell, A., 2390–1
Marwell, H., 2867–8
Marx, J., 852
Mary of Nimmegen, 1870
Masefield, J., 4412–15
— M., 2585
Massey, B. W. A., 635
Massinger, P., 2392–7
Masson, C., 1530
Masters, E. L., 3713, 4416
Mather, C., 2852–4
— I., 2398
— W. G., 1256
Matheson, B. S., 1965
Mathew, D., 1765
Mathews, M. M., 551
Matthes, H. C., 590, 1621–2
Matthews, A., 712
— T. S., 4124
— W., 566, 2477, 2846
Matthiessen, F. O., 1043
Mattison, M., 636
Matulka, B., 4645
Maugham, W. S., 1257, 4417–18
Maurois, A., 3169, 3181, 3320–1, 4180
Mauss, M., 852
Mawer, A., 304–7
Mawson, C. O. S., 559, 777–8
Maxwell, B., 2358
— H., 3807
— W. B., 331
May, J. L., 3543
— T., 2399–401
Maynard, T., 1314
Mayo, T. F., 4646
Mayoux, J. J., 3665
Meader, E. G., 506
Mediaeval Academy of America, 328–9
Medina, M., 3668
Meech, S. B., 1671, 1680
Meeks, L. H., 3026
Mégroz, R. L., 981
Mehrotra, K. K., 2950
Meier, A., 779
Meigs, C. L., 3087
Meikle, H. W., 2718, 3748
Meissner, P., 1365, 2198, 3167
Melville, H., 3601–6
Memoranda Roll, 1481
Mencken, H. L., 4040
Menner, R. J., 1397
Mensel, E. H., 2083
Meozzi, A., 4647
Mepham, W. A., 1724–5
Mercier, L. J. A., 20
Meredith, G., 3607–10
— M., 637, 699, 723
Merriam, J. C., 21
Merrill, D. K., 256
Merritt, H., 1328
Merryweather, F. S., 160
Merten, M., 1801
Messel, O., 4090
Messent, C. J. W., 901
Meyer, E. F., 1482
— H., 3778
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 2728–9
Meynell, F., 44
Micale, O., 2802
Michaelis, G., 1824
Mickle, W. J., 2855
Middleton, T., 2402–4

Milam, C. H., 161
Miles, H., 3320
Milford, R. T., 2598
Millay, E. St V., 4419
Miller, C. B., 506
— E. L., 1044
— J., 3611
— J. McD., 1045
— P. G. E., 2248
— R. B., 3584
— V. C., 2669
Millican, C. B., 2149
— P., 923
Mills, L. J., 1861
Millson, W. A. D., 508
Milne, J., 4041
Milner, G., 3067
Milton, J., 310, 2405–55
Minchin, H. C., 3558
Minkowski, G., 2268
Miracle Plays, 1614–20
Mirror for Magistrates, 1871–2
Mitchell, D. G., 3612
— R. J., 1483
— W. F., 2199
Modder, M. F., 3068, 3350
Mönch, W., 4704
Mohl, R., 1419
Mohrmann, H., 4125
Moll, E. G., 1284–5
— M., 3608
Moment, G. B., 358, 370
Monaghan, F., 89
Monro, A., 3978
Monroe, H., 3799, 4042, 4157–8
Montague, F. C., 3663
Monteils, O., 4502–3
Montgomery, V., 3979
— V. S., 1134
Moody, W. V., 3613
Moon, A. R., 982
Moore, C. A., 2169
— D., 3980
— D. C. S., 3377
— G., 4420–5
— H. T., 22
— J. C., 2519
— M., 3487, 4479
— T., 3614–15
— T. S., 2414, 3377
— V., 1046
Moore Smith, G. C., 1821
Moore-Smith, J., 98
Morais, H. M., 2639
Morales, M. L., 4295
Moraud, M., 3027, 4649
Mordell, A., 3438, 3898–900
More, Hannah, 2856–7
— Henry, 2456–7
More, P. E., 257–8, 1208
— Sir T., 1873–6
Moreland, W. H., 315
Morgan, C., 1258, 4426–30
— F. C., 2581
— S. S., 2586
Morgulis, G., 2672
Morkill, J. W., 941
Morley, C., 3952, 4263
— E. J., 3935
Morris, A. C., 1135
— A. R., 23, 509–10
— A. V., 90, 638
— E. P., 2587
— J., 1484
— L., 3616
— M., 3628
— W., 3617–35
Morrison, M. R., 1815
Morsbach, L., 1582
Morse, H. K., 1766
Morton, R. K., 1966
Moses, M. J., 1243, 3981
— W. R., 1583
Moss, W. E., 2496
Mossé, F., 876
Motherwell, W., 3636
Mott, F. L., 3982
— L. F., 2098
Motter, T. H. V., 3098, 3395
Motteux, P. A., 2858
Mottram, R. H., 331, 4431–3
Moult, T., 3983–4, 4253
Mountfort, W., 327
Mowat, R. B., 2640–1
Muckermann, F., 4480
Muddiman, J. G., 2200–2
Mudge, I. G., 64, 103–4
Mühlbach, E., 91, 319
Müller, A., 426
— E., 3907
— G., 3028
— H., 3544
Mueller, J. H., 1209
Mueschke, P., 2949, 3936
Muhlfeld, H. E., 1485
Muir, A. L., 1648
— E., 4043, 4159
— J., 2719
Muirhead, J. H., 3225, 3230, 3246
Mulgrave, D. I., 511
Muller, J. A., 1767
Mumby, F. A., 164
Mumford, L., 259, 3029
Munby, A. N. L., 3454, 3458
Muncey, R. W., 902
Munday, A., 1877–9
Munro, C. K., 1244
Munteano, B., 3049
Muret, M., 3609
Murphy, A., 2859
Murray, E., 512–13
— J. S., 3637
— R. H., 3247
— T. M., 3629
Murry, A. T., 3895
— J. M., 1210, 1967, 2680, 4389
Mussey, J. B., 222
Mutschmann, H., 2437
— M., 2087
Myers, G., 3427
— H. A., 3884
— L. McC., 1584
Myres, J. N. L., 926, 1352

Naeseth, H. C., 4651
Nakajima, F., 359
Nangle, B. C., 2588
Nathan, G. J., 3124, 3950
Nation, 389
Naughton, A. E. A., 2687
Neal, J., 3638
Neale, J. E., 1768
Nédoncelle, M., 3069
Needham, F., 2168, 2459
Neff, E., 3205
— M. L., 2150
Neill, K., 2151
Neilson, W. A., 574
Nelson, J. H., 3985
Nersessian, S. D., 1486
Nesbitt, G. L., 3030
Nethercot, A. H., 1691, 2438
Nettleton, G. H., 2897
Neuhoff, H., 319
New-Made Nobleman, The, 2458
New Republic, 4160
Newcastle, Duke of, 2168, 2459
Newlin, C. M., 2690
Newman, J. H., 3639–53
Newsome, V. L., 586
Newton, A. E., 1048
— T. F. M., 2203, 2754
Nicholls, R., 670
Nichols, D. E., 3975
— R., 4434
Nickalls, B., 2093
Nickerson, H., 260–1
Nicoll, A., 1245, 4280
Nicolson, H., 262
— J. U., 1549
Niemeyer, C., 2492–3
Niizato, B., 4329
Nishizaki, I., 3437
Nitchie, E., 4652
Nitze, W. A., 1540
Niven, F., 3443
Nock, A. J., 3859

Nordell, O., 4653
Nordmeyer, H. W., 38
Norman, E. K., 3697
— F., 1401
— S., 3780
Norris, E. T., 2303, 2488
— F., 3654
— H., 3070
North, C., 3655
Nowak, L., 1049
Noyes, A., 4435
— A. H., 1501
— R. G., 780, 2204
Nunn, C., 639
Nye, C., 2277
Nyrop, K., 607

Oakden, J. P., 1646
Oakeshott, W. F., 1689
Obradovič, A., 4363
O'Brien, E. J., 3986–7
Ochiai, T., 3437
O'Connor, J., 640
O'Conor, N. J., 903
Odierno di Lorenzo, A., 2085
Oehser, P. H., 1136
Oertel, H. J., 2679
O'Donnell, P., 3396
O'Faoláin, S., 4044–5, 4126, 4147
O'Flaherty, L., 4436
Ogden, C. K., 360, 560
Ogg, D., 2250
Ogilvy, J. D. A., 1329
Okada, T., 4665
Okerlund, G., 2046
Older, F., 3856
Oldham, C. E. A. W., 2642
— J., 2460–1
— J. N., 4127
Oliver, J. W., 2673
— R. T., 92, 1211
Olivero, F., 1367, 1379, 4046
Olivier, E., 2589
— Lord, 3630
Olmes, A., 1635
Olney, C., 3517, 3561
O'Loughlin, J. L. N., 3518
'Olybrius,' 2795, 3798, 3822
O'Neill, E., 3950, 4437–41
Onions, C. T., 727
Opie, A. A., 3656
Orange, U. M. D., 2372
Oras, A., 4281
Orcutt, W. D., 3488
Orians, G. H., 3031
Orm, 1621–2
Ormond Deeds, 1447–8
Orton, H., 427
Orton, W. A., 24
Osborn, A. W., 2108
— M. E., 3276
Osborne, E. A., 93
— H., 983
Osgood, C. G., 2152
O'Shaughnessy, A., 3657
Otsuka, T., 3433
Otway, T., 2462
Ould, H., 4310
Overman, A. A., 2697
Owen, E. D., 2778
— E. T., 1084
— L. V. D., 922
Owl and the Nightingale, The, 1623–5
Owst, G. R., 1420
Oxford, Earl of, 1880–1
Oxford English Dictionary, 561–7
Oxford Essays in Medieval History, 1487
Oxley, J. E., 1618
Ozell, J., 2860

Pacq, H., 3908
Padelford, F. M., 2123–4
Page, F., 3662
— F. M., 921, 2478
— N. C., 3381
— R. M., 457
Paine, G., 38
— M. P., 3290
— T., 2861–3
Painter, S., 1488
Paletta, G., 1726
Palfrey, T. R., 4656
Palgrave, F. T., 2967
Palmer, H. E., 4442
— J., 1834
— L. S., 671
— R. L., 1769
— W. M., 910
Palsgrave, J., 1882
Paludan, H. A., 748
Pantin, W. A., 1489
Papajewski, H., 2205, 4181
Paradise, N. B., 2167
Parfitt, L. W., 95
Parker, E. W., 982
— T., 3658
— W. M., 3735–7
— W. R., 2439
Parliament of the Three Ages, The, 1626
Parmenter, C. S., 514
Parrish, M. L., 165, 3032
Parrot, H., 2463
Parrott, T. M., 1968, 2031
Parry, A., 3885
Parsons, C. O., 2590, 2667, 288. 3085, 3182, 3206–7, 3288 3749–51
— E. S., 2440
Partington, W., 997, 3322
Partridge, D. C., 3698
— E., 608, 1050
— F., 166
— H. M., 3698
— J. B., 726
Paschke, E., 827
Passionate Pilgrim, The, 1883
Paston, G., 3183
Pastorius, F. D., 2464
Pater, W. H., 3659–61
Patfield, R. L., 3835
Patmore, C., 3662
Pattee, F. L., 2969
Patterson, F., 310, 2406
Pattison, B., 2109
— M., 3663
Patton, C. H., 3937
Paul, H., 3752
— H. N., 2032–3
Paul-Dubois, L., 4436
Pavese, C., 4400
Peacham, H., 2465–6
Peacock, T. L., 3664–5
Pearce, T. M., 1862
Pearl, The, 1627–9
Pearn, B. R., 2363
Pearson, E. K., 3323
— E. L., 3759
— F., 225
— H., 3434, 3794
— L. E., 1727
Peddie, R. A., 94
Pedlers Prophecye, The, 1884
Peel, R., 4523
Peele, G., 1885–6
Peet, W. H., 164
Peitz, A., 428
Pellizzi, C., 4091
Pelster, F., 1524
Pence, R. W., 3989
Pendleton, J. W., 2412
Pendry, J., 25
Pennethorne, H., 4162
Pennington, E. L., 2779
Penzl, H., 672
Pepler, H. D. C., 223
Pepys, S., 2467–80
Percy, T., 2864–71
Perdigão, H., 4658
'Peregrinus', 2591
Periodical, The, 567
Perkins, I., 3440
— J., 994

Perkins, L. R., 3714–16
— P. D., 3440
Perkinson, R. H., 1863
Perroy, E., 1490–1
Perry, B., 3372, 4249
— R. B., 3472
— W., 3519
Pesce, D., 3781
Peter, I. S., 1380
Petersen, W., 756
Peterson, H., 429
— M. S., 2814
Petit-Dutaillis, C., 1492
Petitjean, A., 4364
Pfeffer, K., 1835
Pfeiffer-Belli, 3184
Pfister, K., 4537
Phare, E. E., 3450
Phelps, W. L., 1286, 1306, 3559
Philip, A. J., 95, 3324
Philips, A., 2872
Phillips, M., 1212
— S. W., 3901
— W., 3666
Phillpotts, B. S., 877
Piccioni, L., 4660
Piccoli, R., 1287
— V., 4661
Pickthorn, K., 1770
Pier, B., 856
Pillai, V. K. A., 1969
Pilley, J. G., 2375
Pinto, V. de S., 331, 2490–1, 2501, 4662
Piozzi, H. L., 2873
Pitfield, R. L., 3220
Pitman, M. C., 2465–6
Plant, A., 167
Plate, R., 610
Platt, H. G., 2271
Plesner, K. F., 3545
Plessow, G. L., 4092
Plimpton, G. A., 594, 1970
Plomer, H. R., 224
Plowman, M., 2681
Pochmann, H. A., 3461
Poe, E. A., 3667–709
Poema Morale, 1630–1
Pœnitentiale Pseudo-Ecgberti, 1392–3
Poetical Rhapsody, 2481
Poetry Review, 3827
Polak, M., 3790
Pollard, A. F., 1771, 1845
— G., 135, 1667, 3140, 3828
Pollert, H., 319
Pollock, T. C., 2592, 2890
Polster, S., 3155
Polzer, V., 4311
Ponsonby, A., 2355
Poole, I., 515
Pooley, R., 1157
— R. C., 587, 837–8
Pope, A., 2874–83
— I., 1421
Pope-Hennessy, Dame U., 3699
Porcher, C. G., 458
Porte, R. T., 225
Porter, K. A., 2854
Postan, M. M., 1668
Pothmann, H., 3783
Potter, G. R., 309
— S., 3224, 3249
Pottle, F. A., 2593
Poulet, G., 4187
Pound, E., 1288, 3990, 4443–8
— L., 361, 641–2, 721, 3700
Povey, K., 2735–6
Powell, D. L., 2238
— Desmond, 3344
— Dibys, 4163
— H. A., 989
— L. C., 4346–7
— L. F., 2683
Power, E., 1668
Powers, A., 226
Powicke, F. M., 1493
Powley, E. B., 984
Powys, J. C., 4449
— T. F., 4450–1
Prampolini, G., 4663
Pratt, W. W., 3172, 3185
Praz, M., 1904, 2206–8, 3546, 4664–5
Preis, A., 319
Prescott, F. C., 2803
Pressfield, H., 1214
Preston, T., 1887–8
Previté-Orton, C. W., 1450
Preysing, K., 1874
Prezzolini, G., 4183
Price, L. M., 4666–7
— M. B., 4666
Priebsch, R., 4668
Priest, H. M., 4669
Priestley, J. B., 4452–3
Prince, C. C., 3949
— J. D., 430–1
Pringle, K. R., 3833
Prinsen, J., 4670
Prior, M., 2884
Pritchard, J. P., 4671
Probst, E., 3814
Procter, B. W., 3710
Propst, L., 3784
Pruvost, R., 2161
Psalter, 1394–5
Publishers' Weekly, 576, 2688, 3325–6, 4128
Pudovkin, V. I., 4094
Purcell, J. M., 2110
Purdie, J., 4176
Purney, T., 2885
Purves, J., 3283, 3494
Purvis, J. S., 943
Putnam, B. H., 1494

Quarder, E., 2286
Quarles, F., 2482
Quarrell, W. H., 2638
Quennell, C. H. B., 3071
— M., 3071
— P., 3186
Quéry, S., 4417
Quigley, H., 2595
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 1289, 2276
Quinn, A. H., 26, 3128

R., A. W., 740
R., J. H., 1495
R., R., 3631
R., S., 3178
R., V., 715
Raby, F. J. E., 4673
Radczun, W., 4674
Radin, M., 1496
Raines, C. W., 96
— L. C., 97
Raith, J., 1392
Raleigh, Sir W., 2483–6
Ralli, A., 1971
Ramage, A., 54
Ramsey, R. L., 781
— R. W., 2251
Randolph, J., 2886
— T., 2487
— V., 1051, 1158
Rankin, D. S., 3221
Ransford, A., 1911
Ransom, J. C., 1290, 3562
Rao, A. V., 2845
Rascoe, B., 1052–3, 3991, 4675
Ratchford, F. E., 3132, 3446
Ratcliffe, S. K., 3585, 3791
Rath, J., 2596
Rathborne, I. E., 2153
Rattray, R. F., 4481
Ravenscroft, E., 2488
Rawlence, G., 3112
Rayburn, O. E., 1137
Raymond, W., 3711
— W. O., 3156
Read, A. W., 362, 643, 781, 845, 2597, 2833, 3864
— C., 1669
— F. W., 2598

Read, H., 4164
— W. A., 782–3
Reade, A. L., 904, 2834–6
— C., 3712
Reck-Halleczeiven, F., 4239
Record, S. J., 673
Rede, K., 3687
Redman, B. R., 985
Redstone, B., 2115
Redway, J. W., 688
Reed, E., 4095–6
— E. B., 1728
— H. B., 3886
— J. V., 4097
— W., 3359
Reedy, W. M., 3713
Rees, W., 1497
Reese, C. W., 2863
Reesink, H. J., 2209
Reeves, G. B., 2331
Register of Edward the Black Prince, 1498
Rehdes, H., 3139
Reichard, G. A., 363
Reichenbacher, E., 1395
Reid, R. C., 893
Reilly, J. J., 264, 3548, 3639
Reinecke, J. E., 432
Reinhard, J. R., 4677
Reinhold, C. A., 544
Reis, L., 1291
Rendall, G. H., 2087
— V., 848, 1054–5, 3753–4
Renier, J. G., 3909
Renwick, W. L., 1816, 2125, 2137
Renzulli, M., 3785
Rettger, J. F., 757
Reuter, I., 4390
— O., 758
Reynard, E., 878
Reynolds, G. F., 1972
— H., 4532
— W. V., 2838
Rhea, L., 3568
Rho Servi, L., 3887
Rhodes, R. C., 1085, 2898
— S. A., 265, 2682
'Rhodon', 2598, 2837, 2962
Rhydderch, D., 3113
Rice, E., 4454
— H. C., 2740–1
— W., 390, 839
Rich, B., 1889
Richards, E., 76
— G., 168
— I. A., 3250
— I. T., 2012, 3033, 3392, 3638
Richardson, A. E., 1056, 2644
Richardson, H. G., 1679
— L. N., 2599
— M. A., 473
— S., 2887
— W. R., 2316, 2500
Riches, P. M., 99
Richings, R., 3114
Richter, H., 319
— W., 1315
Riddles, 1396
Riding, L., 4455–6
Ridley, M. R., 299, 1894, 3521
Riggert, E., 2601
Ritchie, G. S., 2796
Ritson, J., 2888
Rittenhouse, J. B., 4047, 4470
Rivlin, H. N., 588
Roberts, A. J., 3376
— C. W., 3938
— G. D., 986
— J. H., 4365, 4524
— M., 1293, 1696, 3992
— R. A., 2645
— R. E., 331, 1259
— S. C., 2796
— T., 1464
— W., 2602
Robertson, J., 2889
— J. W., 3701
— M., 3131
— S., 391
Robinson, A. D., 2839
— C., 1481
— E. A., 4457–61
— F. N., 1547
— R. E., 3714–16
Rochester, Earl of, 2168, 2489–91
Roebuck, G. E., 3632
Roeder, F., 1353
Röhnsch, M., 2755
Rogers, R., 1763
— T., 1890
— W. H., 3034
Rohde, E. S., 1973
Rohmer, C., 4312
Rolfe, Franklin, 2210
— Frederick, 3267–70
— J. C., 3595
Rolle, R., 1632–6
Rolleston, J. D., 1499
— T. W., 879
Rollins, H. E., 1729, 1791, 1813, 1844, 2481
Rollo, W. K., 169
Romieu, E., 3356
Roscommon, Earl of, 2492–3
Rose, H. N., 459
Rose Marie, Sister, 2347–8
Rosenbach, A. S. W., 1057
Rosenblatt, L., 3035
Rosenblüth, E., 3758
Rosenfeld, S., 2352
Ross, A. S. C., 322, 759–60, 1330
— J. D., 2720
— J. E., 3647
— J. F., 3262
Rossetti, 3717–20
— C., 3721
— D. G., 3722–6
— W. M., 3727–8
Rossi, M. M., 2675, 2936
Rosteutscher, J., 1138
Roth, C., 701
Rothe, H., 1901–2, 1974
Rotter, A., 3389
Rounds, C. R., 1294
Rourke, C., 1139, 3281–2
Rouse, W. H. D., 3327
Rousseaux, A., 4430
Routh, E. M. G., 1875
Rovillain, E. E., 4678
Rowbotham, W. B., 3598
Rowbottom, B. R., 2414
Rowe, N., 2890
Rowlands, S., 2494
Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, 916
Royal Society of Literature, 330–2
Royce, S., 3072
Rühl, H., 3351
Ruff, W., 3755
Rugg, W. K., 3088
Rushworth Gospels, 1397
Rusk, R. L., 3360
Ruskin, J., 3729–33
Russell, E., 460
— G. O., 516
— G. W., 4462–3
— H. K., 1730
— J. C., 1601
— P., 1354
— W., 644
— W. A., 364
Rutherford, J., 2252
Ryan, M. J., 2897
Ryder, L., 645–6

S., 3586, 3829
S., B., 2253
S., H., 1731
S.-S., M., 846
Sabry, P., 3648–50
Sack, L., 4129
Sacks, H., 3702
— W., 4130
Sackville-West, V. M., 4464–5

Sadlier, M., 3073, 3593
St Clair, G., 4461
Saintsbury, G., 1215, 1975, 3834
Salomon, O., 4410
Salter, F. M., 1732, 2121
Samuel, W., 1891
Sandford, E. M., 4679
Sandison, W., 2646
Sandys, G., 2495
Sanford, E. M., 880
— W., 461
Sanftleben, P. R., 1058
Santayana, G., 4048, 4466–8
Sargeaunt, M. J., 2361, 2414
Sargent, D., 1876, 3159
Sarma, D. S., 4482
Sassoon, S., 4469
Saturday Review of Literature, 392, 647, 1059–60, 1216–19, 3522, 4131–2, 4240
Saul, G. B., 1638
Saunders, H. S., 3888
— O. E., 1500
Saurat, D., 2441
Saurès, A., 3703
Savage, H., 1585
— H. L., 1640
— J. M., 648
Sawyer, N. W., 2603
Saxl, F., 4580
Sayce, R. U., 881
Sayers, D. L., 4264
Sayles, N. L., 3902
Scantlebury, R. E., 1751
Schaub-Koch, E., 3732
Scheiner, E., 4483
Schelling, F. E., 1976
Scherer, H., 412
Scherpbier, H., 2442
Scheurweghs, G., 1773
Schick, J., 882–3
— J. S., 3704
Schilplin, M., 3993
Schindler, H., 987
Schirmann, E., 3910
Schirmer, W. F., 1654–5
Schlauch, M., 1586
Schleich, G., 1637, 1789
Schmid, J., 1733
Schmidt, K., 1362
— M. J., 3115
— W., 102, 1140, 4680
Schneider, E., 3435
— G., 4503
— H., 884–5
— I., 4268
Schnell, E., 1636
Schöfer, M. H., 4098
Schöffler, H., 1774
Schönemann, F., 4133
Schofield, B., 2212
Scholderer, V., 2321
Scholes, P. A., 2254, 2287, 2356, 2381
Schork, W., 2443
Schramm, W. L., 1316, 2298
Schrijnen, J., 433
Schröter, E., 805
Schücking, L. L., 1331
Schütte, G., 857
Schultz, J. R., 674, 685, 802, 3819
Schulz, H. C., 1656
— W., 1977
Schwartz, H. S., 4681
Schwentner, E., 734
Scollard, C., 4470
Scott, J. F., 1501
— J. H., 1307
— S. H., 2840
— Sir W., 3734–57
— W. T., 3903
Scott-Giles, C. W., 858
Scott-Thomas, H. F., 2939–40
Scottish National Dictionary, 571
Scripture, E. W., 518
Seafarer, 1398
Seaman, J., 434
Sears, M. E., 64, 103–4
— W. P., 1061
Seaton, E., 2380
Sebastian, H., 462
Sechler, R. P., 4423
Secord, A. W., 2902
Sedgwick, H. D., 1587
Seebass, A., 1978
Seeber, A., 2948
Seeley, Sir J. R., 3758
Segar, M., 2872
Seibel, G., 3975
Seiler, M., 3725
Seillère, E., 2887
Select Pleas, 1449
Sellers, H., 1734
Selley, W. T., 2647
Selling, L. S., 463
Selwin-Tait, M., 1110
Sen, P., 4682
Sergeant, P. W., 1775
Serjeantson, M. S., 40–1, 61–2, 287
Settle, E., 2496
Severs, J. B., 1588
Sewall, S., 2497
Sewell, A., 299, 2429
Seyholt, P. S., 3612
Shadwell, T., 2168, 2498
Shaftesbury, Earl of, 2891–3
Shakespeare Association, 333–5
Shakespeare, W., 1892–2103
Shankle, G. E., 785
Shanks, E., 1228, 1423
Sharp, D. E., 1527
— H. A., 170
— R. L., 2214–15, 2911
Shaver, C. L., 1589
Shaw, F., 4049, 4538
— G. B., 4471–85
— H. W., 2528, 3126–7
— J. E., 38, 4683
— M., 64–5
Shearer, T., 2869
Shelley, M. W., 3759–60
— P. B., 3761–89
Shelley-Rolls, Sir J. C. E., 3763
Shenstone, W., 2894–5
Shepard, G. F., 266
— O., 2171, 3574
— W., 3328
Shepherd, G. F., 3373
Sherard, R. H., 3912
Sherburn, G., 2881
Sheridan, R. B., 2896–9
Sherman, C. E., 27
— S. P., 1004
Sherwin, S., 972, 989
Sherwood, M., 3036
Shiga, M., 4282
Shigemi, H., 435
Shimada, K., 267
Shipton, C. K., 240
Shirley, J., 2499
Short, F. L., 2094
Shorter Oxford Dictionary, 572
Shorthouse, J. H., 3790–1
Shuman, J. T., 847
Shumate, R. V., 3084
Shuster, G. N., 4227
Sibbald, Sir R., 2255
Siberell, Ll. E., 4449
Sibley, G. M., 1735
Sickels, E. M., 2604
Sidgwick, F., 1317, 3379
Sidney, Sir P., 2104–12
Siegel, P., 4313
Sigfússon, B., 786
Silver, R. G., 3889–93
Simms, W. G., 3792
Simon, H. W., 1979
— J., 4684
— J. S., 2958
Simonson, L., 1086
Simpson, E. M., 2332
— H., 1776, 3610
— P., 2078
— W. D., 1657
— W. J. S., 2959, 3037
Sinclair, U., 4486–8

Singh, B., 3038
Sington, A. J., 1980
Sir Degare, 1637
Sir Gawain and Dame Ragnell, 1638
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1639–41
Sir Thomas More, 2113
Sir Tristan, 1642
Sisam, K., 281
Sisson, C. J., 282, 1847
— M. H., 3441
Sitwell, E., 990–1, 4165, 4489–90
— O., 4491
— S., 4492–4
Skelton, J., 2114–22
— R., 842
Skov, G., 607
Slade, H. M., 2373
Sladen, D., 3391
Slattengren, H. J. E., 519
Slaughter, E. E., 1590
Slettengren, E., 619
Sloan, F. R., 227
— J. W., 227
Sloane, W., 1792
Smart, C., 2900–1
— E. L., 326
Smith, A., 2902
— A. H., 228, 787, 1332
— B., 1220, 3452
— C. G., 2154–5
— C. P., 1295
— D. E., 1141
— D. N., 299, 2605
— E., 1168, 3939
— H. B., 3330
— H. J., 4050
— J. H., 1641, 3940
— J. M., 1649
— J. P., 232
— L. P., 1982
— M. M., 1087
— P., 2648, 4051
— P. J., 4366
— R., 1142
— R. W., 436
— S., 3793–4
— S. N., 4216
— T. V., 28
— W. A., 1012
— W. B., 1221, 1296
— W. H., 1111, 2606
Smollett, T., 2903–6
Snitslaar, L., 3157
Snook, L. O., 3994
Snow, R. H., 2970
Snyder, A. D., 3225, 3251–3
— F. B., 2721
Snyder, G. W., 1088
Society for Pure English, 336–9
Sonnemann, U., 4510
Sorani, A., 3331
Sorensen, F., 2486
Soskin, W., 1222
Soupault, P., 4052, 4259
Southerne, T., 2500
Southey, R., 3795–8
Southworth, J. G., 3839
Spaeth, J. D., 109
— S. G., 1143–4
Spargo, J. W., 4685
Sparrow, J., 4166, 4330
— J. H. A., 2308
Specht, W., 687
Spectator, 171, 4053
Speculum Christiani, 1643
Spee, A., 4373
Speight, E. E., 1297
Speirs, J., 2722
Spence, J., 2907
Spencer, B. T., 2392
— H., 1697, 1896, 2941
— T., 1591, 1869
Spender, S., 1298, 3489–90, 4495–6
Spens, J., 2156
Spenser, E., 2123–59
Spielmann, M. H., 1580
Spiller, R. E., 992, 3263
Spindler, R., 1062, 1393
Spotts, C. B., 3039
Spradley, I., 1051
Sprague, A. C., 1796
Squire, Sir J., 3966
Stahl, H. R., 3125
Stainer, C. L., 1786
Stallknecht, N. P., 3254
Stamp, A. E., 335
Stancampiano, E., 2051
Stanley, A., 993
Starke, A., 1146, 3345, 3563–5, 4286
Starnes, D. T., 2216
Starrett, V., 3808, 4265
State Papers, 2232–4
Statuta Antiqua Universitatis Oxoniensis, 859
Stead, G. A., 2525
Stearns, B.-M., 3600
— H. E., 4054
Stedman, E. C., 3799–800
Steel, B., 1836
Steele, Sir R., 2908–12
Steen, M., 4501
Steer, M. D., 520
— V., 229
Stefanović, S., 1381
Stegmeyer, F., 4232
Stein, E. E., 4531
— G., 1247
— H., 2157, 2797
— J. M., 2951
— S. P., 463
Steinberg, J. C., 521
Steiner, A., 1613
Stene, A., 393
Stenton, F. M., 304–7, 1502–3
Stephens, J., 2970
— S. S., 522
Stephenson, C., 329
Sterling, G., 3801
Sternberg, K., 2269
Sterne, L., 2913–14
Sterry, P., 2501
Stettner, L., 2893
Steuart, A. F., 3116
Stevenson, B., 3374
— B. E., 1063
— R. L., 3802–8
— S. W., 2607, 2882
Steward, S. M., 4424
Stewart, A., 2598
— F. M., 2084, 2445
— G. R., 739, 788, 1424, 3417
— J. D., 111
— J. I. M., 3255
— R., 3421, 3428
Stewart-Brown, R., 1504, 2256
Stillman, C. G., 268
Stinchfield, S. M., 523
Stirling, B., 2158
Stock, L. F., 112
Stockholm, J. M., 2394
Stockwell, La T., 2217
Stokes, H. P., 1433
Stoll, E. E., 1984, 2075, 2218, 4687–8
Stone, G. W., 2783
— R. M., 437
Stonehouse, J. H., 135, 3332
Stor, J. M., 98
Stork, W., 464
Storr, V. F., 994
Stovall, F., 3786, 3868
Stowe, L. B., 3121
Strachan, L. R. M., 694, 724, 732, 789, 848
Strachey, E. J. St L., 1223
— L., 1224
Stranger, R., 675
Strangways, A. H. F., 269
Stranks, C. J., 2504
Straus, R., 3333
Strawson, H., 4241
Streeter, B. H., 172
Strehler, M., 3040

rode, W., 2168
rong, L. A. G., 4167
M. E., 1603
roup, T. B., 2219
rout, A. L., 3942–3
uart, D. M., 303
ürmann, A., 4055
ulz, J., 29
urtevant, A. M., 545
– C., 3041
– E. H., 365
uesser, C., 3264
ullivan, A. M., 1147
– J. D., 1505
ulzer, E. G., 3380
ummers, M., 2036, 2220
urrey, Earl of, 2160
usebach, H., 1676
utcliffe, A., 2502
uter, R., 2763
utherland, J., 1299, 2337, 2756
wadesh, M., 524
waen, A. E. H., 573, 729
wann, E., 3655
— R., 1317
wartwout, R. E., 1506
wenson, E., 371
wift, J., 2915–38
winburne, A. C., 3809–15
winnerton, F., 4056
yford, C. M., 2111
ykes, N., 2257
— P. M., 2446
ymond, R., 4367
ymons, A. J. A., 114, 173–4, 230, 3270

T., H., 1736, 1891, 2221, 2288
Taggart, J. P., 740
Tagore, R., 4497
Tait, T. W., 270
Takata, T., 3442
Tale of Beryn, The, 1644
Tallmadge, A. L., 3117
Tanabé, R., 3437
Tannenbaum, S. A., 1837, 1986–9, 2037–8, 2099, 2359
Tanner, J. R., 1450
Tapley-Soper, H., 2608
Targ, W., 115
Tate, A., 1300
— N., 2939–41
Tatlock, J. S. P., 309, 1507
Tatum, E., 1541
Tauber, A., 525
Tawney, A. J., 2258
— R. H., 2258
Taylor, A., 38, 1064
— A. C., 3208
Taylor, B., 3705, 3816–19
— E. G. R., 312, 1777
— G., 322
— G. C., 1990, 2447
— G. H., 3129
— J., 2503–4
— M. A., 1991
— W., 322
— W. D., 2937
— W. F., 3706
Teasdale, S., 4498
Telfer, R. S., 2395
Tempest, N. R., 1159
'Templar', 2796
Temple of Dullness, The, 2942
Temple of Vesta, The, 3820
Temple, Sir W., 2505
Templeman, W. D., 116
Tengstrand, E., 790
Tennyson, Lord, 3821–9
Thackeray, W. M., 3830–4
Thaler, A., 2064
Theatre Arts Monthly, 1248, 2609
Thiel, G., 2289
Thieme, H., 1799
Thomas, B. P., 3453
— E., 4499
— G., 2374
— H., 175
— J. H., 1778
— R. J., 791
— W. B., 389
Thomason, J. W., 3280
Thompson, A. H., 1779
— B. J., 650
— C. J. S., 888–9
— C. W., 3334
— D., 1065
— D. V., 1425
— F., 3835
— K. S., 1225
— L. R., 3587
— R., 3042, 3375
— S., 890
— S. M., 2388
— W. F., 438
Thomson, J., 2943–7
— S. H., 283, 1426, 1602
Thoreau, H. D., 3836–9
Thorndike, A. H., 1992
— L., 891, 1528
Thorne, S. E., 1508
— W., 1517
Thorner, H. E., 3429
Thornhill, Sir J., 2168
Thornton, J. C., 995
— R. H., 439
Thorp, W., 1993, 2172
Thorpe, C. D., 2039
Thouless, P., 4099
Thrall, M. M. H., 3043
Throop, G. R., 30
Thyagaraju, A. F., 714
Ticknor, G., 3840
Tieck, D., 1900
Tierney, J. H., 1066
Tiffin, J., 503, 513, 520, 526
Tihany, L. C., 2448
Tilander, G., 703
Tilghman, T. F., 3044
Tillett, N. S., 3550
Tillier, L., 4199
Tillotson, A., 2869, 2907
— G., 3633
Tillyard, E. M. W., 1301, 2414
Times Literary Supplement, 117, 176–85, 231, 726, 1067, 1148–50, 1542, 2222, 2300, 2798, 2914, 3118, 3209, 3256, 3418, 3860, 4057, 4511, 4689–90
Timmer, B. J., 1402
Timrod, H., 3841
Tindall, W. Y., 2290
Tinker, C. B., 2479, 2684, 3800
— E. L., 3190, 4691–3
— H. L., 3995
Tissi, S., 4694
Todd-Naylor, U., 2529
Toft, H. W., 1226
Tokimasa, A., 432
Toland, J., 2948
Tolkien, J. R. R., 809, 1593
Tolksdorf, C., 2786
Tomita, A., 4058
Tomlinson, H. M., 1068, 1260
— W. E., 1089
Tompkins, J. M. S., 2610
Toole, M. M., 1994
Torretta, L., 1850
Torrington, Viscount, 2650
Tourbier, R., 474
Tourneur, C., 2506
Townsend, H. G., 4059
Toynbee, A. J., 860
Toyoda, M., 4695
Tracy, C. R., 3158
Trager, G. L., 527
Traherne, T., 2507–9
Traver, H., 2061
Treharne, R. F., 1509
Trench, W. F., 3615
Trent, L., 4168
— W. P., 1004
Tressler, J. C., 31
Tretiak, A., 4242
Trevelyan, G. M., 2651–2
Treviño, S. N., 528

Trewin, R., 225
Tristram, H., 3651–3
Trollope, A., 3842
Trounce, A. McI., 1427, 1545
Troxell, G. McC., 1738
Troy, W., 3136, 4368
Trusler, M., 1619
Tucker, R. W., 440
— W. J., 1308
Tunold, S., 4540
Tupper, F., 1594, 1624, 2532
— J. W., 2532
Turbervile, G., 2161
Turberville, A. S., 2653
Turmann, M., 1658
Tuve, R., 1428
Twain, M., 3843–56
Two Noble Kinsmen, The, 2162
Tyndale, W., 2163
Tyrell, T. W., 3335
Tyrrell, J. R., 792
Tysell, H., 793
Tyson, M., 3291

Ullmann, B. L., 4696–7
Umbach, H. H., 2333
Underhill, R. M., 441
Untermeyer, L., 1302
Updike, D. B., 232
Urquhart, Sir T., 4672
Ustick, W. L., 2047
Utter, R. P., 309
Uzzell, T. H., 3996

Vaganay, H., 1739
Vail, R. W. G., 119–20, 3496
Valentine and Orson, 1690
Van Dam, B. A. P., 1839, 1864–5
Van de Put, A., 3660
Van der Gaaf, W., 546, 698, 815
Van der Hoef, G. T., 2899
Van Doorn, W., 3045
Van Doren, C., 1004, 1069, 3997
— M., 996, 1996, 3959, 4134
Van Emden, F. W., 442
Van Patten, N., 121
Van Roosbroeck, 2029
Van Roy, F., 611
Van Winkle, C., 2972
Vanbrugh, Sir J., 2949
Vančura, Z., 465
Vanderheijden, J. F., 1560
Varé, D., 3187
Varner, J. G., 3708
Varney, J. M., 443
Vascila, J. L. J., 1997
Vaughan, H., 2510–14
Veach, G. C., 3611
Vercelli Book, 1399
Vercelli Homilies, 1400
Vestal, S., 4698
Viets, H. R., 3448
Viglione, F., 3588
Villard, O. G., 1070, 3666
Vincent, H. P., 2732
Vines, S., 2611, 3998
'Virbius', 2795, 3894
Virkus, F. A., 905
Vizetelly, F. H., 530, 569
Vočadlo, O., 4061–2
Voelker, C. H., 444, 531–2
Vogeley, H., 1998
Vogt, F., 3405
— K. F., 2449
Voigt, G. P., 3841
Vollert, W., 1999
Vollmann, E., 1090
Von Baudissin, W., 1900
Von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 1396
Von Heiseler, B., 4530, 4539
— H., 4530
Von Koch, S., 4135, 4699
Von la Roche, S., 2649
Von Uffenbach, Z. C., 2638
Vosburgh, M. E., 133
Vossler, K., 366
Vowinckel, E., 4136

W., D. G., 2912
W., F., 1429
W., R., 806
Waddell, H., 1510, 1975
Wade, G. I., 2508–9
— J. D., 4137
Wafer, L., 316
Wagenknecht, E., 2272
Wagner, B. M., 2223
— H. K., 2018, 2065
Wahl, J., 4391
Walbridge, E. F., 1151
Walbrook, H. M., 3046
Walcha, G., 3596
Waldere, 1401
Waldman, M., 1780, 4138
Walker, A., 1848
— F. G., 684, 695
— J. W., 944
— L. J., 2723
— M. A., 233
— R. S., 1840
Wallace, L., 3857
Waller, R. D., 1852, 3717
Walley, H. R., 1227
Walmsley, D. M., 2498
Walpole Society, 2654
Walpole, Horace, 2950–1
— Hugh, 367, 948, 997, 4500
Walraf, E., 1152, 3047
Walsh, G. G., 4700
— W., 2515
Walstrum, M. P., 3075
Walter, E. A., 122, 3999
— F. K., 234
— J. H., 327
— U., 1153, 4100
Walters, H. B., 331, 861
Walton, I., 2516–19
Walzel, O., 1722
Wann, L., 2971
Ward, A., 3858–60
— A. C., 3048, 3551
— B. M., 2056, 2087
— E., 2952
— H., 761
— M., 3076
— S., 1763
— W. H., 908
Ware, R. H., 4701
Warfel, H. R., 679, 3191, 3865
Warner, J. H., 945, 4702
— S., 3861
Warpeha, Sister M. J., 2001
Warrand, D., 906
Warren, A., 2312–13, 3420, 347
— D., 4220
— F., 294
— R. P., 4139, 4169
Warton, J., 2953
Washington, G., 2954–6
Waters, S. H., 946
— W. O., 186
Watkin-Jones, A., 2223, 2870
Watkins, D. E., 368
Watson, H. F., 3257
— S. R., 2106
Watt, L. M., 2724
— W. W., 2612
Watts-Dunton, W. T., 3862
Wærferth, 1402
Weaver, B., 1031, 3787–8, 3944
Webb, M., 4502–3
Weber, A., 3390
— C. J., 2002–3, 3188, 3376, 3406–14
— E., 1382
— G., 394
Webster, A. B., 271
— C. M., 1802, 3467
— D., 3863
— H. C., 4341
— J., 2520
— N., 3864–6
Webster's Dictionary, 574–8

Vechssler, E., 4704
Vecter, D., 32
Veekley, E., 395, 651
— M., 3634
Veeks, E., 124–6
Vehrle, W. C., 1430
Vehrsig, G., 2291
Veigelin, E., 2040
Veinbaum, M., 1512
Veinberger, H., 1160
Veise, G., 1740
Veiss, H. B., 235
— R., 1659
Veitzmann, F., 2122
Velby, A., 704, 741, 2581
— T. E., 1228
Vellek, R., 3049, 3258, 4342
Veller, E. V., 3497
Vells, C. W., 309
— G., 187, 3709
— H. G., 4504–11
— H. L., 794
— J. E., 1431
Velply, W. H., 2159
Velte, H., 3524
Veltzien, E., 4484
Veman, B., 750
Venger, C. N., 1229
Ventworth, H., 652, 706, 709
Verner, A., 2834
— D. L., 3050
— M. R., 272
— R. C., 2657
— W. L., 710, 3430
Vertenbaker, T. J., 33
Verth, F., 2261
Vescott, G., 3491
— M., 54
Veseen, M. H., 466
Vesley, J., 2957–9
— S., 2168
Vest, G., 2362
— J. R., 924
— M., 369–71
— S. G., 2855, 4705
Veston, H., 1230
Vetterstein, W., 3265
Vettwer, A., 1513
Vewel, H., 3051
Veyand, H., 4140
Vharton, E., 1262, 4141, 4512
Vheatley, E. D., 4200
— K. E., 445
Vheeler, C. B., 2967
— J., 311
— R. E. M., 1355–6
Vheelwright, J., 3492
When Rome is Removed into England, 1645
Vhicher, G. F., 3346–7
Vhitaker, H., 947
— W. B., 1782
Vhite, B., 294–5
— F., 676
— G., 2960
— G. H., 1514, 3861
— G. M., 1357
— H. C., 116
— H. O., 2885
— H. S., 34
— N. B., 1515
— N. I., 3516, 3789
— W. A., 1071
— W. H., 188
Vhitehall, R., 2168
Vhitehead, W., 2961
Vhiteing, R., 3867
Vhiting, B. J., 725, 1154, 1595, 1625, 3757
— G. W., 2450–2, 2942, 2947, 4243
— M. B., 3552
— W. E., 2041
Vhitman, W., 3868–94, 3952
Vhitmore, C. E., 730
Vhitney, L., 2613
Vhittier, J. G., 3895–903
Vhitty, J. H., 3689
— R. G. H., 1783
Vidsith, 1403
Viessner, E., 386
Vilde, O., 3904–13
Vilder, T. N., 4513–15
Vile, I. S., 2004
Vilenski, R. H., 3733
Viley, A. N., 2309
— E. W., 3571
Vilkes, J., 2962
Vilkinson, C., 1516, 2262
Villcock, G. D., 1741
Villey, B., 2224, 3945
Villiams, A. M., 2725
— C., 1303, 2005, 2263, 2270
— C. H., 1670
— D. T., 372
— E., 907
— E. B., 38
— F. B., 717, 1790, 1890
— H., 2922, 2938
— I. A., 2614, 2689
— M., 4648
— O., 3553, 4418
— R., 2521–5
— R. A., 547
— R. B., 840
— S. T., 1072, 3460, 3462, 3464, 3468–9
Villiamson, G., 2334
Villiamson, J. A., 1822
Villinsky, M., 2871
Villis, L. S., 2386
— N. P., 3914
Villoughby, E. E., 236
— L. A., 3052
Vills, M. M., 3801
— S. J., 577
Vilmotte, M., 1543
Vilmsen, G., 3415
Vilson, A. E., 1091
— D. A., 3210
— E., 1304, 3493
— G. P., 446
— J., 3655
— J. D., 1892, 2028, 2041
— J. H., 1227, 2069
— J. S., 4142
— L. R., 128
— M., 1784
— T. C., 3211
— W. E., 3754
Vilson-Rowland, A., 1518
Vinfield, B. L., 653
Vingfield-Stratford, E. C., 3077–9
Vinkelmann, E., 3259
Vinkler, G., 841, 1677
Vinner and Vaster, 1646
Vinslow, C.-E. A., 3866
Vinterich, J. C., 237
— J. T., 3336
Vinters, D., 1544
Vinther, S. K., 4441
Vinwar, F., 3718–19
Vise, C. M., 533
— F. L., 135
— T. J., 135, 3131, 3140, 3828
Viss, E., 4706
Vitcutt, W. P., 3635, 4392
Vither, G., 2526–7
Vithington, R., 396, 447, 1620, 1743, 2972
Völcken, F., 4063
Voglom, W. H., 2480
Vohlers, H., 2841
Vohlfarth, P., 4244
Volfe, D. M., 2453–4
— H., 4425, 4516–17
Volff, L., 3726
— M. J., 3189
Vollman, M., 4000
Vollnick, L., 4245
Vood, A., 2528
— F. T., 2844, 4170, 4258, 4270, 4415
— H. G., 4485
— H. H., 1682–3, 1866

Wood, P. S., 2171
— R., 2963
Wood-Legh, K. L., 1519
Woodbridge, B. M., 1744
Woolf, V., 4518–24
Woolson, C. F., 3915
Word Study, 448, 467–8, 534, 578, 612, 654–61, 682, 795
Wordsworth, D., 3916–17
— W., 3918–45
Wormald, F., 190
Worrall, W., 2008
Wright, B. A., 2414, 2455
— C. H., 3337
— C. T., 1745
— E. M., 275
— H. G., 3130, 3862
— I. A., 313
— J. W., 2658
— L. B., 35, 2102, 2225
— L. M., 2226, 2615
— L. S., 2883
— R., 1231
— R. W. M., 238
Wrinn, M. J., 1232
Wroth, L. C., 2616
Wülker, A., 2385
Wünsche, W., 3260
Wüscher, A., 4246
Wundt, M., 319
Wurtsbaugh, J., 2805
Wyatt, Sir T., 2164–6
Wycherley, W., 2529–30
Wyclif, J., 1647–8
Wyld, H. C., 336, 580, 1609
Wylie, E., 4525–6
— I. A. R., 3554

Y., Y., 398
Yajnik, R. K., 4708
Yale University Library Gazette, 2757, 3266
Yamaguchi, T., 4454
Yarmolinski, A., 4709
Yates, F. A., 1809
Yearsley, M., 1746
Yeats, W. B., 4527–39
Yonge, C. M., 3946
Yordan, E. L., 662
Young, E., 2964
Young, G. M., 1309, 1358, 2042–3, 3080, 4343
— H. H., 3661
— K., 1432
— R. A., 3145
— R. T., 3338
Younghusband, Sir F., 2007
Youngman, N. D., 3119
Yvon, P., 2617

Zabel, M. D., 1305, 3053, 4171, 4348
Zachrisson, R. E., 373, 581, 613, 796–800
Zamick, M., 3393
Zanco, A., 1906, 3913
Zandvoort, R. W., 374, 2112
Zangwill, I., 4540
Zeddies, W., 3555
Zimmerman, J. D., 535
Zinsser, H., 1233
Zuger, J. A., 677
Zunder, T. A., 2670
Zupitza-Schipper, 1321
Zweig, S., 4711

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XVI

1935

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

MARY S. SERJEANTSON
M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Professor of English in Cornell University
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1935

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XVI

1935

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

MARY S. SERJEANTSON
M.A., D.Phil., Westfield College, London

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Professor of English in Cornell University
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY W. LEWIS, AT THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO BY BIDDLES LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

VOLUME XVI has the same arrangement as the previous volume, and there is little difference in the size. The Editor has nothing to say in the preface except to thank all the contributors very warmly. The list this year is as follows: Dr L. Grootaers (Belgium); Professor V. Mathesius (Czechoslovakia); Professor Torsten Dahl (Denmark); Professor U. Lindelöf (Finland); Professor A. Koszul (France); Miss Delp and Dr Egon Mühlbach (Germany); Dr R. W. Zandvoort (Holland); Dr G. N. Giordano-Orsini (Italy); Professor Trampe Bödtker (Norway); Professor Eilert Ekwall (Sweden); Dr D. Homero Serís (Spain); Miss K. M. Lea and Miss E. Swann (Great Britain). The American Editor, Professor L. N. Broughton, has had the assistance this year of Dr Brice Harris, of Cornell University; many thanks are due to them both.

WESTFIELD COLLEGE
LONDON, N.W. 3

CONTENTS

		PAGE
I.	GENERAL (1–22)	1
II.	BIBLIOGRAPHY (23–318)	2
	(*a*) BIBLIOGRAPHY (23–123)	2
	(*b*) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (124–270)	9
	(*c*) TYPOGRAPHY (271–318)	16
III.	BIOGRAPHY (319–353)	19
IV.	ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (354–424)	21
V.	LANGUAGE, GENERAL (425–531)	28
	(*a*) GENERAL (425–450)	28
	(*b*) MODERN ENGLISH (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (451–481)	29
	(*c*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (482–494)	31
	(*d*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (495–512)	32
	(*e*) SLANG (513–531)	33
VI.	THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (532–650)	34
	(*a*) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (532–636)	34
	(*b*) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (637–650)	39
VII.	DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (651–687)	40
	(*a*) DICTIONARIES (651–679)	40
	(*b*) GRAMMARS (680–687)	42
VIII.	VOCABULARY (688–911)	43
	(*a*) WORDS AND IDIOMS (688–834)	43
	(*b*) SEMANTICS (835–844)	50
	(*c*) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (845–855)	50
	(*d*) NAMES (856–911)	51
IX.	SYNTAX (912–945)	54
X.	ORTHOGRAPHY (946–952)	56
XI.	ANCILLARY STUDIES (953–1085)	56
	(*a*) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (953–971)	56
	(*b*) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (972–1014)	58
	(*c*) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (1015–1085)	60
XII.	LITERATURE, GENERAL (1086–1366)	65
	(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (1086–1229)	65
	(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (1230–1348)	74
	(*c*) METRE (1349–1366)	80

PAGE

XIII. OLD ENGLISH (1367–1469) 81
(a) General (1367–1399) 81
(b) Old English Writings (1400–1469) 83

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH (1470–1701) 87
(a) General (1470–1574) 87
(b) Middle English Writings (1575–1700) 93
(c) Middle Scottish Writings (1701) 100

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1702–1741) 100
(a) General (1702–1718) 100
(b) Authors (1719–1741) 101

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1742–2258) 103
(a) General (1742–1840) 103
(b) Authors (1841–2258) 109

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2259–2599) 133
(a) General (2259–2358) 133
(b) Authors (2359–2599) 139

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2600–3029) 152
(a) General (2600–2728) 152
(b) Authors (2729–3029) 160

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY (3030–3835) 178
(a) General (3030–3137) 178
(b) Authors (3138–3835) 185

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY (3836–4280) 224
(a) General (3836–4035) 224
(b) Authors (4036–4280) 235

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4281–4391) 250

INDEX 257

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS vii

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AB.	= [American] Bookman.
Adel.	= New Adelphi.
AJ.	= Archaeological Journal.
AL.	= American Literature.
AM.	= American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil.	= American Journal of Philology.
Ang.	= Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	= Anglia Beiblatt.
Antiq.	= Antiquity.
Ant. J.	= Antiquaries Journal.
Archaeol.	= Archaeologia.
Archiv	= Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AR.	= The American Review.
AS.	= American Speech.
BAAJ.	= British Archaeological Association Journal.
Bayer. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BCQ.	= Book-Collector's Quarterly.
BJ.	= The Bookman's Journal.
B. Jb.	= Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	= Blackwood's Magazine.
BMQ.	= British Museum Quarterly.
Bookm.	= The Bookman.
BQR.	= Bodleian Quarterly Record.
CJ.	= Classical Journal.
Cl. Q.	= Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	= Classical Review.
CM.	= Cornhill Magazine.
Com.	= Commonweal.
CQR.	= Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	= Contemporary Review.
Crit.	= New Criterion.
CW.	= The Catholic World.
Disc.	= Discovery.
DL.	= Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR.	= Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	= Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	= Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	= Dublin Review.
EETS.	= Early English Text Society.
EHR.	= English Historical Review.
EJ.	= English Journal.
ELH.	= English Literary History.
Eng. Rev.	= English Review.
EPNS.	= English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	= Englische Studien.
E. Studies	= English Studies (Amsterdam).
Fort. Rev.	= Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	= Genealogists' Magazine.
GGA.	= Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
Giess. Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).

Gött. Abh.	= Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM.	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften
Hist.	= History.
HJ.	= Hibbert Journal.
HWS.	= Horace Walpole Society.
IF.	= Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	= Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
JDSG.	= Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JP.	= Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB.	= John Rylands Library Bulletin.
Lang.	= Language.
LAR.	= Library Association Record.
LGRP.	= Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
Library	= The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	= The Library Journal.
LL.	= Life and Letters.
LQR.	= London Quarterly Review.
LZ.	= Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
Merc.	= London Mercury.
ML.	= Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	= Modern Languages.
MLN.	= Modern Language Notes
MLR.	= Modern Language Review.
MP.	= Modern Philology.
N. Amer. Rev.	= North American Review.
Nation	= The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev.	= National Review.
N. Cent.	= Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	= New England Quarterly.
NHJ.	= Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	= Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	= Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	= Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NQ.	= Notes and Queries.
NR.	= New Republic.
N. Rund.	= Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	= Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	= New Statesman.
OBS.	= Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	= Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	= Oxford Magazine.
PCQ.	= Print Collector's Quarterly.
P. Jb	= Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	= Philological Quarterly.
Prague St.	= Studies in English by Members of the English Semina of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften
PST.	= Philological Society Transactions (London).
QJS.	= Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	= Queen's Quarterly.

QR.	= Quarterly Review.
RAA.	= Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	= Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	= Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	= Revista de Filologia Española (Madrid).
RLC.	= Revue de littérature comparée.
Rom. Rev.	= Romanic Review.
SAQ.	= South Atlantic Quarterly.
SAB.	= Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
Sat. Rev.	= Saturday Review.
SEL.	= Studies in English Literature (Imperial Univ., Tokyo).
SHR.	= Scottish Historical Review.
SNQ.	= Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	= Studies in Philology.
Spect.	= Spectator.
SR.	= Sewanee Review.
SRL.	= Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	= Scottish Text Society.
Studies	= Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM.	= Theatre Arts Monthly.
TLS.	= Times Literary Supplement.
VQR.	= Virginia Quarterly Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
YR.	= Yale Review.
ZB.	= Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFEU.	= Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	= Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZNU.	= Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht.
ZRP.	= Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	= Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1934

CORRIGENDA

No. **761,** *remove to previous section.*
No. **781,** *for* Ramsey *read* Ramsay.
No. **2114,** *for* Percles *read* Pereles.
No. **2172,** *for* Restoration *read* Restoration Theatre.
No. **2257,** *remove to Section XVIII.*
No. **2994,** *for* Dunlop *read* Dunlap.
No. **3555,** should follow **3611.**
No. **3578,** *for* Toft *read* Taft.
No. **3629,** *for* Murray, T. M. *read* Murry, J. M.
No. **3648,** *for* Sabry *read* Sobry.
No. **3702,** *for* Sacks *read* Sachs.
No. **4226,** *for* Shadows *read* Shadow.
No. **4709,** *for* Avsahim *read* Avrahm.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1935

1. **The Language Section is arranged according to subject.**
2. **The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.**

I. GENERAL

1. Adams, J. T. America's Tragedy. (Bibl. 1934, 1.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 167; by E. Foster in NEQ., June, viii, 291–2; by G. M. Stephenson in Minn. Hist., Mar., xvi, 86–7; by M. Gruening in NR., Nov. 6, lxxxiv, 369–70; by F. W. Owsley in YR., Spring, 643–4; by F. W. Owsley in VQR., Jan., xi, 113–19; by C. W. Ramsdell in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xl, 529–31.

2. Blumenthal, Albert. The Place of the Term 'Culture' in the Social Sciences. Hanover, N.H.: Sociological Press. Pamphlet.

3. Bonsels, W. Der amerikanische Mensch. Die Literatur, xxxvii, 585–7.

4. Briffault, Robert. What's Wrong with American Culture? Scribner's Mag., Oct., xcviii, 207–9.

5. Canby, Henry Seidel. Books and the Jitters. SRL., Apr. 6, xi, 595, 602, 604, 606.

6. Dinsmoor, William Bell. New Trends in Humanistic Studies. Columbia Univ. Quart., Dec., xxvii, 415–26.

7. Edman, Irwin. Culture in a Democracy. SRL., June 29, xii, 3–4, 14–15.

8. Hatfield, James Taft. Standards. PMLA., Supplement, xlix, 1283–94.

9. Hook, Sidney. Our Philosophers. Current Hist., Mar., xli, 698–704.

10. Jones, P. Mansell. Literary 'Research.' Scrutiny, June, iv, 67–71.

11. Letts, Malcolm. As the Foreigner Saw Us. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. ix, 292. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 311.

12. Leventhal, A. J. Dada or the Comic Iconoclasts. Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., x, 24–9.

13. Lowell, A. Lawrence. At War with Academic Traditions in America. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1934. 8vo. pp. xiv, 358. $4.00. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in N.Y. Times Bk. Rev., Apr. 21, p. 2; by J. H. R. in CW., Aug., cxli, 626–7.

14. Masters, Edgar Lee. Histories of the American Mind. AM., July, xxxv, 341–5.

15. Meikeljohn, Alexander. What Does America Mean? N.Y.:

W. W. Norton. 8vo. pp. xii, 271. $3.00. Rev. by H. A. L. in Journ. of Philos., Dec. 5, XXXII, 697–8.

16. MERCIER, L. J. A. The Challenge of Humanism. (Bibl. 1933, 18; 1934, 20.) Rev. by C. F. Ronayne in N.Y. Times Bk. Rev., Jan. 13, p. 4; by L. J. Younce in Cath. Hist. Rev., July, XXI, 196–7; by H. Myers in Philosophical Rev., May, XLIV, 298–9.

17. PORTERFIELD, ALLEN W. Praise for Professors. Our Cultural Leaders for Fifty Years. [History of M.L.A.] SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 273–82.

18. READ, ALLEN WALKER. The Membership in Proposed American Academies. AL., May, VII, 145–65.

19. READ, HERBERT. Art and the Revolutionary Attitude. Southern Rev., I, 239–52.

20. STITES, RAYMOND S. Art and Character. Com., June 28, XXII, 235–7.

21. STRASSER, K. TH. Sachsen und Angelsachsen. 2. Auflage. Hamburg: Hanseatische Verlagsamt. 8vo. pp. 188. RM. 9.

22. WILBUR, RUSSELL. Humanism and Humanity. Why Mystical Animals Can't Be Tamed. Com., Oct. 4, XXII, 545–8.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (*a*). BIBLIOGRAPHY

23. American Bibliography for 1934, by A. TAYLOR, A. P. COLEMAN, A. C. BAUGH, G. PAINE, H. C. LANCASTER, J. E. SHAW, E. B. WILLIAMS, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 38.) PMLA., Supplement, XLIX, 1205–77.

24. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Articles on American Literature appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., Jan., VI, 448–54; *ib.*, Mar., VII, 90–104; *ib.*, May, VII, 211–19; *ib.*, Nov., VII, 337–49. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 39.)

25. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XIII, 1932, ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON and L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1934, 41.) Rev. by F. Delatte in Chronique des études anglaises, Feb.–Apr., pp. 358–9.

26. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XIV, 1933, ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON with the Assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, for the Modern Humanities Research Association. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 265. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. Hoops in E. Studien, LXIX, 431; briefly by H. M. Flasdieck in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 82; by F. Delatte in Chronique des études anglaises, Feb.–Apr., pp. 358–9.

27. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XV. Ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON, with the Assistance of L. N. BROUGHTON. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, for the Modern Humanities Research Association. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 296. 7*s*. 6*d*.

28. Ayer, N. W. Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1935. Vol. 67. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 43.) Philadelphia: Ayer and Sons. 8vo. pp. 1319. $15.00.

29. Besterman, Theodore. The Beginnings of a Systematic Bibliography. (Oxford Bibliographical Series, iii.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 94. 12 plates. 21*s*.; $7.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 728; cf. T. Besterman, *ib*., Nov. 30, p. 820; by C. P. Rollins in SRL., Nov. 30, xiii, 20.

30. Bibliotheca Americana: A Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 45.) Vol. xxiv, Pts 117–149.

31. Birss, John H. (comp.). First Editions of Fitz-Greene Halleck, 1790–1867: Checklist. *See* **3400**.

32. Bliss, Henry E. A System of Bibliographic Classification. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. x, 343. $7.00.

33. Bonner, Marian F. Index to Library Reference Lists, 1934. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.–Apr., xv, 104–6.

34. Breitenbach, E. The Bibliography of Illustrated Books. [Notes with two examples from English book illustration of the eighteenth century.] LAR., May, ii, 176–85.

35. Brown, Karl. A Guide to the Reference Collections of the New York Public Library. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., May, xxxix, 365–78; *ib*., Sept., xxxix, 718–23; *ib*., Nov., xxxix, 887–90; *ib*., Dec., xxxix, 949–54 (to be continued).

36. Calkins, Earnest Elmo. Salt Water Books. Colophon, Pt xx, pp. [12].

37. Case, Arthur E. A Bibliography of English Poetical Miscellanies, 1521–1750. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Bibliographical Society. 8vo. pp. xi, 386. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 626.

38. Clemons, Harry. Published Writings of Professor Parrott. *See* **385**.

39. Cole, G. Watson. Lowndes and his Works. [A query about W. T. Lowndes's 'Bibliographical Manual of English Literature,' 1828–1834.] NQ., Apr. 6, clxviii, 245.

40. Coulter, Edith M. and Melanie Gerstenfeld. Historical Bibliographies; a Systematic and Annotated Guide; with a Foreword by Herbert Eugene Bolton. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif.; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 206. $2.50; 11*s*. 6*d*.

41. Cowles, Barbara. Bibliographers' Glossary of Foreign Words and Phrases: an Alphabet of Terms in Bibliographical and Booktrade Use, Comp. from Twenty Languages. [Mimeographed.] N.Y.: Bowker; London: Whitaker, 1933. 4to. pp. 82. $2.00; 10*s*.

42. Cox, Edward Godfrey. A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel. (Univ. of Washington Publications in Language and Literature, ix.) Seattle: Univ. of Washington. 25 cm. pp. ix, 401.

43. Craig, Hardin and David Patrick. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. *See* **1758**.

44. Cumulative Book Index; a World List of Books in the English Language; Author, Title and Subject Catalog in One Alphabet of Books pub. Jan., 1933–Dec., 1934; thirty-seventh annual cumulation; ed. by MARY BURNHAM and MARTHA E. SPAFFORD; CAROL HURD, Managing Editor. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 2437. Price on application.

45. DAVIDSON, DONALD. The 43 Best Southern Novels for Readers and Collectors. Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 27, CXXVII, 1675–6.

46. DITZION, SIDNEY. The History of Periodical Literature in the United States: a Bibliography. *See* **1135**.

47. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. Addenda to the Bibliography of the Writings of George Philip Krapp. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 59.) AS., Apr., X, 106.

48. Dramatic Index, Jan.–Mar., 1935. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.–Apr., XV, 117–20; Apr.–July, May–Aug., XV, 137–40; Aug.–Dec., Sept.–Dec., XV, 157–60.

49. ENGLISH ASSOCIATION. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XII, 1931. Ed. by F. S. BOAS and M. S. SERJEANTSON. (Bibl. 1933, 59; 1934, 61.) Rev. by A. E. Du Bois in MLN., Feb., L, 119–21.

50. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XIII. Ed. by F. S. BOAS and M. S. SERJEANTSON. (Bibl. 1934, 62.) Rev. briefly by C. J. S[isson] in MLR., July, XXX, 411–12; by J. Hoops in E. Studien, LXIX, 429–30 (also reviews Vols. VIII–XII).

51. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XIV, 1933. Ed. by FREDERICK S. BOAS and MARY S. SERJEANTSON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 288. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 20, p. 402; in NQ., July 27, CLXIX, 71; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXVIII, 245–6.

52. ENGLISH JOURNAL. An Annotated Bibliography of Contemporary Literature for 1933: A Partial List. College ed., Oct., XXIII, 641–78.

53. EWEN, FREDERIC. Bibliography of Eighteenth Century Literature. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 32. 2*s*.; 30 cents.

54. Exhibition of Illuminated Manuscripts Held at the New York Public Library; Introd. by CHARLES RUFUS MOREY; Catalogue of the Museum by BELLE DA COSTA GREENE and META P. HARRSEN, New York, Nov., 1933 to Apr., 1934. N.Y.: The Library, 1934. Folio. pp. xxii, 85. $10.00.

55. FAXON, FREDERICK WINTHROP (ed.). Annual Magazine Subject-Index, Including as Part 2, The Dramatic Index, 1934. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 666. $15.00.

56. Felix E. Schelling [addresses on the presentation of his bust, with a bibliography of his works]. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 30. $1.00.

57. FIRKINS, INA TEN EYCK (comp.). Index to Plays, 1800–1926 [with 1935 supplement]. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 307, vi, 140.

58. Fletcher, Ifan K. Edward Gordon Craig. A Check-List. TAM., Apr., xix, 293–304.

59. Gilchrist, Donald B. (ed.). Association of Research Libraries. Doctoral Dissertations accepted by American Universities. No. 1. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1934. 4to. pp. xiii, 98.

60. Gilmer, G. C. Checklist of Southern Periodicals to 1861. (Bibl. 1934, 69.) Rev. by M. A. Akers in LJ., Mar. 1, lx, 203.

61. Griffin, Max L. A Bibliography of New Orleans Magazines. La. Hist. Quart., July, xviii, 493–556.

62. Haas, Irvin (ed.). Bibliography of Modern American Presses. Chicago: Black Cat Press. 8vo. pp. 95. $3.50. Rev. by C. P. Rollins in SRL., Nov. 30, xiii, 20.

63. Hammond, W. A. (ed.). A Bibliography of Aesthetics and the Philosophy of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932. Rev. and enl. ed. (Bibl. 1934, 75.) Rev. by K. Gilbert in AL., Jan., vi, 472–3; by R. M. Ogden in Philosophical Rev., July, xliv, 403; by M. Dessoir in Zeitschrift für Aesthetik und Allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft, xxix, 269.

64. Harbage, Alfred. Elizabethan and Seventeenth-Century Play Manuscripts. PMLA., Sept., l, 687–99.

65. Hill, F. P. (comp.). American Plays. Printed 1714–1830. A Bibliographical Record. (Bibl. 1934, 77.) Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., Jan., vi, 469–71; by H. W. Pedicord in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, lix, 312–13.

66. Hindle, C. J. A Bibliography of the printed pamphlets and broadsides of the Lady Eleanor Douglas. (Reprinted from the Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliog. Society, 1934.) Rev. briefly by S. G. W. in BQR., viii, 22.

67. Howe, G. (comp.). Of the Making of CXXV Books. A Publisher's Bibliography. (Bibl. 1934, 79.) Rev. by A. J. A. Symons in BCQ., Apr.–June, xvii, 70–4.

68. Huston, A. J. A List of Maine Novels. Publishers' Weekly, July 6, cxxviii, 12–13.

69. Indexes to the Incunabula of the [Boston Pub.] Library. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., x, 88–95.

70. International Index to Periodicals; Devoted Chiefly to the Humanities and Science; twenty-second annual accumulation, July 1934–June 1935. Ed. by Alice F. Muench, B. Joseph, M. Furlong. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. xi, 1039.

71. Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. N.F. xii. Bibliogr. 1932. Berlin: de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 274.

72. John Rylands Library, Manchester. Catalogue of an Exhibition illustrating the History of the Transmission of the Bible, with an introductory sketch by the Librarian, and 22 facsimiles. Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 112. 1*s.* 6*d.*

73. Johnson, Merle de Vore. A Bibliography of the Most Quoted Verses in American Poetry. Foreword by H. L. Mencken.

N.Y.: G. A. Baker. 8vo. pp. xx, 195. $5.00. Rev. in AL., May, VII, 236–7; by P. C. Blackburn in Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 16, CXXVII, 1160–1.

74. Joint Catalogue of the Periodicals and Serials in the Libraries of the City of Toronto. 4th ed. Toronto: W. S. Wallace, Univ. of Toronto Library, 1934. 8vo. pp. 263. Gratis.

75. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD and others. Syllabus and Bibliography of Victorian Literature. In 5 pts. Pts 1–4. Ann Arbor: Brumfield, 1934–1935. 4to. $2.50.

76. KENNEDY, V. W. and M. N. BARTON. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. A Selected Bibliography. *See* **3272**.

77. KUHL, E. P., R. A. PARKER and H. H. SHAPIRO. Modern Language Notes: General Index of Vols. I–L. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 23·7 cm. pp. xii, 310. $5.00.

78. LEISY, ERNEST E. Research in Progress [in American Literature]. AL., Jan., VI, 446–7; *ib.*, Mar., VII, 88–9; *ib.*, May, VII, 210; *ib.*, Nov., VII, 336. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 87.)

79. LENHART, JOHN M. Pre-Reformation Printed Books: A Study in Statistical and Applied Bibliography. (Franciscan Studies, No. 14.) Washington, D.C.: Wagner. 8vo. pp. xiv, 197. $1.00.

80. LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. The Subject Index to Periodicals, 1934. London: the Association. 8vo. 566 cols. £3. 10*s*. Rev. by J. D. C. in LAR., Aug., 4th Ser., II, 331–2.

81. A List of Articles Published in 'More Books,' 1926–1935. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., X, 391–5.

82. A List of Books Printed in Cambridge at the University Press, 1521–1800. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 58. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in Library, Dec., XVI, 353.

83. M., K. A Bibliography of Carleton Brown's Writings. PMLA., Dec., L, v–viii.

84. MCCUSKER, HONOR. Books and Manuscripts formerly in the Possession of John Bale. Library, Sept., XVI, 144–65.

85. MACMANUS, M. J. Bibliographies of Irish Writers. No. 8. Austin Clarke. Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, X, 41–3.

86. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. A Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets Printed at Geneva, N.Y., 1800–1850. Grosvenor Lib. Bull., June, XVII, 81–112.

87. —— Supplemental—Washington Newspapers, 1852–1890, Inclusive. A Supplement to Professor Meany's List. Wash. Hist. Quart., Jan., XXVI, 34–64; Apr., XXVI, 129–43.

88. MCVOY, LIZZIE CARTER and RUTH BATES CAMPBELL. A Bibliography of Fiction by Louisianians and on Louisiana Subjects. (La. State Univ. Studies, No. 18.) Baton Rouge, La.: La. State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 87. $1.50.

89. MARTIN, W. E. A Chaucer Bibliography, 1925–33. *See* **1627**.

90. MILLETT, FRED B. Contemporary British Literature. A Critical Survey and 232 Author-Bibliographies. 3rd ed., rev. and enl.,

based on 2nd rev. and enl. ed. by JOHN M. MANLY and EDITH RICKERT. N.Y.: Harcourt; London: Harrap. 12mo. pp. xi, 556. $2.50; 10*s.* 6*d.*

91. MÜHLBACH, EGON. Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur. Jahrgang xi, for 1934. Leipzig: Jahresberichte des literarischen Zentralblattes. Sp. 411–24.

92. MULLER, JOSEPH (comp.). The Star Spangled Banner. Words and Music Issued between 1814–1864. An Annotated Bibliographical List With Notices of the Different Versions, Texts, Variants, Musical Arrangements, and Notes on Music Publishers in the United States. Illus., with 108 Parts, 1925–6. Facsims., etc. N.Y.: G. A. Baker. Folio. pp. 223. $5.00. Rev. by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 23, CXXVIII.

93. NICCOLAI, B. Bibliografia degli studi inglesi in Italia. I. Bollettino pubblicato dal British Institute of Florence, 1935, pp. 47–50.

94. NICHOLAS, M. W. and L. B. KINNAIRD. A Bibliography of Articles in 'Nosotros,' General Literary Criticism, exclusive of Hispanic American Literature. N.Y.: Institute of French Studies. 8vo. pp. 84. $1.00.

95. PARENTI, M. Gli studi inglesi in Italia nel 1934. Leonardo, June.

96. PEDDIE, R. A. Subject Index of Books Published up to and including 1880. A–Z. Second Series. London: Grafton. 8vo. pp. xv, 858. 10 guineas.

97. POCHMANN, HENRY A., L. M. PRICE, B. Q. MORGAN, C. F. HARROLD, W. A. CHAMBERLIN. Anglo-German Bibliography for 1933 and 1934. JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 294–306.

98. POHLE, HELEN L. New Literary Forms for a New Age. A Contribution to Bibliography. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.–Dec. 1934, XV, 92–5; *ib.*, Jan.–Apr., XV, 114–16; *ib.*, May–Aug., XV, 133–5; *ib.*, Sept.–Dec., XV, 153–4.

99. The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature, 1936. A List of all Books in Print and on Sale in the United Kingdom. London: Whitaker. 8vo. pp. 2000. £4.

100. RICHES, PHYLLIS M. An Analytical Bibliography of Universal Collected Biography. (Bibl. 1934, 99.) Rev. in NQ., Apr. 6, CLXVIII, 251–2; by T. J. Ehrsam in LJ., Jan. 15, LX, 66.

101. ROLLINS, CARL P. Oxford Books for Bibliography. SRL., Dec. 28, XIII, 21.

102. SCHNEIDER, CAROL S. A Bibliography of Philosophy, 1934. Journ. of Philos., Aug. 15, 29, XXXII, 449–504.

103. SCHNEIDER, GEORG. Theory and History of Bibliography. Transl. by RALPH ROBERT SHAW. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1934. 8vo. pp. 320. 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 78; briefly by C. J. H. in BQR., VIII, 22.

104. SHAW, MARIAN (ed.). Essay and General Literature Index.

1935 Supplement. An Index to Four Thousand and Ninety-eight Essays and Articles in Two Hundred and Twenty Volumes of Essays and Miscellaneous Works. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 278.

105. SMITH, WILLIAM H., JR. Introductions...to the Catalogue of the Ashley Library (1922–1930). N.Y.: W. H. Smith, 9 East 57th Street, 1934. $2.50. Rev. in SRL., Jan. 26, XI, 450.

106. SONNENSCHEIN, WILLIAM SWAN (STALLYBRASS). The Best Books. A Reader's Guide and Literary Reference Book. 3rd ed., entirely rewritten. Pt VI. Index, by F. STALLYBRASS. London: Routledge. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lii, 3385–3760. 50*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 636.

107. Standard Catalog for Public Libraries. Compiled by MINNIE EARL SEARS, DOROTHY E. COOK, HELEN GRANT CUSHING, ISABEL MONRO. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1934. 4to. pp. xv, 1973. Rev. by M. E. Walker in N.Y. Times Bk. Rev., May 5, p. 14.

108. —— 1934 ed., First Supplement; an Annot. List of 610 Titles with a full Analytical Index; comp. by DOROTHY E. COOK, HELEN GRANT CUSHING, ISABEL MONRO. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. ix, 147.

109. STARKE, AUBREY. Father John B. Tabb: A Checklist. Amer. Bk. Collector, Mar., VI, 101–4.

110. SUTTON, ROBERTA B. Speech Index. An Index to 64 Collections of World-famous Orations and Speeches for Various Occasions. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 272. $3.00.

111. TARG, WILLIAM (ed.). Rare American Books. Chicago: Black Archer Press. 16mo. pp. 24. $1.00.

112. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D., CHARLES F. HARROLD, HELEN C. WHITE, FREDERIC E. FAVERTY. Victorian Bibliography for 1934. MP., May, XXXII, 397–430.

113. THORNTON, MARY L. North Carolina Bibliography, 1933–34. N.C. Hist. Rev., Apr. XII, 189–95.

114. TYSON, MOSES. Hand-List of Additions to the Collection of English Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library, 1928–35. JRLB., Jan., XIX, 230–54; *ib.*, July, XIX, 458–85.

115. —— Hand-list of Charters, Deeds, and Similar Documents in the Possession of the John Rylands Library. II. Miscellaneous Documents. Manchester: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 187.

116. ULRICH, CAROLYN F. (ed.). Periodicals Directory; a Classified Guide to a Selected List of Current Periodicals, Foreign and Domestic. 2nd ed. Rev. and enl. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. 389. $12.00.

117. University of Oxford Committee for Advanced Studies. Abstracts of Dissertations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, 1934. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 134. 3*s*.

118. VORSTIUS, J. and G. REINCKE (eds.). Internationale Bibliographie des Buch- und Bibliothekwesens. 9. Jhrg. Leipzig: Harrassowitz. 8vo. pp. x, 415.

119. WALTER, ERICH. An Annotated Bibliography of Contem-

porary Literature for 1934. A Partial List. EJ., Coll. ed., Apr., XXIV, 283 ff.

120. WEISS, HARRY B. A Catalogue of the American, English, and Foreign Chapbooks in the New York Public Library. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Jan., XXXIX, 3–34; *ib.*, Feb., XXXIX, 105–26; *ib.*, Mar., XXXIX, 181–92; *ib.*, Oct., XXXIX, 789–810.

121. WILLIAMS, F. B. Corrections to 'The Short-Title Catalogue.' TLS., Sept. 12, p. 565.

122. WINTERICH, JOHN T. The Colophon; Index 1930–1935; Vols. 1–5; 20 pts. With a History of the Quarterly, A Listing of Types and Papers by PETER BEILENSON. N.Y.: Colophon. 8vo. Various pp. $2.60.

123. YAMATO, YASUO. Recent Studies of English Literature [published] in Japan. SEL., XV, 595–613.

II (*b*). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

124. ADAM, L. Oxford und Cambridge und ihre Universitätsdruckereien. DR., LXII, 33–44.

125. AIKEN, CONRAD. A Plea for Anonymity. NR., Sept. 18, LXXXIV, 155–7; rev. under title 'The Poet's Privacy' by M. Cowley in NR., Sept. 18, LXXXIV, 163.

126. ALLEN, PAUL. Six Years in Search of the Reader. LJ., Jan. 15, LX, 45–9.

127. American Book-Prices Current. A Record of Books, Manuscripts, and Autographs sold in the Principal Auction-Rooms of the United States during the Season 1933–34. Ed. by MARY HOUSTON WARREN. Vol. XL. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. 674. $20. Rev. by C. P. Rollins in SRL., May 11, XII, 30; by F. M. Hopkins in Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 20, CXXVII, 1612–14.

128. —— A Record of Books, Manuscripts, and Autographs sold in the Principal Auction-Rooms of the United States during the Season 1934–5 (June 1, 1934, to May 1, 1935). Ed. by MARY HOUSTON WARREN. Vol. XLI. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. 692. $20.00.

129. American Booktrade Directory, 1935. Including Lists of Publishers, Booksellers, Periodicals, Literary Agents, Book Clubs, etc. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. 330. $10.00.

130. The American Library Directory, 1935. A Classified List of 9947 Libraries with Names of Librarians and Statistical Data. Compiled by BERTINE E. WESTON. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. 485. $12.00. Rev. by J. I. Wyer in LJ., Dec. 15, LX, 966.

131. BENDIKSON, L. How long will Reproductions on 35-Millimeter Film Last? LJ., Feb. 15, LX, 143–5.

132. —— Some Phototechnical Methods for the Preservation and Restoration of the Contents of Documents. LJ., Oct. 1, LX, 745–6.

133. Bensly, E. The Phillips Manuscripts. NQ., Sept. 7, clxix, 176.

134. Bohnenberger, Carl. Libraries in the Depression. SRL., Feb. 16, xi, 488.

135. Booton, Mabel and Lucia H. Sanderson. The Needs of Today [in the library]. LJ., Sept. 15, lx, 693–7.

136. Bowerman, George F. The Education of Librarians: Formal and Informal. LJ., Mar. 15, lx, 227–32.

137. Braley, Berton. The Gentle Art of Selling Manuscripts. AM., Aug., xxxv, 482–4.

138. Bressie, Ramona. The Leicester Abbey Catalogue. [Some MSS. from Leicester Abbey surviving in Cambridge Libraries.] TLS., Oct. 24, p. 671; cf. M. R. James, *ib.*, Nov. 2, p. 697.

139. Brewer, Reginald. The Delightful Diversion: the Whys and Wherefores of Book Collecting. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xvi, 320. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 492; by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 20, cxxvii, 1615; by E. F. Stevens in LJ., June 1, lx, 480–1.

140. Brigham, Clarence S. History of Book Auctions in America. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Feb., xxxix, 55–89.

141. Bruner, Helen M. Possibilities for Research in the Sutro Collection. LJ., Oct. 15, lx, 787–9.

142. Brussel, I. R. Anglo-American First Editions. East to West. Introd. by Graham Pollard. (Bibliographia, 9.) London: Constable; N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. 236. 21*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 864; by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., x, 72–3; by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 26, cxxviii, 1548–50; by J. T. Winterich in SRL., Nov. 9, xiii, 20.

143. Butler, Helen L. Enjoyment for Readers vs. Enjoyment of Books. LJ., Sept. 1, lx, 653–7.

144. Carter, John (ed.). New Paths in Book Collecting. (Bibl. 1934, 134.) Rev. by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., x, 61; by P. Brooks in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Jan. 13, p. 4.

145. —— Off-Subject Books. Colophon, Autumn, i, 201–6.

146. —— Publisher's Cloth. An Outline History of Publisher's Binding in England, 1820–1900. London: Constable. 16mo. pp. 48. 1*s.* 6*d.* (Also in Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 16–Mar. 16, cxxvii.) Rev. briefly in Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., x, 73.

147. Carter, J. and Graham Pollard. An Enquiry into the Nature of Certain Nineteenth-Century Pamphlets. (Bibl. 1934, 135.) Rev. by M. D. Zabel in MP., Feb., xxxii, 335–6.

148. Clapperton, R. H. Paper and its Relation to Books. London: Dent, 1934. 8vo. pp. 56. 1*s.* 6*d.*

149. —— Paper. An historical account of its making by hand from the earliest times down to the present day. Oxford: Blackwell, 1934. Folio. pp. xvi, 158. 54 Plates. £6. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 192.

150. Clements, H. J. B. Check-List of English Armorial Book-Stamps. Pt iv. BCQ., Apr.–June, xvii, 36–46. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 136.)

151. Compton, Charles H. Report on Personnel in English Libraries. LJ., Dec. 1, lx, 917–20.

152. Cooke, A. S. (ed.). County Libraries Manual. London: Library Association. 8vo. pp. vii, 169. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, p. 540.

153. Devoe, Alan. More Books by the Roadside. Atlantic Mo., Jan., clv, 90–6.

154. Dickinson, Asa Don. Frauds, Forgeries, Fakes, and Facsimiles. LJ., Feb. 15, lx, 135–41.

155. Directory of United States Publishers issuing New Books during 1934. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 19, cxxviii, 243–7.

156. The Dolphin; a Journal of the Making of Books. Vol. ii. N.Y.: Limited Editions Club. $10.00. Rev. by C. P. Rollins in SRL., Nov. 2, xiii, 29.

157. Doran, George H. Chronicles of Barabbas: 1884–1934. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. xv, 372. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 624.

158. Downs, Robert B. and Harvie Branscomb. A Venture in University Library Cooperation. LJ., Nov. 15, lx, 877–9.

159. Englefield, W. A. D. Check List of Rex Whistler Book-Wrappers. BCQ., Apr.-June, xvii, 64–9.

160. Estes, Grace W. State Progress in Library Planning. Bull. of the Amer. Library Assoc., Jan., xxix, 24–31.

161. Faber, Geoffrey. A Publisher Speaking. (Bibl. 1934, 142.) Rev. by A. J. A. Symons in BCQ., Apr.–June, xvii, 70–4.

162. Gable, J. Harris. The New Serials Department. LJ., Nov. 15, lx, 867–71.

163. Gjelsness, Rudolph. Frank Holme: Newspaper Artist and Designer of Books. Colophon, Autumn, i, 191–200.

164. —— Library Department. Its Organization and Administration. LJ., Dec. 15, lx, 952–5.

165. Granniss, Ruth Shepard. Some Recent Books about Paper. Colophon, Summer, i, 133–42.

166. Guppy, Henry. The John Rylands Library: 1899–1935. A Brief Record of its History with Descriptions of the Building and its Contents. Manchester: Univ. Press. 10½ × 6. pp. xviii, 106. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 556.

167. Haines, Helen E. Living with Books. The Art of Book Selection. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 520. 20*s*.; $4.00. Rev. by L. Galantiere in Nation, Oct. 23, cxli, 487; by E. M. Smith in LJ., Sept. 1, lx, 673.

168. Hampden, John (ed.). The Book World. London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 232. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 645; in Spect., Oct. 25, clv, 674.

169. Haraszti, Zoltán. Rare English Books. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., x, 41–59.

170. —— Single Leaves of Incunabula. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 144.) More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., x, 1–8.

171. Harrap, George G. Some Memories, 1901–1935. A Publisher's Contribution to the History of Publishing. London: Harrap; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 173. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 362.

172. Headicar, B. M. A Manual of Library Organization. London: Allen and Unwin. 8 × 5½. pp. 272. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 287.

173. Herdman, Margaret M. Library Organization. LJ., June 1, lx, 471–2.

174. Heyne, Irving. What's in a Book Title? SRL., July 6, xii, 12; *ib*., July 20, xii, 15.

175. Hiscock, W. G. The Christ Church Missing Books. TLS., June 20, pp. 394, 404.

176. —— The Library of H. F. Lyte. TLS., Apr. 25, p. 276.

177. Hobson, G. D. A Seventeenth-Century Monogram. Ant. J., Apr., xv, 134–43.

178. Hodges, Bernice E. The Library's Place in a Democracy. LJ., Oct. 15, lx, 791–2.

179. Hutchinson, Susan A. The Charles Edwin Wilbour Memorial Library Room in the Brooklyn Museum. LJ., Jan. 15, lx, 50–1.

180. Joeckel, Carleton B. Federal Relations to Libraries. LJ., Feb. 1, lx, 99–101.

181. Johnson, Rozelle Parker. The Use of a 35–Millimeter Camera in European Libraries. LJ., Apr. 1, lx, 293–5.

182. Jordan-Smith, Paul. For the Love of Books. (Bibl. 1934, 149.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 172.

183. —— For the Love of Books. NQ., June 15, clxviii, 431–2.

184. Kieffer, Elizabeth C. Six Years in the Life of a Document Collection. LJ., Mar. 1, lx, 192–3.

185. L., J. R. Some Notes on the Library of Reading Abbey. BQR., viii, 46–54.

186. Lamb, J. P. Books and the Public Library. LJ., Dec. 1, lx, 913–16.

187. Laski, Harold J. Uses of the Public Library. LJ., Dec. 1, lx, 909–12.

188. Leighton, Douglas. Modern Bookbinding. A Survey and a Prospect. London: Dent. 6 × 3¾. pp. 63. 1*s*. 6*d*.

189. Lester, Robert M. Libraries and Librarians: from the Side of the Road. Bull. of the Amer. Library Assoc., Aug., xxix, 462–9.

190. Lewis, Freeman. The Distribution of Reprint Books. A Survey of the Market and the Means of Reaching It. Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 30, cxxvii, 1313–17.

191. The Library Association Year Book, 1935. London: The Association. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 425. 5*s*.

192. LITCHFIELD, D. H. Paleolithic Practices in the Checking and Cataloging of Periodicals. LJ., Jan. 15, LX, 58–61.

193. A Little Book About Books. Printed, Bound and Published at the Sunday Times Book Exhibition, November, 1935. London: National Book Council. 32mo. pp. 32. 1*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 752.

194. LYLE, GUY R. College Library Publicity. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 116. $1.50. Rev. by J. P. Danton in LJ., Sept. 15, LX, 717.

195. MCKAY, GEORGE L. American Book Auction Catalogues, 1713–1934. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Mar., XXXIX, 141–66; *ib.*, May, XXXIX, 389–410; *ib.*, June, XXXIX, 461–78; *ib.*, July, XXXIX, 561–76; *ib.*, Aug., XXXIX, 638–63; *ib.*, Sept., XXXIX, 724–44; *ib.*, Oct., XXXIX, 815–28; *ib.*, Nov., XXXIX, 891–914; *ib.*, Dec., XXXIX, 955–80 (to be continued).

196. MADAN, F. A Survey of Bodleian Library Finance. Part I (to 1660), BQR., VIII, 6–15. Part II (1660–1881), *ib.*, 55–65.

197. MASON, JOHN. A Practical Course in Bookcrafts and Bookbinding. With Introd. by S. I. HEIMAN. Leicester: C. H. Gee; London: Batsford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 216. 8*s*. 6*d*.

198. MATHIEU, ARON M. (ed.). The Writer's Market for 1936. Cincinnati: Writer's Digest. 8vo. pp. 243 $3.00.

199. MITCHELL, SYDNEY B. Education for Librarianship. Bull. of the Amer. Library Assoc., Feb., XXIX, 73–9.

200. MOHRHARDT, CHARLES M. Standards for Technical Reference Work in Public Libraries. LJ., Mar. 1, LX, 188–91.

201. MUIR, PERCY H. Points. Second Series. 1866–1934. (Bibliographia, VIII.) London: Constable, 1934. 8vo. pp. 156. 20*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 52; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., Feb. 17; by A. J. A. S. in BCQ., Apr.–June, XVII, 78–80; by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., X, 62–3.

202. MUMBY, FRANK ARTHUR. The House of Routledge, 1834–1934. With a History of Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and other associated firms. London: Routledge. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiii, 232. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 47; in NQ., July 6, CLXIX, 17–18.

203. NEWTON, A. EDWARD. Derby Day: and other adventures. London: Lovat Dickson. 8vo. pp. 350. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 172.

204. —— Speech to the Members of the First Edition Club. BCQ., Apr.–June, XVII, 17–23.

205. NORMAN, CHARLES. On Collecting Second, Third and *n*th Editions. Colophon, Pt XX, pp. [4].

206. OLDHAM, J. B. An Oxford Binding. [Late 16th century.] BQR., VIII, 107.

207. —— Shrewsbury School Library: its Earlier History and Organization. Library, June, XVI, 49–60.

208. ORMAN, OSCAR C. The Philosophy of Librarianship. Bull. of the Amer. Library Assoc., Dec., XXIX, 820–7.

209. PAFFORD, J. H. P. Library Co-operation in Europe. London: Library Association. 8vo. pp. 354. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 572.

210. PARTRIDGE, F. (ed.). Book-Prices Current: A Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction, from October, 1933, to August, 1934. Vol. XLVIII. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 166.) London: Witherby. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$.

211. PAYNE, L. W., JR. American First Editions: Stark Young [1881–]. Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 16, CXXVII, 1164–5.

212. PENNINGTON, EDGAR LEGARE. The Beginnings of the Library in Charles Town, South Carolina. Proc. of Amer. Antiq. Soc., Apr. 18, 1934, XLIV, Pt 1, 159–87.

213. POORTENAAR, JAN. The Art of the Book and its Illustration. With a chapter by MAURITS SABBE and a foreword by C. H. ST J. HORNBY. London: Harrap; Philadelphia: Lippincott. $11 \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 182. 21*s*.; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 747.

214. Public Libraries Committee. Report on Public Libraries in England and Wales. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 8vo. pp. 216. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Mar. 28, p. 181.

215. RANGANATHAN, S. R. Library Administration. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 673. $3.75.

216. RICE, HOWARD C. A Frontier Bibliophile. Colophon, Autumn, I, 234–44.

217. RICHARDS, GRANT. Author Hunting by an Old Literary Sportsman. (Bibl. 1934, 168.) Rev. by R. Herrick in NR., Jan. 23, LXXXI, 310–11.

218. ROHLFS, CHARLES. American First Editions: Anna Katharine Green [1846–1935]. Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 20, CXXVII, 1617–18.

219. ROLLINS, CARL P. Marginalia. Huntingtoniana. SRL., May 11, XII, 30.

220. —— The New Oxford Bible. SRL., Oct. 19, XII, 30.

221. —— On Origins. Books in 1775. Colophon to 'The Colophon.' SRL., June 1, XII, 24.

222. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. 'Bibliomania: New Style.' TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 134.)

223. —— An Undelivered Speech. ('New Paths in Book-Collecting' Exhibition.) BCQ., Apr.–June, XVII, 47–57.

224. SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE. The Morgan Library. Jan. 19, XI, 432. Cf. D. HOMANS, *ib*., Feb. 2, XI, 456.

225. SAVELLE, MAXWELL HICKS. History, Photography and the Library. LJ., Nov. 15, LX, 873–7.

226. SAYERS, W. C. B. An Introduction to Library Classification, Theoretical, Historical and Practical. 4th ed., re-written. London: Grafton. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 286. 10*s*. 6*d*.

227. SAYLE, R. T. D. Annals of Merchant Taylors' School Library. [With a 1662 catalogue.] Library, Mar., XV, 457–80.

228. SCHRAMM, J. R. Publication as a Scientific Problem. Proc. of Amer. Philosophical Soc., LXXV, 527–36.

229. SCHWAB, EUGENE L. The Union List of Serials and Further Cooperation. LJ., Aug., LX, 604–5.

230. SELDES, GEORGE. Freedom of the Press. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 8vo. pp. xv, 19–380. $2.75. Rev. by B. Bliven in NR., Oct. 2, LXXXIV, 220.

231. SELIGO, I. Vom englischen Buchmarkt. Frankfurter Zeitung, Nr. 50.

232. SHARP, HENRY A. Cataloguing. A Textbook for Use in Libraries. London: Grafton. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 314. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 554.

233. SHERMAN, CLARENCE E. The Library and a Lost Generation. Bull. of Amer. Library Assoc., Dec., XXIX, 828–36.

234. SHORES, LOUIS. Origins of the American College Library, 1638–1800. Nashville, Tenn.: George Peabody College, 1934. 8vo. pp. xi, 290.

235. SMITH, MARIA W. Index to Language VI–X (1930–1934). Language, Dec., XI, 295–368.

236. SMITH, ROBERT M. Fly-Specks and Folios. Colophon, Summer, I, 25–32.

237. Special Libraries Directory of the United States and Canada. 3rd ed. N.Y.: Special Libraries Association. 8vo. pp. ix, 253. $5.00.

238. STOKES, FREDERICK A. A Publisher's Random Notes, 1880–1935. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Nov., XXXIX, 843–61.

239. SY, A. P. The Literature of Alchemy. Colophon, Autumn, I, 245–53.

240. SYMONS, A. J. A. Book Design in this Year. Studio, Dec., CX, 319–23.

241. —— Ex Libris: The Mark of Possession. Studio, Dec., CX, 311–17.

242. TAYLOR, W. S. Why Not Censurship? SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 311–26.

243. THOMAS, H. Modern English Bookbindings. BMQ., IX, 33.

244. THOMPSON, C. SEYMOUR. The Abdication of the A.L.A. LJ., May 1, LX, 368–72.

245. THORPE, JAMES. English Illustration: The Nineties. *See* **3095**.

246. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Library Notes). The Copyright Libraries. Aug. 8, p. 504; cf. J. GUTHRIE, *ib*., Aug. 22, p. 525.

247. —— (Library Notes). Desiderata Bodleiana. May 23, p. 336.

248. —— (Library Notes). 'F. N. L.' [Friends of the National Libraries.] July 25, p. 480; cf. H. D. ZIMAN, *ib*., Aug. 8, p. 501.

249. —— (Bibliographical Notes). From America. Aug. 15, p. 516.

250. Times Literary Supplement. Illustrated and Finely Printed Books. Nov. 30, p. 789.

251. —— (The Sale Room). The New Season. Nov. 2, p. 704.

252. —— (Notes on Sales). Mar. 14, p. 164; Aug. 22, p. 528.

253. —— (Bibliographical Notes). The Press Club Newspaper Collection. Oct. 3, p. 616.

254. —— (Notes on Sales). Private Press Books. May 2, p. 292.

255. —— (Library Notes). Reports of 1934. July 11, p. 452.

256. —— (Notes on Sales). Romances of Chivalry. May 9, p. 304.

257. —— (Notes on Sales). Shakespeare Folios from America. Feb. 21, p. 112.

258. —— (Notes on Sales). Some Recent Figures. July 11, p. 452.

259. —— (Library Notes). Special Information Supply. Sept. 26, p. 600.

260. Unwin, Stanley. Twenty-Five Years of Publishing. Spect., May 10, cliv, 788.

261. Von KleinSmid, Rufus B. The Library's Contribution to the New Civilization. Bull. of the Amer. Library Assoc., Sept., xxix, 526–9.

262. Vorstius, Joris. Grundzüge der Bibliotheksgeschichte. Leipzig: Harrassowitz. 8vo. pp. vi, 96.

263. Waugh, Arthur. Bygone Bookshops. Spect., Jan. 25, cliv, 115–16.

264. Weeks, Edward. Hard Times and the Author. Atlantic Mo., May, clv, 551–62.

265. Wellard, James H. Popular Reading and the Origins of the Public Library in America. LJ., Mar. 1, lx, 185–7.

266. Wilson, Edmund. The Literary Worker's Polonius. Atlantic Mo., June, clv, 674–82.

267. Winslow, Amy. Tools Wanted by Librarians. Bull. of the Amer. Library Assoc., Jan., xxix, 32–5.

268. Winterich, John T. A Primer of Book Collecting. Rev. and enl. ed. N.Y.: Greenberg. 12mo. pp. xiv, 265. $2.50.

269. Wyer, Malcolm G. Denver as a Bibliographical Center. Bull. of the Amer. Library Assoc., May, xxix, 245–6.

270. The Year's Work in Librarianship. Vol. vii, 1934. Ed. by Arundell Esdaile, assisted by Paule de Lepervanche. London: Library Association. 8vo. pp. 211. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 701.

II (*c*). TYPOGRAPHY

271. Aitchison, Robert T. Early Imprints. Kansas Hist. Quart., Feb., iv, 54–60.

272. Arms, John Taylor. Handbook of Print Making and Print Makers. (Bibl. 1934, 191.) Rev. in SRL., xi, 438.

273. A Descriptive Bibliography of the ASHENDENE PRESS, 1894–1935. Printed by C. H. St J. Hornby at the Ashendene Press. 7 guineas. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 683.

274. AUSTEN-LEIGH, R. A. The Master Printers' Annual and Typographical Year Book, 1935. London: Spottiswoode, Ballantyne. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 607. 12*s*. 6*d*.

275. BARR, L. F. Presses of Northern California and Their Books, 1900–1933. (Bibl. 1934, 192.) Rev. by M. G. in BCQ., Apr.–June, XVII, 82–3.

276. BENNETT, WILLIAM. William Caslon, 1692–1766. Ornamental Engraver, Typefounder and Music Lover. City of Birmingham School of Printing.

277. BERRY, W. TURNER and A. F. JOHNSON. Catalogue of Specimens of Printing Types by English and Scottish Printers and Founders, 1665–1830. With an Introd. by STANLEY MORISON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. liv, 98. 24 plates. 42*s*.; $14.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 522; in NQ., Aug. 17, CLXIX, 125–6; by B. H. Newdigate in Merc., July, XXXII, 275–6.

278. The Book Craftsman. Flansham, Sussex: Pear Tree Press. 2*s*. 6*d*. No. 1 rev. briefly by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., X, 63. No. 2 rev. in *ib*., Apr.–June, X, 72.

279. CAPPON, L. J. The Yankee Press in Virginia, 1861–5. Wm. and Mary College Quart. Hist. Mag., Jan., XV, 81–8.

280. CHAPPELL, WARREN. The Anatomy of Lettering. N.Y.: Loring and Mussey. 8vo. pp. ix, 45, [35]. $2.00.

281. COLEMAN, CARROLL D. The Parson-Printer of Lustleigh. Colophon, Autumn, I, 221–6.

282. DAVIES, HUGH WILLIAM. Devices of the Early Printers, 1457–1560. London: Grafton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. X, 707. 30*s*.

283. DENEHIE, ELIZABETH M. Indiana's First Newspaper. Indiana Mag. of Hist., June, XXXI, 125–30.

284. GALLOZZI, CHARLES. The Varityper. LJ., May 15, LX, 417–18.

285. GUSTAFSON, DAVID. Who's Who in Printing in the United States and Canada. Pittsburgh: D. Gustafson. 8vo. pp. 43. $1.00.

286. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. Mr Updike and the Merrymount Press. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., May, X, 157–73.

287. HAYCROFT, JULIUS E. A Typewritten Letter of 1846. Minn. Hist., Dec., XVI, 445–7.

288. HAZEN, ALLEN T. Eighteenth-Century Quartos with Vertical Chain-lines. Library, Dec., XVI, 337–42.

289. HEWITT, GRAILY. Hail, Pantograph! BCQ., Apr.–June, XVII, 29–35.

290. HOUSMAN, ROBERT L. Beginnings of Journalism in Frontier Montana. (Hist. Reprints. Sources of Northwest Hist., No. 22.) Missoula, Mont.: Univ. of Montana. 8vo. pp. 10. 25 cents.

291. JACKSON, H. A Cross Section of English Printing. The

Curwen Press, 1918–1934. (Ltd. ed.) London: Curwen Press. 8vo. pp. 24. 10*s*. 6*d*.

292. JOHNSON, ALFRED FORBES (ed.). A Catalogue of Engraved and Etched English Title pages down to the Death of William Faithhorne, 1691. For the Bibliographical Soc. Oxford Univ. Press, 1934. pp. xi, Plates. Rev. by I. A. Williams in Merc., XXXI, 103.

293. —— Type Designs: Their History and Development. (Bibl. 1934, 213.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 184.

294. KIRK, RUDOLF. Jane Bell: Printer at the East End of Christ-Church. *See* **385**.

295. LEA, HENRY CHARLES. One Hundred and Fifty Years of Publishing, 1785–1935. Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger. 8vo. pp. 42.

296. LONGYEAR, WILLIAM. A Dictionary of Modern Type Faces and Lettering. Pelham, N.Y.: Bridgman. 4to. pp. 140. $2.50.

297. LUTZ, E. G. Practical Engraving and Etching. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1933. 12mo. pp. viii, 248. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00.

298. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. The Beginnings of the American Newspaper. Chicago: Black Cat Press. 8vo. pp. 48. $3.00.

299. —— The Beginning of Printing in Rhode Island. Americana, Oct., XXIX, 607–27.

300. —— The Beginnings of Printing in Virginia. Lexington, Va.: C. H. Lanck, Journalism Laboratory, Washington and Lee Univ. 8vo. pp. 48. $2.00. Rev. by C. P. Rollins in SRL., Nov. 16, XIII, 28.

301. —— The French Press of Louisiana. Louisiana Hist. Quart., Oct., XVIII, 947–65.

302. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. and ALBERT H. ALLEN. Early Printing in Colorado; with a Bibliography of the Issues of the Press, 1859 to 1876, inclusive, and a Record and Bibliography of Colorado Territorial Newspapers; with an Introduction by M. G. WYER. Denver: Hirschfield. 4to. pp. vi, 305. $6.00. Rev. by C. P. Rollins in SRL., Nov. 16, XIII, 28.

303. MARBLE, ANNIE RUSSELL. From Prentice to Patron. The Life Story of Isaiah Thomas [printer]. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xii, 326. $3.00; 12*s*. 6*d*.

304. MECHEM, KIRKE. The Mystery of the Meeker Press. Kansas Hist. Quart., Feb., IV, 61–73.

305. Modern Color Prints. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Mar., XXXIX, 173–4.

306. —— A List, with Notes, of the Prints Shown in the Print Gallery of the N.Y. Public Library, Apr. to Nov., 1935. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., July, XXXIX, 523–9.

307. ROSE, GRACE D. Early Morristown Imprints. Proc. of N.J. Hist. Soc., July, LII, 156–63.

308. SCHELLENBERG, T. R. Library Applications of Micro-Copying. LJ., Apr. 1, LX, 289–92.

309. SMITH, A. H. A Description of the Hand-Press in the

Department of English at University College, London. (Bibl. 1934, 228.) Rev. by J. Johnson in MLR., Jan., XXX, 96–7.

310. SNYDOR, C. S. The Beginning of Printing in Mississippi. Journal of Southern History, Feb., I, 49–55.

311. STOUDT, JOHN JOSEPH. The German Press in Pennsylvania and the American Revolution. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., LIX, 74–90.

312. SYMONS, A. J. A. The Hand Press. BCQ., Apr.–June, XVII, 24–8.

313. THOMAS, H. An Indulgence Printed by Pynson, 1491. *See* **1707**.

314. VOLK, KURT HANS. Using Type Correctly. N.Y.: K. H. Volk. 8vo. pp. 105. $1.50.

315. WARDE, BEATRICE. Type Faces, Old and New. Library, Sept., XVI, 121–43.

316. WEAD, EUNICE. Early Binding Stamps of Religious Significance in Certain American Libraries. Colophon, Pt XX, pp. [20].

317. WILLOUGHBY, E. E. A Printer of Shakespeare: The Books and Times of William Jaggard. (Bibl. 1934, 236.) Rev. by O. E. in BCQ., Apr.–June, XVII, 84–6; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 14, p. 2.

318. WINTERICH, JOHN T. Early American Books and Printing. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1933. 8vo. pp. xii, 253. $2.50. Rev. by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Dec., VIII, 597–8; by E. F. Allen in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 9, p. 2; by N. L. Dodge in Publishers' Weekly, May 18, CXXVII, 1920, 1922.

III. BIOGRAPHY

319. ARMSTRONG, EDWARD C., KEMP MALONE and EDWARD PROKOSCH. Carleton Brown [retiring Secretary of the Modern Language Association of America]. PMLA., Dec., L, iii–iv.

320. John Bailey (1864–1931). Letters and Diaries. Ed. by his Wife. London: Murray. 8vo. pp. 326. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 562; by E. Sackville West in Spect., Oct. 11, CLV, 562; by H. Kingsmill in N.St., Oct. 5, X, 456.

321. BAKEWELL, CHARLES MONTAGUE and W. E. HOCKING. George Herbert Palmer, 1842–1933; Memorial addresses. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. vii, 80. $1.25.

322. BALCH, M. (ed.). Modern Short Biographies. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. x, 383. $2.00.

323. BOLITHO, HECTOR. The Telephone and the Biographer. Spect., July 19, CLV, 90–1.

324. Chambers's Biographical Dictionary. The Great of All Nations and All Times. Originally Compiled by DAVID PATRICK and F. HINDES GROOME. New edition, ed. by WM. GEDDIE and J. LIDDELL

GEDDIE. London: W. and R. Chambers. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 1006. 15*s.*; 30*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 245; by J. Hoops in E. Studien, LXX, 312–13.

325. CLARK, A. M. Autobiography, its Genesis and Phases. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 9 × 6. pp. 42. 2*s.* 6*d.*

326. COLUM, MARY M. Personality and Autobiography. Forum, Feb., XCIII, 83–4.

327. CROWLEY, PAUL. Some Recent Biographies. Com., Jan. 25, XXI, 378–81.

328. The Dictionary of American Biography. Ed. by ALLEN JOHNSON and DUMAS MALONE. N.Y.: Scribner's; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. Subscr. price for set of twenty vols. $250; 45 guineas. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 244.) Vols. XI–XIV. Larned–Platner. Rev. by A. M. Schlesinger in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XL, 343–7. Vol. XV. Platt–Roberdeau. pp. 657. $12.50; 52*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 229; by R. H. Gabriel in YR., Winter, XXIV, 423–5; in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Jan. 27, p. 3. Vol. XVI. Robert–Seward. pp. 631. $12.50; 52*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 553. Vol. XVII. Sewell–Stevenson. pp. 646. $12.50; 52*s.* 6*d.* Vol. XVIII. Steward–Trowbridge. pp. 667. $12.50; 52*s.* 6*d.*

329. F[ISCHER], W. Karl Luick (1865–1935). Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 289–90.

330. FITZHUGH, HARRIET L. and PERCY K. FITZHUGH. Concise Biographical Dictionary. N.Y.: Grosset. 8vo. pp. 777. $1.00.

331. FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. Biography as a Pastime. SRL., May, XII, 7.

332. HALKETT, S. and J. LAING. Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature. Vol. VII. Index and Second Supplement. New ed. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 588. £12. 12*s.* the set of 7 vols.

333. HALLER, WILLIAM. Charles Sears Baldwin. Columbia Univ. Quart., Dec., XXVII, 427–9.

334. HAMMOND, J. LE B. C. P. Scott of the Manchester Guardian. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Bell. 1934. 8vo. pp. xv, 365. $3.75; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by D. Owen in YR., Spring, XXIV, 628–30.

335. HUXLEY, JULIAN. The Analysis of Fame. A Revelation of the Human Documents in 'Who's Who.' SRL., May 11, XII, 12–13.

336. Karl Luick zum 70. Geburtstage. Archiv, CLXVI, 3/4.

337. LONGAKER, M. Contemporary Biography. (Bibl. 1934, 253.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 274; by M. H. in SRL., Feb., XI, 497; by H. M. Jones in AL., Mar., VII, 116.

338. MACCAMPBELL, DONALD. Irving Babbitt. Some Entirely Personal Impressions. SR., Apr.–June, XLIII, 164–74.

339. MAJOR, JOHN CAMPBELL. The Role of Personal Memoirs in English Biography and Novel. (Univ. of Penn. Diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. 176.

340. MALONE, DUMAS. The Intellectual Melting-Pot. Amer. Scholar, Autumn, IV, 444–59.

341. MANLY, JOHN M. Charles Read Baskervill, 1872–1935. MP., Nov., XXXIII, 113–17.

342. MAUNSELL, LOUISE F. Biographical New Dealing. N. Amer. Rev., Dec. 1934, CCXXXVIII, 546–52.

343. O'NEILL, E. H. A History of American Biography, 1800–1935. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 440. 18*s*.; $4.00.

344. —— Modern American Biography. N. Amer. Rev., Dec., CCXL, 488–97.

345. PERRY, BLISS. And Gladly Teach; Reminiscences. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 324. $3.00.

346. SASAKI, TATSU. Henry Sweet: An Appreciation. SEL., XV, 255–68.

347. SPAETH, J. DUNCAN. Thomas Marc Parrott. *See* **385**.

348. Standard Dictionary of Canadian Biography, the Canadian Who Was Who. Vol. I, 1875–1934. Ed. by CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS and ARTHUR L. TUNNELL. Toronto: Trans-Canada Press, 1934. 8vo. pp. xii, 562. $12.50.

349. STAUFFER, D. A. English Biography before 1700. (Bibl. 1930, 138; 1932, 208.) Rev. by H. Ch. Matthes in E. Studien, LXX, 280–5.

350. STRANGWAYS, A. H. FOX and MAUD KARPELES. Cecil Sharp. (Bibl. 1934, 269.) Rev. in Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June, XLVIII, 201–2; by W. Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 323–7.

351. VAN DYKE, TERTIUS. Henry van Dyke; a Biography, by his Son. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. xiv, 444. $3.50.

352. WEISENBURGER, FRANCIS P. The Life of Charles Hammond. [The first great journalist of the Old Northwest.] Ohio State Archaeological and Hist. Soc., 1934. 8vo. pp. 91. 60 cents.

353. WRIGHT, ELIZABETH MARY. The Story of Joseph Wright, Man and Scholar. [An abridged version.] Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 279. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 62; by A. Schröer in DL., VI, 1038–9.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

British Academy. 354. Proceedings of the British Academy, 1933. Vol. XIX. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 422. 30*s*.

355. LEES, B. A. (ed.). Records of the Templars in England in the Twelfth Century. *See* **1532**.

356. SIMPSON, PERCY. The Theme of Revenge in Elizabethan Tragedy. (Shakespeare Lecture, 1935.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 38. 2*s*. 6*d*.

357. Sisson, C. J. The Mythical Sorrows of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1934, 282.) Rev. by H. Spencer in MLR., July, xxx, 363-4.

358. Van Hamel, A. G. Aspects of Celtic Mythology. (Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecture, 1934.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 44. 3*s*. Rev. by K. Jackson in Folk-Lore, Dec., xlvi, 381–4.

Early English Text Society. 359. Bergen, H. (ed.). Lydgate's Troy Book, a.d. 1412–20. Ed. from the best manuscripts with Introd., Notes and Glossary. Part iv. (Ex. Ser., 126.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 580. 15*s*.

360. Brunner, K. (ed.). The Seven Sages of Rome. (Bibl. 1933, 202; 1934, 284.) Rev. by D. Hamer in MLR., Jan., xxx, 72–3; by G. V. Smithers in Med. Æv., Feb., iv, 29–38.

361. Byles, A. T. P. (ed.). The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye. (Bibl. 1933, 203; 1934, 285.) Rev. by R. Hittmair in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 31–7.

362. Gollancz, Sir Israel and Magdalene M. Weale (eds.). The Quatrefoil of Love. (No. 195.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 72. 5*s*. Rev. in NQ., July 6, clxix, 18; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 260–2.

363. Grattan, J. H. G. and G. F. H. Sykes (eds.). The Owl and the Nightingale. (Ex. Ser., No. 119.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 118. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 334; by A. B. in Archiv, clxviii, 288.

364. Hitchcock, Elsie Vaughan (ed.). The Lyfe of Sir Thomas Moore, Knighte, written by William Roper, Esquire. Ed. from thirteen manuscripts. (No. 197.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 194. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), May 30, p. 337; by F. W. Baxter in Med. Æv., Oct., iv, 225–8; by M. Schütt in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 304–6; by W. E. C. Harrison in QQ., Winter, xlii, 540.

365. Holmstedt, G. (ed.). Speculum Christiani. (Bibl. 1934, 289.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., July, xi, 331–6; by D. Hamer in MLR., Oct., xxx, 512–13; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 22–4.

366. MacCracken, H. N. (ed.). The Minor Poems of John Lydgate. Part ii. (Bibl. 1934, 291.) Rev. by A. Brandl in DL., vi, 861–3.

367. Mack, F. M. (ed.). Seinte Marherete. (Bibl. 1934, 292.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., July, xi, 337–41; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 20–2.

368. Mackie, W. S. (ed.). The Exeter Book. Part ii. (Bibl. 1934, 293.) Rev. by B. Colgrave in MLR., Oct., xxx, 511–12; by A. B. in Archiv, clxvi, 293–4; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 5–10.

369. O'Sullivan, Mary Isabelle (ed.). Firumbras, and Otuel and Roland. Ed. from MS. Brit. Mus. Addit. 37492. (No. 198.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 280. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 861; in NQ., Oct. 12, clxix, 270.

370. Zettl, Ewald (ed.). An Anonymous Short English Metrical

Chronicle. Ed. from the MSS. with Introd. and Glossary. (No. 196.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. cxxxvi, 164. 20*s*. Rev. in NQ., Oct. 12, CLXIX, 269–70; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVIII, 289.

English Association. 371. The Modern Muse. (Bibl. 1934, 296.) Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 62–3.

372. Essays and Studies. Vol. XIX. (Bibl. 1934, 299.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 210–12.

373. ESSAYS AND STUDIES. Vol. XX. Collected by GEORGE COOKSON. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 152. 7*s*. 6*d*. Contents: E. M. W. TILLYARD: The Personal Heresy in Criticism: A Rejoinder. pp. 7–20. WILLIAM R. PARKER: The Greek Spirit in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes.' pp. 21–44. T. C. MACAULAY: French and English Drama in the Seventeenth Century. pp. 45–74. MONA WILSON: The Twilight of the Augustans. pp. 75–85. V. DE SOLA PINTO: Isaac Watts and the Adventurous Muse. pp. 86–107. ROSE MACAULAY: On Linguistic Changes. pp. 108–22. GEORGE SAMPSON: Literature in the Class-room. pp. 123–34. R. H. CHARLES: The Writings of W. H. Hudson. pp. 135–51. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 395; in NQ., June 22, CLXVIII, 449–50.

374. BOAS, GUY. Lytton Strachey. (Pamphlet No. 93.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 22. 2*s*.

375. LYTTELTON, E. The Claim of the Mother Tongue. (Bibl. 1934, 302.) Rev. briefly by H. W. H. in MLR., Apr., XXX, 267.

376. RICHARDSON, MRS HERBERT. Parody. (Pamphlet No. 92.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 28. 2*s*. 6*d*.

377. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Hamlet the Man. (Pamphlet No. 91.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 30. 2*s*. 6*d*.

378. STUART, D. M. Sir Walter Scott. (Bibl. 1934, 303.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 274–5.

English Place-Name Society. 379. GOVER, J. E. B., A. MAWER and F. M. STENTON. Vols. VIII, IX. The Place-Names of Devon. (Bibl. 1931, 252; 1934, 305.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 233–4, 294–5.

380. —— —— —— Vol. X. The Place-Names of Northamptonshire. (Bibl. 1933, 219; 1934, 306.) Rev. by P. H. Reaney in RES., Apr., XI, 246–8; by J. Mansion in E. Studies, XVII, 147–8.

381. —— —— —— in collaboration with A. BONNER. Vol. XI. The Place-Names of Surrey. (Bibl. 1934, 307.) Rev. by P. H. Reaney in RES., Apr., XI, 246–8; by W. Bonser in Antiq., Sept., IX, 371–3.

382. REANEY, P. H. Vol. XII. The Place-Names of Essex. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxii, 698. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 30, p. 347; by G. M. Young in Obs., June 23; in Spect., Sept. 20, CLV, 438–9; by H. B. W. in Ant. J., Oct., XV, 485–7.

Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature. 383. By Members of the English Department in the University of Michigan. Vol. X. (Bibl. 1933, 220; 1934, 308.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., July, XXX, 383–5.

384. By Members of the English Department of the University of Michigan. Vol. XIII. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 23·5 cm. pp. viii, 328. $3.00. Contents: SAMUEL MOORE, SANFORD BROWN MEECH and HAROLD WHITEHALL: Middle English Dialect Characteristics and Dialect Boundaries: Preliminary Report of an Investigation Based Exclusively on Localized Texts and Documents. pp. 1–60. HAROLD WHITEHALL: Some Fifteenth-Century Spellings from the Nottingham Records. pp. 61–71. HAROLD WHITEHALL: Scaitcliffe: A Place-Name Derivation. pp. 73–9. SANFORD BROWN MEECH: An Early Treatise in English Concerning Latin Grammar. pp. 81–125. NORMAN L. WILLEY: Indogermanic-Nahuatl: pp. 127–50. ALBERT H. MARCKWARDT: Origin and Extension of the Voiceless Preterit and the Past Participle Inflections of the English Irregular Weak Verb Conjugation. pp. 151–328.

Essays in Dramatic Literature. 385. The Parrott Presentation Volume, by Pupils of Professor Thomas Marc Parrott of Princeton University. Published in his Honor. Ed. by HARDIN CRAIG. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 23·5 cm. pp. viii, 470. $4.50; 21*s*. Contents: J. DUNCAN SPAETH: Thomas Marc Parrott. pp. 1–11. HARRY CLEMONS: Published Writings of Professor Parrott. pp. 13–24. HARDIN CRAIG: Ethics in the Jacobean Drama: the Case of Chapman. pp. 25–46. DE WITT C. CROISSANT: Early Sentimental Comedy. pp. 47–71. CHARLES W. KENNEDY: Political Theory in the Plays of George Chapman. pp. 73–86. HUBERTIS CUMMINGS: For Shakespeare's Hamlet. pp. 87–102. LACY LOCKERT: The Greatest of Elizabethan Melodramas. pp. 103–26. W. B. DRAYTON HENDERSON: Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida', Yet Deeper in Its Tradition. pp. 127–56. T. W. BALDWIN: A Note upon William Shakespeare's Use of Pliny. pp. 157–82. GEORGE R. STEWART, JR.: The Drama in a Frontier Theater. pp. 183–204. THEODORE B. HUNT: The Scenes as Shakespeare Saw Them. pp. 205–12. HAROLD R. WALLEY: Shakespeare's Portrayal of Shylock. pp. 213–42. T. H. VAIL MOTTER: Byron's Werner Re-estimated: a neglected chapter in Nineteenth Century Stage History. pp. 243–75. ROBERT H. BALL: Sir Giles Mompesson and Sir Giles Overreach. pp. 276–87. DONALD A. STAUFFER: A Deep and Sad Passion. pp. 289–314. P. W. TIMBERLAKE: Milton and Euripides. pp. 315–40. WILLIAM HUSE: 'The Shipwreck.' pp. 341–5. WILLARD THORP: Henry Nevil Payne, Dramatist and Jacobite Conspirator. pp. 347–81. P. S. HAVENS: Dryden's 'Tagged' Version of 'Paradise Lost.' pp. 383–97. GEORGE MORROW KAHRL: The Influence of Shakespeare on Smollett. pp. 399–420. EDWARD HUBLER: The Verse Lining of the First Quarto of 'King Lear.' pp. 421–41. RUDOLF KIRK: Jane Bell: Printer at the East End of Christ-Church. pp. 443–54. JOSEPH E. BAKER: The Philosophy of Hamlet. pp. 455–70.

Facsimile Text Society. 386. BLAKE, WILLIAM. Poetical Sketches. Reproduced from the ed. of 1783. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 70. $1.00.

387. BROWNE, SIR THOMAS. Hydriotaphia, Reproduced from the ed. of 1658. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 202. $1.00.

388. BUNYAN, JOHN. Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. Reproduced from the edition of 1678. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $4 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 232. $1.00.

389. COLLINS, WILLIAM. Odes on General Descriptive and Allegoric Subjects. Reproduced from the ed. of 1747. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 52. $1.00.

390. DONNE, JOHN. The First and Second Anniversaries. Reproduced from the ed. of 1621. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 54; 49. $1.00.

391. FITZGERALD, EDWARD (trans.). Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam. Reproduced from the ed. of 1859. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiii, 21. $1.00.

392. GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. The Deserted Village. Reproduced from the ed. of 1770. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. pp. vii, 22. $1.00.

393. JONSON, BEN. The Alchemist. Reproduced from the ed. of 1612. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 96. $1.00.

394. KEATS, JOHN. Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St Agnes, and Other Poems. Reproduced from the ed. of 1820. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 1934. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 199. $1.00.

395. —— Poems, 1817. Reproduced from the ed. of 1817. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 121. $1.00.

396. MILTON, JOHN. Areopagitica, Reproduced from the ed. of 1644. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 40. $1.00.

397. —— Minor Poems. Reproduced from the ed. of 1645. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 120. $1.00.

398. SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. Adonais. Reproduced from the ed. of 1821. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. pp. 25. $1.00.

399. SPENSER, EDMUND. Amoretti and Epithalamion. Reproduced from the ed. of 1595. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $3\frac{1}{8} \times 5$. pp. 134. $1.00.

400. WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM and SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Lyrical Ballads. Reproduced from the Bristol imprint of 1798. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 218. $1.00.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 401. Bd. LXX. Ed. by W. KELLER and H. HECHT. (Bibl. 1934, 319.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 124; by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXX, 290–3.

402. Band LXXI. Ed. by W. KELLER and H. HECHT. Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 237. RM. 9. Contents: W. DEETJEN: 71. Hauptversammlung der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft zu Weimar. W. F. SCHIRMER: Shakespeare und die Rhetorik. P. STECK: Schiller und Shakespeare. Eine stilistische Untersuchung. J. W. DRAPER: Lord Chamberlain Polonius. M. J. WOLFF: Shakespeare

und sein Publikum. H. VON LANGERMANN (ed.): Ein Brief des Grafen Wolf Baudissin über die Vollendung der Schlegel-Tieckschen Shakespeare-Übersetzung. W. KELLER: Bücherschau. H. POLLERT and J. W. KINDERVATER: Zeitschriftenschau. E. ANDERS: Shakespeare auf der deutschen Bühne, 1933/34. A. PREIS: Shakespeare Bibliographie (1932, 1933). E. MÜHLBACH: Statistik der Shakespeare-Aufführungen, 1934.

Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages. 403. Number Four. (School of English Language in the University of Leeds.) 8vo. pp. 83. 5*s*. Contents: L. W. H. PAYLING: Geology and Place-Names in Kesteven. pp. 1–13. A. S. C. ROSS: The nom. acc. sg. fem. and the nom. acc. pl. of the Anglo-Frisian *hi*-pronoun. pp. 14–23. R. M. WILSON: The Provenance of the Lambeth Homilies, with a new collation. pp. 24–43. BRUCE DICKINS: Two Worcester Fragments of Middle English secular lyric. pp. 44–6. GEORGE TAYLOR: Notes on 'Athelston' (continued). pp. 47–57. J. LIGHTBOWN: 'The Pricke of Conscience': a collation of MSS. Galba E ix and Harley 4196. pp. 58–61. A. G. HOOPER: 'The Awntyrs off Arthure': Dialect and Authorship. pp. 62–74. B. D.: Havelok 64–66. pp. 75–6. B. D.: Seynd bacoun. (*CT*. B 4035.) pp. 76–7. A. S. C. R.: Mn. E. Coble. pp. 77–8. E. D. CLARKE: 'Obthrust' in North Lincolnshire. pp. 78–9. B. D.: Þrymskviða 81–83. pp. 79–80. B. D. and A. S. C. R.: English, Dutch or Low German? pp. 80–1. R. ROBERTS (Abstract of Thesis): Studies in the Morphology and Syntax of the Vespasian Psalter. p. 82.

Mediaeval Academy of America. 404. RAND, EDWARD KENNARD and L. W. JONES. The Earliest Book of Tours; with Supplementary Descriptions of Other Manuscripts of Tours. (Studies in the Script of Tours, 2. Publication No. 20.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Academy of America. Folio. pp. xvii, 136. 60 pls. $18.50.

405. HENRY OF AVRANCHES, fl. 1215–1262. Shorter Latin Poems Relating to England [by] Josiah Cox Russell and John Paul Heironimus. (Studies and Documents, No. 1.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Academy of America. 4to. pp. xxiii, 162. $2.00.

406. WILLARD, JAMES FIELD. Parliamentary Taxes on Personal Property, 1290 to 1334; a Study in Mediaeval English Financial Administration. Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., 1934. 26 cm. pp. xii, 357.

407. —— Progress of Mediaeval Studies in the United States of America and Canada. Bulletin No. 12. Boulder, Colorado: Med. Acad. of Amer. and Univ. of Colorado. 23 cm. pp. 75.

Modern Language Association of America. 408. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE (ed.). Peter Idley's Instructions to his Son. With Introduction and Notes. Boston: Heath; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 248. 11*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 554.

409. MONK, SAMUEL HOLT. The Sublime: a Study of Critical Theories in XVIII-Century England. (General Series.) N.Y.: Mod. Lang. Assoc. of Amer. 24·8 cm. pp. viii, 252. $2.50.

410. SHARPE, ROBERT BOIES. The Real War of the Theatres. Shakespeare's Fellows in Rivalry with the Admiral's Men, 1594–1603. (Monograph Series, v.) Boston: Heath; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 260. $2.50; 11*s*. 6*d*.

Royal Society of Literature. 411. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XIII. Ed. by W. B. MAXWELL. (Bibl. 1934, 331.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 198.

412. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XIV. Ed. by the EARL OF LYTTON. 8vo. pp. 180. 7*s*. Contents: ROBERT W. RAMSEY: Some English Letter Writers of the Seventeenth Century. pp. 1–28. D. NICHOL SMITH: Jonathan Swift: Some Observations. pp. 29–48. W. R. INGE: Plato and Ruskin. pp. 49–66. ST JOHN ERVINE: The Plays of Mr Noel Coward. pp. 67–98. ANTHONY DEANE: Mark Twain. pp. 99–110. MARJORIE BOWEN: A Sentimental Journey in the Indies. (Guillaume Thomas Raynal and his Work.) pp. 111–36. N. HARDY WALLIS: James Thomson and his 'City of Dreadful Night.' pp. 137–65.

413. The Diary of Thomas Crosfield, M.A., B.D., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Ed. by FREDERICK S. BOAS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the Society. 4to. pp. 176. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 377; in NQ., July 13, CLXIX, 35–6; in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 28, p. 228.

414. DAWSON, W. R. (ed.). A Leechbook or Collection of Medical Recipes of the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1934, 332.) Rev. by M. Gaster in Folk-Lore, Mar., XLVI, 89–90.

Shakespeare Association. 415. BOSANQUET, EUSTACE F. (ed.). An Almanack and Prognostication for the Year 1598. Made by THOMAS BUCKMINSTER. (Shakespeare Assoc. Facsimiles, 8.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 48. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 461.

416. CHILD, HAROLD. The Shakespearian Productions of Philip Kemble. (Pamphlet No. 19.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 22. 2*s*.

417. COLLINS, D. C. (ed.). Battle of Nieuport, 1600. Two News Pamphlets and a Ballad. With an Introd. on News in Elizabethan England. (Shakespeare Assoc. Facsimiles, 9.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxx, 18. 6*s*.

418. The Life and Death of Gamaliel Ratsey, 1605. (Shakespeare Assoc. Facsimiles, 10.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 90. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 461.

419. WHITE, BEATRICE. An Index to 'The Elizabethan Stage' and 'William Shakespeare: a Study of Facts and Problems' by SIR EDMUND CHAMBERS. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford, 1934. 8vo. pp. 161. 21*s*.

420. WILLCOCK, GLADY DOIDGE. Shakespeare as Critic of Language. (Pamphlet, No. 18.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1934. 8vo. pp. 30. 2*s*.; 70 cents.

Society for Pure English. **421**. Tract No. XXXIX. WYLD, H. C. The Best English. (Bibl. 1934, 336.) Rev. by R. West in QJS., Feb., XXI, 114–16.

422. Tract No. XLII. CARR, C. T. The German Influence on the English Vocabulary. (Bibl. 1934, 339.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 1–5.

423. Tract No. XLIII. COULTON, G. G. H. W. Fowler. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. 60. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 92; by A. Schröer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 178–82.

424. Tract No. XLIV. CLARK, G. H. The Dutch Influence on the English Vocabulary. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. 14. 1*s*. 6*d*.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (*a*). GENERAL

425. BALLARD, PHILIP BOSWOOD. Thought and Language. London: Univ. Press, 1934. 8vo. pp. 304. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, p. 539.

426. BLANCKÉ, W. W. General Principles of Languages and Introd. to Foreign Language Study. Boston: Heath. 12mo. pp. xiv, 459. $1.60.

427. BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Language. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. ix, 566. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by G. M. Bolling in Language, Sept., XI, 251–2; by E. Weekley in N. St., Apr. 20, IX, 557.

428. BRITTON, KARL. Language: Public and Private. Monist, Jan., XLV, 1–59.

429. BÜHLER, K. Sprachtheorie. Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache. Jena: Fischer, 1934. pp. 434.

430. CURTIS, HENRY S. Needed—a Common Tongue. Education, Mar., LV, 436–9.

431. ENGEL, E. F. Science Versus Language. Mod. Lang. Journ., Feb., XIX, 360–8.

432. FUNKE, O. Englische Sprachphilosophie im späteren 18. Jahrhundert. (Bibl. 1934, 350.) Rev. by A. Oras in MLN., June, L, 405–6; by W. E. Collinson in IF., LIII, 163.

433. GARDINER, A. H. The Theory of Speech and Language. (Bibl. 1932, 292; 1934, 351.) Rev. by W. Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 356–60.

434. GARY, LORENA M. Anglo-American Altercation. Overland Monthly, Mar., XCIII, 5–6, 20.

435. GRAY, GILES WILKESON and CLAUDE MERTON WISE. The Bases of Speech. N.Y.: Harper, 1934. 8vo. pp. xvii, 439. $2.25. Rev. by L. S. H. in AS., Apr., X, 144–6; by H. S. Woodward in QJS., Apr., XXI, 277–80.

436. Gray, J. Stanley. A Behavioristic Interpretation of Language. QJS., Feb., xxi, 36–43; *ib.*, Apr., xxi, 168–77.

437. Hjelmslev, Louis. La catégorie des cas. Étude de grammaire générale. Première partie. (= Acta Jutlandica, vii, i.) Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget; Copenhagen: Reitzel. 24½ × 17 cm. pp. xii, 184. 6 kr. (for Vol. vii).

438. Houtzager, M. E. Unconscious Sound- and Sense-Assimilations. Amsterdam: H. J. Paris. 8vo. pp. vi, 194. fl. 3. Amsterdam diss. [On 'popular etymology.']

439. Jespersen, Otto. Linguistica. (Bibl. 1933, 277; 1934, 356.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in Arkiv för nordisk filologi, li, 300–2.

440. —— Sprogunderviisning. Anden, stærkt omarbejdede Udgave. [A revised edition of the Danish original of 'How to Teach a Foreign Language.'] Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 19½ × 14 cm. pp. 176. 4 kr.

441. —— Tanker og Studier. (Bibl. 1932, 295.) Rev. by L. Hjelmslev in TF., liii, 135–6.

442. Joesten, Joachim. Calling Names in any Language. AM., Dec., xxxvi, 483–7.

443. Koffka, K. The Psychology of Learning, with Reference to the Acquisition of Language. EJ., Coll. ed., May, xxiv, 388 ff.

444. Malone, Kemp. Some Linguistic Studies of 1933 and 1934. MLN., Dec., l, 515–34.

445. Mills, John. Signals and Speech in Electrical Communication. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1934. 12mo. pp. 280. $2.00. Rev. by S. N. Treviño in AS., Feb., x, 67–9.

446. Oliver, Thomas Edward. The Modern Language Teacher's Handbook. Boston: Heath. 23 cm. pp. viii, 706.

447. Otto, E. Grundfragen der Linguistik. IF., Sept. 1934, lii, 177–95.

448. Paget, R. A. S. L'évolution du langage. Journ. de Psychologie, 1933, xxx, 92–100.

449. Russell, W. A. The Development of the Art of Language. (Bibl. 1934, 364.) Rev. by L. R. Palmer in Cl. R., Feb., xlix, 34–5.

450. Zipf, G. K. The Psycho-biology of Language. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 345.

V (*b*). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

451. Aiken, Janet Rankin. Some Observations in Basic English in Connection with Mr Walpole's Writings in the 10th Month American Talk. AS., Feb., x, 23.

452. Armour, J. S. The Genesis and Growth of English; an outline of Philology for Students. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xii, 189. $1.25.

453. BAUGH, A. C. History of the English Language. N.Y. and London: Appleton Century. 8vo. pp. xiii, 509. $3.00.

454. BUNKER, JOHN. Two English Despots. Harper's, Aug., CLXXI, 373–5.

455. BURBANK, JOHN. What is Standard English Speech? Tokyo: Shijo Shobo, 1934. 8vo. pp. 86.

456. HADIDA, SOPHIE C. Your Telltale English. N.Y.: Putnam. 16mo. pp. v, 419. $2.00; 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Aug. 4, p. 13.

457. HAINES, C. R. Will English be the Universal Language? QR., Jan., CCLXIV, 47–64.

458. HOGAN, J. J. An Outline of English Philology. (Bibl. 1934, 381.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 259; by S. O'Faoláin in Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, X, 74–6.

459. HORWILL, HERBERT. Language and Logic. Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLV, 335–7.

460. HOSKINS, JOHN. Directions for Speech and Style. Ed. by HOYT H. HUDSON. (Princeton Studies in Eng., 12.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 23·5 cm. pp. xi, 122. $2.50.

461. JAMES, A. LLOYD. The Broadcast Word. London: Kegan Paul. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 207. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 110; by J. Kooistra in E. Studies, XVII, 76–9; by C. G. in AS., Oct., X, 218–19.

462. JESPERSEN, OTTO. Growth and Structure of the English Language. 8th ed. Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. iv, 239. RM. 4.50; 5.40. Rev. by A. Långfors in NM., XXXV, 139–40; briefly by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 182–3.

463. KENNEDY, A. G. Current English. A study of present-day usages and tendencies, including pronunciation, spelling, grammatical practice, word-coining, and the shifting of meanings. Boston: Ginn. 8vo. pp. xiii, 737. $3.50.

464. LAING, ALEXANDER K. Wine and Physic: A Poem and Six Essays on the Fate of our Language. (Bibl. 1934, 385.) Rev. by K. Burke in Poetry, Feb., XLV, 294–6.

465. LAYCOCK, G. K. Basic English. Moderna språk, XXVIII, 25–34.

466. LÓPEZ HIPKISS, GUILLERMO. Las dificultades del idioma inglés. Barcelona: Sociedad General de Publicaciones. 22 × 14·5. 8vo. pp. 36. 7 ptas.

467. MACAULAY, R. On Linguistic Changes. *See* **373**.

468. MELDRUM, ROY. An English Technique. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 290. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 716.

469. MENCKEN, H. L. English Grows [*i.e.* spreads over the World]. Words, Sept., I, 6, 13.

470. —— The Future of English. Harper's, Apr., CLXX, 541–8.

471. MILLER, EDMUND E. American and English Translations of 'The Oppermanns.' AS., Oct., X, 180–3.

472. OGDEN, C. K. The System of Basic English. (Bibl. 1934, 360.) Rev. by G. S. Greene in QJS., Feb., XXI, 110–14.

473. PACKARD, EDGAR. Our Language. Education, Mar., LV, 443–5.

474. PAGET, SIR RICHARD. This English. London: Kegan Paul. 8vo. pp. 118. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 20, p. 402; by E. Weekley in Obs., Dec. 29; in NQ., Sept. 14, CLXIX, 197–8.

475. READ, ALLEN WALKER. Amphi-Atlantic English. E. Studies, XVII, 161–78.

476. ROBERTSON, STUART. The Development of Modern English. (Bibl. 1934, 391.) Rev. by H. M. Ayres in AS., Feb., X, 65–6; by M. B. Ruud in EJ., Dec., XXIV, 856–7.

477. SCOTT, H. F., W. L. CARR, G. T. WILKINSON. Language and Its Growth. An Introduction to the History of Language. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 8vo. pp. vii, 389. $2.00. Rev. by L. S. Judson in QJS., Nov., XXI, 595–6.

478. SMITH, W. BRADFORD. English in Japan. AS., Dec., X, 273–9.

479. SPENDIAROFF, E. What is the Value of 'Basic' in the Teaching of English? ZFEU., XXXIV, 404–8.

480. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. Newspaper Headlines: A Study in Linguistic Method. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 263. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 58; by H. R. Westwood in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXLIII, 506–7; by J. R. Firth in E. Studies, XVII, 111–15; briefly in AS., Oct., X, 224.

481. WEBER, G. Der Bau der englischen Sprache. (Bibl. 1934, 394.) Rev. by O. Jespersen in LGRP., LVI, 161–3; by F. Fiedler in ZNU., XXXIV, 123.

V (*c*). ENGLISH DIALECTS

482. BROOKS, CLEANTH. The Relation of the Alabama-Georgia Dialect to the Provincial Dialects of Great Britain. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 91. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 614; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVIII, 299; by R. J. Menner in AS., Dec., X, 304–7; by C. M. Simpson, Jr., in Southwest Rev., Autumn, XXI, 119–20.

483. CROFTS, ALFRED. Vernacular of an English School in the Orient. AS., Feb., X, 24–9.

484. DIETH, EUGEN. A Grammar of the Buchan Dialect (Aberdeenshire), Descriptive and Historical. Vol. I, Phonology–Accidence. (Bibl. 1933, 634; 1934, 410.) Rev. by G. T. Flom in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 434–7.

485. EHRMANN, L. and H. SCHERER. Die Dialekte von Norfolk und von Lanarkshire. (Bibl. 1933, 635; 1934, 412.) Rev. by H. Marcus in Archiv, CLXVII, 85–7.

486. EITZEN, K. H. Die englische Soldatensprache im Unterricht. NS., XLIII, 559–61.

487. Gill, W. W. Dialect Words of South Somerset. NQ., Mar. 16, clxviii, 188.

488. Matthews, W. The Lincolnshire Dialect in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **644**.

489. Metcalf, W. Day. Records of Yorkshire Dialect. AS., Feb., x, 75.

490. Moore, Samuel, Sanford Brown Meech and Harold Whitehall. Middle English Dialect Characteristics and Dialect Boundaries. *See* **384**.

491. Munderloh, H. Die Sprache der Lincoln Diocese Documents (1450–1544). (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 69.

492. Orton, H. The Phonology of a South Durham Dialect. (Bibl. 1933, 569; 1934, 427.) Rev. by J. D. Jones in E. Studien, lxix, 396–7; by A. Brandl in Archiv, clxviii, 252–5.

493. R., V., J. C. and E. J. G. Forse. Cockney Pronunciation. NQ., Feb. 9, clxviii, 102–3; cf. Lord Onslow, *ib.*, Feb. 16, clxviii, 121; A. D. W., *ib.*, Aug. 10, clxix, 106.

494. Schrijnen, J. Essai de bibliographie de géographie linguistique générale. (Bibl. 1934, 433.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 362–3.

V (*d*). AMERICAN ENGLISH

495. Bloch, Bernard. Interviewing for the Linguistic Atlas [of New England]. AS., Feb., x, 3–9.

496. Brooks, C. The Relation of the Alabama-Georgia Dialect to the Provincial Dialects of Great Britain. *See* **482**.

497. Emeneau, M. B. The Dialect of Lunenburg, Nova Scotia. Language, June, xi, 140–7.

498. Gehrke, W. H. The Transition from the German to the English Language in North Carolina. N.C. Hist. Rev., Jan., xii, 1–19.

499. Gray, Giles W. Indiana Speech. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, Apr.–June, 1934, No. 46, pp. 49–50.

500. Hill, A. A. Research in Southern Speech in Co-operation with the Linguistic Atlas. AS., Oct., x, 237–40.

501. Kurath, Hans. Progress of the Linguistic Atlas. Dialect Notes, vi, Pt x, 449–52.

502. Mitchell, Ronald Elwy. America, A Practical Handbook. London: Hamish Hamilton. 8vo. pp. 318. 5*s*. [Contains observations on American English.] Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xvii, 189–92.

503. O'Faoláin, Seán. English As It Is Spoken. Com., Oct. 25, xxii, 633.

504. Pardoe, T. Earle. Some Studies of Rocky Mountain Dialects. QJS., June, xxi, 348–55.

505. Read, Allen Walker. Attitudes toward Missouri Speech. Missouri Hist. Rev., July, xxix, 259–71.

506. READ, ALLEN WALKER. Nantucketisms of 1848. AS., Feb., x, 38–42.

507. —— Two New England Lists of 1848. Dialect Notes, vi, Pt x, 452–4

508. SARFATTI, M. G. L' americano come lo si parla. Nuova Antologia, Dec. 1, 1934, CCCLXXVI, 416–34.

509. STEADMAN, J. M., JR. Language Taboos of American College Students. E. Studies, XVII, 81–91.

510. STRUBLE, GEORGE G. The English of the Pennsylvania Germans. AS., Oct., x, 163–72.

511. THORNTON, R. H. An American Glossary. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 439.) (Vol. III, Pt VIII, Nigger in the Woodpile–Perique.) Dialect Notes, vi, Pt x, 456–80.

512. TYSELL, HELEN TRACE. The English of the Comic Cartoons. AS., Feb., x, 43–55.

V (*e*). SLANG

513. ANDERSON, ANDERS H. 'T. B.' Talk. AS., Feb., x, 77–8.

514. BENNETT, KATHRYN S. Slang, Latin vs. American. CJ., Oct., XXXI, 35–41.

515. CHARMLEY, BEULAH. The Great God Slang. Modern Thinker, Apr., VI, 22–6.

516. COLE, HILDA. Radio Slang. Radioland, March.

517. COOK, DOROTHY. More Yellowstone Lingo. AS., Feb., x, 75–6.

518. HUGHES, DOROTHY. Note on Feet and Shoes [slang terms]. AS., Feb., x, 9.

519. JONES, CLAUDE E. Note on Sailor Slang. AS., Feb., x, 78–9.

520. LYELL, THOMAS. Slang, Phrase, and Idiom in Colloquial English and Their Use. (Bibl. 1931, 340; 1933, 645.) Rev. by H. W. Bentley in AS., Feb., x, 60–5.

521. MATTHEWS, W. London Slang at the Beginning of the XVIII Century. NQ., June 15, CLXVIII, 416–18; *ib.*, June 22, CLXVIII, 439–41; *ib.*, June 29, CLXVIII, 454–6.

522. MAURER, DAVID W. The Lingo of the Good-People [criminals of thirty years ago]. AS., Feb., x, 10–23.

523. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Slang To-day and Yesterday. (Bibl. 1933, 647.) Rev. by H. W. Bentley in AS., Feb., x, 60–5.

524. PRESCOTT, RUSSELL T. Language of the Livestock Mart. AS., Dec., x, 269–72.

525. RICHARDSON, C. B. W. Elegy for a Dying Tongue [language of the sea]. Scribner's Mag., Aug., XCVIII, 120–2.

526. RIDINGS, J. W. Use of slang in newspaper sports writing. Journalism Quart., Dec. 1934, XI, 348–60.

527. ROSE, HOWARD N. A Thesaurus of Slang. (Bibl. 1934, 459.) Rev. by J. L. Kuethe in AS., Apr., x, 142–4; by K. Malone in AL., Jan., VI, 471–2.

528. Scherf, Carl. Slang, Slogan, and Song in American Politics. Social Studies, Dec. 1934, xxv, 424–30.

529. Welby, Alfred. Land Words Afloat. NQ., June 15, clxviii, 420.

530. Weseen, M. H. A Dictionary of American Slang. (Bibl. 1934, 466.) Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 361; in LL., Apr., xii, 90; by A. Clarke in Merc., Apr., xxxi, 599; by J. S. Kenyon in SRL., Feb. 2, xi, 462; by H. W. Bentley in AS., Feb., x, 60–5; by K. Malone in AL., Jan., vi, 471–2; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Apr., xxxiv, 233–4.

531. Wolverton, Charles. Mysteries of the Carnival Language. AM., June, xxxv, 227–31.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (*a*). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc.

532. Ackerman, Ella Lauretta. Photographic Study of the Action of the Velum Palatinum on the Velar Sounds [k] and [g]. Abstracts of Diss., Ohio State Univ., No. 15, 1934, pp. 1–7.

533. American Speech. Phonetic Transcriptions. [By several contributors.] Feb., x, 56–60; Apr., x, 134–8; Oct., x, 213–17; Dec., x, 298–303.

534. Bartholomew, W. T. A Physical Definition of Good Voice-Quality in the Male Voice. Journ. of the Acoustical Soc., vi, 25–33.

535. Barts, E. Zur Aussprache des Englischen. N. Mon., vi, 261–8.

536. Bennett, St G. Vergleichende experimentalphonetische Untersuchung der ungespannten Plosive im Englischen, Deutschen und Französischen. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 45.

537. Bentley, M. and E. J. Varon. An Accessory Study of Phonetic Symbolism. Amer. Journ. of Psychology, July 1933, xlv, 76–86.

538. Black, John W. The Quality of a Spoken Vowel. Univ. of Iowa, Program Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees. Abstract of diss.

539. Bloch, B. Broad Transcription of General American. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, Jan.–Mar., No. 49, pp. 7–10.

540. Bloomfield, Leonard. The Stressed Vowels of American English. Language, June, xi, 97–116.

541. Bluemel, C. S. Stammering and Allied Disorders. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. vi, 182. $2.00. Rev. by E. J. Eaton in Education, Mar., lv, 446–7; by R. West in QJS., Nov., xxi, 598–9.

542. Bond, Guy L. The Auditory and Speech Characteristics of Poor Readers. N.Y.: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. 8vo. pp. 48. $1.25.

543. Borel-Maisonny, S. Les mécanismes normaux et patho-

logigues de la phonation vus au laryngoscope. Revue Française de Phoniatrie, Jan., III, 29–48.

544. CALHOON, S. W. Influence of Syllable Length and Rate of Auditory Presentation on the Ability to Reproduce Disconnected Word Lists. Journ. of Experimental Psychology, Oct. XVIII, 612–20.

545. CHIBA, T. A Study of Accent: Research into Its Nature and Scope in the Light of Experimental Phonetics. Tokyo: Fuzanbo Pub. Co. pp. ii, 123.

546. CHURCHER, B. G. The Minimum Perceptible Change of Intensity of a Pure Tone. Philosophic Mag., Nov. 1934, XVIII, 927–39.

547. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. New Light on the Origin of Eastern American Pronunciation of Unaccented Final 'A.' AS., Oct., X, 173–5.

548. CURRY, R. Speech Recording and Analysis with the Cathode Ray Oscillograph. Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale, Feb., XI, 107–18.

549. DAVIS, E. B. Classification of Tongue Positions of Vowels. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, Oct.–Dec. 1934, No. 48, pp. 106–7.

550. —— English [l]. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, Apr.–June, No. 50, p. 30.

551. DE SILVA, H. R. A Timer for Vocal Reactions with Thyratron Tubes and Microphones. Amer. Journ. of Psychology, Apr., XLVII, 315–17.

552. EDGERTON, WILLIAM B. Another Note on the Southern Pronunciation of 'Long *I*.' AS., Oct., X, 190.

553. EIJKMAN, L. P. H. and C. A. G. WIERSMA. The Influence of the Subglottal Passage and the Nasal Cavity on Non-Nasal Speech Sounds. Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale, Feb., XI, 29–38.

554. EVANS, MEDFORD. Southern 'Long *I*.' AS., Oct., X, 188–90.

555. FELDERMAN, L. Practical Applications of Voice Dynamics. Laryngoscope, XLIV, 902–19.

556. FIRTH, J. R. The Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences. E. Studies, XVII, 179–82.

557. —— The Use and Distribution of Certain English Sounds. E. Studies, XVII, 8–18.

558. FRANZ, W. Klangwirkung und Wortstellung. E. Studien, LXX, 129–31.

559. FULTON, ALBERT M. and M. F. HURD. Fundamentals of Speech Work-Book. N.Y.: Macmillan. 4to. pp. 171. $1.25.

560. GAGE, F. H. Measurability of Auditory Sensation. Proc. of the Royal Soc., Oct. 1934, 116 B, 103–9.

561. GEMELLI, AGOSTINO and GIUSEPPINA PASTORI. L'Analisi Elettroacustica del Linguaggio. 2 vols. Milano: Publicazioni della Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, 1934. pp. xxviii, 250, 4 tables, 88 plates. Rev. by S. N. Treviño in AS., Oct., X, 220–2.

562. Graff, W. L. Remarks on the Phoneme. AS., Apr., x, 83–7.

563. Greet, W. C. On Teaching Speech. EJ., May–June, xxiv, 416–19; 496–9.

564. Gutmans, Theodor. Die Diphthonge im Englischen (Südenglischen). Leuvensche Bijdragen, xxvii, 1–2, 26–30.

565. Holmes, F. L. D. Resonance. QJS., Apr., xxi, 216–24.

566. Howells, T. H. and J. B. Schoolland. An Experimental Study of Speech Perception. Journ. of General Psychology, Oct. 1934, ii, 336–47.

567. Hudgins, C. V. and R. H. Stetson. Voicing of Consonants by Depression of the Larynx. Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale, Feb., xi, 1–28.

568. Johnson, Wendell and Spencer F. Brown. Stuttering in Relation to Various Speech Sounds. QJS., Nov., xxi, 481–96.

569. Joos, M. Stressed Vowels plus [r] in General American. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, xlviii, 93–7.

570. Kelly, J. P. Nasal Resonance in Speech Sounds. Proc. of the Iowa Acad. of Sciences, 1933, xl, 190.

571. Kent, Roland G. Again the Initial Syllable. Language, June, xi, 151–2.

572. Kenyon, John S. American Pronunciation: a Textbook of Phonetics for Students of English. Sixth ed. revised. Ann Arbor: George Wahr. 12mo. pp. xii, 248. $1.50.

573. Knott, John R. A Study of Stutterers' Stuttering and Non-Stuttering Experiences on the Basis of Pleasantness and Unpleasantness. QJS., June, xxi, 328–31.

574. Knott, Thomas A. How the Dictionary Determines What Pronunciations to Use. QJS., Feb., xxi, 1–10.

575. Kruisinga, E. Breath Consonants. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, Apr.–June 1934, No. 46, p. 48.

576. —— An Introduction to the Study of English Sounds. 6th edition. Groningen: Noordhoff. pp. xi, 184. fl. 1.95, cloth fl. 2.40.

577. Lawrenson, A. C. On the Transcription of Southern English. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, Apr.–June, No. 50, pp. 22–4.

578. Lindsley, C. F. The Psycho-physical Determinants of Voice Quality. Speech Monographs, i, i, 79–116.

579. Luick, K. Taktumstellung und schwebende Betonung. Archiv, clxvii, 67–8.

580. —— Zur Palatalisierung. Ang., lix, 273–86.

581. Marro, M. Voice Analysis. Electrician, Aug. 31, 1934, cxiii, 272–3.

582. Meriggi, Piero. Phonetik. Indogermanisches Jahrbuch, 1934, xviii, 8–34. [Bibliography of phonetics.]

583. Millet, A. Précisions sur la nasalité. Rev. Française de Phoniatrie, Apr., iii, 146–8.

584. —— Les sons de consonnes. Revue Française de Phoniatrie, Apr., iii, 124–39.

585. Millson, William A. D. Audience-Reaction to Symposium. QJS., Feb., xxi, 43–53.

586. Monroe, Alan H. Principles and Types of Speech. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 8vo. pp. xviii, 410.

587. Nature. A New Experimental Phonetics Laboratory. [At Armstrong College.] Apr. 28, 1934, cxxxiii, 655–6.

588. Newman, S. S. Further Experiments in Phonetic Symbolism. Amer. Journ. of Psychology, 1933, xlv, 53–75.

589. Nunn, Carolyn. Correcting Diction on Short Notice. Education, May, lv, 569–71.

590. Parmenter, C. E. and S. N. Treviño. The Length of the Sounds of a Middle Westerner. AS., Feb., x, 129–33.

591. Robbins, Samuel D. The Role of Rhythm in the Correction of Stammering. QJS., June, xxi, 331–43.

592. Schramm, W. L. The Next Major Problem of Experimental Phonetics. Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale, Feb., xi, 133–6.

593. —— What Is a Syllable? Scientific Mo., June, xl, 552–5.

594. Schubiger, Maria. The Role of Intonation in Spoken English. Cambridge: Heffer; St Gallen: Fehr. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 74. 6*s*.

595. Scripture, E. W. Experimental Phonetics and Ancient Greek Verse. Nature, Aug. 31, cxxxvi, 340–1.

596. —— Failure of Fourier Analysis Applied to Vowel Vibrations. Nature, Aug. 10, cxxxvi, 223.

597. —— Film Tracks of English Vowels. Journ. of the Acoustical Soc., Jan., vi, 169–72.

598. —— Phonemes. Nature, Aug. 17, cxxxvi, 261–2.

599. —— Puff and Profile Theory of the Vowels. Nature, Sept. 14, cxxxvi, 435–6.

600. —— Registration of Speech Sounds. Journ. of the Acoustical Soc., Oct., vii, 139–41.

601. Seth, George. An Experimental Study of the Control of the Mechanism of Speech, and in Particular of that of Respiration, in Stuttering Subjects. British Journ. of Psychology, 1934, xxiv, 375–88.

602. Seth, George and Douglas Guthrie. Speech in Childhood. Its Development and Disorders. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 234. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 410.

603. Shohara, Hide. The Genesis of the Articulatory Movements of Speech. QJS., June, xxi, 343–8.

604. Stevens, S. S. Attributes of Tones. Proc. of the Nat. Acad. of Sciences, July 1934, xx, 457–9.

605. —— The Localization of Pitch Perceptions. Perceptions on the Basilar Membrane. Journ. of General Psychology, xiii, 296–313.

606. —— The Relation of Pitch and Intensity. Journ. of the Acoustical Soc., Jan., vi, 150–4.

607. —— Tonal Density. Journ. of Experimental Psychology, xvii, 585–92.

608. Stevens, S. S. and E. B. Newman. The Localization of Pure Tones. Proc. of the Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Nov. 1934, xx, 593–6.

609. Swadesh, Morris. Twaddell on Defining the Phoneme. Lang. Monographs, No. 16. Language, Sept., xi, 244–50.

610. —— The Vowels of Chicago English. Language, June, xi, 148–51.

611. Tarneaud, J. Le Nodule de la Corde vocale. Paris: Maloine. pp. 139.

612. —— La Vibration réduite des Cordes vocales. Revue Française de Phoniatrie, Apr., iii, 99–108.

613. Telford, C. W. and W. E. Denk. The Inconsistency of the Weber-Fechner 'constant' for Audition. Journ. of Experimental Psychology, Feb., xviii, 106–12.

614. Thomas, C. K. Pronunciation in Upstate New York. AS., Apr., x, 107–12; *ib.*, Oct., x, 208–12; *ib.*, Dec., x, 292–7.

615. Thompson, D. On the Detection of Emphasis in Spoken Sentences by Means of Visual, Tactual, and Visual-Tactual Cues. Journ. of General Psychology, July, 1934, xi, 160–72.

616. Travis, L. E., W. R. Bender and A. R. Buchanan. Research Contributions to Vowel Theory. Speech Monographs, i, i, 65–71.

617. Trendelenburg, F. On the Physics of Speech Sounds. Journ. of the Acoustical Soc., Oct., vii, 142–7.

618. Treviño, S. N. Phonetics. [Bibliography.] AS., Feb., x, 71–4; *ib.*, Apr., x, 150–2; *ib.*, Oct., x, 227–31; *ib.*, Dec., x, 311–13.

619. Trnka, B. Je Vernerův zákon prokázán pro novou angličtinu? [Has the existence of Verner's Law been proved for Modern English?] Časopis pro moderní filologii, xxi, 154–62. [Short summary in English.]

620. —— A Phonological Analysis of Present-Day Standard English. Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of Charles University, Prague. Vol. v. pp. viii, 188.

621. Twaddell, William F. On Defining the Phoneme. (Lang. Monographs, No. 16.) Philadelphia: Linguistic Soc. of Amer. 8vo. pp. 62. $1.25.

622. Uldall, H. J. A Note on Vowel-Length in American English. Maître Phonétique, 3me Série, Oct.–Dec. 1934, No. 48, 97–8.

623. Vachek, Josef. Several Thoughts on Several Statements of the Phoneme Theory [with bibliography]. AS., Dec., x, 243–55.

624. Van Dusen, Clarence R. A Study of the Relation of the Relative Size of the Two Hands to Speech. Science, Apr. 12, lxxxi, 363.

625. Voelker, C. H. Technique for a Phonetic Frequency Distribution Count in Formal American Speech. Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale, Feb., xi, 69–72.

626. Walsh, C. R. The Science and Art of Speech [on voice culture]. N.Y.: Benziger. 8vo. pp. xix, 193. $2.60.

627. WEDELL, C. H. The Nature of the Absolute Judgment of Pitch. Journ. of Experimental Psychology, XVII, 485–503.

628. WEISS, DESIDER. Der gegenwärtige Stand der experimentellen Phonetik. Vox, Dec. 1934, XX, 115–20.

629. WEST, ROBERT. Speech and Hearing. QJS., Apr., XXI, 178–88.

630. —— A View of the Larynx through a New Stroboscope. QJS., Nov., XXI, 455–61.

631. WILDE, HANS OSCAR. Sprachwissenschaft und Phonetik. N.S., XLIII, 531–40.

632. WILKIE, WALTER H. Subjective Measurements in Speech: a Note on Method. QJS., Feb., XXI, 53–9.

633. WILLIAMSON, A. B. Two Years' Experience with Recording Equipment. QJS., Apr., XXI, 195–216.

634. WOLF, S. K., D. STANLEY and W. J. SETTE. Quantitative Studies on the Human Voice. Journ. of the Acoustical Soc., Apr., VI, 255–66.

635. WORD STUDY. English Mispronouncing Section. Mar., X, pp. 3–4.

636. —— A Potent Consonant. Sept., XI, p. 5.

VI (*b*). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

637. BROOK, G. L. Notes on Some English Sound-Changes. Univ. of Leeds: School of English Language. 8vo. pp. 32. 1*s*. 6*d*.

638. BROWN, HUNTINGTON. The Modern Development of Middle-English *-ly*, *-lie* in Rhyme. Harvard Studies and Notes in Phil. and Lit., XVII, 43–5.

639. DAVIES, CONSTANCE. English Pronunciation from the Fifteenth to the Eighteenth Century. [Illustrative documents.] (Bibl. 1934, 538.) Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 330; by C. G. in AS., Oct., X, 222.

640. DIALECT NOTES. Additional Notes to A. W. Read's 'British Comments.' (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 577.) VI, Pt X, 454–6.

641. FÖRSTER, M. Zur *i*-Epenthese im Altenglischen. Ang., LIX, 287–98.

642. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. English Pronunciation as described in Shorthand Systems of the 17th and 18th Centuries. Studia Neophilologica, VII, 73–146.

643. KRISTENSEN, MARIUS. Metatese. Danske Studier, 1934, 107–20.

644. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. The Lincolnshire Dialect in the Eighteenth Century. NQ., Dec. 7, CLXIX, 398–404.

645. —— Sailors' Pronunciation in the Second Half of the Seventeenth Century. Ang., LIX, 193–251.

646. MEECH, SANFORD BROWN. An Early Treatise in English Concerning Latin Grammar. *See* **384.**

647. Moore, S., S. B. Meech and H. Whitehall. Middle English Dialect Characteristics and Dialect Boundaries. *See* **384**.

648. Reinhold, C. A. Neuenglisch ou (ow) und seine Geschichte. (Bibl. 1934, 544.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Archiv, clxvi, 266–8.

649. Whitehall, Harold. Some Fifteenth-Century Spellings from the Nottingham Records. *See* **384**.

650. Wilson, R. M. $\bar{æ}^1$ and $\bar{æ}^2$ in Middle English. Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society (Lit. and Hist. Section), Vol. iii, Pt vi, 342–6.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (*a*). DICTIONARIES

General

651. Brewer, E. Cobham. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Popular ed. (Readers' Ref. Lib.) Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1934. 8vo. pp. 144. $3.50.

652. Craigie, Sir William A. Dictionary Queries. [Meaning of *crab* and *crab-schooner* in special quotations.] AS., Dec., x, 314.

653. Read, Allen Walker. Lexical Evidence from Folk Epigraphy in Western North America: a Glossarial Study of the Low Element in the English Vocabulary. *See* **745**.

654. Warfel, H. R. The Centenary of Noah Webster's Bible. New England Quart., 1934, vii, 378–82.

Old English

655. Hall, J. R. Clark. A Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary. 3rd ed. (Bibl. 1931, 337; 1932, 328.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in E. Studien, lxix, 392–3.

656. Holthausen, F. Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. (Bibl. 1933, 323; 1934, 552.) Rev. by J. Weisweiler in LGRP., lvi, 233–40; by F. Fiedler in ZNU., xxxiv, 121–2; by W. Wokatsch in Archiv, clxviii, 103–5.

657. Skeat, W. W. An English-Anglo-Saxon Vocabulary. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. (Ltd. ed.) 8vo. pp. 40. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 321–2.

Middle English

658. Baxter, J. H. and Charles Johnson. Medieval Latin Word-List. From British and Irish Sources. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 482. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 125; by N. D.-Y. in Med. Æv., Oct., iv, 218–21; by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., July, xv, 363–5; in NQ., Apr. 6, clxviii, 251.

659. Craigie, Sir William A. A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12¼ × 9¼. 21*s*.,

$5.00 each part. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 553.) Pt v. Chamberlane—Commove. pp. 120. Rev. in NQ., Sept. 14, CLXIX, 196–7. Pt IV (Bibl. 1934, 553) rev. in NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 88.

Modern English

660. BENSE, J. F. A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary. Pt IV. Plashment–Smeary. The Hague: Nijhoff; Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 136. 16*s.*; fl. 6.

661. The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. Third ed. (Bibl. 1934, 556.) Rev. by W. Dormann in ZNU., XXXIV, 263; by G. Scherer in DL., VI, 946–8; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 297–8.

662. EARLY MODERN ENGLISH DICTIONARY. ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. Early Modern English Dictionary. TLS., May 23, p. 331; cf. R. MACAULAY, *ib.*, May 30, p. 348.

663. —— ALLEN, H. E. 'The Lamb and the Flag.' [A query.] NQ., May 11, CLXVIII, 334.

664. FOWLER, F. G. and H. W. FOWLER (comps.). The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English. New and enl. Amer. ed., rev. by GEORGE VAN SANTVOORD. (Educational Ed.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 16mo. pp. 1065. 95 cents.

665. HORWILL, H. W. A Dictionary of Modern American Usage. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 372. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $3.25. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 461; by A. Cooke in Spect., Sept. 6, CLV, 361; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 298–300; by C. Morley in SRL., Aug. 3, XII, 15–16; cf. H. G. Le Mesurier, *ib.*, Oct. 12, XII, 9; by W. Haller in AS., Dec., X, 307; by G. Genz in Nation, Oct. 9, CXLI, 418; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Aug., p. [11]; by P. Crowley in Com., Aug. 30, XXII, 431; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., Nov., XXI, 596; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVIII, 297–8; by S. Vestal in Southwest Rev., Autumn, XXI, 120–1; in NQ., Aug. 10, CLXIX, 107.

666. MAWSON, C. O. S. A Dictionary of Foreign Terms Found in English and American Writings of Yesterday and Today. (Bibl. 1934, 559.) Rev. in CW., Apr., CXLI, 127; in TAM., Feb., XIX, 160.

667. OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Introduction, Supplement and Bibliography. (Bibl. 1933, 329; 1934, 561.) Rev. by W. Ebisch in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 295–7.

668. —— JAGGARD, W. Words: Additions to the 'N.E.D.' NQ., May 18, CLXVIII, 349.

669. —— JAGGARD, W. Words and Meanings: Additions to the 'N.E.D.' NQ., Nov. 23, CLXIX, 367.

670. PALMER, H. E., J. V. MARTIN and F. G. BLANDFORD. Dictionary of English Pronunciation with American Variants. 2nd rev. ed. Cambridge: Heffer. 12mo. pp. xlix, 436. 5*s.*

671. PALMER, P. M. Der Einfluss der Neuen Welt auf den Deut-

schen Wortschatz, 1492–1800. (Bibl. 1933, 334.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in E. Studies, XVII, 186–8.

672. SCOTTISH NATIONAL DICTIONARY. Ed. by WILLIAM GRANT. (Bibl. 1934, 571.) Pt IV rev. in NQ., Jan. 12, CLXVIII, 35–6.

673. The SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY. (Bibl. 1933, 338; 1934, 572.) Rev. by E. Zellmer in ZNU., XXXIV, 261–3.

674. The Thorndike-Century Junior Dictionary. By E. L. THORNDIKE. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 8vo. pp. x, 970. $2.00. Rev. by C. G. in AS., Apr., X, 141–2; by J. C. G. in NR., May 1, LXXXII, 348; by R. C. Pooley in EJ., May, XXIV, 435–7; by F. P. D. in CW., May, CXLI, 250–1; in School and Soc., Jan. 26, XLI, 130–2; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., Nov., XXI, 596–7; by W. Doorman in ZNU., XXXIV, 265.

675. VIZETELLY, FRANK HORACE. A Desk-book of Twenty-five Thousand Words frequently Mispronounced. N.Y.: Grosset. 12mo. pp. 942. $1.00.

676. WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY. New International Dictionary of the English Language. (Bibl. 1934, 574.) Rev. in SRL., Jan. 12, XI, 419; cf. the Editors in AS., Apr., X, 138–41; by L. Pound in AL., Mar., VII, 117–18; by W. Rice in EJ., Oct., XXIV, 693–5; by H. A. Gleason in Science, Feb. 22, LXXXI, 201–2; by M. Eastwood in LJ., Feb. 1, LX, 110–11.

677. —— KNOTT, THOMAS A. The New Webster Dictionary. Amer. Scholar, Summer, IV, 371–3.

678. WEST, M. P. and J. G. ENDICOTT. The New Method English Dictionary. [For foreigners.] London and N.Y.: Longmans, Green. 12mo. pp. viii, 341. 1*s*. 6*d*.; 80 cents.

679. ZACHRISSON, R. E. An English Pronouncing Dictionary and Spelling-List in Anglic. (Bibl. 1933, 341; 1934, 581.) Rev. by H. Heuer in LGRP., LVI, Sonderheft, 482–4.

VII (*b*). GRAMMARS

Old English

680. GIRVAN, R. Angelsaksisch Handboek. (Bibl. 1931, 1028; 1934, 589.) Rev. by A. E. H. Swaen in E. Studien, LXX, 262–4.

681. KIECKERS, O. E. Altenglische Grammatik. München: Hueber. 8vo. pp. 199. RM. 5.20. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVII, 300; by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 170–8; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XVII, 222–4; by P. N. U. Harting in Museum, XLII, 295–7.

Middle English

682. JORDAN, R. Handbuch der mittelenglischen Grammatik. 2. Auflage. (Bibl. 1934, 590.) Rev. by F. Fiedler in ZNU., XXXIV, 122; by G. Weber in LGRP., LVI, 163.

Modern English

683. CURME, G. O. Parts of Speech and Accidence. A Grammar of the English Language, vol. II. Boston: Heath. 8vo. pp. xiii, 370.

684. JESPERSEN, O. A Modern English Grammar. Pt IV, Vol. III. Time and Tense. (Bibl. 1931, 483; 1933, 523.) Rev. by F. Wild in DL., VI, 419–22.

685. LEOPOLD, W. F. Form or Function as the Basis of Grammar. JEGP., July, XXXIV, 414–31.

686. LONG, MASON. A New College Grammar. N.Y.: Ronald Press. 8vo. pp. xix, 519. $3.00.

687. WHEELER, PAUL MOWBRAY. A Research Project in Advanced Grammar. EJ., Coll. ed., Dec., XXIV, 835 ff.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (*a*). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

688. ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. Deceptive Cognates, Italian-English and English-Italian. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 16mo. pp. v, 72. 75 cents; 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. O'Brien in Romanic Rev., Apr.–June, XXVI, 158.

689. BAILEY, F. A. Records of Prescot: Explanation of Words Wanted. [Buche, byland, green sparthe, das, downedubb, oller sprinke, work of coal, wondings.] NQ., Feb. 9, CLXVIII, 97; cf. corresp., *ib*., Feb. 23, CLXVIII, 139.

690. BAUGH, ALBERT C. The Chronology of French Loan-Words in English. MLN., Feb., L, 90–3.

691. CLARK, G. H. The Dutch Influence on the English Vocabulary. *See* **424**.

692. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. The English of the 'Nomenclator.' Language, Sept., XI, 242–3.

693. DIKE, EDWIN BERCK. Obsolete English Words: Some Recent Views. JEGP., July, XXXIV, 351–65.

694. EDELMAN, ISADOR. The Danger in Words. EJ., Feb., XXIV, 116–21.

695. GROOM, B. A Short History of English Words. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. vi, 221. 5*s*.; $1.75. Rev. by R. Church in Spect., Feb. 15, CLIV, 257.

696. HENCH, ATCHESON L. A Something for Meddlers. [Laro, lareo, faro, Pharaoh, marrow, lay-over.] AS., Dec., X, 282.

697. JENKINS, T. A. Word-studies in French and English. (Bibl. 1933, 360.) Rev. by E. Weekley in MLR., Apr., XXX, 240–1.

698. JONES, WILLIS KNAPP. Deceptive Doubles: Twin Words—with a Difference. Mod. Lang. Journ., Oct., XX, 15–18.

699. Ketcham, V. A. The Probability of Word-Atom Hypothesis. QJS., Apr., xxi, 157–68.

700. Metcalf, W. Day. 'Have a Right To' from Yorkshire. AS., Apr., x, 152.

701. Michaëlsson, Karl. Hur personnamn överga till appellativer. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, x, 50–80 [pp. 55–8 contain a treatment of *cicerone*].

702. Pearson, T. M. Another Literary Dictionary. [List of words.] Word Study, June, x, 3; Addenda by L. Ryder, *ib.*, Sept., x, 4.

703. Plate, R. Englische Wortkunde. (Bibl. 1934, 610.) Rev. by G. Dietrich in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 90–2.

704. Read, Allen Walker. The Bear in American Speech. AS., Oct., x, 193–202.

705. Routh, James. Do Women Writers use More Words per Idea than Men? JEGP., Apr., xxxiv, 238–42.

706. Senn, Alfred. English Words Derived from Lithuanian? Words, Nov. 1934, i, 6–8.

707. Serjeantson, Mary S. A History of Foreign Words in English. London: Kegan Paul. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 354. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 429; by E. Weekley in Obs., Dec. 29; by R. Macaulay in Spect., July 12, clv, 63–4; in NQ., July 13, clxix, 36.

708. Smith, J. A. Words as Separate Entities in Ancient and Modern Languages. Philol. Soc., Trans., 1931–2, pp. 19–38.

709. Smith, Logan Pearsall. Notes on Words: Sentimental. SRL., Aug. 31, xii, 3–4.

710. Smith, Samuel S. The Command of Words. N.Y.: Crowell. 8vo. pp. vi, 290. $2.50.

711. Steadman, J. M. A Study of Verbal Taboos. AS., Apr., x, 93–103.

712. Stewart, George R., Jr. Popular Names for the Mountain Sheep. AS., Dec., x, 283–8.

713. Stone, George C. A Glossary of the Construction, Decoration and Use of Arms and Armor in All Countries and in All Times. Portland, Me.: Southworth Press, 1934. 31 cm. pp. 694.

714. Swaen, A. E. H. Malapropism. E. Studien, lxx, 123–8.

715. Trnka, B. Germánský přízvuk a anglická slova přejatá z latiny. [Germanic stress and English words borrowed from Latin.] Sborník filologický, x, 135–72. [English summary, pp. 169–72.]

716. Vallins, G. H. Words in the Making. London: Black; N.Y.: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 96. 2*s*. 6*d*.; $1.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 214.

717. W., R. Telescope words. AS., Oct., x, 234–5.

718. Weekley, Ernest. Something About Words. London: Murray; N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 242. 5*s*.; $1.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 591; by R. Church in N. St., Dec. 28, x, 1021.

719. Wilkie, Walter H. An Efficient Test of Diction. QJS., Apr., xxi, 192–4.

Old English

720. Gibson, Martha Jane. Survival of Old English 'Eax,' 'Æx.' AS., Apr., x, 155–6; cf. Sir W. A. Craigie, *ib.*, Oct., x, 233.

721. Haessler, Luise. Old English Bebeodan and Forbeodan. Language, Sept., xi, 211–15.

722. Harder, H. Ein ags. Sternbildname. Archiv, clxviii, 235–7.

723. Maisenhelder, K. Die altenglische Partikel 'and.' (Mit Berücksichtigung anderer german. Sprachen.) (Heidelberg diss.) 8vo. pp. 87. RM. 3.

724. Mezger, F. Der germanische Kult und die ae. Feminina auf -icge und -estre. Archiv, clxviii, 177–84.

725. Süsskand, P. Geschichte des unbestimmten Artikels im Alt- und Frühmittelenglischen. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, lxxxv.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 187. RM. 7. Rev. by E. Eckhardt in DL., vi, 1912–14.

Middle English

726. Feist, R. Studien zur Rezeption des französischen Wortschatzes im Mittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1934, 615.) Rev. by H. Ch. Matthes in GRM., xxiii, 393–4.

727. Fettig, A. Die Gradadverbien im Mittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1934, 616.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., xxiii, 311; by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 197–201.

728. Olszewska, E. S. Types of Norse Borrowing in Middle English. Saga Book of the Viking Society, xi.

729. Wehrle, O. Die hybriden Wortbildungen des Mittelenglischen (1050–1400). (Freiburg diss.) 8vo. pp. 61.

Modern English

730. Allen, Hope Emily. Influence of Superstition on Vocabulary: Two Related Examples. (Prepared from the Files of the Early Modern English Dictionary.) Fly and Bug. PMLA., Dec., l, 1033–46.

731. American Speech. Notes and Comments [on several words]. Feb., x, 79–80.

732. —— Notes and Testimonies [on various words and phrases]. Oct., x, 236–7; *ib.*, Dec., x, 315–16.

733. —— Testimonies [regarding some peculiar words]. Apr., x, 128.

734. —— Verbal Novelties [several unusual words]. Apr., x, 154–5.

735. App, A. J. English Words from Modern German. Words, Mar., i, 24–6.

736. Herbert, A. P. What a Word! London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. xi, 286. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 666.

737. Holthausen, F. Zur neuenglischen Etymologie. E. Studien, lxx, 324–30.

738. J., W. H. Two Nonce-words: 'Anti-Mathewism': 'Sonnet.' NQ., Oct. 5, CLXIX, 241.

739. JAGGARD, W. New Words. [Words recently noted from newspapers, etc.] NQ., Apr. 27, CLXVIII, 297; *ib.*, May 4, CLXVIII, 313; *ib.*, May 11, CLXVIII, 331; *ib.*, June 15, CLXVIII, 421; *ib.*, July 6, CLXIX, 9; *ib.*, July 27, CLXIX, 62; *ib.*, Aug. 3, CLXIX, 84; *ib.*, Aug. 24, CLXIX, 135.

740. KEENER, E. E. More about Current English Usage. Elementary Eng. Rev., Sept. 1934, XI, 177–9.

741. MATHESIUS, V. Zur synchronischen Analyse fremden Sprachguts. E. Studien, LXX, 21–35.

742. MENCKEN, H. L. Some Words of Civil War Days. AS., Dec., X, 288.

743. MILDEN, ALFRED W. Hybrids and Hybrids. Word Study, Sept., XI, 5.

744. MILLICAN, CHARLES B. Verbal Novelties. AS., Feb., X, 35.

745. READ, ALLEN WALKER. Lexical Evidence from Folk Epigraphy in Western North America. A glossarial study of the low element in the English vocabulary. Paris. (Privately ptd.) pp. 83. Rev. by R. G. Kent in Language, June, XI, 166; by A. T. in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 220; by C. G. in AS., Apr., X, 142.

746. REED, WM. H. 'Have a right to' in sense of 'Ought to have.' AS., Feb., X, 77.

747. RICE, WALLACE. Contractions. EJ., May, XXIV, 420–2.

748. —— On the use of 'None are.' EJ., College ed., Dec. 1934, XXIII, 853–4.

749. RUSSELL, I. WILLIS. Addenda on the 'All...Not' Idiom. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 644.) AS., Dec., X, 316–18.

750. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. Notes on New Words. [Jaywalker, diehard, viewpoint.] SRL., May 18, XII, 13–14. [Also in N. St., June 15, IX, 893–4.]

751. 'VALE OF AYLESBURY.' Seventeenth-century Words. NQ., Aug. 24, CLXIX, 137; cf. A. WELBY, *ib.*, Sept. 7, CLXIX, 177.

752. VOČADLO, O. Saxonismy v novější angličtině. [Saxonisms in Modern English.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, XXI, 285–300. [Short summary in English.]

753. W., I. S. American Uses of Animal Names Applied to Persons. NQ., Nov. 23, CLXIX, 363–7.

754. W., R. Comments and Queries [on 'homely,' 'Holy Smoke,' 'julklaps,' 'priceless,' etc.]. AS., Apr., X, 157, 159–60.

755. WATSON, GEORGE. The Designation of an Atmospheric Phenomenon. JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 565–6.

Dialectal and Technical

756. AMERICAN SPEECH. The Jargon of Trade. Oct., X, 235.

757. ARCHIBALD, A. A. Compendium of 1000 Useful Words for Advertisers. 3102 Home Ave., Berwyn, Ill., 1934.

758. Brauer, Dora Lee. Trade Names in the Petroleum Industry. AS., Feb., x, 122–8.

759. Coffin, H. C. The Vocabulary of the Church. Words, May, i, 8, 22–3.

760. Goble, G. W. A redefinition of basic legal terms. Columbia Law Review, xxxv, 535–47.

761. Hughes, Dorothy. The Language of the Fashion Sheet. AS., Oct., x, 191–4.

762. Jones, Joseph. More on Marble Names and Games. AS., Apr., x, 158–9.

763. Kaempffert, Waldemar. [Language of] Scientific Men and the Newspapers. Science, June 28, lxxxi, 640; cf. M. Weiss, *ib.*, July 12, lxxxii, 39.

764. Kuethe, J. Louis. Runs, Creeks, and Branches in Maryland. AS., Dec., x, 256–9.

765. —— 'Water' Terms in Maryland. AS., Apr., x, 153–4.

766. Logie, H. B. Standard English for the Doctors. AS., Oct., x, 176–9.

767. Miller, G. A. Definitions of Mathematical Terms in General English Dictionaries. Science, Sept. 13, lxxxii, 248–9.

768. Ockenden, Ralph E. Alchemical Terms: Early Examples. [1590.] NQ., Aug. 17, clxix, 115–16.

Words

769. *Antīd*] Krogmann, W. Altengl. āntīd und seine Sippe. E. Studien, lxx, 40–5.

770. *Architect*] Werner, W. L. The First American 'Architect.' [Probably first use of word in America.] AS., Oct., x, 233–4.

771. *Augustan*] Isaacs, J. The Augustan Age. TLS., May 9, p. 301.

772. *Badger*] B., R. S., L. R. M. Strachan and P. Griffiths. 'Badger.' NQ., May 18, clxviii, 353–4.

773. *Bask*] Whitehall, Harold. The Background of the Verb Bask. PQ., July, xiv, 229–36.

774. *Black Jacks*] Craigie, Sir William A. 'Black jacks' and 'black haws.' AS., Oct., x, 232–3.

775. *Bungie*] H., A. J. 'Bungie': India-rubber. NQ., Jan. 5, clxviii, 15.

776. *Canonized*] Strachan, L. R. M. 'Canonized': Pronunciation. NQ., June 1, clxviii, 389.

777. *Cheeselip*] Allen, Hope Emily. English 'Curds' or 'Fresh Cheese' and the Wood-Louse. NQ., July 6, clxix, 9–10.

778. *Cigarette*] J., W. H. Cigarettes in England. NQ., Mar. 30, clxviii, 218–19.

779. *Coble*] R[oss], A. S. C. Mn. E. Coble. *See* **403**.

780. *Codlin*] Weekley, E. Etymology of 'Codlin.' MLR., Apr., xxx, 211–12.

781. *Cream of the Jest*] BULLUCK, R. D. 'The Cream of the Jest.' NQ., Aug. 17, CLXIX, 115.

782. *Dandy-hobby*] JAGGARD, W. Dandy-hobby. NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 8.

783. *Defu*] KROGMANN, W. Ae. defu. E. Studien, LXX, 321–2.

784. *Dread*] BENSLY, E. 'My dear dread' [In Spenser, etc.] NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 81.

785. *Drift*] ALLEN, H. E. 'A drift of fishers.' NQ., June 22, CLXVIII, 442–3.

786. *Equivalent*] GILL, W. W. 'Equivalent.' [A seventeenth-century quotation.] NQ., Apr. 13, CLXVIII, 261.

787. *Evidence*] CHAPMAN, R. W. Evidence. TLS., July 4, p. 432.

788. *Face*] CRUNDELL, H. W. XVII-Century Uses of 'Face.' NQ., Apr. 6, CLXVIII, 241.

789. *Fleard*] MEZGER, F. Ae. fleard n. = aisl flárád n.—ae. reord < rerēð? Archiv, CLXVII, 66–7.

790. *Fruition*] HALL, E. VINE. 'Fruition.' TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21.

791. *Georman-*] KROGMANN, W. Ae. georman-, geormen-. E. Studien, LXX, 322–3.

792. *Green bag*] TAYLOR, M. C. 'Green bag.' [A query.] NQ., May 11, CLXVIII, 336.

793. *Hades baulks*] SOUTHAM, H. 'Hades baulks.' NQ., Sept. 28, CLXIX, 225; cf. B. H. N. and P. GRIFFITHS, *ib.*, CLXIX, 265–6.

794. *Hedge-preacher*] BENSLY, E. Hedge-preacher. NQ., Aug. 31, CLXIX, 157.

795. *House moss*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. 'House Moss.' AS., Feb., X, 78.

796. *Hwæþere*] HORN, W. Altenglisch hwæþere 'dennoch.' E. Studien, LXX, 46–8.

797. *Johnnycake*] KUETHE, J. LOUIS. Johnnycake. AS., Oct., X, 202.

798. *Julklapp*] FÖRSTER, MAX. 'Julklapp.' AS., Oct., X, 194.

799. *Langnappe*] GRIFFITHS, P. 'Langnappe': U.S. Word. NQ., Nov. 2, CLXIX, 319; cf. A. DAVENPORT, *ib.*, Nov. 9, CLXIX, 339.

800. *Larrikin*] HOUSON, ROGER. 'Larrikin.' AS., Dec., X, 316.

801. *Looking babies*] GARVIN, KATHARINE. 'Looking babies.' TLS., Nov. 23, p. 770; cf. G. TILLOTSON, *ib.*, Dec. 7, p. 838; cf. J. LINDSAY, F. P. WILSON and R. D. WALLER, *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 859.

802. *Marabou*] VIZETELLY, FRANK H. 'Marabou' and 'Sacatra.' TLS., May 30, p. 348.

803. *Morris*] GALLOP, R. The Meaning of Morris. [Morris dancing.] N. Cent., July, CXVIII, 92–9.

804. *Mug*] DELATTE, F. The Etymology of 'Mug' = 'Face.' NQ., Feb. 9, CLXVIII, 98; cf. W. K. Clay, *ib.*, Mar. 16, CLXVIII, 196.

805. *Murdering-hole*] GROGAN, G. 'Murdering-hole.' TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9.

806. *Nook-shotten*] MAWER, ALLEN. Nook-shotten. TLS., July 25, p. 477.

807. *Nor spel*] ASKEW, H. 'Nor Spel.' NQ., Dec. 28, CLXIX, 461–2.

808. *Philopena*] P., L. 'Philopena.' AS., Oct., X, 187.

809. *Pickwickian*] GILL, W. W. 'In a Pickwickian sense.' [First appearance.] NQ., June 29, CLXVIII, 457.

810. *Pinchot*] SCHULTZ, J. R. Pinchot Roads. AS., Oct., X, 172.

811. *Pine-end*] SALMON, DAVID. 'Pine-end.' TLS., Nov. 2, p. 697; cf. C. WANKLYN, *ib.*, Nov. 2, p. 697; P. POWER, *ib.*, Nov. 23, p. 770.

812. *Prospective*] CHAPMAN, R. W. Prospective? [As used by Jane Austen.] TLS., Sept. 19, p. 580.

813. *Public*] —— The Public. [An eighteenth-century sense.] TLS., Jan. 17, p. 33.

814. *Ribes*] COVILLE, FREDERICK V. Origin of the Genus Name Ribes (red currant). Science, Nov. 22, LXXXII, 491–2.

815. *Rocked*] LOGAN, CONRAD F. 'Rocked' Streets. AS., Oct., X, 235.

816. *Sætilcas*] REDBOND, W. J. The Old English Word 'sætilcas.' MLR., Apr., XXX, 210–11.

817. *Scrūd*] SPECHT, FR. Ags. scrúd. ZVS., LXII, 242–3.

818. *Sense of humour*] ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Il 'senso dell' umore' negli inglesi moderni. Pan, June.

819. *Sir*] BENSLY, E., E. J. G. FORSE and A. J. H. Priest's Title of 'Sir.' NQ., Feb. 9, CLXVIII, 103–4; cf. E. Bensly, *ib.*, Mar. 9, CLXVIII, 178–9.

820. *Slithy*] SLOANE, WILLIAM. 'Slithy toves.' ['Slithy' in the seventeenth century.] NQ., Apr. 13, CLXVIII, 261.

821. *Snade*] JOLLIFFE, J. E. A. The Old English Term 'Snade.' Antiq., June, IX, 220–2.

822. *Squayling*] SOUTHAM, H. Hue and Cry: Costume of a Servant, 1670: 'Squayling.' NQ., May 4, CLXVIII, 313; cf. L. R. M. STRACHAN, *ib.*, May 18, CLXVIII, 355; W. W. GILL, *ib.*, June 1, CLXVIII, 389; H. ASKEW, *ib.*, June 15, CLXVIII, 430.

823. *Stōr*] FÖRSTER, M. Altenglisch stōr, ein altirisches Lehnwort. E. Studien, LXX, 49–54.

824. *Swamp*] GIBSON, MARTHA JANE. 'Swamp' in Early American Usage. AS., Feb., X, 30–5.

825. *Swatch*] HICKS, HELEN. 'Swatch.' AS., Apr., X, 157–8.

826. *Tanglefoot*] JAGGARD, W. Tanglefoot. [=Cider.] NQ., Mar. 9, CLXVIII, 171.

827. *Tintrega*] MEZGER, F. Ae. tintreg(a) < *tind-treg(a)? Archiv, CLXVII, 252–3.

828. *To*] KENNY, HAMILL. 'To' in West Virginia. AS., Dec., X, 314–15.

829. *Tō-sōcnung*] KROGMANN, W. Ae. tō-sōcnung. Ang., LIX, 271–272.

830. *Upholder*] X. 'Upholder.' NQ., Feb. 9, CLXVIII, 96.

831. *Victorian*] PURCELL, J. M. Victorian and arride. MLN., May, L, 328.

832. *Vine*] FORSE, E. J. G. and A. M. COLEMAN. 'Vine'='Lead pencil.' NQ., Feb. 16, CLXVIII, 124.

833. *Widows*] 'RHEDECYNIAN.' Printers' Slang: 'Widows.' NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 80.

VIII (*b*). SEMANTICS

834. BÄCK, H. The Synonyms for 'child,' 'boy,' 'girl' in Old English. (Bibl. 1934, 743.) Rev. by K. Malone in E. Studies, XVII, 225–7; by O. Anderson in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 291–4.

835. FIRTH, J. R. The Technique of Semantics. Trans. of the Philological Soc., 1935, pp. 36–72.

836. KREBS, KARL. Der Bedeutungswandel von ME. *Clerk* und damit zusammenhängende Probleme. (Bibl. 1933, 492.) Rev. by C. van Spaendonck in E. Studies, XVII, 73–6; by F. Fiedler in ZNU., XXXIV, 124.

837. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. 'Flair,' a recent Semantic Development. AS., Apr., X, 104–6.

838. MARINOFF, I. Studie über den Begriff der loyalty. Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht, XXXIV, 43–7.

839. MINCOFF, M. K. Die Bedeutungsentwicklung der ags. Ausdrücke für 'Kraft' und 'Macht.' (Bibl. 1933, 494.) Rev. by J. Daniels in E. Studies, XVII, 22; by H. Marcus in Archiv, CLXVI, 292–3.

840. POUSLAND, EDWARD. Étude sémantique de quelques gallicismes en anglo-américain. Le Français Moderne, June, pp. 249–63.

841. —— Étude sémantique de l'anglicisme dans le parler franco-américain de Salem (Nouvelle Angleterre). Paris: E. Droz, 1933. 8vo. pp. 310. Rev. briefly in AS., Dec., X, 308.

842. STIBBE, HILDEGARD. 'Herr' und 'Frau' und verwandte Begriffe in ihren altenglischen Äquivalenten. (Anglist. Forsch., LXXX.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 105. RM. 6.

843. WAENTIG, K. Frontkämpfer—Volksgenosse—Gleichschaltung. N. Mon., VI, 478–86.

844. WALZ, JOHN A. Harmlos, Harm: a Supposed Anglicism in German. Germanic Rev., Apr., X, 98–113.

VIII (*c*). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

845. COFFIN, H. C. Back-formations. Words, Sept., I, 7–8, 15.

846. FLASDIECK, H. M. Untersuchungen über die germanischen schwachen Verben III. Klasse unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen. Ang., LIX, 1–192. (Also, Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 192. RM. 9.)

847. GERICKE, B. and W. GREUL. Das Personalpronomen der 3. Person in spätangelsächsischen und frühmittelenglischen Texten.

(Bibl. 1934, 753.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVI, 293–4, and by H. Marcus, *ib.*, CLXVII, 138–9.

848. HENCH, ATCHESON L. Two More 'de'-verbs. AS., Feb., X, 78.

849. JESPERSEN, O. A few Back-Formations. E. Studien, LXX, 117–22.

850. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Origin and Extension of the Voiceless Preterit and the Past Participle Inflections of the English Irregular Weak Verb Conjugation. *See* **384**.

851. MENCKEN, H. L. New Verbs. Words, Nov. 1934, I, 5.

852. RAITER, GLADYS WILHELMINA. The Morphology of the Auchinleck 'Sir Tristrem.' Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, North Western Univ., III, 5–7.

853. RETTGER, J. F. The Development of Ablaut in the Strong Verbs of the East Midland Dialects of Middle English. (Bibl. 1934, 757.) Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVII, 300–1.

854. REUTER, OLE. On the Development of English Verbs from Latin and French Past Participles. (Bibl. 1934, 758.) Rev. by G. T. Flom in JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 250–3.

855. ROSS, A. S. C. The nom. acc. sg. fem. and the nom. acc. pl. of the Anglo-Frisian *hi*-pronoun. *See* **403**.

VIII (*d*). NAMES

General

856. AMES, WINTHROP and F. A. DOODY. What Shall We Name the Baby? [2500 names with derivations, etc.] N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. 8vo. pp. 187. $1.75.

857. ANDERSON, O. F. The English Hundred-Names. (Bibl. 1934, 762.) Rev. by H. Ch. Matthes in GRM., XXIII, 393.

858. BARKER, HOWARD F. The Ancestry of Family Names. Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLVI, 182–6.

859. BARNES, W. C. Arizona Place Names. (Bull. VI, No. 1. General Bull., No. 2.) Tuscon, Ariz.: Univ. of Arizona. 8vo. pp. 503. $1.50.

860. BREWER, EBENEZER C. Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories and Poems. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 12mo. pp. 1243. $3.50.

861. CANNELL, MARGARET. Indian Personal Names from the Nebraska and Dakota Regions. AS., Oct., X, 184–7.

862. DICKINS, BRUCE. Latin Additions to Place- and Parish-Names of England and Wales. Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society (Lit. and Hist. Section), III, Pt. vi, 334–41.

863. EKWALL, EILERT. Place-Names of Lancashire. The Times, Trade and Engineering Supplement (Lancs. and N.W. section). Mar. 1935, p. xxxiii. (Vol. XXXVI, No. 853.)

864. EKWALL, E. Some Notes on English Place-Names containing Names of Heathen Deities. E. Studien, LXX, 55–9.

865. —— Some Notes on English Place-Names containing Tribal Names. Namn och Bygd, XXIV, 178–83.

866. F., H. Place-Names from Cattle-plague. [A query.] NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 10.

867. FAY, E. STEWART. Why Piccadilly? The Story of the Names of London. London: Methuen. 7½ × 5. pp. xi, 254. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 221; in NQ., Apr. 13, CLXVIII, 269–70.

868. FINK, PAUL M. Smoky Mountains History as Told in Place-Names. E. Tenn. Hist. Soc. Pub., 1934, VI, 3–11.

869. FRANSSON, GUSTAV. Middle English Surnames of Occupation, 1100–1350. With an Excursus on Toponymical Surnames. (Lund Studies in English, iii.) Lund: Gleerup; London: Williams and Norgate. 8vo. pp. 217. 10 (Swedish) crowns.

870. HIXON, JEROME C. Words from Names. Words, Nov. 1934, I, 8–11.

871. HOFMANN, M. Die Französierung des Personennamenschatzes im Domesday Book der Grafschaften Hampshire und Sussex. (München diss., 1934.) 8vo. pp. 169.

872. KARLSTRÖM, SIGURD. Notes on the Place-Names of Northamptonshire. Namn och Bygd, 1934, XXII, 52–87.

873. MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. Territorial, Place-, and River-Names in the Old-English Chronicle, A-Text (Parker MS.). Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVIII, 69–111.

874. MEIER, A. Die alttestamentliche Namengebung in England. (Bibl. 1934, 779.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., XXIII, 311; by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 265–7.

875. PAYLING, L. W. H. Geology and Place-Names in Kesteven. *See* **403**.

876. PICKETT, CHARLES. Nicknames and Unfair Competition. Columbia Law Rev., Jan., XXXV, 33–63.

877. PIKE, ROBERT E. Notes on French-Canadian Proper Names in New England. AS., Apr., X, 118.

878. PRICE, L. P. Place-Names of County Wicklow. Dublin: Eason. 8vo. pp. 72.

879. READ, W. A. Florida Place-Names of Indian Origin. (Bibl. 1934, 782.) Rev. by L. Pound in AL., Mar., VII, 119.

880. RICHIE, ELEANOR L. Spanish Place-Names in Colorado. AS., Apr., X, 88–92; cf. G. L. TRAGER, *ib*., Oct., X, 203–7.

881. SCHEFFER, T. H. Geographical Names in Ottawa County [Kansas]. Kansas Hist. Quart., Aug. 1934, III, 227–45.

882. SCHOLES, PERCY A. Puritan Names. TLS., June 27, p. 416; cf. A. R. CRIPPS, *ib*., July 4, p. 432; W. F. MITCHELL and M. PAGE, *ib*., July 11, p. 448; A. R. CRIPPS, *ib*., July 18, p. 464; W. F. MITCHELL, *ib*., July 25, p. 477.

883. SMITH, EDWARD FRANCIS. Baptismal and Confirmation

Names, containing in Alphabetical Order the Names of Saints with Latin and Modern Language Equivalents, Nicknames, Brief Biography, Representation in Art, and Pronunciation; with a Daily Calendar of Feasts and Lists of Patron Saints. N.Y.: Benziger; London: Burns, Oates. 12mo. pp. viii, 280. $3.00; 6*s*.

884. SOUTHAM, HERBERT. Surname Indexes: A Suggestion. NQ., Sept. 7, CLXIX, 174; cf. G. W. WRIGHT, *ib.*, Sept. 21, CLXIX, 208.

885. STRACHAN, L. R. M. *-flæd* in Feminine Anglo-Saxon Names. NQ., Apr. 6, CLXVIII, 247.

886. WALLENBERG, J. K. The Place-Names of Kent. Uppsala: Appelberg, 1934. 8vo. pp. xx, 626. 15 kr. Rev. in TLS., July 11, p. 447; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 257–60.

887. WEEKLEY, ERNEST. Proper Names and Common Nouns. Trans. Philol. Soc., 1933, pp. 89–101.

888. WORD STUDY. English Village Names [from Thomas Burke's 'Beauty of England']. Sept., XI, 8.

889. ZACHRISSON, R. E. Additions and Corrections to SNPH. VI, 36–74 and SNPH. VII, 30–39. Studia Neophilologica, VII, 150 ff.

890. —— English Place-Name compounds containing descriptive nouns in the genitive. E. Studien, LXX, 60–73.

891. —— English Place-Name Puzzles. (Bibl. 1933, 478; 1934, 797.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in MLN., Dec., L, 535–42.

892. —— Some Identifications of Place-Names in Old English Charters. Namn och Bygd, XXIII, 149–53.

893. —— Uncompounded Low German *-ing* Names containing Personal Names. Studia Neophilologica, VII, 147–9.

Names

894. *Botany Bay*] ASKEW, H. 'Botany Bay,' Enfield. NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 87.

895. *Deeley*] DEELEY, R. MOUNTFORD. The Origin of the Surname Deeley. NQ., Feb. 9, CLXVIII, 95; cf. W. HARCOURT-BATH, *ib.*, May 4, CLXVIII, 322.

896. *Dial*] MAWER, ALLEN. 'Dial' in Field-Names. NQ., June 22, CLXVIII, 442.

897. *Eye*] H., A. J. 'Eye' as a Field-Name. NQ., June 15, CLXVIII, 428.

898. *Glastonbury*] GRAY, LOUIS H. The Origin of the Name of Glastonbury. Speculum, Jan., X, 46–53.

899. *Herlekin*] MALONE, KEMP. Herlekin and Herlewin. E. Studies, XVII, 141–4.

900. *Iowa*] The Book that Gave to Iowa Its Name. Iowa City: State Hist. Soc. of Iowa. 16mo. pp. 53.

901. *Ken Wood*] DAVIS, E. JEFFRIES. Ken Wood, Cane Wood. TLS., Aug. 1, p. 489; cf. J. G. MUDDIMAN, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 501; A. T. BOLTON, *ib.*, Aug. 15, p. 513; J. G. MUDDIMAN, *ib.*, TLS., Aug. 22,

p. 525; E. J. Davis and E. Williams, *ib.*, Aug. 29, p. 537; J. N. Keynes and A. T. Bolton, *ib.*, Sept. 5, p. 552.

902. *Lenderyou*] Strachan, L. R. M. Lenderyou Surname. NQ., May 25, clxviii, 373; cf. W. W. Gill, NQ., July 20, clxix, 51.

903. *Other*] P., W. W. Other Surname. NQ., Feb. 2, clxviii, 85.

904. *Paper Buildings*] Curtis, Henry. Paper Buildings, Inner Temple: Derivation of the Name. NQ., Apr. 20, clxviii, 282–3.

905. *Podunk*] Bess, Charles E. 'Podunk' [or its equivalent] in Southeast Missouri. AS., Feb., x, 80.

906. *Scaitcliffe*] Whitehall, Harold. Scaitcliffe: a Place-Name Derivation. *See* **384**.

907. *Selina*] Welby, A. and W. Jaggard. The Name Selina. NQ., Apr. 6, clxviii, 249.

908. *Shakespeare*] Ewen, C. L'Estrange. Shakespeare in Leicestershire. NQ., Dec. 14, clxix, 422.

909. —— Hall, E. Vine. The Name Shakespeare at Bishop's Tachbrooke. NQ., May 18, clxviii, 348–9.

910. —— Welby, A. Shakespeare as a Personal Name. NQ., Oct. 19, clxix, 277; cf. E. W., *ib.*, Nov. 2, clxix, 317.

911. *Vaux*] Bensly, Edward. Vaux. NQ., July 6, clxix, 15.

IX. SYNTAX

General

912. Place, E. B. Some Observations on the So-called Plural of Majesty or Plural of Reverence. Univ. of Colorado Studies, xxii, 307–11.

913. Russell, I. Willis. The Dangling Participle: Illustrations of Linguistic Change. AS., Apr., x, 113–18.

914. Yamamoto, Tadao. An Instance of Inversion. SEL., xv, 580–8.

Old English

915. Anderson, George Kumler. Some Irregular Uses of the Instrumental Case in Old English. PMLA., Dec., l, 946–56.

916. Behre, F. The Subjunctive in Old English Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 817.) Rev. briefly by A. O. B. in MLR., Jan., xxx, 129; by F. Klaeber in Archiv, clxviii, 105–7; in IF., liii, 162–3.

917. Burkhart, Russell S. The Syntax of Place in Old English Prose. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., xi, 63–70.

918. Callaway, M., Jr. The Consecutive Subjunctive in Old English. (Bibl. 1933, 614; 1934, 818.) Rev. by A. O. Belfour in MLR., Jan., xxx, 72–3; by H. Glunz in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 194–7.

919. Johansen, Holger. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der altgermanischen Relativsatzkonstruktionen. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 202. 8 kr.

920. Maisenhelder, K. Die altenglische Partikel 'and,' mit Berücksichtigung anderer germanischer Sprachen. *See* **723**.

Middle English

921. Hittmair, R. Zu den Aktionsarten im Mittelenglischen. E. Studien, lxx, 81–91.

922. Koziol, H. Grundzüge der Syntax der Mittelenglischen Stabreimdichtungen. (Bibl. 1932, 568; 1934, 825.) Rev. by H. Heuer in LGRP., lvi, 17–19; by K. Jost in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 363–4; by C. S. Northup in JEGP., July, xxxiv, 440–1.

923. Langenfelt, G. Select Studies in Colloquial English of the Late Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1933, 280.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, xvii, 96–100.

Modern English

924. Buckley, George T. A Barbarous Construction. EJ., College ed., Jan., xxiv, 59–61.

925. Chapman, R. W. The Final Preposition. TLS., Aug. 22, p. 525.

926. Dekker, A. Some Observations in Connection with B. Trnka: On the Syntax of the English Verb from Caxton to Dryden. Neophilologus, xx, 113–20.

927. Dennis, Leah. Real, adverb? Words, Sept., i, 9–10.

928. Fagan, W. B. The Redundant Conjunction That. EJ., College ed., Dec., xxiv.

929. Fehr, B. Erlebte Kausalität. Ein Problem der Stilkunde. E. Studien, lxx, 159–66.

930. Fiedler, F. Zum Gebrauch der Zeiten im Englischen. i. Praeteritum und Perfekt im heutigen Englisch. Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht, xxxiv, 242–9.

931. Kirchner, G. *To feed* (tr. v.) Construed with Various Objects and Prepositions. E. Studies, xvii, 217–21.

932. —— Praesensgebrauch statt Perfekt bei Kontinuität des Vorgangs. Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht, xxxiv, 249–53.

933. Koziol, H. Bemerkungen zum Gebrauch einiger neuenglischen Zeitformen. E. Studien, lxx, 153–8.

934. Kruisinga, E. A. A Handbook of Present Day English. English Accidence and Syntax. (Bibl. 1925, 147; 1933, 623; 1934, 832.) Rev. by H. Heuer in LGRP., lvi, 393–5.

935. Lindelöf, U. English Agent-nouns with a suffixed Adverb. NM., xxxvi, 257–82.

936. McCormick, Maud. Hybrid Sentence Constructions. EJ., College ed., Nov., xxiv, 740 ff.

937. Maurice, W. Discrimination between Past and Perfect. N. Mon., vi, 312–30.

938. Rice, Wallace. The Am-To Future. EJ., College ed., Feb., xxiv, 153–5.

939. Rice, Wallace. 'As long as' [used instead of conjunction 'since']. EJ., College ed., Jan., xxiv, 66–8.

940. —— Infinitive of Unrealized Purpose. EJ., College ed., Apr., xxiv, 243–4.

941. Riikonen, Eeva. The Gerundial Constructions in Jane Austen's Novels. *See* **3154**.

942. Thomas, Russell. The Use of the Superlative Degree for the Comparative. EJ., College ed., Dec., xxiv, 821 ff.

943. Van der Laan, J. An Enquiry on a Psychological Basis into the Use of the Progressive Form in Late Modern English. (In Japanese.) Journ. English Philology (Tokyo), May, iv, 31–60; *ib.*, Sept., iv, 19–57.

944. Volbeda, R. The 'Definite Forms.' Neophilologus, xx, 198–212, 287–99.

945. Western, August. On Sentence-Rhythm and Word-Order in Modern English. [In Japanese.] Journ. English Philology (Tokyo), May, iv, 2–30; *ib.*, Sept., iv, 2–18.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

946. Arncliff, Thomas. The Spelling of English. Wakefield: Eagle Press. 8vo. pp. 110. 7*s.* 6*d.*

947. C., H. The Diphthong. [æ, œ, or ae, oe.] NQ., Feb. 9, clxviii, 98; cf. T. O. M., *ib.*, Mar. 16, clxviii, 193; *ib.*, Mar. 30, clxviii, 232.

948. Gates, Arthur Irving. Generalization and Transfer in Spelling. N.Y.: Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. 12mo. pp. 86. $1.25.

949. Hibbitt, G. W. Spelling in Maine in 1802. AS., Dec., x, 268.

950. Hodges, R. A Special Help to Orthographie, 1643. Ed. by C. C. F. (Michigan Facs. Ser., 2.) (Bibl. 1932, 476.) Rev. by W. L. Ustick in MLN., Jan., l, 64.

951. Umpfenbach, H. Die *oa*-Schreibung im Englischen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Orthographie. (Palaestra, cci.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 116. RM. 5.60.

952. Vizetelly, Frank Horace. Words We Misspell; Ten Thousand Terms, Showing their Correct Forms and Divisions as Used in Printing and Writing, with Rules Governing the Orthography of English Words. N.Y.: Grosset. 12mo. pp. 264. $1.00.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (*a*). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

953. Bukofzer, Manfred. The Gymel, the earliest form of English Polyphony. ML., Apr., xvi, 77–84.

954. Crossley, F. H. The English Abbey. London: Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 114. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 893.

955. Damon, S. Foster. The Genesis of Boston. Atlantic Mo., Oct., clvi, 487–91.

956. Dasent, A. I. The History of Grosvenor Square. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xx, 252. 15*s*. Rev. by E. B. Chancellor in Fort. Rev., Aug., cxliv, 249–50.

957. De Vries, Jan. Die Welt der Germanen. Leipzig: Quelle and Meyer. 8vo. pp. viii, 240. RM. 6. Rev. by F. Norman in Med. Æv., Oct., iv, 228–31.

958. Galbraith, V. H. An Introduction to the Use of the Public Records. (Bibl. 1934, 850.) Rev. by C. J. S. in MLR., Oct., xxx, 552–3; in NQ., May 4, clxviii, 324.

959. Hart, W. G. The Register of Tonbridge School from 1553 to 1820. London: Rivingtons. 8vo. pp. 215. 8*s*. 6*d*.

960. Heal, Sir Ambrose. The London Goldsmiths, 1200–1800. Cambridge: Univ. Press. Folio. pp. xii, 280. 81 plates. 4 guineas. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 737; in NQ., Nov. 9, clxix, 340–1.

961. Henderson, Charles. Essays in Cornish History. Ed. by A. L. Rowse and M. I. Henderson. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 264. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 321.

962. Howard, Sir Henry Fraser. An Account of the Finances of the College of St John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge, 1511–1926. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 398. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 393; in NQ., Aug. 3, clxix, 90.

963. Lambert, J. J. Records of the Skinners of London. (Bibl. 1934, 854.) Rev. by C. Johnson in Ant. J., Jan., xv, 86–8.

964. Levy, M. Der Sabbath in England. (Bibl. 1933, 1312; 1934, 855.) Rev. by E. W. W. in EHR., Oct., l, 736; by H. Caplan in MLN., Dec., l, 544–5.

965. Pier, B. Rassenbiologische Betrachtungsweise der Geschichte Englands. Frankfurt a.M.: Diesterweg. 8vo. pp. 55. RM. 1.20. Rev. by W. Mann in NJWJ., xi, 379–80; by M. A. Korn in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 252–5.

966. Schütte, Gudmund. Our Forefathers, The Gothonic Nations. Vols. i (Bibl. 1929, 1298) and ii (Bibl. 1933, 1339; 1934, 857). Rev. by G. Knudsen in Danske Studier, 1934, 84–8; by K. Malone in MLN., Feb., l, 106–8.

967. Stephenson, Carl. Mediaeval History; Europe from the Fourth to the Sixteenth Century. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 815. $3.50. Rev. by D. A. Elms in Com., Aug. 16, xxii, 391.

968. Toynbee, A. J. A Study of History. (Bibl. 1934, 860.) Rev. by F. S. Marvin in HJ., July, xxxiii, 622–5; by R. H. Murray in CQR., Apr., cxx, 135–40.

969. Vincent, John Martin. Aids to Historical Research. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 7½ × 5. pp. vii, 173. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 126.

970. Wade-Evans, A. W. Welsh Christian Origins. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 168.

971. Walters, H. B. The English Antiquaries of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. (Bibl. 1934, 861.) Rev. by C. Clay in Ant. J., Jan., xv, 90–1.

XI (*b*). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

972. Allen, Hope Emily. 'Little King,' 'Sow,' 'Lady-Cow.' Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June, xlviii, 191–3.

973. —— Superstitions attached to the 'blackbeetle,' 'lobster,' 'wood-louse.' [A query.] NQ., June 29, clxviii, 460.

974. Ashton, J. W. Jack-a-Kent; the Evolution of a Folk Figure. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1934, xlvii, 362–8.

975. Backus, Mrs E. M. New England Folk Beliefs in the Last Century. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June, xlviii, 196–7.

976. Binnall, Peter B. G. On a Possible Version of the Wild Hunt Legend in North Lincolnshire. Folk-Lore, Mar., xlvi, 80–4.

977. Boggs, Ralph Steele. North Carolina Folktales Current in the 1820's. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1934, xlvii, 269–88.

978. —— North Carolina White Folktales and Riddles. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1934, xlvii, 289–328.

979. Bond, Donald F. The Law and Lawyers in English Proverbs. Journ. Amer. Bar Assoc., xxi, 724–7.

980. Botkin, B. A. Folk-Say and Space: Their Genesis and Exodus. Southwest Rev., July, xx, 321–35.

981. Buren, Roy E. A Butter Charm from the Ozark Mountains. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June, xlviii, 196.

982. Chappell, L. W. John Henry. A Folk-Lore Study. (Bibl. 1933, 1237; 1934, 862.) Rev. by F. Wild in LGRP., lvi, 495–6; by W. Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 332–4; by S. Thompson in MLN., Nov., l, 485.

983. Cox, John Harrington. Negro Tales from West Virginia. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1934, xlvii, 341–51.

984. De Huff, Elizabeth W. The Metamorphosis of a Folk Tale. Texas Folk-Lore Soc. Publications, xii, 122–34.

985. Derrick, Freda. Tales Told in Church Stones. Symbolism and Legend in Medieval Architecture and Handicrafts. London: Lutterworth Press. 9 × 5¾. pp. 128. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 6, p. 365.

986. Dobie, J. Frank. Catorce. Texas Folk-Lore Soc. Publications, xii, 194–200.

987. Donatus, Sister Mary. Beasts and Birds in the Lives of Early Irish Saints. (Bibl. 1934, 864.) Rev. by J. R. in Studies, Mar., xxiv, 170–2.

988. Forsythe, Robert S. Folk Rhyme from Connecticut. NQ., Jan. 5, clxviii, 13.

989. Gard, Wayne. Texas Robin Hood. Sam Bass, Outlaw and

Legendary Hero. [Contains a ballad.] Southwest Rev., Autumn, XXI, 15–23.

990. GAYTON, A. H. The Orpheus Myth in North America. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, July–Sept., XLVIII, 263–93.

991. HISLOP, CODMAN. The Old Woman Who Lives in a Book. [History of Mother Goose.] Colophon, Autumn, I, 167–82.

992. HYATT, HARRY M. Folk-lore from Adams County, Illinois. N.Y.: Alma Egan Hyatt Foundation. 8vo. pp. xvi, 723. $6.00.

993. JONES, GWYN. Four Icelandic Sagas. Trans. with Introd. and Notes. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 164. $2.00.

994. KAPP, R. Heilige und Heiligenlegenden in England. (Bibl. 1934, 871.) Rev. by M. Schütt in LGRP., LVI, 490–3; by W. Kaegi in Historische Zeitschrift, CLIII, 153–6; by K. Brunner in E. Studien, LXX, 313–16; by K. Hammerle in Archiv, CLXVII, 273–5; by G. Loomis in JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 246–50; by G. H. Gerould in MLN., Dec., L, 543–4; by A. T. in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 214–15; by M. M. Knappen in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XL, 369–70.

995. KELCHNER, GEORGIA DUNHAM. Dreams in Old Norse Literature and their Affinities in Folklore. With an appendix containing the Icelandic Texts and Translations. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 154. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 246.

996. MACKENZIE, DONALD A. Scottish Folk Lore and Folk Life. London: Blackie. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 310. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 203.

997. PARSONS, ELSIE CLEWS. Folk Lore from Georgia. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1934, XLVII, 386–9.

998. QUAIFE, MILO M. The Myth of the Kensington Rune Stone: The Norse Discovery of Minnesota in 1362. New England Quart., Dec. 1934, VII, 613–45.

999. RAPPOPORT, A. S. Medieval Legends of Christ. London: Nicholson and Watson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 312. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 51.

1000. REYNARD, E. The Narrow Land: Folk Chronicles of Old Cape Cod. (Bibl. 1934, 878.) Rev. by H. C. Kittredge in NEQ., Mar., VIII, 140–1.

1001. SCHICK, J. Die Scharfsinnsprobe. (Corpus Hamleticum, Abt. I, Bd 4, T. I.) (Bibl. 1934, 883.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in MLR., Oct., XXX, 520–1.

1002. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. Gotthiod und Utgard, Altgermanische Sagengeographie in neuer Auffassung. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des Carlsbergfonds. I. Band, Buch I, Kap. I–V. Copenhagen: Aschehoug. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 16$ cm. pp. 348. 10 kr.

1003. —— Sagnet om Sigurd og Brynhild. En som 'Myte' fejltydet Roman fra Merooingertiden. Tilskueren, II half-year, pp. 117–25.

1004. —— Sigfrid und Brünhild. Ein als Mythus verkannter

historischer Roman aus der Merowingerzeit. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des Rask-Orsted-Fonds. Copenhagen: Aschehoug; Jena: Frommann. 19 x 13 cm. pp. 180. 5.50 kr.

1005. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. Tendensdigtning i Heltesagnet. Danske Studier, 1934, pp. 145–65.

1006. SMALL, L. M. (ed.). Gunnlaugssaga Ormstungu. Ed. from the Stockholm and Copenhagen Manuscripts. (Leeds English Texts and Monographs, I.) The University, Leeds: School of English Language. 8vo. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 503.

1007. SPAETH, JOHN W., JR. In the Werewolf Tradition. Classical Weekly, Feb. 25, XXVIII, 125–6.

1008. SPECK, FRANK G. Penobscott Tales and Religious Beliefs. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Mar., XLVIII, 1–107.

1009. THOMPSON, C. J. S. The Mystic Mandrake. (Bibl. 1934, 889.) Rev. by W. R. Dawson in Folk-Lore, Mar., XLVI, 86–8.

1010. THOMPSON, STITH. Motif-Index of Folk-Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 757; 1934, 890.) Rev. by J. J. Parry in JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 593–4; by A. T. in MP., May, XXXII, 439.

1011. —— Motif-Index of Folk-Literature. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 890.) Vol. III. Indiana Univ. Studies, No. 101, pp. 411. Vol. IV. Indiana Univ. Studies, Nos. 105–6, pp. 501. Rev. with Vols. I and II by A. Taylor in AL., Nov., VIII, 359–60.

1012. THORNDIKE, LYNN A. A History of Magic and Experimental Science. Vols. III and IV: Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. (Bibl. 1934, 891.) Rev. by J. T. McNeill in Journ. of Religion, July, XV, 342–4; by J. J. Walsh in Cath. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXI, 336–7.

1013. TURVILLE-PETRE, G. The cult of Freyr in the evening of Paganism. Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society (Lit. and Hist. Section), III, Pt vi, 317–33.

1014. WHITNEY, MILTON. Weather Sayings from Maryland. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–June, XLVIII, 195–6.

XI (*c*). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

1015. A., H. I. Watson's 'Earls of Warren and Surrey' [1776]. NQ., Apr. 27, CLXVIII, 298; cf. H. I. A., *ib*., May 18, CLXVIII, 355; *ib*., June 8, CLXVIII, 411.

1016. BARCLAY, HUBERT F. and ALICE WILSON-FOX. A History of the Barclay Family: With Pedigrees from 1067 to 1933. Part III. The Barclays in Scotland and England from 1610 to 1933. London: St Catherine's Press. 8vo. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 170; cf. W. F. Mitchell, *ib*., Apr. 4, p. 228.

1017. BENNETT, SUSAN SMYTHE. The Cheves Family of South Carolina. South Carolina Hist. and Genealogical Mag., July 1934, XXXV, 79–95; *ib*., Oct., XXXV, 130–52.

1018. BOWEN, CLARENCE WINTHROP. The History of Woodstock, Connecticut: Genealogies of Woodstock Families, VI. Norwood, Mass.:

Plimpton Press. 8vo. pp. xxii, 960. $15.00. Rev. by G. A. Moriarty in NEQ., Dec., VIII, 599–601.

1019. BUCKLAND, EMILY A. The Rainsford Family. Worcester: Caxton Press. 8vo. pp. 337. Rev. in NQ., Feb. 9, CLXVIII, 107–8.

1020. BUTLER, BRYANT ORMOND. The Butler Family of Lebanon, Connecticut; an Account of the Ancestors and Descendants of Patrick Butler and Mercy Bartlett. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1934. 4to. pp. 149. $5.00.

1021. The English Ancestors of the Bull Family of South Carolina. South Carolina Hist. and Genealogical Mag., Apr., XXXVI, 36–41.

1022. CARVER, CLIFFORD N. The Carver Family of New England; Robert Carver of Marshfield and his Descendants. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle. 8vo. pp. 204. $7.50.

1023. CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE W. Descendants of Michael Webber of Falmouth, Maine, and of Gloucester, Mass.; with a brief Preface by Winslow Webber. Wellesley Hills, Mass.: Webber Foundation. 8vo. pp. 78. $3.00.

1024. FELTON, CYRUS. Genealogical History of the Felton Family. Ed. by WILLIAM REID FELTON. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle. 8vo. pp. 467. $12.00.

1025. GEE, WILSON P. Gist Family of South Carolina and Its Maryland Antecedents. University, Va.: The Author, 1934. 8vo. pp. 101. $5.00.

1026. GILMORE, EDWARD C. (comp.). Record of the Connor, Gilmore, Hart and Shuler Families [a genealogical record of these families of eastern Orangebury County, S.C., from 1800]. Holly Hill, S.C.: The Compiler, 1934. 4to. pp. 15. $1.00.

1027. GLENN, T. A. (ed.). The Family of Griffith of Garn and Plas Newydd in the County of Denbigh. London: Harrison, 1934. (Priv. ptd.) 8vo. pp. xvi, 376. £3. 3*s*. Rev. by E. Davies in Arch. Cambr., XC, 163–4; in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 136.

1028. GODDARD, CHARLES AUSTIN (comp.). The Samuel Goddard Families. Descendants of William Goddard, New England Immigrant, who Settled at Watertown, Mass., in 1665. Fayetteville, W. Va.: The Compiler. 8vo. pp. 24. $3.00.

1029. HALSTEAD, WILLIAM LEON. Story of the Halsteads of the United States. Ann Arbor: The Author, 1934. 4to. pp. v, 115. $5.00.

1030. HAMOT, ALICE. Trail Blazers: Historical and Genealogical Record of Early Pioneer Families of Oregon, Missouri and the South. Portland, Ore.: The Author. 8vo. pp. 459. $5.00.

1031. HARLEE, WILLIAM CURRY. Kinfolks: a Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. I. Harlee. New Orleans, La.: Searey and Pfaff. Rev. in NQ., Jan. 26, CLXVIII, 70–1.

1032. HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH and MARTHA RAGSDALE. After Three Centuries: A Typical New England Family. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins. 8vo. pp. viii, 274. $2.50. Rev. by C. K. Shipton in NEQ., Dec., VIII, 613–17.

1033. JOHNSON, ROBERT WINDER and L. J. MORRIS. Johnson Family and Allied Families of Lincolnshire, England; Being the Ancestry and Posterity of Lawrence Johnson of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Dolphin Press, 1934. 4to. pp. xxiii, 455. $7.50.

1034. KENYON, HOWARD N. American Kenyons; History of Kenyons and English Connections of American Kenyons, Genealogy of the American Kenyons of Rhode Island, Miscellaneous Kenyon Material. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle. 8vo. pp. 285. $8.00. Rev. in NQ., Sept. 21, CLXIX, 215–16.

1035. MOZLEY, GERALDINE. The Blakes of Rotherhithe. Camelot Press. (Privately printed for the author.) Rev. briefly in TLS., July 4, p. 434.

1036. O'CONOR, N. J. Godes Peace and The Queenes. (Bibl. 1934, 903.) Rev. by J. H. in Crit., July, XIV, 539–40; by L. M. Larson in JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 599; by S. Painter in MLN., Dec., L, 545–6; briefly in MP., Feb., XXXII, 333.

1037. POTTER, G. C. Genealogies of the Adams, Baker, Evans Families of Zanesville, Ohio, Iowa, and California, and their Descendants to the Present Generation. Ames, Iowa: The Author. $4.50.

1038. SMITH, CHARLES HARPER. The Livezey Family: a Genealogical and Historical Record Assembled for the Livezey Association. Philadelphia: Buchanan, 1934. 8vo. pp. 448. Rev. by C. E. Kerns in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., LIX, 96.

1039. STANTON, JOHN M. Stiles Genealogy; Dan Stiles of Shoreham, Vt., Great-Great-Great Grandson of Robert Stiles Who Lived in Rowley, Mass., in 1659. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle. 8vo. pp. 30. $3.00.

1040. THOMSON, T. R. A Catalogue of British Family Histories. 2nd ed., enl. and corrected. London: E. O. Beck. 8vo. pp. 202. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1041. UNDERHILL, LORA ALTINE WOODBURY. Descendants of Edward Small of New England and the Allied Families with Tracings of English Ancestry. 3 vols. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1934. 8vo. pp. xl, 1868. $20.00. Rev. by C. K. Shipton in NEQ., Sept., VIII, 438.

1042. UNWIN, J. D. Notes on the Unwin Family. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 45. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 22.

1043. Who's Who in the Family of Waddington. Compiled by JOHN WADDINGTON from pedigrees collected by him and by Henry Ferrers Waddington. London: Wada Ltd., 341 Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C. 2. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxii, 520. 25*s*.

1044. WHISHAW, JAMES. A History of the Whishaw Family. Ed. by M. S. LEIGH. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. ix, 228. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 889.

1045. *Bedfordshire*] FOWLER, J. HERBERT (ed.). Records of Harrold

Priory. Bedfordshire Historical Records Society, Vol. XVII. 8vo. pp. 224. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 750.

1046. *Buckinghamshire*] JENKINS, J. GILBERT. The History of the Parish of Penn. Illus. by E. T. Jenkins. London: St Catherine's Press. 10 × 7¼. pp. 210. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 335.

1047. *Cambridgeshire*] LLOYD, A. H. The Early History of Christ's College in the University of Cambridge. (Bibl. 1934, 909.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 68; by E. Ryan in Cath. Hist. Rev., Oct., XXI, 349; by J. Saltmarsh in Ant. J., Apr., XV, 223–5.

1048. *Devonshire*] WATKIN, HUGH R. Dartmouth. Vol. I. Pre-Reformation. Torquay: Devonshire Press, 64 Fleet Street. 8vo. pp. xiv, 498. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 16, p. 316.

1049. *Herefordshire*] An Inventory of the Historical Monuments of Herefordshire. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1934, 916.) Rev. by H. B. W. in Ant. J., Jan., XV, 85–6.

1050. *Hertfordshire*] BARRATT, STANLEY G. R. (ed.). A Short History of Totteridge. London: Elliott Stock. 11½ × 9. pp. 153. 21*s*. Rev. in NQ., May 18, CLXVIII, 359.

1051. *Hertfordshire*] TRIPP, C. L. A History of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet. Cambridge: Heffer. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xvi, 264. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1052. *Hertfordshire*] WORSFOLD, W. BASIL. Twenty Centuries of England. Being the Annals of Bishop's Stortford. London: E. J. Burrow. 4to. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 711.

1053. *Kent*] CHURCHILL, I. J. Canterbury Administration. (Bibl. 1933, 1374; 1934, 917.) Rev. by E. W. Watson in EHR., Apr., L, 319–20.

1054. *Kent*] GOLDING-BIRD, C. H. The History of Meopham. A Kentish Village from Saxon Times. London: Williams and Norgate. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 313. 15*s*. Rev. in NQ., Sept. 28, CLXIX, 231–2.

1055. *Kent*] THOMPSON, H. PERCY. A History of Hayes. London: Lovat Dickson. 8vo. pp. 93. 4*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 903.

1056. *Lancashire*] HORNYOLD-STRICKLAND, HENRY. Biographical sketches of the Members of Parliament of Lancashire (1290–1550). Manchester: Univ. Press, for the Chetham Society. 8vo. pp. xviii, 134. Rev. by A. F. Pollard in Hist., Dec., XX, 270–1.

1057. *Lancashire*] PARKER, JOHN (ed.). Lancashire Deeds. Vol. I. Shuttleworth Deeds. Pt I. Manchester: Univ. Press, for the Chetham Soc. 8¾ × 6¾. pp. vii, 175. Issued to subscribers only. Ann. subscr., 20*s*.

1058. *Lancashire*] STOKES, C. W. Queen Mary's Grammar School, Clitheroe. Part I. The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Manchester: Univ. Press, for the Chetham Society. 8½ × 6½. pp. ix, 212.

1059. *Lincolnshire*] FOSTER, C. W. (ed.). The Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. Vol. III. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 920.) (Lincoln Record Soc., Vol. XXIX.) Lincoln: The Society, Timberland Vicarage. 8vo. pp. xi, 487. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 669; by C. J. in EHR., Apr., L, 356.

1060. *Lincolnshire*] PAGE, F. M. The Estates of Crowland Abbey. (Bibl. 1934, 921.) Rev. by N. Neilson in Economic History Rev., Apr., v, 135–6; by J. E. A. Jolliffe in EHR., Jan., L, 133–5.

1061. *London*] CHANCELLOR, E. B. London under the Five Georges. QR., Apr., CCLXIV, 193–208.

1062. *London*] London County Council Survey of London. Vol. XV. The Parish of All Hallows, Barking. Pt II. London: Country Life. 8vo. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 56.

1063. *London*] RASMUSSEN, STEEN EILER. London. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 8vo. 10 kr. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 268.

1064. *London*] WRIGHT, G. W. Muniments Relating to Westminster Abbey. NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 8; cf. R. S. B., *ib*., Jan. 19, CLXVIII, 53; E. VINE HALL, *ib*., Jan. 26, CLXVIII, 64.

1065. *Middlesex*] BRIGGS, MARTIN S. Middlesex Old and New. Illus. London: Allen and Unwin. 8 × 5¼. pp. 312. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Mar. 7, p. 128.

1066. *Norfolk*] MESSENT, C. J. W. Monastic Remains of Norfolk and Suffolk. Norwich: Hunt. 4to. pp. 152. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1067. *Oxfordshire*] LOBEL, M. D. The History of Dean and Chalford. (Oxfordshire Record Society, VII.) 8vo. Ann. subscr., 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 4, p. 436.

1068. *Oxfordshire*] SMITH-MASTERS, J. E. Corrections and Additions to 'Yattendon and its Church.' The Story of St Frideswide. A History of Frilsham. London: Cornwall Press, 1 Paris Garden, S.E. 1. 8¾ × 6¼. pp. viii, 59. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 52.

1069. *Rutland*] PAGE, WILLIAM. The Victoria History of the County of Rutland. Vol. II. London: St Catherine's Press. 4to. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 373; by V. B. C.-B. in Ant. J., Oct., XV, 480–2.

1070. *Suffolk*] LOBEL, M. D. The Borough of Bury St Edmunds. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 216. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 85.

1071. *Sussex*] ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. The Tortington Chartulary. TLS., Feb. 14, p. 92.

1072. *Sussex*] MAXSE, LADY. The Story of Fittleworth. London: National Review. 8vo. pp. 98. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 472; in NQ., July 27, CLXIX, 70–1.

1073. *Sussex*] SALZMAN, L. F. (ed.). The Victoria History of the County of Sussex. Vol. III. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 184. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, p. 533; by F. M. Stenton in Merc., Sept., XXXII, 486–7.

1074. *Sussex*] SITWELL, OSBERT and MARGARET BARTON. Brighton. London: Faber and Faber; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8¾ × 5⅝. pp. 373. 15*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 155; by W. Gerhardi in Obs., Mar. 24; by C. D. Abbott in SRL., Sept. 14, XII, 14; by H. S. in NR., Dec. 25, LXXXV, 207; by L. Kronenberger in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Aug. 18, p. 3; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Apr. 5, CLIV,

577; in LL., Apr., XII, 96–8; by E. Shackleton in Merc., Apr., XXXI, 597–8.

1075. *Sussex*] VIDLER, LEOPOLD AMON. A New History of Rye. Hove: Combridge. 4to. pp. 182. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 127; in NQ., Mar. 16, CLXVIII, 197–8.

1076. *Warwickshire*] BURMAN, JOHN. Old Warwickshire Families and Houses. Birmingham: Cornish. 7½ × 5. pp. 117. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1077. *Warwickshire*] HARRIS, MARY DORMER. The Register of the Guild of the Holy Trinity, St Mary, St John the Baptist and St Katherine of Coventry. Transcribed from the Original MS. (Dugdale Soc. Publications, XIII.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 170. 12 plates. 35*s*.

1078. *Worcestershire*] FLETCHER, A. W. Eckington. (Bibl. 1933, 1399; 1934, 932.) Rev. by E. W. W. in EHR., Apr., L, 381.

1079. *Yorkshire*] CRADOCK, H. C. A History of the Parish of Birstall, Yorkshire. (Bibl. 1933, 1401; 1934, 934.) Rev. by E. W. W. in EHR., Apr., L, 381–2.

1080. *Yorkshire*] The Chronicles of St Mary's Abbey, York. From Bodley MS. 39, edited by H. H. E. CRASTER and M. E. THORNTON. (Surtees Society, CXLVIII, for 1933.) 8vo. pp. xiii, 154. Rev. by W. A. Pantin in BQR., VIII, No. 86, pp. 81–2.

1081. *Yorkshire*] DENNETT, J. (ed.). Beverley Borough Records, 1575–1821. (Bibl. 1933, 1402; 1934, 935.) Rev. by G. S. T. in EHR., Jan., L, 174–5.

1082. *Yorkshire*] HALL, T. WALTER (ed.). Sheffield, Hallamshire. A Descriptive Catalogue (Vol. III) of Sheffield Manorial Records. (Bibl. 1934, 937.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 18.

1083. *Yorkshire*] MCNULTY, J. (ed.). The Chartulary of the Cistercian Abbey of St Mary of Sallay in Craven. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1934, 940.) Rev. by C. J. in EHR., Apr., L, 355–6; briefly in TLS., May 30, p. 352.

1084. *Yorkshire*] RUSTON, A. G. and D. WITNEY. Hooton Pagnell: the Agricultural Evolution of a Yorkshire Village. London: Arnold, 1934. 8½ × 6½. pp. viii, 459. 25*s*. Rev. by C. T. C. in Ant. J., July, XV, 368–9; by T. Bishop in Economic History Rev., Apr., V, 137; by J. H. C. in EHR., Oct., L, 752–3.

1085. *Yorkshire*] Yorkshire Monastic Archives. BQR., VIII, No. 87, 96–100.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (*a*). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1086. ALBERTSON, C. C. (ed.). Lyra Mystica: An Anthology of Mystical Verse. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. lviii, 496. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1087. AUDEN, W. H. and JOHN GARRETT (comps.). The Poet's

Tongue. London: Bell. 8vo. pp. 450. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 576.

1088. BLAIR, WALTER and W. K. CHANDLER (eds.). Approaches to Poetry. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. 793. $2.75.

1089. BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN (comp.). Early Negro American Writers. Selections with Biographical and Critical Introductions. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 316. 11*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 750.

1090. CAMBIAIRE, C. P. (comp.). East Tennessee and West Virginia Mountain Ballads. (Bibl. 1934, 961.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 231.

1091. CARMAN, BLISS and L. A. PIERCE (eds.). Our Canadian Literature; Representative Verse, English and French. Toronto: Ryerson Press. 12mo. pp. 361. $3.00. Rev. by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Winter, XLII, 555–6.

1092. CLARK, ELLA E. (ed.). Poetry an Interpretation of Life. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 12mo. pp. xxix, 584. $1.50.

1093. COLDIRON, DAISY L. Songs of Oklahoma. Dallas: Kaleidograph Press. 8vo. pp. 132. $2.00.

1094. FOERSTER, N. (ed.). American Poetry and Prose. Rev. and enl. ed. (Bibl. 1934, 967.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in EJ., Jan., XXIV, 79–81.

1095. FULLINGTON, J. F., R. S. NEWDICK and J. H. WILSON (eds.). Purposive Prose. N.Y.: Heath. 12mo. pp. ix, 501. $2.00.

1096. GRAY, M. M. (ed.). Scottish Poetry. From Barbour to James VI. London: Dent. 7¾ × 5. pp. xxx, 385. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. Palmer in Obs., Dec. 29.

1097. GREENLEAF, E. B. and G. Y. MANSFIELD (eds.). Ballads and Sea Songs of Newfoundland. (Bibl. 1933, 809; 1934, 969.) Rev. by A. K. Davis, Jr., in MLN., Feb., L, 102–6.

1098. American Plays, selected and ed. with Critical Introductions and Bibliographies. By ALLAN GATES HALLINE. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 8vo. pp. viii, 787. $3.50. Rev. by W. E. Sedgwick in NEQ., June, VIII, 288–9; by O. S. Coad in AL., Nov., VII. 352–3.

1099. HARRISON, HENRY (ed.). A Poetry Concert. N.Y.: Editor. 8vo. pp. 192. $3.00.

1100. HENRY, M. E. (comp.). Songs Sung in the Southern Appalachians. (Bibl. 1934, 970.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 231.

1101. JONES, H. M. and E. E. LEISY (eds.). Major American Writers. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. xvi, 1528. $3.75. Rev. by C. E. Jorgenson in NEQ., Dec., VIII, 620–3.

1102. KANTOR, MACKINLAY. Turkey in the Straw; a Book of American Ballads and Primitive Verse. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. 8vo. pp. 90. $2.00.

1103. KARPELES, M. (ed.). English Folk-Songs from the Southern Appalachians. Collected by CECIL J. SHARP. (Bibl. 1932, 755; 1933, 817.) Rev. by A. K. Davis, Jr., in MLN., Feb., L, 102–6; by W. Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 327–32.

1104. Le Gallienne, Richard (ed.). Book of English and American Poetry. 2 vols. in 1. Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 566. $1.49.

1105. Lomax, J. A. and A. Lomax (eds.). American Ballads. (Bibl. 1934, 976.) Rev. by A. S. McIlwaine in SR., July–Sept., xliii, 374–8; by H. M. Jones in YR., Winter, xxiv, 422–3; by J. L. Brooks in Southwest Rev., Apr., xx, Books, 12–17.

1106. Lowry, H. F. and W. Thorp (eds.). Oxford Anthology of English Poetry. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 1232. $3.00.

1107. Macaulay, Rose. The Minor Pleasures of Life. (Bibl. 1934, 977.) N.Y.: Harper. 12mo. pp. 751. $3.50.

1108. McCallum, James D. (ed.). College Omnibus. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1934. 8vo. pp. x, 982. $3.75.

1109. Mantle, Burns and John Gassner (eds.). A Treasury of the Theatre; an Anthology of Great Plays from Aeschylus to Eugene O'Neill. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. 8vo. pp. 1643. $3.75.

1110. Markham, Edwin (comp.). A Book of American Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 979.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 273.

1111. —— (ed.). Poetry of Youth: Selected from 'The Book of Poetry.' N.Y.: W. H. Wise. 8vo. pp. 508. $2.00.

1112. Montgomery, Guy (ed.). An Anthology of English Classics. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 12mo. pp. 756. $2.40.

1113. Mussey, J. B. (ed.). Best American Humor of Today. N.Y.: Boni. 8vo. pp. 301. $1.00.

1114. Northup, George Tyler (comp.). Selections from the Picaresque Novel. Ed. with Introd., and Notes, and Vocabulary. Boston: Heath. 16mo. pp. 279. $1.12.

1115. Parks, Edd Winfield and Richmond Beatty Croom (ed.). The English Drama; an Anthology, 900–1642. N.Y.: Norton. 8vo. pp. viii, 1495. $5.50.

1116. Pound, L., T. Stenberg, J. P. Callahan, R. A. Law, L. C. Wimberly and N. Eliason (eds.). Ideals and Models. N.Y.: Holt. 8vo. pp. xii, 850. $2.60.

1117. Powley, E. B. (comp.). The Laurel Bough. (Bibl. 1934, 984.) Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 62–4.

1118. Somerville, Edith A. O. (comp.). Notes of the Horn; Hunting Verse, Old and New. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1934. 8vo. pp. xii, 95. $3.00.

1119. Stevenson, Burton E. (ed.). Famous Single Poems, and the Controversies which have raged around them. New enl. ed. N.Y.: Dodd. 12mo. pp. 402. $2.50.

1120. Great Americans As Seen by the Poets: An Anthology. Selected and arranged by Burton E. Stevenson. Philadelphia and London: Lippincott, 1933. 8vo. pp. 494. $3.00.

1121. Van Doren, Carl (ed.). An Anthology of World Prose. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 1582. $3.50. Rev. by

L. R. E. Paulin in SRL., July 6, XII, 6–7; by C. McC. in CW., Sept., CXLI, 757–8; by A. Livingston in Nation, Oct. 30, CXLI, 516–17; by R. P. Blackmur in NR., Sept. 11, LXXXIV, 137.

1122. WARD, A. C. (ed.). A Book of American Verse. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$. pp. 394. 2*s*.; 80 cents. Rev. by W. Fischer in DL., VI, 1953–4.

1123. WATSON, ANGUS (comp.). The Way of Achievement. Reflections on Human Endeavour and Experience in British and American Prose and Poetry. London: Nicholson and Watson. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 545. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 125; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Jan. 11, CLIV, 56–7.

1124. WHITRIDGE, A. and J. W. DODDS (eds.). An Oxford Anthology of English Prose. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 950. $4.50.

1125. WITHINGTON, R. (ed.). Essays and Characters: Montaigne to Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1933, 851.) Rev. by J. G. McManaway in MLN., Jan., L, 68.

General

1126. ADRIANCE, GEORGE N. Literature of the Old West. Overland Monthly, Mar., XCIII, 11.

1127. 'ALTRO.' Spelling-books. NQ., Aug. 17, CLXIX, 117–18.

1128. BOESCHENSTEIN, H. Das literarische Goethebild der Gegenwart in England. (Bibl. 1933, 693.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZNU., XXXIV, 119.

1129. BRIE, F. Literarischer Biedermeier in England. Dt. Vjschr., XIII, 149–62.

1130. BULLETT, GERALD. The Story of English Literature. London: Black. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 96. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 178.

1131. CAZAMIAN, L. Les Périodes dans l'Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise Moderne. E. Studies, XVII, 209–17.

1132. COLUM, M. M. The War on Literature. Forum, Oct., XCIV, 208–11.

1133. CRAIGIE, SIR W. The Northern Element in English Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 703.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, XVII, 106–7.

1134. DE BLACAM, AODH. A First Book of Irish Literature. Hiberno-Latin, Gaelic, Anglo-Irish. From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Dublin: Talbot Press. 8vo. pp. 236. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 146; by S. Gwynn in Obs., Mar. 31; by H. Huscher in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 372–6; by P. S. O'H. in Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., X, 64–7.

1135. DITZION, SIDNEY. The History of Periodical Literature in the United States, a Bibliography. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.–Apr., XV, 110; *ib*., May–Aug., XV, 129–33.

1136. Ferguson, J. de Lancey. The Roots of American Humor. Amer. Scholar, Winter, iv, 41–9; cf. C. Rourke, *ib.*, Spring, iv, 249–52; J. de L. Ferguson, *ib.*, Summer, iv, 380–2.

1137. Gover, John Mahan. Literary Associations with the Middle Temple. London: Pitman. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 42. 2*s*.

1138. Graham, Bessie. Famous Literary Prizes and Their Winners. Rev. and enl. ed. by Jessie H. Murray. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. vi, 57. $1.50.

1139. Haight, Anne Lyon. Banned Books; Informal Notes on Some Books Banned for Various Reasons at Various Times and in Various Places. Lim. ed. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. 103. $1.50.

1140. Hicks, G. The Great Tradition. (Bibl. 1934, 1026.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 31. Revised ed. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 356. $2.00.

1141. —— Literature and Revolution. Repr. for private circulation from EJ., College ed., Mar., xxiv. 24 cm. pp. 32.

1142. Keiser, A. The Indian in American Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 719; 1934, 1032.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 81.

1143. Kirk, Clara Marburg. The Marxist Dogma in Literature. EJ., College ed., Mar., xxiv, 209 ff.

1144. Knapp, O. Der katholische Geist in der englischen Literatur. Hochland, xxxii, 392–7.

1145. Legouis, E. A Short History of English Literature. Transl. by V. F. Boyson and J. Coulson. (Bibl. 1934, 1034.) Rev. briefly by C. J. S. in MLR., July, xxx, 412; by W. Hübner in DL., vi, 904.

1146. Legouis, E. and L. F. Cazamian. A History of English Literature. Transl. from the French by H. D. Irvine *et al.* (Bibl. 1933, 724.) N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 1473. $5.00.

1147. Loggins, V. A Visual Outline of American Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 727.) Rev. by N. F. Adkins in AL., Mar., vii, 114–15.

1148. Long, Orie W. Literary Pioneers: Early American Explorers of European Culture. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 267. $3.00.

1149. McCloskey, John C. The Breakdown of Tradition. EJ., College ed., Feb., xxiv, 116 ff.

1150. MacLeish, Archibald. The Writer and Revolution. SRL., Jan. 26, xi, 441–2.

1151. Mason, John E. Gentlefolk in the Making. Studies in the History of English Courtesy Literature and Related Topics from 1531 to 1774. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 408. 18*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 577; by A. Moffett in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 30, p. 4.

1152. Maynard, Theodore. The Illusions of Modernity. Com., Oct. 25, xxii, 630–2.

1153. Meissner, P. Die volkhaften Wurzeln der englischen Literatur. N. Mon., vi, 14–26, 72–80.

1154. MILLER, J. M. An Outline of American Literature. (Bibl. 1934, 1045.) Rev. by N. F. Adkins in AL., Mar., VII, 114–15.

1155. MOTT, F. L. One Hundred and Twenty Years. [A history of N. Amer. Rev.] N. Amer. Rev., June, CCXL, 144–74.

1156. MOWAT, R. B. Americans in England. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Harrap. 8vo. pp. vi, 284. $3.00; 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. E. Spiller in NEQ., June, VIII, 290–1; by P. W. Wilson in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Apr. 14, p. 9.

1157. NICHOLSON, MARJORIE. The Microscope and English Imagination. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, XVI, 4.) Northampton, Mass.: Smith College. 23 cm. pp. 92.

1158. —— The Telescope and Imagination. MP., Feb., XXXII, 233–60.

1159. OSGOOD, CHARLES G. The Voice of England. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. xvi, 627. $3.00.

1160. PERRY, BLISS. Adventures in Editing. SRL., Aug. 17, XII, 3–4, 11–12.

1161. POWER, WILLIAM. Literature and Oatmeal. What Literature has Meant to Scotland. London: Routledge. 8vo. pp. vii, 196. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 852; by G. M. Malloch in Merc., Dec., XXXIII, 217–18.

1162. POWERS, ALFRED. A History of Oregon Literature. Metropolitan Press. 8vo. pp. 809. $4.00.

1163. PROUTY, LOUISE. Making Pamphlets Popular. LJ., Dec. 15, LX, 955–7.

1164. R., V. Oxford: Attacks on Books. NQ., July 6, CLXIX, 13.

1165. RAPP, M. Jeanne d'Arc in der englischen und amerikanischen Literatur. (Tübingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 83.

1166. Rare Newspapers and their Precursors, 1515–1918: an Exhibition. San Marino, Cal.: H. E. Huntington Library. 8vo. pp. 14. 10 cents.

1167. SAMPSON, G. Literature in the Class-room. *See* **373**.

1168. SCHERMERHORN, JAMES. A Quarter of a Century of Michigan Journalism, 1858–1884. Mich. Hist. Mag., Spring–Summer, XIX, 253–76.

1169. SCHUTT, J. H. An Introduction to English Literature. Groningen: J. B. Walters. Vol. I, Second ed. pp. xi, 388. Vol. II. pp. viii, 406. Vol. III. pp. vii, 617. Vols. I and II, fl. 4.25 each, cloth fl. 4.90; Vol. III, fl. 5.90, cloth fl. 6.50.

1170. SMITH, THEODORE C. The Writing of American History in America from 1884–1934. Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XL, 439–49.

1171. SMITH, W. BRADFORD. A Handbook of English and American Literature. From the Beginnings to the Present Day. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press; London: E. J. Allen; N.Y.: Stechert. 8vo. pp. 384. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00.

1172. SMITH, WILLIAM GEORGE. The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs. With Introd. and Index by JANET E. HESELTINE. Oxford:

Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 672. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 854.

1173. SPILLER, ROBERT E. The Task of the Historian of American Literature. SR., Jan.–Mar., XLIII, 70–9.

1174. STARK, LEWIS M. English Literature as Reflected in Bookplate Design. (Univ. of N.H. diss.) Franklin Lectures, Aug., pp. 1–104.

1175. STEIN, GERTRUDE. Narration; Four Lectures. Introd. by THORNTON WILDER. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. 70. $2.50.

1176. STEVENSON, BURTON E. (ed.). The Home Book of Quotations, Classical and Modern. (Bibl. 1934, 1063.) London: Cassell. 30*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 49.

1177. TATE, ALLEN. The Profession of Letters in the South. VQR., Apr., XI, 161–76.

1178. TATLOCK, J. S. P. Early English in the Universities. EJ., College ed., Oct., XXIV, 555 ff.

1179. VAN DOREN, CARL. What is American Literature? London: Routledge; N.Y.: Morrow. 8vo. pp. 140. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 567; by C. McC. in CW., June, CXLI, 371–2.

1180. VON STUTTERHEIM, KURT. The Press in England. Transl. by W. H. JOHNSTON. (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 760.) London: Allen and Unwin. 8 × 5½. pp. 223. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 10.

1181. WELSFORD, ENID. The Fool: His Social and Literary History. London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 374. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 627; by M. Sayers in Spect., Nov. 22, CLV, Lit. Sup., 28.

1182. WOODSON, C. G. Some Attitudes in English Literature. Journ. Negro Hist., Jan., XX, 27–85.

Drama

1183. CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. The English Folk-Play. (Bibl. 1933, 769; 1934, 1076.) Rev. by E. Welsford in MLR., Apr., XXX, 226–8; by W. Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 334–8; by G. Frank in MLN., Feb., L, 114–15; by G. R. Coffmann in Speculum, Apr., X, 203–5.

1184. EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. Dramatic Evolution and the Popular Theatre. Amer. Scholar, Spring, IV, 148–59.

1185. FORT, ALICE BUCHANAN and HERBERT S. KATES. Minute History of the Drama (from its earliest beginnings to the present day). N.Y.: Grosset. 4to. pp. 143. $1.00.

1186. GRIFFIN, MARTIN I. J. Melodrama. CW., Aug., CXLI, 564–8.

1187. LAWRENCE, W. J. Old Theatre Days and Ways. London: Harrap. 8vo. pp. 256. 15*s*.

1188. —— Playwriting for Love. Dub. Mag., July–Sept., X, 31–40.

1189. LOGAN, RHEA DAWN. Drama and the Machine. Abstracts of Diss., Ohio State Univ., No. 17, pp. 135–45.

1190. Lovett, Robert Morss. The Drama of Mass Action. EJ., Jan., xxiv, 1–9.

1191. Mallory, Edward. On Publishing Theatre Books. TAM., Apr., xix, 278–82.

1192. Rushton, Gerald Wynne. Passion Plays and their Origin. Catholic World, cxxxix, 40–6.

1193. Stewart, George R., Jr. The Drama in a Frontier Theater. *See* **385**.

1194. Tiegs, A. Zur Zusammenarbeit englischer Berufsdramatiker unmittelbar vor, neben und nach Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 777.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., Jan., xxxiv, 118–19.

1195. Times Literary Supplement (Leading article). Pastoral Plays. Sept. 5, p. 541.

1196. Tod, D. A. N. Mumming Plays. Folk-Lore, Dec., xlvi, 361–74.

1197. Tresidder, Argus J. The Meininger and their Influence. QJS., Nov., xxi, 467–75.

1198. Vollmann, E. Ursprung und Entwicklung des Monologs bis zu seiner Entfaltung bei Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1934, 1090.) Rev. by P. Meissner in DL., vi, 508–10.

1199. Watson, Arthur. The Early Iconography of the Tree of Jesse. [Contains an account of its relation to drama.] Oxford: Univ. Press; London, Milford, 1934. 4to. pp. 212. 41 plates. 25*s*.

1200. Withington, Robert. The Continuity of Dramatic Development. SAB., Apr., x, 73–81.

Fiction

1201. Allen, R. B. Old Icelandic Sources in the English Novel. (Bibl. 1934, 1093). Rev. by H. G. Wright in MLR., July, xxx, 381–2; by E. C. Batho in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 369–71.

1202. Brown, Herbert R. The Great American Novel. AL., Mar., vii, 1–14.

1203. The English Novel; an Exhibition of Manuscripts and First Editions, Chaucer to Conrad. (Huntington Library Exhibitions, 6.) San Marino, Cal., 1934. 8vo. pp. 26. 10 cents.

1204. Hartwick, H. The Foreground of American Fiction. (Bibl. 1934, 1104.) Rev. by F. O. M. in SRL., Mar. 16, xi, 556; cf. H. Hatcher, *ib.*, Apr. 6, xi, 598; rev. by F. B. Millett in AL., Mar., vii, 105–6; by S. I. Hayakawa in SR., Oct.–Dec., xliii, 507–10; by E. Estorick in NR., Feb. 13, lxxxii, 26.

1205. Major, J. C. The Role of Personal Memoirs in English Biography and Novel. *See* **339**.

1206. Singer, G. F. The Epistolary Novel. (Bibl. 1933, 791.) Rev. by J. R. S. in RES., July, xi, 356–7.

1207. Smith, W. H. Architecture in English Fiction. (Bibl. 1934, 1111.) Rev. by M. D. Zabel in MP., May, xxxii, 434–5.

1208. Stebbins, Henry Martin. The Soldier in the English

Novel. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., 1934, x, 314–17.

1209. Times Literary Supplement (Leading article). Sea Stories: A Chance Catalogue. Aug. 15, p. 505.

1210. Walbridge, Earle. Still More Unfinished Novels. LJ., June 1, lx, 482–3.

Poetry

1211. Böckheler, Lotte. Das englische Kinderlied. (Aus Schrifttum und Sprache der Angelsachsen, ii.) Leipzig: Noske. 8vo. pp. 114. RM. 4.

1212. Brockington, Alfred Allen. Mysticism and Poetry: on a Basis of Experience. With a Foreword by Sir Arthur Eddington. London: Chapman. 12mo. pp. xv, 224. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1213. Brooks, Cleanth, Jr. Three Revolutions in Poetry. Southern Rev., i, 151–63, 328–38, 568–83.

1214. Bush, D. Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1932, 736; 1934, 1118.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in MLR., Apr., xxx, 228–9; by E. Bensly in RES., Apr., xi, 214–18.

1215. Charmley, Beulah. The American Cowboy Song. Education, Oct., lvi, 119–22.

1216. Chickering, Geraldine J. The Origin of a Ballad. [Jack Haggerty.] MLN., Nov., l, 465–8.

1217. Gresham, Foster B. The Jew's Daughter. An Example of Ballad Variation. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1934, xlvii, 358–61.

1218. Henry, Mellinger E. Nursery Rhymes and Game-Songs from Georgia. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1934, xlvii, 334–40.

1219. Hustvedt, Sigurd Bernhard. Grundtvig's 'Index B' of English and Scottish Ballads. PMLA., June, l, 595–605.

1220. Jackson, George Pullen. White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands. (Bibl. 1934, 1126.) Rev. by J. W. Patton in Tenn. Hist. Mag., Jan., iii, 121–4.

1221. Johnston, Winifred. Newspaper Balladry. AS., Apr., x, 119–21.

1222. Kolodin, Irving. Folk Songs. Variations on a Theme. TAM., Feb., xix, 129–36.

1223. Korson, George. Anthracite Miners as Bards and Minstrels. AS., Dec., x, 260–8.

1224. Mégroz, R. L. A Guide to Poetry. For Reciters and Teachers. London: Pitman. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 184. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 22.

1225. Thomas, Jean. The American Folk Song Festival. AS., Feb., x, 36–7.

1226. Thompson, D. W. Some Pennsylvania Rope-Jumping Rhymes. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1934, xlvii, 383–6.

1227. WALTON, I. H. Sailor Lore of the Great Lakes. Mich. Hist. Mag., Autumn, XIX, 355–69.

1228. WILLIAMS, IOLO A. English Folk Song and Dance. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. 224. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 427; by G. Abraham in ML., Oct., XVI, 338–9.

Prose

1229. MAEJIMA, GIICHIRO. Riming Expressions in English Prose. SEL., XV, 546–79.

XII (*b*). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

1230. ABBOTT, W. C. Adventures in Reputations. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 276. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50.

1231. BRETT, G. S. Paul Elmer More: a Study. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., IV, 279–95.

1232. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Sketches in Criticism. (Bibl. 1932, 805; 1934, 1171.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 73.

1233. BROWN, ALEC. The Chimera of Objectivity. Dub. Mag., July–Sept., X, 41–5.

1234. BROWN, IVOR. The Pendulum of Taste. Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLVI, 165–9.

1235. CAMPBELL, OSCAR J. English: Its Domestic and Foreign Policies. EJ., Feb., XXIV, 100–10.

1236. CHESTERTON, G. K. English Literature and the Latin Tradition. Fort. Rev., Aug., CXLIV, 182–93.

1237. —— La letteratura inglese e la tradizione latina. Illustrazione Toscana, Mar.

1238. COLUM, MARY M. Writers and Human Rights. Forum, Jan., XCIII, 19–24.

1239. COOPER, L. Evolution and Repentance. Essays and Addresses on Aristotle, Plato and Dante, with Papers on Matthew Arnold and Wordsworth. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 264. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $2.25. Rev. by S. A. Coblentz in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 22, p. 2.

1240. CRANE, RONALD S. History versus Criticism in the University Study of Literature. EJ., College ed., Oct., XXIV, 645 ff.

1241. DAVIDSON, DONALD. Regionalism and Nationalism in American Literature. AR., Apr., V, 48–61.

1242. DOTTIN, P. La Littérature Anglaise. (Bibl. 1931, 892; 1933, 877.) Rev. by H. Law-Robertson in LGRP., LVI, 21.

1243. DREW, ELIZABETH. The Enjoyment of Literature. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: W. W. Norton. 8vo. pp. 234. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 741; by R. Le Gallienne in N.Y.

Times Bk Rev., May 12, pp. 2, 13; by C. G. Stillmann in Nation, May 29, CXL, 634–5.

1244. DUNNE, G. W. E. Concerning the Literary Principle. CW., Dec., CXLII, 306–15.

1245. ELTON, OLIVER. The Nature of Literary Criticism. (Ludwig Mond Lecture, 1935.) Manchester: Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 26. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. A. Scott-James in Merc., June, XXXII, 177–8.

1246. EMPSON, WILLIAM. Proletarian Literature. Scrutiny, Mar., III, 332–8.

1247. —— Some Versions of Pastoral. London: Chatto and Windus. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 298. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 798; cf. W. Empson, *ib*., Dec. 7, p. 838; by D. Hawkins in Spect., Nov. 15, CLV, 828.

1248. FOLLETT, WILSON. Confessions of a Literary Ex-Drunkard. VQR., Jan., XI, 16–33.

1249. FORD, FORD MADOX. Hands off the Arts. AM., Apr., XXXIV, 402–8.

1250. GRIERSON, H. J. C. (ed.). Edinburgh Essays on Scots Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 889; 1934, 1190.) Rev. by D. C. Macgregor in RES., Apr., XI, 241–3.

1251. GUÉRARD, ALBERT LÉON. Literature and Society. N.Y.: Lothrop, Lee and Shepard. 8vo. pp. xii, 451. $3.00. Rev. by W. Troy in Nation, Oct. 23, CXLI, 475–6; by N. A. in NR., Nov. 27, LXXXV, 83; by A. Warren in AR., Nov., VI, 95–105.

1252. HENN, T. R. Longinus and English Criticism. (Bibl. 1934, 1194.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 30; by L. Solomon in MLR., July, XXX, 382–3; by E. Olson in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 220–1.

1253. HUNT, EVERETT L. The Social Interpretation of Literature. EJ., College ed., Mar., XXIV, 214 ff.

1254. JOCKERS, ERNST. Philosophie und Literaturwissenschaft. Germanic Rev., X, 73–97; 166–86.

1255. LEACOCK, STEPHEN. Humour: Its Theory and Technique. London: Lane; N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. 288. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 576; by V. S. Pritchett in Spect., Nov. 22, CLV, Lit. Sup., 18, 20; by L. Stallings in AM., June, XXXV, 236–8; by C. G. Poore in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Apr. 21, p. 10.

1256. LEAVIS, F. R. (ed.). Determinations. (Bibl. 1934, 1200.) Rev. by F. Chapman in Crit., Oct. 1934, XIV, 125–8.

1257. LEITCH, MARY SINTON. Stones for Stars. CW., May, CXLI, 199–204.

1258. LEVIN, HARRY. Literature and the Lively Sciences. Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLV, 303–11.

1259. LEWIS, C. DAY. Revolution in Writing. London: Hogarth Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 44. 1*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 901.

1260. MACHEN, ARTHUR. Farewell to Materialism. AM., Sept., XXXVI, 43–51.

1261. MANENT, MARIÀ. Notes sobre Literatura Estrangera.

Barcelona: La Revista. 4.50 pesetas. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 6, p. 364.

1262. MASSE, BENJAMIN L. With Cap and Bells. [Satire.] CW., May, CXLI, 177–83.

1263. MITCHELL, EDWIN VALENTINE. The Art of Authorship. N.Y.: Loring and Mussey. 8vo. pp. 128. $1.75. Rev. in SRL., June 22, XII, 8; by E. M. Kingsbury in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 23, p. 2.

1264. MORRIS, BERTRAM. Metaphysics of Beauty. Journ. of Philos., Oct. 24, XXXII, 596–604.

1265. MORRIS, HARRISON S. The Revolt Against Taste. Proc. of the Amer. Philos. Soc., LXXV, No. 4, 275–80.

1266. MYERS, HENRY ALONZO. The Analysis of Laughter. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLIII, 452–63.

1267. NISHIDA, IKUTARO. On Traditionalism. SEL., XV, 159–72.

1268. OLIVERO, F. Studi Britannici. (Bibl. 1931, 919.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, XVII, 40–1.

1269. ORAGE, A. R. Selected Essays and Critical Writings. Ed. by HERBERT READ and DENIS SAURAT. London: Stanley Nott. 8vo. pp. 216. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 783; by F. R. L. in Scrutiny, Dec., IV, 319.

1270. PATTERSON, W. W. Professional Reviewers. SRL., Dec. 14, XIII, 9.

1271. PEAR, T. H. Mental Imagery and Style in Writing. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, IV, 453–67.

1272. PHILLIPS, M. Philarète Chasles, critique et historien de la littérature anglaise. (Bibl. 1934, 1212.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 79–82.

1273. POOLEY, ROBERT C. Measuring the Appreciation of Literature. EJ., Oct., XXIV, 627–33.

1274. REINHARDT, KURT F. Art, Literature, and the Thesis. Com., Feb. 1, XXI, 393–5.

1275. SQUIRE, SIR JOHN. Flowers of Speech. Being Lectures on Words and Forms in Literature. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 151. 4*s*. 6*d*.

1276. STARBUCK, EDWIN D. New Technics for Judging Literature. EJ., College ed., May, XXIV, 396 ff.

1277. STRACHEY, E. J. ST L. Literature and Dialectical Materialism. (Bibl. 1934, 1223.) Rev. by W. Troy in Nation, Jan. 9, CXL, 51; by L. Brown in SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 378–80; by M. Cowley in NR., Jan. 2, LXXXI, 224.

1278. THOMPSON, DENYS. A Hundred Years of the Higher Journalism. Scrutiny, June, IV, 25–34.

1279. TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Personal Heresy in Criticism. *See* **373**.

1280. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Nature Sounds and Music. Aug. 8, p. 493.

1281. Uzzell, Thomas H. Creative Writing: a Professional View. EJ., College ed., Jan., xxiv, 10–17.

1282. Van Kranendonk, A. G. New Methods for the Study of Literature. E. Studies, xvii, 129–40.

1283. Vivas, Eliseo. Four Notes on I. A. Richards' Aesthetic Theory. Philosophical Rev., July, xliv, 354–67.

1284. Vordtriede, F. Der Imagismus. Sein Wesen und seine Bedeutung. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) 8vo. pp. 106.

1285. Wagenknecht, Edward. Values in Literature. Rev. and enl. ed. Seattle: Univ. of Wash. Bk Store. 8vo. pp. 85. $1.00.

1286. Warren, C. Henry. The Writer's Art. London: Newnes. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 154. 2*s*.

1287. Weeks, Edward. This Trade of Writing. Boston: Little, Brown. 12mo. pp. viii, 284. $1.75. Rev. by S. V. Benét in SRL., Dec. 7, xiii, 10.

1288. Wenger, Christian N. Æsthetics of Literary Portraiture. PMLA., June, l, 615–29.

1289. Wilbur, Russell. A Word about Babbitt, Romanticism, Mysticism and the Supernatural. Com., Jan. 25, xxi, 364–6.

Drama

1290. Agate, J. The English Dramatic Critics. (Bibl. 1932, 865; 1933, 927.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZNU., xxxiv, 115–16.

1291. Christensen, Lorenzo Francis. Three Romantic Poets [Coleridge, Southey, Wordsworth] and the Drama. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 314–18.

1292. Granville-Barker, H. The Study of Drama. (Bibl. 1934, 1240.) Rev. in TAM., Apr., xix, 309; by G. Whitworth in Merc., Feb., xxxi, 393.

1293. Hayworth, Frances K. Creating Atmosphere for Radio Drama. QJS., Nov., xxi, 475–81.

1294. Millett, F. B. and G. E. Bentley. The Art of the Drama. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$. pp. viii, 253. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.25. Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 310; by G. F. Reynolds in AL., May, vii, 229–30.

1295. Moore, Ulric. Illusion in the Theatre: The Theories of Bakshy. QJS., Feb., xxi, 26–36.

1296. Moses, M. J. and J. M. Brown (eds.). The American Theatre, as Seen by Its Critics, 1752–1934. (Bibl. 1934, 1243.) Rev. by J. Corbin in SRL., Feb. 2, xi, 459; by N. Wilt in AL., May, vii, 226–7.

1297. Myers, Henry Alonzo. The Tragic Attitude Toward Value. [A study and comparison of Greek, Elizabethan and modern tragedies.] International Journ. Ethics, Apr., xlv, 337–55.

1298. Ransom, John Crowe. The Mimetic Principle. AR., Oct., v, 536–51.

1299. Rudé, Jack Leland. Poetic Justice: A Study of the Problem of Human Conduct in Tragedy from Aeschylus to Shakespeare. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 330–2.

1300. Il teatro drammatico. Convegno di lettere della R. Accademia d'Italia. Roma: tip. del Senato. 8vo. pp. 563. L. 50. Includes: ASHLEY DUKE: English Theatre organization. W. B. YEATS: The Irish National Theatre.

1301. VEXLER, JULIUS. The Essence of Comedy. SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 292–310.

Fiction

1302. COLLINS, N. The Facts of Fiction. (Bibl. 1932, 880; 1933, 941.) Rev. by H. G. Henn in DL., VI, 464–5.

1303. EDGAR, P. The Art of the Novel from 1700 to the Present Time. (Bibl. 1933, 944; 1934, 1252.) Rev. by G. Greene in Spect., Feb. 15, CLIV, 256–7.

1304. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Are Novels Worth Reading? Nation, Feb. 13, CXL, 188–9.

1305. LINN, JAMES WEBER, and HOUGHTON WELLS TAYLOR. Foreword to Fiction. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. vii, 202. $1.50.

1306. MARCHETTI, GIUSEPPINA. The didactic and literary values of leading English novels. Siracusa: tip. Santoro. 8vo. pp. 53.

1307. MITCHISON, NAOMI. Writing Historical Novels. SRL., Apr. 27, XI, 645–6.

1308. MONKHOUSE, ALLAN. Society and the Novel. Atlantic Mo., Sept., CLVI, 369–71.

Poetry

1309. BARTON, J. E. What is the Use of Poetry? LQR., Jan., CLX, 17–27.

1310. BATESON, F. W. English Poetry and the English Language. (Bibl. 1934, 1117.) Rev. by S. Spender in Spect., Jan. 18, CLIV, 93–4; by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 245–9; in NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 17–18. Cf. F. W. Bateson in Scrutiny, Sept., IV, 181–5; F. R. Leavis, *ib.*, 185–7; by F. C. in Crit., July, XIV, 538–9; in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 172; by J. R. Sutherland in RES., Oct., XI, 494–6; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Jan. 6; by W. Hübner in DL., VI, 1867–70; by M. E. Prior in MP., Aug., XXXIII, 87–91; by E. D. Bongay in Poetry Rev., Apr., XXVI, 171–2.

1311. BELKNAP, GEORGE N. A Guide to Reading in Aesthetics and Theory of Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 1263.) Rev. by I. E. in Journ. of Philos., Feb. 14, XXXII, 105–6.

1312. BERGIN, EDWARD. Marriage Bells on Parnassus. CW., Jan., CXL, 428–35.

1313. BODKIN, M. Archetypal Patterns in Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 1264.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 18; in LL., Jan., XI, 491–3; by S. H. Hooke in Folk-Lore, June, XLVI, 176–9; by E. L. Walton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Feb. 3, p. 16.

1314. CLAUSEN, CLARA AUGUSTA. Steps in Creative Poetry. St Cloud, Minn.: Times Pub. Co., 1934. 8vo. pp. vii, 88. $1.25.

1315. Colum, Mary M. Poets and their Problems. Forum, June, xciii, 343–7.

1316. Croce, B. The Defence of Poetry, Variations on the Theme of Shelley. (Bibl. 1933, 953.) Rev. by R. D. Jameson in MLN., Nov., l, 480–1.

1317. Daiches, D. The Place of Meaning in Poetry. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 9 × 6. pp. 80. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1318. De Selincourt, E. Oxford Lectures on Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 1271.) Rev. by L. C. Martin in MLR., Apr., xxx, 238–40; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., vi, 103–5.

1319. Eliot, T. S. The Use of Poetry and the Function of Criticism. (Bibl. 1934, 1275.) Rev. by M. C. M. in CW., Jan., cxl, 498–9.

1320. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Belated Appreciation. Poet Lore, Winter, xlii, 267–75.

1321. Frank, Lenney. Horace's Definition of Poetry. CJ., Dec., xxxi, 167–74.

1322. Grew, Sydney. Random Notes on the Spiritual. ML., Apr., xvi, 96–109.

1323. Gurrey, P. The Appreciation of Poetry. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 120. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. by M. Roberts in Spect., Aug. 23, clv, 297–8; in NQ., Sept. 7, clxix, 178–80; by F. Chapman in Scrutiny, Sept., iv, 234.

1324. Hicks, E. G. The Need for Poetry. SEL., xv, 492–509.

1325. Holmes, John. The Great Rich Vine. Atlantic Mo., Apr., clv, 480–5.

1326. Kellett, E. E. Rhyme and Reason. Spect., Oct. 11, clv, 544–5.

1327. Knickerbocker, William S. Asides and Soliloquies [on poets and poetry]. SR., July–Sept., xliii, 257–61.

1328. Knowles, Vernon. The Experience of Poetry. London: Newnes. 7 × 5. pp. 126. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 582.

1329. Lawrence, C. E. The Poet's Eye. QR., July, cclxv, 26–39.

1330. Lysaght, Sidney Royse. The Reading of Poetry: an Essay. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. vi, 64. $1.10; 2*s*. 6*d*.

1331. McAllister, Gilbert. The Quintessence of Poetry. Poetry Rev., June, xxvi, 177–80.

1332. Moll, E. G. The Appreciation of Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 1284.) Rev. by R. D. Jameson in MLN., Nov., l, 480–1.

1333. Nakanishi, Nobutaro. Style of Dramatic Poetry. SEL., xv, 30–44.

1334. Phelps, W. L. (ed.). What I Like in Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 1286.) Rev. in Com., Mar. 15, xxi, 578; by J. J. R. in CW., Mar., cxl, 757–8.

1335. Powell, S. W. The Function of Poetry. Poetry Rev., Feb., xxvi, 1–4.

1336. Quiller-Couch, Sir A. The Poet as Citizen. (Bibl. 1934, 1289.) Rev. in NQ., Jan. 19, clxviii, 54; by K. Arns in E. Studien,

LXX, 305–6; by E. C. Knoulton in SAQ., July, XXXIV, 341–2; by J. C. Ransom in AR., Summer, V, 287–300.

1337. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. The Psychologist Looks at Poetry. VQR., Oct., XI, 575–92.

1338. —— The Tense of Poetry. Southern Rev., I, 221–38.

1339. SELWYN, E. G. Some Philosophies in English Poetry. QR., Apr., CCLXIV, 224–37.

1340. SUTHERLAND, J. R. The Medium of Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 1299.) Rev. by H. S. Bennett in MLR., Jan., XXX, 95–6.

1341. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Poetry Direct and Oblique. (Bibl. 1934, 1301.) Rev. by D. Verschoyle in Crit., Oct. 1934, XIV, 152–6.

1342. WATTS, NEVILE H. Poetry and Science. Dub. Rev., Oct.–Dec., CXCVII, 295–310.

1343. WILLIAMS, C. Reason and Beauty in the Poetic Mind. (Bibl. 1933, 992; 1934, 1303.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Oct., XXX, 527–8.

1344. WYLD, H. C. Some Aspects of the Diction of English Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 995.) Rev. by R. D. Jameson in MLN., June, L, 416.

1345. YOUNG, G. M. Tunes Ancient and Modern. LL., Feb., XI, 544–54.

1346. ZILLMAN, LAWRENCE JOHN. Elements of English Verse; a Manual and Workbook for Students of Poetry and Verse Writing. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. ix, 148 [44]. $1.25.

Prose

1347. DREW, ELIZABETH. The Lost Art of the Essay. SRL., Feb. 16, XI, 485–6; further comment, *ib.*, p. 488.

1348. GEROULD, KATHARINE FULLERTON. An Essay on Essays. N. Amer. Rev., Dec., CCXL, 409–18.

XII (*c*). METRE

1349. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. American Prosody. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 12mo. pp. 392. $3.00. Rev. by W. L. Schramm in AL., Mar., VII, 108–10; by R. S. H. in NEQ., Mar., VIII, 145; by P. Landis in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 461–2.

1350. BARKAS, P. A critique of modern English prosody (1880–1930). (Bibl. 1934, 1310.) Rev. by P. Landis in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 461; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 263–5.

1351. COLUM, PADRAIC. Assonance in English Verse. Forum, Dec., XCIV, 384–[6].

1352. DE GROOT, A. W. Le mètre et le rythme du vers. Journal de Psychologie, 1933, XXX, 326–32.

1353. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. The Relation between Music and Poetry. Personalist, 1934, XV, 140–7.

1354. LEATHES, SIR STANLEY. Rhythm in English Poetry. London: Heinemann. 8vo. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 655.

1355. NORRIE, GORDON. Metrisk Statistik. Fuldstændige og overfuldstændige Former af den femfodede Jambe. Danske Studier, 1934, pp. 70–6.

1356. OAKDEN, J. P. and ELIZABETH R. INNES. Alliterative Poetry in Middle English. Manchester: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 401. 20*s*.

1357. SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG. Approaches to a Science of English Verse. With an Introd. by CARL E. SEASHORE and JOSEPH TIFFIN. (Univ. of Iowa Studies, No. 46.) Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa. pp. 82.

1358. —— A Characteristic of Rime. PMLA., Dec., L, 1223–7.

1359. —— The Melodies of Verse. Science, July 19, LXXXII, 61–2.

1360. STEPHENS, W. H. Alliteration in Strokes. Poetry Rev., Aug., XXVI, 307–10.

1361. —— Discipline in Pattern for English Verse. Poetry Rev., Apr., XXVI, 139–42.

1362. —— New Measures in English Verse. Poetry Rev., June, XXVI, 213–17.

1363. —— Stroke-Flick Rhythm in Canadian Verse. Poetry Rev., Dec., XXVI, 471–5.

1364. —— The Stroke-Flick Structure of English Verse. Poetry Rev., Feb., XXVI, 23–8.

1365. —— Stroke-Flick Tendencies in Australian Verse. Poetry Rev., Oct., XXVI, 383–6.

1366. WALLERSTEIN, R. C. The Development of the Rhetoric and Metre of the Heroic Couplet, Especially in 1625–1645. *See* **2305**.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

1367. ANDERSON, MARJORIE and BLANCHE COLTON WILLIAMS (eds.). Old English Handbook. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Harrap. 12mo. pp. viii, 503. $3.00; 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 567.

1368. BRIGHT, JAMES WILSON. Bright's Anglo-Saxon Reader; rev. and enl. by JAMES R. HULBERT. N.Y.: Holt. 12mo. pp. 527. $2.75.

Literary History and Criticism

1369. BARTLETT, A. C. The Larger Rhetorical Patterns in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 142. 11*s*. 6*d*.; $2.25.

1370. HENEL, H. Studien zum altenglischen Computus. (Bibl. 1934, 1324.) Rev. by H. Koziol in DL., VI, 1430–1.

1371. HEUSINKVELD, A. H. and E. J. BASHE (comps.). A Biblio-

graphical Guide to Old English. (Bibl. 1931, 1032; 1934, 1325.) Rev. by J. Hoops in E. Studien, LXIX, 432.

1372. KLAEBER, FR. Zu altenglischen Dichtungen. Archiv, CLXVII, 36–41.

1373. KURIYAGAWA, FUMIO. A Study of Old English Poetry. SEL., XV, 173–82.

1374. MERITT, HERBERT. An OE. Gloss: Ober Eliman. Innannorum. MLN., Feb., L, 77–82.

1375. OGILVY, J. D. A. Anglo-Latin Scholarship, 597–780. Univ. of Colorado Studies, XXII, 327–40.

1376. SCHÜCKING, L. L. Heldenstolz und Würde im Angelsächsischen. (Bibl. 1933, 1019; 1934, 1331.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in MLR., Apr., XXX, 221–2; by F. Fiedler in ZNU., XXXIV, 120–1; by H. Heuer in LGRP., LVI, 19–21; by H. Schneider in DL., VI, 547–8; by W. F. Bryan in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 104–5; by S. Einarsson in MLN., Feb., L, 108–11.

1377. —— Heldenstolz und Würde im Angelsächsischen. Forschungen und Fortschritte, X, 4–5.

1378. WARDALE, E. E. Chapters on Old English Literature. London: Kegan Paul. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 310. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 499.

1379. WILLARD, RUDOLPH. Two Apocrypha in Old English Homilies. [The Apocryphon of the Seven Heavens; The Three Utterances.] (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, XXX.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 149. RM. 8.

1380. WORMALD, F. Two Anglo-Saxon Miniatures Compared. [One from MS. Cot. Tib. A III, the other from Durham Cath. MS. B iii 32.] BMQ., IX, 113–15.

1381. WRENN, C. L. 'Standard' Old English. Trans. Philol. Soc., 1933, pp. 65–88.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1382. BRÖNDSTED, J. En Oldtidsforfatter under arkæologisk Kontrol. Tacitus: Germania. Tilskueren, I half-year, pp. 173–203.

1383. CHARLES, B. G. Old Norse Relations with Wales. (Bibl. 1934, 1335.) Rev. by C. A. Seyler in Antiq., June, IX, 232–4.

1384. GALBRAITH, V. H. Monastic Foundation Charters of the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries. Cambridge Historical Journ., IV, No. 3.

1385. De Germanska, Anglofrisiska och Tyska Runorna; De svenska Runinskrifterna. Av OTTO V. FRIESEN. Särtryck ur Nordisk Kultur VI: Runorna. Pp. 1–79, 145–248. Rev. by G. T. Flom in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 109–11.

1386. GRUBE, F. W. Meat Foods of the Anglo-Saxons. JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 511–29.

1387. HENEL, H. Altenglischer Mönchsaberglaube. E. Studien, LXIX, 329–49.

1388. Hodgkin, R. H. A History of the Anglo-Saxons. In two volumes. Illus. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 776. 30*s.*; $10.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 624; by D. Woodruff in Spect., Aug. 23, clv, 296–7; by S. J. Herben in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Aug. 25, pp. 10, 18; by T. D. Kendrick in Ant. J., Oct., xv, 484–5.

1389. Jolliffe, J. E. Pre-Feudal England: The Jutes. (Bibl. 1933, 1301; 1934, 1348.) Rev. by J. F. Baldwin in Speculum, Jan., x, 101–2.

1390. Map of Britain in the Dark Ages. Southampton: Ordnance Survey. 2*s.* 6*d.* and 5*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 701.

1391. Moss, H. St L. B. The Birth of the Middle Ages, 395–814. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xviii, 290. $5.00; 12*s.* 6*d.*

1392. Myres, J. N. L. The Teutonic Settlement of Northern England. Hist., Dec., xx, 250–62.

1393. North, F. J. The Map of Wales, Before 1600 A.D. Cardiff: National Museum of Wales. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 583.

1394. Ross, A. S. C. Notes on the Runic Stones at Holy Island. E. Studien, lxx, 36–9.

1395. Sala, John Robert. Preaching in the Anglo-Saxon Church. (Thesis privately printed.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Libraries, 1934. 8vo. pp. 63. Rev. by F. W. Buckler in Church Hist., Sept., iv, 242–3.

1396. Simpson, W. Douglas. The Celtic Church in Scotland: A Study of its Penetration Lines and Art Relationships. Aberdeen: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 120. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 11, p. 447; cf. W. D. Simpson, *ib.*, July 18, p. 464; the Reviewer, *ib.*, July 25, p. 477; W. D. Simpson, Aug. 1, p. 489; the Reviewer, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 501; by K. Jackson in Antiq., Dec., ix, 492–4.

1397. Souers, Philip W. The Franks Casket: Left Side. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xviii, 199–209.

1398. —— The Top of the Franks Casket. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xvi, 163–79.

1399. Wheeler, R. E. M. London and the Saxons. (London Museum Catalogues: No. 6.) London: Lancaster House. Rev. in TLS., July 11, p. 442.

XIII (*b*). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Address of the Soul to the Body. 1400. Willard, Rudolph. The Address of the Soul to the Body. PMLA., Dec., l, 957–83.

Alcuin. 1401. Alcuin. JRLB., July, xix, 273–5

Aldhelm. 1402. Von Erhardt-Siebold, Erika. Aldhelm's Chrismal. Speculum, July, x, 276–80.

Alfred. 1403. Bödtker, A. Trampe. Ottar om Rendriften i Norge. Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift. B. V. H. 4. Oslo, 1934.

1404. Schreiber, H. Beda-Überlieferung in Sachsen. Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 278–85.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1405. The Parker Chronicle (832–900).

Ed. by A. H. Smith. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. viii, 72. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 633.

Ælfric. 1406. Göhler, T. Lautlehre der ae. Hexameron-Homilie des Abtes Ælfric. (Bibl. 1933, 1026; 1934, 1363.) Rev. by C. L. W. in RES., July, xi, 374.

1407. Meissner, P. Studien zum Wortschatz Ælfrics. Archiv, clxv, 205–15. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 1365.)

Bede. 1408. Bonser, Wilfrid. The Magic of Saint Oswald. Antiq., Dec., ix, 418–23.

1409. Dempf, A. Beda und die Entstehung der Artussage. Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 304–10.

1410. Gillett, H. M. Saint Bede the Venerable. London: Burns, Oates. 8vo. pp. 111. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 528; by J. R. in Studies, Sept., xxiv, 493–5.

1411. Heilig, J. Beda in Österreich. Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 286–98.

1412. Jaager, W. Bedas metrische Vita sancti Cuthberti. (Palaestra, cxcviii.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 136. RM. 9. Rev. by A. Brandl in Archiv, clxviii, 138–9. [Also Berlin diss., Teildr., pp. 44.]

1413. Jarrett, Bede. The Venerable Bede. Dub. Rev., July–Sept., cxcvii, 73–82.

1414. Kellett, E. E. The Venerable Bede. Spect., May 24, cliv, 869.

1415. Kühn-Steinhauser, H. Bedas Kirchengeschichte in den ältesten Münchner Handschriften. Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 325–6.

1416. Lidgett, J. Scott. The Venerable Bede. LQR., July, clx, 289–93.

1417. Manser, A. Von Bedas früher Verehrung auf deutschem Boden. Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 298–303.

1418. Maycock, A. L. Bede and Alcuin. HJ., Apr., xxxiii, 402–12.

1419. Mohr, W. Die geographische Beschreibung Englands in Bedas Kirchengeschichte. Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 322–4.

1420. Potter, Simeon. The Winchester Bede. Wessex (Univ. College, Southampton), iii, No. 2, pp. 39–45.

1421. Redlich, V. Beda und die deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 273–7.

1422. Schreiber, H. Beda als Dichter. Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 326–7.

1423. Strunz, F. Beda in der Geschichte der Naturbetrachtung und Naturforschung. Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 311–21.

1424. Thompson, A. Hamilton (ed.). Bede: His Life, Times and Writings. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 277. 15*s*. Contents: C. E. Whiting: The Life of the Venerable Bede.

pp. 1–38. E. W. WATSON: The Age of Bede. pp. 39–59. A. H. THOMPSON: Northumbrian Monasticism. pp. 60–101. SIR CHARLES PEERS: Monkwearmouth and Jarrow. pp. 102–10. WILHELM LEVISON: Bede as Historian. pp. 111–51. CLAUDE JENKINS: Bede as Exegete and Theologian. pp. 152–200. BERTRAM COLGRAVE: Bede's Miracle Stories. pp. 201–29. MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES: The Manuscripts of Bede. pp. 230–6. M. L. W. LAISTNER: The Library of the Venerable Bede. pp. 237–66.

1425. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). The Venerable Bede. May 23, p. 317.

1426. The Venerable Bede. JRLB., July, XIX, 270–3.

1427. WILLARD, RUDOLPH. The Venerable Bede, 735–1935. Amer. Church Mo., XXXVII, 266–80.

Beowulf. 1428. Beowulf. Ed. by W. J. SEDGEFIELD. 3rd ed., rev. and partly re-written. Manchester: Univ. Press. 8 × 5¼. pp. xliii, 250. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1429. GREEN, A. WIGFALL. Beowulf [a literal translation]. Boston: B. Humphries. 8vo. pp. 93. $2.00.

1430. BEPLER, HELEN I. Sensory Impressions in 'Beowulf.' Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XI, 313–14.

1431. BERENDSOHN, WALTER A. Zur Vorgeschichte des 'Beowulf.' Mit einem Vorwort von OTTO JESPERSEN. Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 24 × 16½ cm. pp. 302. 15 kr. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 580.

1432. BONGARTZ, J. Beowulf als Schullektüre. N. Mon., VI, 396–414. Cf. W. SCHMIDT, *ib*., VI, 456–8.

1433. BRIX, HANS. Bjarkemaalet. In: Analyser og Problemer. Undersögelser i den aldre danske Litteratur. II. pp. 5–32. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 23 × 15 cm. 7.50 kr. Rev. by P. V. Rubow in Danske Studier, pp. 79–85; cf. M. Kristensen, *ib*., pp. 85–6.

1434. CASSIDY, F. G. Suggested Repunctuation of a Passage in 'Beowulf.' MLN., Feb., L, 88–9.

1435. DAVIES, CONSTANCE. Beowulf's Fight with Grendel. TLS., Nov. 9, p. 722; cf. D. A. MACKENZIE, *ib*., Nov. 23, p. 770; K. M. BUCK, *ib*., Dec. 14, p. 850; C. DAVIES, *ib*., Dec. 28, p. 899.

1436. DU BOIS, ARTHUR E. Beowulf, 489–490. MLN., Feb., L, 89–90.

1437. —— Beowulf 1107 and 2577: Hoards, Swords, and Shields. E. Studien, LXIX, 321–8.

1438. ELIASON, NORMAN E. Wulfhlið (Beowulf, I. 1358). JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 20–3.

1439. GIRVAN, RITCHIE. Beowulf and the Seventh Century. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. viii, 86. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1440. GORDON, E. V. Wealhþeow and related names. Med. Æv., Oct., IV, 169–75.

1441. HERBEN, STEPHEN J., JR. Heorot. PMLA., Dec., L, 933–45.

1442. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zum Beowulf. E. Studien, LXIX, 433–4.

1443. Hoops, J. Beowulf 457 f.: For werefyhtum and for ārstafum. E. Studien, LXX, 77–80.

1444. —— Beowulfstudien. (Bibl. 1932, 980.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in Museum, XLIII, 12–15; by G. Hübener in LGRP., LVI, 241–3.

1445. —— Kommentar zum Beowulf. (Bibl. 1932, 981.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in Museum, XLIII, 12–15; by G. Hübener in LGRP., LVI, 241–3.

1446. Hübener, Gustav. 'Beowulf' and Germanic Exorcism. RES., Apr., XI, 163–81.

1447. Krogmann, W. Richtigstellung [zu Beowulf 224: eolet]. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 693.) E. Studien, LXX, 323–4.

1448. Malone, K. Healfdene. E. Studien, LXX, 74–6.

1449. Traver, H. Beowulf 648–649 Once More. Archiv, CLXVII, 253–6.

Byrhtferth. 1450. Ker, N. R. Two Notes on MS. Ashmole 328. Med. Æv., Feb., IV, 16–19.

Cædmon. 1451. Schmitz, C. Cädmon, der Angelsachse. Kölnische Volkszeitung, Nr. 326.

Charms. 1452. Dickins, Bruce. Runic Rings and Old English Charms. Archiv, CLXVII, 252.

Charters. 1453. Cam, Helen M. and O. G. S. C[rawford]. The 'Hoga' of Cutteslowe. Antiq., Mar., IX, 96–8.

Deor. 1454. Deor. Ed. by Kemp Malone. (Bibl. 1933, 1060.) Rev. by F. Wild in LGRP., LVI, 315–16.

Dream of the Rood. 1455. Bütow, H. Das altenglische 'Traumgesicht vom Kreuz.' Textkritisches, Literaturgeschichtliches, Kunstgeschichtliches. (Anglist. Forsch., lxxviii.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 185. RM. 10. Rev. by F. R. Schröder in GRM., XXIII, 15 ff.; by C. D. Chrétien in JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 573–5.

1456. The Dream of the Rood. Ed. by Bruce Dickins and A. S. C. Ross. (Methuen's Old English Library.) London: Methuen, 1934. 8vo. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 50. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 175; by C. L. W. in Oxf. Mag., May 30, p. 683; by A. E. H. Swaen in Neophilologus, XXI, 57–8; by C. D. Chrétien in JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 573–5; by A. M. in MLR., Oct., XXX, 551–2; by H. Bütow in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 161–5.

Fight at Finnsburg. 1457. Bouman, A. C. The Heroes of the Fight at Finnsburh. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, X, 130–44.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 1458. Burkitt, F. C. Kells, Durrow and Lindisfarne. Antiq., Mar., IX, 33–7.

Poenitentiale Pseudo-Ecgberti. 1459. Die altenglische Version des Halitgar'schen Bussbuches. Ed. by J. Raith. (Bibl. 1933, 1067; 1934, 1392.) Rev. by C. L. W. in RES., July, XI, 371–2.

1460. Das altenglische Bussbuch. Von R. Spindler. (Bibl. 1934, 1393.) Rev. by A. E. H. Swaen in Neophilologus, XXI, 58–9; by F. Holthausen in E. Studien, LXIX, 397–8; by H. Marcus in Archiv, CLXVIII, 246–9.

Rhyming Poem. 1461. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zum altenglischen Reimliede. Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 83.

Vercelli Book. 1462. HERBEN, STEPHEN J. The Vercelli Book: A New Hypothesis. Speculum, Jan., X, 91–4.

Vercelli Homilies. 1463. FÖRSTER, MAX. Die Vercelli-Homilien. I. Hälfte. (Bibl. 1932, 1009.) Rev. by A. E. H. Swaen in Neophilologus, XXI, 54–7.

Vespasian Psalter. 1464. ROBERTS, R. Studies in the Morphology and Syntax of the Vespasian Psalter. (Abstract of Thesis.) *See* **403**.

Wanderer. 1465. FISCHER, W. Wanderer v. 25 und v. 6–7. Ang., LIX, 299–302.

Wærferth. 1466. TIMMER, B. J. Studies in Bishop Wærferth's Translation of the Dialogues of Gregory the Great. (Bibl. 1934, 1402.) Rev. by J. Daniels, S.J. in E. Studies, XVII, 224–5.

Widsith. 1467. Widsith. Ed. by KEMP MALONE. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. xiii, 202. 10*s*. 6*d*.

1468. MALONE, KEMP. Alliteration in 'Widsith.' ELH., Dec., II, 291–3.

Wulfstan. 1469. PEILE, J. F. H. William of Malmesbury's Life of St Wulstan, Bishop of Worcester. Now rendered into English. Oxford: Blackwell. 8 × 5¼. pp. 103. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 50.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

1470. BROWN, CARLETON (ed.). English Lyrics of the XIIIth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 1015; 1934, 1404.) Rev. by F. A. Patterson in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 132–3.

1471. CHAMBERS, R. W. and MARJORIE DAUNT. A Book of London English, 1384–1425. (Bibl. 1931, 1091; 1933, 1078.) Rev. by H. T. Price in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 115–16.

1472. GREENE, RICHARD LEIGHTON (ed.). The Early English Carols. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 612. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 875; in NQ., Dec. 14, CLXIX, 431–2.

Literary History and Criticism

1473. BRENTANO, SISTER MARY THERESA. Relationship of the Latin Facetus Literature to the Medieval English Courtesy Poems. (Bull. XXXVI, No. 11, Humanistic Studies, V, No. 2.) Univ. of Kansas. 8vo. pp. 133. $1.00.

1474. BRUNNER, K. Mittelenglische Marienstunden. E. Studien, LXX, 106–9.

1475. BRUNNER, K. Mittelenglische Todesgedichte. Archiv, CLXVII, 20–35.

1476. —— (ed.). Zwei Gedichte aus der Handschrift Trinity College, Cambridge 323 (B. 14. 39.) E. Studien, LXX, 221–43.

1477. DE LANGE, J. The Relation and Development of English and Icelandic Outlaw-Traditions. (Nederlandsche Bijdragen op het Gebied van Germaansche Philologie en Linguistiek, VI.) Haarlem: H. D. Tjeenk Willink en Zoon N.V. pp. 138. fl. 2.25. Rev. by Kemp Malone in E. Studies, XVII, 227–8.

1478. DICKINS, B. Two Worcester Fragments of Middle English Secular Lyric. *See* **403**.

1479. EGBERT, DONALD DREW. The 'Tewkesbury' Psalter. Speculum, Oct., X, 376–86.

1480. GREENE, R. L. The Early English Carols. *See* **1472**.

1481. HAMMERLE, K. Verstreute me. und frühne. Lyrik. Archiv, CLXVI, 195–204.

1482. KIHO, YOSUKE. Medieval Drama and Gilds. SEL., XV, 183–93.

1483. KRAPPE, ALEXANDER HAGGERTY. Mediaeval Literature and the Comparative Method. Speculum, July, X, 270–6.

1484. LEGGE, M. DOMINICA. The Anglo-Norman Sermon of Thomas of Hales. MLR., Apr., XXX, 212–18.

1485. LIPPMANN, K. Das ritterliche Persönlichkeitsideal in der mittelenglischen Literatur des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1934, 1417.) Rev. by R. Hoops in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 201–4.

1486. MALONE, KEMP. Notes on Middle English Lyrics. ELH., Apr., II, 58–65.

1487. MEECH, SANFORD B. Early Application of Latin Grammar to English. PMLA., Dec., L, 1012–32.

1488. MOHL, R. The Three Estates in Medieval and Renaissance Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 1095; 1934, 1419.) Rev. by A. Szogs in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 235–7.

1489. MOORE, SAMUEL, SANFORD BROWN MEECH and HAROLD WHITEHALL. Middle English Dialect Characteristics and Dialect Boundaries. *See* **384**.

1490. MÜLLER, G. Aus mittelenglischen Medizintexten. (Bibl. 1931, 1111.) Rev. by H. Ch. Matthes in E. Studien, LXIX, 407–11.

1491. OAKDEN, J. P. Alliterative Poetry in Middle English. *See* **1356**.

1492. OWST, G. R. Literature and the Pulpit in Mediaeval England. (Bibl. 1933, 1100; 1934, 1420.) Rev. by B. J. Whiting in MLN., May, L, 338–41.

1493. RABY, F. J. E. The 'Manerius' Poem and the Legend of the Swan-Children. Speculum, Jan., X, 68–71.

1494. SALTMARSH, JOHN. Two Medieval Love-Songs set to Music. AJ., Jan., XV, 1–21.

1495. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Saints Tryphina and Hirlanda. Speculum, Apr., X, 161–2.

1496. Slover, Clark H. Glastonbury Abbey and the Fusing of English Literary Culture. Speculum, Apr., x, 147–60.

1497. Smith, Sister Mary Frances. Wisdom and Personification of Wisdom Occurring in Middle English Literature before 1500. (Diss.) Washington: Catholic Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. ix, 199. $1.25.

1498. Stephens, G. R. The Knowledge of Greek in England in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1933, 1340.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., Apr., xxx, 225–6.

1499. Wehrle, W. C. The Macaronic Hymn Tradition in Medieval English Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 1109; 1934, 1430.) Rev. by M. Henshaw in MLN., Feb., l, 113–14.

1500. Wells, John Edwin. Sixth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. Additions and Modifications to July 1935. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 118. *6s. 6d.*; $1.50.

1501. Young, Karl. The Drama of the Medieval Church. (Bibl. 1933, 1114; 1934, 1432.) Rev. by A. W. Reed in MLR., Apr., xxx, 222–5.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1502. Anderson, M. D. The Mediaeval Carver. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xx, 188. *8s. 6d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 269; by G. Woodthorpe in Obs., Apr. 14; in NQ., Mar. 30, clxviii, 234; by A. G. in Ant. J., Oct., xv, 490–1.

1503. Baker, E. P. The Sacrament and the Pattern in Medieval Art. Burlington Magazine, Feb.

1504. Brooke, Iris. English Costume of the Later Middle Ages. The Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Illus. London: A. and C. Black; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 88. *6s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 742.

1505. Butler, H. E. Some new pages of Giraldus Cambrensis. Med. Æv., Oct., iv, 143–52.

1506. Byrne, Eugene H. Some Mediaeval Gems and Relative Values. Speculum, Apr., x, 177–87.

1507. Calendar of Ormond Deeds, 1350–1413. Ed. by Edmund Curtis. (Bibl. 1934, 1448.) Rev. by N. Neilson in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xl, 489–90.

1508. Carter, B. B. Gerald of Wales. CR., Oct., cxlviii, 446–54.

1509. Carter, E. H. (ed.). Studies in Norwich Cathedral History. An Episcopal Visitation of the Priory in 1308 and An Archiepiscopal Adjudication on Priory Rights in 1411. Norwich: Jarrolds. 8vo. *10s. 6d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 633.

1510. Cave, C. J. B. The Roof Bosses of Winchester Cathedral. Friends of Winchester Cathedral. 9, The Close, Winchester. *6d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 245.

1511. Clapham, A. W. English Romanesque Architecture after the

Conquest. (Bibl. 1934, 1453.) Rev. by A. H. Thompson in Antiq., Sept., IX, 359–61.

1512. CLOSE ROLLS of the Reign of Henry III. A.D. 1259–1261. (Bibl. 1934, 1455.) Rev. by H. M. Cam in Hist., Sept., XX, 161–4; by F. M. Powicke in EHR., Oct., L, 710–12.

1513. COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. Mediaeval Aesthetic. Art Bulletin, Mar., XVII, 31–47.

1514. COULTON, G. G. Student Numbers at Medieval Oxford. Hist., Mar., XIX, 324–7.

1515. CURIA REGIS ROLLS of the Reigns of Richard I and John preserved in the Public Record Office. 15–16 John. Appendix, 7 Richard I–1 John. London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lvii, 484. 37*s*. 6*d*.

1516. D'AUVERGNE, E. B. John, King of England. A Modern History. London: Grayson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 294. 5*s*.

1517. DAVID, C. W. American Historiography of the Middle Ages, 1884–1934. Speculum, Apr., X, 125–37.

1518. DUNHAM, W. H. (ed.). Radulphi de Hengham Summae. (Bibl. 1933, 1284; 1934, 1465.) Rev. by J. F. Baldwin in Speculum, Jan., X, 103–4.

1519. FISHER, HERBERT A. L. History of Europe. 3 vols. Vol. I, Ancient and Mediaeval. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Fyre. 8vo. pp. xii, 449. $4.00; 18*s*.

1520. FLOWER, C. T. and M. C. B. DAWES (eds.). Registrum Simonis de Gandavo Diocesis Saresbiriensis, A.D. 1297–1315. In two vols. (Canterbury and York Society, xl, xli.) Oxford: The Society, 1934. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. lxviii, 995. Rev. by W. G. C. M. in Ant. J., Apr., XV, 215–17.

1521. FOAKES-JACKSON, F. J. The Church in the Middle Ages. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1934. 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.; $1.00. Rev. by A. C. Wyckoff in SRL., May 18, XII, 18.

1522. GARDNER, ARTHUR. A Handbook of English Mediaeval Sculpture. Illus. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 4to. pp. xxiv, 392. 15*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 625.

1523. The GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1199. Ed. by D. M. STENTON. (Bibl. 1933, 1289.) Rev. by J. E. Willard in EHR., Jan., L, 131–3.

1524. The GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE for the Second Year of the Reign of King John. Michaelmas, 1200. (Pipe Roll 46.) Ed. by DORIS M. STENTON. (Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, I.) Lincoln: J. W. Ruddock, for the Society. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xix, 389. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 34.

1525. HAMMER, JACOB. Note on John of Garland and Reginald of Canterbury. PQ., Oct., XIV, 363–4.

1526. HAYDEN, MARY T. Giraldus Cambrensis. Studies, Mar., XXIV, 96–110.

1527. JAMES, STANLEY B. The Medieval Reality. CW., Jan., CXL, 460–4.

1528. Johnson, R. P. Notes on Some Manuscripts of the 'Mappae Clavicula.' Speculum, Jan., x, 72–81.

1529. Knoop, D. and G. P. Jones. The Mediaeval Mason. (Bibl. 1934, 1472.) Rev. by R. H. M. in CQR., Apr., cxx, 159–61.

1530. Knowles, M. D. The Revolt of the Lay Brothers of Sempringham. EHR., July, l, 465–87.

1531. Laux, John. Two Early Medieval Heretics: An Episode in the Life of St Boniface. Cath. Hist. Rev., July, xxi, 190–5.

1532. Lees, Beatrice A. (ed.). Records of the Templars in England in the Twelfth Century. (British Academy: Records of Social and Economic History.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 676. 3 plates. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 669; by R. Lennard in Economic History Rev., Oct., v, 94–5.

1533. Legge, M. Dominica. A list of Langtoft manuscripts, with notes on MS. Laud Misc. 637. Med. Æv., Feb., iv, 20–4.

1534. Legge, M. Dominica and Sir William Holdsworth (eds.). Year Books of Edward II. Vol. xxi. 10 Edward II, A.D. 1316–1317. (Selden Society, liv.) London: Quaritch, for the Society. 10½ × 8. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 515; by T. F. T. P. in EHR., July, l, 550.

1535. Lloyd, Roger B. The English Scene under Henry II. QR., Oct., ccl xv, 296–307.

1536. Lodge, Eleanor C. and Gladys A. Thornton (eds.). English Constitutional Documents, 1307–1485. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 432. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by E. F. Jacob in Hist., Sept., xx, 105–7; by K. Wilbe Jones in CQR., July, cxx, 319–22.

1537. Lunt, W. E. Papal Revenues in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1934, 1478.) Rev. by F. J. Tschan in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., xx, 427; by B. L. C. in CW., Feb., cxl, 625–6; by H. MacKenzie in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., xl, 483–4.

1538. Macdonald, A. J. Lanfranc of Canterbury. CQR., July, cxx, 241–56.

1539. McKeehan, I. P. Contemporary Life in Two Twelfth-Century Saints' Legends. Univ. of Colorado Studies, xxii, 289–305.

1540. Mierow, Charles Christopher. Otto of Freising: a Medieval Historian at Work. PQ., Oct., xiv, 344–62.

1541. Mills, Dorothy. The Middle Ages. N.Y.: Putnam. 12mo. pp. 377. $2.50. Rev. by F. C. Roberts in Education, Apr., lv, 508.

1542. Muhlfeld, H. E. (ed.). A Survey of the Manor of Wye. (Bibl. 1933, 1375; 1934, 1485.) Rev. by J. F. Baldwin in Speculum, Jan., x, 102.

1543. Oxford Essays in Medieval History. Presented to H. E. Salter. (Bibl. 1934, 1487.) Rev. by A. E. Prince in Speculum, Oct., v, 436–7; by G. Lapsley in EHR., Oct., l, 701–5.

1544. Painter, Sidney. English Castles in the Early Middle Ages. Their Number, Location, and Legal Position. Speculum, July, v, 321–32.

1545. PAINTER, S. The Ideas of Chivalry. Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., XXIII, 218–32.

1546. PFLAUM, H. A Strange Crusaders' Song. [In MS. B.M. Royal 8 A xxi.] Speculum, July, V, 337–9.

1547. POWICKE, F. M. The Christian Life in the Middle Ages and other Essays. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 184. 10*s*.; $3.50.

1548. PUTNAM, BERTHA HAVEN (ed.). Kent Records: Kent Keepers of the Peace, 1316–1317. With an Introd. (Bibl. 1934, 1494.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 185; by J. F. Baldwin in Speculum, Jan., X, 102–3.

1549. R., J. H. Notes on Jews in XIII Century England. NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 4–5.

1550. Rolls of the Justices in Eyre. Being the Rolls of Pleas and Assizes for Lincolnshire, 1218–19, and Worcestershire, 1221. Ed. by DORIS MARY STENTON. (Selden Society, Vol. LIII.) London: Quaritch, for the Society. 10½ × 8. 52*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 126; by F. M. Powicke in EHR., July, L, 519–21.

1551. SALTER, H. E. Map of Mediaeval Oxford. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 11½ × 9. pp. 12 and 5 Maps. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1552. SHAVER, CHESTER L. A Mediaeval French Analogue to the Dunmow Flitch. MLN., May, L, 322–5.

1553. SORBELLI, ALBANO. Le avventure di un goliardo inglese a Bologna in una Bibbia del sec. 13°. Accademie e Biblioteche, VIII, 1.

1554. STENTON, F. M. The Changing Feudalism of the Middle Ages. Hist., Mar., XIX, 289–301.

1555. —— Norman London. (Bibl. 1934, 1503.) Rev. briefly by A. L. P. in EHR., Apr., L, 353.

1556. THOMPSON, D. V. Medieval Parchment-Making. Library, June, XVI, 113–17.

1557. —— Trial Index to some Unpublished Sources for the History of Mediaeval Craftsmanship. Speculum, Oct., V, 410–31.

1558. TOUT, THOMAS FREDERICK. Collected Papers. Vol. III, Lectures. Manchester: Univ. Press. 9¼ × 6. pp. viii, 285. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 42.

1559. WADDELL, HELEN. Beasts and Saints. (Bibl. 1934, 1510.) Rev. by M. Gooden in Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., X, 69–71; by J. R. in Studies, Mar., XXIV, 170–2; by P. Colum in SRL., Dec. 28, XIII, 17–18.

1560. WILDHAGEN, K. Fussball im Mittelalter. Ang. Bbl., 1934, XLV, 379.

1561. WILLIAM THORNE'S Chronicle of Saint Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. Now Rendered into English by A. H. DAVIS. (Bibl. 1934, 1517.) Rev. by V. H. G. in EHR., Apr., L, 251–2.

1562. WOOD-LEGH, K. L. Studies in Church Life in England under Edward III. (Bibl. 1934, 1519.) Rev. by I. J. Churchill in Hist., Sept., XX, 164–5; by F. M. Powicke in Med. Æv., June, IV, 123–5; by C. R. Cheney in EHR., Apr., L, 327–9; by K. Hammerle in Archiv, CLXVIII, 249–50; by A. J. M. in CQR., Jan., CXIX, 329–31.

Philosophy and Science

1563. BACON, ROGER. Opera hactenus Inedita Rogeri Baconi Fasc. XII. Questiones supra Librum de Causis Nunc primum edidit ROBERT STEELE collaborante FERDINAND M. DELORME. Accedit Liber de Causis a ROBERTO STEELE denuo recognitus. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. Fasc. XIII. Questiones supra Libros Octo Physicorum. 8vo. pp. 480. 30*s*.

1564. BLIEMETZRIEDER, FRANZ. Adelhard (Adelard) von Bath. Blätter aus dem Leben eines englischen Philosophen des 12. Jahrhunderts. München: Hueber. 8vo. pp. viii, 395. RM. 16.80. Rev. by F. R. Schröder in GRM., XXIII, 472–3.

1565. DAWSON, C. Mediaeval Religion. (Bibl. 1934, 1521.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in Hist., June, XX, 61–2; by P. Colum in SRL., Dec. 28, XIII, 17–18; by D. A. Elms in Com., Feb. 22, XXI, 492; by B. L. C. in CW., Feb., CXL, 627–9; in Monist, July, XLIV, 309; by N. Micklem in QQ., Spring, XLII, 144; by G. R. Elliott in AR., Jan., IV, 361–6.

1566. KARPINSKI, L. C. and C. W. STANBACH. An Anglo-Norman Algorism of the Fourteenth Century. Isis, XXIII, 121–52.

1567. LITTLE, A. G. and F. PELSTER. Oxford Theology and Theologians, *circa* 1282 to 1302. (Bibl. 1934, 1524.) Rev. by W. H. V. Reade in EHR., Apr., L, 324–6.

1568. MACDONALD, A. J. Authority and Reason in the Early Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1933, 1352; 1934, 1525.) Rev. by D. J. Bronstein in Philosophical Rev., Mar., XLIV, 203–5.

1569. MATTHES, H. CH. Zur Textkritik der stockholmer Medizinhandschrift X 90. E. Studien, LXX, 110–16.

1570. MELLONE, S. H. Western Christian Thought in the Middle Ages. London: Blackwood. 8vo. pp. 304. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 738.

1571. PATCH, HOWARD ROLLIN. The Tradition of Boethius: a Study of his Importance in Medieval Culture. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 200. $2.75; 10*s*. 6*d*.

1572. PEGIS, ANTON CHARLES. St Thomas and the Problem of the Soul in the Thirteenth Century. (St Michael's Mediaeval Studies.) Toronto: St Michael's College, 1934. 8vo. pp. 213. $2.50. Rev. by R. McK. in Journ. of Philos., Apr. 11, XXXII, 217–18.

1573. RIESMAN, DAVID. The Story of Medicine in the Middle Ages. N.Y.: P. B. Hoeber. 8vo. pp. xii, 402. $5.00. Rev. in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 21, p. 10.

1574. THORNDIKE, LYNN. Magic and Science in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries. Columbia Univ. Quart., June, XXVII, 132–40.

XIV (*b*). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancren Riwle. 1575. ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. The Three Daughters of Deorman. PMLA., Sept., L, 899–902.

1576. —— The Tortington Chartulary. *See* **1071**.

1577. McNabb, Vincent. The Authorship of the Ancren Riwle. (Archivum Fratrum Praedicatorum, iv.) Rome. pp. 49–74.

1578. Whiting, B. J. Proverbs in the 'Ancren Riwle' and the 'Recluse.' MLR., Oct., xxx, 502–5.

Arthurian Legend. 1579. Crawford, O. G. S. Arthur and his Battles. Antiq., Sept., ix, 277–91.

1580. Gerould, Gordon Hall. Arthurian Romance and the Date of the Relief at Modena. Speculum, Oct., x, 355–76.

1581. Hanmer, Jacob. A Commentary on the 'Prophetia Merlini' (Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia Regum Britanniae,' Bk vii). Speculum, Jan., x, 3–30.

1582. Hutchings, G. Gawain and the Abduction of Guenevere. Med. Æv., Feb., iv, 61–6.

1583. Krappe, A. H. L'Enserrement de Merlin. Romania, 1934, lx, 79–85.

1584. Vigneras, Louis-André. Cretien de Troyes Rediscovered. MP., May, xxxii, 341–2.

1585. Weiss, A. M. Merlin in German Literature. (Bibl. 1933, 1133.) Rev. by A. F. J. Remy in Germanic Rev., Apr., x, 131–2.

1586. Williamson, George. Hakewill and the Arthurian Legend. MLN., Nov., l, 462–3.

Athelston. 1587. Athelston. A Middle English Romance. Ed. by A. McI. Trounce. (Bibl. 1933, 1134; 1934, 1545.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., Jan., xi, 112–15; by M. S. Serjeantson in E. Studies, xvii, 100–7.

1588. Taylor, G. Notes on 'Athelston' (continued). *See* **403**.

Awntyrs off Arthure, The. 1589. Hooper, A. G. 'The Awntyrs off Arthure': Dialect and Authorship. pp. 62–74. *See* **403**.

Candet Nudatum Pectus. 1590. Thomson, S. Harrison. The date of the Early English Translation of the 'Candet nudatum pectus.' Med. Æv., June, iv, 100–5.

Canterbury Psalter. 1591. The Canterbury Psalter. A Reproduction. With Introd. by M. R. James. London: Lund, Humphries. 4to. £6. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 11, p. 440.

1592. Hiddemann, H. Der Canterbury Psalter datiert [c. 1145]. Geistige Arbeit, ii, 11.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1593. The Complete Works. Ed. by F. N. Robinson. (Bibl. 1933, 1135; 1934, 1547.) Rev. by M. Day in RES., July, xi, 346–7; by H. Drennon in E. Studien, lxix, 406–7; by M. B. Ruud in MLN., May, l, 329–32.

1594. Troilus and Criseyde. Abridged and ed. by R. C. Goffin. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 166. 3*s*.

1595. The Pardoner's Tale. Ed. by Carleton Brown. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xl, 63. 85 cents; 2*s*. 6*d*.

1596. The Canterbury Tales. Translated into Modern English Verse by Frank Ernest Hill. London and N.Y.: Longmans, Green.

8vo. pp. 583. $3.00. Rev. by P. F. B. in AL., May, VII, 240; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Mar., p. [14].

1597. The Canterbury Tales. Rendered into Modern English by J. U. NICHOLSON. Illus. by Rockwell Kent. London: Harrap. 9¾ × 6. pp. 630. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by R. Church in Spect., Apr. 5, CLIV, 576–7.

1598. Geoffrey Chaucer's Hymn to the Blessed Virgin Done in Modern English by ANSELM M. TOWNSEND. Milwaukee: Bruce. 12mo. pp. 50. $1.00.

1599. AIKEN, PAULINE. Vincent of Beauvais and Dame Pertelote's Knowledge of Medicine. Speculum, July, V, 281–7.

1600. ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. Chaucer Allusions. NQ., Aug. 17, CLXIX, 116; *ib*., Sept. 21, CLXIX, 205; cf. E. S. CHALK, *ib*., Oct. 5, CLXIX, 241.

1601. —— References to Chaucer. [1569, 1618.] NQ., May 4, CLXVIII, 313.

1602. BRADDY, HALDEEN. The Historical Background of the 'Parlement of Foules.' RES., Apr., XI, 204–9. Cf. J. M. MANLY, *ib*., XI, 209–13.

1603. —— Sir Peter and the 'Envoy to Bukton.' PQ., Oct., XIV, 368–70.

1604. —— The Two Petros in the 'Monkes Tale.' PMLA., Mar., L, 69–80.

1605. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Appreciation of Chaucer's 'Parlement of Foules.' Berkeley, Cal.: California Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 193–224.

1606. BROWN, CARLETON. Chaucer's 'Wreched Engendring.' PMLA., Dec., L, 997–1011.

1607. CAMDEN, CARROLL, JR. The Physiognomy of Thopas. RES., July, XI, 326–30.

1608. CARSWELL, CATHERINE. 'Lollius myn autour.' TLS., Dec. 28, p. 899.

1609. CHAPPELL, LOUIS W. Another 'Canterbury Tale.' MLN., Feb., L, 87–8.

1610. COFFMAN, GEORGE R. A Note on the Miller's Prologue. MLN., May, L, 311–12.

1611. CROW, MARTIN MICHAEL. Corrections in the Paris Manuscript of Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales.' A Study in Scribal Collaboration. Univ. of Texas Stud. in English, July, XV, 5–18.

1612. D[ICKINS], B. Seynd bacoun. (*CT*. B 4035.) *See* **403**.

1613. EICHLER, A. Zu Chaucer, Canterbury Tales, General Prologue, L. 207. E. Studien, LXX, 102–5.

1614. GOFFIN, R. C. Chaucer and Elocution. Med. Æv., Oct., IV, 127–42.

1615. HARRISON, BENJAMIN S. The Rhetorical Inconsistency of Chaucer's Franklin. SP., Jan., XXXII, 55–61.

1616. HARVEY, S. W. Chaucer's Debt to Sacrobosco. JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 34–8.

1617. Heuer, H. Studien zur syntaktischen und stilistischen Funktion des Adverbs bei Chaucer und im Rosenroman. (Bibl. 1932, 1088; 1934, 1565.) Rev. by H. Ch. Matthes in LGRP., lvi, 164–6; by C. S. Northup in JEGP., Jan., xxxiv, 105–7.

1618. Krauss, Russell. John Heyroun of Newton Plecy, Somerset. Speculum, Apr., x, 187–9.

1619. Lange, M. Vom Fabliau zu Boccaccio und Chaucer. (Bibl. 1934, 1573.) Rev. by J. P. O. in MLR., Apr., xxx, 268.

1620. Lawrence, William W. Satire in Sir Thopas. PMLA., Mar., l, 81–91.

1621. Linthicum, M. Channing. 'Faldyng' and 'Medlee.' JEGP., Jan., xxxiv, 39–41.

1622. Loomis, Laura Hibbard. Chaucer's 'Jewes Werk' and 'Guy of Warwick.' PQ., Oct., xiv, 371–3.

1623. Lowes, J. L. Geoffrey Chaucer. (Bibl. 1934, 1575.) Rev. by H. S. Davies in Crit., Oct. 1934, xiv, 163–4; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 65–7; by R. A. Pratt in MLN., Feb., l, 111–13.

1624. Lyons, Clifford P. The Marriage Debate in the 'Canterbury Tales.' ELH., Nov., ii, 252–62.

1625. McCormick, Sir William, with the assistance of J. E. Heseltine. The Manuscripts of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1933, 1165; 1934, 1576.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., July, xi, 342–4.

1626. McNabb, Vincent. Geoffrey Chaucer. A Study in Genius and Ethics. (Ltd. ed.) Hassocks, Sussex: Pepler and Sewell. 8 × 5¼. 5*s*.

1627. Martin, W. E. A Chaucer Bibliography, 1925–33. Durham, S.C.: Duke Univ. Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 97. 7*s*.; $1.50.

1628. Morsbach, L. Chaucers Canterbury Tales und das Decameron. (Bibl. 1934, 1582.) Rev. by D. Everett in Med. Æv., Feb., iv, 54–6; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 68–70.

1629. Patch, Howard R. Precious Stones in 'The House of Fame.' MLN., May, l, 312–17.

1630. Piper, Edwin F. Canterbury Pilgrims. Iowa City: Ohio Press. 8vo. pp. 59. 90 cents.

1631. Plimpton, George A. The Education of Chaucer. Illustrated from the Schoolbooks in Use in his Time. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 186. 110 plates. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00.

1632. Pratt, Robert A. Chaucer and Boccaccio. TLS., Feb. 28, p. 124; cf. E. Hutton, *ib*., Mar. 7, p. 143; cf. R. A. Pratt, *ib*., Apr. 11, p. 244.

1633. Ross, Woodburn O. Another Analogue to 'The Prioresses Tale.' MLN., May, l, 307–10.

1634. Severs, J. Burke. The Source of Chaucer's 'Melibeus.' PMLA., Mar., l, 92–9.

1635. Spargo, J. W. Chaucer's Shipman's Tale: The Lover's Gift Regained. (Bibl. 1930, 1069.) Rev. by M. B. Ruud in MLN., May, l, 335–6.

1636. STEVENSON, HAZEL ALLISON. A Possible Relation between Chaucer's Long Lease and the Date of his Birth. MLN., May, L, 318–22.

1637. TATLOCK, J. S. P. The Canterbury Tales in 1400. PMLA., Mar., L, 100–39.

1638. —— The Date of the 'Troilus'; and Minor Chaucerana. MLN., May, L, 277–96.

1639. THOMPSON, C. R. Nicholas Chaucer. PQ., July, XIV, 275–8.

1640. TRAIN, LILLA. Chaucer's Ladyes Foure and Twenty MLN., Feb., L, 85–7.

1641. WAGER, WILLIS J. The So-Called Prologue to the 'Knight's Tale.' MLN., May, L, 296–307.

1642. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. The Pronoun of Address in 'Troilus and Criseyde.' PQ., July, XIV, 282–7.

1643. WEATHERLEY, EDWARD H. A Note on Chaucer's Pardoner's Prologue. MLN., May, L, 310–11.

1644. WHITFORD, HAROLD C. A New Document Concerning Robert Chaucer. PQ., July, XIV, 278–82.

1645. WHITING, B. J. Chaucer's Use of Proverbs. (Bibl. 1934, 1595.) Rev. by M. Day in RES., July, XI, 344–5; by J. P. Oakden in MLR., July, XXX, 358–9; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 594–5; by M. Galway in MLN., May, L, 332–5.

1646. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. An Early Allusion to Chaucer? TLS., Apr. 18, p. 257.

1647. YOUNG, KARL. A Note on Chaucer's Friar. MLN., Feb., L, 83–5.

Cleanness. 1648. Cleanness. Ed. by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. (Bibl. 1933, 1184.) Rev. by R. J. Menner in MLN., May, L, 336–8.

Eger and Grime. 1649. Eger and Grime. Ed. by J. R. CALDWELL. (Bibl. 1934, 1597.) Rev. by H. Koziol in E. Studien, LXX, 270–3.

The Five Joys of Mary. 1650. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Ein me. Gedicht über die fünf Freuden Marias. Ang., LIX, 319–21.

Fouke Fitz Warin. 1651. PAINTER, SIDNEY. The Sources of 'Fouke Fitz Warin.' MLN., Jan., L, 13–15.

Genesis and Exodus. 1652. LINKE, G. Der Wortschatz des mittelenglischen Epos Genesis und Exodus mit grammatischer Einleitung. (Palaestra, cxcvii.) Leipzig: Mayer and Müller. 8vo. pp. 165. RM. 4.80.

Gower, John. 1653. DANIELS, R. BALFOUR. Rhetoric in Gower's 'To King Henry the Fourth, in Praise of Peace.' SP., Jan., XXXII, 62–73.

Grosseteste, Robert. 1654. FRIEDMAN, LEE M. Robert Grosseteste and the Jews. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 40. 3 plates. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 145.

1655. STRACHAN, L. R. M., E. BENSLY and H. L. A. Bishop Robert Grosseteste. NQ., May 11, CLXVIII, 337–8.

Havelok. 1656. D[ICKINS], B. Havelok 64–66. *See* **403**.

Hilton, Walter. 1657. COLEMAN, THOMAS W. Walter Hilton's 'Scale of Perfection.' LQR., Apr., CLX, 241–5.

Katherine Group. 1658. BETHURUM, DOROTHY. The Connection of the Katherine Group with Old English Prose. JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 553–64.

Laȝamon. 1659. VISSER, G. J. Laȝamon. An Attempt at Vindication. (Utrecht diss.) Assen: Van Gorcum. 8vo. pp. 100.

Lambeth Homilies. 1660. WILSON, R. M. The Provenance of the Lambeth Homilies, with a new collation. *See* **403**.

Langland, William. 1661. The Vision of Piers Plowman. Newly rendered into Modern English by HENRY W. WELLS. N.Y. and London: Sheed and Ward. 9 × 5½. pp. xxix, 304. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, p. 535; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Sept. 6, CLV, 364; by M. W. in Com., Nov. 22, XXIII, 110–11; by P. H. in N. Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 1, p. 32.

1662. CARGILL, OSCAR. The Langland Myth. PMLA., Mar., L, 36–56.

1663. CARNEGY, F. A. R. The Relations between the Social and Divine Order in William Langland's 'Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman.' (Bibl. 1934, 1611.) Rev. by N. Coghill in Med. Æv., Feb., IV, 47–9.

1664. CHAMBERS, R. W. The Manuscripts of 'Piers Plowman' in the Huntington Library and Their Value for Fixing the Text of the Poem. The Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 8, 1–25.

1665. COGHILL, N. Two notes on 'Piers Plowman': the Abbot of Abingdon and the Date of the C text; Chaucer's debt to Langland. Med. Æv., June, IV, 83–94.

1666. HASELDEN, R. B. and H. C. SCHULZ. Note on the Inscription in HM 128 [a Piers Plowman MS.]. The Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 8, 26–7.

1667. JAMES, STANLEY B. Back to Langland. London: Sands. 7½ × 5. pp. 167. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 9, p. 303.

1668. —— The Neglect of Langland. Dub. Rev., Jan.–Mar., CXCVI, 115–23.

1669. KELLOGG, ELEANOR H. Bishop Brunton and the Fable of the Rats. PMLA., Mar., L, 57–68.

1670. WIEHE, H. Piers Plowman und die sozialen Fragen seiner Zeit. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 73.

Mandeville, Sir John. 1671. VAN DER MEER, H. J. Main Facts concerning the Syntax of Mandeville's Travels. (Bibl. 1929, 1166; 1932, 1143.) Rev. by R. Hittmair in E. Studien, LXIX, 393–6.

Meditations on the Life and Passion of Christ. 1672. RABY, F. J. E. A Middle English Paraphrase of John of Hoveden's 'Philomena' and the Text of his 'Viola.' MLR., July, XXX, 339–43.

Miracle Plays. 1673. GREG, W. W. (ed.). The Play of Antichrist, from the Chester Cycle. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 192. 10*s*.; $3.50. Rev. in NQ., Oct. 5, CLXIX, 251.

1674. Frampton, Mendal G. The Date of the Flourishing of the 'Wakefield Master.' PMLA., Sept., L, 631–60.

1675. Mill, Anna J. The York Bakers' Play of the Last Supper. *See* **1783**.

1676. Smyser, H. M. and Thos. B. Stroup. Analogues to the Mak Story [Secunda Pastorum]. Journ. Amer. Folk-Lore, Oct.–Dec. 1934, XLVII, 378–81.

1677. Trusler, Margaret. Some Textual Notes Based on Examination of the Towneley Manuscript. PQ., Oct., XIV, 301–6.

1678. Withington, Robert. 'Water Fastand' [in 'Secunda Pastorum']. MLN., Feb., L, 95–6.

Morte Arthure. 1679. O'Loughlin, J. L. N. The Middle English alliterative 'Morte Arthure.' Med. Æv., Oct., IV, 153–68.

Names of a Hare. 1680. Ross, A. S. C. The Middle English Poem on the Names of a Hare. [In MS. Digby 86.] Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society (Lit. and Hist. Section), III, Pt vi, 347–77.

Orm. 1681. Glunz, H. Zur Orrmulumfrage. Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 189–90.

1682. Hinckley, Henry Barrett. The Riddle of 'The Ormulum.' PQ., July, XIV, 193–216.

1683. Matthes, H. C. Die Einheitlichkeit des Orrmulum. (Bibl. 1933, 1210.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in E. Studies, XVII, 71–3; by K. Jost in LGRP., LVI, 489–90; by H. Glunz in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 11–20.

1684. —— Quellenauswertung und Quellenberufung im Orrmulum. Ang., LIX, 303–18.

1685. —— Zum literarischen Charakter und zu den Quellen des Orrmulum. Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 121–8.

Pearl. 1686. Bowdoin Edition. (Bibl. 1932, 1153; 1934, 1627.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 24–5.

1687. The Pearl. Rendered in Modern Verse by S. P. Chase. (Bibl. 1932, 1154; 1934, 1628.) Rev. in Med. Æv., Oct., IV, 239–40; by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 24–6.

1688. Wellek, R. The Pearl. (Bibl. 1933, 1219.) Rev. by E. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 26–31.

Poema Morale. 1689. Marcus, H. (ed.). Das frühmittelenglische 'Poema morale.' (Bibl. 1934, 1631.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in DL., VI, 1469–70; by K. Brunner in Archiv, CLXVIII, 107–9.

Prick of Conscience. 1690. Lightbown, J. 'The Pricke of Conscience': a collation of MSS. Galba E ix and Harley 4196. *See* **403**.

Proverbs of Alfred. 1691. South, H. P. The Proverbs of Alfred. (Bibl. 1931, 1222.) Rev. by W. van der Gaaf in E. Studies, XVII, 23–5.

Rolle, Richard. 1692. Allen, H. E. English Writings of Richard Rolle. (Bibl. 1931, 1223; 1934, 1632.) Rev. by R. Hittmair in E. Studien, LXIX, 398–406.

1693. Olmes, A. Sprache und Stil der englischen Mystik des Mittelalters. (Bibl. 1933, 1223; 1934, 1635.) Rev. briefly by J. P. O. in MLR., Apr., xxx, 268–9; by F. Fiedler in ZNU., xxxiv, 122–3.

Sir Degare. 1694. Faust, George P. Sir Degare, a Study of the Texts and Narrative Structure. (Princeton Studies in English, No. 11.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. v, 99. $1.50.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1695. Macdonald, Angus. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.' ll. 14 ff. MLR., July, xxx, 343–4.

1696. Savage, Henry. A note on 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight,' l. 1700. Med. Æv., Oct., iv, 199–202.

1697. Wright, Elizabeth M. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. JEGP., Apr., xxxiv, 157–79; July, xxxiv, 339–50.

Wyclif, John. 1698. Odložilík, O. Wyclif and Bohemia. Věstník Královské české společnosti nauk, i, 14.

1699. Reeves, Wm Peters. A Second MS. of Wyclif's 'De Dominio Civili.' MLN., Feb., l, 96–8.

1700. Smith, H. Maynard. Lollardy. CQR., Oct. 1934, cxix, 30–60.

XIV (*c*). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

1701. Smith, J. M. The French Background of Middle Scots Literature. (Bibl. 1934, 1649.) Rev. by R. L. G. Ritchie in Med. Æv., Feb., iv, 44–7.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (*a*). GENERAL.

Literary History and Criticism

1702. Atkinson, Geoffrey. Les nouveaux horizons de la Renaissance. Paris: Droz, 1934. 8vo. pp. 500. 22 plates. 40 frs.

1703. Haraszti, Zoltán. Leaves from XVth-Century Books. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., x, 81–7.

1704. Meech, S. B. An Early Treatise in English Concerning Latin Grammar. *See* **384**.

1705. —— Three Musical Treatises from a Fifteenth Century Manuscript. Speculum, July, x, 235–69.

1706. Starke, Fr.-J. Populäre englische Chroniken des 15. Jahrhunderts. Eine Untersuchung über ihre literarische Form. Berlin: Junker and Dünnhaupt. 8vo. pp. 174. RM. 7.50.

1707. Thomas, H. An Indulgence Printed by Pynson, 1491. BMQ., ix, 32–3.

1708. Whitehall, Harold. Some Fifteenth Century Spellings from the Nottingham Records. *See* **384**.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1709. Davies, J. D. Griffith. Henry IV. London: Barker. 8vo. pp. 299. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 761; by A. W. Tilby in Obs., Dec. 8.

1710. —— Henry V. London: Barker. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 312. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 71.

1711. Dodgson, Campbell. Woodcuts of the XV Century in the department of prints and drawings, British Museum. Vol. II. London: British Museum. $16\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 33. 53 plates. £2. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 871.

1712. Flynn, Vincent. Englishmen in Rome, 1450–1510. TLS., Sept. 12, p. 565; cf. R. Weiss, *ib*., Sept. 26, p. 596.

1713. Hemmant, M. (ed.). Select Cases in the Exchequer Chamber, 1377–1461. (Bibl. 1934, 1665.) Rev. by T. F. T. Plucknett in EHR., Jan., L, 139–40.

1714. Hind, Arthur M. An Introduction to a History of Woodcut, with a detailed survey of work done in the fifteenth century. In two volumes. London: Constable. 4to. Vol. I. pp. xlii, 266. Vol. II. pp. x, 566. £6. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 871; in Obs., Dec. 15.

1715. Lindsay, Philip. Henry V. London: Nicholson and Watson, 1934. 8vo. pp. 384. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 71; by F. Watson in N. St., VIII, 974–5.

1716. —— The Tragic King: Richard III. N.Y.: McBride, 1934. pp. xxxii, 320. Rev. by J. S. Hoffman in Catholic World, CXL, 369–70; in Nation, CXXXVIII, 712.

1717. Read, C. (ed.). Bibliography of British History. Tudor Period, 1485–1603. (Bibl. 1933, 1415; 1934, 1669.) Rev. by M. Coate in RES., Jan., XI, 115–18.

1718. Smith, G. The Coronation of Elizabeth Wydeville. [Transcript of a manuscript.] London: Ellis, 29 New Bond Street. 8vo. pp. 88. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 326.

XV (*b*). AUTHORS

Audelay, John. 1719. Dickins, Bruce. The Rhyme-Schemes in MS. Douce 302, 53 and 54. [On two alliterative poems included in the collection of Audelay's poems in this MS.] Proc. of the Leeds Philosophical Soc., II, Pt viii, 516–18.

Ballads. 1720. Humbert, G. Literarische Einflüsse in schottischen Volksballaden. (Bibl. 1932, 1390; 1933, 1425.) Rev. by W. Schmidt in LGRP., LVI, 244–8.

1721. Panke, F. Die schottischen Liebesballaden. Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung von Variantenbildungen. (Marburg diss.) Berlin: Junker and Dünnhaupt. 8vo. pp. 131. RM. 6.

1722. Speirs, John. The Scottish Ballads. Scrutiny, June, IV, 35–44.

Caxton, William. 1723. HITTMAIR, R. Aus Caxtons Vorreden und Nachworten. (Bibl. 1934, 1675.) Rev. by P. Meissner in E. Studien, LXX, 273–5; by G. Schleich in Archiv, CLXVIII, 109–11.

1724. PIRKHOFER, A. Zum syntaktischen Gebrauch des bestimmten Artikels bei Caxton. E. Studien, LXX, 92–101.

1725. SUSEBACH, H. Caxton: Tulle of olde age. (Bibl. 1933, 1429; 1934, 1676.) Rev. by H. B. Lathrop in MLR., July, XXX, 359–60; by H. Ch. Matthes in GRM., XXIII, 394.

1726. WIENCKE, H. Die Sprache Caxtons. (Bibl. 1930, 1270; 1932, 1397.) Rev. by H. Ch. Matthes in E. Studien, LXX, 264–70.

Dunbar, William. 1727. DICKINS, BRUCE. The Flyting of Dunbar and Kennedy. TLS., Dec. 14, p. 859.

Fortescue, Sir John. 1728. ARROWOOD, CHARLES F. Sir John Fortescue on the Education of Rulers. Speculum, Oct., V, 404–10.

A Goodly Prayer. 1729. BRUNNER, K. Ein typisches Bussgedicht aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. Ang., LIX, 322–7.

Halsham, John. 1730. SOUTH, HELEN PENNOCK. 'The Question of Halsam.' PMLA., June, L, 362–71.

Idley, Peter. 1731. BROOKS, E. ST JOHN. Peter Idley. TLS., Sept. 12, p. 565.

1732. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE. Peter Idley's Instructions to his Son. *See* **408**.

Kempe, Margery. 1733. MEECH, SANFORD B. Margery Kempe. TLS., June 20, p. 399.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1734. STEWART, GEORGE R. English Geography in Malory's 'Morte D'Arthur.' MLR., Apr., XXX, 204–9.

1735. VINAVER, EUGÈNE. Malory's Morte Darthur in the Light of a Recent Discovery. (Reptd from JRLB., July, XIX; cf. *ib.*, Jan., XIX, 19–21.) Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 24. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Medwall, Henry. 1736. JONES, CLAUDE E. Notes on 'Fulgens and Lucres.' MLN., Dec., L, 508–9.

Monk of Evesham. 1737. DAVIES, CONSTANCE. The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham. RES., Apr., XI, 182–3. Cf. E. K. CHAMBERS, *ib.*, July, XI, 330.

Morality Plays. 1738. ELIASON, NORMAN E. I Take My Cap in My Lappe [Everyman, l. 801]. PQ., July, XIV, 271–4.

1739. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. 'The Castle of Perseverance,' Line 695. PQ., July, XIV, 270.

Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester. 1740. A Letter-Preface of John Free to John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester. BQR., VIII, No. 87, 101–3.

Woodville, Anthony, Lord Rivers. 1741. HITTMAIR, R. Earl Rivers' Einleitung zu seiner Übertragung der Weisheitssprüche der Philosophen. Ang., LIX, 328–44.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

1742. Baskervill, C. R., V. B. Heltzel and A. H. Nethercot (eds.). Elizabethan and Stuart Plays. (Bibl. 1934, 1691.) Rev. by K. J. Holzknecht in MLN., Dec., L, 553–4; in TAM., June, XIX, 472.

1743. Chambers, E. K. (comp.). The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse. (Bibl. 1932, 1417; 1934, 1693.) Rev. by L. Abercrombie in RES., Apr., XI, 220–1.

1744. Gebert, C. An Anthology of Elizabethan Dedications and Prefaces. (Bibl. 1933, 1448; 1934, 1694.) Rev. by H. J. Byrom in RES., Apr., XI, 228–9.

1745. Howard, E. J. (ed.). Ten Elizabethan Plays. With Introd. and Notes. London: Nelson. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 451. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1746. Reed, E. B. (ed.). Christmas Carols of the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1932, 1461; 1933, 1502.) Rev. by A. Taylor in MP., Feb., XXXII, 315–18.

1747. Spencer, H. (ed.). Elizabethan Plays. (Bibl. 1933, 1451; 1934, 1697.) Rev. briefly by G. T. in MLR., Jan., XXX, 130.

Literary History and Criticism

1748. Adams, John Cranford. The Structure of the Globe Playhouse Stage. (Abstract of Thesis.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. pp. 4.

1749. Allen, Don Cameron. A Note on Sixteenth Century Vernacular English. Language, Mar., XI, 17–19.

1750. Anders, H. The Elizabethan ABC with the Catechism. Library, June, XVI, 32–48.

1751. Baesecke, A. Das Schauspiel der englischen Komödianten in Deutschland, seine dramatische Form und seine Entwicklung. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, lxxxvii.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 154. RM. 6.50.

1752. Birchenough, Edwyn. An Unknown Edition of Henry VIII's Prymer. BQR., VIII, No. 85, p. 16.

1753. Boas, F. S. An Introduction to Tudor Drama. (Bibl. 1933, 1452; 1934, 1702.) Rev. by J. Spens in RES., Apr., XI, 218–20.

1754. Bowers, Fredson Thayer. A History of Elizabethan Revengeful Tragedy. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 304–8.

1755. Bradbrook, Muriel Clare. Themes and Conventions of Elizabethan Tragedy. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 276. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. by E. C. Dunn in SRL., May 4, XI, 22; by G. Putt in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 202–6; by R. David in N. St., Mar. 2, IX, 290; in NQ., Mar. 23, CLXVIII, 215; by F. R. Leavis in Scrutiny, June, IV, 90–100.

1756. Case, A. E. A Bibliography of English Poetical Miscellanies, 1521–1750. *See* **37**.

1757. Clyde, W. M. The Struggle for the Freedom of the Press from Caxton to Cromwell. (Bibl. 1934, 1705.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 82; cf. J. G. Muddiman, *ib.*, Mar. 21, p. 176; W. M. Clyde, *ib.*, Mar. 28, p. 210; J. G. Muddiman, *ib.*, Apr. 4, p. 228; W. M. Clyde, *ib.*, Apr. 25, p. 272; J. G. Muddiman, *ib.*, May 2, p. 288; *ib.*, May 9, p. 313; by A. S. Collins in RES., Apr., xi, 243–6; by W. W. Greg in MLR., Oct., xxx, 513–14; by H. Fletcher in JEGP., Oct., xxxiv, 599–601.

1758. Craig, Hardin and David Patrick. Recent Literature of the English Renaissance. SP., Apr., xxxii, 259–409.

1759. Danchin, F.-C. (ed. with transl. and introd.). La tragique histoire du Docteur Faust. (Théâtre Anglais de la Renaissance.) Paris: Belles Lettres. 12 × 16 cm. pp. xxiv, 145. 15 frs.

1760. Dawson, G. E. An Early List of Elizabethan Plays. Library, Mar., xv, 445–56.

1761. Delattre, Floris. Le Théâtre élisabéthain à propos d'une publication récente. RAA., xi, 385–409.

1762. Dodds, M. H. A Lost Elizabethan Play about Palamedes. NQ., Aug. 31, clxix, 152–3; cf. E. Bensly, *ib.*, Sept. 14, clxix, 193.

1763. Fleming, R. Plutarch in the English Renaissance. *See* **4313**.

1764. Gilbert, Allan H. Logic in the Elizabethan Drama. SP., Oct., xxxii, 527–45.

1765. Greg, W. W. Alice and the Stationers. [Alice Norton.] Library, Mar., xv, 499–500.

1766. —— Books and Bookmen in the Correspondence of Archbishop Parker. Library, Dec., xvi, 243–79.

1767. Grosse, F. Das englische Renaissancedrama im Spiegel zeitgenössischer Staatstheorien. (Breslau diss.) (Sprache u. Kultur d. germ. u. rom. Völker, A, xviii.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 95.

1768. Hagedorn, M. Reformation und spanische Andachtsliteratur. (Kölner anglist. Arbeiten, xxi.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 165. RM. 8.80. Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., xxiii, 311.

1769. Harbage, A. Elizabethan and Seventeenth Century Play Manuscripts. *See* **64**.

1770. Hewett-Thayer, Harvey W. Tieck and the Elizabethan Drama: His Marginalia. JEGP., July, xxxiv, 377–407.

1771. Hughey, Ruth. The Harington Manuscript at Arundel Castle and Related Documents. [Sixteenth-century anthology.] Library, Mar., xv, 388–444.

1772. Jackson, William Alexander. Proof-Reading in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Colophon, Autumn, i, 254–60.

1773. Judge, C. B. Elizabethan Book-Pirates. (Bibl. 1934, 1720.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in RES., Oct., xi, 475–9; by T. Brooke in MLN., Feb., l, 137–8; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., Feb., xxxiv, 595–7.

1774. —— Specimens of Sixteenth-Century English Handwriting

taken from Contemporary Public and Private Records. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 16. 24 plates. 15s.; $3.50.

1775. LAWRENCE, W. J. The Site of the Whitefriars Theatre. RES., Apr., XI, 186.

1776. —— Those Nut Cracking Elizabethans. Studies of the Early Theatre and Drama. London: Argonaut Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 212. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 359; in Spect., July 19, CLV, 104, 106; by L. C. Knights in Merc., July, XXXII, 285–6; by R. P. C. in Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., X, 77–9.

1777. LEA, K. M. Italian Popular Comedy. (Bibl. 1934, 1723.) Rev. by A. Walker in RES., Jan., XI, 82–9; by J. Purves in MLR., July, XXX, 364–72.

1778. LEECH, CLIFFORD. Sir Henry Lee's Entertainment of Elizabeth in 1592. MLR., Jan., XXX, 52–5. Cf. E. K. CHAMBERS, *ib.*, Apr., XXX, 218.

1779. LOCKERT, LACY. The Greatest of Elizabethan Melodramas. *See* **385**.

1780. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. Translation. An Elizabethan Art. (Bibl. 1931, 1538; 1932, 1454.) Rev. by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 121–3.

1781. MEISSNER, P. Das goldene Zeitalter in der englischen Renaissance. Ang., LIX, 351–67.

1782. MELÈSE, MADELEINE. Les contemporains de Shakespeare: II. Introd., Traductions et Notes. Paris: La Renaissance du Livre. 8vo. 5.50 fr. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 124.

1783. MILL, ANNA J. The York Bakers' Play of the Last Supper. [Pageant accounts, 1543–1580.] MLR., Apr., XXX, 145–58.

1784. PALETTA, G. Fürstengeschick und innerstaatlicher Machtkampf im englischen Renaissance-Drama. (Bibl. 1934, 1726.) Rev. by G. K. Baner in GRM., XXIII, 311.

1785. PEARN, B. R. Dumb Show in Elizabethan Drama. RES., Oct., XI, 385–405.

1786. PEARSON, L. E. Elizabethan Love Conventions. (Bibl. 1933, 1497; 1934, 1727.) Rev. by N. Page in RES., Apr., XI, 230–1.

1787. RENWICK, W. L. Alfonso Ferrabosco. RES., Apr., XI, 184–5.

1788. RICHTER, T. L. Antifeminism in English Literature from 1500 to 1660. Northwestern Univ., Summaries of Dissertations, II, 20–6.

1789. SCHÜTT, M. Die englische Biographik der Tudor-Zeit. (Bibl. 1930, 1320; 1931, 1551.) Rev. by H. Ch. Matthes in E. Studien, LXX, 275–80.

1790. SCOTT, JANET G. Les sonnets élisabéthains. RLC., Jan., pp. 107–9.

1791. SHARPE, R. B. The Real War of the Theatres. Shakespeare's Fellows in Rivalry with the Admiral's Men, 1594–1603. *See* **410**.

1792. Sibley, G. M. The Lost Plays and Masques, 1500–1642. (Bibl. 1933, 1510; 1934, 1735.) Rev. by M. Eccles in RES., Jan., xi, 89–92; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 119.

1793. Simpson, Percy. Proof-Reading in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 264. 16 plates. 45*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Apr. 4, p. 217; by G. Tillotson in Hist., Sept., xx, 168–9; in Oxf. Mag., May 16, p. 613; by H. Marcus in DL., vi, 1821–6; by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Sept. 21, cxxviii, 1013–14; in NQ., May 25, clxviii, 376–8; by A. E. in LAR., July, ii, 296; by R. B. McKerrow in Library, Dec., xvi, 347–51; by A. K. McIlwraith in BQR., viii, 111–12; by J. Sparrow in Spect., May 10, cliv, 794, 796.

1794. Tiegs, A. Zur Zusammenarbeit englischer Berufsdramatiker unmittelbar vor, neben und nach Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 777.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 138–43.

1795. Vandiver, E. P., Jr. The Elizabethan Dramatic Parasite. SP., July, xxxii, 411–27.

1796. Walker, Andrew Jackson. Popular Songs and Broadside Ballads in the English Drama, 1559–1642. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 341–3.

1797. Weitzmann, Francis White. Notes on the Elizabethan Elegie. PMLA., June, l, 435–43.

1798. White, Beatrice. An Early Tudor Grammarian. [Robert Whittinton.] MLR., July, xxx, 344–7.

1799. White, Harold Ogden. Plagiarism and Imitation during the English Renaissance. A Study in Critical Distinctions. (Harvard Studies in English, xii.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 222. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 246; by D. C. Allen in JEGP., Oct., xxxiv, 597–9.

1800. Whitley, W. T. Thomas Matthew of Colchester and Matthew's Bible of 1537. Essex Review, Oct. 1934.

1801. Wilson, Elkin Calhoun. The Idealization of Queen Elizabeth in the Poetry of her Age. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 346–9.

1802. Zamick, M. Timothy Bright's 'Characterie.' TLS., June 6, p. 364.

1803. Zühlsdorff, H. Die Technik des komischen Zwischenspiels der frühen Tudorzeit. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 77.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1804. Baskervill, Charles Read (ed.). Pierre Gringore's Pageants for the Entry of Mary Tudor into Paris. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 43. 7*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 156; in NQ., Mar. 23, clxviii, 216.

1805. Beck, H. Machiavellismus in der Renaissance. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 45.

1806. Bell, Douglas. Drake. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 144. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 245.

1807. Bosanquet, E. F. (ed.). An Almanack and Prognostication for the Year 1598. Made by Thomas Buckminster. *See* **415**.

1808. Bowen, Marjorie. Mary Queen of Scots. Daughter of Debate. (Bibl. 1934, 1748.) Rev. by P. M. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Feb. 24, p. 3.

1809. Browning, A. The Age of Elizabeth. London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. xii, 292. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1810. Clayton, Joseph. The Protestant Reformation in Great Britain. Milwaukee: Bruce Pub. Co., 1934. 8vo. pp. xviii, 252. $2.00. Rev. by W. G. Ryan in Com., Mar. 15, xxi, 576–7.

1811. Constant, G. The Reformation in England. I. (Bibl. 1934, 1751.) Rev. by C. Smyth in Crit., Jan., xiv, 330–4; by P. Burnham in Com., Feb. 1, xxi, 409; by J. A. Muller in Church Hist., June, iv, 155.

1812. Garvin, Katharine (ed.). The Great Tudors. London: Nicholson and Watson; N.Y.: Dutton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxxii, 658. $3.75; 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 157; by I. Brown in Obs., Mar. 10; by W. E. C. Harrison in QQ., Winter, xlii, 542; by C. Wilkinson in Fort. Rev., Apr., cxliii, 505–6.

1813. Harrison, G. B. (ed.). The Letters of Queen Elizabeth. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 324. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Spect., Nov. 22, clv, Lit. Sup., 14.

1814. Heawood, E. An Undescribed Elizabethan Map. Geographical Journ., lxxxv, No. 5.

1815. Hinton, E. M. Ireland through Tudor Eyes. (1568–1616.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 124. 9*s*.; $2.00.

1816. Hoyler, A. Gentleman-Ideal und Gentleman-Erziehung. (Bibl. 1933, 1479; 1934, 1759.) Rev. by L. Thürlemann in Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte, i, 270; by K. Kauenhowen in ZNU., xxxiv, 177–9.

1817. Kendrick, A. F. English Decorative Fabrics of the Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries. Benfleet, Essex: F. Lewis, 3 London Road. $17\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 88. 52 plates. 30*s*.

1818. Kloeren, M. Sport und Rekord. Kultursoziologische Untersuchungen zum England des sechzehnten bis achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Kölner anglist. Arbeiten, xxiii.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 294. RM. 15.

1819. Knappen, M. M. (ed.). Two Elizabethan Puritan Diaries, by Richard Rogers and Samuel Ward, with Introd. (Bibl. 1933, 1484; 1934, 1763.) Rev. by H. E. Rollins in MLN., Feb., l, 137; by H. B. Parkes in Amer. Hist. Rev., Oct., xli, 181.

1820. Lynam, Edward. The Map of the British Isles, 1546. Text and Maps; Two Sheets in Port Folio. Jenkintown: George H. Beans Library. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 259; cf. E. Lynam, *ib.*, May 2, p. 288.

1821. Manley, G. The Plancus Map of England, Wales and Ireland, 1592. Geographical Journ., lxxxiv, No. 3.

1822. Mathew, D. The Celtic Peoples and Renaissance Europe. (Bibl. 1933, 1492; 1934, 1765.) Rev. by W. J. Entwistle in Hist., Mar., xix, 340–1.

1823. Neale, J. E. Queen Elizabeth. (Bibl. 1934, 1768.) Rev. by J. D. Mackie in Hist., Mar., xix, 343–4; by A. Grunow in ZNU., xxxiv, 180–1; by J. B. Black in EHR., Apr., l, 331–2; by R. H. Lord in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., xx, 429–30.

1824. O'F., G. Henry, Lord Berkeley's Hospitality at Caludon, 1584–5. NQ., Nov. 9, clxix, 326–8.

1825. —— Hospitality at Berkeley Castle, 1573. NQ., Oct. 26, clxix, 290–2.

1826. Pickthorn, K. Early Tudor Government. (Bibl. 1934, 1770.) Rev. by C. Smyth in Crit., Jan., xiv, 330–4.

1827. Rowse, A. L. and G. B. Harrison. Queen Elizabeth and her Subjects. London: Allen and Unwin; Toronto: Nelson. 12mo. pp. 139. 5*s*.; $1.50. Rev. by W. E. C. Harrison in QQ., Winter, xlii, 541–2.

1828. Sampson, Ashley. Wolsey. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 136. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 20, p. 400.

1829. Schöffler, H. Die Anfänge des Puritanismus. (Bibl. 1932, 1467; 1934, 1774.) Rev. by J. F. Laun in LGRP., lvi, 166–70.

1830. Scott, Eva. Six Stuart Sovereigns, 1512–1701. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 383. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 458.

1831. Smith, Alan Gordon. William Cecil. N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 275. $3.75. Rev. by P. W. Wilson in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Sept. 15, p. 9.

1832. Taylor, E. G. R. Late Tudor and Early Stuart Geography, 1583–1650. (Bibl. 1934, 1777.) Rev. by J. A. W. in EHR., Jan., l, 176–7.

1833. Thomas, J. H. Town Government in the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1934, 1778.) Rev. by J. S. T. in EHR., Jan., l, 171–2.

1834. Walker, George. Puritan Salt: The Story of Richard Madox, Elizabethan Venturer. London: Lutterworth Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 208. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 375.

1835. Watson, Sara Ruth. An Elizabethan Tournament. PMLA., Sept., l, 920–2.

1836. White, Beatrice. Mary Tudor. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 450. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 628; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., Oct. 18, clv, 618.

1837. Wilding, Peter. Thomas Cromwell. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 366. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 166; by D. Mathew in Spect., Mar. 22, cliv, 498.

1838. Wolf, A. A History of Science, Technology and Philosophy in the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp.

xxvii, 692. $7.00. Rev. by R. McK. in Journ. of Philos., Sept. 12, XXXII, 522–5.

1839. WRIGHT, L. B. Middle-Class Culture in Elizabethan England. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 748. 22*s*. 6*d*.; $5.00. Rev. by A. K. in NR., Sept. 25, LXXXIV, 195; by W. A. Neilson in Nation, July 3, CXLI, 24, 26; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 23, pp. 3, 14.

1840. ZWEIG, STEFAN. The Queen of Scots. Transl. by CEDAR and EDEN PAUL. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 384. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 623; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., Oct. 18, CLV, 618; by S. Spender in Merc., Sept., XXXII, 505; by C. G. Stillman in Nation, Sept. 11, CXLI, 306–7; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Sept. 25, LXXXIV, 192; by P. C. in CW., Nov., CXLII, 245.

XVI (*b*). AUTHORS

Allin, Raphe. 1841. WILLIAMS, F. B. 'The Hauen of Hope.' TLS., Apr. 25, p. 276.

The Art of Limming. 1842. The Art of Limming. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Original, printed in London, 1573. Ed. by C. E. P. (Michigan Facs. Ser., 3.) (Bibl. 1932, 1478.) Rev. by W. L. Ustick in MLN., Jan., L, 64.

Bale, John. 1843. HARRIS, JESSE W. The Life and Works of John Bale, 1495–1563. Univ. of Illinois, Abstract of Diss.

Berners, Lord. 1844. SCHLEICH, G. Lord Berners' Froissart-Übersetzung in ihren Beziehungen zum Original. (Fortsetzung und Schluss.) (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 1789.) Archiv, June, CLXVII, 201–15.

1845. WHITING, B. J. Proverbs in the Writings of Jean Froissart. [Gives the English forms used by Berners.] *See* **4387**.

Breton, Nicholas. 1846. Brittons Bowre of Delights. Ed. by H. E. ROLLINS. (Bibl. 1933, 1535; 1934, 1791.) Rev. by E. A. Strathmann in MLN., Feb., L, 115–17.

Brooke, Arthur. 1847. BÖDTKER, A. T. Arthur Brooke and his Poem. E. Studien, LXX, 167–8.

Campion, Edmund. 1848. WAUGH, EVELYN. Edmund Campion. London: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. x, 225. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 606; by G. Greene in Spect., Nov. 1, CLV, 734, 736; by A. Sampson in Merc., Nov., XXXII, 79–80.

Chettle, Henry. 1849. JENKINS, H. The Life and Work of Henry Chettle. (Bibl. 1934, 1794.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 31.

Churchyard, Thomas. 1850. CHESTER, ALLAN GRIFFITH. Thomas Churchyard's Pension. PMLA., Sept., L, 902.

Coverdale, Miles. 1851. CAMERON, KENNETH W. Coverdale's Bible of 1535 and the Theory of Translation. Living Church, XCIII, 323–6.

1852. GOODSPEED, EDGAR J. Miles Coverdale and the English Bible. Publishers' Weekly, Sept. 14, CXXVIII, 805–8.

1853. GUPPY, HENRY. Miles Coverdale and the English Bible, 1488–1568. JRLB., July, XIX, 300–28.

1854. SHEPPARD, L. A. The Coverdale Bible, 1535. TLS., Oct. 17, p. 652.

1855. —— The Printers of the Coverdale Bible, 1535. Library, Dec., XVI, 280–9.

1856. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Quatercentenary of Coverdale's Bible. Oct. 10, p. 636.

1857. WILLOUGHBY, HAROLD R. (ed.). The Coverdale Psalter and the Quatrocentenary of the Printed English Bible; with a Facsim. Reprod. of the Psalter. Lim. ed. Chicago: Caxton Club. pp. 112. $15.00.

Dekker, Thomas. 1858. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. A Restoration 'Improvement' of Thomas Dekker. MLN., Nov., L, 460–1.

1859. SPENCER, HAZELTON. The Undated Quarto of 1 Honest Whore. Library, Sept., XVI, 241.

Deloney, Thomas. 1860. ROLLINS, HYDER E. Thomas Deloney's Euphuistic Learning and 'The Forest.' PMLA., Sept., L, 679–86.

Drayton, Michael. 1861. The Works of Michael Drayton. Ed. by J. W. HEBEL. (Bibl. 1932, 1488; 1933, 1546.) Rev. by F. A. Patterson in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 127–30.

1862. N., B. H. The Blazons of the Shires in Drayton's 'Poly-Olbion.' [A query.] NQ., Nov. 30, CLXIX, 387–8.

1863. —— The Catalogue of Ships in Drayton's 'Battaile of Agincourt,' 1627. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXIX, 242–3.

1864. NOYES, RUSSELL. Drayton's Literary Vogue Since 1631. Indiana Univ. Studies, XXII, Study No. 107, pp. 23. 50 cents.

Dyer, Sir Edward. 1865. SARGENT, RALPH M. At the Court of Queen Elizabeth: The Life and Lyrics of Sir Edward Dyer. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 244. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), May 9, p. 293; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., Aug. 16, CLV, 269, 271; in NQ., Aug. 24, CLXIX, 143; by L. C. Knights in Merc., July, XXXII, 285–6; by P. Q. in N. St., May 25, IX, 758; by C. D. Abbott in SRL., July 13, XII, 7; by P. H. in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 21, p. 19.

1866. WAGNER, B. M. New Poems by Sir Edward Dyer. RES., Oct., XI, 466–71.

Famous Victories of Henry V. 1867. WELLS, WILLIAM S. The Famous Victories of Henry the Fifth. Stanford Univ., Abstracts of Diss., X, 46–8.

Fisher, John. 1868. A Spiritual Consolation, and other Treatises. Ed. by D. O'CONNOR. London: Burns, Oates. 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1869. BENIANS, E. A. John Fisher. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 42. 1*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 614.

1870. HESELTINE, G. C. John Fisher. Eng. Rev., June, LX, 668–78.

1871. HUGHES, PHILIP (ed.). Saint John Fisher. The Earliest

English Life. With Introd. and Notes. London: Burns, Oates. 8vo. pp. 192. 5*s*.

1872. John Fisher. JRLB., July, XIX, 275–8.

1873. LAFFAN, R. G. D. Saint John Fisher and Cambridge. Dub. Rev., July–Sept., CXCVII, 17–36.

1874. MCNABB, VINCENT. Saint John Fisher. London: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. 126. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1875. SMITH, R. L. John Fisher and Thomas More. *See* **1949**.

Florio, John. 1876. DEL RE, ARUNDELL. New Light on Giovanni Florio. SEL., XV, 510–16.

1877. YATES, F. A. John Florio. (Bibl. 1934, 1809.) Rev. by A. Walker in RES., July, XI, 347–51; by J. D. Wilson in MLR., Oct., XXX, 522–4; by R. Hoops in DL., VI, 237–40; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXVIII, 251; by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Spring, XLII, 157–8.

Frampton, John. 1878. OCKENDEN, RALPH E. John Frampton's Account of the Tobacco-plant. NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 74.

Greene, Robert. 1879. JENKINS, HAROLD. On the Authenticity of 'Greene's Groatsworth of Wit' and 'The Repentance of Robert Greene.' RES., Jan., XI, 28–41.

1880. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Greene's 'Ridstall Man.' MLR., July, XXX, 347.

Hall, Joseph. 1881. ATKINS, SIDNEY H. 'Fortunio' and 'Raymundus.' TLS., Oct. 3, p. 612.

Harrington, Sir John. 1882. 'OLYBRIUS.' Sir John Harrington not the Author of 'Censure of the Rota.' NQ., Jan. 12, CLXVIII, 24.

Harvey, Gabriel. 1883. MOORE SMITH, G. C. Printed Books with Gabriel Harvey's Autograph or MS. Notes. MLR., Apr., XXX, 209.

1884. PURCELL, J. M. Gabriel Harvey's Vocabulary. TLS., May 23, p. 331.

Jonson, Benjamin. 1885. Ben Jonson. Ed. by C. H. HERFORD and PERCY SIMPSON. Vol. IV. (Bibl. 1932, 1511.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 31–4.

1886. The Alchemist. Reproduced from the edition of 1612. *See* **393**.

1887. Poetaster, or the Arraignment. Ed. by HENRY DE VOCHT. (Bibl. 1934, 1825.) Rev. by A. E. H. Swaen in Neophilologus, XXI, 60–5 (survey of the whole series).

1888. ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. 'Dicing Fly' and 'The Alchemist.' TLS., June 27, p. 416; *ib*., Aug. 1, p. 489.

1889. BRULÉ, A. Sur Ben Jonson. RAA., Oct., pp. 1–17.

1890. CHESTER, ALLAN GRIFFITH. Thomas Walkley and the 1640 'Works' of Ben Jonson. TLS., Mar. 14, p. 160.

1891. JOHNSTON, GEORGE BURKE. Notes on Ben Jonson. TLS., Feb. 14, p. 92.

1892. KNIGHTS, L. C. Tradition and Ben Jonson. Scrutiny, Sept., IV, 140–57.

1893. N[EWDIGATE], B. H. Ben Jonson Queries. NQ., July 6, CLXIX, 10; *ib*., July 20, CLXIX, 47; cf. E. BENSLY and K. ROGERS, *ib*.,

Aug. 3, CLXIX, 86–8; B. H. N., *ib.*, Aug. 17, CLXIX, 119; T. O. M. and K. ROGERS, *ib.*, Aug. 17, CLXIX, 124; M. H. DODDS, *ib.*, Aug. 31, CLXIX, 157; T. O. M., *ib.*, Sept. 7, CLXIX, 177; B. H. N., *ib.*, Oct. 12, CLXIX, 262; *ib.*, Oct. 26, CLXIX, 296; E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Oct. 26, CLXIX, 299; B. H. N., *ib.*, Nov. 2, CLXIX, 313; *ib.*, Nov. 9, CLXIX, 332; E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Nov. 9, CLXIX,335; B. H. N., *ib.*, Nov. 23, CLXIX, 368; *ib.*, Dec. 7, CLXIX, 406; E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Dec. 7, CLXIX, 409.

1894. NEWDIGATE, B. H. Ben Jonson's 'Under-wood.' TLS., Feb. 7, p. 76.

1895. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. Ben Jonson on the English Stage: 1660–1776. (Harvard Studies in English, xvii.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 21 cm. pp. xii, 351.

1896. PALMER, JOHN. Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1934, 1834.) Rev. by H. T. E. Perry in YR., Spring, XXIV, 641–3.

1897. PFEFFER, K. Das elisabethanische Sprichwort in seiner Verwendung bei Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1934, 1835.) Rev. by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 143–6.

1898. STINCHCOMB, JAMES. Catiline on the Stage. Classical Weekly, XXVIII, 49–52.

1899. TEN HOOR, G. J. Ben Jonson's Reception in Germany. PQ., Oct., XIV, 327–43.

Kyd, Thomas. 1900. BAKER, HOWARD. Ghosts and Guides: Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy' and the Medieval Tragedy. MP., Aug., XXXIII, 27–35.

1901. GRUBB, MARION. Kyd's Borrowing from Garnier's 'Bradamante.' MLN., Mar., L, 169–71.

Lodge, Thomas. 1902. ATKINS, SIDNEY H. 'A Fig for Momus.' TLS., Feb. 7, p. 76.

1903. JONES, DEBORAH CHAMPION. Sources of the Natural History in the Literary Works of Thomas Lodge. Summaries of Theses, Radcliffe Coll., 1931–4, pp. 68–70.

1904. SISSON, CHARLES J. (ed.). Thomas Lodge and Other Elizabethans. (Bibl. 1933, 1577; 1934, 1847.) Rev. in More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., June, X, 217–18.

1905. TENNEY, EDWARD ANDREWS. Thomas Lodge. (Cornell Studies in English, XXVI.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 22·3 cm. pp. xiv, 202. $2.00; 9*s*. Rev. by B. Harris in Cornell Alumni News, Apr. 25, XXXVII, 6.

Marlowe, Christopher. 1906. Edward II. Ed. by H. B. CHARLTON and R. D. WALLER. (Bibl. 1933, 1585; 1934, 1852.) Rev. by M. Eccles in MLR., July, XXX, 360–1.

1907. ECCLES, MARK. Christopher Marlowe in London. (Bibl. 1934, 1857.) Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Crit., Jan., XIV, 322–3; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 253–6; by T. Brooke in MLN., Mar., L, 203–4.

1908. —— Marlowe in Kentish Tradition. NQ., July 13, CLXIX, 20–3; *ib.*, July 20, CLXIX, 39–41; *ib.*, July 27, CLXIX, 58–60; *ib.*, Aug. 24, CLXIX, 134–5.

1909. FLYNN, J. G. The 'Senseless Lure' Problem. [Tamb., Pt I, III, iii, 156–8.] TLS., July 18, p. 464.

1910. OWLETT, F. C. The Eulogy of Marlowe. Poetry Rev., Feb., XXVI, 5–18; *ib.*, Apr., XXVI, 127–38.

1911. SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. Peele's 'Descensus Astraeae' and Marlowe's 'Edward II.' *See* **1959**.

1912. TILLEY, M. P. and JAMES K. RAY. Proverbs and Proverbial Allusions in Marlowe. MLN., June, L, 347–55.

1913. WILLIAMS, F. B. Ingram Frizer. TLS., Aug. 15, p. 513.

1914. ZANCO, A. La biografia di Christopher Marlowe alla luce degli studi moderni. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere della R. Università di Cagliari, anni 1933–35, pp. 155–82.

Marriage of Wit and Wisdom. 1915. TILLEY, MORRIS P. Notes on 'The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom.' SAB., Jan., X, 45–57; *ib.*, Apr., X, 84–94.

Marston, John. 1916. The Plays of John Marston. Ed. by H. HARVEY WOOD. (Bibl. 1934, 1866.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in MLR., Jan., XXX, 90–4; cf. H. H. Wood, *ib.*, July, XXX, 357; by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 149–54; by B. D. in Crit., Jan., XIV, 348; by R. E. Brettle in RES., Apr., XI, 221–8.

1917. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. The Date of 'The Malcontent': A Rejoinder. RES., Jan., XI, 42–50.

Melbancke, Brian. 1918. ROLLINS, HYDER E. Notes on the Source of Melbancke's 'Philotimus.' Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVIII, 177–98.

Mirror for Magistrates. 1919. PYLE, FITZROY. 'A Mirror for Magistrates.' TLS., Dec. 28, p. 904.

More, Sir Thomas. 1920. The Four Last Things. Ed. by D. O'CONNOR. London: Burns, Oates. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 84. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1921. Utopia. Written in Latin by Sir Thomas More and done into English by RALPH ROBYNSON. Introd. by H. G. WELLS. N.Y.: The Limited Editions Club. 8vo. pp. 168. Rev. by C. P. Rollins in SRL., May 18, XII, 28.

1922. BAUHOFER, O. Sir Thomas More, Staatsmann und Heiliger. Schweizerische Rundschau, XXXV, 56–60.

1923. BECK, EGERTON. Saint Thomas More and the Law. Dub. Rev., July–Sept., CXCVII, 53–72.

1924. BÖMINGHAUS, E. Humanist und Märtyrer Thomas Morus (1478–1535). Stimmen der Zeit, LXV, 73–81.

1925. CATHOLIC WORLD. The Canonization of a Humorist. June, CXLI, 257–62.

1926. CHAMBERS, R. W. Thomas More. London: Cape; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 416. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), May 30, p. 336; by E. Barker in Obs., June 9; by P. E. Hallett in RES., Oct., XI, 472–4; by B. Dobrée in Merc., July, XXXII, 288; by F. Brie in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 301–4; by G. Mattingly in SRL., Aug. 17, XII, 7; by R. Niebuhr in Nation, Aug. 28, CXLI, 249;

by A. L. Rowse in Spect., May 31, CLIV, 924; by C. Wright in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Aug. 18, p. 4; by H. N. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Sept., p. [9]; by D. Sargent in Com., Oct. 4, XXII, 560–1; by W. E. C. Harrison in QQ., Winter, XLII, 539–40.

1927. CLAYTON, J. Sir Thomas More. (Bibl. 1933, 1604.) Rev. by A. Grunow in ZNU., XXXIV, 180; by G. Macdonald in Dub. Rev., Apr.–June, CXCVI, 333–5.

1928. COULTON, G. G. The Faith of St Thomas More. QR., Oct., CCLXV, 327–43.

1929. DAUGLISH, A. F. Alfred Cock, Q.C.: his More Collections. NQ., May 11, CLXVIII, 341.

1930. DE LUCA, GIUSEPPE. Tommaso Moro 'Beato Martire.' Nuova Antologia, June 1, pp. 910–19. [A contrast with Machiavelli.]

1931. DELANY, SELDEN PEABODY. Saint Thomas More. CW., May, CXLI, 187–94.

1932. DIETZ, K. Thomas More und John Fisher. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 800.

1933. DOYLE-DAVIDSON, W. A. G. The Earlier English Works of Sir Thomas More. E. Studies, XVII, 49–70.

1934. FEHR, B. Thomas More. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 1186.

1935. FREUND, M. Thomas Morus. Deutsche Zeitschrift, XLIX, 21–7.

1936. GITTLEMAN, DAVID. Thomas More—On the 400th Anniversary of His Execution (1535–1935). Unity, July 1, CXV, 170–2.

1937. HOLDEN, W. H. Margaret Roper: her Descendants. NQ., Mar. 16, CLXVIII, 191; cf. J. R. F., *ib.*, Mar. 30, CLXVIII, 232; H. I. A., *ib.*, Apr. 6, CLXVIII, 245–7; *ib.*, May 18, CLXVIII, 356.

1938. HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER. Sir Thomas More. Milwaukee: Bruce; London: Sheed and Ward, 1934. 8vo. pp. 311. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 6; by F. Brie in E. Studien, LXX, 285–7; by G. Macdonald in Dub. Rev., Apr.–June, CXCVI, 333–5; by M. B. in CW., May, CXLI, 244; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., Jan. 25, CLIV, 129–30; by M. M. Knappen in Church Hist., June, IV, 151–2.

1939. —— Saint Thomas More, European. Studies, Sept., XXIV, 379–90.

1940. JANELLE, PIERRE. Humanisme et unité chrétienne: John Fisher et Thomas More. Études, May 20, pp. 442–60.

1941. JEVONS, H. STANLEY. Contemporary Models of Sir Thomas More. Utopia and the Socialist Inca Empire. TLS., Nov. 2, p. 692.

1942. O'CONNELL, SIR J. R. Saint Thomas More. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 208. 6*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 771.

1943. —— Saint Thomas More as Citizen. Dub. Rev., July–Sept., CXCVII, 37–51.

1944. PRIVAT, EDMOND. Le chancelier décapité, Saint Thomas More, Henri VIII et la République des Utopiens. Paris, Attinger. 12 frs.

1945. ROUTH, E. M. G. Sir Thomas More and his Friends. (Bibl. 1934, 1875.) Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Crit., Oct. 1934, XIV, 137–41; by E. I. W. in Dub. Rev., Jan.–Mar., CXCVI, 158–9; by M. Schütt in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 306–7; by E. A. Whitney in Journ. Mod. Hist., Mar., VII, 68–9.

1946. SÁENZ QUESADA DE SÁENZ, LUCRETIA. Sir Thomas More, humanista y mártir. Buenos Aires: Penser, 1934. pp. 248.

1947. SHUSTER, GEORGE N. Saint Thomas More. Com., June 28, XXII, 233–4.

1948. Sir Thomas More. JRLB., July, XIX, 278–82.

1949. SMITH, RICHARD LAWRENCE. John Fisher and Thomas More. London: Sheed and Ward. 8 × 5¼. pp. viii, 308. 6*s*.; $2.50. Rev. by E. Barker in Obs., June 9; by W. E. C. Harrison in QQ., Winter, XLII, 540–1.

1950. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Bibliographical Notes). Thomas More and John Fisher. May 23, p. 336.

1951. WHITING, M. B. Sir Thomas More, 1478–1535. CR., July, CXLVIII, 55–64.

Mulcaster, Richard. 1952. BASKERVILL, C. R. Richard Mulcaster. TLS., Aug. 15, p. 513.

Nashe, Thomas. 1953. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. 'The Anatomie of Absurditie': a Study in Literary Apprenticeship. SP., Apr., XXXII, 170–6.

Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 1954. ALLEN, PERCY. Lord Oxford as Shakespeare. TLS., Oct. 3, p. 612.

1955. DOUGLAS, M. W. Lord Oxford was Shakespeare. Second ed., considerably amended. London: Rich and Cowan. 7½ × 5. pp. 192. 6*s*.

1956. PHILLIPS, G. W. Sunlight on Shakespeare's Sonnets. London: Butterworth. 9 × 6¾. pp. 202. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 203.

Parnassus Plays. 1957. BOWERS, R. H. Notes on the 'Parnassus' Plays. NQ., May 25, CLXVIII, 368.

Patericke, Simon. 1958. BRITTIN, NORMAN A. Discours contre Machiavel. TLS., Feb. 21, p. 108.

Peele, George. 1959. SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. Peele's 'Descensus Astraeae' and Marlowe's 'Edward II.' MLN., Dec., L, 506.

Phillip, John. 1960. SWAEN, A. E. H. The Songs in John Phillip's Patient Grissell. Archiv, CLXVIII, 77–9.

Pompey. 1961. JAHN, HANS. Pompee. Eine bisher unbekannte Tragödie über den Tod des Pompejus aus dem Jahre 1579. (Erlangen diss., 1934.) 8vo. pp. 39, vii, 43.

Redford, John. 1962. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Editorial Notes on 'Wit and Science.' PQ., Oct., XIV, 307–26.

Riche, Barnabe. 1963. THOMPSON, D. W. Belphegor in 'Grim the Collier' and Riche's 'Farewell.' MLN., Feb., L, 99–102.

Robert the Devil. 1964. FLOWER, ROBIN. The Manuscript of the Poem of 'Roberte the Deuyll.' BMQ., IX, 36–8.

Rogers, Thomas. **1965.** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN BURLEIGH. Leicester's Ghost. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVIII, 271–85.

1966. —— Thomas Rogers of Bryanston and 'Leicester's Ghost.' Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 343–6.

Shakespeare, William.

EDITIONS

1967. The Shakespeare Anthology: Poems, Poetical Passages, Lyrics. London: Nonesuch Press; N.Y.: Random House. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 525. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 850.

1968. The New Shakespeare. Ed. by JOHN DOVER WILSON. Hamlet. (Bibl. 1934, 1892.) Rev. by L. C. Knights in Crit., July, XIV, 506–11; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 205–10; in Nation, Apr. 3, CXL, 398–9; by R. W. Babcock in SR., Apr.–June, XLIII, 230–5; by T. Brooke in YR., Spring, XXIV, 618–22; by C. R. Baskervill in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 201–2.

1969. The New Temple Shakespeare. Ed. by M. R. RIDLEY. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 1894.) London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. 2*s.* each. Julius Caesar. pp. xiv, 124. King Richard III. pp. xviii, 185. The Merry Wives of Windsor. pp. xvi, 140. King Henry V. pp. xv, 165. Macbeth. pp. xxii, 120. Measure for Measure. pp. xxii, 140. Othello. pp. xxiv, 170. Troilus and Cressida. pp. xvi, 172. Romeo and Juliet. pp. xv, 155. All's Well that Ends Well. pp. x, 139. The Winter's Tale. pp. xiv, 157. King John. pp. xiv, 128. Venus and Adonis, The Rape of Lucrece, The Phoenix and the Turtle. pp. xiii, 178. King Henry VIII. pp. ix, 155. The Merchant of Venice. pp. xvii, 128. King Lear. pp. xxv, 172. Antony and Cleopatra. pp. xv, 181. Much Ado About Nothing. pp. xii, 133. King Henry IV. 2 pts. pp. xi, 146; xiii, 158. Pericles. pp. xii, 121. Twelfth Night. pp. xi, 127. King Richard II. pp. x, 136. Two Gentlemen of Verona. pp. xv, 110.

1970. Comedy of Errors, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Julius Caesar, Macbeth, The Winter's Tale. Ed. by DOUGLAS BUSH. N.Y.: Scribner's. 16mo. pp. 546. $1.00.

1971. Dramen, für Hörer und Leser bearbeitet, teilweise sprachlich erneuert von K. KRAUS. Bd. II. [Macbeth. Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor. Troilus und Cressida.] Wien: Lanyi. 8vo. pp. 336.

1972. Sonette. Übertragen von R. FLATTER. (Bibl. 1934, 1903.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 117–18.

1973. William Shakespeares Dramatiske Verker. Vol. VII. Et Vintereventyr. Oversatt av GUNNAR REISS-ANDERSEN. Kong Henrik den Fjerde I–II. Oversatt av A. TRAMPE BÖDTKER.

1974. Otello. Versione di R. PICCOLI. Testo riveduto, introduzione e note a cura di G. FERRANDO. Firenze: Sansoni, 1934. 16mo. pp. xlviii, 259. Lire 12.

GENERAL CRITICISM

1975. ABE, TOMOJI. Problems of Falstaff. SEL., XV, 325–44.

1976. AMIET, WILLIAM A. Shakespeare or Two [essays]. Sydney, Australia: Angus. 12mo. pp. 174. 6*s*.

1977. ANGELI, DIEGO. La Vita di Guglielmo Shakespeare. Milan: Treves. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 211.

1978. BACH, R. Shakespeare in neuer Übertragung. [On Rothe's Translation.] Frankfurter Zeitung, Nr. 51; cf. H. BÜTOW, *ib.*, Nr. 52.

1979. BALDWIN, T. W. A Note upon William Shakespeare's Use of Pliny. *See* **385**.

1980. BARTLETT, H. C. First Editions of Shakespeare's Quartos. Library, Sept., XVI, 166–72.

1981. BAUER, W. Von Shakespeares Gestalten und Welt. Berliner Tageblatt, Nr. 510.

1982. BRANDL, A. Geschichte auf der Bühne. Theater und Wahrheit bei Shakespeare. Berliner Tageblatt, Nr. 289.

1983. BRAUN, K. O. Die Szenenführung in den Shakespeare'schen Historien. Ein Vergleich mit Holinshed und Hall. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 176.

1984. CAMPBELL, O. W. and S. C. CAMPBELL. Wanted, a Pocket Shakespeare. TLS., June 20, p. 399; cf. M. R. RIDLEY and W. JAGGARD, *ib.*, June 27, p. 416; P. ALEXANDER and O. W. CAMPBELL, July 4, p. 432; M. R. RIDLEY, *ib.*, July 18, p. 464; P. ALEXANDER, *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 489.

1985. CHARLTON, H. B. Falstaff. (Reptd from JRLB., Jan., XIX.) Manchester: Univ. Press. 10½ × 7. pp. 46. 1*s*. 6*d*.

1986. CHILD, H. The Shakespearian Productions of Philip Kemble. *See* **416**.

1987. CLARK, CUMBERLAND. Falstaff and his Friends. Shrewsbury: Wilding, Castle Street. 10 × 6. pp. 128. 5*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 274.

1988. —— Shakespeare and Home Life. London: Williams and Norgate. 8vo. 8*s*. 6*d*.

1989. —— Shakespeare and Home Life. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 840.

1990. CLARKSON, PAUL S. Mr W. H.? SRL., May 4, p. 13; *ib.*, May 25, p. 9; cf. C. JANE-MANSFIELD, *ib.*, June 1, p. 9.

1991. COOK, DAVIDSON. A Fictitious Shakespeare Editor. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 776.

1992. —— An Unchronicled Shakespeare Edition. TLS., Nov. 2, p. 697.

1993. CROSSE, GORDON. Charles Jennens as Editor of Shakespeare. Library, Sept., XVI, 236–40.

1994. CRUNDELL, H. W. Canting Terms in Elizabethan Drama. NQ., Sept. 28, CLXIX, 222.

1995. —— Shakespeare, Lyly and 'Aesop.' NQ., May 4, CLXVIII, 312.

1996. David, Richard. The Janus of Poets: Being an Essay on the Dramatic Value of Shakespere's Poetry, both good and bad. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 164. 5*s*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 511; by H. S. Bennett in Spect., Sept. 20, clv, 434; in NQ., Aug. 31, clxix, 161–2; by E. Olson in MP., Nov., xxxiii, 221–2.

1997. Dawson, G. E. The Arlaud-Duchange Portrait of Shakespeare. Library, Dec., xvi, 290–4.

1998. De Chambrun, Clara Longworth, Comtesse. Essential Documents Never Yet Presented in the Shakespeare Case. Bordeaux: Delmas, 1934. 8vo. pp. 54. 4 plates. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 88; by G. Connes in RAA., June, pp. 430–2.

1999. —— Mon Grand Ami Shakespeare: Souvenirs de John Lacy, Comédien du Roi. [A novel.] Paris: Plon, 1934. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 88; cf. Comtesse de Chambrun, *ib.*, Mar. 14, p. 160; by G. Connes in RAA., June, pp. 432–3.

2000. Deutschbein, M. Die Bedeutungsentwicklung von 'road' bei Shakespeare. Ang., lix, 368–75.

2001. Draper, John W. La vie sociale élisabéthaine dans les pièces de Shakespeare. Rev. de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, li, 392–402.

2002. Ellehauge, Martin. Engelsk Bearbejdelse af Shakespeare i det 17. Aarhundrede. Edda, xxxiv, 417–36.

2003. Ferguson, Otis. Shakespeare in Hollywood. NR., Oct. 16, lxxxiv, 272.

2004. Firkins, Oscar W. Selected Essays. [Six deal with Shakespeare.] (Bibl. 1934, 1935.) Rev. by G. M. Janes in SR., Jan.–Mar., xliii, 114–15.

2005. Folger Shakespeare Library Prints. 3 vols. Washington, D.C.: Folger Library. 12mo.

2006. Ford, H. L. Shakespeare, 1700–1740. Mevagissey, Cornwall: H. L. Ford, Lavorrick. 8vo. 21*s*.

2007. Fries, C. Shakespeare bei Kleist. Archiv, clxviii, 232–5.

2008. Galway, Margaret. Flyting in Shakspere's Comedies. SAB., Oct., x, 183–91.

2009. Ghost Technique in Shakspere. SAB., July, x, 157–62.

2010. Giordano-Orsini, G. N. Nota sulle origini della critica shakespeariana. Nuova Italia, marzo, pp. 92–5. [On the epistle of F. Beaumont to B. Jonson, c. 1615.]

2011. Granville-Barker, H. and G. B. Harrison (eds.). A Companion to Shakespeare Studies. (Bibl. 1934, 1940.) Rev. by H. Spencer in MLR., Jan., xxx, 75–80; by J. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 2, p. 554; by R. S. Knox in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Jan., iv, 265–9; by E. K. Chambers in RES., Jan., xi, 93–6; by G. Skillan in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 105–9.

2012. Gregor, Joseph. Shakespeare. Der Aufbau eines Zeitalters. Mit 136 Kupfertiefdr.-Bildern. Wien: Phaidon-Verlag. 8vo. pp. 680.

RM. 3.75. Rev. by H. Wyneken in Die Literatur, XXXVIII, 92–3; by S. A. T. in SAB., Oct., X, 246.

2013. HARRIS, M. DORMER. Shakespeare and the Trussels of Billesley. NQ., June 1, CLXVIII, 384.

2014. HART, ALFRED. Shakespeare and the Homilies. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 262. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 44; by C. J. S. in MLR., Oct., XXX, 552–3; by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 112–16.

2015. HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. A Stern'st Goodnight to Shakspere. Amer. Scholar, Spring, IV, 223–31.

2016. HERZIG, P. Shakespeare als 'Klassenkämpfer.' Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 2207.

2017. HUBBELL, G. S. What Shakespeare Meant. SRL., Sept. 21, p. 9.

2018. HUNT, THEODORE B. The Scenes as Shakespeare Saw Them. *See* **385**.

2019. HUTCHERSON, DUDLEY. The Forged Quartos. TLS., Jan. 3. p. 9.

2020. ICHIKAWA, SANKI. A Few Notes on the Rhetoric of Shakespeare. SEL., XV, 317–24.

2021. IWATSUKI, TACHIO. Two Ways Requisite to the Study of Shakespearian Drama. SEL., XV, 45–57.

2022. JAGGARD, W. Malone's 'Inquiry' [into the Ireland Forgeries]. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXIX, 103–4.

2023. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. *See* **402**.

2024. KAHRL, GEORGE MORROW. The Influence of Shakespeare on Smollett. *See* **385**.

2025. KNORR, F. William Shakespeare. NJWJ., XI, 321–43.

2026. KRONACHER, B. Shakespeares Bild von der Frau. Die Deutsche Höhere Schule, II, 855–8.

2027. LAATHS, E. Shakespeares dichterisches Theater. Düsseldorfer Nachricht, Nr 545.

2028. LAWRENCE, W. J. Speeding up Shakespeare. Crit., Oct. 1934, XIV, 78–85.

2029. LEETE, WILLIAM. Not of an Age, but for All Time. Shakespeare Folios at Auction. TAM., Jan., XIX, 43–6.

2030. LOVETT, DAVID. Shakespeare as a Poet of Realism in the Eighteenth Century. ELH., Nov., II, 267–89.

2031. M., F. The First Oxford Shakespeare. BQR., VII, 474.

2032. MCKERROW, R. B. A Suggestion Regarding Shakespeare's Manuscripts. RES., Oct., XI, 459–65.

2033. MANDIN, LOUIS. Shakespeare et les moutons savants. [Against the Derby theory.] Merc. de France, June 15, pp. 521–45.

2034. MATTHEWS, W. Peter Bales, Timothy Bright and William Shakespeare. JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 483–510.

2035. —— Shakespeare and the Reporters. Library, Mar., XV, 481–98.

2036. METTIN, H. CHR. Shakespeare oder Rothe. [On Rothe's translations.] Die Tat, XXVII, 669–77.

2037. MEYER, G. Shakespeare und die Theologen. Sächs. Kirchenblatt, LXXXV, Sp. 345.

2038. MORROW, DONALD. Where Shakespeare Stood. His Part in the Crucial Struggles of His Day; with Introd. by GRANVILLE HICKS. Milwaukee: Casanova Press. 12mo. pp. 89. $1.00. Rev. by M. Van Doren in Nation, Nov. 27, CXLI, 627–8.

2039. MUIR, KENNETH. Shakespeare's Imagery. TLS., Oct. 17, p. 652; cf. C. F. E. SPURGEON, *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 859.

2040. MUIR, KENNETH and O'LOUGHLIN, SEAN. The Phoenix and the Turtle. Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, X, 24–31.

2041. MURPHY, G. H. Shakespeare and the Ordinary Man. Dalhousie Rev., XV, 161–73.

2042. NOBLE, RICHMOND. Shakespeare's Biblical Knowledge. London: S.P.C.K.; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 303. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 475.

2043. PAR, ALFONSO. Shakespeare en la literatura española. Juicios de los literatos españoles, con curiosas noticias sobre algunos de ellos y sobre sucesos literarios famosos. Tomo I. Galoclasicismo. Romanticismo. Tomo II. Realismo. Escuelas modernas. Madrid: Edit. Victoriano Suárez. 8vo. pp. 359 y 320. 6 ptas. cada tomo.

2044. PARROTT, THOMAS MARC. William Shakespeare: A Handbook. (Bibl. 1934, 1968.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 274. 6*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., July 11, p. 450.

2045. PARSONS, J. D. The First Folios Last Printed Page Number. TLS., Mar. 28, p. 210.

2046. PAUL, HENRY M. and GILES E. DAWSON. Shakespeare Bibliography. [A bibliography of editions undertaken.] TLS., Feb. 28, p. 124.

2047. PFEIFFER, E. Shakespeares und Tiecks Märchendramen. Bonn diss., 1934. pp. 84.

2048. PLIMPTON, G. A. The Education of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 1712; 1934, 1970.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 444–6; by A. Szogs in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 109–11.

2049. PORTER, CHARLOTTE E. Shakespeare—Staged by Shakespeare. SAB., Apr., X, plates with descriptions opposite pp. 66 and 67.

2050. RAYSOR, THOMAS M. The Aesthetic Significance of Shakespeare's Handling of Time. SP., Apr., XXXII, 197–209.

2051. ROHDE, ELEANOUR SINCLAIR. Shakespeare's Wild Flowers. Fairy Lore, Gardens, Herbs, Gatherers of Simples and Bee Lore. London: Medici Society. 9 × 6. pp. xi, 236. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 834.

2052. —— Shakespeare's Wild Flowers. CM., May, CLI, 601–11.

2053. RUBOW, PAUL V. Studier over danske Shakespeareoversættelser. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, VIII, No. 2.

2054. SAINTSBURY, G. Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1934, 1975.) Rev. briefly by C. J. S. in MLR., July, XXX, 412.

2055. SCHELLING, FELIX E. Shakespeare Books in the Library of the Furness Memorial. Univ. of Penn. Library Chron., III, 33–41.

2056. SCHRÖER, A. Shakespeareana. Ang., LIX, 385–90.

2057. SHAABER, M. A. The Furness Variorum of Shakespeare. Proc. of the Amer. Philos. Soc., LXXV, No. 4, 281–5.

2058. SHAHANI, R. G. The Shakespearian Vision. Poetry Rev., Aug., XXVI, 275–90.

2059. Shakespeare's Jew. JRLB., Jan., XIX, 23–31.

2060. SHARPE, ROBERT BOIES. The Real War of the Theatres. *See* **410**.

2061. SLEETH, CHARLES R. Shakespeare's Counsellors of State. RAA., Dec., pp. 97–113.

2062. SMALL, GEORGE WILLIAM. Shakspere's Stage. SAB., Jan., X, 31–5.

2063. SMITH, ROBERT M. The Folger Folios. TLS., Mar. 7, p. 143.

2064. —— An Interesting First Folio. [Recently discovered.] SAB., Jan., X, 58–9.

2065. SPRAGUE, A. C. Shakespeare and the Audience. A Study in the Technique of Exposition. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 340. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50.

2066. SPURGEON, CAROLINE F. E. Shakespeare's Imagery and What it Tells Us. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 408. 25*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 609; by R. Nichols in Obs., Dec. 29; by L. C. Knights in Spect., Nov. 29, CLV, 909–10; by R. David in Merc., Nov., XXXI, 82–3; by G. Rylands in N. St., Oct. 12, X, 486; by R. G. Cox in Scrutiny, Dec., IV, 309–11; by C. Morley in SRL., Nov. 16, XIII, 13–14; by S. G. Putt in SRL., Nov. 23, XIII, 6; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Nov. 27, CXLI, 627–8; by P. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Nov. 17, pp. 2, 26.

2067. SQUIRE, SIR JOHN. Shakespeare as a Dramatist. London: Cassell. 8vo. pp. 256. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 548; by G. Rylands in Spect., Sept. 27, CLV, 474; by O. Burdett in Eng. Rev., Oct., LXI, 496–7; by O. Burdett in Fort. Rev., Nov., CXLIV, 634; by Sir A. Quiller-Couch in Merc., Oct., XXXII, 587–9.

2068. STEINER, R. Shakespeare und die neuen Ideale. Öffentlicher Vortrag, Stratford-on-Avon, 23 April 1922. Das Goetheanum, XIV, 17–18, 25–6, 33–4, 41–2, 49–50.

2069. STOESSL, O. Über einige Dramen von Shakespeare: Der Kaufmann von Venedig. König Richard II. Macbeth. Antonius und Kleopatra. Troilus und Kressida. Viel Lärm um Nichts. Shakespeares Problem im 'Hamlet.' Mass für Mass. Der Sturm. In Stoessl's Geist und Gestalt, III, 260–312. Wien: Saturn-Verlag.

2070. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Art and Artifice in the 'Iliad': or the Poetical Treatment of Character in Homer and Shakespeare.

ELH., Dec., II, 294–321. Also in Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag., XXIV, 13–43.

2071. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Art and Artifice in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 1734; 1934, 1984.) Rev. by G. B. Harrison in RES., Oct., XI, 482–3; by F. Delattre in RAA., June, pp. 419–21; by H. H. Hillerbrand in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 442–4; by T. M. Parrott in MLN., Mar., L, 200–2; by R. S. Knox in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Jan., IV, 265–9.

2072. —— The Dramatic Texture in Shakespeare. Crit., July, XIV, 586–607.

2073. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL AARON. Annual Bibliography of Shaksperiana for 1934. SAB., Jan., X, 2–30. Index of Names and Subjects occurring in the Bibliography, *ib.*, Apr., X, 95–105.

2074. —— Shaksperian Scraps and other Elizabethan Fragments. (Bibl. 1933, 1738; 1934, 1988.) Rev. by F. S. Boas in MLR., Jan., XXX, 87–90; by H. Ch. Matthes in GRM., XXIII, 394–5.

2075. THALER, ALWIN. Shakspere and Spencer. SAB., Oct., X, 192–211.

2076. VOLLERT, W. Shakespeares religiöse Weisheit. Die Wartburg, XXXIV, 315–20.

2077. WASSENBERG, R. Tolstois Angriff auf Shakespeare. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 43.

2078. WHITE, BEATRICE (comp.). Index to 'The Elizabethan Stage' and 'William Shakespeare: a Study of Facts and Problems,' by Sir Edmund Chambers. *See* **419**.

2079. WILLCOCK, G. D. Shakespeare as Critic of Language. *See* **420**.

2080. WILLOUGHBY, E. E. The Printing of the First Folio of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1933, 1746.) Rev. by H. S. in MLN., Feb., L, 139.

2081. ZICKEL VON JAN, R. 'Gründe, die gegen eine Neuübersetzung Shakespeares sprechen.' Ein Wort zur Shakespeare-Übersetzung von Hans Rothe. Bausteine zum deutschen Nationaltheater, III, 33–42.

SEPARATE WORKS

ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL.

2082. CLARKE, A. H. T. 'Braid.' (All's Well, IV. ii, 73.) TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9.

2083. HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. Notes on 'All's Well That Ends Well.' SAB., Oct., X, 232–44.

ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA.

2084. BURKE, KENNETH. Antony on Behalf of the Play. Southern Rev., I, 308–19.

AS YOU LIKE IT.

2085. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. Jaques. The Huntington Library Bull., Oct., No. 8, pp. 71–102.

2086. FINK, Z. S. Jaques and The Malcontent Traveler. PQ., July, XIV, 237–52.

2087. KREIDER, P. V. Genial Literary Satire in the Forest of Arden. SAB., Oct., X, 212–31.

CORIOLANUS.

2088. BAUMGARTEN, E. Gemeinschaft und Gewissen in Shakespeares 'Coriolan.' NS., XLIII, 363–84; 413–25.

CYMBELINE.

2089. KECK, WENDELL MAGEE. Accounting for Irregularities in Cloten. SAB., Apr., X, 67–72.

2090. STROUP, THOMAS B. 'Cymbeline,' II, ii, and 'The Eve of St Agnes.' *See* **3498**.

HAMLET.

2091. BAKER, JOSEPH E. The Philosophy of Hamlet. *See* **385**.

2092. BROADUS, E. K. Polonius. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., IV, 337–55.

2093. BROCK, J. H. E. The Dramatic Purpose of Hamlet. Cambridge: Heffer. 8vo. pp. vii, 48. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 748.

2094. BULLOUGH, G. 'The Murder of Gonzago.' A Probable Source for 'Hamlet.' MLR., Oct., XXX, 433–44.

2095. CONROY, JOSEPH P. Shakespeare's Difficulty in Opening 'Hamlet.' CW., Nov., CXLII, 192–6.

2096. CRUNDELL, H. W. 'Hamlet': 'This too too sullied flesh.' (I. ii, 219.) NQ., Feb. 16, CLXVIII, 114.

2097. —— The Rugged Pyrrhus and Hamlet. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 770.

2098. CUMMINGS, HUBERTIS. For Shakespeare's Hamlet. *See* **385**.

2099. DODDS, M. H. 'Hamlet': the Dumb-Show. NQ., Nov. 9, CLXIX, 334–5; cf. H. W. CRUNDELL, *ib*., Nov. 30, CLXIX, 394.

2100. —— Ophelia and the Nunnery. NQ., Nov. 16, CLXIX, 351.

2101. DRAPER, J. W. Hamlet's Schoolfellows. E. Studien, LXIX, 350–66.

2102. —— Ophelia and Laertes. PQ., Jan., XIV, 38–53.

2103. —— Shakespeare's Italianate Courtier, Osric. RLC., Apr., 289–97.

2104. EIDSON, JOHN OLIN. A Senecan Parallel in 'Hamlet.' SAB., Apr., X, 105.

2105. GIACCONE, FRANCIS X. Hamlet Protests. SAB., Apr., X, 82–8.

2106. KELCY, ALFRED. Notes on Hamlet. SAB., July, X, 167–73.

2107. KOCH, JOHN. Zum Shakespeare-Text. ['Hamlet,' I. ii, 108 ff., 'Winter's Tale,' II. i, 413 and II. i, 140.] E. Studien, LXIX, 208–11.

2108. Lewis, C. S. 'The Genuine Text.' TLS., May 2, p. 288; cf. F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, May 9, p. 301; J. D. Wilson, *ib.*, May 16, p. 313; C. S. Lewis and W. J. Lawrence, *ib.*, May 23, p. 331; J. D. Wilson and M. R. Ridley, *ib.*, May 30, p. 348; W. W. Greg and W. J. Lawrence, *ib.*, June 6, p. 364; J. D. Wilson, *ib.*, June 13, p. 380.

2109. Nicolai, H. 'Ecstasy' und 'Passion.' Ein Beitrag zur Deutung des Hamletcharakters. GRM., xxiii, 37–67.

2110. Oliphant, E. H. C. Hamlet's Own Lines. TLS., Aug. 29, p. 537; cf. G. Sampson, *ib.*, Sept. 5, p. 552; F. Pyle, *ib.*, Sept. 12, p. 565.

2111. Purves, John. The Dumb Show in 'Hamlet.' TLS., Sept. 19, p. 580.

2112. Schmidt, Robert. Hvorfor bliver Ofelia sindssyg? Tilskueren, ii half-year, 42–58.

2113. Schücking, L. L. The Churchyard-Scene in Shakespeare's 'Hamlet,' v. i an Afterthought? RES., Apr., xi, 129–38.

2114. —— Der Sinn des Hamlet. Kunstwerk—Handlung—Überlieferung. Leipzig: Quelle and Meyer. 8vo. pp. 130. RM. 3.40. Rev. by A. Köllmann in Die Literatur, xxxviii, 40.

2115. Sievers, P. Ein neues Hamletbuch. N. Mon., vi, 431–2. [On Schücking's 'Der Sinn des Hamlet.']

2116. Weigelin, E. Hamlets Verschickung nach England. Ein Beitrag zur Hamletkritik. Archiv, clxvii, 193–200.

2117. —— Hamlet-Studien. (Bibl. 1934, 2040.) Rev. by H. Ch. Matthes in GRM., xxiii, 395.

2118. Wilson, J. Dover. The Manuscript of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet.' (Bibl. 1934, 2041.) Rev. by W. W. Greg in MLR., Jan., xxx, 80–6; by L. C. Knights in Crit., July, xiv, 506–11; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 97–104, 129–37; by T. Brooke in YR., Spring, xxiv, 618–22; in Com., Jan. 25, xxi, 382.

2119. —— Too Too Sullied Flesh. TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 2043.) Cf. W. L. Renwick, TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21; G. M. Young, *ib.*, Jan. 17, p. 33; J. D. Wilson, *ib.*, Jan. 24, p. 48.

2120. —— What Happens in 'Hamlet.' Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 336. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Oct. 10, p. 617; by W. J. Lawrence in Spect., Nov. 1, clv, 730; in NQ., Oct. 26, clxix, 304–6; by G. Rylands in N. St., Oct. 12, x, 486; by M. Van Doren in Nation, Nov. 27, cxli, 627–8.

2121. Young, Karl. The Interpretation of a Passage in 'Hamlet.' ['I saw him once,' etc.] MLR., July, xxx, 348–53.

I Henry IV

2122. Allen, Don Cameron. Hotspur's Earthquake. MLN., Mar., l, 171–2.

2123. Elson, John James. The Non-Shakespearian 'Richard II' and Shakespeare's 'Henry IV, Part i.' SP., Apr., xxxii, 177–88.

2124. Purcell, J. M. The Date of '1 Henry IV.' NQ., June 1,

CLXVIII, 383–4; cf. H. W. CRUNDELL, *ib.*, June 15, CLXVIII, 424; M. H. DODDS, *ib.*, July 13, CLXIX, 32–3; H. W. CRUNDELL, *ib.*, July 27, CLXIX, 68.

2125. STEWART, GEORGE R., JR. 'Three and Fifty upon Poor Old Jack.' PQ., July, XIV, 274–5.

2126. TAYLOR, MARION A. How Falstaff Brought Holinshed up to Date. SAB., July, X, 119–36.

HENRY V

2127. CRUNDELL, H. W. Shakespeare and Agincourt. NQ., Oct. 26, CLXIX, 295; cf. K. T., *ib.*, Nov. 9, CLXIX, 336.

2128. SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. The Death of Falstaff: A Dramatic Fantasy. SAB., July, X, 151–6.

HENRY VI

2129. EVERETT, A. L. A Note on Shakspere's 'Henry VI.' SAB., Apr., X, 106–8.

2130. GREG, W. W. Henry VI and the 'Contention' Plays. PMLA., Sept., L, 919–20.

2131. KING, LUCILLE. 2 and 3 'Henry VI'—which Holinshed? PMLA., Sept., L, 745–52.

JULIUS CAESAR.

2132. MORSBACH, L. Shakespeares Cäsarbild. Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 32. RM. 1.80.

2133. STORR, ERNEST B. Shakespeare's Brutus: a Character Study. LQR., July, CLX, 322–30.

KING LEAR.

2134. BUDD, F. E. Shakespeare, Chaucer and Harsnett. RES., Oct., XI, 421–9.

2135. CRUNDELL, H. W. A Note on 'King Lear,' I. iv, 364–7. NQ., Jan. 26, CLXVIII, 60–1.

2136. DORAN, MADELEINE. The Quarto of 'King Lear' and Bright's Shorthand. MP., Nov., XXXIII, 139–57.

2137. DREWS, W. König Lear auf der deutschen Bühne bis zur Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1932, 1737; 1933, 1789.) Rev. by K. Arns in LGRP., LVI, 104–5.

2138. FRANZ, W. Metrisch-Grammatisches zu Shakespeares King Lear. Ang., LIX, 391–3.

2139. HARRISON, G. B. The Background to 'King Lear.' TLS., Dec. 28, p. 896.

2140. HUBLER, EDWARD. The Verse Lining of the First Quarto of 'King Lear.' *See* **385.**

Love's Labour's Lost.

2141. Boughner, Daniel G. Don Armado as a Gallant. RAA., Oct., pp. 18–28.

2142. Sorensen, Fred. 'The Masque of the Muscovites' in 'Love's Labour's Lost.' MLN., Dec., L, 499–501.

Macbeth.

2143. Brandl, A. Zur Quelle des Macbeth. E. Studien, LXX, 169–80.

2144. Brown, Beatrice Daw. Exemplum Materials Underlying 'Macbeth.' PMLA., Sept., L, 700–14.

2145. Curry, Walter Clyde. Macbeth's Changing Character. JEGP., July, XXXIV, 311–38.

2146. Deutschbein, M. Shakespeares Macbeth als Drama des Barocks. Leipzig: Quelle and Meyer. 8vo. pp. 130. RM. 6.

2147. Klein, M. Shakespeares dramatisches Formgesetz in seiner Bedeutung für die Schule. Ein neuer Weg zu 'Macbeth' und 'Hamlet.' N. Mon., VI, 487–98.

2148. Onions, C. T. 'The Sere, the Yellow Leaf.' TLS., Oct. 24, p. 671.

Merchant of Venice.

2149. Draper, John W. Usury in 'The Merchant of Venice.' MP., Aug., XXXIII, 37–47.

2150. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Usury and the Merchant. SAB., Oct., X, 247.

2151. Walley, Harold R. Shakespeare's Portrayal of Shylock. *See* **385**.

Midsummer Night's Dream.

2152. Keller, W. Die Entstehung des Sommernachtstraums. Ang., LIX, 376–84.

2153. Martin, Burns. A Midsummer Night's Dream. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48.

Much Ado About Nothing.

2154. Gaw, Allison. Is Shakespeare's 'Much Ado' a Revised Earlier Play? PMLA., Sept., L, 715–38.

2155. Page, Nadine. Beatrice: 'My Lady Disdain.' MLN., Dec., L, 494–9.

2156. —— The Public Repudiation of Hero. PMLA., Sept., L, 739–44.

Othello.

2157. Hart, Alfred. The Date of 'Othello.' TLS., Oct. 10,

p. 631; cf. A. S. CAIRNCROSS, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 671; R. NOBLE, *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 859.

2158. KIES, PAUL P. On the Dating of 'Othello' and 'Lear.' Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Dec., III, 72–3.

2159. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. 'Almost damn'd in a fair Wife' [I. i, 21]. Univ. of Texas Stud. in English, July, XV, 19–21.

2160. MANDIN, LOUIS. Le Problème de la perle d'Othello. Mercure de France, CCLV, 220–2.

2161. STOLL, E. E. Œdipus and Othello; Corneille, Rymer and Voltaire. RAA., June, pp. 385–400.

2162. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. The Inception of Othello's Jealousy. SAB., July, X, 178–9; The Jealousy of Othello, *ib.*, Oct., X, 246.

2163. WALES, JULIA GRACE. Elaboration of Setting in 'Othello' and the Emphasis of the Tragedy. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXIX, 319–40.

RICHARD III.

2164. BEGG, EDLEEN. Shakespeare's Debt to Hall and Holinshed in 'Richard III.' SP., Apr., XXXII, 189–96.

2165. MCMANAWAY, JAMES G. 'Richard III' on the Stage. TLS., June 27, p. 416; cf. M. SUMMERS, *ib.*, July 4, p. 432.

2166. PATRICK, DAVID L. Textual History of Shakespeare's 'Richard III.' Stanford Univ., Abstracts of Diss., X, 43–5.

2167. SISSON, CHARLES A. A Textual Study of Shakespeare's 'Richard II.' Stanford Univ., Abstracts of Diss., 1934, IX, 55–8.

ROMEO AND JULIET.

2168. BETTELONI, VITTORIO. La Storia di Giulietta e Romeo. Con una 'Avvertenza' sul museo Shakespeariano di Gianfranco Betteloni. Verona: Cabianca, 1934. pp. 82.

2169. LAWRENCE, W. J. The Original Staging of 'Romeo and Juliet,' Act III, Sc. v. TLS., Sept. 19, p. 580; cf. G. SAMPSON, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 722.

2170. MENSEL, E. H. Die erste deutsche Romeo-Übersetzung. (Bibl. 1933, 1819; 1934, 2083.) Rev. by W. Keller in ZNU., XXXIV, 415–16.

SONNETS.

2171. KAHN, LUDWIG. Ludwig Tieck als Übersetzer von Shakespeares Sonetten. Germanic Rev., IX, 140–2.

2172. —— Shakespeares Sonette in Deutschland. Versuch einer literarischen Typologie. Bern: Gotthelf. 4to. pp. 122. RM. 4. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVIII, 291–2; by J. Decroos in E. Studies, XVII, 185–6; briefly in TLS., June 13, p. 380.

The Tempest.

2173. Belloni-Filippi, F. Minima Shakespeariana. Annali della R. Scuola Normale di Pisa, Serie II, Vol. IV (1935), fasc. II, pp. 183–90. [On several obscure points in 'The Tempest.']

2174. Curry, W. C. Sacerdotal science in Shakespeare's 'The Tempest.' Archiv, CLXVIII, 25–36; 185–96.

2175. Neuhof, H. Die Calibangestalt in Shakespeares 'Sturm.' GRM., XXIII, 116–28.

2176. Sturgiss, Marie H. Shakspere's Miranda. SAB., Jan., X, 36–44.

Titus Andronicus.

2177. Worrall, Walter. On a Passage in 'Titus Andronicus.' TLS., Dec. 7, p. 838.

Troilus and Cressida.

2178. Batchelder, Merritt C. The Elizabethan Elements in Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida.' Univ. of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, Abstract of diss.

2179. Henderson, W. B. Drayton. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' Yet Deeper in Its Tradition. *See* **385**.

Twelfth Night.

2180. Morhardt, Mathias. A la recherche de Malvolio. Merc. de France, Apr. 15, pp. 306–16.

2181. Normann, T. C. 'Viola' (being an account of a 19th-century Danish adaptation of 'Twelfth Night'). In Festskrift til Valdemar Vedel fra Venner og Elever. Udgivet med Understättelse af Carlsbergfondet. Under Redaktion af K. F. Plesner, pp. 206–30. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 24 × 17 cm. pp. 382. 12 kr.

Winter's Tale.

2182. Bonnard, Georges. La Jalousie de Léontès. Bull. de la Soc. des Études et Lettres de Lausanne.

Sidney, Sir Philip. **2183**. Banks, Theodore Howard. Sidney's 'Astrophel' and 'Stella' Reconsidered. PMLA., June, L, 403–12.

2184. Goldman, M. S. Sir Philip Sidney and the Arcadia. (Bibl. 1934, 2105.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 231; by F. Brie in E. Studien, LXX, 287–8; by J. M. Purcell in PQ., Oct., XIV, 379–80.

2185. Myrick, Kenneth Orne. Sir Philip Sidney as a Literary Craftsman. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 332. 15*s*.; $3.50. Rev. by S. A. Coblentz in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 29, p. 9.

2186. —— Sir Philip Sidney: The Elizabethan Courtier as Critic

and Literary Artist. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 327–30.

2187. PURCELL, J. M. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella' and Greville's 'Caelica'. PMLA., June, L, 413–22.

2188. —— Sidney's Stella. (Bibl. 1934, 2110.) Rev. by F. Brie in E. Studien, LXX, 289–90.

2189. TATLOCK, J. S. P. Bernardo Tasso and Sidney. Italica, XII, 74–80.

Skelton, John. **2190**. EDWARDS, H. L. R. John Skelton: A Genealogical Study. RES., Oct., XI, 406–20.

2191. SALTER, F. M. New Light on Skelton. TLS., Jan. 17, p. 33.

Southwell, Robert. **2192**. JANELLE, PIERRE. Robert Southwell the Writer. A Study in Religious Inspiration. London: Sheed and Ward; Clermont-Ferrand: P. Vallier. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 336. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 667; by G. Greene in Spect., Nov. 1, CLV, 734, 736.

2193. MANGAM, CH. R. Robert Southwell and the Council of Trent. RAA., Aug., XII, 481–92.

Spenser, Edmund. **2194**. The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. 27*s*.; $6.00, each vol. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 2123.) Vol. IV. The Faerie Queene. Bk IV. Ed. by RAY HEFFNER. pp. xiv, 357. Vols. II and III rev. by H. J. C. Grierson in MLN., Mar., L, 186–91. Vol. III rev. by W. L. Renwick in MLR., Oct., XXX, 517–19; by A. Brandl in Archiv, CLXVII, 275–9

2195. Amoretti and Epithalamion. Reproduced from the edition of 1595. *See* **399**.

2196. The Axiochus of Plato. Ed. by F. M. PADELFORD. (Bibl. 1934, 2124.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., Oct., XXX, 519–20; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 49–51; by D. Bush in MLN., Mar., L, 191–2; by J. W. Ashton in PQ., Oct., XIV, 381–2.

2197. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Spenser's 'Foure Hymnes': Addenda. SP., Apr., XXXII, 131–57.

2198. BHATTACHERJE, MOHINIMOHAN. Platonic Ideas in Spenser. Bombay, Calcutta, Madras: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. xii, 200. Rs. 2.8.

2199. BOTTING, ROLAND BASSETT. The Composition of the 'Shepheardes Calender.' PMLA., June, L, 423–34.

2200. BRADNER, LEICESTER. Latin Translations of Spenser's 'Shepheardes Calender.' MP., Aug., XXXIII, 21–6.

2201. CAIN, H. EDWARD. Spenser's Shield of Faith. SAB., July, X, 163–6.

2202. DAVIS, B. E. C. Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1933, 1859; 1934, 2131.) Rev. by R. Heffner in MLN., Mar., L, 192–5; by R. Kapp in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 37–43.

2203. FREYD, BERNARD and FREDERICK M. PADELFORD. Spenser or Anthony Munday?—a Note on the 'Axiochus.' PMLA., Sept., L, 903–13.

2204. Gray, Arthur. Spenser's 'Aetion.' TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48; cf. W. L. Renwick, *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 62; K. Tillotson, *ib.*, Feb. 7, p. 76.

2205. Green, Zaidee E. Observations on the Epic Similes in 'The Faerie Queene.' PQ., July, xiv, 217–28.

2206. —— On Reading 'The Faerie Queene' Upside Down. Education, May, lv, 567–8.

2207. Grubb, Marion. A Brace of Villains. MLN., Mar., l, 168–9.

2208. Heffner, Ray. The Printing of John Hughes' Edition of Spenser, 1715. MLN., Mar., l, 151–3.

2209. Hintz, Howard W. The Elizabethan Entertainment and 'The Faerie Queene.' PQ., Jan., xiv, 83–90.

2210. Hughes, Merritt Y. Spenser's Palmer. ELH., Sept., ii, 151–64.

2211. Jenkins, Raymond. 'Newes out of Munster,' a Document in Spenser's Hand. SP., Apr., xxxii, 125–30.

2212. Johnson, F. R. A Critical Bibliography of the Works of Edmund Spenser Printed before 1700. (Bibl. 1933, 1872; 1934, 2141.) Rev. by D. Hamer in RES., Oct., xi, 479–82; by C. B. Millican in JEGP., July, xxxiv, 449–51; by H. S. V. Jones in MLN., Mar., l, 206–7.

2213. Judson, A. C. Biographical Sketch of John Young, Bishop of Rochester, with Emphasis on his Relations with Edmund Spenser. (Indiana Univ. Studies, 103.) Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana Univ. Press, 1934. pp. 41. 75 cents.

2214. —— Spenser in Southern Ireland. (Bibl. 1933, 1873; 1934, 2142.) Rev. briefly by W. L. R. in MLR., Jan., xxx, 130; by R. Kapp in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 43–5; by H. S. V. Jones in MLN., Mar., l, 206.

2215. Knowlton, E. C. Spenser and Nature. JEGP., Oct., xxxiv, 366–76.

2216. Koller, Katherine. Identifications in 'Colin Clout's Come Home Againe.' MLN., Mar., l, 155–8.

2217. Kuersteiner, Agnes Duncan. E. K. in Spenser. PMLA., Mar., l, 140–55.

2218. Lemmi, Charles W. Astery's Transformation in 'Muiopotmos.' PMLA., Sept., l, 913–14.

2219. —— The Serpent and the Eagle in Spenser and Shelley. MLN., Mar., l, 165–8.

2220. —— Symbolism in 'Faerie Queene,' ii, 12. MLN., Mar., l, 161–5.

2221. Lotspeich, H. G. Classical Mythology in the Poetry of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1932, 1822; 1934, 2147.) Rev. in RES., Jan., xi, 92–3; by C. S. Northup in JEGP., Jan., xxxiv, 116–17.

2222. —— Spenser's Urania. MLN., Mar., l, 141–6.

2223. —— Spenser's 'Virgils Gnat' and its Latin Original. ELH., Nov., ii, 235–41.

2224. Michie, Sarah. Celtic Myth and Spenserian Romance. Univ. of Virginia, Abstracts of Diss., pp. 11–13.

2225. MILLICAN, C. BOWIE. Ralph Knevett's 'Supplement of the Faery Queene.' TLS., Oct. 10, p. 631.

2226. —— Spenser and the Table-Round. (Bibl. 1932, 1825; 1933, 1876; 1934, 2149.) Rev. by M. Schütt in NS., XLIII, 275–6.

2227. NEILL, KERBY. The 'Faerie Queene' and the Mary Stuart Controversy. ELH., Sept., II, 192–214.

2228. PADELFORD, F. M. and C. G. OSGOOD. The Variorum Spenser. [On a review in RES., Apr. 1934.] RES., Jan., XI, 81.

2229. PURCELL, J. M. The Date of Spenser's 'Mutabilitie' Cantos. PMLA., Sept., L, 914–17.

2230. SCHULZE, IVAN L. Elizabethan Chivalry and the Faerie Queene's Annual Feast. MLN., Mar., L, 158–61.

2231. SMITH, CHARLES G. Sententious Theory in Spenser's Legend of Friendship. ELH., Sept., II, 165–91.

2232. —— Spenser's Theory of Friendship: an Elizabethan Commonplace. SP., Apr., XXXII, 158–69.

2233. —— Spenser's Theory of Friendship. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 82. 6*s*.; $1.25.

2234. SMITH, ROLAND M. Spenser's Irish River Stories. PMLA., Dec., L, 1047–56.

2235. —— Una and Duessa. PMLA., Sept., L, 917–19.

2236. SPENS, J. Spenser's Faerie Queene. (Bibl. 1934, 2156.) Rev. by I. E. in Journ. of Philos., Aug. 1, XXXII, 440–1; in LL., Jan., XI, 475–7; by K. John in N. St., Jan. 12, IX, 52, by W. L. R. in Oxf. Mag., Feb. 28, p. 454.

2237. STEIN, HAROLD. Studies in Spenser's Complaints. (Bibl. 1934, 2157.) Rev. by W. L. Renwick in MLR., Oct., XXX, 514–17; by R. Kapp in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 45–8; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 446–9; in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 498.

2238. STIRLING, BRENTS. Two Notes on the Philosophy of 'Mutabilitie.' MLN., Mar., L, 154–5.

2239. STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. Lady Carey and Spenser. ELH., Apr., II, 33–57.

2240. THRALL, WILLIAM FLINT. 'The Faerie Queene,' 'First Part' —in Variorum. SP., Apr., XXXII, 245–58.

2241. TUVE, ROSEMOND. Spenser and the 'Zodiake of Life.' JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 1–19.

2242. WURTSBAUGH, JEWEL. Digby's Criticism of Spenser. RES., Apr., XI, 192–5.

2243. —— Thomas Edwards and the Editorship of the 'Faerie Queene.' MLN., Mar., L, 146–51.

Stapleton, Thomas. 2244. Saint Bede the Venerable. Ecclesiastical History of the English People. Translated by Thomas Stapleton. Ed. by PHILIP HEREFORD. London: Burns, Oates. 9 × 5½. pp. lxiii, 372. 15*s*. Rev. by J. R. in Studies, Sept., XXIV, 493–5; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Aug. 30, CLV, 332.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. 2245. Surrey's Fourth Boke of

Virgill. Ed. by H. HARTMAN. (Bibl. 1933, 1888.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in MLR., Jan., XXX, 73–5; by H. B. Lathrop in MLN., Mar., L, 198–200.

2246. HECHT, H. Zu Percy's Ausgabe der Gedichte des Earls von Surrey. E. Studien, LXX, 330–1.

2247. HUGHEY, R. The Harington Manuscript at Arundel Castle and Related Documents. *See* **1771**.

Sylvester, Joshua. 2248. VAGANAY, HUGUES. L'œuvre d'un évêque français, traduite par Jos. Sylvester. R. de Litt. Comp., Jan., pp. 109–10. ['Little Bartas, or Briefe Meditations...,' a transl. from a poem by Philibert du Val.]

Tindale, William. 2249. DEMAUS, R. William Tindale. A contribution to the early history of the English Bible. Abridged and ed. by NEWMAN WATTS. London: Religious Tract Soc. 8vo. pp. 192. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Tofte, Robert. 2250. KAHRL, GEORGE M. Robert Tofte's Annotations in 'The Blazon of Iealovsie.' Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVIII, 47–67.

Tottel's Miscellany. 2251. KOSZUL, A. 'Songes and Sonnettes.' 1557. Bull. de la Fac. des Lettres de Strasbourg, Mar., pp. 153–6. [An unrecorded copy of Percy's reprint.]

Udall, Nicholas. 2252. BYROM, H. J. Some Lawsuits of Nicholas Udall. RES., Oct., XI, 457–9.

Warres of Cyrus. 2253. BRAWNER, JAMES P. The Warres of Cyrus, A Tragedy; ed. with Introd. and Notes. Univ. of Illinois, Abstract of Diss.

Weever, John. 2254. DAVENPORT, A. John Weever's 'Epigrammes' and the Hall-Marston Quarrel. RES., Jan., XI, 66–8.

Whetstone, George. 2255. BARNOUW, A. J. How English was Taught in Jan van Hout's Leyden. E. Studies, XVII, 1–7. [On a reprint, with Dutch translation, of Whetstone's 'The Honourable Reputation of a Souldier,' Leyden, 1586.]

Wood, Nathaniel. 2256. WINE, CELESTA. Nathaniel Wood's 'Conflict of Conscience.' PMLA., Sept., L, 661–78.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 2257. CECCHINI, A. Serafino Aquilano. *See* **4297**.

2258. CHAMBERS, E. K. Sir Thomas Wyatt and Some Collected Studies. (Bibl. 1933, 1892.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 184–5; by F. M. Padelford in MLN., Mar., L, 207.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

2259. MORGAN, A. E. (ed.). English Plays, 1660–1820. N.Y. and London: Harper. 9 × 6. pp. 1157. 16*s*.

2260. A Collection of Poems by Several Hands. Comp. and ed. by F. NEEDHAM. (Bibl. 1934, 2168.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 19.

2261. The Oxford Book of Seventeenth Century Verse. (Bibl. 1934, 2170.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 101–5; by T. O. Beachcroft in Crit., July, XIV, 671–4; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVII, 141; by J. Hayward in Merc., Feb., XXXI, 394; by G. N. Shuster in Com., Jan. 11, XXI, 325; by J. J. R. in CW., June, CXLI, 374–5.

2262. SHEPARD, O. and P. S. WOOD (eds.). English Prose and Poetry, 1660–1800. (Bibl. 1934, 2171.) Rev. by A. C. Baugh in EJ., Sept., XXIV, 606–7.

2263. THORP, WILLARD (ed.). Songs from the Restoration Theatre. (Bibl. 1934, 2172.) Rev. by R. Noble in RES., July, XI, 353–4; by B. D. in Crit., Apr., XIV, 537–8; in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 50; by C. L. Day in MLN., Dec., L, 554–5; in TAM., Apr., XIX, 313–14.

Literary History and Criticism

2264. AUBIN, ROBERT A. Three Notes on 'Graveyard' Poetry. SP., Jan., XXXII, 103–9.

2265. AUSTIN, EUGENE M. The Ethics of the Cambridge Platonists. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 22·5 cm. pp. 86.

2266. BADER, A. L. The Modena Troupe in England. MLN., June, L, 367–9.

2267. BENNETT, J. Four Metaphysical Poets: Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Crashaw. (Bibl. 1934, 2175.) Rev. by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., Oct., XI, 484–6; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., July, XXX, 374–5; by J. H. A. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 23, p. 651; by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 101–5; by T. Spencer in SRL., May 4, XII, 22, 24.

2268. BIRNBAUM, J., geb. GÖHR. Die 'Memoirs' um 1700. (Bibl. 1934, 2176.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, XVII, 234–7.

2269. BOAS, F. S. A Lost and Found Volume of Manuscript Plays. [Including among others 'The Inconstant Lady, by Arthur Wilson; an unknown comedy without a title; and Hengist, king of Kent...a version of Thomas Middleton's The Mayor of Queenborough.'] TLS., July 4, p. 432; cf. B. M. WAGNER, *ib*., July 11, p. 448.

2270. CASE, A. E. A Bibliography of English Poetical Miscellanies, 1521–1750. *See* **37**.

2271. CROISSANT, DE WITT C. Early Sentimental Comedy. *See* **385**.

2272. DAVIES, WILLIAM T. Thomas Tanner and his 'Bibliotheca.' TLS., Dec. 14, p. 856.

2273. Day, Cyrus Lawrence and Eleanore Boswell Murrie. 17th-Century Song Books. TLS., Aug. 1, p. 489.

2274. Egilsrud, J. S. Le Dialogue des Morts dans les littératures française, allemande et anglaise (1644–1789). Paris: Editions Vega, 1934. 8vo. pp. 223.

2275. Ellehauge, M. English Restoration Drama. (Bibl. 1933, 1922.) Rev. by H. F. B. Brett-Smith in RES., July, xi, 351–3.

2276. Friederich, W. P. Spiritualismus und Sensualismus in der englischen Barocklyrik. (Bibl. 1932, 1866; 1934, 2186.) Rev. by C. S. Northup in JEGP., Jan., xxxiv, 142–3; by F. Brie in E. Studien, lxx, 293–5.

2277. Harbage, Alfred. Elizabethan and Seventeenth-Century Play Manuscripts. *See* **64**.

2278. Harvey, F. Brompton. An Unknown Translator of Erasmus. TLS., June 27, p. 416.

2279. Harvey-Jellie, W. Théâtre Classique en Angleterre, dans l'âge de John Dryden. Montreal: Beauchemin Limitée. pp. 109.

2280. Jump, J. D. The Anonymous Masque in MS. Egerton 1994. RES., Apr., xi, 186–91.

2281. Kirk, Rudolf. Jane Bell: Printer at the East End of Christ-Church. *See* **385**.

2282. Leavis, F. R. English Poetry in the Seventeenth Century. Scrutiny, Dec., iv, 236–56.

2283. Leishman, J. B. The Metaphysical Poets: Donne, Herbert, Vaughan, Traherne. (Bibl. 1934, 2197.) Rev. by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., Oct., xi, 484–6; by J. Bennett in MLR., July, xxx, 372–4; by J. H. A. S. in Oxf. Mag., May 23, p. 651; by P. Meissner in DL., vi, 117–21; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 71–4; by M. Praz in E. Studies, xvii, 101–5; by T. Spencer in SRL., May, xii, 22, 24; by J. V. Healy in Poetry, Dec., xlvii, 169–71.

2284. Macaulay, T. C. French and English Drama in the Seventeenth Century. *See* **373**.

2285. Meissner, P. Die geistesgeschichtlichen Grundlagen des englischen Literaturbarocks. Forschungen und Fortschritte, xi, 435–6.

2286. —— Die geistesgeschichtlichen Grundlagen des englischen Literaturbarocks. (Bibl. 1934, 2198.) Rev. by R. S. C. in PQ., Apr., xiv, 152–4; by H. O. Wilde in DL., vi, 1431–4; by R. Hoops in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 365–9.

2287. Mitchell, W. Fraser. A Scots Sermon-Squib. TLS., June 13, p. 380; cf. W. E. Wilson, *ib.*, June 20, p. 399; H. W. Meikle, *ib.*, July 4, p. 432; W. F. Mitchell, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 676.

2288. More, P. E. and F. L. Cross. Anglicanism: The Thought and Practice of the Church of England, illustrated from the Religious Literature of the Seventeenth Century. London: S.P.C.K. 10 × 6½. pp. lxxvi, 811. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 390; by E. Underhill in Merc., July, xxxii, 289; by J. S. M. in Oxf. Mag., Nov. 28, p. 236; by E. Underhill in Spect., June 21, cliv, 1071–2.

2289. Mullett, Charles F. The Historian and the Use of Pamphlets. Library Quart., v, 301–22.

2290. Nicoll, Allardyce. Royal Divertisements. TAM., Feb., xix, 139–48.

2291. Nicolson, Marjorie. The 'New Astronomy' and English Literary Imagination. SP., July, xxxii, 428–62.

2292. Nitchie, Elizabeth. Longinus and the Theory of Poetic Imitation in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century England. SP., Oct., xxxii, 580–97.

2293. Pensa, Henri. Sorcellerie et religion; du désordre dans les esprits et dans les mœurs aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Paris: Alcan, 1933. 12 × 19 cm. pp. 384. Illust. 10 frs.

2294. Ramsey, R. W. Some English Letter Writers of the Seventeenth Century. *See* **412**.

2295. Rosenfeld, Sybil. The Restoration Stage in Newspapers and Journal, 1660–1700. MLR., Oct., xxx, 445–59.

2296. Seaton, Ethel. Literary Relations of England and Scandinavia in the Seventeenth Century. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 384. 15*s*.; $5.00.

2297. Sharp, Robert Lathrop. Observations on Metaphysical Imagery. SR., Oct.–Dec., xlii, 464–78.

2298. Sharpe, Robert Boies. Title-Page Mottoes in the Poetomachia. SP., Apr., xxxii, 210–20.

2299. Smith, Dane Farnsworth. Plays about the Theatre in England from 'The Rehearsal' in 1671 to the Licensing Act in 1737. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 335–7.

2300. Summers, Montague. Bibliographies and Checklists. TLS., Apr. 25, p. 272.

2301. —— A Bibliography of the Restoration Drama. London: Fortune Press. 6¾ × 5. pp. 143. 15*s*.

2302. —— The Playhouse of Pepys. London: Kegan Paul. 9¾ × 6¼. pp. xvi, 485. 24 plates. 21*s*.; $6.00. Rev. in TLS., July 11, p. 444; in NQ., Aug. 17, clxix, 126; by R. Gilder in TAM., Nov., xix, 879–80.

2303. Thompson, W. M. Der Tod in der englischen Lyrik des siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. (Sprache u. Kultur d. germ. u. rom. Völker, A. xx.) Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 97. RM. 4.

2304. Tramer, Irma. Studien zu den Anfängen der puritanischen Emblemliteratur in England, Andrew Willer–George Wither. (Basel diss., 1934.) 8vo. pp. 91.

2305. Wallerstein, Ruth C. The Development of the Rhetoric and Metre of the Heroic Couplet, Especially in 1625–1645. PMLA., Mar., l, 166–209.

2306. Weber, Hilmar H. The 'Mercurius Poeticus' of 1660. NQ., Dec. 28, clxix, 454–5.

2307. Wild, Fr. Zum Problem des Barocks in der englischen Dichtung. Ang., lix, 414–22.

2308. WILLEY, B. The Seventeenth Century Background. (Bibl. 1934, 2224.) Rev. by P. Meissner in E. Studies, XVII, 34–7.

2309. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. Mutability, Decay, and Seventeenth-Century Melancholy. ELH., Sept., II, 121–50.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2310. BEBB, E. D. Nonconformity and Social and Economic Life, 1660–1800. London: Epworth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 198. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, p. 532.

2311. BLUNDELL, M. (ed.). Cavalier: Letters of William Blundell to his Friends, 1620–1698. (Bibl. 1933, 1901; 1934, 2227.) Rev. by G. D. in EHR., Apr., L, 365–6.

2312. BOAS, F. S. (ed.). The Diary of Thomas Crosfield. *See* **413**.

2313. BRETT-JAMES, NORMAN G. The Growth of Stuart London. London: Allen and Unwin, for the London and Middlesex Archaeol. Soc. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 556. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Mar. 7, p. 128; by E. B. Chancellor in Merc., May, XXXII, 84–5.

2314. BRYANT, A. The England of Charles II. (Bibl. 1934, 2230.) Rev. by B. D. Henning in SRL., Mar. 16, XI, 552; by P. W. Wilson in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 30, pp. 11, 13; by D. Owen in YR., Autumn, XXV, 206–8; by D. J. McDougall in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., IV, 417–20.

2315. —— (ed.). The Letters, Speeches and Declarations of Charles II. London: Cassell. 8vo. pp. 368. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 167; by C. Wilkinson in Merc., May, XXXII, 78–9; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Apr., CLIV, 614.

2316. BUCHAN, J. Oliver Cromwell. (Bibl. 1934, 2231.) Rev. by R. J. S. H. in CW., Mar., CXL, 754–6; by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., Oct., XI, 601–6; by W. C. Abbott in YR., Spring, XXIV, 615–18; by E. Dixon in Journ. Mod. Hist., Sept., VII, 329–31

2317. Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice and in other Libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. XXXV. 1666–8. Ed. by A. B. HINDS. London: H.M. Stationery Office. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lvi, 433. 30*s*.

2318. CLARK, G. N. The Later Stuarts. (Bibl. 1934, 2235.) Rev. by C. H. Firth in Economic History Rev., Apr., V, 113–16; by F. R. Radice in Hist., June, XX, 74–6; by R. Lodge in EHR., Oct., L, 717–19; by R. G. Trotter in QQ., Winter, XLII, 546–7; by B. D. Heming in SRL., Mar. 16, XI, 552; by C. K. S. in NEQ., Mar., VIII, 142–3; by V. Barbour in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, XL, 728–31; by D. J. McDougall in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., IV, 417–20.

2319. COATE, M. Cornwall in the Great Civil War and Interregnum. (Bibl. 1934, 2237.) Rev. by J. W. Gough in Hist., Mar., XIX, 347–8.

2320. COLLINS, A. J. Letters to Henry Cromwell from Fleetwood and Thurloe. BMQ., IX, 15–16.

2321. COLLINS, D. C. (ed.). Battle of Nieuport, 1600. Two News Pamphlets and a Ballad. *See* **417**.

2322. Cooke, Greville. Oliver Cromwell. TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9.

2323. De Beer, E. S. The Second Earl of Chesterfield in 1650 and 1651. NQ., July 13, clxix, 23–4.

2324. Dodd, W. E. The Emergence of the First Social Order in the United States. Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., xl, 217–31.

2325. Douglas, David. William Dugdale: The 'Grand Plagiary.' Hist., Dec., xx, 193–210.

2326. Fry, A. Ruth. John Bellers, 1654–1725, Quaker, Economist and Social Reformer. London: Cassell. 8vo. pp. 192. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 650.

2327. Gibb, M. A. Buckingham, 1592–1628. London: Cape. 9×6. pp. 334. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 709.

2328. Gretton, Mary Sturge. Oxfordshire Justices of the Peace in the Seventeenth Century. (Oxfordshire Record Society, vol. xvi.) Wokingham, Berks: The Hon. Secretary of the Society, Finchampstead Place. 8vo. Ann. subscr. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 231.

2329. Griffiths, Olive M. Religion and Learning: A Study in English Presbyterian Thought from the Bartholomew Ejections (1662) to the Foundation of the Unitarian Movement. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 202. 12*s*. 6*d*.

2330. Hall, E. Vine. Lettice, Countess of Leicester. [Extracts from her will.] NQ., Jan. 12, clxviii, 27–8.

2331. Haller, William. Tracts on Liberty in the Puritan Revolution, 1638–1647. 3 vols. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 197; 339; 405. $12.50. Rev. by A. S. P. Woodhouse in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., iv, 395–404; by R. H. Bainton in Church Hist., Mar., iv, 69–70; by G. H. Sabine in Philosophical Rev., July, xliv, 391–2.

2332. Hartmann, C. H. Charles II and Madame. (Bibl. 1934, 2241.) Rev. by E. S. de Beer in Hist., June, xx, 73–4.

2333. Harvard College Records, Pt iii: Harvard College Charter of 1650; Chesholme's Steward's Book, 1651–1660; President Dunster's Quadriennium Memoir, 1654; Jonathan Mitchell's Modell, *c*. 1663; College Laws and Customs; Nathaniel Rogers's Valedictory Oration, 1652; Urian Oakes's Salutatory Oration, 1677; Benjamin Wadsworth's Book, 1725–1736. Pub. Colonial Soc. of Mass., xxxi, 1–507.

2334. Hayward, F. H. The Unknown Cromwell. (Bibl. 1934, 2242.) Rev. by M. C. in Hist., Mar., xix, 373–4; by W. C. A. in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., xl, 370.

2335. Higham, F. M. G. King James the Second. London: Hamilton. 9×5¾. pp. 366. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 49; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Feb. 8, cliv, 217; by E. S. de B. in Hist., Sept., xx, 190.

2336. Kirby, Ethyn Williams. The Quakers' Efforts to Secure Civil and Religious Liberty, 1660–96. Journ. Mod. Hist., Dec., vii, 401–21.

2337. The Life and Death of Gamaliel Ratsey, 1605. *See* **418**.

2338. MACLEOD, D. J. (ed.). A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. By MARTIN MARTIN. A Late Voyage to St Kilda. By MARTIN MARTIN. A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland Called Hybrides. By DONALD MONRO. Stirling: Eneas Mackay. 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 194; by M. Letts in Hist., June, XX, 77–8.

2339. MILLAR, ERIC G. Narrative of Mrs Rose Throckmorton. BMQ., IX, 74–6.

2340. NORSWORTHY, LAURA L. The Lady of Bleeding Heart Yard. Lady Elizabeth Hatton, 1578–1646. London: Murray; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 312. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 661; by D. Verschoyle in Spect., Nov. 8, CLV, 786.

2341. OGG, D. England in the Reign of Charles II. (Bibl. 1934, 2250.) Rev. by R. H. Tawney in Economic History Rev., Apr., V, 117–19; by B. D. Heming in SRL., Mar. 16, XI, 552; by P. W. Wilson in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 30, pp. 11, 13; by W. C. Abbott in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XL, 499–501; by V. Barbour in Journ. Mod. Hist., June, VII, 202–5; by D. J. McDougall in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., IV, 417–20.

2342. ONCKEN, HERMANN. Cromwell. Vier Essays über die Führung einer Nation. Berlin: G. Grote, 1934. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 436; by H. Honstedt in Die Literatur, XXXVII, 421–2; by G. Frantz in Geistige Arbeit; by F. von Rummel in Bayerische Blätter für das Gymnasialschulwesen, LXXI, 86–7.

2343. OSBORNE, J. A. Williamsburg in Colonial Times; Incidents in the Lives of the English Colonists in Virginia during the 17th and 18th Centuries as Revealed in Old Documents and Files of the Virginia Gazette; Introd. by W. A. R. GOODWIN. Richmond, Va.: Dietz. 8vo. pp. xxii, 166. $3.00.

2344. PALMER, W. M. John Layer, 1586–1640, of Shepreth, Cambridgeshire. A Seventeenth-Century Local Historian. Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, for the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. 8vo. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 841.

2345. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES (ed.). The Letters, Speeches and Proclamations of King Charles I. London: Cassell. 8vo. pp. 352. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 235; by H. R. Williamson in Obs., Apr. 14; by K. Hare in Eng. Rev., May, LX, 621–3; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Apr., CLIV, 614.

2346. RAMSEY, ROBERT W. Richard Cromwell, Protector of England. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. xvi, 240. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 653; by K. Feiling in Obs., Dec. 8.

2347. ROBINSON, H. W. and WALTER ADAMS (eds.). The Diary of R. Hooke, 1672–1680. London: Taylor and Francis. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxviii, 526. 25*s*. Rev. by G. N. Clark in Hist., Dec., XX, 273–5.

2348. SCHOLES, P. A. The Puritans and Music in England and New England. (Bibl. 1934, 2254.) Rev. briefly by E. Lockspeiser in ML.,

Apr., XVI, 147; cf. P. A. Scholes, *ib.*, July, XVI, 238; by E. G. S. in CR., Feb., CXLVII, 248; by B. Pattison in Scrutiny, Mar., III, 369–77; by C. Engel in SRL., Mar. 9, XI, 538; by C. Gohdes in AL., May, VII, 233–4; by K. B. Murdock in NEQ., Sept., VIII, 433–7; by R. Aldrich in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 10, p. 9; in TAM., Apr., XIX, 310–13; by T. Chanler in Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLV, Bookshelf, p. 14.

2349. SEYBOLT, ROBERT FRANCIS. The Private Schools of Seventeenth-Century Boston. NEQ., Sept., VIII, 418–24.

2350. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. A Plea for Puritanism. Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XL, 460–7.

2351. SPIRA, TH. Zum Wesen des Puritanismus. Anglia, LIX, 404–13.

2352. SULLIVAN, PONSONBY. Church and Religion in England, 1660–1800. CQR., Apr., CXX, 38–53.

2353. VARLEY, F. J. Cambridge during the Civil War. Cambridge: Heffer. 8¾ × 6. pp. xii, 150. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 408.

2354. WAKE, JOAN (ed.). The Montagu Musters Book, A.D. 1602–1623. With an Introd. (Northants. Record Society, Vol. VII.) Peterborough: Peterborough Press, for the Society. (For Members only.) 8vo. 21*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 231.

2355. WEDGWOOD, C. V. Strafford, 1593–1641. London: Cape. 9 × 6. pp. 366. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 99; by K. Feiling in Obs., Mar. 3; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Feb. 15, CLIV, 253.

2356. WILLIAMSON, H. R. John Hampden. (Bibl. 1933, 1964.) Rev. by A. Grunow in ZNU., XXXIV, 181.

2357. WOODHOUSE, A. S. P. Puritanism and Liberty. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., IV, 395–404.

2358. YOUNG, G. M. Charles I and Cromwell. London: Davies. 8vo. pp. 175. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 757; by J. Hayward in Spect., Nov. 22, CLV, Lit. Sup., 18; by W. M. Childs in Merc., Dec., XXXIII, 204–5.

XVII (*b*). AUTHORS

Andrewe, Thomas. 2359. WILLIAMS, F. B. 'The Massacre of Money.' [Suggestion of authorship.] TLS., Feb. 14, p. 108.

Bacon, Francis. 2360. ABERS, JACOB H. Scientific Rationalism in the Seventeenth Century: A Study of Bacon and his Successors. Stanford Univ., Abstracts of Diss., 1934, IX, 45–8.

2361. BÉCHOT, J. Francis Bacon e Nicolò Machiavelli. Nouvelle Rev. Critique, 1934, pp. 1–20.

2362. BYRNE, M. ST CLARE. The Mother of Francis Bacon. Black. Mag., Dec. 1934, CCXXXVI, 758–71.

2363. LEMMI, C. W. The Classic Deities in Bacon. (Bibl. 1933, 1971; 1934, 2267.) Rev. by H. B. Lathrop in MLR., Jan., XXX, 94–5; by F. M. Padelford in PQ., Apr., XIV, 188; by D. Hamer in RES., Oct., XI, 474–5.

Barclay, John. **2364**. KETTELHOIT, PAULA. Formanalyse der Barclay-Opitzschen Argenis. (Münster diss., 1934.) 8vo. pp. 82.

Baron, Robert. **2365**. SLAGLE, KENNETH C. Robert Baron, Cavalier Poet. NQ., Oct. 12, CLXIX, 254–7.

Beaumont, Francis. **2366**. BOND, R. WARWICK. On Six Plays in 'Beaumont and Fletcher, 1679.' RES., July, XI, 257–75.

2367. MCKEITHAM, D. M. Bullen's Beaumont and Fletcher. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 76.

Bellon, Peter. **2368**. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. Buckingham's Chemist. [Writer of fiction.] TLS., Oct. 3, p. 612.

The Bible. **2369**. ADAMS, RANDOLPH G. America's First Bibles. Colophon, Summer, I, 11–20.

2370. BAROWAY, ISRAEL. The Hebrew Hexameter: A Study in Renaissance Sources and Interpretation. ELH., Apr., II, 66–91.

2371. CLIFT, DAVID H. The Hornet Bible. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., June, XXXIX, 441–5.

2372. DEUTSCHBEIN, M. Der rhythmische Charakter der neuenglischen Bibelübersetzung von 1611. E. Studien, LXX, 132–7.

2373. ICHIKAWA, SANKI. Influences of the Bible in Modern English. SEL., XV, 21–9.

2374. MUIR, LAURENCE. The Influence of the Rolle and Wyclifite Psalters upon the Psalter of the Authorised Version. MLR., July, XXX, 302–10.

2375. STONE, WILBUR MACEY. The Holy Bible in Verse, 1698. Proc. of Amer. Antiq. Soc., Apr. 18, 1934, XLIV, Pt 1, 154–8.

Braithwaite, Richard. **2376**. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. The Heroic 'Panthalia.' Univ. of Penn. Library Chron., III, 14–15.

Breton, Nicholas. **2377**. Brittons Bowre of Delights. Ed. by H. E. ROLLINS. (Bibl. 1933, 1535; 1934, 1791.) Rev. by H. J. Byrom in RES., Jan., XI, 96–8.

Brome, Alexander. **2378**. BROOKS, JOHN LEE. Alexander Brome: His Life and Works. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 311–13.

Brown, Thomas. **2379**. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Two Debits for Tom Brown, with a Credit for Joseph Addison. PQ., July, XIV, 263–9.

Browne, Sir Thomas. **2380**. Hydriotaphia. Reproduced from the edition of 1658. *See* **387**.

2381. CARTER, JOHN. Browne's Urne Buriall. TLS., Aug. 22, p. 528.

2382. CHALMERS, GORDON KEITH. Hieroglyphs and Sir Thomas Browne. VQR., Oct., XI, 547–60.

2383. MCKNIGHT, WINIFRED L. Sir Thomas Browne of the Religio Medici; A Study in Attitudes. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XI, 321–2.

Buc, Sir George. **2384**. BALD, R. C. A Manuscript Work by Sir George Buc. MLR., Jan., XXX, 1–12.

2385. WAGNER, B. M. A Licence by Sir George Buc. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXIX, 97–8.

Bunyan, John. **2386**. Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. Reproduced from the edition of 1678. *See* **388**.

2387. GIBSON, DANIEL, JR. On the Genesis of 'Pilgrim's Progress.' MP., May, XXXII, 365–82.

2388. NEUX. 'Reformades' in Bunyan's 'Holy War.' NQ., Jan. 19, CLXVIII, 52.

2389. THIEL, G. Bunyans Stellung innerhalb der religiösen Strömungen seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1931, 2033; 1934, 2289.) Rev. by J. Bihl in NS., XLIII, 192–3.

2390. TINDALL, W. Y. John Bunyan, Mechanick Preacher. (Bibl. 1934, 2290.) Rev. by N. A. in NR., May 15, LXXXIII, 27; by J. T. McNeill in Journ. of Religion, Apr., XV, 240–2, by R. E. E. Harkness in Church Hist., Sept., IV, 234–5.

Butler, Samuel. **2391**. DUFFETT, G. W. The Name 'Hudibras.' NQ., Feb. 9, CLXVIII, 96; cf. E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Mar. 2, CLXVIII, 160.

Byrd, William. **2392**. MURDOCK, KENNETH B. William Byrd and the Virginian Author of 'The Wanderer.' Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVII, 129–36.

Carleton, Thomas. **2393**. MCCABE, WILLIAM H. 'Fatum Vortigerni.' TLS., Aug. 15, p. 513.

Cary, Henry, First Viscount Falkland. **2394**. STAUFFER, DONALD A. A Deep and Sad Passion. *See* **385**.

Chapman, George. **2395**. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS. Chapman's Revisions in his 'Iliads.' ELH., Apr., II, 92–119.

2396. CRAIG, HARDIN. Ethics in the Jacobean Drama: The Case of Chapman. *See* **385**.

2397. EDWARDS, H. L. R. Chapman and Florio. TLS., June 20, p. 399.

2398. JUMP, J. D. The Anonymous Masque in MS. Egerton 1994. *See* **2280**.

2399. KENNEDY, CHARLES W. Political Theory in the Plays of George Chapman. *See* **385**.

2400. KREIDER, PAUL V. Elizabethan Comic Character Conventions as Revealed in the Comedies of George Chapman. (Lang. and Lit. Ser., V, 17.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 8vo. pp. 218. $2.50.

2401. LOANE, GEORGE G. Chapman's 'Homer.' TLS., Sept. 5, p. 552.

2402. —— Chapman's Homer Again. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 879.

2403. SMITH, JAMES. Revaluations. VII. George Chapman. Scrutiny, Mar., III, 339–50; *ib.*, June, IV, 45–61.

The Christmas Prince. **2404**. HARBAGE, ALFRED. The Authorship of 'The Christmas Prince.' MLN., Dec., L, 501–5.

Cleveland, John. **2405**. LEVIN, HARRY. John Cleveland and the Conceit. Crit., Oct. 1934, XIV, 40–53.

Coles, Elisha. **2406**. GABRIELSON, A. Elisha Coles's 'Syncrisis' (1675) as a source of Information on 17th Century English. E. Studien, LXX, 149–52.

Crashaw, Richard. **2407**. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH C. Richard Crashaw. A Study in Style and Poetic Development. (Univ. of Wisconsin Studies in Lang. and Lit., No. 37.) Madison, Wis.: Univ. of Wisconsin. 24·5 cm. pp. ii, 160. $2.00.

2408. WARREN, AUSTIN. Crashaw's 'Apologie.' TLS., Nov. 16, p. 746.

2409. —— Richard Crashaw, 'Catechist and Curate.' MP., Feb., XXXII, 261–9.

Davenant, Charles. **2410**. WILEY, AUTREY NELL. The Poussin Doctor. MLN., Dec., L, 506–8.

Davenant, Sir William. **2411**. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Sir William Davenant, Poet Venturer, 1606–1668. Philadelphia: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 328. 13*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 285; in NQ., June 8, CLXVIII, 412–13; by J. Corbin in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., May 5, p. 14; by A. H. Nethercot in MP., Aug., XXXIII, 95–9; by R. Gilder in TAM., Aug., XIX, 645–6.

Davenport, Robert. **2412**. ECKHARDT, E. Robert Davenports Lustspiel 'A new trick to cheat the devil.' Ang., LIX, 394–403.

Dodsworth, Roger. **2413**. DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. and H. H. E. CRASTER. Roger Dodsworth (1585–1654) and his Circle. Yorkshire Archaeological Journ., XXXII, pt 1.

Donne, John. **2414**. The Love Poems of John Donne. New Rochelle, N.Y.: Peter Pauper Press. 8vo. pp. 70. [Ltd ed.]

2415. The First and Second Anniversaries. Reproduced from the edition of 1621. *See* **390**.

2416. ALEXANDER, HENRY. John Donne, Poet and Divine. QQ., Winter, XLII, 471–81.

2417. BENNETT, R. E. Donne and Sir Thomas Roe. TLS., Jan. 31, p. 62; cf. I. A. SHAPIRO, *ib.*, Feb. 7, p. 76.

2418. J. 'All Tincture.' NQ., Jan. 26, CLXVIII, 62; cf. H. MAXWELL and R. S. B., *ib.*, Feb. 9, CLXVIII, 104.

2419. MATSUURA, KAICHI. Lyrical Poems of John Donne. SEL., XV, 58–67.

2420. MAXWELL, IAN R. John Donne's Library. TLS., July 11, p. 448.

2421. SMALLEY, D. A. Browning and Donne. *See* **3196**.

2422. WASILIFSKY, ADOLPH M. John Donne the Rhetor, A Study of the Tropes and Figures of the St Paul Sermons. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 4.

Dorset, Charles Sackville, Earl of. **2423**. HARRIS, BRICE. Dorset's Poem, 'On the Young Statesmen.' TLS., Apr. 4, p. 227.

2424. HOWARTH, R. G. Some Additions to the Poems of Lord Dorset. MLN., Nov., L, 457–9.

Drummond, William. **2425**. JOLY, A. William Drummond de Hawthornden (1585–1649). Facultés Catholiques de Lille. 8vo. pp. xi, 165.

Dryden, John. **2426**. Poems. (Everyman.) (Bibl. 1934, 2335.) N.Y.: Dutton. 16mo. pp. 311. 90 cents.

2427. Allen, Ned Bliss. The Sources of John Dryden's Comedies. (Lang. and Lit. Ser., xvi.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. 23·5 cm. pp. xviii, 298. $3.00.

2428. Bredvold, L. I. The Intellectual Milieu of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1934, 2341.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 50; briefly by J. R. Sutherland in Hist., Mar., xix, 353; by A. B. in Archiv, clxvi, 297–8; by P. Meissner in E. Studies, xvii, 154–5; by R. Shafer in AR., Summer, v, 361–8; by M. E. Prior in MP., Feb., xxxii, 324–9; by A. W. Secord in JEGP., July, xxxiv, 462–4; by C. La Driere in Com., Feb. 15, xxi, 463–4; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., July, xxxiv, 344; by A. D. McKillop in PQ., Oct., xiv, 375–6.

2429. Brooks, Harold. Some Notes on Dryden, Cowley and Shadwell. NQ., Feb. 9, clxviii, 94–5.

2430. —— When did Dryden write 'MacFlecknoe'?—Some Additional Notes. RES., Jan., xi, 74–8.

2431. Fletcher, Edward G. A Dryden Anecdote. MLN., June, l, 366.

2432. Ham, R. G. Dryden as Historiographer-Royal. RES., July, xi, 284–98.

2433. —— Dryden's Dedication for the Music of 'The Prophetesse,' 1691. PMLA., Dec., l, 1065–75.

2434. Havens, P. S. Dryden's 'Tagged' Version of 'Paradise Lost.' *See* **385.**

2435. Hooker, Edward N. Dryden's Allusion to the Poet of Excessive Wit. NQ., June 15. clxviii, 421.

2436. Jünemann, W. Drydens Fabeln und ihre Quellen. (Bibl. 1932, 1992; 1933, 2057.) Rev. by E. Vowinckel in LGRP., lvi, 107–9.

2437. Nettleton, George H. Author's Changes in Dryden's 'Conquest of Granad, Part i.' MLN., June, l, 360–4.

2438. Parsons, Coleman O. Dryden's Letter of Attorney. MLN., June, l, 364–5.

2439. Perkinson, Richard H. 'Lady Du Lake.' [In 'The Wild Gallant.'] NQ., Apr. 13, clxviii, 260–1.

2440. Turnell, G. M. Dryden and the Religious Elements in the Classical Tradition. E. Studien, lxx, 244–61.

Duncon, Eleazar. 2441. De Beer, E. S. Poems and Memoranda Attributable to Dr Eleazar Duncon. NQ., Aug. 24, clxix, 128–9.

D'Urfey, Thomas. 2442. The Songs of Thomas D'Urfey. Ed. by C. L. Day. (Bibl. 1933, 2418; 1934, 2349.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, xvii, 37–8; by B. Harris in JEGP., Apr., xxxiv, 286–8; by N. Ault in MLN., Feb., l, 118–19.

Eliot, John. 2443. Orcutt, W. D. John Eliot and his Indian Bible. Chr. Science Mon., Oct. 24, xxvii, 283.

England's Helicon. 2444. England's Helicon, 1600, 1614. Ed. by Hyder Edward Rollins. Vol. i. Text. Vol. ii. Introd., Notes, Indexes. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford.

8vo. pp. 242; 250. 12*s.* 6*d.* each vol. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 240.

Evelyn, John. 2445. BOWMAN, FRANCIS EZRA. Studies in the Life of John Evelyn. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 308–11.

Fletcher, John. 2446. GREG, W. W. John Fletcher's Autograph. PQ., Oct., XIV, 373.

2447. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Date of Fletcher's 'The Night-Walker.' MLN., Dec., L, 487–93.

2448. —— 'The Woman's Prize, or the Tamer Tamed.' MP., May, XXXII, 353–63.

Ford, John. 2449. SARGEAUNT, M. JOAN. John Ford. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Peter Smith. 9 × 6. pp. 232. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 717; by K. Hare in Eng. Rev., Dec., LXI, 755–6.

2450. SENSABAUGH, G. F. John Ford—An Historical and Interpretative Study: With Special Reference to Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy' and the Court of Henrietta Maria. Abstract of Dissertations in Research in Progress. Univ. of N.C. Record, No. 292. Univ. N. Carolina Press. pp. 51–2.

Fuller, Thomas. 2451. LYMAN, DEAN B. The Great Tom Fuller. Berkeley, Cal.: Univ. of California Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 198. 10*s.*; $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 816; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 29, p. 6.

Ghesel, John. 2452. A Facsimile of the Rule of Health. Ed. by H. T. PRICE. (Bibl. 1932, 2016.) Rev. by W. L. Ustick in MLN., Jan., L, 64.

Glapthorne, Henry. 2453. BECKINGHAM, C. F. 'Othello' and 'Revenge for Honour.' RES., Apr., XI, 198–200.

Harrington, James. 2454. WERSHOFEN, CHR. James Harrington und sein Wunschbild vom germanischen Staate. (Bonner Studien, XXVI.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 73.

Helwys, Thomas. 2455. WHITLEY, W. T. Thomas Helwys of Gray's Inn and Broxtowe Hall, Nottingham. (Reptd from the Transactions of the Baptist Historical Society.) London: Kingsgate Press. 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 567.

Herbert, George. 2456. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Was George Herbert the Author of 'Jacula Prudentum'? RES., Apr., XI, 139–44.

Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury. 2457. LYTTLE, CHARLES. Lord Herbert of Cherbury, Apostle of Ethical Theism. Church Hist., Dec., IV, 247–67.

Herrick, Robert. 2458. The Poems of Robert Herrick. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6¼ × 4. pp. 492. 2*s.*

2459. The Poems of Robert Herrick. In two volumes. London: Milford. ('Hesperides' Series.) 8vo. pp. 502. 15*s.*

2460. Hesperider og Noble Numre af den britiske Poët Robert Herrick. Oversat til Dansk og udsat i Vers i Samtidens Maal og

Metrum af VIGGO J. VON HOLSTEIN RATHLOU [a Danish translation adopting the language and metres of 17th-century poetry in Denmark]. Copenhagen: Pool Branner. 19 × 12½ cm. pp. 126. 5.75 kr.

2461. ARVIN, NEWTON. Homage to Robert Herrick. NR., Mar. 6, LXXXII, 93–5.

Hobbes, Thomas. 2462. OAKESHOTT, MICHAEL. Thomas Hobbes. Scrutiny, Dec., IV, 263–77.

2463. SHILLINGLAW, A. T. Concerning the Latin and English Texts of Hobbes' Leviathan. E. Studien, LXIX, 434–5.

2464. VON BROCKDORF, C. Friedrich Maximilian Klinger und Hobbes. Kiel: Rössler. 8vo. pp. 20. RM. 1.80.

James I. 2465. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. James I as an Author. Fort. Rev., Sept., CXLIV, 362–8.

Lee, Nathaniel. 2466. Constantine the Great. Herausg. von WALTER HÄFELE. (Bibl. 1933, 2102.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 31–4.

2467. STROUP, T. B. 'The Princess of Cleve' and Sentimental Comedy. TLS., Apr., XI, 200–3.

2468. VAN LENNEP, WILLIAM BIRD. Nathaniel Lee: A Study of his Life and Works. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 337–41.

Locke, John. 2469. ANDERSON, F. H. On Interpreting Locke. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, IV, 524–33.

2470. NAIDU, P. S. Critical Realism and John Locke. Journ. of Philos., Aug. 1, XXXII, 431–7.

Massinger, Philip. 2471. The City-Madam. Ed. by R. KIRK. (Bibl. 1934, 2393.) Rev. by J. H. W. in MLR., Oct., XXX, 553; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 119–21; by J. G. McManaway in MLN., Mar., L, 208.

2472. BALL, ROBERT H. Sir Giles Mompesson and Sir Giles Overreach. *See* **385**.

2473. MCILWRAITH, A. K. A Further Patron of 'The City Madam.' BQR., VIII, 17.

2474. —— The Printer's Copy for 'The City-Madam.' MLN., Mar., L, 173–4.

2475. WARD, CHARLES E. Massinger and Dryden. ELH., Nov., II, 263–6.

May, Thomas. 2476. WILKINSON, C. H. A Note on Thomas May. RES., Apr., XI, 195–8.

Meres, Francis. 2477. ALLEN, D. C. (ed.). Francis Meres's Treatise 'Poetrie.' (Bibl. 1933, 2125.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in MLR., July, XXX, 361–3; by H. B. Lathrop in MLN., Mar., L, 198–200; by C. R. Baskervill in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 195–7; by N. E. Nelson in JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 285–6.

Middleton, Thomas. 2478. CHRISTIAN, MILDRED GAYLER. Middleton's Acquaintance with the 'Merrie Conceited Jests' of George Peele. PMLA., Sept., L, 753–60.

2479. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. The Contemporary Significance of Middleton's 'Game at Chesse.' PMLA., Sept., L, 761–8.

2480. WAGNER, BERNARD M. A Middleton Forgery. PQ., July, XIV, 287–8.

Milton, John. **2481**. The Works of John Milton. To be completed in eighteen vols. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. £30 the set. (Bibl. 1931, 2145; 1934, 2405.) Vol. XI. Artis Logicae. pp. 552. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 4, p. 435.

2482. The Poetical Works of John Milton; ed. by H. C. BEECHING, including William Cowper's Translations of the Latin and Italian Poems. (Oxford Standard eds.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 630. 95 cents.

2483. Areopagitica. Reproduced from the edition of 1644. *See* **396**.

2484. Minor Poems. Reproduced from the edition of 1645. *See* **397**.

2485. Paradise Lost; ed. by MERRITT Y. HUGHES. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. lvi, 412. $1.00.

2486. Milton's Lament for Damon and his Other Latin Poems. Rendered into English by W. SKEAT. Preface and Introductions by E. H. VISIAK. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 118. 5*s*.

2487. BECK, RICHARD. Jón Þorlaksson—Icelandic Translator of Pope and Milton. *See* **4288**.

2488. BELLOC, HILAIRE. Milton. London: Cassell; Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 336. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 225; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 7; by B. Dobrée in Merc., May, XXXII, 70–1; by E. Shanks in Fort. Rev., May, CXLIII, 633–4; by A. M. Witherspoon in SRL., Apr. 27, XI, 646–7; by E. M. W. Tillyard in Spect., Apr. 5, CLIV, 576; in LL., Apr., XII, 105–6; by B. Evans in Atlantic Monthly, Aug., CLVI, Bookshelf, p. 8; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 24, pp. 4, 16; by B. M. K. in CW., June, CXLI, 368–70; by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., Oct., XI, 601–6.

2489. BRILL, MARY CAMPBELL. Milton and Ovid. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 6.

2490. BROWN, E. G. Milton's Blindness. (Bibl. 1934, 2409.) Rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., Apr., XXX, 231–3; by H. O. Wilde in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 241–3; by W. H. Wilmer in MLN., June, L, 402–3; by G. W. Whiting in MP., Aug., XXXIII, 92–5.

2491. CAMPBELL, LILY B. The Christian Muse [Urania]. The Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 8, pp. 29–70.

2492. CANDY, H. C. H. A Cancel in an Early Milton Tract. Library, June, XVI, 118.

2495. —— Milton: The Individualist in Metre. (Bibl. 1934, 2411.) Rev. briefly by B. A. W. in MLR., July, XXX, 413.

2496. CLARK, WILLIAM S. Milton and the 'Villa Diodati.' RES., Jan., XI, 51–7.

2497. CLEMENTS, REX. The Angels in 'Paradise Lost.' QR., Apr., CCLXIV, 284–93.

2498. DIEKHOFF, JOHN S. Terminal Pause in Milton's Verse. SP., Feb., XXXII, 235–9.

2499. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Defoe on Milton. *See* **2813**.

2500. FRENCH, J. MILTON. An Action against Milton. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 879.

2501. —— Milton as a Historian. PMLA., June, L, 469–79.

2502. —— The Miltonic Epitaph on Mazarin. NQ., June 22, CLXVIII, 445.

2503. GASTER, THEODOR. Milton and the Rabbinical Bible. TLS., May 9, p. 301.

2504. GRAY, F. CAMPBELL. Milton's Counterpoint. Classicism and Romanticism in the Poetry of John Milton. SR., Apr.–June, XLIII, 134–45.

2505. HANFORD, J. H. A Milton Handbook. Rev. ed. (Bibl. 1933, 2162.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 243–4.

2506. HARDELAND, G. Miltons Anschauungen von Staat, Kirche, Toleranz. (Bibl. 1934, 2421.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 120–1; by H. O. Wilde in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 240.

2507. HARRISON, THOMAS PERRIN, JR. The Latin Pastorals of Milton and Castiglione. PMLA., June, L, 480–93.

2508. —— A Note on Lycidas, 91. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, July, XV, 22.

2509. HAVENS, P. S. Dryden's 'Tagged' Version of 'Paradise Lost.' *See* **385**.

2510. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. Milton for the Young. Univ. of Penn. Library Chronicle, III, 46–8.

2511. KELLEY, MAURICE. Milton and the Third Person of the Trinity. SP., Apr., XXXII, 221–34.

2512. —— Milton's 'De Doctrina Christiana.' TLS., Feb. 21, p. 108.

2513. —— Milton's Debt to Wolleb's 'Compendium Theologiæ Christianæ.' PMLA., Mar., L, 156–65.

2514. KIRKLAND, EDWIN C. A Collection and Explanation of the Folklore in Milton's English Poems. Northwestern Univ., Summaries of Diss., 1934, II, 5–11.

2515. M[ABBOTT], T. O. Contemporary Evidence for Royal Favour to Milton. NQ., Sept. 28, CLXIX, 221.

2516. MACAULAY, R. Milton. (Bibl. 1934, 2435.) Rev. by A. M. Witherspoon in SRL., Apr. 27, XI, 646–7; by B. Evans in Atlantic Mo., Aug., CLVI, Bookshelf, 8, 10; by P. H. in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 10, p. 3; by B. M. K. in CW., June, CXLI, 368–70; by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., Oct., XI, 601–6; by R. S. Schaller in Unity, Oct. 7, CXVI, 56–7.

2517. NICOLSON, MARJORIE. Milton and the Telescope. ELH., Apr., II, 1–32.

2518. Parker, W. R. The Greek Spirit in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes.' *See* **373**.

2519. —— The Kommos in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes.' SP., Apr., xxxii, 240–4.

2520. —— On Milton's Early Literary Program. MP., Aug., xxxiii, 49–53.

2521. —— Some Problems in the Chronology of Milton's Early Poems. RES., July, xi, 276–83.

2522. —— Symmetry in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes.' MLN., June, l, 355–60.

2523. —— The Trinity Manuscript and Milton's Plans for a Tragedy. JEGP., Apr., xxxiv, 225–32.

2524. Parsons, Edward. The Authorship of the Anonymous Life of Milton. PMLA., Dec., l, 1057–64.

2525. Raymond, Dora Neill. Oliver's Secretary. John Milton in an Era of Revolt. N.Y.: Minton, Balch. 8vo. $3.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 554.

2526. Schork, W. Die Dramenpläne Miltons. (Bibl. 1934, 2443.) Rev. by H. O. Wilde in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 239.

2527. Sewell, Arthur. Milton and the Mosaic Law. MLR., Jan., xxx, 13–18; cf. *ib.*, Apr., xxx, 218.

2528. Taylor, G. C. Milton's Use of Du Bartas. (Bibl. 1934, 2447.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., Jan., xxxiv, 119–20; by H. O. Wilde in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 237–8.

2529. Thompson, Elbert N. S. Milton's Prose Style. PQ., Jan., xiv, 1–15.

2530. Timberlake, P. W. Milton and Euripides. *See* **385**.

2531. Vogt, K. F. Milton als Publizist. (Bibl. 1934, 2449.) Rev. by H. O. Wilde in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 241.

2532. Whiting, George W. Milton a Jesuit. NQ., Mar. 2, clxviii, 150–1.

2533. —— Milton and that 'Learned English Writer.' TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21.

2534. —— Milton and the 'Postscript.' MLR., Oct., xxx, 506–8.

2535. —— Milton's Prelatical Pamphlets. TLS., Sept. 5, p. 552.

2536. —— Milton's Reply to Lord Digby. RES., Oct., xi, 430–8.

2537. —— The Sources of 'Eikonoklastes': a Resurvey. SP., Jan., xxxii, 74–102.

2538. Williamson, George. Milton and the Mortalist Heresy. SP., Oct., xxxii, 553–79.

2539. Woodhouse, A. S. P. Milton and His Age. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., v, 130–9.

2540. —— Milton, Puritanism, and Liberty. Univ. of Toronto Quart., July, iv, 483–513.

2541. Wyld, H. C. The Significance of -'n and -en in Milton's Spelling. E. Studien, lxx, 138–48.

More, Henry. 2542. JENTSCH, H. G. Henry More in Cambridge. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 95.

Mountfort, William. 2543. BORGMAN, ALBERT STEPHENS. The Life and Death of William Mountfort. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 234. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 632.

Newcastle, William Cavendish, Duke of. 2544. A Pleasaunte and Merrye Humor off a Roge. Ed. by F. NEEDHAM. (Bibl. 1934, 2459.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 19.

Otway, Thomas. 2545. Venezia Salvata, ossia una congiura scoperta. Versione in Italiano con una introduz. biografica ed una nota storica sulla congiura contro Venezia nel 1618 di SERAFINO RIVA. Venezia: tip. del Gazzettino illustrato. 8vo. pp. 421. L. 10.

Oxinden, Henry. 2546. GARDINER, DOROTHY. A Poem by Oxinden. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48.

Pastorius, Francis Daniel. 2547. JENKINS, C. F. Francis Daniel Pastorius. Am.-German Rev., Dec. 1934, I, 22–5.

Payne, Henry Nevil. 2548. THORP, WILLARD. Henry Nevil Payne, Dramatist and Jacobite Conspirator. *See* **385**.

Penn, William. 2549. BENHAM, SIR GURNEY. William Penn and George Fox in Essex, 1677. Essex Review, July.

Pepys, Samuel. 2550. BRYANT, ARTHUR. Samuel Pepys. The Years of Peril. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 466. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 690; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Dec. 6, CLV, 950; in NQ., Nov. 16, CLXIX, 358–9; by F. A. Barrett in Merc., Dec., XXXIII, 208–9; by C. G. Poore in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 15, p. 4.

2551. CHAPPELL, EDWIN (ed.). The Tangier Papers of Samuel Pepys. Transcribed, ed. and collated with the transcription of W. MATTHEWS. London: Navy Records Soc. 8vo. pp. xlix, 376. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 356; cf. E. Chappell, *ib*., June 13, p. 380; by A. Bryant in Obs., Feb. 24; in NQ., Feb. 23, CLXVIII, 142–4; by W. C. Abbott in SRL., Mar. 16, XI, 553.

2552. —— Pepys and the Huguenots. NQ., Nov. 2, CLXIX, 318.

2553. —— Pepysiana. TLS., Mar. 14, p. 160.

2554. —— Samuel Pepys as a Naval Administrator, A lecture delivered to the Hull Historical Association on Sept. 29, 1933. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1934. pp. 23.

2555. HAYWARD, JOHN. Samuel Pepys: a Revaluation. Spect., Mar. 1, CLIV, 329–30. Cf. A. BRYANT, *ib*., Mar. 8, CLIV, 394.

2556. HIDDEMANN, H. Neue Tagebücher von Sam. Pepys. NS., XLIII, 272–3.

2557. KIRK, RUDOLF. Mr Pepys upon the State of Christ's Hospital. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 122. 9*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 833; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Oct., XIV, 384.

2558. MARBURG, CLARA. Mr Pepys and Mr Evelyn. Philadelphia:

Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 168. 9*s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 833.

2559. MATTHEWS, W. Pepys's Transcribers. JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 213–24.

2560. —— Samuel Pepys and Spain. Neophilologus, XX, 120–9.

Quarles, Francis. 2561. HAIGHT, GORDON S. Francis Quarles. TLS., Apr. 11, p. 244.

2562. —— Francis Quarles in Ireland. TLS., Oct. 17, p. 652.

2563. —— The Sources of Quarles's 'Emblems.' Library, Sept., XVI, 188–209.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2564. DODD, WHITWELL M. Raleigh: A Superman. QR., July, CCLXV, 63–74.

2565. REED, NEWMAN T. The Philosophical Background of Sir Walter Raleigh's 'History of the World.' Northwestern Univ., Summaries of Diss., 1934, II, 14–19.

2566. THOMPSON, EDWARD. Sir Walter Ralegh: The Last of the Elizabethans. London: Macmillan. 9 × 6. pp. xvi, 388. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), May 9, p. 293; cf. E. Thompson, *ib.*, May 16, p. 313; cf. the Reviewer, *ib.*, May 23, p. 331; E. Thompson, *ib.*, May 30, p. 348; by A. L. Rowse in Obs., May 12; by P. Q. in N. St., May 25, IX, 758; by B. Dobrée in Merc., June, XXXII, 182–3; by V. T. Harlow in Spect., June 7, CLIV, 985; cf. E. Thompson, *ib.*, June 14, CLIV, 1012; V. T. Harlow, *ib.*, June 21, CLIV, 1068; E. Thompson, *ib.*, June 28, CLIV, 1107; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., June, LX, 742–4.

2567. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Sir Walter Ralegh's Prose. Jan. 31, p. 53.

Ratseis Ghost. 2568. Ratseis Ghost, or the second part of his Madde Prankes and Robberies (1605). With an Introd. by H. B. CHARLTON. (Bibl. 1933, 2217.) Rev. by R. B. McK. in RES., July, XI, 373.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 2569. BROOKS, HAROLD. Attributions to Rochester. TLS., May 9, p. 301.

2570. GREENE, GRAHAM. Rochester and Lee. TLS., Nov. 2, p. 697; cf. W. J. LAWRENCE, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 722.

2571. PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA. Rochester. Portrait of a Restoration Poet. London: Lane. 8vo. pp. 281. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 429; by G. Greene in Spect., Aug. 9, CLV, 232; by J. S. Collis in Eng. Rev., Oct., LXI, 501–2; by B. Dobrée in Merc., Aug., XXXII, 392–3.

2572. WILKINSON, C. H. Lord Rochester. TLS., July 11, p. 448.

2573. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Rochester. London: Barker. 8vo. pp. 274. 10*s.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 549; by G. Greene in Spect., Sept. 13, CLV, 400–1; by J. Hayward in Merc., Oct., XXXII, 599.

Settle, Elkanah. 2574. LAWRENCE, W. J. The Plates in Settle's 'The Empress of Morocco.' TLS., July 11, p. 448.

Sharpham, Edward. 2575. LEECH, CLIFFORD. The Plays of Edward Sharpham: Alterations Accomplished and Projected. RES., Jan., XI, 69–74.

Smith, John. **2576**. MORSE, JARVIS M. Captain John Smith, Marc Lescarbot, and the Division of Land by the Council for New England, 1623. NEQ., Sept., VIII, 399–404.

2577. —— John Smith and His Critics: A Chapter in Colonial Historiography. Journ. of Southern Hist., May, I, 123–37.

Southerne, Thomas. **2578**. DODDS, J. W. Thomas Southerne, Dramatist. (Bibl. 1933, 2227.) Rev. by F. W. B. in RES., July, XI, 373–4; by H. S. in MLN., Jan., L, 70.

Star, Bernard. **2579**. OCKENDEN, R. E. and 'M.' 'The History of Mademoiselle de St Phale.' NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 13.

Sterry, Peter. **2580**. PINTO, V. DE S. Peter Sterry. (Bibl. 1934, 2501.) Rev. by H. Williams in MLR., Apr., XXX, 229–31; by H. M. Smith in CQR., Oct. 1934, CXIX, 139–42; by G. Tillotson in RES., Oct., XI, 486–7; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 51–4.

Tourneur, Cyril. **2581**. ELLIS-FERMOR, U. M. The Imagery of 'The Revengers Tragedie' and 'The Atheists Tragedie.' MLR., July, XXX, 289–301.

2582. OLIPHANT, E. H. S. Tourneur and Mr T. S. Eliot. SP., Oct., XXXII, 546–52.

Traherne, Thomas. **2583**. Felicities of Thomas Traherne. Chosen and ed. with an introd. by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH. London: Dobell. 7 × 4. pp. XXX, 114. 3*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 259.

2584. IREDALE, Q. Thomas Traherne. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 87. 5*s*. Rev. by A. D. Hawkins in N. St., Dec. 28, X, 1019.

Trumbull, John. **2585**. VAIL, R. W. G. Report of the Librarian: John Trumbull. Checklist. Proc. of Amer. Antiqu. Soc., Oct. 17, 1934, pp. 26–8.

Twysden, Sir Roger. **2586**. TWISDEN, JOHN R. Sir Roger Twysden. [A memoir in preparation.] TLS., Feb. 28, p. 124.

Vaughan, Henry. **2587**. MCMASTER, HELEN. Vaughan and Wordsworth. RES., July, XI, 313–25.

Walton, Izaak. **2588**. The Compleat Angler. By Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With an Introd. by JOHN BUCHAN. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$. pp. 346. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 499.

2589. FRECHTMAN, BERNARD. Izaak Walton: Fragments of Letters. NQ., Nov. 30, CLXIX, 390.

2590. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (The Sale Room). 'The Compleat Angler.' Nov. 9, p. 728.

Williams, Roger. **2591**. HARKNESS, R. E. E. Roger Williams—Prophet of Tomorrow. Journal of Religion, Oct., XV, 400–25.

2592. WIENER, F. B. Roger Williams' Contribution to Modern Thought. R.I. Hist. Soc. Coll., Jan., XXVIII, 1–20.

Wilson, John. **2593**. The Cheats. Ed. by MILTON C. NAHM. Oxford: Blackwell. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 280. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 89; cf. W. G. C. PROBERT, *ib*., Feb. 21, p. 108.

Wither, George. 2594. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. George Wither and the 'Regalia.' PQ., Oct., XIV, 366–8.

2595. BOROWSKI, BR. Die Anspielung auf Avians Fabel De cupido et invido in Withers Abuses stript and whipt. Ang., LIX, 423–34.

Wycherley, William. 2596. The Country Wife. A Comedy. First played 1672–1673. Decorated by Steven Spurrier. London: Hutchinson. 11¾ × 9. pp. 125. 31*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 64.

2597. ALLEN, ROBERT J. Two Wycherley Letters. TLS., Apr. 18, p. 257.

2598. MAVOR, IVAN. Wycherley and St Paul's School. [A query.] NQ., Nov. 9, CLXIX, 330.

2599. —— Wycherley and St Paul's School. TLS., Nov. 9, p. 723.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

2600. MOORE, CECIL A. (ed.). English Poetry of the Eighteenth Century. N.Y.: Holt. 8vo. pp. xviii, 942. $3.50.

2601. MORGAN, A. E. (ed.). English Plays, 1660–1820. *See* **2259**.

Literary History and Criticism

2602. A., H. I. Fashionable Intelligence in the Eighteenth Century. NQ., Apr. 13, CLXVIII, 268; cf. J. W. FAWCETT, *ib*., May 25, CLXVIII, 376.

2603. AUBIN, ROBERT A. Saint-Amant as 'Preromantic.' MLN., Nov., L, 456–7.

2604. —— Some Augustan Gothicists. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVII, 15–25.

2605. BABCOCK, R. W. The Idea of Taste in the Eighteenth Century. PMLA., Sept., L, 922–6.

2606. BERTHOLD, ARTHUR. Launching 'The Herald.' Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., July, XXXIV, 519–20.

2607. BOND, DONALD F. 'Distrust' of Imagination in English Neo-Classicism. PQ., Jan., XIV, 54–69.

2608. BOND, R. P. English Burlesque Poetry, 1700–1750. (Bibl. 1932, 2171; 1934, 2543.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., Apr., XI, 231–2, by A. Warren in SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 366–70.

2609. BOSCH, G. Der englische Frauenroman um die Wende des 18./19. Jahrhunderts. (Tübingen diss., 1934.) 8vo. pp. 58.

2610. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., Apr., XIV, 142–180.

2611. CARLSON, C. LENNART. Edward Cave, Founder of the 'Gentleman's Magazine.' NQ., Aug. 24, CLXIX, 136.

2612. CARLSON, C. LENNART. 'The Free Briton'; or, 'The Opinion

of the People,' and F. Walsingham's 'Free Briton.' NQ., Sept. 7, CLXIX, 166–8.

2613. CASE, A. E. A Bibliography of English Poetical Miscellanies, 1521–1750. *See* **37**.

2614. COLLAR, H. An Eighteenth Century Book Society. Essex Review, Apr.

2615. COOK, DAVIDSON and J. C. E[WING]. Louisa Fontenelle, Actress. Burns Chronicle, X, 88–94.

2616. CREED, J. M. and J. S. BOYS. Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century. Illustrated from Writers of the Period. (Bibl. 1934, 2558.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 4; cf. J. M. Creed and J. S. Boys, *ib.*, Jan. 24, p. 48; by A. Brandl in DL., VI, 1080–2.

2617. CROSSE, G. Charles Jennens as Editor of Shakespeare. *See* **1993**.

2618. DAVIES, CICELY. Ut Pictura Poesis. [Art and letters in the eighteenth century.] MLR., Apr., XXX, 159–69.

2619. DEANE, C. V. Aspects of Eighteenth Century Nature Poetry. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 145. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2620. DURLING, D. L. Georgic Tradition in English Poetry. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 272. 15*s*.; $3.00. Rev. in NQ., Dec. 28, CLXIX, 467–8.

2621. EWEN, FREDERIC (comp.). Bibliography of Eighteenth Century Literature. *See* **53**.

2622. FAGIN, N. B. William Bartram, Interpreter of the American Landscape. (Bibl. 1933, 2274; 1934, 2561.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XVII, 107–8; by L. Cooper in MLN., Jan., L, 54–6; by E. Earnest in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LIX, 184–5.

2623. FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE. The Rules of a Private Theatre. Kean in Lamb's Conduit Street. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 884.

2624. GARRISON, F. H. Medicine in the 'Tatler,' 'Spectator,' and 'Guardian.' Bull. of the Hist. of Medicine, 1934, II, 477–512.

2625. GREEN, CLARENCE CORLEON. The Neo-Classic Theory of Tragedy in England during the Eighteenth Century. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 318–19.

2626. GREEN, F. C. Minuet: A Critical Survey of French and English Literary Ideas in the Eighteenth Century. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. 9×6. pp. X, 489. 15*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 139; by D. Flower in Obs., Apr. 28; by H. J. H. in Oxf. Mag., May 2, p. 549; by P. M. Jones in Merc., Mar., XXXI, 494–5; by E. H. Carr in Spect., Feb. 22, CLIV, 308.

2627. HARDER, J. H. Observations on Some Tendencies of Sentiment and Ethics chiefly in Minor Poetry and Essay. (Bibl. 1933, 2281.) Rev. briefly by F. E. B. in MLR., Oct., XXX, 553–4; by E. Deckner in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 307–11; by C. Rinaker in JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 603–6; by H. Drennon in MLN., Dec., L, 548–9.

2628. HAZEN, A. T. Unlocated British Newspapers. [The Monthly Melody, 1760–1.] NQ., Apr. 6, CLXVIII, 250.

2629. Holliday, Carl. Colonial Laughter. EJ., Feb., xxiv, 125–36.

2630. Howard, M. C. The Maryland Gazette: An American Imitation of the 'Tatler' and the 'Spectator.' Md. Hist. Mag., Dec. 1934, xxix, 295–8.

2631. Jones, Joseph J. British Literary Men's Opinion about America, 1750–1832. Stanford Univ., Abstracts of Diss., 1934, ix, 49–51.

2632. Kies, P. P. The Authorship of 'Die englische Schaubuehne.' *See* **4334**.

2633. Lang, W. J. Lancashire Periodicals Printed before 1801. NQ., Feb. 16, clxviii, 116–17; cf. R. S. B., *ib.*, Mar. 2, clxviii, 159.

2634. Lange, V. Die Lyrik und ihr Publikum im England des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Literatur und Leben, ii.) Weimar: Böhlau. 8vo. pp. 117. RM. 4.50.

2635. —— Die lyrische Anthologie im England des XVIII. Jahrhunderts (1670–1780). [Teildr.] (Leipzig diss.) 8vo. pp. 32.

2636. Leisering, W. Das Motiv des Einsiedlers in der englischen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts und der Hochromantik. (Halle diss.) 8vo. pp. 78.

2637. McClelland, John. The Course of Realism in the English Novel from Addison and Steele through Sir Walter Scott. Stanford Univ., Abstracts of Diss., 1934, ix, 52–4.

2638. Maycock, A. L. The Amazing Story of George Psalmanasar. Black. Mag., 1934, ccxxxv, 797–808.

2639. Meinecke, Fr. Die englische Praeromantik des 18. Jahrhunderts als Vorstufe des Historismus. Historische Zeitschrift, cliii, 256–85.

2640. Monk, Samuel Holt. The Sublime: a Study of Critical Theories in XVIII-Century England. *See* **409**.

2641. Morgan, Stewart S. Social Problems in the Drama of the Last Quarter of the Eighteenth Century. Ohio State Univ., Abstracts of Diss., 1934, No. 13, pp. 141–9.

2642. Morse, Jarvis Means. Connecticut Newspapers in the Eighteenth Century. (Conn. Tercentenary Comm. Com. on Hist. Publications, 36.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 31. 25 cents.

2643. Nangle, B. C. The Monthly Review, First Series, 1749–1789. (Bibl. 1934, 2588.) Rev. by J. R. S. in RES., July, xi, 357–8; by F. E. Budd in MLR., Oct., xxx, 525–6; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, xvii, 237–8.

2644. Newton, Theodore F. M. William Pittis and Queen Anne Journalism. MP., Nov., xxxiii, 169–86.

2645. Nitchie, Elizabeth. Longinus and the Theory of Poetic Imitation in Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century England. *See* **2292**.

2646. Nolte, Fred O. Early Middle Class Drama, 1696–1774.

(N.Y.U. Ottendorfer Memorial Series of Germanic Monographs, XIX.) Lancaster, Pa.: Lancaster Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 213. $2.00.

2647. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS. The British Theater in Philadelphia in 1778. AL., Jan., VI, 381–8; cf. THOMAS CLARK POLLOCK, *ib.*, Nov., VII, 310–14.

2648. —— The First Century of American Literature, 1770–1870. London and N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. viii, 613. $3.50; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 548; by H. H. Clark in SRL., July 20, XII, 18; by C. Angoff in Nation, July 31, CXLI, 136–7; by N. A. in NR., Aug. 14, LXXXIV, 27; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 30, p. 9; by C. McC. in CW., Nov., CXLII, 249–50; in TAM., Oct., XIX, 803; by H. Brickell in N. Amer. Rev., Sept., CCXL, 374–7.

2649. PENSA, H. Sorcellerie et religion; du désordre dans les esprits et dans les mœurs aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. *See* **2293**.

2650. POLLOCK, T. C. The Philadelphia Theatre in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1933, 2295; 1934, 2592.) Rev. by E. F. Baker in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LIX, 186–7; by W. G. B. Carson in QJS., June, XXI, 439–41.

2651. PRATT, JOHN M. Discovery and Solution of the Bibliographical Problem in the Two English Versions of Deschamps' 'Cato of Utica.' Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVII, 137–40.

2652. REALEY, CHARLES B. The London Journal and Its Authors, 1720–1723. (Bull. Univ. of Kansas: Humanistic Studies, vol. V, No. 3.)

2653. REITZEL, WILLIAM. William Cobbett and Philadelphia Journalism: 1794–1800. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LIX, 223–44.

2654. ROBERTS, W. 'The Times' in Paris in 1788. NQ., Apr. 20, CLXVIII, 272–3.

2655. ROLLINS, C. P. On Origins. Books in 1775. *See* **221**.

2656. ROSENFELD, SYBIL. Penkethman's Greenwich Theatre. NQ., Dec. 21, CLXIX, 434–7.

2657. SCHRÖER, CH. Gegenwartsbeziehungen englischer Romane des 18. Jahrhunderts. N. Mon., VI, 37–42.

2658. SCOTT, HUGH ARTHUR. Sidelights on Thomas Arne. Musical Quart., July, XXI, 301–10.

2659. SICKELS, E. M. The Gloomy Egoist: Moods and Themes of Melancholy from Gray to Keats. (Bibl. 1932, 2245; 1934, 2604.) Rev. by O. Shepard in MLN., Jan., L, 64–5.

2660. STOUDT, J. J. The German Press in Pennsylvania and the American Revolution. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., LIX, 74–90.

2661. SUTHERLAND, JAMES R. The Circulation of Newspapers and Literary Periodicals, 1700–1730. Library, 1934, XV, 110–24.

2662. THIELKE, K. L. F. Literatur- und Kunstkritik in ihren Wechselbeziehungen. Ein Beitrag zur englischen Ästhetik des 18. Jahrhunderts. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, lxxxiv.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 125. RM. 4.80.

2663. The History of THE TIMES. The Thunderer in the Making, 1785–1841. Vol. I. Written, Printed and Published at the Office of 'The Times,' Printing House Square. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xx, 515, and Plates. 15*s*. Rev. by J. L. Garvin in TLS. (Leading article), Jan. 3, p. 1; by H. Sidebotham in Merc., Feb., XXXI, 380–2; by C. Madge in Crit., Apr., XIV, 519–23; by R. C. K. Ensor in Spect., Jan. 4, CLIV, 20–1; by W. Steed in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXLIII, 239–40.

2664. THE TIMES. A Newspaper History, 1785–1935. Reprinted from the 150th Anniversary Number of the Times, Jan. 1, 1935. London: The Times Publishing Co. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 212. 7*s*. 6*d*.; 15*s*.

2665. TUBBS, F. A. Circulation of XVIII-Century Newspapers. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXIX, 249–50; cf. E. S. CHALK, *ib*., Nov. 9, CLXIX, 336.

2666. USTICK, W. LEE and HOYT H. HUDSON. Wit, 'Mixt Wit,' and the Bee in Amber. Huntington Library Bull., Oct., No. 8, pp. 103–30.

2667. VAN DER FEEN, H. R. S. Jewish Characters in Eighteenth Century English Fiction and Drama. Gröningen: J. B. Wolters; London: Foyle. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 308. 4.90 fl.; 15*s*. Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, XVII, 232–4.

2668. WAGNER, BERNARD M. New Songs of the Reign of Henry VIII. MLN., Nov., L, 452–5.

2669. WARNER, DOROTHY LEEDS. The Idea of Union in American Verse, 1776–1876. (Univ. of Penn. diss., 1932.) Rev. by F. van Briessen in Ang. Bbl., XLVI. 349–50.

2670. WEBER, C. A. Bristols Bedeutung für die englische Romantik und die deutsch-englischen Beziehungen. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, lxxxix.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 304. RM. 12.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 729.

2671. WELLS, MITCHELL P. Some Notes on the Early Eighteenth-Century Pantomime. SP., Oct., XXXVII, 598–607.

2672. WHELAN, SISTER M. K. Enthusiasm in English Poetry of the Eighteenth Century (1700–1774). (Catholic Univ. of America Diss.) Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America. 8vo. pp. viii, 169. $1.25.

2673. WHITNEY, LOIS. Primitivism and the Idea of Progress in English Popular Literature of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1934, 2613.) Rev. by M. E. Prior in MP., Aug., XXXIII, 99–101.

2674. WILLIAMS, I. A. Points in Eighteenth-Century Verse. (Bibl. 1934, 2614.) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in RES., Jan., XI, 118–20.

2675. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. The Rhetorical Pattern of Neo-Classical Wit. MP., Aug., XXXIII, 55–81.

2676. WILSON, M. The Twilight of the Augustans. *See* **373**.

2677. WOOD, F. T. Payment of Actors in the XVIII Century. NQ., Jan. 19, CLXVIII, 50.

2678. WROTH, L. C. An American Bookshelf, 1775. (Bibl. 1934, 2616.) Rev. by C. T. Hallenbeck in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LIX, 188–9; by V. W. Crane in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XL, 563–4; by R. W. G. Vail in LJ., Sept. 15, LX, 718–19.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2679. ADDINGTON, M. H. Eighteenth Century Bills. NQ., Apr. 20, CLXVIII, 275.

2680. —— Eighteenth-century Finery. NQ., Aug. 24, CLXIX, 135.

2681. —— An Eighteenth-Century Inventory. NQ., Feb. 9, CLXVIII, 93–4.

2682. —— An Eighteenth-Century Memorandum. NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 77.

2683. —— XVII and XVIII Century Bills for Shoes. NQ., Mar. 23, CLXVIII, 201.

2684. ALBION, R. G. and L. DODSON (eds.). Vickers Fithian: Journal, 1775–1776. (Bibl. 1934, 2623.) Rev. by J. P. Boyd in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LIX, 194–6; by E. E. Curtis in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XL, 381–2; by T. S. Pears, Jr. in Church Hist., Mar., IV, 81.

2685. ALLEN, R. J. The Clubs of Augustan London. (Bibl. 1933, 2257; 1934, 2624.) Rev. by R. H. Case in RES., Oct., XI, 487–9; by L. I. Bredvold in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 130–2; by A. Warren in SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 367–70.

2686. BAYNE-POWELL, ROSAMUND. English Country Life in the Eighteenth Century. London: Murray. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 334. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 215; by C. E. Vulliamy in Spect., Mar. 15, CLIV, 444.

2687. BENSON, MARY SUMNER. Women in Eighteenth-Century America. A Study of Opinion and Social Usage. (Series of Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, Edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 343. $4.00. Rev. in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 30, p. 10.

2688. BERESFORD, JOHN (ed.). Woodforde. Passages from the five volumes of the Diary of a Country Parson, 1758–1802. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 554. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. Bryant in Obs., Dec. 15; by P. Q. in N. St., Dec. 28, X, 1017.

2689. BIDDULPH, VIOLET. Kitty, Duchess of Queensberry. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8vo. pp. 288. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 826.

2690. BRAYTON, SUSAN STANTON. Library of an Eighteenth-Century Gentleman of Rhode Island. NEQ., June, VIII, 277–83.

2691. BROWN, BEATRICE CURTIS. The Letters and Diplomatic Instructions of Queen Anne. London: Cassell. 8vo. pp. 464. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 319; by C. Petrie in Eng. Rev., July, LXI, 115–17; by B. Dobrée in Spect., June 14, CLIV, 1026.

2692. BULLOCK, JOHN MALCOLM. Sir Charles Wyndham's Family, the Culverwells. NQ., Apr. 27, CLXVIII, 290–4.

2693. BURKE, W. J. Lady Diana Beauclerk as Caricaturist. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Jan., XXXIX, 35–6.

2694. CHURCHILL, W. S. Marlborough. His Life and Times. (Bibl. 1933, 2267; 1934, 2626.) Rev. by L. Stallings in AM., May, XXXV, 115–16; by A. L. Cross in SRL., Mar. 16, XI, 544, 547; by E. Sedgwick in Atlantic Mo., June, CLV, Bookshelf, pp. 9, 10; by W. MacDonald in Nation, July 17, CXLI, 83–4; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Aug. 7, LXXXIII, 369; by R. Lodge in EHR., Apr., L, 338–41.

2695. DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed.). The Letters of King George III. London: Cassell. 8vo. pp. 350. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 685; by C. E. Vulliamy in Spect., Nov. 1, CLV, 725.

2696. ELSBREE, OLIVER WENDELL. Samuel Hopkins and his Doctrine of Benevolence. NEQ., Dec., VIII, 534–50.

2697. FRANTZ, R. W. The English Traveller and the Movement of Ideas, 1660–1732. (University of Nebraska Studies, 32–33.) Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1934. 8vo. pp. 176. $1.00.

2698. FREMANTLE, ANNE (ed.). The Wynne Diaries. Vol. 1. 1789–1794. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 392. 15*s.*; $5.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 711.

2699. HOBHOUSE, CHRISTOPHER. Fox. (Bibl. 1934, 2633.) N.Y.: Houghton, Mifflin. $3.50. Rev. by P. W. Wilson in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Apr. 28, pp. 9, 19; by M. A. Thomson in Hist., Dec., XX, 277–8; in LL., Jan., XI, 490–1.

2700. HOPKINSON, M. R. Anne of England. (Bibl. 1934, 2635.) Rev. by A. S. Turberville in Hist., Mar., XIX, 351–2; by M. Wallace in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 30, 1934, pp. 4, 12; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., Jan., XXXIV, 112.

2701. HORNBERGER, THEODORE. Samuel Johnson of Yale and King's College. A Note on the Relation of Science and Religion in Provincial America. NEQ., Sept., VIII, 378–97.

2702. The Journal of a Lady of Quality: Being the Narrative of a Journey from Scotland to the West Indies, North Carolina, and Portugal in the Years 1774 to 1776. Ed. by EVANGELINE WALKER ANDREWS, in Collaboration with CHARLES MCLEAN ANDREWS. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1934. 8vo. pp. vi, 349. $4.00. Rev. by J. P. Boyd in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LIX, 194–6.

2703. LOVELY, N. W. Notes on New England Almanacs. NEQ., June, VIII, 264–77.

2704. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. (ed.). Rates of Exchange in Pennsylvania MDCCVI; with Facsim. of a Printed Act for the Better Proportioning the Rates of Money in Payments, not Represented in any Amer. Coll.; Reproduced from the only known Original in the Public Record Office, London. Chicago: Black Cat Press. 4to. $4.00.

2705. —— (ed.). Six New York Imprints 1698–1706; Being Facsim. of Proclamations and Documents Printed by William Bradford, not known to be Represented in any Amer. Coll.; Reproduced from Originals in the Public Record Office, London; with Introd. Note. Chicago: Black Cat Press. 4to. $7.50.

2706. —— (ed.). Three Printed New Hampshire Documents of

1699; Being Facsimiles of the Printed Exchanges of Messages between the Legislature of New Hampshire and Lord Bellmont; Printed at Boston by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, and not known to be Represented in any Amer. Coll.; Reproduced from the Originals in the Public Record Office, London, with an Introd. Note. Chicago: Black Cat Press. 4to. $5.00.

2707. MICHAEL, WOLFGANG. Englische Geschichte im 18ten Jahrhundert. B. III. Das Zeitalter Walpoles, II. Berlin Grunewald Verlag für Staatswissenschaften und Geschichte. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 57.

2708. MILCH, WERNER. Sophie la Roche. Die Grossmutter der Brentanos. [Travels in England, 1701.] Frankfurt a.M.: Societäts Verlag. 8vo. pp. 271. Rev. by F. Braun in Christliche Welt, XLIX, Nr. 21, Sp. 1007.

2709. MORAIS, H. M. Deism in Eighteenth Century America. (Bibl. 1934, 2639.) Rev. by H. H. Clark in AL., Jan., VI, 467–9; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Jan., XXXIV, 105–6; by A. C. McGiffert in Journ. of Religion, July, XV, 322–3.

2710. MORGAN, WILLIAM THOMAS. A Bibliography of British History (1700–1715). With Special Reference to the Reign of Queen Anne. Vol. I. 1700–1707. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvii, 524. Rev. by R. S. C. in PQ., Apr., XIV, 144–5; by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 267–8.

2711. PALMER, W. M. William Cole of Milton. Cambridge: Galloway and Porter. 8vo. *7s. 6d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 240.

2712. PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO. Journal of Benjamin Mifflin on a Tour from Philadelphia to Delaware and Maryland. July 26 to August 14, 1762. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., June, XXXIX, 423–38.

2713. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES. The Four Georges. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 321. *12s. 6d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 650; by E. E. Simpson in Eng. Rev., Nov., LXI, 625–7.

2714. —— William Pitt. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 137. *2s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 613.

2715. SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M. The Colonial Newspapers and the Stamp Act. NEQ., Mar., VIII, 63–83.

2716. SMITH, PRESERVED. A History of Modern Culture. Vol. II. The Enlightenment, 1687–1776. (Bibl. 1934, 2648.) Rev. by T. Maynard in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., XX, 432–4.

2717. SPRUILL, JULIA CHERRY. The Southern Lady's Library, 1700–1776. SAQ., Jan., XXXIV, 23–41.

2718. SYKES, N. Church and State in England in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1934, 2257.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 40; by C. Smyth in Crit., Oct., XIV, 654–6; by J. M. Creed in EHR., Oct., I, 720–2; by J. A. Muller in Church Hist., Dec., IV, 307; in NQ., Mar. 2, CLXVIII, 161–2; by A. S. Turberville in Hist., Sept., XX, 178–9; by G. Macdonald in Dub. Rev., Apr. June, CXCVI, 335–7.

2719. THOMSON, MARK A. The Age of Johnson. [A collective review.] Hist., Dec., XX, 321–32.

2720. TINKER, EDWARD L. Jurist and Japer. François Xavier Martin and Jean Leclerc. With a List of their Publications in this Library and Elsewhere. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Sept., XXXIX, 675–97.

2721. The Torrington Diaries, Containing the Tours through England and Wales of the Hon. John Byng (later Fifth Viscount Torrington) between the years 1781 and 1794. Ed. by C. BRUYN ANDREWS. Vol. II. pp. x, 420. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 2650.) London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; N.Y.: Holt. 9 × 6¼. 18*s*.; $4.50, each vol. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 387; by M. J. in Eng. Rev., Aug., LXI, 246–7. Vol. I rev. in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 2, p. 9.

2722. TREVELYAN, G. M. England under Queen Anne: The Peace and the Protestant Succession. (Bibl. 1934, 2652.) Rev. by Sir R. Lodge in Hist., Mar., XIX, 349–51; by N. Sykes in EHR., Jan., L, 149–53.

2723. TURBERVILLE, A. S. Johnson's England. (Bibl. 1933, 2315; 1934, 2653.) Rev. by A. Tillotson in RES., Apr., XI, 233–7; by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., July, XXX, 377–9; by B. W. in EHR., Apr., L, 367–8.

2724. VULLIAMY, C. E. Aspasia: The Life and Letters of Mary Granville, Mrs Delany (1700–1788). London: Bles. 9¼ × 5¾. pp. xiii, 289. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 681.

2725. WAINGER, BERTRAND MAX. Liberal Currents in Provincial Massachusetts, 1692–1766. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. pp. 6.

2726. WALPOLE SOCIETY. Volume Twenty-Two. Vertue Note Books. Vol. III. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Society. Issued to subscribers only. 12¾ × 10¼. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 269.

2727. The WREN SOCIETY. Volume Eleven. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Wren Society. 12¾ × 10¼. pp. 124. lxiv Plates. Subscribers only. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 18.

2728. YEARSLEY, MACLEOD (ed.). The Diary of the Visits of JOHN YEOMAN to London in the Years 1774 and 1775. With an Introd. London: Watts. 8vo. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 78.

XVIII (*b*). AUTHORS

Adams, John. **2729**. CRONIN, JOHN W. and W. H. WISE. Bibliography of John Adams and John Quincy Adams. Washington: Riverford. 4to. pp. 78. $1.00.

2730. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. John Adams on Dr Priestley. His Marginal Notes in Priestley's Theological Works. Now First Published. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Oct., X, 301–20.

Addison, Joseph. **2731**. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Two Debits for Tom Brown, with a Credit for Joseph Addison. *See* **2379**.

2732. GRAHAM, WALTER. Letters of Joseph Addison. [A query.] NQ., Nov. 2, CLXIX, 314.

2733. Thorpe, Clarence De Witt. Addison and Hutcheson on the Imagination. ELH., Nov., II, 215–34.

2734. —— Two Augustans Cross the Alps. *See* **2819**.

Arbuthnot, John. **2735**. Beattie, L. M. John Arbuthnot, Mathematician and Satirist. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 448. 15s.; $3.50.

Barbauld, Anna Laetitia. **2736**. Brodribb, C. W. Mrs Barbauld's School. CR., Dec., CXLVIII, 731–6.

Barlow, Joel. **2737**. Zunder, T. A. The Early Days of Joel Barlow. (Bibl. 1934, 2670.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XVII, 155–6; by H. M. Jones in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 457–9; by H. W. Warfel in AL., Jan., VI, 465–6; by A. Cowie in NEQ., Mar., VIII, 127–8; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., July, XXXIV, 338–9; by B. V. Crawford in PQ., Oct., XIV, 383.

2738. —— Notes on the Friendship of Joel Barlow and Tom Paine. Amer. Bk Collector, Mar., VI, 96–9.

Beckford, William. **2739**. Hunter, A. O. Le Vathek de William Beckford; historique des éditions françaises. RLC., Jan., pp. 119–26.

Berington, Simon. **2740**. Ellison, Lee Monroe. 'Gaudentio di Lucca': a Forgotten Utopia. PMLA., June, L, 494–509.

Berkeley, George. **2741**. Treatise Concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge [and] David Hume's A Treatise of Human Nature, Bk. I, Of the Understanding. Ed. by Philip Wheelwright. 2 pts in one. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. xxxiv, 380. $1.25. Rev. by S. P. L. in Journ. of Philos., Oct. 24, XXXII, 613.

2742. Aldrich, Virgil C. Berkeley's Conception of Nature. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XXII, No. 2, pp. 83–104.

2743. Colum, Padraic. Berkeley and the Modern Artist. SRL., June 15, XII, 3–4, 14–15.

2744. —— George Berkeley and the Modern Artist. Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., X, 14–23.

2745. Foote, Henry Wilder. Mr Smibert Shows his Pictures, March, 1730. [Much about Berkeley, with whom the portrait painter Smibert came to New England.] NEQ., Mar., VIII, 14–28.

2746. Jessop, T. E. A Bibliography of George Berkeley. (Bibl. 1934, 2676.) Rev. by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., X, 61–2; by J. S. B. S. in EHR., July, L, 554.

2747. Luce, A. A. Berkeley and Malebranche. (Bibl. 1934, 2678.) Rev. by S. P. L. in Journ. of Philos., Jan. 17, XXXII, 47–8.

2748. Oertel, H. J. George Berkeley und die englische Literatur. (Bibl. 1934, 2679.) Rev. by G. S. Brett in JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 275–7.

Blackmore, Sir Richard. **2749**. Newton, Theodore F. M. Blackmore's Eliza. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVIII, 113–23.

Blake, William. **2750**. Poetical Sketches. Reproduced from the edition of 1783. *See* **386**.

2751. The Note-Book of William Blake. Ed. by GEOFFREY KEYNES. (Ltd. ed.) London: Nonesuch Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 9$. pp. 164. 116 plates. 35*s*. Rev. by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Dec. 15; by M. Plowman in Spect., Dec. 20, CLV, 1038; by M. Wilson in N. St., Dec. 21, X, 986.

2752. HIND, A. M. Two Undescribed Engravings by William Blake. BMQ., IX, 103–4.

2753. SAURAT, DENIS. Blake and Milton. London: Stanley Nott. 8vo. pp. 159. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 895.

2754. SCHAUPP, ROSCOE FREDERICK. Blake's 'Correction' of Milton in Poem and Picture. Abstracts of Diss., Ohio State Univ., No. 15, 1934, pp. 171–80.

2755. SCHORER, MARK. William Blake and the Cosmic Nadir. SR., Apr.–June, XLIII, 210–21.

Bolingbroke, Henry St John. 2756. DAVIES, GODFREY and MARION TINLING. Letters of Henry St John to James Brydges. The Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 8, pp. 153–70.

Boswell, James. 2757. Life of Johnson. Ed. by GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL. (Bibl. 1934, 2683.) Rev. by H. Williams in MLR., July, XXX, 375–7; by C. H. Bennett in JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 256–9; by C. B. Tinker in SRL., Jan. 26, XI, 446–7; by G. Sherburn in PQ., Oct., XIV, 374–5; by C. D. Abbott in VQR., Jan., XI, 135–9.

2758. INGPEN, ROGER (ed.). Life of Samuel Johnson. 3 vols. in 1. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. 1235. $4.89.

2759. CHAPMAN, R. W. Hill's Boswell. SRL., Mar. 23, XI, 564.

2760. VON RADECKI, S. Englische Lieblingsbücher. Hochland, XXXIII, 250–6. [Boswell's 'Life of Johnson'; Swift's 'Tale of a Tub'; Belloc's 'Cruise of the Nona.']

Breintnall, Joseph. 2761. BLOORE, S. Joseph Breintnall, First Secretary of the Library Company. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., LIX, 42–56.

Brown, Charles Brockden. 2762. Alcuin: A Dialogue. A Type-facsimile Reprint of the First Edition Printed in 1798. With an Introd. by LEROY ELWOOD KIMBALL. New Haven: C. and M. Rollins. 24mo. pp. xxi, 5–77. $5.00.

2763. STEARNS, BERTHA MONICA. A Speculation Concerning Charles Brockden Brown. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LIX, 99–105.

Burke, Edmund. 2764. BUEHLER, REGINALD GUYON. Burke and Rousseau. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 313–14.

2765. DREW, HELEN L. The Date of Burke's 'Sublime and Beautiful.' MLN., Jan., L, 29–31.

2766. EINANDI, MARIO. The British Background of Burke's Political Philosophy. Political Science Quart., Dec. 1934, pp. 576–98.

2767. JENSEN, H. DE WET. Das Konservative Welt- und Staatsbild Edmund Burkes. (Bibl. 1934, 2693.) Rev. by H. V. S. O. in PQ., Apr., XIV, 159–60.

2768. MEINECKE, F. Edmund Burkes Leistung für den Historismus. Forschungen und Fortschritte, XI, 284–5. [Also in Preuss. Sitzb., XIV, 218–19.]

Burnaby, William. **2769**. KIES, PAUL P. Lessing and Burnaby. *See* **4335**.

Burney, Fanny. **2770**. DELACHAUX, E. Fanny Burney, intermédiaire manquée entre l'Angleterre et la France. RLC., Sept., pp. 381–6.

Burney, Sophia. **2771**. MENDENHALL, JOHN C. Sophia Burney MSS. Univ. of Penn. Library Chronicle, III, 9–13.

Burns, Robert. **2772**. Letters of, and concerning, Robert Burns. Burns Chronicle, X, 6–11.

2773. Correspondence of John Syme and Alexander Cunningham, 1789–1811. Ed. by J. C. E[WING]. Burns Chronicle, X, 39–52.

2774. BLISS, DOUGLAS PERCY (ed.). The Devil in Scotland. By Robert Burns, Walter Scott and Robert Louis Stevenson. London: MacLehose. 10 × 6½. pp. 107. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 138.

2775. COOK, DAVIDSON. Burns and 'The Scots Magazine.' Scots Magazine, Jan.–Mar. 1934, pp. 255–63, 361–9, 453–61.

2776. E[WING], J. C. Burns in the Auction-room. Record of the more important sales during 1933–1934 of Burns Manuscripts and Printed Books. Burns Chronicle, X, 12–13.

2777. —— Burns's 'Esopus to Maria.' Burns Chronicle, X, 33–8.

2778. FERGUSON, J. DE L. Burns and the Drama. Scots Magazine, July 1934, pp. 278–86.

2779. FITZHUGH, ROBERT T. The Paradox of Burns' Character. SP., Jan., XXXII, 110–19.

2780. —— Robert Burns As Seen by his Contemporaries. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 4.

2781. KENNEDY, JESSIE L. Intimate Acquaintances in the Songs of Robert Burns. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XI, 319–20.

2782. SNYDER, FRANKLYN BLISS. Burns and the Smuggler 'Rosamond.' PMLA., June, L, 510–21.

Carey, Henry. **2783**. NOYES, ROBERT G. The Contemporary Reception of Sally in Our Alley. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVIII, 165–75.

Chatterton, Thomas. **2784**. STAUBERT, P. Thomas Chatterton und seine Rowley-Dichtung, untersucht auf Grund der Psychologie der Reifezeit. (Bonner Studien, XXIV.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 162. RM. 6.60.

2785. WATKIN-JONES, A. Bishop Percy, Thomas Warton and Chatterton's Rowley Poems (1773–1790). *See* **2917**.

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of. **2786**. BOND, RICHMOND P. (ed.). Chesterfield: Letters and Other Pieces. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. lvii, 321. $1.00. Rev. by V. B. Heltzel in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 216–17.

2787. GULICK, SIDNEY L., JR. A Chesterfield Bibliography to 1800. (Bibl. Soc. of Amer. Papers, 29.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. 114. $4.00.

2788. SHELLABARGER, SAMUEL. Lord Chesterfield. London: Macmillan. 9 × 6. pp. xiv, 422. 15*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 713; by G. R. S. Taylor in Fort. Rev., Dec., CXLIV, 753; by C. Connolly in N. St., Nov. 16, X, 738.

Cibber, Colley. 2789. VINCENT, HOWARD P. Two Letters of Colley Cibber. NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 3–4.

Cleland, John. 2790. THOMPSON, RALPH. Deathless Lady. Colophon, Autumn, I, 207–20.

Collins, William. 2791. Odes on General Descriptive and Allegoric Subjects. *See* **389**.

2792. BLUNDEN, E. Collins and Dodsley's 'Museum.' TLS., Aug. 8, p. 501.

2793. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Collins's Ode on Colonel Ross. TLS., July 4, p. 432.

2794. PAGE, FREDERICK. An Essay by Collins. TLS., July 11, p. 448; cf. E. H. W. MEYERSTEIN, *ib*., July 25, p. 477.

Colman, George, the Elder. 2795. KNOCHEN, H. Der Dramatiker George Colman. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 82.

2796. PAGE, EUGENE R. George Colman the Elder, 1732–1794. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 346. $3.00; 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 874.

Combe, William. 2797. HAMILTON, HARLAN W. William Combe. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 6.

Congreve, William. 2798. HODGES, JOHN C. On the Date of Congreve's Birth. MP., Aug., XXXIII, 83–5.

2799. SWAEN, A. E. H. The Authorship of 'A soldier and a sailor.' Archiv, CLXVIII, 237–40.

Cowper, William. 2800. Poetical Works. Ed. by H. S. MILFORD. Fourth ed. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5. pp. xxx, 684. 3*s*. 6*d*.

2801. CECIL, DAVID. The Stricken Deer, or the Life of Cowper. (World's Classics.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 24mo. pp. vi, 322. 80 cents.

2802. SYERS, E. Illustrated Editions of 'John Gilpin.' NQ., Jan. 12, CLXVIII, 32. [An edition (Latin and English) with illustrations by Cruikshank.] Cf. A. M. Coleman, *ib*., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 86.

2803. THOMAS, GILBERT. William Cowper and the Eighteenth Century. London: Nicholson and Watson. 8vo. pp. 396. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 549; by C. E. Vulliamy in Spect., Sept. 6, CLV, 362; by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., Oct., CXLIV, 506–7; by H. I'A. Fausset in Merc., Oct., XXXII, 597–8.

Crabbe, George. 2804. HEINLEIN, H. Die sozialen Anschauungen George Crabbes nach seinen Werken im zeitgeschichtlichen Zusammenhang dargestellt. (Erlangen diss.) 8vo. pp. 127.

Dampier, William. 2805. BONNER, W. H. Captain William Dampier: Buccaneer-Author. (Bibl. 1934, 2739.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in Hist., Mar., XIX, 353–4.

Day, Thomas. 2806. CARRIÈRE, J.-M. A French Adaptation of 'Sandford and Merton.' *See* **4295**.

2807. SCOTT, SIR SAMUEL H. The Exemplary Mr Day, 1748–1789. London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 180. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 73; by R. Bell in Obs., Feb. 10; by H. Pearson in Eng. Rev., Mar., LX, 364–5; by E. Shackleton in Merc., Mar., XXXI, 486–7; by C. E. Vulliamy in Spect., Feb. 15, CLIV, 257–8.

De Crèvecœur, Saint John. 2808. RICE, HOWARD C. Le Cultivateur Américain. (Bibl. 1934, 2741.) Rev. by G. H. G. in EHR., Jan., L, 185–6.

Defoe, Daniel. 2809. Journal of the Plague Year, and other Pieces. Ed. by ARTHUR W. SECORD. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 337. $1.00.

2810. BLASS, A. Die Geschichtsauffassung Daniel Defoes. (Bibl. 1931, 2456; 1932, 2370.) Rev. by G. Hübener in DL., VI, 1512–13.

2811. BURCH, CHARLES E. The English Reputation of Daniel Defoe. Abstracts of Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1934, No. 13, pp. 17–26.

2812. DENEKE, O. Robinson Crusoe in Deutschland. (Bibl. 1934, 2747.) Rev. by E. Schröder in Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur, LIV, 77.

2813. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Defoe on Milton. MLN., Jan., L, 31–2.

2814. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. Aspects of Life and Thought in Robinson Crusoe. RES., July, XI, 299–312; *ib*., Oct., XI, 439–56.

2815. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Daniel Defoe and Modern Economic Theory. (Indiana Univ. Studies, XXI, No. 104.) Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana Univ. Bookstore, 1934. 8vo. pp. 28. 75 cents.

2816. VON HOFMANNSTHAL, H. Defoe. Entwurf zu einem Film. Corona, V, 563–9.

2817. WITCUTT, W. P. Defoe's England. Eng. Rev., Jan., LX, 69–76.

Dennis, John. 2818. SAI, SAI-ZUI. A Study of John Dennis's Criticism. SEL., XV, 68–90.

2819. THORPE, CLARENCE DE WITT. Two Augustans Cross the Alps: Dennis and Addison on Mountain Scenery. SP., July, XXXII, 463–82.

Dodsley, Robert. 2820. HILL, CHARLES J. Applause for Dodsley's 'Cleone.' PQ., Apr., XIV, 181–4.

Edwards, Jonathan. 2821. Representative Selections. Ed. by C. H. FAUST and T. H. JOHNSON. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 16mo. pp. cxlii, 434. $1.00.

2822. JOHNSON, THOMAS HERBERT. Jonathan Edwards as a Man of Letters. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 322–5.

2823. MAYHEW, GEORGE NOEL. The Relation of the Theology of

Jonathan Edwards to Contemporary Penological Theory and Practice. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Chicago. Univ. of Chicago Libraries. 24cm. pp. 47–70.

Evans, Nathaniel. 2824. PENNINGTON, EDGAR L. Nathaniel Evans: A Poet of Colonial America. Ocala, Fla.: Author. 8vo. pp. 32.

Fergusson, Robert. 2825. IMRIE, D. STUART M. A Note on Robert Fergusson. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 879.

Fielding, Henry. 2826. AVERY, EMMETT L. Some Notes on Fielding's Plays. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Dec., III, 48–50.

2827. BISSELL, F. O. Fielding's Theory of the Novel. (Bibl. 1933, 2423; 1934, 2769.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., Jan., XI, 101–3.

2828. JENSEN, GERARD E. A Fielding Discovery. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, Oct., X, 23–32.

2829. JONES, B. M. Henry Fielding. (Bibl. 1933, 2427; 1934, 2771.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., Jan., XI, 101–3; briefly by M. D. G. in Hist., Mar., XIX, 376.

2830. MUNDY, P. D. Fielding's 'Tom Jones.' NQ., Dec. 28, CLXIX, 456.

2831. SEYMOUR, MABEL. Fielding's History of the Forty-Five. PQ., Apr., XIV, 105–25.

Franklin, Benjamin. 2832. Franklin's Earliest Manuscript. General Mag., July, XXXVII, 447–50.

2833. JORGENSON, CHESTER E. New Sciences in the Almanacs of Ames and Franklin. NEQ., Dec., VIII, 555–61.

2834. KITE, ELIZABETH S. Benjamin Franklin—Diplomat. CW., Oct., CXLII, 28–37.

2835. LOVEMAN, AMY. Benjamin Franklin. SRL., July 6, XII, 20.

2836. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. The Correspondence of Peter Timothy, Printer of Charlestown, with Benjamin Franklin. South Carolina Hist. and Genealogical Mag., Oct. 1934, XXXV, 123–9.

2837. —— Letters of Peter Timothy to Benjamin Franklin. Chicago: Black Cat Press. 8vo. pp. 32. $2.00.

2838. TURZOK, FLORENCE. Benjamin Franklin; a Biography in Wood Cuts; with Text. N.Y.: Covici, Friede. 4to. No pp. $3.00.

Garrick, David. 2839. DUKES, ASHLEY. The Garrick Club Collection. TAM., Aug., XIX, 601–16.

Gay, John. 2840. BRYCE, JOHN C. 'Addition' to Gay's Fables. TLS., July 4, p. 432.

2841. SUTHERLAND, JAMES R. The Beggar's Opera. TLS., Apr. 25, p. 272.

Gibbon, Edward. 2842. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Edward Gibbon and his Age. Bristol: Arrowsmith, for the Univ. of Bristol. 8vo. pp. 40. 1*s.* 6*d.*

2843. FORREST, H. E. Walliborne Hall, Gibbon's Mansion. Trans. of the Shropshire Archaeological Soc., XLVIII, pt. 2.

2844. McCloy, S. T. Gibbon's Antagonism to Christianity. (Bibl. 1932, 2414; 1934, 2791.) Rev. by N. S. in CQR., Jan., cxix, 344–5; by W. T. M. Gamble in Cath. Hist. Rev., July, xxi, 200–3.

2845. Norton, J. E. Editions of Gibbon. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 176.

2846. —— Gibbon Bibliography. [A Query.] NQ., Mar. 2, clxviii, 154.

Godfrey, Thomas. 2847. Carlson, C. Lennart. Thomas Godfrey in England. AL., Nov., vii, 302–9.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 2848. The Deserted Village. Reproduced from the edition of 1770. *See* **392**.

2849. Churchill, Irving L. Editions of Percy's Memoir of Goldsmith. MLN., Nov., l, 464–5.

2850. Friedman, Arthur. Goldsmith and the Weekly Magazine. MP., Feb., xxxii, 281–99.

2851. —— Goldsmith's Life of Bolingbroke and the Biographia Britannica. MLN., Jan., l, 25–9.

2852. Gwynn, Stephen. Oliver Goldsmith. London: Butterworth; N.Y.: Holt. 9×6. pp. 288. 15*s*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 563; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Sept. 13, clv, 398–9; by E. Blunden in Fort. Rev., Oct., cxliv, 501–2; by R. Church in Merc., Dec., xxxiii, 222, 224; by P. Q. in N. St., Sept. 14, x, 345.

2853. Hawkins, Aubrey. 'The "Security" of our Odes.' TLS., Nov. 16, p. 746.

2854. Haydon, Frances M. Oliver Goldsmith As a Biographer. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., xi, 317–18.

2855. Kent, E. E. Goldsmith and his Booksellers. (Bibl. 1933, 2451.) Rev. by R. Crane in MLN., Nov., l, 477–8.

2856. Y., R. L. Forged Letters of Goldsmith. [A Query.] NQ., Aug. 31, clxix, 154.

Graves, Richard. 2857. Hill, Charles Jarvis. The Literary Career of Richard Graves. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, xvi, 1–3.) Northampton, Mass.: Smith College Press. 23 cm. pp. viii, 148.

Gray, Thomas. 2858. Correspondence of Thomas Gray. Ed. by the late Paget Toynbee and Leonard Whibley. In three volumes. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 1480. 63*s*.; $21.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 657; by E. Blunden in Fort. Rev., Dec., cxliv, 749–50; in NQ., Dec. 21, clxix, 448–9; by E. Muir in Merc., Dec., xxxiii, 206–7.

2859. Fisher, J. James Hammond and the Quatrain of Gray's 'Elegy.' MP., Feb., xxxii, 301–10.

2860. Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Thomas Gray. London: Duckworth. 7½×4½. pp. 136. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 511; by D. Cecil in Spect., July 26, clv, 160, 162.

2861. Martin, Roger. Chronologie de la Vie et de l'Œuvre de Thomas Gray. Toulouse: Imprimerie Régionale; Oxford: Univ.

Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 200. $1.25; 3*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 241; by E. Legouis in RAA., Dec., p. 155.

2862. MARTIN, ROGER. Essai sur Thomas Gray. (Bibl. 1934, 2801.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 241; by L. Cazamian in RAA., Dec., pp. 153–5; in NQ., Apr. 20, CLXVIII, 287–8; by R. S. C. in PQ., Apr., XIV, 166.

2863. MICALE, OLGA. Thomas Gray e la sua influenza sulla letteratura italiana. (Bibl. 1934, 2802.) Rev. by J. G. Fucilla in JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 277–9.

2864. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Gray's Letters. Oct. 24, p. 657.

Hearne, Thomas. 2865. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Thomas Hearne. June 6, p. 353.

2866. —— Thomas Hearne and Richard Gough. TLS., Feb. 14, p. 96.

Helme, Elizabeth. 2867. SPROULE, J. Elizabeth Helme. [Request for information about an XVIII century novelist.] NQ., Feb. 16, CLXVIII, 116.

Hill, Aaron. 2868. ARCHIBALD, R. C. Aaron Hill on Sir Isaac Newton. TLS., June 27, p. 416.

Hill, John. 2869. ANGUS, WILLIAM. 'The Actor: A Treatise on the Art of Playing.' (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 6.

History of Francis Wills, The. 2870. SELLS, A. LYTTON. 'The History of Francis Wills': A Literary Mystery. RES., Jan., XI, 1–27.

Hume, David. 2871. Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. Ed. by N. KEMP SMITH. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 284. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 686; by S. P. L. in Journ. of Philos., Nov. 21, XXXII, 665–6.

2872. CHURCH, RALPH W. Hume's Theory of the Understanding. London: Allen and Unwin; Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. 8 × 5¼. pp. 238. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 329.

2873. STANLEY, PHILIP. The Scepticisms of David Hume. Journ. of Philos., Aug. 1, XXXII, 421–31.

Hurd, Richard. 2874. The Correspondence of Richard Hurd and William Mason. And Letters of Richard Hurd to Thomas Gray. With Introd. and Notes by the late E. H. PEARCE. Ed. with Additional Notes by L. WHIBLEY. (Bibl. 1932, 2432; 1933, 2470.) Rev. by A. L. Smith in MLN., Jan., L, 60–1.

Hyland, William. 2875. HUSE, WILLIAM. 'The Shipwreck.' *See* **385**.

Inchbald, Elizabeth. 2876. MCKEE, WILLIAM. Elizabeth Inchbald, Novelist. [Thesis.] Baltimore: Catholic Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. v, 173. $1.25.

Jefferson, Thomas. 2877. CHAMBERLAYNE, C. G. Three Old Letters. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., XLIII, 63–5.

2878. CHANDLER, J. A. C. Jefferson and William and Mary College. Wm. and Mary College Quart. Hist. Mag., Oct. 1934, XIV, 304–7.

2879. PRESCOTT, F. C. Jefferson and Bishop Burnet. AL., Mar., VII, 87.

Johnson, Samuel. **2880**. BARNOUW, A. J. 'Rasselas' in Dutch. TLS., Apr. 11, p. 244.

2881. BECKINGHAM, C. F. Johnson on Swift and Fuller on de Dominis. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXIX, 276.

2882. CHAPMAN, R. W. 'Got' for 'Yet.' TLS., Aug. 1, p. 489.

2883. CHRISTIANI, S. Samuel Johnson als Kritiker im Lichte von Pseudoklassizismus und Romantik. (Bibl. 1931, 2544; 1933, 2475.) Rev. by K. Arns in LGRP., LVI, 109–10.

2884. COLEMAN, WILLIAM H. Samuel Johnson after a Century and a Half. Dalhousie Rev., XIV, 479–92.

2885. METZDORF, ROBERT F. An Unpublished Johnson Letter Concerning Percy's 'Reliques.' MLN., Dec., L, 509–13.

2886. MURPHY, MALLIE J. The Rambler, No. 191. PMLA., Sept., L, 926–8.

2887. OSBORN, JAMES M. Johnson on the Sanctity of an Author's Text. PMLA., Sept., L, 928–9.

2888. R., L. A. Johnson as Superstitious. [A query.] NQ., Jan. 12, CLXVIII, 25.

2889. READ, ALLEN WALKER. The Contemporary Quotations in Johnson's Dictionary. ELH., Nov., II, 246–51.

2890. READE, ALEYN LYELL. Johnsonian Gleanings. Part VII. Privately printed. Treleaven House, Blundellsands: The Author; London: Lund, Humphries. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. 25*s*. Rev. in NQ., Dec. 28, CLXIX, 466.

2891. REYNOLDS, W. VAUGHAN. The Reception of Johnson's Prose Style. RES., Apr., XI, 145–62.

2892. ROBERTS, S. C. Doctor Johnson. London: Duckworth; N.Y.: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 142. 2*s*.; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 332.

2893. SCHINZ, ALBERT. Samuel Johnson, le Boileau anglais. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Feb. 1, pp. 684–91.

2894. SMITH, FLORENCE A. The Light Reading of Dr Johnson. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., V, 118–27.

2895. STRUBLE, M. C. A Johnson Handbook. (Bibl. 1933, 2487.) Rev. by A. Tillotson in RES., Jan., XI, 103–4; by R. Kilbourne in MLN., Jan., L, 65–6.

2896. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. 'Rasselas' and the 'Persian Tales.' TLS., Aug. 29, p. 535.

Kimber, Edward. **2897**. BLACK, FRANK G. Edward Kimber: Anonymous Novelist of the Mid-Eighteenth Century. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVII, 27–42.

Lansdowne, George Granville, Lord. 2898. HANDASYDE, E. Granville the Polite. (Bibl. 1933, 2492; 1934, 2843.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXIX, 411–13.

Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay. 2899. SMALL, M. R. Charlotte Ramsay Lennox. An Eighteenth-Century Lady of Letters. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 278. $4.00; 11*s*. 6*d*.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 2900. COYKENDALL, FREDERICK. A Note on 'The Monk.' Colophon, Summer, I, 87–96.

2901. PECK, LOUIS F. Lewis's 'Monk.' TLS., Mar. 7, p. 148; cf. W. ROBERTS, *ib*., Mar. 14, p. 164; E. G. BAYFORD, *ib*., Mar. 28, p. 216; F. COYKENDALL, *ib*., Apr. 25, p. 276.

Lillo, George. 2902. GRIFFITH, R. H. Early Editions of Lillo's 'London Merchant.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, July, XV, 23–7.

Lyttelton, George, Lord. 2903. RAO, A. V. A Minor Augustan. (Bibl. 1934, 2845.) Rev. by B. D. in Crit., Jan., XIV, 350; by J. W. Draper in MLN., Dec., L, 552–3.

Macpherson, James. 2904. JIRICZEK, O. L. Loda in Macpherson's Ossian. Ang., LIX, 435–40.

2905. —— Zur Bibliographie und Textgeschichte von Hugh Blair's Critical Dissertation on the Poems of Ossian. E. Studien, LXX, 181–9.

Mandeville, Bernard. 2906. The Fable of the Bees. Ed. by D. M. GARMAN. (Bibl. 1934, 2848.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 120; by B. Lunn in Eng. Rev., May, LX, 623–4; by F. T. Wood in E. Studien, LXX, 295.

2907. DECKELMANN, W. Untersuchungen zur Bienenfabel Mandevilles. (Bibl. 1933, 2496; 1934, 2849.) Rev. by W. Keller in ZNU., XXXIV, 416.

Mary Hamilton. 2908. GRASEDIECK, B. 'Mary Hamilton,' eine kritische Untersuchung der Varianten. (Marburg diss.) Emsdetten: Lechte, 1934. 8vo. pp. 75. RM. 3.

Mather, Cotton. 2909. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. The Mather Library Sold. Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 21, CXXVIII, 2243–4.

2910. HORNBERGER, THEODORE. The Date, the Source, and the Significance of Cotton Mather's Interest in Science. AL., Jan., VI, 413–20.

Mickle, William Julius. 2911. WEST, S. GEORGE. The Work of W. J. Mickle, the first Anglo-Portuguese Scholar. RES., 1934, X, 385–400.

Morton, Thomas. 2912. MORTVEDT, ROBERT ADOLPH LUTHER. Thomas Morton: His Life and Works. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 325–7.

Motteux, Peter Anthony. 2913. CUNNINGHAM, R. N. Peter Anthony Motteux, 1663–1718. (Bibl. 1933, 2507.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in MLN., June, L, 403–4; by H. Papajewski in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 54–6.

Percy, Thomas. **2914**. Ancient Songs chiefly on Moorish Subjects. (Bibl. 1932, 2467; 1933, 2514.) Rev. briefly by E. C. B. in MLR., Jan., XXX, 131.

2915. BROOKS, CLEANTH, JR. Percy's 'History of the Wolf in Great Britain.' JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 101–3.

2916. HECHT, H. Zu Percy's Ausgabe der Gedichte des Earls von Surrey. *See* **2246**.

2917. WATKIN-JONES, A. Bishop Percy, Thomas Warton, and Chatterton's Rowley Poems (1773–1790) (Unpublished Letters). PMLA., Sept., L, 769–84.

Philips, Ambrose. **2918**. DE LA TORRE BUENO, LILLIAN. Was Ambrose Philips a Ballad Editor? Ang., LIX, 252–70.

2919. GRIFFITH, R. H. Persian Tales. TLS., Nov. 16, p. 752.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (née **Salusbury, Mrs Thrale**). **2920**. COLEMAN, A. M. Sophy Streatfield. [Referred to by Mrs Thrale and others.] NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 9.

Plummer, Jonathan. **2921**. HIGGINS, ROGER WOLCOTT. The Memoirs of Jonathan Plummer, Jr., 1761–1819. [A ballad-monger and peddler.] NEQ., Mar., VIII, 84–98.

Pope, Alexander. **2922**. Pope's Own Miscellany. Being a Reprint of Poems on Several Occasions, 1717. Ed. by NORMAN AULT. London: Nonesuch Press; N.Y.: Random House. 4to. pp. xcviii, 168. 22*s.* 6*d.*; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 311; by J. Hayward in Obs., May 19; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Aug. 30, CLV, 331–2; by I. A. Williams in Merc., July, XXXII, 294.

2923. Pope: Poetry and Prose, with Essays by Johnson, Coleridge, Hazlitt, etc. With Introd. and Notes by H. V. D. DYSON. (Bibl. 1933, 2523.) Rev. by G. Sherburn in MLN., Jan., L, 66.

2924. AUDRA, E. L'influence française dans l'œuvre de Pope. (Bibl. 1931, 2570; 1934, 2874.) Rev. by G. Sherburn in MLN., Nov., L, 475–7.

2925. AULT, NORMAN. Pope and the Miscellanies. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 838.

2926. —— Pope's Lost Sermon on Glass-Bottles. TLS., June 6, p. 360; cf. E. HEATH, *ib.*, June 13, p. 380; cf. G. SHERBURN, *ib.*, June 20, p. 399; J. R. SUTHERLAND, *ib.*, June 27, p. 416; N. AULT, *ib.*, July 4, p. 432; G. SHERBURN, *ib.*, July 11, p. 448.

2927. BECK, RICHARD. Jón Þorlaksson—Icelandic Translator of Pope and Milton. *See* **4288**.

2928. CASE, ARTHUR E. Pope, Addison, and the 'Atticus' Lines. MP., Nov., XXXIII, 187–93.

2929. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Belinda's Game of Ombre. [Rape of the Lock, III, 25–98.] Univ. of Texas Studies in English, July, XV, 28–38.

2930. HAZEN, A. T. Crousaz on Pope. TLS. (Bibliographical Notes), Nov. 2, p. 704; cf. DAVIDSON COOK, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 728.

2931. KROKER, JOH. Alexander Pope in der Beurteilung des 18.

Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Auseinandersetzung zwischen Klassizismus und Romantik in England. (Breslau diss., 1934.) pp. 166.

2932. MUNBY, A. N. L. A Pope Problem. [On a pamphlet called 'Mr Taste's Tour.'] TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21; cf. H. P. VINCENT, *ib.*, Feb. 14, p. 92.

2933. SHERBURN, GEORGE. The Early Career of Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1934, 2881.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in RES., July, XI, 354–6; by J. Butt in MLR., Oct., XXX, 524–5; by W. King in Crit., Apr., XIV, 504–6; by W. F. Schirmer in DL., VI, 375–8; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Jan. 2, CXL, 22; by R. K. Root in MLN., Dec., L, 547–8; by R. W. Babcock in SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 363–6; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Jan., XIV, 92–3.

2934. —— 'Timon's Villa' and Cannons. The Huntington Lib. Bull., Oct., No. 8, pp. 131–52.

2935. SUTHERLAND, JAMES R. Pope or Arbuthnot? TLS., Nov. 23, p. 770.

2936. TICKELL, R. EUSTACE. Pope and Tickell. TLS., Feb. 28, p. 124.

2937. WILLARD, RUDOLPH. Notes on the Poems of Alexander Pope. New Haven: Whitlock's, 1931. 12mo. pp. 51. 50 cents.

Prior, Matthew. 2938. CHANDLER, W. K. Prior's Poems, 1718: a Duplicate Printing. MP., May, XXXII, 383–90.

2939. DUNLOP, W. W. C. A Riddle by Prior. TLS., Apr. 4, p. 228; cf. J. R. MOORE, *ib.*, July 4, p. 432.

2940. JAGGARD, W. and others. Down Hall, Essex. [At one time Prior's residence.] NQ., Jan. 5, CLXVIII, 13–14.

2941. WRIGHT, H. BUNKER. Matthew Prior's Estate. TLS., Mar. 28, p. 210.

Purney, Thomas. 2942. The Works of Thomas Purney. Ed. by H. O. WHITE. (Bibl. 1933, 2536; 1934, 2885.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., Jan., XI, 98–101; by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, XVII, 38–9.

Ramsay, Allan. 2943. MARTIN, BURNS. Allan Ramsay. (Bibl. 1931, 2581; 1933, 2537.) Rev. by A. Goll in Archiv, CLXVII, 82–5.

Richardson, Samuel. 2944. ASKEW, H. Samuel Richardson's Birthplace. NQ., Oct. 12, CLXIX, 263; cf. F. WILLIAMSON, *ib.*, Oct. 26, CLXIX, 300–1.

2945. COE, ADA M. Richardson in Spain. *See* **4299**.

2946. EWALD, E. Abbild und Wunschbild der Gesellschaft bei Richardson und Fielding. (Köln diss.) 8vo. pp. 106.

2947. RIVA, SERAFINO. Pamela a Venezia. Annuario 1933–34 del R. Istituto tecnico provinciale pareggiato Jacopo Riccati di Treviso. Treviso, 1934.

2948. RONTE, H. Richardson und Fielding. Geschichte ihres Ruhms. Literärsoziologischer Versuch. (Kölner anglist. Arbeiten, XXV.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 217. RM. 7.

2949. SALE, WILLIAM M. First Dramatic Version of 'Pamela.' Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, Apr., IX, 83–8.

2950. —— Samuel Richardson and 'Sir William Harrington.' TLS., Aug. 29, p. 537.

2951. —— Samuel Richardson's House at Fulham. NQ., Aug 24, CLXIX, 133–4.

2952. —— The Singer Copy of 'Sir Charles Grandison.' Univ. of Penn. Library Chron., III, 42–5.

2953. SCHLECK, FLORIAN J. Richardson on the Index. TLS., Apr. 25, p. 272.

Ritson, Joseph. 2954. MORELAND, CARROLL COLLIER. Ritson's Life of Robin Hood. PMLA., June, L, 422–36.

Rowe, Nicholas. 2955. WHITING, GEORGE W. Rowe's Debt to 'Paradise Lost.' MP., Feb., XXXII, 271–9.

Shaftesbury, Earl of. 2956. BROWN, L. F. The First Earl of Shaftesbury. (Bibl. 1933, 2548; 1934, 2891.) Rev. by C. L. Grose in Journ. Mod. Hist., Mar., VII, 73–5.

2957. MEINECKE, F. Shaftesbury und die Wurzeln des Historismus. Preuss. Sitzb., Phil.-Hist. Klasse, 1934, VII.

2958. STETTNER, L. Das philosophische System Shaftesburys und Wielands Agathon. (Bibl. 1932, 2512; 1934, 2893.) Rev. by W. Moog in LGRP., LVI, 314–15.

Shenstone, William. 2959. WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. William Shenstone. A Chapter in Eighteenth Century Taste. Birmingham: Cornish. 8vo. pp. 152. 6*s*. Rev. by A. D. Hawkins in N. St., Dec. 28, X, 1019.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 2960. The Rivals, a Comedy. As it was first Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. Ed. from the Larpent Manuscript by RICHARD LITTLE PURDY. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 174. 21*s*.; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 199; in TAM., Aug., XIX, 648; in NQ., May 4, CLXVIII, 323–4.

2961. NETTLETON, GEORGE H. 'The School for Scandal.' An Early Edition. TLS., Mar. 28, p. 200.

2962. —— 'The School for Scandal.' First Edition of the Authentic Text. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 876.

Smith, Adam. 2963. GINZBERG, ELI. The House of Adam Smith. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1934. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 265. $2.75; 14*s*. Rev. by H. S. in NR., June 19, LXXXIII, 175–6; by B. Ginzburg in AM., Feb., XXXIV, 254–5; by A. J. Pluty in AR., Jan., IV, 326–36.

2964. MURCHISON, CLAUDIUS. Revising Adam Smith. VQR., Oct., XI, 496–505.

Smollett, Tobias. 2965. An Essay on the External Use of Water. Ed., with Introd. and Notes, by CLAUDE E. JONES. (Reptd from the Bulletin of the Institute of the History of Medicine, Vol. III, Jan. 1935.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 54. $1.00; 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 2, p. 291.

2966. GRANT, A. J. Smollett and Billiards. TLS., Nov. 16, p. 746.

2967. JOLIAT, EUGÈNE. Smollett et la France. Paris: Champion. 8vo. pp. 279. 40 francs. Rev. by H. W. Streeter in Romanic Rev., Oct.–Dec., XXVI, 357–9.

2968. JONES, CLAUDE. A Smollett Letter. MLN., Apr., L, 242–3.

2969. KAHRL, GEORGE MORROW. The Influence of Shakespeare on Smollett. *See* **385**.

2970. KNAPP, LEWIS M. The Publication of Smollett's 'Complete History'...and 'Continuation.' Library, Dec., XVI, 295–308.

2971. —— Smollett and the Case of James Annesley. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 899.

Smythies, Miss. 2972. BLACK, FRANK GEES. Miss Smythies. TLS., Sept. 26, p. 596.

Steele, Sir Richard. 2973. CONNELY, W. Sir Richard Steele. (Bibl. 1934, 2909.) Rev. by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Apr.–June, X, 62–3; in Nation, Jan. 2, CXL, 26; by R. W. Babcock in SR., Oct.–Dec., XLIII, 496–8; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., Jan., XXXIV, 111–12; by R. Blanchard in MP., Aug., XXXIII, 102–5.

Sterne, Laurence. 2974. Letters of Laurence Sterne. Ed. by LEWIS PERRY CURTIS. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 530. 8 plates. 30*s*.; $10.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 173; by M. R. B. Shaw in Obs., Mar. 17; by W. King in Eng. Rev., June, LX, 748–9; by J. Sparrow in Merc., May, XXXII, 79–80; by C. E. Vulliamy in Spect., Mar. 22, CLIV, 492, 494; by L. Kronenberger in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Sept. 1, pp. 2, 5; by C. D. Abbott in VQR., Oct., XI, 606–9.

2975. CURTIS, LEWIS P. Forged Letters of Laurence Sterne. PMLA., Dec., L, 1076–1106.

2976. MURAKAMI, SHIKO. On 'Sentimental Journey.' SEL., XV, 345–59.

2977. SHAW, MARGARET R. B. Letters of Laurence Sterne. TLS., June 6, p. 364.

Suckling, Sir John. 2978. WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. An Attribution to Suckling. MLN., Nov., L, 463–4.

Swift, Jonathan. 2979. Gulliver's Travels and Selected Writings in Prose and Verse. Ed. by JOHN HAYWARD. (Bibl. 1934, 2915.) Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Jan. 10, p. 13; by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 228–31; by D. Verschoyle in Spect., Jan. 4, CLIV, 24.

2980. Ruhige Darlegung der Gründe, warum die Abschaffung des Christentums in England beim heutigen Stand der Dinge einige Unbequemlichkeit mit sich bringen. Deutsch von S. VON RADECKI. Hochland, XXXII, 510–20.

2981. Viajes de Gulliver. Aventuras. Apuntes biográficos y literarios por Walter Scott. Trad. de A. Fuentes. Barcelona: Edit. Molino. 24 × 17 cm. 4to. pp. 160. 20 illustrations. 2.50 ptas.

2982. The Letters of Jonathan Swift to Charles Ford. Ed. by DAVID NICHOL SMITH. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6. pp. xlvii, 260. 15*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Jan. 10, p. 13; by H. Williams in RES., Oct., XI, 489–94; by K. Hare in Eng.

Rev., Feb., LX, 241–2; by A. Brandl in DL., VI, 1782–4; by J. Sparrow in Merc., Mar., XXXI, 492–3; in NQ., Feb. 16, CLXVIII, 125–6; by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 228–31; by W. King in Spect., Feb. 22, CLIV, 306, 308; by H. Williams in BCQ., Apr.–June, XVII, 58–63; by S. Leslie in SRL., Feb. 16, XI, 496; by H. B. in NR., Oct. 16, LXXXIV, 279; by C. D. Abbott in VQR., Oct., XI, 606–9; by E. L. Walton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 30, p. 2; by A. Farley in Com., May 17, XXII, 83.

2983. The Drapier's Letters to the People of Ireland. Ed. by HERBERT DAVIS. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 496. 21*s*.; $7.00. Rev. in TLS., May 30, p. 345; cf. H. Williams, *ib*., June 6, p. 364; by J. Hayward in Obs., May 26; by A. V. Judges in Economic History Rev., Oct., V, 125–6; by W. King in Spect., Aug. 2, CLV, 196; by A. Brandl in DL., VI, 1785–6; by J. Hayward in N. St., May 18, IX, 726; in NQ., May 25, CLXVIII, 378; by M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., X, 71–2; by L. Kronenberger in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 21, p. 5; by C. D. Abbott in VQR., Oct., XI, 606–9.

2984. ALLHUSEN, E. L. A Swift Epitaph? TLS., May 2, p. 288; cf. H. WILLIAMS, *ib*., May 9, p. 301.

2985. BENSLY, E. and L. R. M. STRACHAN. 'The broken Cremona.' (A Swiftian pun.) NQ., Jan. 12, CLXVIII, 34.

2986. BENSLY, E. Swift: 'An Ass's Hoof.' NQ., Mar. 23, CLXVIII, 210.

2987. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Predecessors of 'The Tale of a Tub.' NQ., Feb. 16, CLXVIII, 110–11.

2988. HOCKING, W. O. T. Queries from Swift's 'Journal to Stella.' NQ., Aug. 10, CLXIX, 99; cf. J. ARDAGH, *ib*., Aug. 24, CLXIX, 140.

2989. KORN, M. A. Die Weltanschauung Jonathan Swifts. (Forschungen zur engl. Philologie, iv.) Jena: Frommann. 8vo. pp. 143. RM. 6.75. Rev. by S. von Radecki in Hochland, XXXII, 573–4; in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 525.

2990. LESLIE, SHANE. The Script of Swift and Other Essays. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 97. $1.50; 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 398; by W. King in Spect., Aug. 2, CLV, 196.

2991. LOOTEN, C. La pensée religieuse de Swift et ses antinomies. Lille: Facultés Catholiques. 8vo. pp. 208.

2992. MCCAIN, JOHN WALKER. Swift and Heywood. NQ., Apr. 6, CLXVIII, 236–8.

2993. MCCUE, G. S. A Seventeenth-Century Gulliver. MLN., Jan., L, 32–4.

2994. NICHOL SMITH, D. Jonathan Swift: Some Observations. *See* **412**.

2995. O'CONOR, CHARLES. George Faulkner and Jonathan Swift. Studies, Sept., XXIV, 473–86.

2996. REIMERS, HANS. Jonathan Swift, Gedanken und Schriften über Religion und Kirche. (Britannica, ix.) Hamburg: Friederichsen,

de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 194. RM. 8.50. Rev. by M. A. Korn in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 149–55; by W. Graham in JEGP., Oct., XXXIV, 601–3.

2997. ROCKWELL, F. S. A Probable Source for 'Gulliver's Travels.' NQ., Aug. 24, CLXIX, 131–3.

2998. ROSSI, M. M. and J. M. HONE. Swift or The Egotist. (Bibl. 1934, 2936.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 228–31.

2999. WEBSTER, C. M. The Satiric Background of the Attack on the Puritans in Swift's 'A Tale of a Tub.' PMLA., Mar., L, 210–23.

3000. WILLIAMS, H. Jonathan Swift and 'The Four Last Years of the Queen.' Library, June, XVI, 61–90; cf. M. J. MacManus in Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., X, 73.

3001. WILLIAMS, H. and H. DAVIS. Jonathan Swift and the 'Four Last Years of the Queen.' Library, Dec., XVI, 343–6.

Thomson, James. 3002. ANWANDER, E. Pseudoklassistisches und Romantisches in Thomsons 'Seasons.' (Bibl. 1930, 2281; 1933, 2576.) Rev. by H. Drennon in E. Studien, LXIX, 413–17.

3003. DRENNON, HERBERT. James Thomson's Ethical Theory and Scientific Rationalism. PQ., Jan., XIV, 70–82.

3004. —— [Review of Drennon's articles (cf. Bibl. 1934, 2944–46) on Thomson.] PQ., Apr., XIV, 175–6.

3005. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Notes on Two Poems by James Thomson. NQ., Apr. 20, CLXVIII, 274–5.

Tucker, St George. 3006. COLEMAN, MRS G. P. Randolph and Tucker Letters. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., XLIII, 41–6.

Vanbrugh, Sir John. 3007. DASENT, A. Vanbrugh's Theatre in the Haymarket. [A query.] NQ., Nov. 30, CLXIX, 390; cf. E. BENSLY and others, *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXIX, 426–7.

Walpole, Horace. 3008. COYKENDALL, FREDERICK. Publication Dates. TLS., Oct. 10, p. 631.

3009. GUTTMACHER, MANFRED S. Walpole Journals. TLS., Aug. 8, p. 501.

3010. LEWIS, W. S. Horace Walpole. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48.

3011. —— Horace Walpole's Correspondence. TLS., June 20, p. 399.

3012. —— Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. NQ., July 20, CLXIX, 45–6; *ib.*, July 27, CLXIX, 63; *ib.*, Aug. 3, CXLIX, 84–5; *ib.*, Aug. 10, CLXIX, 99; cf. E. G. W., *ib.*, Aug. 10, CLXIX, 101; W. S. LEWIS, *ib.*, Aug. 17, CLXIX, 118; E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Aug. 17, CLXIX, 124; W. S. LEWIS, *ib.*, Aug. 24, CLXIX, 136; H. ASKEW, *ib.*, Aug. 24, CLXIX, 140; A. HEAL, *ib.*, Sept. 21, CLXIX, 209.

3013. MEHROTRA, K. K. Horace Walpole and the English Novel. (Bibl. 1934, 2950.) Rev. by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 56–60.

Warton, Joseph. 3014. MACCLINTOCK, W. D. Joseph Warton's Essay on Pope. (Bibl. 1933, 2581; 1934, 2953.) Rev. by R. H. Griffith in MLN., Jan., L, 69.

3015. WATKIN-JONES, A. Bishop Percy, Thomas Warton, and Chatterton's Rowley Poems. *See* **2917**.

Washington, George. 3016. Washington's Farewell Address. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Feb., XXXIX, 91–3.

3017. Washington's Farewell Address, in facsimile, with transliterations of all the drafts of Washington, Madison and Hamilton, together with their correspondence and other supporting documents edited, with a history of its origin, reception by the nation, rise of the controversy respecting its authorship, and a bibliography by VICTOR HUGO PALTSITS. N.Y.: Public Library. pp. xvi, 360. $12.50. Rev. by R. G. Adams in Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 26, CXVIII, 1550–1.

3018. DE LA BEDAYÈRE, MICHAEL. George Washington. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 6 × 9. pp. 310. $3. Rev. by R. Hughes in AM., Dec., XXXVI, 493–6; by W. L. Phelps in Spect., July 12, CLV, 66, 68.

Watts, Isaac. 3019. PINTO, V. DE SOLA. Isaac Watts and the Adventurous Muse. *See* **373**.

3020. —— Isaac Watts and his Poetry. Wessex (University College, Southampton), III, No. 2, pp. 27–36.

Weekly Comedy. 3021. ALLEN, ROBERT J. Ned Ward and 'The Weekly Comedy.' Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVII, 1–13.

Wesley, John. 3022. CELL, GEORGE CROFT. The Rediscovery of John Wesley. N.Y.: Holt. 12mo. pp. xviii, 420. $2.50. Rev. by A. W. Nagler in Church Hist., June, IV, 150–1.

3023. EDWARDS, MALDWYN. John Wesley and the Eighteenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin. 7½ × 5. pp. 220. 6*s*. Rev. by S. B. Crooks in Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., X, 84–5.

3024. JACKSON, GEORGE. John Wesley as a Bookman. LQR., July, CLX, 294–305.

3025. LAVER, J. Wesley. (Bibl. 1932, 2583; 1933, 2586.) Rev. by P. Miller in NEQ., Mar., VIII, 116, 122.

3026. PLATT, FREDERIC. Wesley's 'Ordinations'—a Retrospect. LQR., Jan., CLX, 63–73.

White, Gilbert. 3027. MOORE, JOHN C. Gilbert White. Eng. Rev., July, LXI, 37–48.

Whitehead, William. 3028. BITTER, A. William Whitehead—Poeta Laureatus. (Bibl. 1933, 2590; 1934, 2961.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 125; by F. Krog in DL., VI, 550–1.

Wilkes, John. 3029. SHEPHERD, T. B. 'John Wilkes in the Strand.' TLS., Feb. 21, p. 108.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

3030. COWLING, G. H. and FURNLEY MAURICE (eds.). Australian Essays. With an Introd. and Notes. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 184. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 214.

3031. MAYER, FREDERICK P. (ed.). Victorian Prose. N.Y.: Nelson. 12mo. pp. 321. $1.75.

Literary History and Criticism

3032. ADDLESHAW, S. The High Church Movement in Victorian Fiction. CQR., Apr., CXX, 54–73.

3033. ADMARI, RALPH. The Literary Revolution. [The influence of the dime novel on cheap book making.] Amer. Bk Collector, Apr., VI, 138–40.

3034. ALEXANDER, CALVERT. The Catholic Literary Revival. Three shares in its development from 1845 to the present. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Co.; London: G. E. J. Coldwell. 9 × 5½. pp. 399. 11*s*.

3035. 'ALTRO.' Oxford: Attacks on Books. NQ., June 15, CLXVIII, 422; cf. S. R., *ib*., June 22, CLXVIII, 445–6.

3036. BAILEY, JAMES O. Scientific Fiction in English: 1817–1914. A Study in Trends and Forms. Univ. of N. Carolina Record: Research in Progress, Oct. 1934, No. 292, pp. 47–9. (Abstract of diss.)

3037. BAKER, ERNEST A. The History of the English Novel. VI. Edgeworth, Austen, Scott. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 2540.) London: Witherby. 8vo. pp. 277. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 428; by K. John in N. St., Sept. 7, X, 309.

3038. BAKER, J. E. The Novel and the Oxford Movement. (Bibl. 1932, 2592; 1934, 2974.) Rev. by H. Heuer in LGRP., LVI, Sonderheft, 495.

3039. BALD, R. C. (ed.). Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth: an Anthology. (Bibl. 1932, 2585.) Rev. by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, XVII, 157–8.

3040. BERGHOLZ, H. Die Neugestaltung des modernen englischen Theaters, 1870–1930. (Bibl. 1933, 2605; 1934, 2977.) Rev. by K. Arns in LGRP., LVI, 398–400.

3041. BOETTCHER, HENRY. Young Roscius [early 19th cent. actor]. TAM., June, XIX, 453–8.

3042. BRANCH, E. DOUGLAS. The Sentimental Years: 1836–1860. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1934. 8vo. pp. xiii, 432. $4.00. Rev. by M. M. Hoover in AL., May, VII, 227–8; by C. M. Gates in Minn. Hist., Mar., XVI, 87–8; by C. G. S. in NR., Jan. 23, LXXXI, 313; by S. C.

Chew in YR., Spring, XXIV, 600–4; by B. M. Stearns in Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XL, 567–9; in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 154.

3043. CANBY, HENRY S. The Age of Confidence: Life in the Nineties. (Bibl. 1934, 2984.) London: Constable. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 246. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 191; by J. Erskine in YR., Winter, XXIV, 382–4; by H. I'A. Fausset in Merc., Sept., XXXII, 498.

3044. CARTER, JOHN. The 19th Century Pamphlet Forgeries. An Early Reference. Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 9, CXXVII, 719–21.

3045. CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE L. Le Roman et les Idées en Angleterre: II: L'anti-intellectualisme et l'esthétisme (1880–1900). (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg.) Paris: Belles Lettres. 17 × 24 cm. pp. 438. 45 francs.

3046. CECCHI, EMILIO. Scrittori inglesi e americani. Milan: Carabba. 16mo. pp. 307. Lire 12. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 631. [Essays on XIX and XX century writers.]

3047. CECIL, LORD DAVID. Dusting off the Gold Tops. [Great Victorian Novelists.] SRL., Jan. 19, XI, 429–30.

3048. —— Early Victorian Novelists. (Bibl. 1934, 2987.) Rev. by M. G. in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., X, 78; by F. Chapman in Scrutiny, Mar., III, 422–4; by A. E. B. Cross in Dickensian, XXXI, 125–8; by V. S. Pritchett in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXLIII, 249; by B. Dobrée in Merc., Jan., XXXI, 280–1; by A. Whitridge in SRL., May 18, XII, 12; by I. Lewis in NR., Oct. 30, LXXXIV, 341; by L. Cazamian in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Jan., IV, 559–62.

3049. ČERNÝ, VÁCLAV. Essai sur le Titanisme dans la Poésie Romantique Occidentale. Prague: Editions Orbis. 15 × 22 cm. pp. 435.

3050. CLARKE, ISABEL C. Six Portraits. [Madame de Staël, Jane Austen, George Eliot, Mrs Oliphant, John Oliver Hobbes, Katherine Mansfield.] London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 288. 18*s*.

3051. CRUSE, AMY. The Victorians and their Books. London: Allen and Unwin; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 444. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 326; in Nation, Dec. 25, CXLI, 750; by P. M. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 6, pp. 2, 20; by E. Blunden in Spect., May 24, CLIV, 880.

3052. CUNLIFFE, J. W. Leaders of the Victorian Revolution. (Bibl. 1934, 2991.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in SR., Apr.–June, pp. 244–6; in Com., Feb. 22, XXI, 494.

3053. DOWNING, MAURICE. The Victorian Book-shelf. QR., Oct., CCLXV, 238–52.

3054. DU BOIS, ARTHUR E. Beginnings of Tragic Comedy in the Drama of the Nineteenth Century. [Thesis.] Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ., 1934. 8vo. pp. 163–96. 40 cents.

3055. DUNLOP, G. A. The City in the American Novel, 1789–1900. (Bibl. 1934, 2994.) Rev. by I. H. Herron in AL., Jan., VI, 477–8.

3056. EVANS, B. IFOR. English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1933, 2625; 1934, 2996.) Rev. by E. J. Morley in

RES., Apr., XI, 239–41; by L. Abercrombie in MLR., Apr., XXX, 237–8; by P. de Reul in E. Studies, XVII, 42–3.

3057. F., J. W. The 'Gorgon.' [1818.] NQ., Nov. 23, CLXIX, 370.

3058. FORD, FORD MADOX. Pre-Raphaelite Epitaph. SRL., Jan. 20, 1934, X, 417–19.

3059. GARTE, H. Kunstform Schauerroman. Eine morphologische Begriffsbestimmung des Sensationsromans im 18. Jahrhundert, von Walpoles 'Castle of Otranto' bis Jean Pauls 'Titan.' Leipzig: Garte. 8vo. pp. 179. RM. 4.75.

3060. GOTTBRATH, K. Der Einfluss von Goethes 'Wilhelm Meister' auf die englische Literatur. (Münster diss., 1934.) 8vo. pp. 78.

3061. GRAEWERT, THEODOR. Otto Ruppius und der Amerikaroman im 19. Jahrhundert. (Jena diss.) 8vo. pp. 70.

3062. HARPER, J. HENRY. I Remember. N.Y. and London: Harper, 1934. 8vo. pp. 281. $3.00. [Reminiscences of authors of 19th century.]

3063. HAWKINS, R. R. Account Books of the Olympic Theatre. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., July, XXXIX, 521–2.

3064. HENDERSON, PHILIP. Literature and a Changing Civilization. London: Lane. 8vo. pp. 192. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 479; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Aug. 2, CLV, 195; by L. C. Knights in Scrutiny, Sept., IV, 203–4.

3065. HOLDER, A. Beiträge zur Aesthetik des Romans der ausgehenden Viktorianischen und Nachviktorianischen Periode. (Tübingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 131.

3066. JONES, H M. and others. Syllabus and Bibliography of Victorian Literature. *See* **75**.

3067. JORDAN, PHILIP D. Letters of Eliab Parker Mackintire, of Boston 1845–1863. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Oct., Nov. 1934, XXXVIII, 831–65, 954–77. [Much on contemporary society and literature.]

3068. KEIDEL, G. C. Early Maryland Newspapers. Md. Hist. Mag., Dec. 1934, XXIX, 310–22 (cf. Bibl. 1934, 3015); *ib*., June, XXX, 149–56.

3069. KILGORE, MANLEY W. and GEORGE F. WOODBURY (eds.). Personal Recollections of English and American Poets by EDWARD EVERETT HALE and others. [Compiled from articles in The Arena nearly forty years ago.] Boston: G. H. Ellis. 8vo. pp. 185. $2.00.

3070. LAW, M. H. The English Familiar Essay in the Early Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1934, 3019.) Rev. by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 466–8.

3071. LOEWENBERG, BERT JAMES. The Impact of the Doctrine of Evolution on American Thought, 1859–1900. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 165–8.

3072. MCCLOSKEY, JOHN C. The Campaign of Periodicals after the

War of 1812 for National American Literature. PMLA., Mar., L, 262–73.

3073. McMurtrie, D. C. Supplemental—Washington Newspapers, 1852–1890, Inclusive. *See* **87**.

3074. Meeks, L. H. Sheridan Knowles and the Theatre of his Time [1784–1862]. (Bibl. 1933, 2655; 1934, 3026.) Rev. by A. E. Du Bois in MLN., Jan., L, 56–7.

3075. Meyerstein, E. H. W. Rimbaud and the 'Gentleman's Magazine.' TLS., Apr. 11, p. 244.

3076. Moraud, M. Le Romantisme Français en Angleterre de 1814 à 1848. (Bibl. 1933, 2659; 1934, 3027.) Rev. by J. L. Salvan in Romanic Rev., Apr.–June, XXVI, 145–7.

3077. Nesbitt, George L. Benthamite Reviewing. The First Twelve Years of the Westminster Review, 1824–1836. (Bibl. 1934, 3030.) Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 395; by N. I. White in SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 231–3.

3078. Phillips, E. M. Sainte-Beuve et les poètes romantiques anglais. RAA., Aug., pp. 493–507.

3079. Rhodes, R. C. The Early Nineteenth Century Drama. Library, June, XVI, 91–112; *ib.*, Sept., XVI, 210–31.

3080. Roberts, W. Lloyd's Penny Bloods. BCQ., Apr.–June, No. XVII, pp. 1–16.

3081. Routh, H. V. Money, Morals and Manners as Revealed in Modern Literature. London: Nicholson and Watson. 7½ × 5. pp. 256. 4*s*. 6*d*.

3082. Scalia, S. E. Carducci et la critique anglo-saxonne. RLC., Sept., pp. 454–80.

3083. Schmidt, K. Das Verhalten der Romantiker zur Public School. [Cowper, Shelley, Byron.] (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 53.

3084. Schöfer, Marie Helene. Britischer Imperialismus im englischen Spiegel des historischen Bühnenstücks. Bottrop: W. Postberg. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 552.

3085. Sedgwick, William Ellery. The Materials for an American Literature: A Critical Problem of the Early Nineteenth Century. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., XVII, 141–62.

3086. —— The Problems of American Literature as seen by Contemporary Critics, 1815–1830. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 333–4.

3087. Sherwood, M. Undercurrents of Influence in English Romantic Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 3036.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 254; by S. A. Coblentz in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Feb. 3, p. 80; in Com., Apr. 26, XXI, 746; by M. D. Zabel in MP., May, XXXII, 440–1.

3088. Shurter, Robert L. The Utopian Novel in America, 1888–1900. SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 137–44.

3089. Spotts, Carl Brooks. The Development of Fiction on the Missouri Frontier (1830–1860). Pt IV. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 3039.) Mo. Hist. Rev., Jan., XXIX, 100–8.

3090. STARKE, AUBREY. 'No Names' and 'Round Robins.' AL., Jan., VI, 400–12.

3091. STEWARD, SAMUEL MORRIS. English Literary Romanticism and the Oxford Movement. Abstracts of Diss., Ohio State Univ., No. 15, 1934, pp. 219–28.

3092. STRACHAN, L. R. M. and A. R. L. M. 'Lane's Novels.' [Minerva Press.] NQ., Jan. 26, CLXVIII, 68.

3093. STROUT, ALAN LANG. A Note on 'Blackwood's Magazine' of October, 1817. NQ., Dec. 28, CLXIX, 452–4.

3094. TEMPLEMAN, W. D. and others. Victorian Bibliography for 1934. *See* **112**.

3095. THORPE, JAMES. English Illustration: The Nineties. London: Faber and Faber. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$. pp. 267. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 121; by A. J. A. S. in BCQ., Apr.–June, XVII, 80.

3096. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). From Kinglake to Lawrence. [On the literature of travel.] July 25, p. 469; cf. A. S. BRYANT, *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 489.

3097. TUCKER, W. H. The Glory of English (Newman, Carlyle, Ruskin and others). Catholic World, 1934, CXXXVIII, 684–93.

3098. VAN DOORN, W. Of the tribe of Homer. (Bibl. 1932, 2666; 1934, 3045.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XLIII, 121; by E. Vowinckel in LGRP., LVI, 105–7.

3099. VIDLER, L. A. The 'Westminster Journal' and 'Old British Spy.' NQ., Oct. 26, CLXIX, 298.

3100. WALRAF, E. Soziale Lyrik in England 1880–1914. (Bibl. 1933, 2681.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XLIII, 120.

3101. WELLEK, R. Poesie druhé generace viktoriánské. [The Poetical Work of the Second Victorian Generation.] Časopis pro moderní filologii, XXII, 46–52. [Short summary in English.]

3102. WHEELER, PAUL M. America through British Eyes; A Study of the Attitude of the Edinburgh Review toward the United States of America from 1802–1861. [Thesis.] Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 8vo. pp. 54. 54 cents.

3103. WHITNEY, L. Primitivism and the Idea of Progress. (Bibl. 1934, 2613.) Rev. by R. Shafer in AR., Summer, V, 361–8; by F. E. Budd in MLR., Oct., XXX, 526–7.

3104. WILSON, ARTHUR HERMAN. A History of the Philadelphia Theatre, 1835 to 1855. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 736. $6.00; 27*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 478; by E. Robins in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LIX, 304–5; in TAM., Nov., XIX, 882.

3105. WINTERS, ARTHUR Y. A Study of the Post-Romantic Reaction in Lyrical Verse, and Incidentally in Certain Other Forms. Stanford Univ., Abstracts of Diss., X, 49–51.

3106. WINWAR, FRANCES. The Romantic Rebels. [Byron, Shelley, Keats.] Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. viii, 507. $3.75. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Nov. 9, XIII, 12; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Dec. 18,

LXXXV, 176–7; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Nov. 17, pp. 2, 22; by G. G. Bates in Book-of-the-Month Club News, p. [9].

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3107. ABRAMS, RAY H. The Copperhead Newspapers and the Negro. Journal of Negro Hist., Apr., XX, 131–52.

3108. BAILY, F. E. Lady Beaconsfield and her Times. London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 288. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 265.

3109. BENSON, E. F. Queen Victoria. London and N.Y.: Longmans, Green. 9½ × 6. pp. vi, 410. 16*s*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 279; by D. C. Somervell in Obs., May 12; by D. C. Somervell in Hist., Sept., XX, 182–3; by H. Wyndham in Eng. Rev., June, LX, 750–2; by E. C. Bentley in Merc., June, XXXII, 188; by H. Bolitho in Fort. Rev., June, CXLIII, 751–2; by G. Arthur in Spect., May 3, CLIV, 740; by H. B. Parkes in Nation, Apr. 24, CXL, 487; by P. W. Wilson in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Apr. 21, pp. 1, 18; by R. F. W. in CW., Aug., CXLI, 631–2; by Boyd Carpenter in Com., Sept. 20, XXII, 507; by L. Stallings in AM., June, XXXV, 239–40; by W. E. C. Harrison in QQ., Autumn, XLII, 426–7; by C. D. Abbott in SRL., Apr., XI, 630.

3110. BRETT, M. V. (ed.). Journals and Letters of Reginald Viscount Esher. (Bibl. 1934, 3058.) Rev. by L. Woolf in Merc., Jan., XXXI, 290–1.

3111. BUCK, SOLON J. Selections from the Journal of Lucien C. Boynton, 1835–1853. Proc. of Amer. Antiq. Soc., Oct. 18, 1933, XLIII, Pt 2, 329–80.

3112. CHASE, OWEN, THOMAS CHAPPEL and GEORGE POLLARD. Narratives of the Wreck of the Whale-ship Essex of Nantucket, 1819. Introd. and Engravings on Wood by Robert Gibbings. Waltham St Lawrence: Golden Cockerel Press. 12½ × 8. pp. 88. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 762.

3113. COHEN, LUCY. Lady de Rothschild and her Daughters, 1821–1931. London: Murray. 8¾ × 5⅝. pp. 368. 12*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 279.

3114. CUNNINGTON, C. WILLETT. Feminine Attitudes of the Nineteenth Century. London: Heinemann. 8½ × 5½. pp. 320. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 497; by S. Graves in Spect., Aug. 23, CLV, 298–9; by E. Shackleton in Merc., Sept., XXXII, 491–2.

3115. EATON, CLEMENT. The Resistance of the South to Northern Radicalism. NEQ., June, VIII, 215–31.

3116. EYRE-TODD, GEORGE. History of Glasgow. Vol. III. From the Revolution to the Passing of the Reform Acts, 1832–33. Glasgow: Jackson Wylie. 8vo. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 135.

3117. FARJEON, ELEANOR. A Nursery in the Nineties. London: Gollancz. 8vo. pp. 528. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 695; by A. Waugh in Spect., Nov. 22, CLV, Lit. Sup., 20, 22.

3118. FULFORD, ROGER. George the Fourth. London: Duckworth; N.Y.: Putnam. 8¾ × 6. pp. 306. 9*s*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., July 11,

p. 445; by B. Dobrée in Spect., July 19, CLV, 104; by C. Petrie in Eng. Rev., Sept., LXI, 371–2; by W. Plomer in Merc., Aug., XXXII, 390.

3119. GARRATT, G. T. Lord Brougham. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 354. $5.50; 15*s*. Rev. by J. Barzun in Nation, Oct. 23, CXLI, 489; by R. Van Gelder in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 7, p. 3.

3120. HOLDEN, ANGUS. Elegant Modes in the Nineteenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 122. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 873.

3121. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. The Influence of European Ideas in Nineteenth-Century America. AL., Nov., VII, 241–73.

3122. LOEWENBERG, BERT JAMES. The Controversy over Evolution in New England, 1859–1873. NEQ., June, VIII, 232–57; footnote by P. Smith, *ib*., Sept., VIII, 398–9.

3123. MACDONALD, ALLAN. A Sailor [Edward Taylor] among the Transcendentalists. NEQ., Sept., VIII, 307–19.

3124. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. The Chronology and Personnel of the Bread and Cheese Club. AL., Jan., VI, 389–99.

3125. MILLS, J. TRAVIS. John Bright and the Quakers. In two volumes. London: Methuen. 9 × 5½. Vol. I. pp. xii, 505. Vol. II. pp. xi, 389. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 185.

3126. ORIANS, G. HARRISON. The Cult of the Vanishing American [tradition following Cooper's 'The Last of the Mohicans']. Univ. of Toledo Bull., XIII, 3–15.

3127. PIRIE, VALERIE. A Frenchman Sees the English in the Fifties. Adapted from the French of FRANCIS WEY. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. 8¾ × 5½. pp. viii, 312. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 311; by J. Prioleau in Obs., May 12; by C. E. Vulliamy in Spect., May 24, CLIV, 886, 888.

3128. RUGG, W. K. Books for Children, 1839–1879. Chr. Science Mon., Oct. 5, XXVII, 263.

3129. SERGEANT, PHILIP W. George, Prince and Regent. London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 288. 18*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 146; by C. E. Vulliamy in Spect., Mar. 8, CLIV, 400.

3130. STEWARD, SAMUEL M. Provocatives of the Oxford Movement and Its Nexus with English Literary Romanticism. Ohio State Univ., Abstracts of Diss., No. 15, pp. 219–28.

3131. SUMMERSON, JOHN. John Nash. Architect to King George IV. London: Allen and Unwin. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 295. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Apr. 11, p. 233.

3132. TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. The United States, 1830–1850: The Nation and Its Sections, with Introd. by AVERY CRAVEN. N.Y.: Holt. 8vo. pp. xiv, 602. $4.50. Rev. in AL., May, VII, 235–6.

3133. WARING, MARTHA G. The Gay Nineties in Savanah: Notes on the 'Fin de Siècle.' Georgia Hist. Quart., Dec. 1934, XVIII, 364–76.

3134. WELLARD, JAMES H. State of Reading among the Working

Classes of England during the First Half of the Nineteenth Century. Library Quart., v, 87–100.

3135. Wingfield-Stratford, Esmé Cecil. The Victorian Cycle [an omnibus volume containing 'Those Earnest Victorians,' 'The Victorian Sunset,' and 'The Victorian Aftermath']. Introd. by Henry Seidel Canby. N.Y.: Morrow. 8vo. pp. 1164. $5.00.

3136. Wyndham, Horace. Victorian Parade. London: Muller. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 304. 7*s.* 6*d.*

3137. Young, G. M. (ed.). Early Victorian England, 1830–1865. (Bibl. 1934, 3080.) Rev. briefly by D. C. Somervell in Hist., Dec., xx, 282; by H. Kingsmill in Eng. Rev., Jan., lx, 103–5; by C. Sharp in Merc., Feb., xxxi, 388–9; by J. E. Baker in AR., Sept., v, 432–50; by W. C. Abbott in SRL., Jan. 26, xi, 441, 443; by E. Neff in Nation, May 1, cxl, 515–16; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Aug. 21, lxxxiv, 52–3; by P. W. Wilson in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Jan. 13, p. 3; by S. C. Chew in YR., Spring, xxiv, 600–4; by C. F. Harrold in VQR., Oct., xi, 610–12; by H. C. Bell in Amer. Hist. Rev., July, xl, 733–5; by B. Dobrée in Crit., Oct., xiv, 638–40; in Oxf. Mag., June 13, p. 744; in LL., Mar., xi, 724–6.

XIX (*b*). AUTHORS

Adams, Henry. 3138. Nichols, Roy F. The Dynamic Interpretation of History [by Henry Adams]. NEQ., June, viii, 163–78.

Alcott, Louisa May. 3139. Meigs, Cornelia L. The Story of Louisa Alcott. London: Harrap. 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* (Cf. Bibl. 1933, 2695.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 486; by R. E. Roberts in Obs., May 26; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., cliv, 930; by W. M. L. Scott in Merc., July, xxxii, 296–7.

Allen, James Lane. 3140. Knight, Grant Cochran. James Lane Allen and the Genteel Tradition. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 328. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 10, p. 627; by S. Young in NR., Aug. 28, lxxxiv, 78.

Anster, John. 3141. Schwarz, Barbara. John Anster, 1793–1867. NQ., Jan. 5, clxviii, 9–10.

Arnold, Matthew. 3142. Brown, E. K. The Scholar Gipsy, an interpretation. RAA., Feb., pp. 219–25.

3143. —— Studies in the text of Matthew Arnold's Prose Works. Paris: Droz. pp. iv, 139.

3144. Cooper, L. Evolution and Repentance. *See* **1239**.

3145. Loring, M. L. S. T. S. Eliot on Matthew Arnold. *See* **4092**.

3146. Sells, Iris Esther. Matthew Arnold and France: The Poet. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 284. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 121; cf. I. E. Sells, *ib.*, Mar. 7, p. 143; A. S. Cairncross, *ib.*, Mar. 28, p. 210; by G. M. Young in Obs., Mar. 10; by D. Gascoyne in N. St., Mar. 16, ix, 391; by E. S. in Oxf. Mag., June 13, p. 745.

3147. TINKER, C. B. and H. F. LOWRY. Arnold's 'Dover Beach.' TLS., Oct. 10, p. 631.

Austen, Jane. 3148. Volume the First. (Bibl. 1933, 2713; 1934, 3101.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., Jan., XI, 104–5.

3149. Letters to her Sister Cassandra and others, 1796–1817; Coll. and Ed. by R. W. CHAPMAN. 2 vols in 1. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xlv, 509. $5.00.

3150. CECIL, LORD DAVID. Jane Austen. (Leslie Stephen Lecture.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 44. 1*s.* 6*d.*; 75 cents. Rev. by E. Bowen in Spect., July 12, CLV, 68, 70.

3151. DUDLEY, O. H. T. Jane Austen: Two Conjectures. TLS., Mar. 28, p. 210.

3152. JARRETT, CORA. Jane Austen and Detective Stories. SRL., Dec. 7, XIII, 15.

3153. JOHNSTON, MARY. On Toothpicks, in Jane Austen and Petronius. Classical Weekly, Oct. 21, XXIX, 15.

3154. RIIKONEN, EEVA. The Gerundial Construction in Jane Austen's Novels. NM., XXXV, 212–24.

3155. STANTON, F. L. Jane Austen and Reginald Farrer. SRL., Dec. 21, XIII, 9.

3156. TALLMADGE, ABBY LOUISE. Jane Austen's 'Sense and Sensibility.' Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., III, 8–12.

3157. VILLARD, LÉONIE. Les 'Juvenilia' de Jane Austen. RAA., Feb., pp. 206–18.

Bagehot, Walter. 3158. IRVINE, WILLIAM. Walter Bagehot as Literary Critic. Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, pp. 320–2.

Banim, John. 3159. STEGER, A. John Banim, ein Nachahmer Walter Scotts. (Auf Grund der wichtigsten 'O'Hara Tales.') (Erlangen diss.) 8vo. pp. 86.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 3160. BERGHOLZ, HARRY. Beddoes's German Poems. TLS., Aug. 29, p. 537; cf. H. W. DONNER, *ib.*, Sept. 5, p. 552.

3161. DONNER, H. W. (ed.). The Browning Box, or, the Life and Works of Thomas Lovell Beddoes as reflected in letters by his friends and admirers. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 266. 15*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 729; by H. House in Spect., Dec. 27, CLV, 1076.

3162. —— Thomas Lovell Beddoes: The Making of a Poet. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 403. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 729; by H. House in Spect., Dec. 27, CLV, 1078.

3163. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). On the Trail of Beddoes. Secrets from the Vanished Browning Box. Nov. 16, p. 729.

Beecher. 3164. STOWE, LYMAN BEECHER. Saints, Sinners and Beechers. (Bibl. 1934, 3121.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 119; by E. E.

Kellett in Spect., Apr. 12, CLIV, 622; by A. H. Quinn in AL., Jan., VI, 478; by R. F. Howes in QJS., Feb., XXI, 124–5.

Borrow, George. 3165. FORSE, E. J. G. and E. BENSLY. Queries from Borrow's 'Bible in Spain.' NQ., Jan. 12, CLXVIII, 29.

Brontë. 3166. The Poems of Charlotte Brontë and Patrick Branwell Brontë. The Poems of Emily Jane Brontë and Anne Brontë. Ed. by T. J. WISE. In two vols. (Bibl. 1934, 3131.) Rev. by A. Dimnet in SRL., Feb. 2, XI, 463.

3167. DELAFIELD, E. M. (comp.). The Brontës. Their Lives Recorded by their Contemporaries. London: Hogarth Press; Toronto: Longmans. 8vo. pp. 275. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., May 30, p. 345; by S. Norman in Fort. Rev., July, CXLIV, 123–4; by E. G. S. in CR., Aug., CXLVIII, 246; by E. F. Benson in Spect., June 14, CLIV, 1026, 1028.

3168. HARRISON, G. ELSIE. Methodist Good Companions. London: Epworth Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 156. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 391.

3169. KELLETT, E. E. New Light on the Brontës. LQR., Oct., CLX, 519–21.

Brontë, Charlotte. 3170. Legends of Angria. Compiled from the Early Writings of Charlotte Brontë. By F. E. RATCHFORD with the collaboration of W. C. DE VANE. (Bibl. 1933, 2750.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 126–7; by P. D. Proctor in MLN., Feb., L, 121–3.

3171. PARRISH, M. L. A Letter of Charlotte Brontë. TLS., Jan. 17, p. 33.

3172. WROOT, HERBERT E. Persons and Places: Sources of Charlotte Brontë's Novels. (The Brontë Society.) Shipley: Caxton Press. 8vo. pp. 214. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 554.

Brontë, Emily. 3173. RATCHFORD, F. E. Two Poems by Emily Brontë: With the Gondal Background of her Poems and Novel. (Bibl. 1934, 3132.) Rev. by L. Bradner in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 209–10.

3174. AIKEN, RALPH. Wild-Heart: An Appreciation of Emily Jane Brontë. SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 202–10.

3175. BRASH, W. BARDSLEY. Emily Brontë. LQR., Oct., CLX, 521–3.

Browning. 3176. Twenty-two Unpublished Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Robert Browning Addressed to Henrietta and Arabella Moulton-Barrett. (Ltd. ed.) N.Y.: United Features Syndicate. 8vo. pp. 99. $10.00.

3177. Letters. Edited by WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT. Addressed to Wimpole Street [written by Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning]. Woman's Home Companion, Sept., pp. 15–17, 76–80; *ib*., Oct., pp. 13–14, 38, 40, 42, 44, 47, 48, 50; *ib*., Nov., pp. 10–11, 52, 54, 56; *ib*., Dec., pp. 22, 36, 38.

3178. ARMSTRONG, A. J. The Brownings set to Music. TLS., Mar. 14, p. 160.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3179. GAYLORD, HARRIET. The Human Side of E. B. B. SRL., Aug. 24, XII, 9.

3180. HEIMANN, J. Die Heilung der Elisabeth Browning in ihren Sonetten. Imago, XXI, 227–54.

3181. SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE. E. B. Browning; R. H. Horne; Two Studies. Wellesley, Mass.: The Wellesley Press. 23 cm. pp. 79. 75 cents.

Browning, Robert. 3182. A letter from Hanover Cottage written by Robert Browning to Miss Haworth in 1837, here printed in full for the first time, with comments by H. C. MINCHIN. Bookm., 1934, LXXXVI, 6–7.

3183. ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F. A Rhyme in Browning. TLS., Apr. 18, p. 257; cf. H. BAYLES, *ib.*, Apr. 25, p. 272; W. L. PHELPS, *ib.*, Aug. 29, p. 537.

3184. BOAS, FREDERICK S. Robert Browning's 'Paracelsus,' 1835–1935. QR., Oct., CCLXV, 280–95.

3185. BORGOGELLI-OTTAVIANI, PIERCARLO. L' angelo custode del Guercino in Fano e la poesia di Roberto Browning con la traduzione d'Adolfo Mabellini. Fano: tip. Sonciniana. 8vo. pp. 17.

3186. BUDD, RUTH. Baylor University's Browning Collection. LJ., Oct. 15, LX, 789–90.

3187. CORKEY, E. A Browning Misprint. TLS., Nov. 16, p. 746.

3188. DE VANE, WILLIAM CLYDE. A Browning Handbook. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. ix, 533. $2.50. Rev. by R. M. L. in NR., Dec. 4, LXXXV, 111.

3189. HEUER, H. Browning und die englische Romantik. Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht, XXXIV, 201–14.

3190. HOVELAGUE, HENRI. La jeunesse de Browning. (Bibl. 1933, 2777.) Rev. by P. de Reul in Rev. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles, Oct. 1933, 115–22; by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 183–6.

3191. KNICKERBOCKER, K. L. Browning and his Critics. SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 283–91.

3192. —— An Echo from Browning's Second Courtship. SP., Jan., XXXII, 120–4.

3193. LIEBERMAN, J. B. Robert Browning and Hebraism. (Bibl. 1934, 3153.) Rev. by A. M. in MLR., Apr., XXX, 269.

3194. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. A Rhyme in Browning. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 76.

3195. SHILLITO, EDWARD. The Young Browning. Spect., Mar. 15, CLIV, 431–2.

3196. SMALLEY, DONALD ARTHUR. Browning and Donne. TLS., Oct. 10, p. 631.

3197. SNITSLAAR, L. Sidelights on Robert Browning's 'The Ring and the Book.' (Bibl. 1934, 3157.) Rev. by H. L. G. in MLR., July, XXX, 414.

3198. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales). Letters of the Brownings. Apr. 11, p. 248; *ib.*, May 2, p. 292.

3199. TRACY, C. R. 'Bishop Blougram's Apology.' TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48; cf. R. E. NEIL DODGE, *ib.*, Mar. 21, p. 176.

Bryant, William Cullen. 3200. William Cullen Bryant. Representative Selections, with Introd., Bibliography and Notes by TREMAINE MCDOWELL. N.Y.: American Book Co. 12mo. pp. lxxxii, 426. $1.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 5, p. 548; by C. I. Glicksberg in NEQ., Sept., VIII, 446–7; by C. I. Glicksberg in AL., Nov., VII, 357–8.

3201. GLICKSBERG, C. I. Bryant, the Poet of Humor. Americana, July, XXIX, 364–74.

3202. —— Cooper and Bryant. *See* **3286**.

3203. —— An Uncollected Poem by William Cullen Bryant. Amer. Bk Collector, Apr., VI, 131–4.

3204. —— William Cullen Bryant and Fanny Wright. AL., Jan., VI, 427–32.

3205. HERRICK, MARVIN T. Rhetoric and Poetry in Bryant. AL., May, VII, 188–94.

3206. WORD STUDY. Bryant's Famous Index Expurgatorius. [Repr. with minor changes from Allan Nevins in The Evening Post.] Sept., XI, p. 6.

Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton. 3207. WOODWORTH, MARY KATHARINE. The Literary Career of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges. Oxford: Blackwell; N.Y.: Peter Smith. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 192. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 744.

Butler, Samuel. 3208. Letters between Samuel Butler and Miss E. M. A. Savage. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 380. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 821; by St J. Ervine in Obs., Dec. 22; by C. Carswell in Spect., Dec. 6, CLV, 947; by G. Stonier in N. St., Dec. 14, X, 944.

3209. DAVIS, HERBERT. Samuel Butler, 1835–1902. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., V, 21–36.

3210. ERVINE, ST JOHN. The Centenary of Samuel Butler. Fort. Rev., Dec., CXLIV, 698–710.

3211. JORDAN-SMITH, PAUL. Samuel Butler—The First Century. Colophon, Autumn, I, 271–80.

3212. KEYNES, GEOFFREY and BRIAN HILL. Distribution of Samuel Butler's Manuscripts. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 764.

3213. RATTRAY, R. F. Samuel Butler: A Chronicle and an Introduction. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 216. 5*s.* Rev. by C. E. M. Joad in Fort. Rev., May, CXLIII, 636–7.

3214. STEELE, ROBERT. Butler and the Odyssey. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 879.

3215. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Samuel Butler. Dec. 7, p. 821.

3216. WILSON, SYLVIA CLARK. Samuel Butler in Relation to the Thought of his Time. Summaries of Theses, Radcliffe Coll., 1931–4, pp. 74–7.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **3217**. Don Juan and Other Satirical Poems. Ed. by LOUIS I. BREDVOLD. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 766. $1.50.

3218. BRANDL, A. Aus der Entstehungsgeschichte von Byrons Manfred. (Vorläufiger Auszug.) Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-Hist. Klasse, 1935. VI, 143–8. (Also as offprint. RM. 0.50.)

3219. CALVERT, WILLIAM JONATHAN. Byron: Romantic Paradox. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 250. 11*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 647; by S. C. Chew in SRL., Apr. 20, XI, 636; by L. Trilling in Nation, July 10, CXLI, 52–3; by E. L. Walton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 10, p. 2; by N. I. White in SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 228–30; by M. D. Zabel in MP., May, XXXII, 435–6; in NQ., July 27, CLXIX, 70.

3220. CLOSS, A. Zur Frage des Romantischen in Byrons Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. E. Studien, LXX, 190–7.

3221. ECKHARDT, E. Lord Byrons komische Reime. E. Studien, LXX, 198–208.

3222. EGGERT, G. Lord Byron und Napoleon. (Bibl. 1933, 2805; 1934, 3170.) Rev. by W. Keller in ZNU., XXXIV, 416–17; by W. Hanckel in DL., VI, 1471–2; by M. I. Wolff in Archiv, CLXVII, 279–80.

3223. FOÀ, GIOVANNA. Lord Byron, Poeta e Carbonaro. Florence: La Nuova Italia. 16mo. pp. 213. L. 10. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 18, p. 468.

3224. FUNG, K. Y. Byron and Shelley as Dramatists. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XI, 315–16.

3225. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. Byron's Werner Re-estimated. *See* **385**.

3226. ORIGO, IRIS. Allegra. London: Hogarth Press. 8vo. pp. 124. 5*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 759.

3227. QUENNELL, PETER. Byron. (Bibl. 1934, 3186.) Rev. by N. I. White in SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 228–30.

3228. —— Byron and Harriette Wilson. CM., Apr., CLI, 415–26.

3229. —— Byron: The Years of Fame. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 383. 15*s.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 647; by J. Sparrow in Spect., Oct. 18, CLV, 615; by C. Bell in N. St., Oct. 26, X, 606; by S. C. Chew in SRL., Nov. 23, XIII, 5–6; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Dec. 18, LXXXV, 176–7; by C. Wright in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 1, pp. 5, 22; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Dec., p. [7]; by E. C. Mayne in Merc., Nov., XXXII, 70–1.

3230. RENDALL, VERNON. Byron: an Emendation. [In 'Churchill's Grave.'] TLS., Dec. 21, p. 879.

3231. RENZULLI, MICHELE. Il peccatore: Byron. Napoli: C[illegible] (tipomeccanica). 16mo. pp. 423. L. 10.

3232. SCHEIDACKER, F. M. Lord Byron and Mary Chaworth. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Author. 12mo. pp. 32. 75 cents.

Carlyle, Thomas. **3233**. On Heroes, Hero-Worship and the

Heroic in History. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6¼ × 4. pp. 326. 2s

3234. Armstrong, T. P. Carlyle and Uhland: Parallel Passages. NO., Sept. 28, clxix, 221.

3235. Borbein, H. Thomas Carlyle im Lichte des deutschen Schicksals. N. Mon., vi, 167–84.

3236. Freund, M. Carlyle in unserer Zeit. Geistige Arbeit, ii, 3.

3237. Goldberg, Maxwell Henry. Carlyle and Ruskin. TLS., May 16, p. 313.

3238. Harrold, C. F. Carlyle and German Thought: 1819–1834. (Bibl. 1934, 3196.) Rev. by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., Jan., xxxiv, 143–4; by W. H. Dunn in MLN., Dec., l, 551–2; by N. P. Stallknecht in Philosophical Rev., July, xliv, 464; by K. Neumann in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 311–14.

3239. ——— Carlyle and the Mystical Tradition. CW., Oct., cxlii, 15–9.

3240. Heinemann, G. Von Führertum, Helden und Heldenverehrung. Eine Würdigung Carlyles. Die deutsche höhere Schule, ii, 535–9.

3241. M., W. A. Thomas Carlyle, ein Freund deutscher Art. Die Tat, xxvii, 708–9.

3242. Mämpel, A. Thomas Carlyle als Künstler unter besonderer Berücksichtigung 'Friedrichs des Grossen.' (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 167.

3243. Scudder, Townsend, III. An Unpublished Letter of Thomas Carlyle. SRL., Sept. 14, xii, 9.

3244. Shine, Hill. Carlyle and the German Philosophy Problem during the Year 1826–1827. PMLA., Sept., l, 807–27.

3245. Vollrath, W. Carlyle und H. S. Chamberlain. Zwei Freunde Deutschlands. München: Lehmann. 8vo. pp. 100. RM. 2. Rev. by B. Knauss in Die Literatur, xxxviii, 99.

3246. Wilson, D. A. and D. W. MacArthur. Carlyle in Old Age. (Bibl. 1934, 3210.) Rev. by G. M. Young in Obs., Feb. 17; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Jan. 30, lxxxi, 339–40; by K. Young in YR., Winter, xxiv, 418–20.

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **3247**. Russian Journal, and Other Selections from the Works of Lewis Carroll. Ed. and with an Introd. by John Francis McDermott. N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 252. $3.00.

3248. Through the Looking Glass and What Alice Found There. N.Y.: The Limited Editions Club. 8vo. pp. xii, 211. $10.00. Rev. by C. P. Rollins in SRL., May 18, xii, 28.

3249. The Other Works of Lewis Carroll. Library Notes, More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Apr., x, 136–7.

3250. Parrish Carroll Additions. In Notes for Bibliophiles. N.Y. Herald Tribune Books, Feb. 4, 1934, p. 18.

3251. FONTENOY, HENRI. Présentation de Lewis Carroll. Nouv. Rev. Française, Aug., pp. 202–7.

3252. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Lewis Carroll and the Queen. Scribner's, XCV, 139.

3253. WILLIAMS, S. H. and F. MADAN. Handbook of the Literature of C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll), 1931; Supplement, Corrigenda and Addenda, the latter covering 1932–34 and including the Centenary year (1932). (Cf. Bibl. 1932, 2800.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 24. 40 cents; 1*s*.

3254. WINTERICH, JOHN T. An 1868 New York 'Alice.' SRL., June 22, XII, 20.

Clare, John. **3255**. The Poems of John Clare. Ed. with an Introd. by J. W. TIBBLE. In two volumes. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 601; 567. 25*s*.; $8.00. Rev. in TLS. (Leading article), Feb. 21, p. 96; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Mar. 3; by R. Le Gallienne in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 28, p. 2; by J. Speirs in Scrutiny, June, IV, 84–6; by A. Bell in Spect., Mar. 8, CLIV, 399; by E. Blunden in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXLIII, 497–8; in LL., Mar., XI, 722–4; by H. E. Bates in Merc., May, XXXII, 73–4.

3256. Poems, chiefly from Manuscript. London: Cobden-Sanderson. 9 × 5¾. pp. 255. 5*s*.

3257. BURKE, J. T. A. John Clare. Poetry Rev., June, XXVI, 181–9.

3258. KIRBY, H. T. John Clare. TLS., Mar. 7, p. 143.

Cobbett, William. **3259**. BLYTON, W. J. William Cobbett. Eng. Rev., Aug., LXI, 185–94.

3260. BOWEN, MARJORIE. Peter Porcupine. A Study of William Cobbett, 1762–1835. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. xii, 312. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 737; by M. Cole in N. St., Dec. 21, X, 984.

3261. COLLIS, J. S. William Cobbett. Merc., July, XXXII, 241–6.

3262. GREGORY, T. S. William Cobbett. Dub. Rev., July–Sept., CXCVII, 84–92.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **3263**. Lyrical Ballads. Reproduced from the Bristol Imprint of 1798. *See* **400**.

3264. Selected Poems. (Ltd ed., vellum.) London: Nonesuch Press. 7 × 11¼. pp. 130. £2. 2*s*.

3265. Treatise on Method. Ed. by A. D. SNYDER. (Bibl. 1934, 3225.) Rev. by E. O. Sisson in MLR., July, XXX, 379–81; by I. A. Richards in Crit., Jan., XIV, 308–11; by M. M. Rader in MLN., Dec., L, 549–50; by T. M. Raysor in PQ., Jan., XIV, 91–2.

3266. BLIESENER, I. Bild-Erlebnisse Coleridges und ihre Einwirkung auf sein künstlerisches Schaffen. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 118.

3267. CHAMBERS, E. K. The Date of Coleridge's 'Kubla Khan.' RES., Jan., XI, 78–80.

3268. EVANS, B. IFOR. Coleridge's Copy of 'Fears in Solitude.' TLS., Apr. 18, p. 255.

3269. GERDT, G. Coleridges Verhältnis zur Logik. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 55.

3270. HART, ALFRED. A Criticism by Coleridge. TLS., May 9, p. 301.

3271. JACOBS, ELIZABETH M. Contemporary Criticism of Coleridge's Poetry, 1796–1834. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XI, 316–17.

3272. KENNEDY, VIRGINIA WADLOW and MARY NEILL BARTON. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. A Selected Bibliography for Students and Teachers. Baltimore: Enoch Pratt Free Library. 8vo. pp. vii, 151. $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, p. 535.

3273. LINDSAY, JULIAN IRA. Coleridge Marginalia in Jacobi's 'Werke.' MLN., Apr., L, 216–24.

3274. PITHEY, WENSLEY. A Coleridge Portrait. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 76; cf. W. H. CAM and E. BLUNDEN, *ib.*, Feb. 14, p. 92.

3275. POTTER, STEPHEN. Coleridge and S. T. C. London: Cape; N.Y.: Peter Smith. 8 × 5½. pp. 285. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 361; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Apr. 28; by E. Blunden in Spect., May 3, CLIV, 742; by R. G. Cox in Scrutiny, Sept., IV, 205–7; by M. Roberts in Merc., July, XXXII, 292–3.

3276. RAAB, E. Die Grundanschauungen von Coleridges Aesthetik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Lehre von 'Fancy and Imagination.' (Giessen diss., 1934.) 8vo. pp. 86.

3277. RICHARDS, I. A. Coleridge on Imagination. (Bibl. 1934, 3250.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 224; by A. D. Snyder in SRL., Apr. 20, XI, 636; by R. P. Blackmur in Nation, Apr. 10, CXL, 423–4; by C. Brooks, Jr., in NR., Nov. 13, LXXXV, 26–7; by E. L. Walton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 3, p. 2; by K. Burke in Poetry, Oct., XLVII, 52–4; by M. Roberts in Spect., Jan. 4, CLIV, 23–4; by W. Empson in Crit., Apr., XIV, 482–5; by F. R. Leavis in Scrutiny, Mar., III, 382–402; cf. W. Empson, *ib.*, June, IV, 65–7; by R. A. Scott-James in Merc., Feb., XXXI, 385–6; in Poetry Rev., Feb., XXVI, 77–8.

3278. ROCHLIN, S. A. Coleridge's 'A Hymn.' TLS., Jan. 17, p. 33.

3279. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Coleridge as a Champion of Liberty. SP., Oct., XXXII, 618–31.

3280. SMITH, FRED MANNING. The Relation of Coleridge's 'Ode on Dejection' to Wordsworth's 'Ode on Intimations of Immortality.' PMLA., Mar., L, 224–34.

3281. WARNE, F. J. Prester John in Coleridge's 'Kubla Khan.' MLR., Jan., XXX, 55–8.

3282. WATSON, H. F. 'The Borderers' and 'The Ancient Mariner.' TLS., Dec. 28, p. 899.

3283. WILLOUGHBY, L. A. Coleridge and his Contemporaries. Publications of the English Goethe Society, X, 1934.

3284. WINKELMANN, E. Coleridge und die Kantische Philosophie. (Bibl. 1933, 2872.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 238–40; by J. Speck in Archiv, CLXVIII, 111–13.

3285. WÜNSCHE, W. Die Staatsauffassung Samuel Taylor Coleridges. (Bibl. 1934, 3260.) Rev. by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 238–40; by E. Raab in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 155–7.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 3286. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Cooper and Bryant: a Literary Friendship. Colophon, Pt XX, p. [12].

3287. ROSS, J. F. The Social Criticism of Fenimore Cooper. (Bibl. 1933, 2879; 1934, 3262.) Rev. by R. Hoops in LGRP., LVI, 316–17.

3288. SPILLER, ROBERT E. Fenimore Cooper and Lafayette: Friends of Polish Freedom, 1830–1832. AL., Mar., VII, 56–75.

3289. SPILLER, ROBERT E. and P. C. BLACKBURN. A Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper. (Bibl. 1934, 3263.) Rev. by G. Paine in AL., Mar., VII, 111–13.

Cornwall, Barry (pseud. of **Bryan Waller Procter**). **3290**. ARMOUR, R. W. Barry Cornwall; a Biography of Bryan Waller Procter; with a Selection of Hitherto Unpublished Letters. Boston: Meador. 8vo. pp. 370. $3.00. Rev. by E. L. Walton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., May 26, p. 19; by C. Gohdes in SAQ., Oct., XXXIV, 448–9; by G. L. Marsh in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 218–19.

Corvo, Baron (pseud. of **Frederick Rolfe**). **3291**. The Desire and Pursuit of the Whole. (Bibl. 1934, 3267.) Rev. by R. E. Roberts in Obs., Jan. 3; by A. Clarke in Merc., Mar., XXXI, 497.

3292. Hubert's Arthur. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 453. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by G. Greene in Spect., Dec. 6, CLV, 956.

3293. MOORE, LEONARD. More about Corvo. Bookm., 1934, LXXXVI, 8–11.

3294. O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT. The Gall of Human Kindness. Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., X, 9–25.

Crane, Stephen. 3295. FORD, FORD MADOX. Techniques. Southern Rev., July, I, 20–35.

3296. JONES, CLAUDE E. Stephen Crane. A Bibliography of his Short Stories and Essays. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.–Dec., XV, 149–50.

3297. —— Stephen Crane at Syracuse [N.Y.]. AL., Mar., VII, 82–4.

Cunningham, Allan. 3298. COOK, DAVIDSON. 'Allan Cunningham's' Byron in America. TLS., May 23, p. 336.

3299. —— Allan Cunningham's Literary Ghost. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 180; *ib*., Mar. 28, p. 216; cf. A. C. DEANE, *ib*., Apr. 4, p. 232.

3300. —— Cunningham: Byron: Crabbe. TLS. (Bibliographical Notes), Apr. 11, p. 248.

Curtis, George William. 3301. SEYBOLT, PAUL S. American First Editions: George William Curtis, 1824–1892. Publishers' Weekly, July 20, CXXVIII, 173–4.

Darwin, Charles. 3302. YONGE, C. M. Darwin's Achievement. Spect., Sept. 6, CLV, 349–50.

De Quincey, Thomas. 3303. ASTRE, G. A. Balzac et De Quincey,

'l'Anglais mangeur d'opium' (adapted by A. de Musset). RLC., Dec., pp. 755–72.

3304. EATON, HORACE A. De Quincey: Oil-Painting by Carse of Greenhay. [A query.] NQ., June 1, CLXVIII, 386.

3305. ELWIN, MALCOLM. De Quincey. London: Duckworth. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 144. 2*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 698; by E. Sackville West in N. St., Nov. 30, X, 822.

3306. R., V. Walladmor. [A novel translated into German 'from the English of Sir Walter Scott.'] NQ., July 20, CLXIX, 53.

3307. SCOTT, C. ANDERSON. De Quincey and Lamb. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48.

De Tabley, John Byrne Leicester Warren, Lord. 3308. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Lord de Tabley. (April 26, 1835–November 22, 1895.) Apr. 25, p. 268.

Deering, Nathaniel. 3309. CHAPLIN, LEOLA BOWIE. The Life and Works of Nathaniel Deering: 1791–1881. With the Text of Deering's Plays 'Carabasset' and 'The Clairvoyants.' (Bibl. 1934, 3287.) Rev. by O. S. Coad briefly in AL., Jan., VI, 479.

Dickens, Charles. 3310. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. N.Y.: Grosset. 8vo. pp. 707. $1.00.

3311. The Week-end Dickens; being selected passages from the works of Charles Dickens; introductory Essay by SYLVIA TOWNSEND WARNER. N.Y.: Loring and Mussey. 16mo. pp. 164. $1.50.

3312. Mr and Mrs Charles Dickens. His Letters to Her. Ed. by WALTER DEXTER. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. xviii, 298. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 377; by G. M. Young in Obs., June 16; by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., Aug., CXLIV, 248–9; in N. St., June 29, IX, 970; by D. Cecil in Spect., June 28, CLIV, 1110; in NQ., July 20, CLXIX, 54; by J. W. T. Ley in Dickensian, XXXI, 226–30; by W. Holtby in Merc., July, XXXII, 295–6.

3313. BENSLY, E. Dickens and Turgenev. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXIX, 276.

3314. —— 'A Tale of Two Cities': Tellson's Bank. NQ., Dec. 7, CLXIX, 410.

3315. BOARMAN, JOSEPH C. and JAMES L. HARTE. Boz: an Intimate Biography of Charles Dickens. Boston: Stratford. 12mo. pp. 237. $2.00.

3316. BOLL, THEOPHILUS E. M. Great Expectations. TLS., Aug. 15, p. 513.

3317. BRUSH, L. M. H. A Psychological Study of Barnaby Rudge. Dickensian, XXXI, 24–30.

3318. CHARTIER, EMILE. A French Appreciation of Dickens. Dickensian, XXXI, 52–8.

3319. DE SUZANNET, A. Maria Beadnell's Album. Dickensian, XXXI, 161–8.

3320. DEXTER, WALTER. Contemporary Opinion of Dickens's Earliest Work. Dickensian, XXXI, 105–8.

3321. D[EXTER], W. Dickens's Agreements with Bentley. Dickensian, XXXI, 241–54.

3322. DICKENSIAN. Dickens's First Contribution to 'The Morning Chronicle.' XXXI, 5–10.

3323. EDGAR, H. L. R. Dickens's Friendship with the Coldens. Dickensian, XXXI, 11–22.

3324. EVANS, MABEL. Dickens the Satirist. Dickensian, XXXI, 111–16.

3325. FIELD, RACHEL LYMAN. People from Dickens; a Presentation of Leading Characters from the Books of Charles Dickens. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 216. $2.50.

3326. GRAY, W. FORBES. Dickens's Debt to Scotland. Dickensian, XXXI, 177–91.

3327. HESSELAA, PEDER. Dickens' Skæbne i den kritiske Litteratur fra 1870 til vore Dage. In Festskrift til Valdemar Vedel fra Venner og Elever. Udgivet med Understöttelse af Carlsbergfondet. Under Redaktion af K. F. Plesner, pp. 132–47. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 24 × 17 cm. pp. 382. 12 kr.

3328. HEWARD, A. H. Dickens in 1867. SRL., Sept. 7, XII, 9.

3329. KENT, WILLIAM. London for Dickens Lovers. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. xi, 177. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 463; in NQ., June 15, CLXVIII, 430–1.

3330. KINGSMILL, H. The Sentimental Journey. (Bibl. 1934, 3313.) N.Y.: Marrow. 8vo. pp. 246. $3.00. Rev. by W. K. in Crit., July, XIV, 535–7; by N. Arvin in NR., Apr. 10, LXXXII, 258; by T. M. in CW., May, CXLI, 247–8; by S. C. Chew in SRL., Feb. 23, XI, 501, 506; by Wm. Troy in Nation, Mar. 6, CXL, 282; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Feb. 17, pp. 5, 14; by F. Chapman in Scrutiny, June, IV, 102–6; by E. C. Chilton in AR., Apr., V, 126–8; by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXLIII, 119–20; by J. W. T. Ley in Dickensian, XXXI, 101–4; by B. Dobrée in Merc., Jan., XXXI, 280–1.

3331. MAUROIS, A. Dickens. Transl. by HAMISH MILES. (Bibl. 1934, 3320.) N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 215. Rev. by A. Waugh in Fort. Rev., Jan., CXLIII, 119–20; by N. Arvin in NR., Apr. 10, LXXXII, 258; in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Mar., p. [12]; by T. M. in CW., May, CXLI, 247–8; by E. Weeks in Atlantic Mo., May, CLV, Bookshelf, 20–2; by J. J. Reilly in Com., Apr. 26, XXI, 742–3; by S. C. Chew in SRL., Feb. 23, XI, 501, 506; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Feb. 17, pp. 5, 14.

3332. MILLER, W. and E. H. STRANGE. The Original Pickwick Papers. The Collation of a Perfect First Edition. Dickensian, XXXI, 35–40, 95–9, 284–6.

3333. R., V. 'Lucretian': Dickens. NQ., Nov. 2, CLXIX, 312.

3334. Reprints of Catalogues. Dickens's Library, from Sotheran's Price Current of Literature; His Pictures and Objects of Art, sold by Christies; Thackeray's Library, sold by Christies. (Ltd. ed.) London: Sotheran. 9 × 6. pp. 182. 25*s*.

3335. Roe, Frank G. Surnames in Dickens. Dickensian, xxxi, 83–90.

3336. Rust, S. J. The Education of David Copperfield. Dickensian, xxxi, 46–50.

3337. Times Literary Supplement (Leading article). The Centenary of Boz. Dec. 28, p. 885.

3338. Wickardt, W. Die Formen der Perspektive in Charles Dickens' Romanen, ihr sprachlicher Ausdruck und ihre strukturelle Bedeutung. (Bibl. 1933, 2915.) Rev. by G. Plessow in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 280–4.

3339. Wright, Thomas. The Life of Charles Dickens. London: Jenkins. 9 × 5½. pp. 385. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 816; by H. Kingsmill in N. St., Oct. 12, x, 498.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 3340. Poems for Youth; ed. by Alfred Leete Hampson; Foreword by May Lamberton Becker. Boston: Little, Brown, 1934. 8vo. pp. 119. $2.00.

3341. Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson. Ed. by her Niece, Martha Dickinson Bianchi, and Alfred Leete Hampson. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 151. $7.50. Rev. by M. Van Doren in Nation, Dec. 25, cxli, 746; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Nov. 24, p. 2.

3342. Two Unpublished Poems. YR., Autumn, xxv, 76.

3343. Knapp, Lewis M. The Lover's Mother Goose. SRL., Oct. 26, xii, 9.

3344. Sherrer, Grace B. A Study of Unusual Verb Constructions in the Poems of Emily Dickinson. AL., Mar., vii, 37–46.

3345. Taggard, Genevieve. The Life and Mind of Emily Dickinson. N.Y.: Knopf, 1934. pp. xi, 378, vi. $2.50.

Doughty, Charles M. 3346. The Dawn in Britain. Selected Passages arranged with an Introd. by Barker Fairley. London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. xxxi, 110. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 716; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., Nov., cxliv, 635–6; by E. Garnett in Merc., Nov., xxxi, 68–70.

3347. Crawshay, R. The Bedouin as Doughty saw him. NQ., Feb. 9, clxviii, 97; cf. T. P. Armstrong, *ib*., Mar. 16, clxviii, 192.

3348. Fairley, Barker. Charles Doughty and Modern Poetry. Merc., June, xxxii, 128–36.

3349. Treneer, Anne. Charles M. Doughty: A Study of his Prose and Verse. London: Cape; N.Y.: Peter Smith. 8 × 5½. pp. 350. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 716; by H. Read in Spect., Oct. 11, clv, 562, 564; by R. Church in Fort. Rev., Nov., cxliv, 635–6; by R. Garnett in Merc., Nov., xxxiii, 68–70.

Dowson, Ernest Christopher. 3350. The Poetical Works of Ernest Christopher Dowson. Ed., with an Introd., by Desmond Flower. London: Cassell and John Lane. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xxxvi, 297. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 6; by R. Church in Merc., Mar., xxxi, 493.

3351. Eliot, T. S. Dowson's Poems. TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21.

3352. LANE-LATIMER, J. RONALD. Ernest Dowson. [Request for letters, etc.] TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9.

Drake, Joseph Rodman. 3353. BIRSS, JOHN H. American First Editions: Joseph Rodman Drake, 1795–1820. Publishers' Weekly, May 18, CXXVII, 1926.

Du Maurier, George. 3354. BULLOCK, J. M. George du Maurier and Mary Anne Clarke. NQ., June 8, CLXVIII, 401–2.

3355. LUCAS, E. V. George du Maurier at Thirty-three. CM., CL, 385–410.

Eliot, George. 3356. BERTI, LUIGI. Considerazioni sul realismo morale di G. Eliot. Nuova Italia, novembre.

3357. BOURL'HONNE, P. George Eliot. (Bibl. 1933, 2935; 1934, 3353.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in RES., Apr., XI, 237–9; by M. Parlett in MLN., Apr., L, 275–6.

3358. D., F. 'Daniel Deronda': 'Organ Stop.' NQ., Sept. 7, CLXIX, 175.

3359. LEMKE, FREDERICK D. George Eliot and her Predecessors in Village Literature. University of Illinois, Abstract of Diss., 1934.

3360. WILLIAMS, BLANCHE COLTON. George Eliot and John Chapman: a Fragment. Colophon, Summer, I, 65–70.

Elliott, Mary Belson. 3361. JORDAN, PHILIP D. The Juvenilia of Mary Belson Elliott. A List with Notes. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Nov., XXXIX, 869–81.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3362. The Complete Writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson. N.Y.: W. H. Wise, 1934. 8vo. pp. 1373. $3.50. Rev. by P. J. K. in CW., Jan., CXL, 502.

3363. Representative Selections, with Introd., Bibliog., and Notes. Ed. by F. I. CARPENTER. (Bibl. 1934, 3358.) Rev. by H. H. Hoeltje in AL., Jan., VI, 480–1.

3364. A Letter of Emerson. Notes by W. REED. 2 illus. London: Lindsay Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 33. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3365. CHAZIN, MAURICE. Extracts from Emerson by Edgar Quinet (1844–5). RLC., Jan., pp. 136–49. [To be continued.]

3366. CHRISTY, ARTHUR. The Orient in American Transcendentalism, A Study of Emerson, Thoreau and Alcott. (Bibl. 1933, 2948; 1934, 3366.) Rev. by P. H. Boynton in MLN., Jan., L, 58–9.

3367. H., O. N. Queries from Emerson. NQ., Jan. 12, CLXVIII, 26.

3368. HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE. Youth's Captain. The Story of Ralph Waldo Emerson. N.Y. and London: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. 205. $2.00; 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 880.

3369. PARISH, LESTROIS. Emerson's View of France and the French. N.Y.: Amer. Soc. of the French Legion of Honor. 8vo. pp. 12. 20 cents.

3370. SCUDDER TOWNSEND, III. Emerson in Dundee. Amer. Scholar, Summer, IV, 331–44.

3371. —— Emerson's British Lecture Tour, 1847–1848. AL., Mar., VII, 15–36; *ib*., May, VII, 166–80.

3372. SHEPARD, GRACE F. Emerson as an Advocate of Historical Studies. Education, June, LV, 596–8.

3373. SILVER, ROLLO G. Ellery Channing's Collaboration with Emerson. AL., Mar., VII, 84–6.

3374. —— Mr Emerson Appeals to Boston. Amer. Bk Collector, May–June, VI, 209–19.

3375. STEVENSON, BURTON. More about the Mouse-Trap. Colophon, Summer, I, 71–86.

3376. WARFEL, HARRY R. Margaret Fuller and Ralph Waldo Emerson. *See* **3385**.

3377. ZINK, H. R. Emerson's Use of the Bible. (Univ. of Nebraska Studies in Lang., Lit., and Criticism, 14.) Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska. 22 cm. pp. 75. Brief mention by E. E. Leisy in AL., Nov., VII, 361.

Enchanted Mountain, The. 3378. STEWART-BROWN, R. 'The Enchanted Mountain.' [By R. H. P.; published in 1835. Request for information.] TLS., Feb. 14, p. 92.

Fawcett, Joseph. 3379. COLEMAN, A. M. Joseph Fawcett. [Author of 'The Art of War,' 1795; 'War Elegies,' 1800.] NQ., Mar. 16, CLXVIII, 194–5.

FitzGerald, Edward. 3380. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam. Reproduced from the edition of 1859. *See* **391**.

3381. KLABERER, EDWARD H. The Letters of Edward FitzGerald: An Expression of Personality. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XI, 318–19.

Foster, Stephen Collins. 3382. FLETCHER, EDWARD G. Stephen Collins Foster, Dramatic Collaborator. Colophon, Summer, I, 33–7.

3383. HOWARD, JOHN TASKER. Newly Discovered Fosteriana. Musical Quart., Jan., XXI, 17–24.

3384. —— Stephen Foster, America's Troubadour. (Bibl. 1934, 3382.) Rev. by W. Reitzel in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LIX, 192–3.

Fuller, Margaret. 3385. WARFEL, HARRY R. Margaret Fuller and Ralph Waldo Emerson. PMLA., June, L, 576–94.

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. 3386. Cranford. ('Hesperides' series.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 250. 7*s*. 6*d*.

3387. Cranford. Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 298. $2.25.

3388. WALLER, ROSS D. Articles by Mrs Gaskell TLS., July 25, p. 477.

3389. —— (ed.). Letters Addressed to Mrs Gaskell by Celebrated Contemporaries now in the possession of the John Rylands Library. (Reptd. from JRLB., Jan., XIX, 102–69.) Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 70. 2*s*.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck. 3390. HALTON, FREDERICK J. Gilbert and Sullivan Operas: a Concordance; Foreword by RUPERT D'OYLY CARTE. N.Y.: Bass. 8vo. pp. 184. $2.00.

3391. PEARSON, HESKETH. Gilbert and Sullivan: a Biography. London: Hamilton; N.Y.: Harper. 9 × 5¾. pp. 319. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 325; by R. Bell in Obs., May 26; by K. Hare in Eng. Rev., July, LXI, 107–10; by D. Hussey in Spect., May 24, CLIV, 886; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Oct. 23, CXLI, 475–6; by G. Stevens in SRL., Sept. 28, XII, 11; by P. W. Wilson in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 20, p. 5.

Gissing, George. 3392. Workers in the Dawn. Ed. by ROBERT SHAFER. 2 vols. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. lvi, 374; 436. $2.00.

3393. MCKAY, R. C. George Gissing and his Critic Frank Swinnerton. (Bibl. 1933, 2970; 1934, 3388.) Rev. by A. E. Du Bois in MLN., June, L, 407–8.

3394. SHAFER, ROBERT. The Vitality of George Gissing. AR., Sept., V, 459–87.

3395. WEBER, A. George Gissing und die Soziale Frage. (Bibl. 1932, 2935; 1934, 3390.) Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 380.

Grahame, James. 3396. MABBOTT, T. O. A Suppressed Anonymous Poem of James Grahame. NQ., Dec. 21, CLXIX, 438.

Gray, David. 3397. PITFIELD, ROBERT L. Old Fashioned Poetry and an Old Fashioned Poet. General Mag. and Historical Chronicle [Univ. of Penn.], Oct., XXXVIII, 73–84.

Griffith, Mary. 3398. ADKINS, NELSON F. An Early American Story of Utopia. Colophon, Summer, I, 123–32.

Hallam, Arthur. 3399. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. A 'Lost' Poem by Arthur Hallam. PMLA., June, L, 568–75.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene. 3400. BIRSS, JOHN H. American First Editions: Fitz-Greene Halleck, 1790–1867: Checklist. Publishers' Weekly, June 15, CXXVII, 2306.

Hardy, Thomas. 3401. An Indiscretion in the Life of an Heiress. By THOMAS HARDY. Hardy's 'Lost Novel,' now first printed in America and ed. with an Introd. and Notes by CARL J. WEBER. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 12mo. pp. vii, 146. $2.00. Rev. by C. Morley in SRL., Mar. 16, XI, 551; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Apr. 28, p. 9.

3402. COCKERELL, SYDNEY. Early Hardy Stories. TLS., Mar. 14, p. 160.

3403. ELLIOTT, ALBERT P. Fatalism in the Works of Thomas Hardy. (Univ. of Penn. diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. 136.

3404. HARTMANN, J. Architektur in den Romanen Thomas Hardy's. (Bibl. 1934, 3403.) Rev. by H. Bütow in DL., VI, 1212–13.

3405. HESELTINE, GUY. Thomas Hardy and Religion. Wessex (Univ. College, Southampton), III, No. 2, 85–9.

3406. HICKSON, E. C. The Versification of Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1932, 2943; 1933, 2979.) Rev. by P. M. Buck, Jr. in MLN., Jan., L, 61–2.

3407. Katayama, Shun. Mental Development of Thomas Hardy. SEL., xv, 194.

3408. Lancaster, H. Carrington. Lope's 'Peregrino,' Hardy, Rotrou and Beys. *See* **4339**.

3409. Lillard, Richard Gordon. Irony in Hardy and Conrad. PMLA., Mar., l, 316–22.

3410. Purdy, Richard L. The Thomas Hardy Collection [at Yale]. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, July, x, 8–9.

3411. Vogt, Frieda. Thomas Hardys Naturansicht in seinen Romanen. (Bibl. 1932, 2949; 1934, 3405.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in LGRP., lvi, 397–8.

3412. Weber, C. J. Brazil, as it is in Thomas Hardy's novel. RAA., Aug., xii, 520–3.

3413. —— Care and Carelessness in Hardy. MLN., Jan., l, 41–3.

3414. —— Colby Notes on 'Far from the Madding Crowd.' Waterville, Me.: Colby College. 8vo. pp. 63.

3415. —— In Thomas Hardy's Handwriting: a Record of Sixty-two Years in the Colby Collection of Hardy Manuscripts. Colby Mercury, vi, 18–19.

3416. —— In Thomas Hardy's Workshop. (Bibl. 1934, 3409.) Rev. by P. Aronstein in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 371–2.

3417. —— Thomas Hardy's 'Song in "The Woodlanders."' ELH., Nov., ii, 242–5.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **3418**. Cherry, Fannye N. A Note on the Source of Hawthorne's 'Lady Eleanore's Mantle.' AL., Jan., vi, 437–9.

3419. [Four portraits of Hawthorne in Essex Institute described.] Essex Institute Hist. Coll., Apr., lxxi, 150–1.

3420. Pritchard, John Paul. Hawthorne's Debt to Classical Literary Criticism. Classical Weekly, Dec. 2, xxix, 41–5.

3421. Réti, E. Hawthornes Verhältnis zur Neu-England-Tradition. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 115.

3422. Stewart, Randall. Hawthorne in England. NEQ., Mar., viii, 3–13.

3423. Turner, Arlin. Autobiographical Elements in Hawthorne's 'The Blithedale Romance.' Univ. of Texas Studies in English, July, xv, 39–62.

3424. Warren, Austin. Hawthorne's Reading. NEQ., Dec., viii, 480–97.

Hazlitt, William. **3425**. The Complete Works of William Hazlitt. Ed. by P. P. Howe. In 21 vols. London: Dent. 9 × 6. £15. 15*s*. the set. (Bibl. 1932, 2965; 1934, 3432.) Vols. xx, xxi rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 89. The set rev. by J. Zeitlin in SRL., Jan. 12, xi, 417–18.

3426. Besterman, Theodore. Hazlitt and Maga. TLS., Aug. 22, p. 525.

3427. Larrabee, Stephen A. Hazlitt and the Augustan 'Rocking Horse.' TLS., Mar. 14, p. 160; cf. P. Burra, *ib.*, Mar. 21, p. 176.

3428. OLNEY, CLARKE. William Hazlitt and Benjamin Robert Haydon. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXIX, 237–9; *ib.*, Oct. 12, CLXIX, 256–8.

3429. PEARSON, H. The Fool of Love. (Bibl. 1934, 3434.) Rev. by E. M. Kingsbury in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Feb. 24, pp. 4, 13; by C. Van Winkle in Com., July 5, XXII, 270–1.

3430. SCHNEIDER, E. The Aesthetics of William Hazlitt. (Bibl. 1933, 3010; 1934, 3435.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., Oct., XXX, 527–8; by A. E. Du Bois in MLN., June, L, 407–8.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 3431. Complete Lectures. On Poetry. Ed. by R. TANABE, T. OCHIAI and I. NISHIZAKI. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 750. 18*s*.

3432. KOIZUMI, KAZUO. Father and I: Memories of Lafcadio Hearn. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. viii, 208. $2.50. Rev. by E. L. Tinker in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 9, p. 5; by F. J. Mather in SRL., June 29, XII, 7.

3433. MARYUAMA, MANABU. Lafcadio Hearn in Kumamoto. SEL., XV, 360–71.

3434. PERKINS, P. D. and IONE PERKINS. Lafcadio Hearn. A Bibliography of his Writings. With an Introd. by SANKI ICHIKAWA. (Bibl. 1934, 3440.) Rev. by B. S. Coolidge in SRL., Apr. 27, XI, 654; by E. L. Tinker in AL., May, VII, 224–5.

3435. TARG, WILLIAM. Lafcadio Hearn; First Editions and Values. Chicago: Black Archer Press. 12mo. pp. 56. $1.00.

Henry, O. (pseud. of **William Sydney Porter**). **3436**. CLARKSON, PAUL S. A Decomposition of 'Cabbages and Kings.' AL., May, VII, 195–202.

3437. HENDERSON, IDA B. The Courtship of O. Henry. State, Feb. 9, II, 8.

3438. —— How O. Henry Began His Writing Career. State, Feb. 2, II, 5.

Hogg, James. 3439. BATHO, E. C. Notes on the Bibliography of James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd. Library, Dec., XVI, 309–26.

3440. STROUT, ALAN LANG. James Hogg and 'Maga.' TLS., Dec. 14, p. 859.

3441. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Ettrick Shepherd. A Centenary Exhibition. Nov. 30, p. 820.

3442. —— (Leading article). 'Extempore Effusion.' Dec. 14, p. 845.

Hood, Thomas. 3443. GILMAN, MARGARET. Baudelaire and Thomas Hood. *See* **4318**.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3444. The Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges; and The Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Richard Watson Dixon. Ed. by CLAUDE COLLEER ABBOTT. In two volumes. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 594. 30*s*.; $10.00. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 39; by H. Read in Crit., July, XIV, 478–82; by E. L. Walton in Nation, July 24, CXLI, 109–11; by C. D. Lewis in NR., May 22, LXXXIII, 32; by M. E.

Walker in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 10, p. 2; by M. C. M. in CW., Oct., CXLII, 119–20; by H. Downey in VQR., July, XI, 458–61; by S. Leslie in SRL., Mar. 16, XI, 549–50; by S. C. Chew in YR., Autumn, XXV, 209–12; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Sept., CLVI, Bookshelf, 6–8; by R. Larsson in Com., June 21, XXII, 219–21; by O. Burdett in N. Cent., Feb., CXVII, 234–41; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Jan. 11, CLIV, 53; by C. H. Warren in Fort. Rev., Apr., CXLIII, 503–4; by M. Marsden in ML., Apr., XVI, 158–9; by F. R. Leavis in Scrutiny, Sept., IV, 216–31; in LL., Feb., XI, 613–15; by M. Roberts in Merc., Mar., XXXI, 480–1.

3445. ABBOTT, C. COLLEER. Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 176.

3446. BEHN, I. Gerard Manley Hopkins und seine Dichtung. Hochland, XXXII, 148–69.

3447. DOWNEY, HARRIS. A Poem not Understood. VQR., Oct., XI, 506–17.

3448. KELLY, BERNARD W. The Mind and Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Ltd. ed.) Boston: B. Humphries; Ditchling, Sussex: St Dominic's Press. 8vo. pp. 42. $2.50; 7*s*. 6*d*.

3449. PLOWMAN, MAX. Gerard Hopkins's Birthday. TLS Feb. 28, p. 124; cf. L. C. HOPKINS, *ib*., Mar. 14, p. 160.

3450. ROGGEN, F. N. Gerard Manley Hopkins. SEL., XV, 517–34.

3451. SARGENT, DANIEL. Four Independents. [Péguy, Claudel, Hopkins, Brownson.] London: Sheed and Ward. 7½ × 5. pp. 243. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 799; by M. E. Walker in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 7, p. 2.

3452. ZABEL, M. D. Hopkins in His Letters. Poetry, July, XLVI, 210–19.

Howarth, Ellen C. [1827–99]. **3453**. WEGELIN, OSCAR. New Jersey's Best Woman Poet. Amer. Bk Collector, Apr., VI, 134–6.

Howells, William Dean. 3454. BRUNTON, DAYE FRANCES. Social Satire in the Farces of William Dean Howells. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XI, 314–15.

Hudson, William Henry. 3455. CHARLES, R. H. The Writings of W. H. Hudson. *See* **373**.

Hunt, Leigh. 3456. ROBERTS, MICHAEL. Leigh Hunt's Place in the Reform Movement, 1808–1810. RES., Jan., XI, 58–65.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 3457. T. H. Huxley's Diary of the Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake. Ed. from the unpublished Manuscript by JULIAN HUXLEY. London: Chatto and Windus. 9½ × 6. pp. viii, 372. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 740.

3458. HUXLEY, JULIAN. The Voyage of the Rattlesnake. An Unpublished Diary of Thomas Henry Huxley. Fort. Rev., June, CXLIII, 661–73.

3459. HUXLEY, LEONARD. An American Student in Huxley's Laboratory. CM., CXLIX, 679–93.

Irving, Washington. 3460. Representative Selections; with In-

trod., Bibl., and Notes by H. A. POCHMANN. (Bibl. 1934, 3461.) Rev. by S. T. W. in AL., Jan., VI, 479–80.

3461. Journal, 1803. Ed. by STANLEY T. WILLIAMS. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 632. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 110; by H. A. Pochmann in AL., Mar., VII, 106–8.

3462. Washington Irving and the Storrows. Letters from England and the Continent, 1821–1828. Ed. by S. T. WILLIAMS. (Bibl. 1933, 3026; 1934, 3462.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in MLN., Jan., L, 67.

3463. BENNETT, SUSAN S. The Cheves Family of South Carolina. S.C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., Oct. 1934, XXXV, 130–52. [Contains a letter from Irving to James Renwick, Dec. 8, 1812.]

3464. PARSONS, COLEMAN OSCAR. Washington Irving Writes from Granada. AL., Jan., VI, 439–43.

3465. REICHART, WALTER A. Washington Irving, the Fosters, and the Forsters. MLN., Jan., L, 35–9.

3466. THOMPSON, RALPH. Irving's 'Haunted Ship.' AL., Jan., VI, 443–4. Cf. AUBREY STARKE, *ib*., 444–5.

3467. WILLIAMS, STANLEY T. The Life of Washington Irving. 2 vols. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 501; viii, 445. $15.00. Rev. by W. R. Langfeld in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 15, pp. 1, 21.

James, George Payne Rainsford. 3468. FINLEY, MAX. Works Attributed to G. P. R. James. NQ., Aug. 17, CLXIX, 118.

James, Henry. **3469**. The Art of the Novel: Critical Prefaces by Henry James. With an Introd. by RICHARD P. BLACKMUR. (Bibl. 1934, 3475.) Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 299; by G. Greene in Spect., Apr. 26, CLIV, 698; by C. Aiken in Crit., July, XIV, 667–9; in Nation, June 16, CXL, 82; by J. W. Lane in Com., Mar. 8, XXI, 548; by A. Clarke in Merc., May, XXXII, 77–8.

3470. BURR, A. R. (ed.). Alice James: Her Brothers: Her Journal. (Bibl. 1934, 3470.) Rev. by C. Aiken in Crit., Jan., XIV, 313–15; by A. Warren in AL., Jan., VI, 455–8; by A. E. Du Bois in SR., Apr.–June, XLIII, 250–6.

3471. CANTWELL, ROBERT. The Return of Henry James. NR., Dec. 12, 1934, LXXXI, 119–21.

3472. FORD, FORD MADOX. The Master. AM., Nov., XXXVI, 315–27.

3473. SNELL, E. M. The Modern Fables of Henry James. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 80. $1.25; 5*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in NEQ., Dec., VIII, 623–4.

3474. Z[ABEL], M. D. The Poetics of Henry James. Poetry, Feb., XLV, 270–6.

James, Henry, Sr. 3475. WARREN, AUSTIN. The Elder Henry James. (Bibl. 1934, 3473.) Rev. by C. Gohdes in AL., Jan., VI, 458–9; by M. O. Percival in Philosophical Rev., July, XLIV, 403; in Monist, Jan., XLV, 154.

James, William. 3476. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. The Common Enemy. Early Letters of O. W. Holmes, Jr., and William James. Atlantic Mo., Sept., CLVI, 293–303.

3477. —— The Thought and Character of William James, as Revealed in Unpublished Correspondence and Notes, together with his Published Writings. In two volumes. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xxxviii, 826; xxii, 786. $12.00. Rev. by S. Hook in Nation, Dec. 11, CXLI, 684, 687–9; by F. J. Mather, Jr., in SRL., Nov. 30, XIII, 3–4, 14; by C. H. Grattan in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 1, pp. 3, 39.

Jewsbury, Geraldine. 3478. HOWE, SUSANNE. Geraldine Jewsbury: Her Life and Errors. London: Allen and Unwin. 9 × 5½. pp. xvi, 236. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 461; by E. Sackville West in Spect., Aug. 16, CLV, 267.

Keats, John. 3479. Complete Poetical Works. Ed. by M. BUXTON FORMAN. Introd. by LEONARD BACON. (Oxford Standard eds.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 520. 95 cents.

3480. Complete Poems and Selected Letters. Ed. by C. DE WITT THORPE. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. liv, 666. $1.50.

3481. Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St Agnes, and Other Poems. Reproduced from the edition of 1820. *See* **394**.

3482. Poems, 1817. Reproduced from the edition of 1817. *See* **395**.

3483. John Keats's Anatomical and Physiological Note Book. Ed. by M. B. FORMAN. (Bibl. 1934, 3498.) Rev. by N. I. Newman in SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 226–8.

3484. The Letters of John Keats. Ed. by MAURICE BUXTON FORMAN. 2nd ed., with revisions and additional letters. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 632. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 855; cf. L. R. McColvin and M. Adami, *ib*., Dec. 21, p. 879; by B. I. Evans in Obs., Dec. 15.

3485. ADAMI, M. Fanny Keats and her Letters. CM., Oct., CLII, 385–409.

3486. ANDERS, H. Die Bedeutung Wordsworthscher Gedankengänge für das Denken und Dichten von John Keats. (Bibl. 1932, 3009; 1934, 3499.) Rev. briefly by E. C. B. in RES., July, XI, 375.

3487. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Notes on Keats's Reading. PMLA., Sept., L, 785–806.

3488. CATEL, JEAN. John Keats et les Odes. Marseille: Cahiers du Sud, 1933. 12mo. pp. 110. Rev. by C. Cestre in RAA., Feb., pp. 252–3.

3489. DIGEON, A. Un hommage oublié d'A. France à Keats. RAA., June, pp. 422–3.

3490. EVANS, B. IFOR. Keats. (Bibl. 1934, 3506.) Rev. by N. I. White in SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 226–8.

3491. GARROD, H. W. Keats and 'Miss Mary F—.' TLS., Sept. 5, p. 552; cf. M. B. FORMAN, *ib*., Sept. 19, p. 580.

3492. Havens, Raymond D. Unreconciled Opposites in Keats. PQ., Oct., xiv, 289–300.

3493. J., W. H. Keats and the Aeneid. NQ., June 29, clxviii, 456.

3494. Murry, J. M. Keats and Shakespeare. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 260. 10*s*.

3495. Norris, Edward T. Hermes and the Nymph in 'Lamia.' ELH., Dec., ii, 322–6.

3496. Ridley, M. R. Keats' Craftsmanship. (Bibl. 1934, 3521.) Rev. by H. Darbishire in RES., July, xi, 362–6; by F. W. Baxter in MLR., Apr., xxx, 233–5; by N. I. White in SAQ., Apr., xxxiv, 226–8; by J. M. Purcell in PQ., Oct., xiv, 376–8.

3497. Roberts, John Hawley. The Significance of 'Lamia.' PMLA., June, l, 550–61.

3498. Stroup, Thomas B. 'Cymbeline,' ii, ii and 'The Eve of St Agnes.' E. Studies, xvii, 144–5.

3499. Weller, E. V. The Autobiography of John Keats: Compiled from his Letters and Essays. (Bibl. 1933, 3067; 1934, 3497.) Rev. by N. I. White in SAQ., Apr., xxxiv, 226–8.

Kingsley, Charles. 3500. Baldwin, S. E. Charles Kingsley. (Bibl. 1934, 3523.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Apr., xxxiv, 284–5; by M. F. Thorp in MLN., Nov., l, 482–3.

3501. Hanawalt, Mary W. The Attitude of Charles Kingsley Toward Science. Univ. of Iowa. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1935. (Abstract of diss.)

3502. Strachan, L. R. M. Kingsley's 'Lorraine, Lorraine, Lorree': an Obscure Point. NQ., June 29, clxviii, 463.

Lamb, Charles. 3503. Complete Works and Letters. [Introd. by Saxe Commins.] N.Y.: Modern Library. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 1124. $1.00.

3504. The Letters of Charles Lamb: To Which are Added Those of his Sister Mary Lamb. Ed. by E. V. Lucas. In three volumes. London: Dent and Methuen; New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xliv, 1368. 60*s*.; $18.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 557; by E. Blunden in Spect., Sept. 13, clv, 397; by P. M. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 20, pp. 2, 30; by P. P. Howe in Merc., Oct., xxxii, 592–3.

3505. Blunden, E. Charles Lamb and his Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1933, 3074; 1934, 3528.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in MLN., Apr., l, 271–2; by N. I. White in SAQ., Jan., xxxiv, 108–10.

3506. Brégy, Katherine. An Essay on Elia. Com., Jan. 4, xxi, 280–2.

3507. Charles Lamb (10 Feb. 1775–27 Dec. 1834) an Exhibition of Books and MSS. in the Library of the Univ. of Texas Commemorative of the Centenary of his Death [by R. H. Griffith]. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas. 8vo. pp. 7.

3508. 'Elian.' A Defence of Elia. LL., Jan., xi, 423–32.

3509. Holman, L. E. Lamb's 'Barbara S.' The Life of Frances

Maria Kelly, Actress. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xi, 117. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 95; in NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 89–90; by E. Blunden in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXLIII, 241–2; by E. O. in BCQ., Apr.–June, No. XVII, pp. 81–2.

3510. HOWE, P. P. Lamb and Hazlitt. TLS., Sept. 26, p. 596.

3511. JACKSON, W. S. 'Elia': its Pronunciation. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXIX, 244; cf. E. J. G. FORSE, *ib*., Oct. 19, CLXIX, 282.

3512. JOHNSON, EDITH CHRISTINA. Lamb Always Elia. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xviii, 288. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 95; by E. O. in BCQ., Apr.–June, No. XVII, pp. 81–2; by E. Blunden in Fort. Rev., Feb., CXLIII, 241–2; in NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 88–9.

3513. LUCAS, E. V. At the Shrine of St Charles. (Bibl. 1934, 3539.) Rev. by N. I. White in SAQ., Jan., XXXIV, 108–10.

3514. MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. Charles Lamb Sees London. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XXII, No. 2, pp. 105–27.

3515. MAY, J. LEWIS. Charles Lamb, a Study. (Bibl. 1934, 3543.) Rev. by N. I. White in SAQ., Jan., XXXIV, 108–10.

3516. MORLEY, F. V. Lamb before Elia. (Bibl. 1932, 3041.) N.Y.: Peter Smith. 12mo. pp. 320. $2.00.

3517. R., V. Wordsworth and Lamb. NQ., June 1, CLXVIII, 382–3.

3518. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Epistolae Elianae. Sept. 12, p. 556.

3519. WARD, A. C. The Frolic and the Gentle. (Bibl. 1934, 3551.) Rev. by R. W. King in RES., July, XI, 360–2; by N. I. White in SAQ., Jan., XXXIV, 108–10.

3520. WILLIAMS, ORLO. Charles Lamb. (Bibl. 1934, 3553.) Rev. by N. I. White in SAQ., Jan., XXXIV, 108–10.

Landor, Walter Savage. 3521. Imaginary Conversations; Sel. by T. EARLE WELBY; Introd. by CHARLES WILLIAMS; Notes by F. A. CAVENAGH and A. C. WARD. Bombay: Oxford Univ. Press, 1934. 12mo. pp. 236. 3*s*.

3522. ELKIN, FELICE. Walter Savage Landor's Studies of Italian Life and Literature. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1934. 8vo. pp. 221.

Lang, Andrew. 3523. GRIERSON, H. J. C. Lang, Lockhart and Biography. (St Andrews Univ., Andrew Lang Lecture, 1933.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1934. 8vo. pp. 38. 2*s*.

3524. MACKIE, J. D. Andrew Lang and the House of Stuart. (St Andrews Univ., Andrew Lang Lecture, 1934.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 28. 2*s*.

Lanier, Sidney. 3525. JACKSON, LENA E. and AUBREY STARKE. New Light on the Ancestry of Sidney Lanier. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., XLIII, 160–8.

3526. LAMAR, E. D. BLOUNT. Sidney Lanier. SRL., Aug. 31, XII, 9.

3527. LORENZ, LINCOLN. The Life of Sidney Lanier. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. 8vo. pp. 352. $2.75.

3528. MAYFIELD, J. S. Sidney Lanier's Immortal Bird. Amer. Bk Collector, May–June, VI, 204–9.

Lawrence, George Alfred. 3529. ROBERTS, W. G. A. Lawrence's 'Songs of Field and Fray.' TLS., July 4, p. 436; *ib.*, July 18, p. 464.

Lear, Edward. 3530. BROOKS, PHILIP. Notes on Rare Books. N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 10, 1934, p. 14.

Legaré, Hugh Swinton. 3531. RHEA, L. Hugh Swinton Legaré: a Charleston Intellectual. (Bibl. 1934, 3568.) Rev. by J. H. Easterby in Amer. Hist. Rev., Jan., XL, 350–1.

Lincoln, Abraham. 3532. Famous Speeches; with an Introd. by WILLIAM H. TOWNSEND. Mt Vernon, N.Y.: Peter Pauper. 8vo. pp. ix, 103. $2.00.

3533. Abraham Lincoln Association. Papers, Delivered before the Members of the Association, at Springfield, Ill., on Feb. 12, 1934. Springfield, Ill.: The Association. 8vo. pp. 100. $2.00.

3534. BASLER, ROY P. The Lincoln Legend; a Study in Changing Conceptions. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. ix, 336. $3.50.

3536. HERTZ, EMANUEL. Notes on the Herndon-Weik Collection of Original Lincoln Manuscripts, Documents and Other Papers; with Some Extracts from Lincoln as his Partner (Herndon) knew him, by ALFRED J. BEVERIDGE. N.Y.: The Author, 1934. 8vo. pp. 24. 25 cents.

3537. WILEY, EARL W. Lincoln the Speaker. QJS., June, XXI, 305–22.

Lippard, George. 3538. JACKSON, JOSEPH. George Lippard: Misunderstood Man of Letters. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., LIX, 376–91.

Lockhart, John Gibson. 3539. MACBETH, GILBERT. John Gibson Lockhart, a Critical Study. (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., XVII, 3–4.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press. 26·7 cm. pp. 229. $2.25. Rev. by G. L. Marsh in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 217–18.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3540. CURTI, MERLE E. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and Elihu Burritt. AL., Nov., VII, 315–28.

3541. FLANDERS, BERTRAM HOLLAND. An Uncollected Longfellow Translation. AL., May, VII, 205–7.

3542. HATFIELD, J. T. New Light on Longfellow: with Special Reference to his Relations to Germany. (Bibl. 1933, 3106; 1934, 3578.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in JEGP., Feb., XXXIV, 468; by O. W. Long in MLN., Apr., L, 272–3.

3543. THOMPSON, LAWRANCE R. Longfellow's Original Sin of Imitation. Colophon, Summer, I, 97–106.

3544. VIGLIONE, F. La critica letteraria di H. W. Longfellow. (Bibl. 1934, 3588.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 223–4.

Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. 3545. SPENCER, WALTER T. 'Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman,' 1839. TLS., May 2, p. 288; cf. A. M. COHN, *ib.*, May 16, p. 313; W. T. SPENCER, *ib.*, June 6, p. 364; S. HODGSON, *ib.*, June 13, p. 380.

Lytton, Sir Edward Bulwer, Lord. 3546. R., V. The 'Athenaeum' and Bulwer Lytton. NQ., Feb. 23, CLXVIII, 128–9.

3547. SEIFERT, H. Bulwers Verhältnis zur Geschichte. (München diss.) 8vo. pp. 118.

3548. WATTS, HAROLD H. Lytton's Theories of Prose Fiction. PMLA., Mar., L, 274–89.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. 3549. Speeches. Selected with an Introd. and Notes by G. M. YOUNG. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$. pp. 386. 2*s*.

3550. Gift of Macaulay Letters. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Jan., XXXIX, 38.

3551. A Timely Letter from Lord Macaulay. AM., July, XXXV, 378–9.

3552. HOCKING, W. J. Queries from Macaulay's 'History of England.' NQ., Dec. 7, CLXIX, 407; cf. E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Dec. 21, CLXIX, 444–5.

3553. LE BRETON, M. Edgar Poe et Macaulay. RAA., Oct., pp. 38–42.

MacDonald, George. 3554. MACDONALD, GREVILLE. George MacDonald and Ruskin. TLS., Mar. 14, p. 160.

Machen, Arthur. 3555. CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE L. Arthur Machen, théoricien de l'esthétisme. RAA., Apr., pp. 289–301.

Marryat, Frederick. 3556. BADER, A. L. Captain Marryat and the American Pirates. Library, Dec., XVI, 327–36.

3557. DAWSON, ERNEST. Captain Marryat. TLS., Oct. 17, p. 652; cf. M. SADLEIR, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 671; E. H. W. MEYERSTEIN and E. DAWSON, *ib.*, Nov. 2, p. 697.

3558. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). The Captain's Death Bed. Sept. 26, p. 585.

Marston, John Westland. 3559. LONG, MARY VINCENT. An Account of the Life and Works of John Westland Marston, including a Stage-History of his Plays. Summaries of Theses, Radcliffe Coll., 1931–4, pp. 70–4.

Melville, Herman. 3560. Journal up the Straits, Oct. 11, 1856–May 5, 1857. Ed. with an Introd. by RAYMOND WEAVER. N.Y.: The Colophon. 8vo. pp. xxx, 182. $9.00. Rev. by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 7, pp. 2, 19; in TLS., July 25, p. 474.

3561. AARON, DANIEL. An English Enemy of Melville. NEQ., Dec., VIII, 561–7.

3562. —— Melville and the Missionaries. NEQ., Sept., VIII, 404–8.

3563. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. A Reply to Herman Melville's 'White-Jacket,' by Rear-Admiral Thomas O. Selfridge, Sr. AL., May, VII, 123–44.

3564. FAGIN, N. BRYLLION. Herman Melville and the Interior Monologue. AL., Jan., VI, 433–4.

3565. FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. Herman Melville in Honolulu. NEQ., Mar., VIII, 99–105.

3566. FORSYTHE, ROBERT S. Herman Melville's 'The Town-Ho's Story.' NQ., May 4, CLXVIII, 314.

3567. LARRABEE, H. A. Herman Melville's Early Years in Albany. N.Y. History, Apr. 1934, XV, 144–59.

3568. —— Melville Against the World. SAQ., Oct., XXXIV, 410–18.

3569. SIMON, JEAN. Recherches australasiennes sur Herman Melville. RAA., Dec., pp. 114–29.

3570. WEGELIN, OSCAR. Herman Melville as I Recall Him. Colophon, Summer, I, 21–4.

Meredith, George. 3571. ABLE, A. H. 3RD. George Meredith and Thomas Love Peacock. (Bibl. 1933, 3129.) Rev. by A. E. Du Bois in MLN., June, L, 407–8; by H. Papajewski in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 77–8.

3572. ALBERTS-ARNDT, B. Die englische Gesellschaft im Spiegel der Romane von George Meredith. (Bibl. 1931, 3190; 1934, 3607.) Rev. by O. Mann in DL., VI, 731.

3573. WELLEK, R. George Meredith. Listy pro umění a kritiku, III, 178–84.

3574. ZEDDIES, W. George Merediths Naturauffassung in seinen Gedichten. (Münster diss., 1934.) 8vo. pp. 79.

Mill, John Stuart. 3575. HALES, G. T. Letters of John Stuart Mill. BMQ., IX, 40–2.

Moody, William Vaughn. 3576. Letters to Harriet; ed. with Introd. and Conclusion by PERCY MACKAYE. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. ix, 457. $3.50.

3577. HENRY, D. D. William Vaughn Moody: A Study. (Bibl. 1934, 3613.) Rev. by R. M. Lovett in AL., Jan., VI, 463–4; by R. M. L. in NR., Mar. 27, LXXXII, 195; by F. Morton in TAM., Aug., XIX, 646–7.

Morris, William. 3578. ARKELL, REGINALD. Kelmscott. Bookm., 1934, LXXXVI, 56–7.

3579. BLOOMFIELD, P. William Morris. London: Barker. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 314. 5*s*.

3580. CROW, G. H. William Morris, Designer. (Bibl. 1934, 3621.) London: The Studio. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 7.

3581. LITZENBERG, KARL. William Morris and Scandinavian Literature: Bibliographical Essay. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Aug., XIII, 93–105.

3582. NEWDIGATE, B. H. William Morris, Book-production Notes. Bookm., 1934, LXXXV, 545–6.

3583. Philobiblion. A Magazine for Book-Collectors. No. 4, 1934. Morris Memorial Number. Strohmayergasse 6, Vienna VI: R. Reichner. Rev. by B. H. Newdigate in Merc., 1934, XXX, 648.

3584. ROLLINS, C. P. The Work of William Morris. Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette, Jan., IX, 62–4.

3585. WALTON, T. A French Disciple of W. Morris (Jean Lahor). RLC., Sept., pp. 524–35.

3586. West, Geoffrey. William Morris—Man Creative: an Estimate of his Significance Today. Bookm., 1934, lxxxv, 472–4.

Morton, John Maddison. 3587. Vaughn, Franklin C. John Maddison Morton: Notes by Joseph Knight. NQ., Jan. 12, clxviii, 25; cf. E. J. G. Forse and H. Askew, *ib.*, Jan. 26, clxviii, 69.

3588. —— J. M. Morton. [Request for information.] TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9.

Moulton, Louise Chandler. 3589. Checklist of the Writings of Louise Chandler Moulton. Proc. Amer. Antiq. Soc., 1934, N.S., xliii, 234–6.

Neal, John. 3590. Richards, Irving T. Mary Gove Nichols and John Neal. NEQ., June, vii, 335–55.

Newman, John Henry. 3591. Cardinal Newman and William Froude, F.R.S. A Correspondence. By G. H. Harper. (Bibl. 1933, 3153; 1934, 3640.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., Jan., xi, 105–8; by W. H. Dunn in MLN., Nov., l, 484–5; by E. Ryan in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., xx, 443–5.

3592. Grennan, Margaret R. (ed.). The Heart of Newman's 'Apologia.' N.Y.: Longmans, Green, 1934. 12mo. pp. viii, 195. $1.25.

3593. Belpaire, Elisa. Het tragische einde van Newman's roeping en bestaan. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, 1935, July–Aug., pp. 506–12.

3594. Cronin, John Francis. Cardinal Newman; his Theory of Knowledge. Washington, D.C.: Cath. Univ. of Amer. 8vo. pp. 169. $1.25.

3595. Drees, L. Newman und seine 'Idea of a University' im Lichte der Stilforschung. Hochland, xxxiii, 461–5.

3596. Lamm, W. R. The Spiritual Legacy of Newman. (Bibl. 1934, 3645.) Rev. by J. J. Reilly in Com., May 10, xxii, 54.

Norris, Frank. 3597. Martin, Willard E. Frank Norris's Reading at Harvard College. AL., May, vii, 203–4.

O'Reilly, John Boyle. 3598. Stockley, W. F. P. Reminiscences of John Boyle O'Reilly, 1844–1890. CW., Mar., cxl, 664–72; *ib.*, Apr., cxli, 73–81.

North, Christopher (pseud. of **John Wilson**). **3599**. Swann, E. Christopher North: John Wilson. (Bibl. 1934, 3655.) Rev. by B. I. Evans in RES., July, xi, 358–60; by N. I. White in SAQ., Apr., xxxiv, 231–3.

Pater, Walter Horatio. 3600. Sagmaster, Joseph (ed.). Marius the Epicurean: His Sensations and Ideas. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. xxxvii, 318. $1.00.

3601. Eaker, J. G. Walter Pater: A Study in Methods and Effects. (Bibl. 1933, 3170.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in MP., Aug., xxxiii, 110–12.

3602. Green, Z. E. Walter Pater's Unhappy Beginnings. EJ., Coll. ed., May, xxiv, 421 ff.

3603. Rosenblatt, Louise M. 'Marius l'Epicurien' de Walter Pater, et ses points de départ français. RLC., Jan., pp. 97–106.

3604. Young, H. H. The Writings of Walter Pater. A Reflection of British Philosophical Opinion from 1860 to 1890. (Bibl. 1933, 3172.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in MP., Aug., xxxiii, 110–12.

Patmore, Coventry. 3605. Page, F. Patmore: A Study in Poetry. (Bibl. 1933, 3173; 1934, 3662.) Rev. by O. E. Holloway in MLN., June, l, 409–11.

3606. Patmore, Derek. Patmore Portraits. TLS., Apr. 4, p. 228.

3607. —— Portrait of my Family, 1783–1896. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 268. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 799; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Dec. 1; by P. Q. in N. St., Dec. 14, x, 940; by M. Zatwienska in Nation, Dec. 4, cxli, 657–8; by M. E. Walker in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Nov. 24, p. 9.

Paulding, James Kirke. 3608. Davidson, Frank. Paulding's Treatment of the Angel of Hadley. AL., Nov., vii, 330–2.

Phillips, Wendell. 3609. Villard, Oswald Garrison. Wendell Phillips, after Fifty Years. AM., Jan., xxxiv, 93–9.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 3610. Edgar Allan Poe: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes. Ed. by Margaret Alterton and Hardin Craig. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 12mo. pp. cxxxvi, 563. $1.00.

3611. Tales of Mystery and Imagination. Illus. by Arthur Rackham. London: Harrap. 10 × 7¾. pp. 318. 21*s.*

3612. Allen, H. Israfel: The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe. London: Gollancz; N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart, 1934. 8vo. pp. xix, 748. 18*s.*; $3.50. Rev. by K. Campbell in AL., May, vii, 220–4; by B. Dobrée in Merc., Sept., xxxii, 493–4.

3613. Allen, Mozelle Scaff. Poe's Debt to Voltaire. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, July, xv, 63–75.

3614. Belden, H. M. Poe's 'The City in the Sea,' and Dante's City of Dis. AL., Nov., vii, 332–4.

3615. Church, Henry Ward. Hervey Allen, Poe, and Nature. SRL., Apr. 6, xi, 598.

3616. Giordano-Orsini, G. N. Gli ultimi giorni di E. Poe. Nuova Italia, Jan.

3617. Jackowska, Suzanne d'Olivera. La Réhabilitation de Edgar Poe. pp. 96. Le Corbeau de Edgar Poe. pp. 52. Paris: Les Amis d'Edgar Poe, 1933. Rev. by B. Matulka in Romanic Rev., July–Sept., xxvi, 266–7.

3618. Jackson, D. K. Four of Poe's Critiques in the Baltimore Newspapers. MLN., Apr., l, 251–6.

3619. —— Poe and The Southern Literary Messenger. (Bibl. 1934, 3689.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 44.

3620. Lauvrière, Emile. Le Génie morbide d'Edgar Poe. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer. 8vo. pp. 419.

3621. —— The Strange Life and Strange Loves of Edgar Allan

Poe. Translated by EDWIN GILE RICH. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 3692.) Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 423. $3.50. Rev. by E. J. Breen in Com., Dec. 27, XXIII, 250–1.

3622. LLOYD, J. A. T. Who Wrote 'English Notes'? Colophon, Summer, I, 107–18.

3623. LOT, FERNAND. Edgar Poe mis à nu. Rev. Bleue, Dec. 1934, No. 23, pp. 901–5.

3624. MABBOTT, T. O. Allusion to a Spanish Joke in Poe's 'A Valentine.' NQ., Sept. 14, CLXIX, 189.

3625. —— A Letter of Poe's Sister. NQ., Dec. 28, CLXIX, 457.

3626. MCLEAN, SIDNEY R. A Valentine [by E. A. Poe]. Colophon, Autumn, I, 183–7.

3627. POPE-HENNESSY, DAME UNA. Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1934, 3699.) Rev. by C. Aiken in Crit., Apr., XIV, 501–4; by K. Campbell in AL., May, VII, 220–4; cf. Dame U. Pope-Hennessy, *ib.*, Nov., VII, 334; by T. S. Surr in N. St., Nov. 17, 1934, VIII, 730.

3628. VARNER, J. G., JR. Edgar Allan Poe and the Philadelphia Saturday Courier. (Bibl. 1933, 3208; 1934, 3708.) Rev. by J. Jackson in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., LIX, 189–90.

3629. —— Poe and Miss Barrett. TLS., Apr. 11, p. 244.

3630. —— Poe and Miss Barrett of Wimpole Street. Four Arts, Jan.–Feb., II, 4–5, 14–15, 17.

3631. —— Poe's 'Tale of Jerusalem' and 'The Talmud.' Amer. Bk Collector, Feb., VI, 56–7.

3632. WHITESIDE, M. B. Poe and Dickinson. Personalist, Autumn, 1934, XV, 315–26.

3633. WHITTY, J. H. A New Poe Letter: Hitherto Unpublished Note Deals with Strange Cryptogram. Richmond Times Dispatch, July 21, Sec. 5, p. 15.

3634. —— A Parrot [by E. A. Poe]. Colophon, Autumn, I, 188–90.

Porter, Jane. 3635. HUGHES, T. CANN. Jane Porter and Kosciusko. [A query.] NQ., Sept. 7, CLXIX, 171; cf. H. ASKEW, *ib.*, Sept. 21, CLXIX, 210–11.

Priest, Josiah. 3636. DUNCAN, WINTHROP H. Josiah Priest, Historian of the American Frontier. A Study and Bibliography. Proc. of Amer. Antiq. Soc., Apr. 18, 1934, XLIV, Pt I, pp. 45–102.

Procter, Bryan Waller. 3637. ARMOUR, RICHARD WILLARD. Barry Cornwall; a Biography of Bryan Waller Procter; with a selected collection of hitherto unpublished Letters. Boston: Meador. 8vo. pp. 370. $3.00.

Reade, Charles. 3638. MACMAHON, DONALD H. Charles Reade as a Dramatist. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 4.

Reedy, William Marion. 3639. MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. Literary Boss of the Middle West. AM., Apr., XXXIV, 450–5.

Reynolds, John Hamilton. 3640. POPE, WILLARD BISSELL. John Hamilton Reynolds, the Friend of Keats. Wessex (Univ. College, Southampton), III, No. 2, pp. 47–59.

3641. ROBERTS, W. Two Poems by J. H. R. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 899.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. 3642. MORLEY, EDITH J. The Life and Times of Henry Crabb Robinson. London: Dent. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 212. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 199; by E. Sackville West in Spect., Mar. 29, CLIV, 538; by H. Pearson in Eng. Rev., May, LX, 619–20; by G. W. Stonier in N. St., Mar. 23, IX, 423; by E. H. Carr in Fort. Rev., May, CXLIII, 634–5; in LL., Apr., XII, 104–5; by P. Burra in Merc., Apr., XXXI, 605.

Rossetti. 3643. WINWAR, F. The Rossettis and their Circle. (Bibl. 1934, 3719.) Rev. by E. Waugh in Spect., Jan. 11, CLIV, 58; by G. Lafourcade in E. Studien, LXX, 300–2.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 3644. LAFOURCADE, G. D. G. Rossetti. Marsyas, Oct., pp. 836–7.

3645. M., T. O. Echoes of Poe in Rossetti's 'Beryl Song.' NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 77.

3646. SEILER, M. D. G. Rossettis künstlerische Entwicklung. (Bibl. 1934, 3725.) Rev. by G. Lafourcade in E. Studien, LXX, 300–2.

3647. WOLFF, L. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. (Bibl. 1934, 3726.) Rev. by G. Lafourcade in E. Studien, LXX, 300–2.

Rossetti, William Michael. 3648. Letters of William Michael Rossetti. Ed. by C. GOHDES and P. F. BAUM. (Bibl. 1934, 3727.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in RES., July, XI, 370; by L. Howard in MLN., Dec., L, 556; by M. D. Zabel in MP., May, XXXII, 436–7.

Ruskin, John. 3649. INGE, W. R. Plato and Ruskin. *See* **412**.

3650. SEIBT, R. John Ruskins 'Ich will aber diesem letzten geben gleich wie dir.' NJWJ., XI, 148–63.

3651. WHITEHOUSE, J. HOWARD (ed.). To the Memory of Ruskin. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1934, for the Ruskin Soc. 23 cm. pp. 41.

3652. WILENSKI, R. H. John Ruskin. (Bibl. 1933, 3246; 1934, 3733.) Rev. by J. G. Fletcher in AR., Feb., IV, 504–12; by J. J. R. in CW., Apr., CXLI, 115–16.

Scott, Sir Walter. 3653. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1823–1825. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON, assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. London: Constable. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 520. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 157.

3654. The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1825–1826. Ed. by H. J. C. GRIERSON, assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W. M. PARKER and others. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 528. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 691; in Obs., Dec. 2.

3655. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. Scott's Theory and Practice Concerning the Use of the Supernatural in Prose Fiction in Relation to the Chronology of the Waverley Novels. PMLA., Mar., L, 235–61.

3656. BOS, K. Religious Creeds and Philosophies as Represented by Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Works and Biography. (Bibl. 1932, 3201; 1933, 3256.) Rev. briefly by E. C. B. in RES., Oct., XI, 496.

3657. CARSWELL, D. Portrait of Sir Walter. N. St., May 11, IX, 674.

3658. GENÉVRIER, P. Walter Scott, historien français; ou le roman tourangean de Quentin Durward. Tours: Arrault. 16 × 24 cm. pp. 143. 15 frs.

3659. KELLER, W. Walter Scott. Eine Rektoratsrede. (Bibl. 1934, 3746.) Rev. briefly by Q. G. Burris in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 153; by H. Richter in E. Studien, LXX, 295–8; by G. Buck in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 268–74.

3660. MILLETT, FRED BENJAMIN. The Date and Literary Relations of 'Woodstock.' (Abstract of diss.) Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1934. 24 cm. pp. ii, 1–23, 193–224.

3661. PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE. Queries from Scott's 'Woodstock.' NQ., Oct. 5, CLXIX, 243; cf. E. BENSLY, *ib.*, Oct. 19, CLXIX, 281.

3662. R., V. 'Quentin Durward': The Astrologer's Expedient. NQ., Sept. 14, CLXIX, 188.

3663. —— Walter Scott and the Southern States of America. NQ., Nov. 9, CLXIX, 328–30.

3664. RANDALL, DAVID A. Waverley in America. Colophon, Summer, I, 39–55.

3665. SCHUMACHER, D. F. Der Volksaberglaube in den Waverley Novels. (Göttingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 167.

3666. SMOCK, GEORGE EDWARD. Sir Walter Scott's Theory of the Novel. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. pp. 8.

3667. STENZEL, E. Religiöse Charaktertypen der englischen und schottischen Kirchengeschichte in den Romanen Walter Scotts. (Breslau diss.) 8vo. pp. 59.

3668. STRACHAN, L. R. M. and E. BENSLY. Queries from Scott's 'Redgauntlet.' NQ., Apr. 27, CLXVIII, 301–2; cf. R. H. TEASDEL, *ib.*, May 11, CLXVIII, 341; T. O. M., *ib.*, May 25, CLXVIII, 375.

Shelley, Mary. 3669. JONES, FREDERICK L. Mrs Shelley's 'Lodore.' TLS., Apr. 4, p. 228; cf. R. GLYNN GRYLLS, *ib.*, Apr. 11, p. 244.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3670. Adonais. Reproduced from the edition of 1821. *See* **398**.

3671. Lettere dall' Italia sull' Italia. Milano, Firenze, Ferrara, Roma, Napoli, Ravenna, Venezia. Scelte e annotate da C. ZACCHETTI, con introduzione sulla vita e opere del poeta Napoli: Edit. Napoletana, 1934. pp. 67. L. 5.

3672. An Account of an Exhibition of Books and Manuscripts of Percy Bysshe Shelley; with Something of their Literary History, their Present Condition and their Provenance. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas. 8vo. pp. 40.

3673. BALLMAN, ADELE B. The Dating of Shelley's Prose Fragments—'On Life,' 'On Love,' 'On the Punishment of Death.' ELH., Dec., II, 332–5.

3674. BRANDT, H. Das protestierende Element in der Dichtung

Shelleys. (Bibl. 1934, 3765.) Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., XXIII, 312; by L. Hörr in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 338–9.

3675. DAVIES, D. W. Herschel and the Poets. NQ., July 13, CLXIX, 28.

3676. EBELING, ELIZABETH. A Probable Paracelsian Element in Shelley. SP., July, XXXII, 508–25.

3677. GRABO, CARL. The Meaning of 'The Witch of Atlas.' Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 168. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 593.

3678. —— Prometheus Unbound. An Interpretation. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 216. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.*

3679. HÖRR, L. Aufklärerische und romantische Züge im Werke von Percy Bysshe Shelley. (Bibl. 1934, 3770.) Rev. by H. Huscher in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 275–9.

3680. JONES, CLAUDE E. Christ a Fury (in 'Prometheus Unbound'). MLN., Jan., L, 41.

3681. JONES, FREDERICK L. Shelley and Christianity. Crozer Quart., XII, 266–73.

3682. —— Shelley's 'Leonora.' MP., May, XXXII, 391–5.

3683. —— Two Notes on 'Epipsychidion.' MLN., Jan., L, 40.

3684. KESSEL, MARCEL. Shelley's 'To Constantia Singing.' TLS., Jan. 17, p. 33; cf. K. GLENN, *ib.*, Apr. 11, p. 244.

3685. KURTZ, B. P. The Pursuit of Death. (Bibl. 1933, 3297; 1934, 3774.) Rev. by G. Kitchin in MLR., Apr., XXX, 235–7; by J. Hutton in Philosophical Rev., July, XLIV, 408.

3686. LEAVIS, F. R. Revaluations. VIII. Shelley. Scrutiny, Sept., IV, 158–80.

3687. LEMMI, CHARLES W. The Serpent and the Eagle in Spenser and Shelley. *See* **2219**.

3688. LIND, L. ROBERT. Shelley Reappraised. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLIII, 411–35.

3689. MABBOTT, T. O. An Early American Printing of Shelley. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXIX, 242.

3690. —— Shelley's Copy of Dante. NQ., July 13, CLXIX, 34.

3691. MOUSEL, SISTER MARY EUNICE. Falsetto in Shelley: a Critical Study. Univ. of Iowa. Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees (Abstract.)

3692. PEYRE, HENRI. Shelley et la France. Lyrisme Anglais et Lyrisme Français au XIXe Siècle. Paris: Droz; Le Caire: P. Arbey. 17 × 24 cm. pp. 509. 36 fr. Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 412; by F. Baldensperger in RLC., Sept., 561–8.

3693. PRATT, WILLIS W. Shelley Criticism in England, 1810–1890. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 4.

3694. RENZULLI, M. La Poesia di Shelley. (Bibl. 1932, 3273; 1934, 3785.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, XVII, 40; by O. Shepard in MLN., Jan., L, 66–7.

3695. RICHARDS, IRVING T. Note on Source Influences in Shelley's 'Cloud' and 'Skylark.' PMLA., June, L, 562–7.

3696. ROBB, N. A. Shelley's Copy of Dante. [A query.] NQ., June 1, CLXVIII, 385.

3697. —— Shelley's Dante. TLS., May 30, p. 348.

3698. S., F. Shelley Family. NQ., Aug. 3, CLXIX, 88.

3699. SPENCER, THEODORE. Shelley on 'Hamlet.' [A query.] NQ., Sept. 14, CLXIX, 190.

3700. VON FREYDORF, ROSWITH. Die bildhafte Sprache in Shelleys Lyrik. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) Quakenbrück: C. Trute. 8vo. pp. 131.

3701. WEAVER, BENNETT. Shelley's 'Biblical Extracts.' Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XX, 523–38.

3702. WRIGHT, C. E. Manuscripts of T. J. Hogg and E. E. Williams. BMQ., IX, 78–81.

Sherman, Francis. 3703. Complete Poems; ed. with a Memoir by LORNE PIERCE; Foreword by SIR CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS. Toronto: Ryerson Press. 8vo. pp. 178. $3.00.

Simms, William Gilmore. 3704. HOOLE, WILLIAM S. William Gilmore Simms's Career as Editor. Georgia Hist. Quart., Mar., XIX, 47–54.

Smith, Sydney. 3705. BURDETT, OSBERT. The Reverend Smith, Sydney. (Bibl. 1934, 3793.) Rev. by N. I. White in SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 231–3.

3706. PEARSON, HESKETH. The Smith of Smiths, Being the Life, Wit, and Humor of Sydney Smith. (Bibl. 1934, 3794.) Rev. by N. I. White in SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 231–3.

Southey, Robert. 3707. BENSLY, EDWARD. Southey: 'The Story of the Three Bears.' NQ., July 6, CLXIX, 8–9.

3708. PECK, LOUIS F. Southey and 'Tales of Wonder.' MLN., Dec., L, 513–14.

Spencer, Henry. 3709. ASKEW, H. Henry Spencer, Journalist. NQ., Feb. 2, CLXVIII, 87.

Spofford, Harriet Prescott. 3710. HALBEISEN, ELIZABETH K. Harriet Prescott Spofford: A Romantic Revival. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 288. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., July 11, p. 449; by S. T. Williams in NEQ., Dec., VIII, 612–13; by I. H. Herron in AL., Nov., VII, 355–7.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 3711. SNYDER, EDWARD D. Another 'Apology for Idlers.' In the Light of Some New Stevenson Discoveries. SRL., Aug. 3, XII, 11–12.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 3712. BENSLY, E. Construction Wanted. [Reply to a query about 'Songs before Sunrise.'] NQ., Jan. 12, CLXVIII, 30.

3713. BUCK, G. Über Swinburnes 'Atalanta in Calydon.' GRM., XXIII, 426–44.

3714. HYDER, C. K. Swinburne's Literary Career and Fame. (Bibl. 1933, 3324; 1934, 3813.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in RES., July,

XI, 366–8; by W. O. Raymond in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 144–7; by S. C. Chew in MLN., Jan., L, 59–60.

3715. PROBST, ELFRIEDE. Der Einfluss Shakespeares auf die Stuart-Trilogie Swinburnes. (München diss.) 8vo. pp. 48.

Taylor, Bayard. 3716. SCHULTZ, J. R. Features of Colorado Life as Seen by Bayard Taylor, in 1866. Colorado Mag., Sept., XII, 161–8.

3717. WARNOCK, ROBERT. Bayard Taylor's Unpublished Letters to his Sister Annie. AL., Mar., VII, 47–55.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 3718. BRIE, FR. Tennysons Ulysses. Ang., LIX, 441–7.

3719. BUSH, DOUGLAS. The Personal Note in Tennyson's Classical Poems. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Jan., IV, 201–18.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 3720. MORE, PAUL ELMER (ed.). Vanity Fair: A Novel without a Hero. 2 vols. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. xxxviii, 426; vi, 457. $2.00.

3721. BAUCKE, L. Die Erzählkunst in Thackerays 'Vanity Fair.' (Bibl. 1932, 3326.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, XVII, 234–7.

3722. ERNST, P. Nachwort zu Thackerays 'Vanity Fair.' Dichtung und Volkstum, XXXVI, 303–11.

3723. F., W. Thackeray's English. NQ., June 8, CLXVIII, 402.

3724. FULLER, HESTER THACKERAY. Thackeray Letters. TLS., Dec. 14, p. 859.

3725. THACKERAY, C. B. Thackeray and the Melancholy Humorist: The Gentle Art of 'De-bunking.' CM., Aug., CLII, 160–75.

3726. WORMALD, F. A Thackeray Autograph. BMQ., IX, 17–18.

Thaxter, Celia Laighton. 3727. STUBBS, M. WILMA. Celia Laighton Thaxter, 1835–1894. NEQ., Dec., VIII, 518–33.

Thompson, Francis. 3728. MCNABB, VINCENT. Francis Thompson and Other Essays. London: Pepler and Sewell. 7¼ × 5. pp. xi, 106. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 797.

3729. OLIVERO, F. Francis Thompson. Brescia, Morcelliana. 8vo. pp. 281. Lire 20.

3730. WILLIAMSON, CLAUDE. Francis Thompson: A New Study. Poetry Rev., June, XXVI, 205–12.

3731. WILLSON, CECIL H. S. Francis Thompson: Poet of Childhood. Dalhousie Rev., XIV, 474–8.

Thomson, James. 3732. WALLIS, N. HARDY. James Thomson and his 'City of Dreadful Night.' *See* **412**.

3733. WORCESTER, DAVID. James Thomson the Second: Studies in the Life and Poetry of 'B. V.' Summaries of Theses, Harvard Univ., 1934, p. 349.

Thoreau, Henry David. 3734. Representative Selections, with Introd., Bibliog., and Notes. By B. V. CRAWFORD. (Bibl. 1934, 3836.) Rev. by R. Adams in AL., May, VII, 228–9.

3735. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Thoreau in Minnesota. Minnesota Hist., XVI, 35–46.

3736. STEWART, CHARLES D. A Word for Thoreau. Atlantic Mo., July, CLVI, 110–16.

3737. WHITE, VIOLA C. Thoreau's Opinion of Whitman. NEQ., June, VIII, 262–4.

Ticknor, George. 3738. LONG, O. W. Thomas Jefferson and George Ticknor. (Bibl. 1933, 3356; 1934, 3840.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 151.

Timrod, Henry. 3739. CARDWELL, G. A. The Date of Henry Timrod's Birth. AL., May, VII, 207–8.

Trollope, Anthony. 3740. Orley Farm. In two vols. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6¼ × 3¾. pp. 410; 415. 2*s*. each.

Twain, Mark (pseud. of **Samuel Langhorne Clemens**). **3741**. Mark Twain: Representative Selections with Introd. and Bibliography by FRED LEWIS PATTEE. N.Y.: American Book Co. 12mo. pp. lxiii, 459. $1.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 779; by B. de Voto in NEQ., Sept., VIII, 427–30; by F. W. Lorch in AL., Nov., VII, 350–1; by C. Clemens in Com., Oct. 11, XXII, 591.

3742. CLEMENS, CYRIL (ed.). Mark Twain Wit and Wisdom. Preface by STEPHEN LEACOCK. N.Y.: F. A. Stokes. 8vo. pp. xi, 167. $1.75. Rev. by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 20, LXXXV, 50–1; by F. W. Lorch in AL., Nov., VII, 351; in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Aug. 4, p. 5.

3743. Mark Twain's Notebook. Prepared for Publication with Comments by ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE. London and New York: Harper. 9½ × 6½. pp. xi, 413. 16*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 779; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 20, LXXXV, 50–1; by B. de Voto in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 27, pp. 1, 22; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Nov., p. [15].

3744. Letter Addressed to The Hon. Secretary of the Treasury, dated Oct. 13, 1902. Book News [Amer. Bk Co.], Autumn.

3745. Two Letters of Mark Twain Hitherto Unpublished. SRL., Nov. 16, XIII, 9, 29.

3746. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Mark Twain's Despair: An Explanation in Terms of His Humanity. SAQ., Oct., XXXIV, 359–67.

3747. BRASHEAR, M. M. Mark Twain: Son of Missouri. (Bibl. 1934, 3846.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 779; by F. W. Lorch in AL., Jan., VI, 460–3.

3748. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Mark Twain's Joan of Arc. Com., July 26, XXII, 323–4; cf. J. J. WALSH, *ib*., Aug. 23, XXII, 408.

3749. —— Mark Twain's Religion. Webster Groves, Mo.: International Mark Twain Soc. 12mo. pp. 13. 75 cents.

3750. DE LAUTREC, GABRIEL. Mark Twain. Mercure de France, Nov. 15, CCLXIV, 69–83.

3751. DE VOTO, BERNARD A. Mark Twain's America [pop. ed.]. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xvi, 353. $2.50.

3752. DEANE, ANTHONY. Mark Twain. *See* **412**.

3753. Dreiser, Theodore. Mark the Double Twain. EJ., Oct., xxiv, 615–27.

3754. Emberson, Frances G. Mark Twain's Vocabulary: A General Survey. Univ. of Missouri Studies, July, x, 1–53.

3755. Foote, E. B. A Mark Twain Problem. SRL., Oct. 26, xii, 9.

3756. Hüppy, A. Mark Twain und die Schweiz. Dem grossen Freund und Bewunderer unseres Landes zum 100. Geburtstag. Zürich: Reutimann. 8vo. pp. 99. 3 Swiss frs.

3757. Johnson, Merle de Vore. A Bibliography of the Works of Mark Twain, rev. and enl. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 287. $10.00

3758. Leacock, Stephen. Mark Twain and Canada. QQ., Spring, xlii, 68–81; cf. A. L. O. W., *ib.*, Summer, xlii, 272–4.

3759. Lemonnier, Léon. L'Enfance de Mark Twain. Rev. de France, Nov. 1, xv, 130–58.

3760. Masters, Edgar Lee. Mark Twain: Son of the Frontier. AM., Sept., xxxvi, 67–74.

3761. Monroe, Harriet. On the Great River. Poetry, Aug., xlvi, 268–74.

3762. Paine, Albert Bigelow. Mark Twain: a Biography. Centenary Ed. 2 vols. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. $2.00. (First pub. in 1912.)

3763. —— Unpublished Diaries of Mark Twain. Hearst's International, Aug., xcix, 24–7, 134–6.

3764. Partridge, H. M. Did Mark Twain Perpetrate Literary Hoaxes? Amer. Bk Collector, Dec. 1934, v, 351–7.

3765. Paullin, Charles O. Mark Twain's Virginia Kin. William and Mary College Quart. Hist. Mag., July, xv, 294–8.

3766. Stewart, Herbert L. Mark Twain on the Jewish Problem. Dalhousie Rev., Jan., xiv, 455–8.

3767. Taylor, Coley Banks. Mark Twain's Margins on Thackeray's 'Swift.' N.Y.: Gotham House. 8vo. p. 55. $2.00.

3768. Times Literary Supplement (Leading article). Mark Twain. Nov. 30, p. 779.

3769. Underhill, Irving S. The Haunted Book: a Further Exploration concerning Huckleberry Finn. Colophon, Autumn, i, 281–91.

3770. Wagenknecht, Edward. Mark Twain: The Man and his Work. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 314. $3.00; 13*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 779; by R. M. Lovett in NR., Nov. 20, lxxxv, 50–1; by B. de Voto in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 27, pp. 1, 22; by G. S. Haight in YR., Autumn, xxv, 212–13.

Ward, Catherine G. 3771. Werner, A. Catherine G. Ward. TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21.

Whitman, Walt. 3772. Stovall, Floyd (ed.). Walt Whitman. Representative Selections with Introd., Bibliog., and Notes. (Bibl. 1934, 3868.) Rev. by L. Howard in MLN., June, l, 408–9.

3773. Allen, Gay Wilson. Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918–1934. (Bull. of Bibl. Pamphlets, No. 30.) N.Y.: Faxon. 8vo. pp. 33. 50 cents.

3774. Baker, Portia. Walt Whitman's Relations with Some New York Magazines. AL., Nov., vii, 274–301.

3775. Blodgett, H. Walt Whitman in England. (Bibl. 1934, 3874.) Rev. by L. Howard in MLN., June, l, 408–9; by P. Baker in MP., Feb., xxxii, 334–5.

3776. Cestre, C. Un intermède de la renommée de Walt Whitman en France. RAA., Dec., pp. 136–40.

3777. Cooke, Alice Lovelace. Whitman's Background in the Industrial Movements of his Time. Univ. of Texas Studies in Eng., July, xv, 76–91.

3778. Daniel, Lewis C. Two Etchings for Walt Whitman's 'Song of the Open Road.' Forum, Jan., xciii, 32–3.

3779. Glicksberg, C. I. A Friend of Walt Whitman. Amer. Bk Collector, Mar., vi, 91–4.

3780. —— Walt Whitman and the Civil War. (Bibl. 1933, 3387; 1934, 3880.) Rev. by L. Howard in MLN., Jan., l, 68.

3781. —— A Walt Whitman Parody. AL., Jan., vi, 436–7.

3782. —— A Whitman Discovery. Colophon, Autumn, i, 227–33.

3783. Gohdes, Clarence. The 1876 English Subscription for Whitman. MLN., Apr., l, 257–8.

3784. Jones, Howard M. Whitman and the Immigrant. SRL., Nov. 30, xiii, 9.

3785. Law-Robertson, H. Walt Whitman in Deutschland. (Giessen diss.) (Giessener Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie, xlii.) Giessen: von Münchowsche Univ.-Druck. 8vo. pp. 91. RM. 3.20.

3786. Mabbott, T. O. Walt Whitman and William Motherwell. NQ., May 4, clxviii, 314; cf. N. F. Adkins, *ib.*, Oct. 12, clxix, 268–9.

3787. Metzdorf, Robert F. A Whitman Letter. SRL., Aug. 6, p. 598.

3788. Pound, Louise. 'Salut au Monde.' SRL., Dec. 21, xiii, 9.

3789. Silver, Rollo G. A Note about Whitman's Essay on Poe. AL., Jan., vi, 435–6.

3790. —— Seven Letters of Walt Whitman. AL., Mar., vii, 76–81.

3791. Van Doren, Mark. Walt Whitman, Stranger. AM., July, xxxv, 277–85.

3792. White, Viola C. Thoreau's Opinion of Whitman. *See* **3737**.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 3793. Letter from Whittier to John Bright. NEQ., Dec., viii, 554–5.

3794. Coleman, Mary Haldane. Whittier on John Randolph of Roanoke. NEQ., Dec., viii, 551–4.

3795. Currier, Thomas Franklin. Whittier and the Amesbury-Salisbury Strike. NEQ., Mar., viii, 105–12.

3796. SMITH, EMILY B. Whittier; with a Foreword by FRANCES B. CLEMENT. Amesbury, Mass.: Whittier Press. 16mo. pp. 38. 75 cents.

Wilde, Oscar. 3797. COOPER-PRICHARD, A. H. Conversaciónes con Oscar Wilde.—Trad. del inglés por HÉCTOR LICUDI. Segovia: Edit. Biblioteca Nueva. (Madrid.) 8vo. pp. 305. 5 ptas.

3798. CHARBONNIER, J. L'intellectualisme d'Oscar Wilde. RAA., Aug., pp. 508–19.

3799. LEWIS, LLOYD and SMITH, HENRY JUSTIN. Oscar Wilde gets Sunkist. AM., Dec., XXXVI, 434–43.

3800. —— —— Oscar Wilde in Denver. Harper's, Nov., CLXXI, 686–96.

3801. SILVER, ROLLO G. Oscar Makes a Call [on Walt Whitman]. Colophon, Pt XX, p. [4].

3802. VON HELMERSEN, J. Oscar Wildes Gedichttitel. Die Literatur, XXXVII, 496–7.

3803. WELLEK, R. Dí lo Oscara Wildea. [The Work of Oscar Wilde.] Listy pro umění a kritiku, III, 362–71.

Wilde, Richard Henry. 3804. STARKE, A. The Dedication of Richard Henry Wilde's 'Hesperia.' Amer. Bk Collector, May–June, VI, 204–9.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. 3805. FENN, WILLIAM PURVIANCE. The Source of One of Willis's Sketches. AL., Jan., VI, 421–6.

Wilson, John. 3806. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Purple Patches in the 'Noctes Ambrosianae.' ELH., Dec., II, 327–31.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. 3807. KERN, JOHN DWIGHT. Constance Fenimore Woolson, Literary Pioneer. (Bibl. 1934, 3915.) Rev. in AL., May, VII, 235.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 3808. DE SELINCOURT, E. Dorothy Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1934, 3916.) Rev. by C. A. Weber in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 74–6.

3809. LEGOUIS, EMILE. Dorothée Wordsworth. RAA., Feb., pp. 193–205.

3810. MACLEAN, CATHERINE M. Letters of Dorothy Wordsworth. TLS., Sept. 12, p. 565.

3811. MAYNARD, THEODORE. 'Wordsworth's Exquisite Sister.' CW., Aug., CXLI, 523–32.

Wordsworth, William. 3812. The Excursion, preceded by Book I of the Recluse. Ed. by E. E. REYNOLDS. London: Macmillan. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$. pp. xii, 292. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3813. Lyrical Ballads. Reproduced from the Bristol Imprint of 1798. *See* **400**.

3814. Selections from Wordsworth. Poetry and Prose. Ed. with an Introd. by B. IFOR EVANS. London: Methuen. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 217. 3*s*. 6*d*.

3815. The Early Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth (1787–1805). Arranged and ed. by ERNEST DE SELINCOURT. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 600. 25*s*.; $8.75. Rev.

in TLS., Aug. 25, p. 528; by E. Sackville West in Spect., Oct. 4, CLV, 514; in N. St., Sept. 7, X, 314; by G. M. Harper in SRL., Nov. 2, XIII, 22–3; by D. Van Doren in Nation, Oct. 23, CXLI, 484; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Sept. 15, p. 2; in NQ., Aug. 31, CLXIX, 161; by E. Blunden in Merc., Sept., XXXII, 481–2.

3816. BISHOP, DAVID H. Wordsworth's 'Hermitage': Racedown or Grasmere? SP., July, XXXII, 483–507.

3817. BOLLE, W. Die Einführung in die Geisteswelt des Dichters, aufgezeigt an Wordsworth. Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht, XXXIV, 129–48.

3818. BROUGHTON, LESLIE N. (ed.). Wordsworth and Reed. (Bibl. 1933, 3426; 1934, 3920.) Rev. by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 125–6.

3819. CELAURO, PIETRO. W. Wordsworth, poeta e filosofo della letteratura inglese, 1770–1850. Palermo: V. Bellotti. 8vo. pp. xi, 192. L. 12.

3820. COOPER, L. Evolution and Repentance. *See* **1239**.

3821. DOHERTY, ELEANOR C. The Influence of Wordsworth on the Verse of the Oxford Movement. Radcliffe College, Summaries of Theses, 1931–4, pp. 159–63.

3822. FAIRLEY, BARKER. Wordsworth and Goethe. Publications of the English Goethe Society, X, 1934.

3823. GILKYSON, CLAUDE. Henry Reed,...Wordsworth's American Editor. General Mag. and Historical Chron. [Univ. of Penn.], Oct., XXXVIII, 84–90, 163–72.

3824. HAMILTON, CARSON C. Wordsworth's Decline in Poetic Power: The Conflict of the Supreme Period. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XI, 123–30.

3825. HARRIS, RENDEL. Wordsworth's Lucy. London: Univ. Press. 8vo. 2*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 213; by E. E. Kellett in Spect., Apr. 19, CLIV, 662–3.

3826. HARTSELL, E. H. The Date of the 'Ode to Duty.' TLS., May 30, p. 348; cf. NOWELL SMITH, *ib.*, June 20, p. 399.

3827. MACLEAN, CATHERINE M. A Wordsworth Letter. TLS., Oct. 3, p. 612.

3828. PATTON, CORNELIUS HOWARD. The Rediscovery of Wordsworth. Boston: Stratford. 8vo. pp. vii, 258. $2.50.

3829. R., V. Wordsworth and the Primrose. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXIX, 94–5; cf. L. N. R., *ib.*, Aug. 24, CLXIX, 141.

3830. ROWLAND, BUFORD. William Wordsworth and Mississippi Bonds. Journ. of Southern Hist., I, 501–7.

3831. —— William Wordsworth and Pennsylvania State Bonds. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., LIX, 301–3.

3832. SMITH, F. M. The Relation of Coleridge's 'Ode on Dejection' to Wordsworth's 'Ode on Intimations of Immortality.' *See* **3280**.

3833. SPERRY, WILLARD L. Wordsworth's Anti-Climax. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 21 cm. pp. x,

228. $2.50; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by G. McL. Harper in SRL., Nov. 2, XIII, 22–3; by E. L. Walton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., May 12, pp. 2, 13; by C. F. Harrold in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 206–9; in Com., Oct. 25, XXII, 648; by E. Sackville West in Spect., July 19, CLV, 102; by H. W. Garrod in HJ., July, XXXIII, 635–6.

3834. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Wordsworthiana. Aug. 29, p. 529.

3835. WICKE, CLARA. Die Transzendentalpoesie bei William Wordsworth (Verhältnis Mensch, Natur, Transzendentes bzw. Transzendentales), in ihrer Entwicklung dargestellt. (Marburg diss.) Marburg: Elwert. 8vo. pp. 184. RM. 4. Rev. by G.-K. Bauer in GRM., XXIII, 312; by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVIII, 293–4.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (*a*). GENERAL

Anthologies

3836. AISON, GERTA (ed.). American Lyric Poetry—1935; the Second Annual Compilation of New Lyric Poems Chosen by Competition from North America. N.Y.: Galleon Press. 8vo. pp. 454. $3.50.

3837. Alberta Poetry Year Book 1934–5. Edmonton, Alberta: Canadian Authors' Assoc. 8vo. pp. 32. 35 cents.

3838. BROWN, LEONARD and P. G. PERRIN (comps.). Quarto of Modern Literature. N.Y.: Scribner's. 4to. pp. viii, 436. $2.50.

3839. COBLENTZ, STANTON ARTHUR (comp.). Modern Lyrics, American and British, an Anthology. 2 vols in 1. N.Y.: Loring and Mussey. 8vo. pp. xix, 209; v–xiv, 218. $1.19.

3840. Contemporary Iowa Poets. Muscatine, Ia.: Prairie Press. 8vo. pp. 67. $2.00.

3841. COOK, THOMAS R. (comp.). Essays in Modern Thought. N.Y.: Heath. 12mo. pp. ix, 307. $1.12.

3842. GRUBBS, VERNA E. (ed.). Trial Balances. [Anthology of young poets.] N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 225. $2.00.

3843. HANSEN, H. (ed.). O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1935. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 302. $2.50. Rev. by T. S. Matthews in NR., Dec. 25, LXXXV, 205; by A. Dashiell in SRL., Nov. 23, XIII, 12.

3844. HICKS, GRANVILLE and others. Proletarian Literature in the United States: An Anthology with a critical Introduction by JOSEPH FREEMAN. N.Y.: International Publishers. 8vo. pp. 384. $2.50. Rev. by B. de Voto in SRL., Oct. 5, XII, 26, 31; by L. Kronenberger in Nation, Nov. 20, CXLI, 600; by M. M. Colum in SRL., Nov. 2, XIII, 3–4, 18.

3845. HUIZINGA, HENRY (ed.). Best English Essays. 2 vols. Shanghai: Commercial Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 317; vi, 336. $2.40 each.

3846. JEPSON, R. W. (ed.). Essays by Modern Writers. London: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. 194. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 460.

3847. JONES, P. M. (ed.). English Critical Essays. Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1934, 3972.) Rev. briefly by M. Ertle in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 83; by J. J. R. in CW., Jan., CXL, 500.

3848. MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). The Best Plays 1934–1935 and the Year Book of the Drama in America. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. 539. $3.00. Rev. by E. V. W. in CW., Dec., CXLII, 370–1.

3849. MARRIOTT, J. W. (ed.). The Best One-Act Plays of 1934. London: Harrap. 7½ × 5¼. pp. 320. 5*s*.

3850. MERRILL, H. R. and E. T. BRANDLEY (comps.). Utah Sings; an Anthology of Contemporary Verse. Provo, Utah: Utah Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Brigham Young Univ., 1934. pp. 320.

3851. MOULT, THOMAS (comp.). The Best Poems of 1935. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 12mo. pp. 127. $2.00.

3852. New Stories: Volume the First. Oxford: Blackwell, 1934. 8½ × 5½. pp. 483. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 500.

3853. NORTHE, JAMES N. (comp.). Land of Gold; an Anthology of California Poetry. Ontario, Cal.: Herald-Silhouettes. 8vo. pp. 159. $3.00.

3854. O'BRIEN, E. J. (ed.). The Best British Short Stories, 1935; and the Yearbook of the British, Irish and Colonial Short Story. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 263. $2.50.

3855. —— (ed.). The Best Short Stories, 1935, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 406. $2.50. Rev. by A. Dashiell in SRL., Nov., XIII, 12; by T. S. Matthews in NR., Oct. 23, LXXXIV, 309–10; by W. and K. Cordell in N. Amer. Rev., Dec., CCXL, 554–9.

3856. The Panorama of Modern Literature. Introd. by CHRISTOPHER MORLEY. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1934. 12mo. pp. 568. $1.00.

3857. ROBERTS, D. K., G. GOULD and J. LEHMANN (comps.). The Year's Poetry. A Representative Selection. London: Lane. 7½ × 5. pp. 144. 6*s*.

3858. SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY (ed.). Selected Short Stories of Today. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 12mo. pp. 543. $2.50.

3859. SCHILPLIN, M. (ed.). Minnesota Verse: an Anthology. (Bibl. 1934, 3993.) Rev. by E. G. Wulling in Minn. Hist., Mar., XVI, 80–2.

3860. SMITH, JANET ADAM (comp.). Poems of To-morrow. An Anthology of Contemporary Verse. Chosen from 'The Listener.' London: Chatto and Windus. 7½ × 4¾. pp. 135. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 475.

3861. TAGGARD, GENEVIEVE and DUDLEY FITTS (eds.). Ten Introductions: a Collection of Modern Verse. N.Y.: Arrow Editions, 1934.

8vo. pp. 104. $2.00. Rev. by R. Holden in Poetry, May, XLVI, 112–14.

3862. WALTER, ERICH ALBERT (comp.). 1935 Essay Annual. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 12mo. pp. 376. $1.00. Rev. by R. Gjelsness in Library Journ., Oct. 1.

3863. WINSLOW, ANN (ed.). Trial Balances. [A critical anthology of modern poetry.] N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 241. $2.00.

Literary History and Criticism: General

3864. ALEXANDER, CALVERT. The Catholic Literary Revival. Milwaukee: Bruce Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 399. $2.50. Rev. by C. Wright in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 21, p. 6; by B. M. K. in CW., Oct., CXLII, 118–19.

3865. ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. Best-Sellers: 1900–1935. The Trend of Popular Reading Since the Turn of the Century. SRL., Dec. 7, XIII, 3–4, 20, 24, 26.

3866. ARNS, K. Literatur und Leben im heutigen England. (Bibl. 1933, 3501.) Rev. by F. Schönemann in Die Literatur, XXXVIII, 93; by F. Wild in Archiv, CLXVII, 271–3; by G. Kirchner in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 314–18; cf. K. Arns, *ib.*, 318–19.

3867. BASSO, HAMILTON. Letters in the South. NR., June 19, LXXXIII, 161–3.

3868. BINKLEY, ROBERT C. New Tools for Men of Letters. YR., Spring, XXIV, 519–37.

3869. BLACKMUR, R. P. The Double Agent: Essays in Craft and elucidation. [Essays on Eliot, Pound, Lawrence, Crane, and Others.] N.Y.: Arrow Editions. 8vo. pp. 302. $3.00. Rev. by W. Troy in Nation, Dec. 4, CXLI, 656; by E. L. Walton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 29, p. 2.

3870. BOYD, ERNEST. Marxian Literary Critics. Scribner's Mag., Dec., XCVIII, 342–6.

3871. BOYNTON, PERCY H. Signs of the Times. EJ., Sept., XXIV, 531–40.

3872. BROWN, CURTIS. Bargaining with Writers. Harper's, June, CLXXI, 26–35.

3873. CAJETAN, BROTHER. The Pendulum Starts Back. CW., Mar., CXL, 650–6.

3874. CECCHI, EMILIO. Scrittori inglesi e americani. *See* **3046**.

3875. CHARQUES, R. D. Contemporary Literature and Social Revolution. (Bibl. 1933, 3512; 1934, 4011.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZNU., XXXIV, 116–17.

3876. Checklists of Twentieth Century Authors, 3rd series: Frank Harris, Gertrude Stein, Robert Nathan, Erskine Caldwell, A. Edward Newton. Milwaukee: Casanova Booksellers. 16mo. pp. 20. 50 cents.

3877. CHRISTLIEB, S. Kanadische Literatur. Geistige Arbeit, II, 8.

3878. DEVOE, ALAN. The Riddle of Modern Writing. CW., July, CXLI, 403–8.

3879. Dottin, Paul. La littérature anglaise en 1934. Rev. de France, Aug. to Sept.

3880. Effelberger, H. Grundkräfte der Kultur Nordamerikas. NS., xliii, 333–40.

3881. —— Das nationale Gesicht Amerikas in der Literatur. NS., xliii, 451–9.

3882. Eglinton, John. Irish Literary Portraits. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. vi, 158. 5*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 474; by J. M. Hone in Spect., Aug. 16, clv, 270; by H. Reynolds in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Sept. 8, p. 3; in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., x, 80.

3883. Fehr, B. England im unerfüllten Zeitalter. (Bibl. 1934, 4024.) Rev. by W. Mann in NJWJ., xi, 378–9.

3884. —— Die englische Literatur der heutigen Stunde als Ausdruck der Zeitwende und der englischen Kulturgemeinschaft. (Bibl. 1934, 4025.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., xliii, 119; by A. Bettex in DL., vi, 996–8; by A. Brandl in Archiv, clxvi, 268–9; by M. Schmid-Schmidsfelsen in LGRP., lvi, 170–2.

3885. Gleason, Arthur. Distorted Standards [in literary criticism]. Catholic World, Feb., cxl, 577–82.

3886. Grigson, Geoffrey (ed.). The Arts Today. London: John Lane. 8vo. pp. 301. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by G. Stone in AR., Oct., v, 630–4.

3887. Haas, J. Versuch einer Darstellung der Heimat-literatur in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 75.

3888. Hart, Henry (ed.). The American Writers' Congress. N.Y.: International Publishers. 12mo. pp. 192. $1.50. Rev. by L. Kronenberger in Nation, Nov. 20, cxli, 600; by M. M. Colum in SRL., Nov. 2, xiii, 3–4, 18.

3889. Heinrich, G. Fratze oder Engel? Neue amerikanische Literatur. Germania, Nr. 351.

3890. Henderson, P. Literature and a Changing Civilization. *See* **3064**.

3891. Hessler, L. B. On 'Bad Boy' Criticism. N. Amer. Rev., Sept., ccxl, 214–24.

3892. Hochschule und Ausland. Shakespearepreis für englische Literatur. xiii, 65–6.

3893. Hocke, G. R. Zur englischen Literatur der Gegenwart. Kölnische Zeitung, Nr. 140.

3894. Hone, Joseph M. A Letter from Ireland. Poetry, Mar., xlv, 332–6.

3895. Johnson, Gerald W. The Horrible South. VQR., Apr., xi, 201–17.

3896. Kreemers, Raphaël. London in de naoorlagsche letteren. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, Mar., pp. 203–17.

3897. Lewis, Wyndham. Men Without Art. (Bibl. 1934, 4037.) Rev. by D. G. Wilson in Crit., Jan., xiv, 335–7.

3898. Lewisohn, Ludwig. Psychologie de la littérature américaine. Transl. into French by M. Piha. (Bibl. 1932, 3500; 1933,

3537. 'Expression in America.') Paris: Rieder, 1934. 8vo. pp. 400. Rev. by C. Cestre in RAA., Apr., pp. 302–17.

3899. MacCarthy, Desmond. Experience. London: Putnam. 9 × 5½. pp. 312. 7*s.* 6*d.*; 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 72; by B. Dobrée in Obs., Feb. 17; by G. Bullett in Fort. Rev., Apr., cxliii, 501–2; by E. Muir in Merc., Mar., xxxi, 476–7.

3900. Marshall, Margaret and Mary McCarthy. I. Our Critics, Right or Wrong, Nation, Oct. 23, cxli, 468–9, 472; II. The Anti-Intellectuals, *ib.*, Nov. 6, cxli, 542–4; III. [general title only], *ib.*, Nov. 20, cxli, 595–6, 598; IV. The Proletarians, *ib.*, Dec. 4, cxli, 653–5; V. Literary Salesmen, *ib.*, Dec. 18, cxli, 717–19.

3901. Mercier, L. J. A. The Legacy of Irving Babbitt. Harvard Grad. Mag., June 1934, xlii, 327–47.

3902. Metz, R. Die philosophischen Strömungen der Gegenwart in Grossbritannien. In two vols. Leipzig: Meiner. 8vo. pp. 442; 359. RM. 36. Rev. by F. J. Brecht in DL., vi, 1042–5. Vol. 1 rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 212–20.

3903. Metzger, J. Katholisches Schrifttum im heutigen England. (Bonn diss.) [Teildr.] 8vo. pp. 31.

3904. Millett, F. B. Contemporary British Literature. *See* **90**.

3905. Nakano, Yoshio. Indeterminism and Modern Literature. SEL., xv, 473–91.

3906. O'Faoláin, Seán. Irish Letters: To-Day and To-Morrow. Fort. Rev., Sept., cxliv, 369–71.

3907. Papajewski, H. Englischer Brief. (Zwischenbericht.) Die Literatur, xxxvii, 259–60.

3908. Peffer, Nathaniel. Editors and Essays. A Note on Magazines like 'Harper's.' Harper's, Dec., clxxii, 78–84.

3909. Ransom, John Crowe. Modern with Southern Accent. VQR., Apr., xi, 184–200.

3910. Read, Herbert. The Sweated Author. Merc., Jan., xxxi, 333–40.

3911. Reade, A. R. Main Currents in Modern Literature. London: Nicholson and Watson. 7½ × 5. pp. 224. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 290.

3912. Reider, Curtis. Bohemia—'34. Modern Thinker, Dec. 1934, v, 26–30.

3913. Sampson, A. Religion in Modern Literature. CR., Apr., cxlvii, 462–70.

3914. Seligo, Irene. Zukunft der englischen Literatur. Frankfurter Zeitung, Nr. 205.

3915. Shafer, Robert. Paul Elmer More and American Criticism. New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 338. $4.00; 18*s.* Rev. by H. H. Clark in AR., Sept., v, 492–6; by E. L. Hunt in SR., Oct.-Dec., xliii, 499–502; by M. G. in NR., Aug. 28, lxxxiv, 83; by E. L. Walton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Aug. 4, p. 4;

by C. McC. in CW., July, CXLI, 507–8; by H. A. L. in Journ. of Philos., Sept. 12, XXXII, 529–30.

3916. SMITH, THEODORE CLARKE. The Writing of American History in America, from 1884 to 1934. Amer. Hist. Rev., Apr., XL, 439–49.

3917. SOAMES, JANE. The English Daily Press. Eng. Rev., Aug., LXI, 195–201.

3918. SPENDER, STEPHEN. The Destructive Element. A Study of Modern Writers and Beliefs. London: Cape; N.Y.: P. Smith. 8 × 5½. pp. 284. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 284; by W. A. Thorpe in Crit., Oct., XIV, 694–7; by E. Muir in Spect., May 10, CLIV, 796; by C. Davy in Merc., June, XXXII, 184–5; by H. A. Mason in Scrutiny, Sept., IV, 207–8.

3919. STEIN, GERTRUDE. English and American Language in Literature. LL., Sept., XIII, 19–27.

3920. STERN, MADELEINE B. Hungry Ghosts. Flux of Identity in Contemporary Literature. SR., Jan.–Mar., XLIII, 28–48.

3921. STONIER, G. W. Gog Magog and other Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1933, 3554.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZNU., XXXIV, 117.

3922. SWINNERTON, FRANK. The Georgian Literary Scene. London: Heinemann. 8½ × 5½. pp. 508. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 198; by J. Hayward in Obs., Mar. 24; by G. West in Fort. Rev., May, CXLIII, 637–8; by B. Dobrée in Spect., Mar. 29, CLIV, 536; in LL., Apr., XII, 90–4; by L. Kronenberger in AM., Feb., XXXIV, 247–8; by R. Herrick in NR., Jan. 23, LXXXI, 310–11; in TAM., May, XIX, 393–4.

3923. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). Twenty-Five Years. May 2, p. 277.

3924. ULRICH, CAROLYN F. The Plea to Publishers of Periodicals. LJ., July, LX, 561–3.

3925. WARREN, ROBERT PENN. John Crowe Ransom: A Study in Irony. VQR., Jan., XI, 93–112.

3926. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Current Letters: New Series. I: Fiction, Drama and Poetry. E. Studies, XVII, 115–23. [Critical survey of principal publications of 1934.]

3927. —— Current Letters. II: Criticism and Biography. E. Studies, XVII, 192–204. [Surveys principal publications of 1934 dealing with 19th and 20th centuries.]

Drama

3928. AGATE, J. First Nights. (Bibl. 1934, 4064.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 44.

3929. BARNES, T. R. The Maddermarket Theatre. Scrutiny, Dec., IV, 256–62.

3930. BERGHOLZ, HARRY. Die Neugestaltung des modernen englischen Theaters, 1870–1930. (Bibl. 1933, 2605; 1934, 2977.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 704; by K. Arns in ZNU., XXXIV, 118–19.

3931. Bottomley, Gordon. Choric Speech and the Stage. TAM., July, xix, 531–4.

3932. Brown, Ivor. British Comedy. TAM., Aug., xix, 585–93.

3933. Chisholm, Cecil. Repertory: An Outline of the Modern Theatre Movement. Illus. London: Davies, 1934. 8vo. pp. 264. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 28, p. 204.

3934. Clarke, Austin. The Problem of Verse Drama Today. Merc., Nov., xxxiii, 34–8.

3935. De Smet, Robert. Le mouvement dramatique en Angleterre. Rev. de Paris, Oct. 1, pp. 682–99.

3936. Fay, W. G. and Catherine Carswell. The Fays of the Abbey Theatre: An Autobiographical Record. London: Rich and Cowan. 9 × 5½. pp. 313. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 29, p. 535; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., Aug. 23, clv, 295; by T. G. K. in Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., x, 89–90.

3937. Hawkins, A. Desmond. The Poet in the Theatre. Crit., Oct. 1934, xiv, 29–39.

3938. Komisarjevsky, Theodore. The Theatre and a Changing Civilization. London: Lane. 5 × 7½. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 89; by W. King in Eng. Rev., Feb., lx, 243–4; by H. Griffith in Fort. Rev., Mar., cxliii, 371–2.

3939. Krutch, Joseph Wood. The Meaning of the Modern Drama. I. The Condescension of the Critics. Nation, Sept. 4, cxli, 269–70. II. The Shavian Dilemma, *ib*., Sept. 11, cxli, 291–3. III. The American Tradition, *ib*., Sept. 18, cxli, 320–3. IV. The New Dispensation, *ib*., Sept. 25, cxli, 351–3.

3940. Laufe, Abe. The Evolution of the American Theater Since 1910. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., xi, 320–1.

3941. Malone, Andrew E. Some Recent Plays. Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., x, 49–60.

3942. Marriott, J. W. Modern Drama. (Bibl. 1934, 4089.) Rev. by R. F. Howes in QJS., June, xxi, 425–6.

3943. Mason, A. E. W. Sir George Alexander and the St James Theatre. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 247. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 487; by H. Pearson in Eng. Rev., Sept., lxi, 367–8.

3944. Pellizzi, Camillo. English Drama. The Last Great Phase. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 4091.) Transl. by Rowan Williams. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 306. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 833.

3945. Plessow, G. L. Das Amerikanische Kurzschauspiel zwischen 1910 und 1930. (Bibl. 1933, 3574.) Rev. by L. Fillard in E. Studies, xvii, 108–11; by W. Fischer in DL., vi, 287–92.

3946. Quinn, Arthur Hobson. The Real Hope of the American Theatre. Scribner's Mag., Jan., xcvii, 30–5.

3947. Read, H. Modern Drama: The Architectural Hold-Up. Merc., Sept., xxxii, 427–32.

3948. Schöfer, M. H. Britischer Imperialismus im englischen

Spiegel des historischen Bühnenstücks. (Bibl. 1934, 4098.) Rev. by R. S. in N.S., XLIII, 273–4; by H. Wenz in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 341–3.

3949. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article). New Poetic Drama. Jan. 24, p. 37; cf. R. DOONE, *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 62.

3950. WHITE, WALTER. The Negro on the American Stage. EJ., Mar., XXIV, 179–88.

3951. WILLIAMS, HARCOURT. Four Years at the Old Vic: 1929–1933. London: Putnam. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 249. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 695.

3952. WILLIAMSON, HUGH ROSS. The Theatre of Tomorrow. Fort. Rev., Dec., CXLIV, 727–31.

Fiction

3953. ARNS, K. Familien- und Sippenkunde in der neuen englischen Literatur. Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht, XXXIV, 232–41.

3954. ARVIN, NEWTON. Fiction Mirrors America. Current Hist., Sept., XLII, 610–16.

3955. BLUMENTHAL, MARGARETE. Zur Technik des englischen Gegenwartsromans. (Kölner anglist. Arbeiten, XXVI.) 8vo. pp. 67. RM. 2.50.

3956. BOHLEN, A. Lehrer und Schüler im neueren französischen und englischen Schulroman. NS., XLIII, 127–61, 203–18, 239–66.

3957. BREWSTER, D. and J. A. BURRELL. Modern Fiction. (Bibl. 1934, 4106.) Rev. by A. Livingston in Nation, Feb. 13, CXL, 199–200; by H. McC. in CW., Feb., CXL, 629–30.

3958. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Fiction Tells all. Harper's, Aug., CLXXI, 308–15.

3959. COWIE, ALEXANDER. The New Heroine's Code for Virtue. Amer. Scholar, Spring, IV, 190–202.

3960. CUTLER, J. L. Gilbert Patten and his Frank Merriwell Saga: A Study in Sub-Literary Fiction, 1896–1913. (Bibl. 1934, 4109.) Rev. by F. L. Pattee in AL., Jan., VI, 476–7.

3961. DASHIELL, ALFRED. What Is Happening to the Short Story? EJ., Nov., XXIV, 703–13.

3962. DEVOE, ALAN. The Riddle of Modern Writing. Catholic World, July, CXLI, 403–8.

3963. FEHR, B. Englische Gegenwartskrisen und englische Zeitromane. Neue Schweizer Rundschau, N.F. III, 161–71.

3964. —— Englische Krisenromane der Gegenwart. Kölnische Zeitung, Nr. 203.

3965. FIELD, LOUISE MAUNSELL. Emancipating the Novel. N. Amer. Rev., Sept., CCXL, 318–24.

3966. FREDERICK, JOHN T. New Techniques in the Novel. EJ., May, XXIV, 355–63.

3967. FRISÉ, A. Der junge amerikanische Roman. Die Tat, XXVII, 638–40.

3968. Gies, K. Die amerikanische Kurzgeschichte. Kölnische Zeitung, Nr. 657/8.

3969. Glasgow, Ellen. Heroes and Monsters. SRL., May 4, xii, 3–4.

3970. Gurcke, Günther. Die Französin im Spiegel des modernen englischen und amerikanischen Romans. (Greifswald diss.) 8vo. pp. 69.

3971. Harris, L. Über die amerikanische Kurzgeschichte. Europäische Revue, xi, 553, 556–7.

3972. Hatcher, Harlan. Creating the Modern American Novel. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. x, 307. $3.00. Rev. by H. M. Jones in SRL., July 13, xii, 6; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, June 19, cxl, 713; by P. M. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 23, pp. 2, 14; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Aug., p. [3].

3973. Herrick, Robert. Writers in the Jungle. [Amer. proletarian novels.] NR., Oct. 17, 1934, lxxx, 259–61.

3974. Hoops, R. Der Einfluss der Psychoanalyse auf die englische Literatur. (Bibl. 1934, 4115.) Rev. by P. Meissner in LGRP., lvi, 21–5; by M. Ertle in Zeitschrift für Aesthetik und allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft, xxix, 84–6; by S. B. Liljegren in E. Studien, lxx, 302–5.

3975. Hutchings, Winifred L. Trends in Modern Fiction. LJ., July, lx, 556–61.

3976. Knapp, Ilse. Die Landschaft im modernen englischen Frauenroman. (Tübingen diss.) 8vo. pp. 100.

3977. Leavis, Q. D. Lady Novelists and the Lower Orders. Scrutiny, Sept., iv, 112–32.

3978. Lewis, Wyndham. The Propagandist in Fiction. Current Hist., Aug. 1934, xl, 567–72.

3979. Linklater, Eric. The Novel in Scotland. Fort. Rev., Nov., cxliv, 621–4.

3980. Maillard, Denyse. L'enfant américain au XXe siècle d'après les romanciers du Middle West. Paris: Nizet. pp. 266. 30 fr.

3981. Marinoff, I. Neue Wertungen im englischen Roman. (Bibl. 1932, 3556; 1933, 3595.) Rev. by E. Vowinckel in LGRP., lvi, 317–19; by F. Wild in Archiv, clxvii, 280–2; by R. Hoops in E. Studies, xvii, 79–80; by K. Arns in NS., xliii, 119–20.

3982. Martin, Burns. The English Novel since 1900. Dalhousie Rev., xv, 213–18.

3983. Mohrmann, H. Kultur- und Gesellschaftsprobleme des amerikanischen Romanes der Nachkriegszeit (1920 bis 1927). (Bibl. 1934, 4125.) Rev. by J. H. Nelson in AL., Nov., vii, 358–9.

3984. Moore, H. T. The American Novel of To-day. Merc., Mar., xxxi, 461–7.

3985. Neuschäffer, W. Dostojewskijs Einfluss auf den englischen Roman. (Anglist. Forsch., lxxxi.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 110.

RM. 5.60. Rev. by P. Wohlfahrt in Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrechtsreform, XXVI, 580–1.

3986. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. The Modern Novel: a Catholic Point of View. VQR., July, XI, 339–51.

3987. —— Novelists See too Much. Spect., Mar. 8, CLIV, 385–6.

3988. —— Pigeon-holing the Modern Novel. Merc., Dec., XXXIII, 159–63.

3989. REICHWAGEN, W. Der expressionistische Zug im neuesten englischen Roman. (Greifswald diss.) Greifswald: Dallmeyer. 8vo. pp. 96. RM. 2.80.

3990. STRESAU, H. Das moderne England im Roman. Berliner Börsenzeitung, Nr. 551.

3991. Tendencies of the Modern Novel. By HUGH WALPOLE, HAMISH MILES, MILTON WALDMAN, JACOB WASSERMANN, V. S. PRITCHETT, D. S. MIRSKY, LUIGI PIRANDELLO and ERIK MESTERTON. [Reprints of Essays.] London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 160. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 18.

3992. WARREN, ROBERT P. Some Recent Novels. Southern Rev., I, 624–49.

3993. WEYAND, H. Der englische Kriegsroman. (Bibl. 1933, 3600; 1934, 4140.) Rev. by K. Arns in NS., XLIII, 120; by J. W. Beach in JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 150–1.

3994. WIDENMANN, H. Neuengland in der erzählenden Literatur Amerikas. (Berlin diss.) (Studien zur engl. Philologie, lxxxvi.) Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 128. RM. 5. Rev. by A. B. in Archiv, CLXVIII, 298.

3995. WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL. Regional American Novels. VQR., Jan., XI, 153–60.

Poetry

3996. AUSTERMANN, M. Die grosse englische Revolution im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Lyrik. (Münster diss.) 8vo. pp. 72.

3997. BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. Some Modern Poets and the Gentle Reader. AR., Jan., IV, 337–60.

3998. BLAKE, HOWARD. Thoughts on Modern Poetry. SR., Apr.–June, XLIII, 187–96.

3999. BRANDL, A. Von der Auffassung des Todes bei neuenglischen Dichtern. Ang., LIX, 345–50.

4000. BROOKS, CLEANTH, JR. The Modern Southern Poet and Tradition. VQR., Apr., XI, 305–20.

4001. BULLOUGH, G. The Trend of Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 4146.) Rev. by J. Bennett in MLR., Oct., XXX, 528–9; by A. Hood in Poetry Rev., Feb., XXVI, 62–3.

4002. CLARKE, AUSTIN. Irish Poetry Today. Dub. Mag., Jan.–Mar., X, 26–32.

4003. COBLENTZ, STANTON A. Are Poets Vanishing? Poetry Rev., Apr., XXVI, 143–6.

4004. Deutsch, Babette. This Modern Poetry. N.Y.: W. W. Norton. 8vo. pp. 284. $2.75. Rev. by E. L. Walton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Nov. 3, p. 2.

4005. Fletcher, John G. Modern Southern Poets. Westminster Mag., Jan.–Mar., xxiii, 229–51.

4006. Gordon, George. Poetry and the Moderns. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 18mo. pp. 33. 2*s.*; 75 cents.

4007. Gregory, Horace. New American Poetry. LL., Sept., xiii, 28–32.

4008. Grudin, Louis. A Tearless Glass. With a Preface on the Art of Poetry. N.Y.: Covici-Friede, 1934. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 11–70. $2.00. Rev. by B. Deutsch in Nation, Mar. 6, cxl, 286.

4009. Hüttemann, G. Irische Dichter machen Geschichte. Germania, Nr. 23.

4010. Jakobitz, E. Der Ausdruck des poetischen Empfindens in der modernen englischen Poesie. (Greifswald diss.) 8vo. pp. 109.

4011. Kaschner, G. Nationale Dichtung in Irland. Rhein.-Westf. Zeitung, Nr. 281.

4012. Kreemers, Raphaël. Van een ontgoochelden Poet Laureate. Dietsche Warande en Belfort, Dec., pp. 868–77.

4013. Lewis, Cecil Day. A Hope for Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 4156.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 139; by C. La Driere in Com., Apr. 12, xxi, 686–7; by G. Grigson in Crit., Jan., xiv, 326–9.

4014. Mason, H. A. Poetry 1934. Scrutiny, Mar., iii, 402–9.

4015. Maurois, André. Prophets and Poets. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. xviii, 345. $3.00. Rev. by H. S. Canby in SRL., Dec. 14, xiii, 5; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 8, p. 2.

4016. Mégroz, R. L. Five Novelist Poets of To-day. (Bibl. 1933, 3613.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxix, 428–9; by K. Arns in ZNU., xxxiv, 116.

4017. Monroe, Harriet. Poetry's Old Letters. Poetry, Oct., xlvii, 30–9.

4018. O'Faoláin, Seán. Irish Poetry since the War. Merc., Apr., xxxi, 545–51.

4019. Powell, Dilys. Descent from Parnassus. (Bibl. 1934, 4163.) N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 237. $2.50. Rev. by A. Hood in Poetry Rev., Feb., xxvi, 60–1.

4020. Powell, S. W. Modern Poetry. Poetry Rev., Aug., xxvi, 265–9.

4021. Ransom, John C. Autumn of Poetry. Southern Rev., i, 609–23.

4022. —— Poets without Laurels. YR., Spring, xxiv, 503–18.

4023. Sitwell, Edith. Aspects of Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 4165.) Rev. by E. Muir in Merc., Feb., xxxi, 382–4; by C. La Driere in Com., Apr. 12, xxi, 686–7; by A. Hood in Poetry Rev., Feb., xxvi, 59–60.

4024. SITWELL, EDITH. Aspects of Modern Poetry. TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9. (Reply to letters of Dec. 20, 1934. See Bibl. 1934, 4165.)

4025. SPARROW, JOHN. Sense and Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 4166.) Rev. by M. C. M. in CW., Jan., CXL, 498–9.

4026. STRONG, L. A. G. English Poetry since Brooke. AM., May, XXXV, 56–62.

4027. —— Three Irish Poets. Com., June 7, XXII, 154–5.

4028. TOMPKINSON, GRACE. The Watched Pot of Canadian Poetry. [Survey of Canadian Poetry.] Dalhousie Rev., Jan., XIV, 459–70.

4029. WATSON, F. Poets and Politics. N. Cent., Feb., CXVII, 242–56.

4030. WHISTLER, LAURENCE. A Keen Delight in What we Have? Poetry Rev., June, XXVI, 191–203.

Prose

4031. DOBRÉE, B. Modern Prose Style. (Bibl. 1934, 4175.) Rev. by T. C. Wilson in Crit., Jan., XIV, 337–40; by H. Heuer in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 249–52; by J. Zeitlin in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 459–60; by M. W. Croll in MLN., Dec., L, 555; in NR., Jan. 2, LXXXI, 229; by W. Muir in Eng. Rev., Apr., LX, 499–501.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4032. COHEN-PORTHEIM, PAUL. The Spirit of London; with a Preface by RAYMOND MORTIMER. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. xii, 116. $2.75. Rev. by L. H. Titterton in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 21, p. 4.

4033. GIBBS, SIR PHILIP HAMILTON. England Speaks. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. 341. $3.00. Rev. by R. L. Buell in SRL., Dec. 21, XIII, 5.

4034. SOMERVELL, D. C. The Reign of King George the Fifth. An English Chronicle. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. $8\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$. pp. 533. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 67; by F. Toye in Eng. Rev., Mar., LX, 374–5; by E. C. Bentley in Merc., May, XXXII, 72–3; by H. W. Harris in Spect., Feb. 8, CLIV, 213–14; by H. B. Parkes in Nation, May 22, CXL, 607–8; by W. P. Wilson in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Apr. 7, p. 4; by R. Bernays in Fort. Rev., May, CXLIII, 631–2; in LL., Feb., XI, 611–13; by G. Dangerfield in SRL., Apr. 13, XI, 617, 619; by S. K. Ratcliffe in YR., Summer, XXIV, 821–3; by E. S. Skillin, Jr., in Com., May 24, XXII, 106–7.

4035. THOMAS, SIR WILLIAM BEACH. Village England. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 314. $3.00.

XX (*b*). AUTHORS

Aiken, Conrad Potter. 4036. King Coffin. N.Y.: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 343. $2.50. Rev. by H. Strauss in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Sept. 29, pp. 6, 22.

4037. Landscape West of Eden. London: Dent; N.Y.: Scribner's. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 40. 2*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 31; by E. Scott in Poetry, June, XLVI, 162–5.

Aldington, Richard. 4038. Artifex. Sketches and Ideas. London: Chatto and Windus. 8vo. pp. xi, 234. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 690.

4039. Life Quest. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 40. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 563.

Baring, Maurice. 4040. Darby and Joan. London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 256. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 578.

Belloc, Hilaire. 4041. Charles the First of England. (Bibl. 1933, 3633; 1934, 4191.) Rev. by T. J. McGourty in Cath. Hist. Rev., Jan., XX, 430–2.

4042. Cromwell. (Bibl. 1934, 4192.) Rev. by H. B. Parkes in Nation, Feb. 6, CXL, 166–7; by M. M. Sheedy in Com., Feb. 8, XXI, 434–5; by B. J. S. H. in CW., Mar., CXL, 754–6; by E. Wagenknecht in VQR., Oct., XI, 601–6; by E. Dixon in Journ. Mod. Hist., Sept., VII, 329–31; by R. G. Trotter in QQ., Winter, XLII, 544–5.

4043. A Shorter History of England. (Bibl. 1934, 4193.) Rev. by Sir R. Lodge in Hist., June, XX, 56–9; by H. B. Parkes in Nation, Feb. 6, CXL, 166–7; by H. S. in NR., Jan. 30, LXXXI, 341–2; by R. J. S. H. in CW., Mar., CXL, 753–4; by J. J. Reilly in Com., Oct. 18, XXII, 619.

4044. LAS VERGNAS, RAYMOND. Une personnalité anglo-française: Hilaire Belloc. Rev. des Deux Mondes, July 15, pp. 401–22.

Bennett, Arnold. 4045. Arnold Bennett's Letters to his Nephew. Preface by FRANK SWINNERTON. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. xxi, 352. $3.50. Rev. by P. H. in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 15, pp. 2, 22.

4046. BENNETT, DOROTHY CHESTON. Arnold Bennett: A Portrait done at Home. London: Cape; N.Y.: Kendall and Sharp. 8vo. pp. 350. $3.00. Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 412; by H. S. Ede in Merc., Aug., XXXII, 398–9; by F. Swinnerton in Spect., June 28, CLIV, 1111; by H. Kingsmill in N. St., July 6, X, 34; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 15, pp. 2, 20; by B. Davenport in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Dec., p. [11].

4047. TRESIDDER, ARGUS JOHN. Arnold Bennett: a Critical Study. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 8.

Binyon, Laurence. 4048. Dante's Inferno. (Bibl. 1933, 3648; 1934, 4202.) Rev. by L. Lockert in MLN., Jan., L, 68–9.

4049. The Young King. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 138. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 855.

4050. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. Laurence Binyon. SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 341–55.

Blunden, Edmund. 4051. Choice or Chance. London: Cobden-Sanderson. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 60. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 19.

Bradford, Gamaliel. 4052. The Letters of Gamaliel Bradford, 1918 to 1931. Ed. by VAN WYCK BROOKS. (Bibl. 1934, 4207.) **Rev. by**

L. Trilling in Nation, Jan. 2, CXL, 24; by E. S. Noyes in NEQ., June, VIII, 293–4; by S. C. Chew in YR., Autumn, XXV, 209–12; by A. K. Manchester in SAQ., Apr., XXXIV, 220–1.

Bridges, Robert. 4053. Collected Essays, Papers, etc. XXI. The Musical Setting of Poetry. XXII. Some Principles of Hymn-Singing. XXIII. About Hymns. XXIV. English Chanting. XXV. Chanting. XXVI. Psalms Noted in Speech Rhythm. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 162. 5*s*.

4054. LIPSCOMB, HERBERT C. Lucretius and 'The Testament of Beauty.' CJ., Nov., XXXI, 77–88.

Brooke, Rupert. 4055. URMITZER, K. Rupert Brooke. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 48.

Cabell, James Branch. 4056. Ladies and Gentlemen; a Parcel of Reconsiderations. (Bibl. 1934, 4221.) Rev. in AL., Jan., VI, 483–4.

4057. Smith: A Sylvan Interlude. N.Y.: McBride. 8vo. pp. ix, 313. $2.50. Rev. by F. T. Marsh in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 13, p. 6.

Cather, Willa. 4058. Lucy Gayheart. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Cassell. 12mo. pp. 231. $2.00; 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by H. M. Jones in SRL., Aug. 3, XII, 7; by E. W. Hawkins in Atlantic Mo., Sept., CLVI, Bookshelf, 10; by W. Troy in Nation, Aug. 14, CXLI, 193; by J. Slocum in N. Amer. Rev., Dec., CCXL, 549–50; by A. Kazin in Scribner's Mag., Sept., XCVIII, 2, 4; by N. Arvin in NR., Sept. 11, LXXXIV, 138; by J. D. Adams in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Aug. 4, p. 1; by D. Canfield in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Aug., p. [5]; by J. S. Wilson in VQR., Oct., XI, 620–6; by C. M. Meagher in Com., Sept. 27, XXII, 534.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 4059. Avowals and Denials. A Book of Essays. (Bibl. 1934, 4228.) Rev. by E. M. Kingsbury in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 31, p. 2.

4060. St Thomas Aquinas. (Bibl. 1933, 3675.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, LXIX, 419–20.

4061. The Well and the Shallows. London: Sheed and Ward. 8¼ × 5. pp. x, 277. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 718; by S. O'Faoláin in Merc., Nov., XXXIII, 88.

4062. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Chesterton. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Mar. 2 and 9, pp. 51–70, 157–68.

4063. REILLY, JOSEPH J. Chesterton as Poet. CW., Dec., CXLII, 266–76.

Conrad, Joseph. 4064. The Mirror of the Sea. Memories and Impressions. Illus. by Laurence Irving. London: Methuen. 8vo. pp. 217. 15*s*.

4065. Three Plays. Laughing Anne, One Day More, and The Secret Agent. (Bibl. 1934, 4233.) Rev. by H. I'A. Fausset in Merc., Jan., XXXI, 292.

4066. Werkbriefe. Aus dem englischen übertragen von E. FRANZEN. N. Rund., XLVI, 149–59, 312–24.

4067. BENNEWITZ, HILDEGARD. Die Charaktere in den Romanen

Joseph Conrads. (Greifswalder Beitr. zur Literatur- und Stilforschung, ii.) Greifswald, 1933. 8vo. pp. v, 70. Rev. by L. Cazamian in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 220–2.

4068. CARROLL, WELSEY B. The Fiction of Joseph Conrad. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. pp. 4.

4069. CONRAD, JESSIE. Joseph Conrad and his Circle. London: Jarrolds; N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 288. 18*s*.; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 460; by G. Greene in Spect., July 26, CLV, 164; by G. W. Stonier in Fort. Rev., Sept., CXLIV, 378; by D. Golding in Eng. Rev., Sept., LXI, 366–7; by E. Garnett in Merc., Aug., XXXII, 385–7; by M. D. Z. in NR., Dec. 18, LXXXV, 180; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Sept. 29, p. 4; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Oct., p. [15]; by H. L. Mencken in Nation, Oct. 16, CXLI, 444.

4070. FERGUSON, J. DE LANCEY. The Plot of Conrad's 'The Duel.' MLN., June, L, 385–90.

4071. FORD, FORD MADOX. Conrad and the Sea. AM., June, XXXV, 169–76.

4072. LILLARD, RICHARD GORDON. Irony in Hardy and Conrad. *See* **3409**.

4073. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Joseph Conrad. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Apr. 6 and 13, pp. 71–97 and 154–7.

4074. SCHWAMBORN, H. Joseph Conrad, der Dichter des Abenteuers. Kölnische Zeitung, Nr. 152.

4075. WOHLFAHRT, P. Der Gattenmord in 'Der Geheimagent' von Joseph Conrad. Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrechtsreform, XXVI, 523–31.

4076. —— Die verbrecherische Persönlichkeit bei Dostojewski und Joseph Conrad. Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrechtsreform, XXVI, 349–57.

4077. WOOD, MIRIAM HATHEWAY. A Source of Conrad's 'Suspense.' MLN., June, L, 390–4.

Davies, William Henry. 4078. The Poems of W. H. Davies. (Bibl. 1934, 4251.) Rev. by L. Kronenberger in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 21, p. 2.

4079. Love Poems. London: Cape; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 60. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 298; by L. Kronenberger in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 21, p. 2.

De la Mare, Walter. 4080. Early One Morning. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Macmillan. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 624. 21*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 327; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., May 19; by E. Blunden in Fort. Rev., July, CXLIV, 121–2; by W. R. Benét in SRL., Oct. 19, XII, 11–12; by A. Moffett in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Sept. 29, pp. 2, 10; by L. A. G. Strong in Spect., May 17, CLIV, 841.

4081. Poems 1919 to 1934. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 392. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 895.

4082. Songs of Childhood. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. 16mo. pp. 116. $1.50.

4083. Roberts, W. Wright. Walter De la Mare, the Listener. ML., Apr., xvi, 128–36.

Dreiser, Theodore. 4084. Moods, Philosophic and Emotional. Cadenced and Declaimed. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. 12mo. pp. 438. $3.00. Rev. by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., July 7, p. 10.

Drinkwater, John. 4085. Barts, E. Der Führergedanke in John Drinkwaters Drama 'Oliver Cromwell.' N. Mon., vi, 121–33.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 4086. After Strange Gods. (Bibl. 1934, 4273.) Rev. by K. Arns in E. Studien, lxix, 420–1.

4087. Murder in the Cathedral. London: Faber and Faber; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 87. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 376; by E. Muir in Merc., July, xxxii, 281–3; by T. R. Barnes in Scrutiny, Sept., iv, 189–95; by P. M. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 27, p. 11; by F. O. Matthiessen in SRL., Oct. 12, xii, 10–11.

4088. Brown, Wallace C. T. S. Eliot and the Demon of the Ego. New Humanist, viii, 81–5.

4089. Häusermann, H. W. T. S. Eliots religiöse Entwicklung. E. Studien, lxix, 373–91.

4090. Hara, Ichiro. Poetry and Belief: Richards *versus* Eliot. SEL., xv, 221–44.

4091. Kronenberger, Louis. T. S. Eliot as Critic. Nation, Apr. 17, cxl, 452–3.

4092. Loring, M. L. S. T. S. Eliot on Matthew Arnold. SR., Oct.–Dec., xliii, 479–88.

4093. Matthiessen, F. O. The Achievement of T. S. Eliot. An Essay on the Nature of Poetry. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 176. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 741; by E. Muir in Merc., Nov., xxxi, 74–6; by A. D. Hawkins in N. St., Oct. 5, x, 460; by R. P. Blackmur in Nation, Oct. 23, cxli, 478–80.

Ellis, Havelock. 4094. From Rousseau to Proust. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 411. $3.50.

Faulkner, William. 4095. Pylon. N.Y.: Smith and Haas. 12mo. pp. 315. $2.50. Rev. by H. Strauss in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 24, p. 2.

4096. Coindreau, Maurice E. William Faulkner. Cahiers du Sud, Apr., pp. 259–67.

4097. Harnack-Fish, M. William Faulkner. Ein amerikanischer Dichter aus grosser Tradition. Die Literatur, xxxviii, 64–7.

4098. McCole, Camille. The Nightmare Literature of William Faulkner. CW., Aug., cxli, 576–83.

Ford, Ford Madox. 4099. Ladies Whose Bright Eyes. N.Y.: J. B. Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 351. $2.50. Rev. by P. M. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., May 19, p. 7; by B. Davenport in SRL., May 18, xii, 7.

4100. Provence: from Minstrels to the Machine. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 371. $3.00. Rev. by N. Sauvage in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 24, p. 9.

Forster, E. M. 4101. BELGION, MONTGOMERY. The Diabolism of Mr E. M. Forster. Crit., Oct. 1934, XIV, 54–73.

4102. ODA, MASANOBU. Aspects of E. M. Forster. SEL., XV, 91–109.

Frost, Robert. 4103. FORD, CAROLINE. The Less Travelled Road: A Study of Robert Frost. (Radcliffe Honors Theses in English, No. 4.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 59. $1.25.

4104. NEWDICK, ROBERT S. The Early Verse of Robert Frost and Some of his Revisions. AL., May, VII, 181–7.

4105. —— Three Poems by Robert Frost. AL., Nov., VII, 329.

Galsworthy, John. 4106. The Collected Poems of John Galsworthy. (Bibl. 1934, 4291.) Rev. by H. Flanner in Poetry, June, XLVI, 168–70.

4107. Forsytes, Pendyces and Others. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Scribner's. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$. pp. 312. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 377.

4108. Galsworthy in his Humour. [An Anthology.] London: Duckworth. 8vo. pp. 135. 6*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 674.

4109. The Winter Garden. Four Dramatic Pieces. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 103. 5*s*.

4110. Letters from John Galsworthy, 1900–1932. Ed. by EDWARD GARNETT. (Bibl. 1934, 4296.) Rev. by G. H. Clarke in QQ., Autumn, XLII, 425.

4111. ARNS, L. Galsworthy und die Krisis des Industrialismus. (Bonn diss.) 8vo. pp. 70.

4112. BRASH, W. BARDSLEY. John Galsworthy. LQR., Oct., CLX, 460–71.

4113. FINDEISEN, W. Entwurf einer unterrichtlichen Interpretation von Galsworthys 'Strife.' N. Mon., VI, 140–3.

4114. KRÖNER, J. Die Technik des realistischen Dramas bei Ibsen und Galsworthy. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, XXVIII.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 113. RM. 6.

4115. MARROT, H. V. The Life and Letters of John Galsworthy. London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 836. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 854; by A. W. Tilby in Obs., Dec. 15; by E. Garnett in Spect., Dec. 13, CLV, 991.

Garland, Hamlin. 4116. Afternoon Neighbors. (Bibl. 1934, 4314.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 60.

Gibson, Wilfred Wilson. 4117. DIGEON, A. Le dernier recueil poétique de Wilfrid Gibson. RAA, Apr., pp. 318–22.

Graves, Robert. 4118. Claudius the God. (Bibl. 1934, 4316.) Rev. by L. Stallings in AM., May, XXXV, 116–17; by R. M. Gay in Atlantic Mo., May, CLV, Bookshelf, 8; by M. T. in Studies, Mar., XXIV, 146–7; by D. W. H. in Scrutiny, Mar., III, 421–2.

4119. I, Claudius. (Bibl. 1934, 4317.) Rev. by D. C. Woodworth in CJ., Mar., XXX, 366–9.

4120. MATTHEWS, T. S. Robert Graves. Book-of-the-Month Club News, Mar., p. [3].

Gregory, Lady. 4121. MARCUS, H. Unveröffentliche Briefe der Lady Isabella A. Gregory. Archiv, CLXVII, 216–22.

Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope. 4122. MALLET, SIR CHARLES. Anthony Hope and his Books. Being the Authorized Life of Sir Anthony Hope Hawkins. London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 288. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 12, p. 561; by G. Greene in Spect., Sept. 20, CLV, 439–40.

Hemingway, Ernest. 4123. Green Hills of Africa. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 295. $2.75. Rev. by B. de Voto in SRL., Oct. 26, XII, 5; by T. S. Matthews in NR., Nov. 27, LXXXV, 79–80; by C. G. Poore in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 27, pp. 3, 27.

4124. COHN, LOUIS HENRY. A Note on Ernest Hemingway. Colophon, Summer, I, 119–22.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 4125. LIND, LEVI ROBERT. Additions to a List of Classical Echoes in the Poetry of A. E. Housman. Classical Weekly, Dec. 9, XXIX, 56.

4126. MAURER, K.-W. The Poetry of A. E. Housman. N. Mon., VI, 426–30.

4127. RYAN, JOHN K. Defeatist as Poet. CW., Apr., CXLI, 32–8.

4128. TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER. Housman's Poetry. YR., Autumn, XXV, 84–95.

Housman, Laurence. 4129. Little Plays of St Francis. Complete ed. Three Volumes. London: Sidgwick and Jackson. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. 5*s*. each vol.

4130. Victoria Regina; a Dramatic Biography. N.Y.: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 469. $3.50.

Huxley, Aldous. 4131. HENDERSON, ALEXANDER. Aldous Huxley. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. xi, 258. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 647; by R. Nichols in Obs., Dec. 8.

4132. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Aldous Huxley. Rev. Hebdomadaire, May 4, pp. 60–83.

4133. ROGERS, WINFIELD H. Aldous Huxley's Humanism. SR., July–Sept., XLIII, 262–72.

4134. STEEN, ELLISIV BUCH. Aldous Huxley. Edda, XXXV, 55–102.

4135. UEDA, TSUTOMU. Theory and Practice: Aldous Huxley's Ideal of Perfected Humanity. SEL., XV, 372–86.

4136. VILLARD, LÉONIE. Huxley et ses romans. Rev. des Cours et Conférences, May 30, pp. 307–16.

Jeffers, Robinson. 4137. Solstice and Other Poems. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. 151. $2.50. Rev. by P. B. Rice in Nation, Oct. 23, CXLI, 480–2.

4138. BUSCH, NIVEN, JR. Duel on a Headland: A Portrait of Robinson Jeffers. SRL., Mar. 9, XI, 533.

4139. HUMPHRIES, ROLFE. Robinson Jeffers. Modern Month, Jan., VIII, 680–9; *ib*., Feb., VIII, 748–53.

Joyce, James. **4140**. BUDGEN, F. James Joyce and the Making of Ulysses. London: Grayson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 320. 12*s*. 6*d*.

4141. DUBOIS, PAUL. James Joyce. Rev. Universelle, June 15, pp. 661–87.

4142. MORE, PAUL ELMER. James Joyce. AR., May, v, 129–57.

4143. STRONG, L. A. G. James Joyce and the New Fiction. AM., Aug., xxxv, 433–7.

Kipling, Rudyard. **4144**. A Kipling Pageant. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xvii, 936. $3.00. Rev. by W. R. Benét in SRL., Nov. 30, xiii, 7; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Dec., p. [8].

4145. KOSZUL, A. Kipling en surplis. RAA., Dec., pp. 130–5.

4146. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Kipling. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Feb. 9 and 16, pp. 135–63 and 283–309.

4147. MIRRIELEES, EDITH. Time and Mr Kipling. VQR., Jan., xi, 37–46.

4148. VON KIESERITZKY, H. Englische Tierdichtung. Eine Untersuchung über Rudyard Kipling, C. D. G. Roberts and E. Thompson Seton. (Berlin diss.) 8vo. pp. 75.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **4149**. The Spirit of Place. An Anthology compiled from the prose of D. H. Lawrence. Ed. and with an introd. by RICHARD ALDINGTON. London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 340. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 855; cf. R. ALDINGTON, *ib*., Dec. 28, p. 899.

4150. La Virgen y el gitano. Novela. Trad. por E. URIBE. Buenos Aires: Editorial Sur. 8vo. pp. 272. 2.50 pesos.

4151. ALEXANDER, HENRY. Lawrence and Huxley. QQ., Spring, xlii, 96–108.

4152. FABRE-LUCE, ALFRED. La Vie de D. H. Lawrence. Paris: Grasset. 12mo. pp. 220. Rev. by L. Cazamian in RAA., Oct., p. 61; by R. Mortimer in N. St., May 18, ix, 718.

4153. KREEMERS, R. David Herbert Lawrence 1885–1930. (Bibliography.) Leuvensche Bijdragen, xxvii, Bijblad, 13–25.

4154. LAWRENCE, FRIEDA. Not I, but the Wind. (Bibl. 1934, 4388.) London: Heinemann. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 73; by B. de Selincourt in Obs., Feb. 3; by D. Goldring in Eng. Rev., Mar., lx, 371–2; by D. Powell in Merc., Mar., xxxi, 491; by I. Reuter in Ang. Bbl., xlvi, 222–3; by D. Verschoyle in Spect., Feb. 8, cliv, 220; by G. Bullett in Fort. Rev., Mar., cxliii, 369–70.

4155. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. D. H. Lawrence. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Apr. 27, pp. 425–58.

4156. PARKES, H. B. D. H. Lawrence and Irving Babbitt. Adelphi, Mar., ix, 328–31.

4157. SCHICKELE, R. Liebe und Ärgernis des D. H. Lawrence. Amsterdam: De Lange, 1934. 8vo. pp. 144.

4158. T., E. D. H. Lawrence: A Personal Record. London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 223. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 299; by D. Verschoyle

in Spect., May 17, CLIV, 848; by D. Powell in Merc., June, XXXII, 186–7; by R. Mortimer in N. St., May 18, IX, 718.

Lewis, Sinclair. 4159. It Can't Happen Here. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. 458. $2.50. Rev. by E. Davis in SRL., Oct. 19, XII, 5; by R. P. Blackmur in Nation, Oct. 30, CXLI, 518; by G. Stone in Com., Nov. 22, XXIII, 107–8; by J. D. Adams in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 20, pp. 1, 31; by H. S. Canby in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Nov., p. [5]; by H. Brickell in N. Amer. Rev., Dec., CCXL, 543–6.

4160. Jayhawker; a Play in Three Acts. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 183. $2.00.

4161. Selected Short Stories of Sinclair Lewis. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. x, 426. $2.50. Rev. by H. M. Jones in SRL., July 6, XII, 7; by P. M. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 30, p. 3.

4162. Elmar Gantry. La religión industrializada en los Estados Unidos. Trad. de CARLOS DE ONÍS. Madrid: Edit. Cenit. 8vo. pp. 592. 10 ptas.

4163. CROCKER, LIONEL. Sinclair Lewis on Public Speaking. QJS., Apr., XXI, 232–7.

4164. VON HIBLER, L. Sinclair Lewis und die amerikanische Wirtschaft. Ang., LIX, 448–60.

Lindsay, Vachel. 4165. MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. Vachel Lindsay and America. SRL., Aug. 10, XII, 3–4, 15.

4166. —— Vachel Lindsay: A Poet in America. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xiv, 392. $3.00. Rev. by H. Spencer in SRL., Sept. 28, XII, 7; by E. L. Walton in Nation, Oct. 23, CXLI, 477; by S. Anderson in NR., Dec. 25, LXXXV, 194–5; by K. Kilmer in Com., Dec. 13, XXIII, 194–5; by P. M. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 8, pp. 5, 26; by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Oct., p. [14].

4167. STARKE, AUBREY, W. E. PECK, *et al.* They Knew Vachel Lindsay: A Symposium of Personal Reminiscences. Latin Quart., Autumn, 1934, I, 128–40.

MacLeish, Archibald. 4168. Panic. A Play in Verse. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. x, 102. $2.00. Rev. by B. R. Redman in SRL., Mar., XI, 545, 550–1; by C. G. Poore in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 17, p. 2; by C. Morgan in YR., Summer, XXIV, 839–41.

4169. JONES, LLEWELLYN. Archibald MacLeish: a Modern Metaphysical. EJ., June, XXIV, 441–51.

4170. LIVING AGE. The First American Ballet. Mar., CCCXLVIII, 87–8.

Mansfield, Katherine. 4171. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Katherine Mansfield. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Apr. 20, pp. 307–33.

Masefield, John. 4172. Victorious Troy; or The Hurrying Angel. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 308. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. by C. Morley in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Dec., p. [6].

Masters, Edgar Lee. 4173. Invisible Landscapes. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. viii, 163. $2.00.

Millay, Edna St Vincent. 4174. Wine from these Grapes. (Bibl. 1934, 4410.) Rev. by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLV, Bookshelf, 12; by L. Bogan in Poetry, Feb., XLV, 277–9; by C. Brooks in Southwest Rev., Jan., XX, Books, 1–5.

4175. Du Bois, Arthur E. Edna St Vincent Millay. SR., Jan.–Mar., XLIII, 80–104.

Monro, Harold. 4176. Collected Poems. Ed. by Alida Monro. With a biographical sketch by F. S. Flint and a critical note by T. S. Eliot. London: Cobden-Sanderson. 9 × 5¾. pp. xxi, 217. 5*s*. (Cheaper ed.)

Moore, George. 4177. Ferguson, W. D. The Influence of Flaubert on George Moore. (Bibl. 1934, 4421.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in RES., July, XI, 368–9; by R. Michaud in JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 283.

4178. Krüger, F. George Moore und die irische Renaissance. N. Mon., VI, 333–6.

4179. Morgan, Charles. Epitaph on George Moore. AM., Oct., XXXVI, 176–86.

4180. —— Epitaph on George Moore. Fort. Rev., Oct., CXLIV, 406–17; *ib.*, Nov., CXLIV, 550–62.

4181. —— Epitaph on George Moore. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 56. 5*s*.; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 764; by J. M. Hone in Spect., Dec. 13, CLV, 998, 1000; by H. Reynolds in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Dec. 8, pp. 8, 26; by E. Boyd in SRL., Dec. 7, XIII, 13.

4182. Whitall, James. English Years. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 335. $2.75. Rev. by E. Boyd in SRL., Dec. 7, XIII, 13.

Moore, T. Sturge. 4183. Selected Poems. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 217. $2.25.

Morley, Christopher. 4184. Lee, Alfred Pyle. A Bibliography of Christopher Morley. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. viii, 277. $4.00. Rev. by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 18, CXXIX, 251–2.

Mottram, Robert Hale. 4185. Early Morning. London: Hutchinson. 7½ × 5. pp. 288. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 32.

O'Casey, Seán. 4186. Five Irish Plays. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 409. 7*s*. 6*d*.

O'Neill, Eugene. 4187. Barron, Samuel. The Dying Theater. Harper's, Dec., CLXXII, 108–17.

4188. Dony, Françoise. La tragédie d'Eugene O'Neill et l'idée de fatalité. Rev. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles, Dec., pp. 170–88.

4189. Jones, C. A Sailor's O'Neill. RAA., Feb., pp. 226–9.

4190. Living Age. O'Neill before the Cross. Feb., CCCXLVII, 554–6.

4191. Parks, Edd Winfield. Eugene O'Neill's Symbolism. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLIII, 436–51.

4192. Skinner, Richard Dana. Eugene O'Neill: a Poet's Quest; with a Correct Chronology of the O'Neill Plays as Furnished by

Eugene O'Neill. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. 12mo. pp. xiv, 242. $2.00. Rev. by J. W. Krutch in Nation, Oct. 9, CXLI, 415; by S. Young in NR., Oct. 2, LXXXIV, 218; by E. J. Clarke in Com., Nov. 8, XXIII, 51; by E. V. R. in CW., Nov., CXLII, 37; by R. Burton in N. Amer. Rev., Dec., CCXL, 568–71.

4193. SKINNER, RICHARD DANA. O'Neill—and the Poet's Quest. N. Amer. Rev., June, CCXL, 54–67.

4194. WINTHER, S. K. Eugene O'Neill; a Critical Study. (Bibl. 1934, 4441.) Rev. by E. V. W. in CW., Feb., CXL, 626.

Owen, Wilfred. 4195. MILNE, H. J. M. The Poems of Wilfred Owen. BMQ., IX, 19–20.

Phillpotts, Eden. 4196. GOTTSCHALK, E. Der Dartmoor Cyklus von Eden Phillpotts. (Freiburg i. Br. diss.) 8vo. pp. 59.

Pound, Ezra. 4197. ABC of Reading. (Bibl. 1934, 4443.) Rev. by D. G. Bridson in Crit., Oct. 1934, XIV, 123–5; by J. C. Ransom in SRL., Jan. 19, XI, 434–5; by N. Arvin in NR., Feb. 20, LXXXII, 54; by H. Gregory in YR., Spring, XXIV, 608–10.

4198. A Draft of Cantos XXXI–XLI. London: Faber and Faber. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 62. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 651; by G. Barker in Crit., Oct., XIV, 649–51; by E. Muir in Merc., Apr., XXXI, 594–5.

4199. Eleven New Cantos, Thirty-one to Forty-one. (Bibl. 1934, 4445.) Rev. by J. C. Ransom in SRL., Jan. 19, XI, 434–5.

4200. Homage to Sextus Propertius. (Bibl. 1934, 4446.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 17, p. 651; by J. Speirs in Scrutiny, Mar., III, 409–18.

4201. Make It New. (Bibl. 1934, 4447.) New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Press. $3.75. Rev. by B. Dobrée in Crit., Apr., XIV, 523–6; by T. S. Wilson in NR., Nov. 27, LXXXV, 80–1; by E. L. W. in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 30, p. 3; by H. Gregory in YR., Spring, XXIV, 608–10; by C. McC. in CW., May, CXLI, 244–5.

4202. GREGORY, HORACE. The A.B.C. of Ezra Pound. [Rev. of six works by E. Pound.] Poetry, Aug., XLVI, 279–85.

Powys. 4203. ARNS, K. Die Geschwister Powys: Herkunft und Familiengeschichtliches, Bekenntnisse und Geständnisse. E. Studien, LXIX, 367–72.

Priestley, John Boynton. 4204. English Journey. (Bibl. 1934, 4452.) Rev. by A. N. Monkhouse in YR., Winter, XXIV, 394–7.

4205. Laburnum Grove. (Bibl. 1934, 4453.) Rev. by S. Young in NR., Jan. 30, LXXXI, 336.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 4206. Amaranth. (Bibl. 1934, 4457.) Rev. by L. Untermeyer in AM., Apr., XXXIV, 507–8; by T. Morrison in Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLV, Bookshelf, 10; by R. Hillyer in NEQ., Mar., VIII, 113–14; in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 58.

4207. King Jasper, a Poem. With Introd. by ROBERT FROST. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xviii, 110. $2.00. Rev. by E. L. Walton in Nation, Dec. 25, CXLI, 749–50; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Nov. 10, p. 5.

4208. App, Austin J. Edwin Arlington Robinson's Arthurian Poems. Thought, Dec., x, 468–79.

4209. Cestre, C. Avec Edwin Arlington Robinson dans l' 'Inferno' de l'art. RAA., Apr., pp. 323–7.

4210. Hutchison, Percy. The Poetry of E. A. Robinson. N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Apr. 21, pp. 2, 11.

4211. Ledoux, Louis V. Edwin Arlington Robinson; Psychologist of New England. SRL., Oct. 19, xii, 3–4, 16, 18.

4212. Monroe, Harriet. Robinson as Man and Poet. Poetry, June, xlvi, 150–7.

4213. Weber, Carl J. E. A. Robinson and Hardy. Nation, May 1, cxl, 508.

4214. —— Robinson's Tribute to Hardy. Two Sonnets. SRL., Apr. 27, xi, 648; cf. L. V. Ledoux, *ib.*, May 11, xii, 11.

4215. Zabel, M. D. Robinson in America. Poetry, June, xlvi, 157–62.

Russell, George William (pseud. **A. E.**). **4216**. Selected Poems. By 'A. E.' London: Macmillan. 8vo. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 609.

4217. Biens, Fr. 'A. E.' George William Russell. Sein Leben und Werk im Lichte seiner theosophischen Weltanschauung. (Greifswald diss., 1934.) Greifswalder Beiträge zur Literatur und Stilforschung, vi. 8vo. pp. 95. RM. 2.80.

4218. Curran, Constantine P. George Russell. (A. E.) 1867–1935. Studies, Sept., xxiv, 366–78.

4219. Höpf'l, H. A. E. (George William Russell). Dichtung und Mystik. Versuch einer Deutung von A. E.'s mystischer Weltanschauung. (Bonner Studien, xxiii.) Bonn: Hanstein. 8vo. pp. 77. RM. 3.

4220. MacManus, M. J. Additions to the Bibliography of 'A. E.' Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., x, 74–6.

4221. Wood, C. C. A Memoir of A. E. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 838; cf. W. M. Clyde, *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 859; H. Palmer, *ib.*, Dec. 21, p. 879.

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary. 4222. Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1934, 4464.) Rev. by R. P. Warren in Poetry, Sept., xlvi, 346–9.

Santayana, George. 4223. Howgate, George W. Santayana and Humanism. SR., Jan.–Mar., xliii, 47–57.

4224. Leavis, Q. D. The Critical Writings of George Santayana. An Introductory Note. Scrutiny, Dec., iv, 278–95.

4225. MacCampbell, Donald. Santayana's Debt to New England. NEQ., June, viii, 203–14.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 4226. Vigils. London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 48. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 894. Also Ltd. ed. Bristol: Cleverdon. 4to. pp. 50. £12. 12*s*.; £6. 6*s*.; £3. 3*s*.

Shaw, George Bernard. 4227. Nine Plays; with Preface and Notes. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 1147. $3.50. Rev. by P. M. Jack in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 23, pp. 4, 13.

4228. The Simpleton of the Unexpected Isles. (Standard ed.)

London: Constable. 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by C. H. W. in Merc., Aug., XXXII, 391–2.

4229. CLOSSET, F. Bernard Shaw, son œuvre. (Les Célébrités Etrangères.) Paris, Nouvelle Revue Critique.

4230. DAVIS, ELMER. Shaw and the Inner Light. SRL., July 6, XII, 3–4, 16–17.

4231. GALINSKY, K.-H. G. B. Shaws Auseinandersetzung mit dem Deutschtum. Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht, XXXIV, 26–36, 79–96.

4232. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Shaw for Shaw's Sake. Nation, Mar. 6, CXL, 286–7.

4233. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Bernard Shaw. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Mar. 16 and 23, pp. 308–26 and 443–56.

4234. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. The Sage of Dubdon. A Critical Note on G. B. Shaw. SR., Apr.–June, XLIII, 224–9.

Sinclair, Upton. 4235. What God Means to Me. An Attempt at a Working Religion. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 12mo. pp. 140. $1.00.

Sitwell, Edith. 4236. Some Notes on my own Poetry. Merc., Mar., XXXI, 448–54.

Sitwell, Osbert. 4237. Penny Foolish. A Book of Tirades and Panegyrics. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 371. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 576.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 4238. A Background for Domenico Scarlatti, 1685–1757. London: Faber and Faber. 8vo. pp. 168. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 327.

Spender, Stephen. 4239. Poems. (Bibl. 1934, 4495.) Rev. by L. Untermeyer in AM., Apr., XXXIV, 505–6; by J. Finch in SR., Jan.–Mar., XLIII, 121–4.

Synge, John Millington. 4240. The Complete Works of John Millington Synge. N.Y.: Random House. 12mo. pp. 625. $3.50. Rev. by H. Reynolds in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Apr. 14, p. 2.

4241. ALSPACH, R. K. Synge's 'Well of the Saints.' TLS., Dec. 28, p. 899.

4242. AUFHAUSER, A. Sind die Dramen von John Millington Synge durch französische Vorbilder beeinflusst? (München diss.) 8vo. pp. 62.

4243. WOODE, ANTHONY S. Synge Stayed at Home by the Fireside. CW., Apr., CXLI, 46–52.

Walpole, Hugh. 4244. The Inquisitor. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. xii, 620. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 524; by N. L. Rothman in SRL., Aug. 31, XII, 10; by T. S. Matthews in NR., Nov. 6, LXXXIV, 368; by P. Hutchison in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Sept. 1, pp. 3, 16.

Wells, Herbert George. 4245. Experiment in Autobiography. (Bibl. 1934, 4504.) Rev. by M. Belgion in Crit., Jan., XIV, 315–22; by H. L. Binsse in AR., Nov., VI, 110–17; by G. West in YR.,

Winter, XXIV, 380–2; by A. J. A. in CW., Jan., CXL, 494–5; in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., X, 15–16.

4246. The New America: The New World. London: Cresset Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 96. 2*s.* 6*d.*; $1.00. Rev. in TLS., June 20, p. 386; by G. Gould in Obs., June 23; by S. K. Ratcliffe in Spect., July 5, CLV, 24, 26; by W. Plomer in Merc., July, XXXII, 287–8; by J. Daniels in SRL., June 22, XII, 5; by H. Hazlitt in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., June 23, pp. 1, 12.

4247. Things to Come. London: Cresset Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 142. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 696; by G. Seldes in SRL., Nov. 2, XIII, 11–12.

4248. BARBER, O. H. G. Wells' Verhältnis zum Darwinismus. (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, xxvii.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1934. 8vo. pp. 81. RM. 4. Rev. by P. Meissner in DL., VI, 1654–6.

4249. BRIDGES, HORACE J. Mr Wells' Autobiography. Standard, May, XXI, 199–206.

4250. FEHR, B. Die Geschichte eines englischen Gehirns. Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Nr. 820.

4251. MATTICK, H. H. G. Wells als Sozialreformer. (München diss.) (Beitr. zur engl. Philologie, xxix.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 176. RM. 9.

4252. MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Wells. Rev. Hebdomadaire, Feb. 23, pp. 434–57.

Wharton, Edith. 4253. A Backward Glance. (Bibl. 1934, 4512.) Rev. by E. K. Brown in AL., Jan., VI, 474–5.

4254. BROWN, E. K. Edith Wharton: Étude Critique. Paris: Droz. 8vo. pp. 348. 40 frs. Rev. by J. W. Beach in Univ. of Toronto Quart., Oct., V, 128–30; by M. Tirol in QQ., Winter, XLII, 559–60.

Wilder, Thornton Niven. 4255. Heaven's my Destination. (Bibl. 1934, 4513.) Rev. by E. L. Van Alen in N. Amer. Rev., June, CCXL, 180–2; by J. D. Adams in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Jan. 6, p. 6; by G. N. Shuster in Com., Mar. 22, XXII, 604–5.

4256. BROWN, E. K. A Christian Humanist: Thornton Wilder. Univ. of Toronto Quart., Apr., IV, 356–70.

Wolfe, Humbert. 4257. The Fourth of August. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 8vo. pp. 17. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 726.

4258. Ronsard and French Romantic Poetry. (Zaharoff Lecture, 1934.) Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 32. 2*s.*

Woolf, Virginia. 4259. Walter Sickert. A Conversation. London: Hogarth Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 28. 1*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 43.

4260. BADENHAUSEN, I. Die Sprache Virginia Woolfs. (Bibl. 1932, 3966; 1934, 4520.) Rev. by H. Papajewski in DL., VI, 773–4.

4261. GILLET, LOUIS. Virginia Woolf et le conte philosophique. Nouvelles Littéraires, Jan. 26.

4262. GRUBER, RUTH. Virginia Woolf. A study. (Kölner anglist. Arbeiten, xxiv.) Leipzig: Tauchnitz. 8vo. pp. 100. RM. 6.

4263. HOLTBY, W. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1932, 3970; 1933, 4009.) Rev. by K. Arns in ZNU., XXXIV, 116.

4264. WEIDNER, E. Impressionismus und Expressionismus in den Romanen Virginia Woolfs. (Greifswald diss., 1934.) 8vo. pp. 115.

Wylie, Elinor. 4265. HOYT, NANCY. Elinor Wylie: The Portrait of an Unknown Lady. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill. 8vo. pp. 203. $2.50. Rev. by H. Neville in Nation, Apr. 24, CXL, 488–9; by R. Humphries in NR., Apr. 17, LXXXIII, 292; by G. S. Poore in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Mar. 31, p. 15; by C. Van Doren in SRL., Mar. 23, XI, 562; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., July, XXXIV, 340–1.

Yeats, William Butler. 4266. Collected Plays. London: Macmillan. 8 × 5½. pp. 617. 15*s*. Rev. in LL., Jan., XI, 483–6; by A. Clarke in Merc., Feb., XXXI, 391–2; by A. Ball in Fort. Rev., Mar., CXLIII, 380–1; by H. Gregory in NR., Sept. 18, LXXXIV, 164–5; by H. Reynolds in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Sept. 1, pp. 2, 8; by H. Broun in Book-of-the-Month Club News, Sept., p. [12]; by J. Garrett in Crit., Apr., XIV, 488–91.

4267. A Full Moon in March. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 70. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 833; by M. Roberts in Spect., Dec. 27, CLV, 1078–9.

4268. The King of the Great Clock Tower. Commentaries and Poems. Dublin: Cuala Press; London and N.Y.: Macmillan. 8½ × 6. pp. vi, 45. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $1.50. Rev. by H. Gregory in NR., Sept. 18, LXXXIV, 164–5; by M. D. Zabel in Poetry, May, XLVI, 104–8; by I. M. Parsons in Spect., Jan. 11, CLIV, 57.

4269. Letters to the New Island. (Bibl. 1934, 4532.) Rev. by F. W. C. Hersey in MLN., June, L, 411–12.

4270. Wheels and Butterflies. (Bibl. 1934, 4528.) Rev. by J. Garrett in Crit., Apr., XIV, 488–91; in LL., Jan., XI, 483–6; by A. Clarke in Merc., Feb., XXXI, 391–2; by H. Gregory in NR., Sept. 18, LXXXIV, 164–5; by C. G. Poore in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Feb. 24, pp. 3, 15; by L. Bogan in Poetry, May, XLVI, 100–4; in TAM., Aug., XIX, 647.

4271. Die Schwelle des Königs. Verdeutschung von E. E. STEIN. N. Rund., XLVI, 337–66.

4272. BLACKMUR, R. P. The Later Poetry of W. B. Yeats. Southern Rev., Autumn.

4273. COLUM, PADRAIC. Poet's Progress. W. B. Yeats in the Theatre. TAM., Dec., XIX, 936–43.

4274. GRUBB, H. T. HUNT. William Butler Yeats. Poetry Rev., Oct., XXV, 351–65; *ib*., Dec., XXVI, 455–65.

4275. HESSE, I. William Butler Yeats. Kölnische Volkszeitung, Nr. 192.

4276. O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN. W. B. Yeats. Eng. Rev., June, LX, 680–8.

4277. POLLOCK, J. H. William Butler Yeats. Dublin: Talbot Press; London: Duckworth. 7½ × 4½. pp. 112. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS.,

May 23, p. 332; by P. S. O'H. in Dub. Mag., July–Sept., x, 82–3; by F. S. in Studies, Sept., xxiv, 492–3.

4278. Rhys, Ernest. W. B. Yeats: Early Recollections. Fort. Rev., July, cxliv, 52–7.

4279. Saul, G. B. Literary Parallels: Yeats and Coppard. NQ., May 4, clxviii, 314.

4280. Spender, Stephen. W. B. Yeats as a Realist. Crit., Oct. 1934, xiv, 17–26.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

4281. Abercrombie, Lascelles. Herford and International Literature. (Reptd from JRLB., Jan., xix.) Manchester: Univ. Press. $10\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 16. 1*s*.

4282. Atkins, J. W. H. Literary Criticism in Antiquity. (Bibl. 1934, 4550.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 30; by M. E. Walker in N.Y. Times Bk Rev., Oct. 20, p. 8; by E. W. Parks in VQR., Oct., xi, 628–31; by J. Tate in Cl. R., May, xlix, 73–5; by H. H. Clark in AR., Mar., iv, 633–6.

4283. Baldensperger, F. Voltaire 'chez les Milords.' R. des Cours et Conférences, Jan., pp. 227–38. Voltaire parmi les hommes de plume et de théâtre. *Ib.*, pp. 289–98.

4284. Baldwin, T. W. A Note upon William Shakespeare's Use of Pliny. *See* **385**.

4285. Bastide, C. Notes sur les origines anglaises de notre vocabulaire politique. Revue des sciences politiques, Oct.–Dec., lviii, 524–43.

4286. Battaglia, Felice. Francesco Patrizi, politico senese del Quattrocento. Annuario della R. Università di Siena per l'anno accademico 1933–34. [Source of Elyot's Governour.]

4287. Battistini, M. Raffaele Poerio esule in Inghilterra e le sue relazioni con Luigi de Potter. Giornale storico della letteratura italiana, Mar., cv, 104–27.

4288. Beck, Richard. Jón Porlaksson—Icelandic Translator of Pope and Milton. JEGP., Jan., xxxiv, 74–100.

4289. Betteridge, H. T. The Ossianic Poems in Herder's 'Volkslieder.' MLR., July, xxx, 334–8.

4290. Bibliographical Studies in Early Polish Americana, Sundry Works chiefly in the Vernacular: 1581–1696. Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Dec. xxxix, 935–43.

4291. Bluhm, H. S. The Reception of Goethe's Faust in England after the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. JEGP., Apr., xxxiv, 201–12.

4292. Brown, Huntington. The Classical Tradition in English Literature: A Bibliography. Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol. and Lit., xviii, 7–46.

4293. Brown, Huntington. Rabelais in English Literature. (Bibl.

1933, 4030; 1934, 4562.) Rev. by S. F. Will in JEGP., Apr., XXXIV, 279–82.

4294. CARR, CHARLES T. German Grammars in England in the Nineteenth Century. MLR., Oct., XXX, 481–501.

4295. CARRIÈRE, J.-M. A French Adaptation of 'Sandford and Merton.' MLN., Apr., L, 238–42.

4296. —— Notes on Arnaud Berquin's Adaptations from English Poetry. Romanic Rev., Oct.-Dec., XXVI, 335–40.

4297. CECCHINI, A. Serafino Aquilano e la lirica inglese del '500. Aquila: Vecchioni. 8vo. pp. 157. L. 5. [Mainly on Wyatt's imitations of Serafino.]

4298. CHINARD, GILBERT. L'Amérique et le rêve exotique dans la littérature française au XVIIe et au XVIIIe siècle. Nouvelle édition. Paris: Droz, 1934. pp. 454.

4299. COE, ADA M. Richardson in Spain. Hispanic Rev., XVIII, 277–92.

4300. COOPER, LANE. The Rhetoric of Aristotle. QJS., Feb., XXI, 10–19.

4301. CORTESE, CARMINE. Ugo Foscolo e l'Inghilterra. Conferenza. Napoli: tip. E. Gallo. 8vo. pp. 18.

4302. CROSS, ETHAN ALLEN. World Literature [an anthology]. N.Y.: Amer. Bk Co. 8vo. pp. 1411. $4.00.

4303. DE AZEVEDO, F. ALVES. Figuras Contemporâneas. Lisbon: Livraria Peninsular Editora. 8 Escudos. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 489.

4304. DECKER, C. R. Ibsen's Literary Reputation and Victorian Taste. SP., Oct., XXXII, 632–45.

4305. DESTREZ, JEAN. La Pecia dans les manuscrits universitaires du XIIIe et du XIVe siècle. With an album containing 36 Plates. Paris: Vautrain. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 858.

4306. DICKINSON, T. H. (ed.). Continental Plays. (Types of contemporary drama.) 2 vols. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 12mo. pp. xii, 748; vii, 743. $1.50 each vol.

4307. DUNCAN, THOMAS SHEARER. The Deus Ex Machina in Greek Tragedy. PQ., Apr., XIV, 126–41.

4308. EDGAR, MARJORIE. Finnish Folk Songs in Minnesota. Minn. Hist., Sept., XVI, 219–21.

4309. EPPELSHEIMER, H. W. Handbuch der Weltliteratur, ein Nachschlagewerk. Lfg. 1. 8vo. pp. 96. RM. 3 each part (subscription price).

4310. ESPINOSA, JOSÉ E. Americanism in Argentine Literature, A Commentary on Critical Opinion. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y., 1934. pp. 6.

4311. FAIRLEY, BARKER. Nietzsche and the Poetic Impulse. JRLB., July, XIX, 344–61.

4312. FESTA, NICOLA. L'Umanesimo. Milano: Hoepli. 16mo. pp. xii, 202. L. 12.

4313. Fleming, Rudd. Plutarch in the English Renaissance. (Abstract of thesis.) Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. pp. 8.

4314. Frandsen, Ernst. Folkevisen. Studier i Middelalderens poetiske Litteratur. [An examination of Scandinavian ballads of the Middle Ages against a European background with the tracing of extra-Scandinavian influences.] Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget; Copenhagen: Levin and Munksgaard. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 178. 7 kr. Rev. by S. Ek in Folkminnen och Folktankar, xxii, 195–8.

4315. Fucilia, Joseph G. De Morte et Amore. [Transl. in Italian, French, Spanish, English, German.] PQ., Apr., xiv, 97–104.

4316. Galletti, A. Il novecento. (Storia letteraria d' Italia.) Milano: F. Vallardi. 8vo. pp. xiv, 552. L. 55.

4317. Gillies, A. A Scottish Correspondent of Wieland's and the Importation of German into Scotland. MLR., Jan., xxx, 36–49.

4318. Gilman, Margaret. Baudelaire and Thomas Hood. Romanic Rev., July–Sept., xxvi, 240–4.

4319. The Tale of Gargantua and King Arthur. By François Girault, c. 1534. Ed. by Huntington Brown. (Bibl. 1932, 4024; 1933, 4063.) Rev. by J. J. Parry in JEGP., Jan., xxxiv, 124.

4320. Green, Zaidee E. Theophrastus and Hall: a Correction. PMLA., Sept., l, 902–3.

4321. Hadzsits, George D. Lucretius and His Influence. N.Y.: Longmans; London: Harrap. 12mo. pp. viii, 372. $2.25; 5*s*.

4322. Hagedorn, M. Reformation und spanische Andachtsliteratur: Luis de Granada in England. *See* **1768**.

4323. Harrison, T. P., Jr. The Latin Pastorals of Milton and Castiglione. *See* **2507**.

4324. Harvey, S. W. Chaucer's Debt to Sacrobosco. *See* **1616**.

4325. Hathaway, Lillie V. German Literature of the Mid-Nineteenth Century in England and America as Reflected in the Journals of 1840–1914. Boston: Chapman and Grimes. 12mo. pp. 341. $3.00.

4326. Haugen, Einar I. Ibsen i Amerika. Edda, xxxv, 553–9.

4327. Haviland, T. P. The Roman de Longue Haleine on English Soil. (Bibl. 1932, 4033.) Rev. by H. W. Hill in MLN., Nov., l, 479–80.

4328. Heller, O. Faust and Faustus. (Bibl. 1931, 4099; 1934, 4605.) Rev. by W. Rose in RES., July, xi, 374–5.

4329. Hirt, Hermann. Indogermanische Grammatik. Teil 6. Syntax i. (Bibl. 1934, 4614.) Rev. by R. G. Kent in Language, June, xi, 154–5.

4330. Inge, W. R. Plato and Ruskin. *See* **412**.

4331. Jackson, Kenneth. Studies in Early Celtic Nature Poetry. [Mediaeval Irish and Welsh Poetry.] N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 216. $3.75.

4332. Jameson, R. D. A Comparison of Literatures. London: Kegan Paul. 8¾ × 5½. pp. xvi, 414. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 376; by H. Read in Spect., Mar. 22, cliv, 490, 492.

4333. JOLIAT, EUGÈNE. Smollett et la France. *See* **2967**.

4334. KIES, PAUL P. The Authorship of 'Die englische Schaubuehne.' Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Dec., III, 51–71.

4335. ——— Lessing and Burnaby. MLN., Apr., L, 225–30.

4336. KÜRY, H. Simon Grynaeus von Basel 1725–1799, der erste deutsche Übersetzer von Shakespeares 'Romeo und Julia.' Zürich: Niehans. 8vo. pp. 83. RM. 2.80.

4337. KURTZ, LEONARD P. The Dance of Death and the Macabre Spirit in European Literature. (Bibl. 1934, 4629.) Rev. by L. Cons in Romanic Rev., Apr.–June, XXVI, 140–1.

4338. LAISTNER, M. L. W. The Christian Attitude to Pagan Literature. History, XIX, 49–54.

4339. LANCASTER, H. CARRINGTON. Lope's 'Peregrino,' Hardy, Rotrou, and Beys. MLN., Feb., L, 75–7.

4340. LANE, GEORGE S. Notes on Louisiana-French. Language, Mar., XI, 5–16. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 4630.)

4341. LATHROP, H. B. Translations from the Classics into English from Caxton to Chapman. (Bibl. 1933, 4082; 1934, 4633.) Rev. by M. Y. Hughes in MLN., Mar., L, 195–8.

4342. LEUCHS, FRITZ A. H. Goethe on the German-American Stage. Germanic Rev., Oct., X, 237–59.

4343. LINDSAY, JACK. Medieval Latin Poets. (Bibl. 1934, 4635.) Rev. by T. B. Rudmose-Brown in Dub. Mag., Oct.–Dec., X, 80–1.

4344. LINGUEGLIA, P. Un sonetto shakespeariano del Petrarca. In: Parma a F. Petrarca. Atti del convegno nazionale di studi petrarcheschi. Comunicazioni, memorie. A cura di F. RIZZI, e M. CERINI. Parma: M. Fresching, 1934.

4345. LINNHOFF, L. Spanische Protestanten und England. Emsdetten: H. and J. Lechte, 1934. pp. vi, 92.

4346. LONG, O. W. Literary Pioneers. Early American Explorers of European Culture. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 276. 12*s*. 6*d*.

4347. MACAULAY, T. C. French and English Drama in the Seventeenth Century. *See* **373**.

4348. MAGNUS, L. A History of European Literature. London: Nicholson and Watson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 318. 4*s*. 6*d*.

4349. MARSHALL, RODERICK. Italy in English Literature, 1755–1815; Origins of the Romantic Interest in Italy. (Bibl. 1934, 4644.) Rev. in Com., Feb. 15, XXI, 466; by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., Apr., XIV, 189–90.

4350. MENNIE, DUNCAN M. A Note on Goethe as a Translator of English Prose, 1820–1832. MLR., Jan., XXX, 61–4.

4351. OLIVER, R. P. Recent Interpretations of the Renaissance. Italica, XII, 130–5.

4352. PALUDAN, HANS AAGE. Sagn om Borgtapeter. Til Orientering i Jaufre-Rudel-Problemerne. [A survey tracing the name and

influence of Rudel in European literature.] In: Festskrift til Valdemar Vedel fra Venner og Elever. Udgivet med Understöttelse af Carlsbergfondet. Under Redaktion af K. F. PLESNER. pp. 231–55. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. 24 × 17 cm. pp. 382. 12 kr.

4353. PATCH, HOWARD R. Necessity in Boethius and the Neoplatonists. Speculum, Oct., v, 393–404.

4354. —— The Tradition of Boethius. *See* **1571**.

4355. PICCIONI, L. Giuseppe Baretti, difensore dell' Italia in Inghilterra. Pan, Feb.

4356. PRAZ, MARIO. The Romantic Agony. (Bibl. 1933, 4103; 1934, 4664.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., Jan., XI, 109–11; by C. A. Weber in Ang. Bbl., XLVI, 60–2.

4357. —— 'The Romantic Agony.' (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 4664.) TLS., Aug. 8, p. 501.

4358. —— Studi sul concettismo. (Bibl. 1934, 4665.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 30.

4359. PRICE, M. B. and L. M. The Publication of English Literature in Germany in the 18th Century. (Bibl. 1934, 4666.) Rev. by A. R. Hohlfeld in JEGP., July, XXXIV, 451–7; by J. A. Kelly in Germanic Rev., Apr., X, 140–1.

4360. PRIEBSCH, R. and W. E. COLLINSON. The German Language. (Bibl. 1934, 4668.) Rev. by F. Norman in MLR., Apr., XXX, 258–62; by G. W. S. F. and C. E. B. in Med. Æv., Oct., IV, 203–9.

4361. RABY, F. J. E. A History of Secular Latin Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 4673.) Rev. by H. E. Butler in MLR., Apr., XXX, 219–21; by A. H. Thompson in Ant. J., July, XV, 361–3; by E. K. Rand in Speculum, Apr., X, 222–3.

4362. RADCZUN, W. Das englische Urteil über die Deutschen bis zur Mitte des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1933, 4108; 1934, 4674.) Rev. by M. Wildi in DL., VI, 1737–40.

4363. REDING, KATHERINE. A Study of the Influence of Oliver Goldsmith's 'Citizen of the World' upon 'Cartas Marruecas' of José Cadalso. Hispanic Rev., 1934, II, 226–34.

4364. REINHARD, J. R. The Survival of Geis in Medieval Romance. (Bibl. 1933, 1102; 1934, 4677.) Rev. by W. Golther in LGRP., LVI, 402–3; by A. T. in MP., Nov., XXXIII, 214.

4365. ROSEN, K. N. and LEO ROSEN (comps.). Books in the English Language on Russia, Translations from the Russian, and Works of Russians in English [mimeographed]. N.Y.: The Author. 4to. 50 cents.

4366. SANESI, IRENEO. La Commedia. (Storia dei generi letterari italiani.) Milano: F. Vallardi. 2 vols.; vol. I, 1911; vol. II, 1935.

4367. SAXL, F. (ed.). England und die Antike. (Bibl. 1932, 4015; 1934, 4580.) Rev. by L. I. Bredvold in MLN., Jan., L, 62–4.

4368. SCHAFFNER, GERTA H. Recent German Criticism of the Contemporary American Novel. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XI, 323–4.

4369. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. Romance in Iceland. London: Allen and Unwin, 1934. 8vo. pp. viii, 201. *8s. 6d.* Rev. by B. Dickins in Folk-Lore, Mar., XLVI, 85–6.

4370. SCHMIDT, W. Neuphilologie als Auslandswissenschaft auf der Grundlage des Sprachstudiums. England. (Bibl. 1934, 4680.) Rev. by G. Buck in LGRP., LVI, Sonderheft, 484–9; by P. Meissner in E. Studien, LXX, 316–19.

4371. SCHNEIDER, ELISABETH. Katherine Mansfield and Chekhov. MLN., June, L, 394–7.

4372. SCHRÖER, A. Anglistik und deutsches Volksinteresse. Ein geschichtlicher Rückblick. E. Studien, LXX, 209–20.

4373. SEATON, ETHEL. Literary Relations of England and Scandinavia in the Seventeenth Century. *See* **2296**.

4374. SEEBER, EDWARD D. Anti-Slavery Opinion in the Poems of Some Early French Followers of James Thomson. MLN., Nov., L, 427–34.

4375. SIMMONS, ERNEST J. English Literature and Culture in Russia (1553–1840). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 370. $3.50; 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 577; by W. E. Harrison in SR., Oct.-Dec., XLIII, 502–4; by G. V. Bobrinskoy in MP., Aug., XXXIII, 91–2.

4376. SMALL, SAMUEL A. The Influence of Seneca. SAB., July, X, 137–50.

4377. SPARGO, J. W. Virgil the Necromancer. (Bibl. 1934, 4685.) Rev. by H. J. Rose in Cl. R., May, XLIX, 81; by R. M. D. in Med. Æv., June, IV, 113–22; in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 70; by M. Praz in E. Studies, XVII, 182–3; by A. H. Krappe in Speculum, Jan., X, 111–16.

4378. TEN HOOR, G. J. Ben Jonson's Reception in Germany. *See* **1899**.

4379. THOMAS, SIDNEY. Wolsey and French Farces. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 838.

4380. TIMBERLAKE, P. W. Milton and Euripides. *See* **2530**.

4381. TINKER, E. L. Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana. (Bibl. 1933, 4129; 1934, 4691.) Rev. by M. Chazin in Romanic Rev., Apr.-June, XXVI, 147–9.

4382. —— Les Écrits de Langue française en Louisiane au XIXe Siècle, Essais biographiques et bibliographiques. (Bibl. 1934, 4692.) Rev. by M. Chazin in Romanic Rev., Apr.-June, XXVI, 147–9.

4383. VIGLIONE, F. Genova nella storia della letteratura inglese. Annuario scolastico del R. Liceo scientifico G. D. Cassini, 1933–34. Genova: la Poligrafica, 1934.

4384. VON GRUENINGEN, JOHN PAUL. Goethe in American Periodicals 1860–1900. PMLA., Dec., L, 1155–64.

4385. WALLER, ROSS D. Un anglo-fiorentino alla corte di Carlo II. [Sir Bernard Gascoigne, 1614–87.] Bollettino del British Institute of Florence, 1935, pp. 17–23.

4386. WATERHOUSE, G. Schiller's 'Räuber' in England before 1800. MLR., July, XXX, 355–7.

4387. WHITING, B. J. Proverbs in the Writings of Jean Froissart. Speculum, July, V, 291–321.

4388. YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM. Bibliographical Studies in Early Polish Americana. (Cf. Bibl. 1934, 4709.) Bull. of N.Y. Pub. Lib., Mar., XXXIX, 167–72; *ib.*, July, XXXIX, 530–6; *ib.*, Dec., XXXIX, 935–43.

4389. The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. by W. J. ENTWISTLE. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1933, 4146.) Rev. briefly by W. R. in MLR., Jan., XXX, 131–2; by P. Barbier in Med. Æv., Feb., IV, 50–1.

4390. The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies. Ed. for the Modern Humanities Research Association by W. J. ENTWISTLE with the Assistance of L. W. TANCOCK. Vol. V. Year ending June 30, 1934. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 222. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 290.

4391. ZIEGLSCHMID, A. J. F. Englisch-Amerikanischer Einfluss auf den Wortschatz der deutschen Sprache der Nachkriegszeit. JEGP., Jan., XXXIV, 24–33.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

A., H. I., 1015, 1655, 2602
Aaron, D., 3561–2
Abbott, C. C., 3444–5
— W. C., 1230
Abe, T., 1975
Abercrombie, L., 4281
Abers, J. H., 2360
Able, A. H., 3571
Abrams, R. H., 3107
Ackerman, E. L., 532
Adam, L., 124
Adami, M., 3485
Adams, H., 3138
— J., 2729–30
— J. C., 1748
— J. T., 1
— R. G., 2369
— W., 2347
Addington, M. H., 2679–83
Addison, J., 2731–4
Addleshaw, S., 3032
Address of the Soul to the Body, 1400
Adkins, N. F., 3398, 3786
Admari, R., 3033
Adriance, G. N., 1126
Agate, J., 1290, 3928
Aiken, C. P., 125, 4036–7
— J. R., 451
— P., 1599
— R., 3174
Aison, G., 3836
Aitchison, R. T., 271
Alberts-Arndt, B., 3572
Albertson, C. C., 1086
Albion, R. G., 2684
Alcott, L. M., 3139
Alcuin, 1401
Aldhelm, 1402
Aldington, R., 4038–9, 4149
Aldrich, V. C., 2742
Alexander, C., 3034, 3864
— H., 2416, 4151
— P., 1984
Alfred, 1403–4
Allen, A. H., 302
— D. C., 1749, 1953, 2122, 2477
— F. L., 3865
— G. W., 1349, 3773
Allen, H., 3612
— H. E., 662–3, 730, 777, 785, 972–3, 1071, 1575, 1692, 1888
— J. L., 3140
— M. S., 3613
— N. B., 2427
— Paul, 126
— Percy, 1954
— R. B., 1201
— R. J., 2597, 2685, 3021
Allhusen, E. L., 2984
Allin, R., 1841
Alspach, R. K., 4241
Alterton, M., 3610
Altick, R. D., 3746
'Altro', 1127, 3035
Altrocchi, R., 688
American Speech, 533, 731–4, 756
Ames, W., 856
Amiet, W. A., 1976
Ancren Riwle, 1575–8
Anders, E., 402
— H., 1750, 3486
Anderson, A. H., 513
— C. R., 3563
— F. H., 2469
— G. K., 915
— M., 1367
— M. D., 1502
— O. F., 857
— P. B., 2368, 2594
Andrewe, T., 2359
Andrews, C. B., 2721
— C. M., 2702
— E. W., 2702
Angeli, D., 1977
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1405
Angus, W., 2869
Anster, J., 3141
Anwander, E., 3002
App, A. J., 735, 4208
Arbuthnot, J., 2735
Archibald, A. A., 757
— R. C., 2868
Ardagh, J., 2988
Arkell, R., 3578
Armour, J. S., 452
— R. W., 3637
Arms, J. T., 272
Armstrong, A. J., 3178
— E. C., 319
— T. P., 3234, 3347
Arncliff, T., 946
Arnold, M., 3142–7
Arns, K., 3866, 3953, 4203
— L., 4111
Arrowood, C. F., 1728
Art of Limming, 1842
Arthurian Legend, 1579–86
Arvin, N., 2461, 3954
Ashendene Press, 273
Ashley-Montagu, M. F., 3183
Ashton, J. W., 974
Askew, H., 807, 822, 89[illegible], 2944, 3012, 3587, 3635, 3709
Astre, G. A., 3303
Athelston, 1587–8
Atkins, J. W. H., 4282
— S. H., 1881, 1902
Atkinson, D. F., 1600–1
— G., 1702
Aubin, R. A., 2264, 2603–4
Audelay, J., 1719
Auden, W. H., 1087
Audra, E., 2924
Aufhauser, A., 4242
Ault, N., 2922, 2925–6
Austen, J., 3148–57
Austen-Leigh, R. A., 274
Austermann, M., 3996
Austin, E. M., 2265
Avery, E. L., 2826
Avranches, Henry of, 405
Awntyrs off Arthure, 1589
Ayer, N. W., 28

Ælfric, 1406–7

B., R. S., 772, 1064, 2418, 2633
Babcock, R. W., 2605
Bach, R., 1978
Backus, Mrs E. M., 975
Bacon, F., 2360–3
— L., 3479
— R., 1563
Badenhausen, I., 4260
Bader, A. L., 2266, 3556

Bäck, H., 834
Baesecke, A., 1751
Bagehot, W., 3158
Bailey, F. A., 689
— J., 320
— J. O., 3036
Baily, F. E., 3108
Baker, E. A., 3037
— E. P., 1503
— H., 1900
— J. E., 385, 3038
— P., 3774
Bakewell, C. M., 321
Balch, M., 322
Bald, R. C., 2384, 3039
Baldensperger, F., 4283
Baldwin, S. E., 3500
— T. W., 385
Bale, J., 1843
Ball, R. H., 385
Ballads, 1720–2
Ballard, P. B., 425
Ballman, A. B., 3673
Banim, J., 3159
Banks, T. H., 2183
Barbauld, A. L., 2736
Barber, O., 4248
Barclay, H. F., 1016
— J., 2364
Baring, M., 4040
Barkas, P., 1350
Barker, H. F., 858
Barlow, J., 2737–8
Barnes, T. R., 3929
— W. C., 859
Barnouw, A. J., 2255, 2880
Baron, R., 2365
Baroway, I., 2370
Barr, L. F., 275
Barratt, S. G. R., 1050
Barron, S., 4187
Bartholomew, W. T., 534
Bartlett, A. C., 1369
— H. C., 1980
— P., 2395
Barton, J. E., 1309
— M., 1074
— M. N., 3272
Barts, E., 535, 4085
Bashe, E. J., 1371
Baskervill, C. R., 1742, 1804, 1952
Basler, R. P., 3534
Basso, H., 3867
Bastide, C., 4285
Batchelder, M. C., 2178
Bateson, F. W., 1310, 2108
Batho, E. C., 3439
Battaglia, F., 4286
Battistini, M., 4287
Baucke, L., 3721
Bauer, W., 1981
Baugh, A. C., 23, 453, 690
Bauhofer, O., 1922
Baum, P. F., 3648
Baumgarten, E., 2088
Baxter, J. H., 658
Bayford, E. G., 2901
Bayles, H., 3183
Bayne-Powell, R., 2686
Beattie, L. M., 2735
Beatty, R. C., 3997
Beaumont, F., 2366–7
Bebb, E. D., 2310
Béchot, J., 2361
Beck, E., 1923
— H., 1805
— R., 4288
Becker, M. L., 3340
Beckford, W., 2739
Beckingham, C. F., 2453, 2881
Beddoes, T. L., 3160–3
Bede, 1408–27
Beecher, 3164
Beeching, H. C., 2482
Begg, E., 2164
Behn, I., 3446
Behre, F., 916
Beilenson, P., 122
Belden, H. M., 3614
Belgion, M., 4101
Belknap, G. N., 1311
Bell, D., 1806
Belloc, H., 2488, 4041–4
Bellon, P., 2368
Belloni-Filippi, F., 2173
Belpaire, E., 3593
Bender, W. R., 616
Bendikson, L., 131–2
Benét, W. R., 3177
Benham, Sir G., 2549
Benians, E. A., 1869
Bennett, A., 4045–7
— D. C., 4046
— J., 2267
— J. W., 2197
— K. S., 514
— R. E., 2417
— St G., 536
— S. S., 1017, 3463
— W., 276
Bennewitz, H., 4067
Bense, J. F., 660
Bensly, E., 133, 784, 794, 819, 911, 1655, 1762, 1893, 2391, 2985–6, 3007, 3012, 3165, 3313–14, 3552, 3661, 3668, 3707, 3712
Benson, E. F., 3109
— M. S., 2687
Bentley, G. E., 1294
— M., 537
Beowulf, 1428–49
Bepler, H. I., 1430
Berendsohn, W. A., 1431
Beresford, J., 2688
Bergen, H., 359
Bergholz, H., 3040, 3160, 3930
Bergin, E., 1312
Berington, S., 2740
Berkeley, G., 2741–8
Berners, Lord, 1844–5
Berry, W. T., 277
Berthold, A., 2606
Berti, L., 3356
Bess, C. E., 905
Besterman, T., 29, 3426
Bethurum, D., 1658
Betteloni, V., 2168
Betteridge, H. T., 4289
Beveridge, A. J., 3536
Bhattacherje, M., 2198
Bianchi, M. D., 3341
Bible, The, 2369–75
Biddulph, V., 2689
Biens, F., 4217
Binkley, R. C., 3868
Binnall, P. B. G., 976
Binyon, L., 4048–50
Birchenough, E., 1752
Birnbaum, J., 2268
Birss, J. H., 3353, 3400
Bishop, D. H., 3816
Bissell, F. O., 2827
Bitter, A., 3028
Black, F. G., 2897, 2972
— J. W., 538
Blackburn, P. C., 3289
Blackmore, Sir R., 2749
Blackmur, R. P., 3469, 3869, 4272
Blair, W., 1088
Blake, H., 3998
— W., 386, 2750–5
Blancké, W. W., 426
Blandford, F. G., 670
Blass, A., 2810
Bliemetzrieder, F., 1564
Bliesener, I., 3266
Bliss, D. P., 2774
— H. E., 32
Bloch, B., 495, 539
Blodgett, H., 3775
Bloomfield, L., 427, 540
— P., 3579
Bloore, S., 2761
Bluemel, C. S., 541

Bluhm, H. S., 4291
Blumenthal, A., 2
— M., 3955
Blundell, M., 2311
Blunden, E., 2792, 2842, 3274, 3505, 4051
Blyton, W. J., 3259
Boarman, J. C., 3315
Boas, F. S., 49–51, 413, 1753, 2269, 3184
— G., 374
Boatright, M. C., 3655
Bodkin, M., 1313
Böckheler, L., 1211
Bödtker, A. T., 1403, 1847, 1973
Böminghaus, E., 1924
Boeschenstein, H., 1128
Boettcher, H., 3041
Boggs, R. S., 977–8
Bohlen, A., 3956
Bohnenberger, C., 134
Bolingbroke, H. S., 2756
Bolitho, H., 323
Boll, T. E. M., 3316
Bolle, W., 3817
Bolton, A. T., 901
— H. E., 40
Bond, D. F., 979, 2607
— G. L., 542
— R. P., 2608, 2786
— R. W., 2366
Bongartz, J., 1432
Bonnard, G., 2182
Bonner, A., 381
— M. F., 33
— W. H., 2805
Bonsels, W., 3
Bonser, W., 1408
Booton, M., 135
Borbein, H., 3235
Borel-Maisonny, S., 543
Borgman, A. S., 2543
Borgogelli-Ottaviani, P., 3185
Borowski, B., 2595
Borrow, G., 3165
Bos, K., 3656
Bosanquet, E. F., 415
Bosch, G., 2609
Boswell, J., 2757–60
Botkin, B. A., 980
Botting, R. B., 2199
Bottomley, G., 3931
Boughner, D. G., 2141
Bouman, A. C., 1457
Bourl'honne, P., 3357
Bowen, C. W., 1018
— M., 412, 1808, 3260
Bowerman, G. F., 136
Bowers, F. T., 1754
Bowers, R. H., 1957
Bowman, F. E., 2445
Boyce, B., 1858, 2379, 2987
Boyd, E., 3870
Boynton, P. H., 3871
Boys, J. S., 2616
Boyson, V. F., 1145
Bradbrook, M. C., 1755
Braddy, H., 1602–4
Bradford, G., 4052
Bradner, L., 2200
Braithwaite, R., 2376
Braley, B., 137
Branch, E. D., 3042
Brandl, A., 1982, 2143, 3218, 3999
Brandley, E. T., 3850
Brandt, H., 3674
Branscomb, H., 158
Brash, W. B., 3175, 4112
Brashear, M. M., 3747
Brauer, D. L., 758
Braun, K. O., 1983
Brawley, B., 1089
Brawner, J. P., 2253
Brayton, S. S., 2690
Bredvold, L. I., 2428, 2610, 3217
Brégy, K., 3506
Breintnall, J., 2761
Breitenbach, E., 34
Brentano, Sister M. T., 1473
Bressie, R., 138
Breton, N., 1846, 2377
Brett, G. S., 1231
— M. V., 3110
Brett-James, N. G., 2313
Brewer, E. C., 651, 860
— R., 139
Brewster, D., 3957
Bridges, H. J., 4249
— R., 4053–4
Brie, F., 1129, 3718
Briffault, R., 4
Briggs, M. S., 1065
Brigham, C. S., 140
Bright, J. W., 1368
Brill, M. C., 2489
British Academy, 354–8
Brittin, N. A., 1958
Britton, K., 428
Brix, H., 1433
Broadus, E. K., 2092
Brock, J. H. E., 2093
Brockington, A. A., 1212
Brodribb, C. W., 2736
Bröndsted, J., 1382
Brome, A., 2378
Bronson, B. H., 1605
Brontë, 3166–9
Brontë, C., 3170–2
— E., 3173–5
Brook, G. L., 637
Brooke, A., 1847
— I., 1504
— R., 4055
Brooks, C., 482, 1213, 2915, 4000
— E. S., 1731
— H., 2429–30, 2569
— J. L., 2378
— P., 3530
— Van W., 1232, 4052
Broughton, L. N., 25–7, 3818
Brown, A., 1233
— B. C., 2691
— B. D., 2144
— Carleton, 83, 1470, 1595, 1606
— Curtis, 3872
— C. B., 2762–3
— E. G., 2490
— E. K., 3142–3, 4254, 4256
— H., 638, 4292–3, 4319
— H. R., 1202
— I., 1234, 3932
— J. M., 1296
— K., 35
— L., 3838
— L. F., 2956
— S. F., 568
— T., 2379
— W. C., 4088
Browne, Sir T., 387, 2380–3
Browning, 3176–8
— A., 1809
— E. B., 3179–81
— R., 3182–99
Brulé, A., 1889
Bruner, H. M., 141
Brunner, K., 360, 1474–6, 1729
Brunton, D. F., 3454
Brush, L. M. H., 3317
Brussel, I. R., 142
Bryant, A., 2314–15, 2550, 2555
— A. S., 3096
— W. C., 3200–6
Bryce, J. C., 2840–1
Brydges, Sir S. E., 3207
Buc, Sir G., 2384–5
Buchan, J., 2316, 2588
Buchanan, A. R., 616
Buck, G., 3713
— K. M., 1435
— S. J., 3111
Buckland, E. A., 1019
Buckley, G. T., 924
Buckminster, T., 415
Budd, F. E., 2134
— R., 3186

Budgen, F., 4140
Bühler, K., 429
Buehler, R. G., 2764
Bütow, H., 1455
Bukofzer, M., 953
Bullett, G., 1130
Bullock, J. M., 2692, 3354
Bullough, G., 2094, 4001
Bulluck, R. D., 781
Bunker, J., 454
Bunyan, J., 388, 2386–90
Burbank, J., 455
Burch, C. E., 2811
Burdett, O., 3705
Buren, R. E., 981
Burke, E., 2764–8
— J. T. A., 3257
— K., 2084
— W. J., 2693
Burkhart, R. S., 917
Burkitt, F. C., 1458
Burman, J., 1076
Burnaby, W., 2769
Burney, F., 2770
— S., 2771
Burnham, M., 44
Burns, R., 2772–82
Burr, A. R., 3470
Burra, P., 3427
Burrell, J. A., 3957
Busch, N., 4138
Bush, D., 1214, 1970, 3487, 3719
Butler, B. O., 1020
— H. E., 1505
— H. L., 143
— S. (17 c.), 2391
— S. (19 c.), 3208–16
Byles, A. T. P., 361
Byrd, W., 2392
Byrhtferth, 1450
Byrne, E. H., 1506
— M. S., 2362
Byrom, H. J., 2252
Byron, Lord, 3217–32

C., H., 947
C., J., 493
Cabell, J. B., 4056–7
Cain, H. E., 2201
Cairncross, A. S., 2157
Cajetan, Brother, 3873
Caldwell, J. R., 1649
Calhoon, S. W., 544
Calkins, E. E., 36
Callahan, J. P., 1116
Callaway, M., 918
Calvert, W. J., 3219
Cam, H. M., 1453
— W. H., 3274
Cambiaire, C. P., 1090
Camden, C., 1607
Cameron, K. W., 1851
Campbell, L. B., 2491
— O. J., 1235, 2085
— O. W., 1984
— R. B., 88
— S. C., 1984
Campion, E., 1848
Canby, H. S., 5, 3043, 3135, 3958
Candet Nudatum Pectus, 1590
Candy, H. C. H., 2492, 2495
Cannell, M., 861
Canterbury Psalter, 1591–2
Cantwell, R., 3471
Cappon, L. J., 279
Cardwell, G. A., 3739
Carey, H., 2783
Cargill, O., 1662
Carleton, T., 2393
Carlson, C. L., 2611–12, 2847
Carlyle, T., 3233–46
Carman, B., 1091
Carnegy, F. A. R., 1663
Carpenter, F. I., 3363
Carr, C. T., 422, 4294
— W. L., 477
Carrière, J.-M., 4295–6
Carroll, L., 3247–54
— W. B., 4068
Carswell, C., 1608, 3936
— D., 3657
Carte, R. D., 3390
Carter, B. B., 1508
— E. H., 1509
— J., 144–7, 2381, 3044
Carver, C. N., 1022
Cary, H., 2394
Case, A. E., 37, 2928
Cassidy, F. G., 1434
Catel, J., 3488
Cather, W., 4058
Catholic World, 1925
Cave, C. J. B., 1510
Cavenagh, F. A., 3521
Caxton, W., 1723–6
Cazamian, L., 1131, 1146
— M. L., 3045, 3555
Cædmon, 1451
Cecchi, E., 3046
Cecchini, A., 4297
Cecil, Lord D., 2801, 3047–8, 3150
Celauro, P., 3819
Cell, G. C., 3022
Cerini, M., 4344
Černý, V., 3049
Cestre, C., 3776, 4209
Chalk, E. S., 1600, 2665
Chalmers, G. K., 2382
Chamberlain, G. W., 1023
Chamberlayne, C. G., 2877
Chamberlin, W. A., 97
Chambers, Sir E. K., 419, 1183, 1737, 1743, 1778, 2258, 3267
— R. W., 1471, 1664, 1926
Chancellor, E. B., 1061
Chandler, J. A. C., 2878
— W. K., 1088, 2938–41
Chaplin, L. B., 3309
Chapman, G., 2395–403
— R. W., 787, 812–13, 925, 2759, 2882, 3149
Chappel, T., 3112
Chappell, E., 2551–4
— L. W., 982, 1609
— W., 280
Charbonnier, J., 3798
Charles, B. G., 1383
— R. H., 373
Charlton, H. B., 1906, 1985, 2568
Charmley, B., 515, 1215
Charms, 1452
Charques, R. D., 3875
Charters, 1453
Chartier, E., 3318
Chase, O., 3112
— S. P., 1687
Chatterton, T., 2784–5
Chaucer, G., 1593–1647
Chazin, M., 3365
Cherry, F. N., 3418
Chester, A. G., 1850, 1890
Chesterfield, Earl of, 2786–8
Chesterton, G. K., 1236–7, 4059–63
Chettle, H., 1840
Chiba, T., 545
Chickering, G. J., 1216
Child, H., 416
Chinard, G., 4298
Chisholm, C., 3933
Christensen, L. F., 1291
Christian, M. G., 2478
Christiani, S., 2883
Christlieb, S., 3877
Christmas Prince, The, 2404
Christy, A., 3366
Church, H. W., 3615
— R. W., 2872
Churcher, B. G., 546
Churchill, I. J., 1053
— I. L., 2849
— W. S., 2694
Churchyard, T., 1850
Cibber, C., 2789
Clapham, A. W., 1511
Clapperton, R. H., 148–9

Clare, J., 3255–8
Clark, A. M., 325
— C., 1987–9
— E. E., 1092
— G. H., 424
— G. N., 2318
— W. S., 2496
Clarke, A., 3934, 4002
— A. H. T., 2082
— E. D., 403
— I. C., 3050
Clarkson, P. S., 1990, 3436
Clausen, C. A., 1314
Clay, W. K., 804
Clayton, J., 1810, 1927
Cleanness, 1648
Cleland, J., 2790
Clemens, C., 3742, 3748–9
— S. L., 3741–70
Clement, F. B., 3796
Clements, H. J. B., 150
— R., 2497
Clemons, H., 385
Cleveland, J., 2405
Clifford, J. L., 547
Clift, D. H., 2371
Close Rolls, 1512
Closs, A., 3220
Closset, F., 4229
Clyde, W. M., 1757, 4221
Coate, M., 2319
Cobbett, W., 3259–62
Coblentz, S. A., 3839, 4003
Cockerell, S., 3402
Coe, A. M., 4299
Coffin, H. C., 759, 845
Coffmann, G. R., 1610
Coghill, N., 1665
Cohen, L., 3113
Cohen-Portheim, P., 4032
Cohn, A. M., 3545
— L. H., 4124
Coindreau, M. E., 4096
Coldiron, D. L., 1093
Cole, G. W., 39
— H., 516
Coleman, A. M., 832, 2920, 3379
— A. P., 23
— C. D., 281
— Mrs G. P., 3006
— M. H., 3794
— T. W., 1657
— W. H., 2884
Coleridge, S. T., 400, 3263–85
Coles, E., 2406
Colgrave, B., 1424
Collar, H., 2614
Collins, A. J., 2320
— D. C., 417
Collins, N., 1302
— W., 389, 2791–4
Collinson, W. E., 4360
Collis, J. S., 3261
Colman, G., 2795–6
Colum, M. M., 326, 1132, 1238, 1315
— P., 1351, 2743–4, 4273
Combe, W., 2797
Commins, S., 3503
Compton, C. H., 151
Concise Oxford Dictionary, 661
Congreve, W., 2798–9
Connely, W., 2973
Conrad, Jessie, 4069
— Joseph, 4064–77
Conroy, J. P., 2095
Constant, G., 1811
Cook, Davidson, 1991–2, 2615, 2775, 2930, 3298–300, 3653–4
— D. E., 107–8
— Dorothy, 517
— T. R., 3841
Cooke, A. L., 3777
— A. S., 152
— G., 2322
Cookson, G., 373
Coomaraswamy, A. K., 1513
Cooper, J. F., 3286–9
— L., 1239, 4300
Cooper-Prichard, A. H., 3797
Corkey, E., 3187
Cornwall, B., 3290
Cortese, C., 4301
Corvo, Baron, 3291–4
Coulson, J., 1145
Coulter, E. M., 40
Coulton, G. G., 423, 1514, 1928
Coverdale, M., 1851–7
Coville, F. V., 814
Cowie, A., 3959
Cowles, B., 41
Cowling, G. H., 3030
Cowper, W., 2800–3
Cox, E. G., 42
— J. H., 983
Coykendall, F., 2900–1, 3008
Crabbe, G., 2804
Cradock, H. C., 1079
Craig, H., 385, 1758, 3610
Craigie, Sir W. A., 652, 659, 692, 720, 774, 1133
Crane, R. S., 1240
— S., 3295–7
Crashaw, R., 2407–9
Craster, H. H. E., 1080, 2413
Craven, A., 3132
Crawford, B. V., 3734
— O. G. S., 1453, 1579
Crawshay, R., 3347
Creed, J. M., 2616
Cripps, A. R., 882
Croce, B., 1316
Crocker, L., 4163
Crofts, A., 483
Croissant, D. C., 385
Cronin, J. F., 3594
— J. W., 2729
Croom, R. B., 1115
Crosfield, T., 413
Cross, E. A., 4302
— F. L., 2288
Crosse, G., 1993
Crossley, F. H., 954
Crow, G. H., 3580
— M. M., 1611
Crowley, P., 327
Crundell, H. W., 788, 1994–5, 2096–7, 2099, 2124, 2127, 2135
Cruse, A., 3051
Cummings, H., 385
Cunliffe, J. W., 3052
Cunningham, A., 3298–300
— R. N., 2913
Cunnington, C. W., 3114
Curia Regis Rolls, 1515
Curme, G. O., 683
Curran, C. P., 4218
Currier, T. F., 3795
Curry, R., 548
— W. C., 2145, 2174
Curti, M. E., 3540
Curtis, E., 1507
— G. W., 3301
— H., 904
— H. S., 430
— L. P., 2974–5
Cushing, H. G., 107–8
Cutler, J. L., 3960

D., F., 3358
Daiches, D., 1317
Damon, S. F., 955
Dampier, W., 2805
Danchin, F.-C., 1759
Daniel, L. C., 3778
Daniels, R. B., 1653
Darwin, C., 3302
Dasent, A., 3007
— A. I., 956
Dashiell, A., 3961
Dauglish, A. F., 1929
Daunt, M., 1471
D'Auvergne, E. B., 1516
Davenant, C., 2410
— Sir W., 2411
Davenport, A., 799, 2254
— R., 2412

David, C. W., 1517
— R., 1996
Davidson, D., 45, 1241
— F., 3608
Davies, Constance, 639, 1435, 1737
— Cicely, 2618
— D. W., 3675
— G., 2756
— H. W., 282
— J. G. G., 1709–10
— W. H., 4078–9
— W. T., 2272
Davis, B. E. C., 2202
— E., 4230
— E. B., 549–50
— E. J., 901
— H., 2983, 3001, 3209
Dawes, M. C. B., 1520
Dawson, C., 1565
— E., 3557
— G. E., 1760, 1997, 2046
— W. R., 414
Day, C. L., 2273, 2442
— T., 2806–7
De Azevedo, F. A., 4303
De Beer, E. S., 2323, 2441
De Blacam, A., 1134
De Chambrun, Comtesse, 1998–9
De Crèvecœur, S. J., 2808
De Groot, A. W., 1352
De Huff, E. W., 984
De la Bedayère, M., 3018
De la Mare, W., 4080–3
De la Torre Bueno, L., 2918
De Lange, J., 1477
De Lautrec, G., 3750
De Lepervanche, P., 270
De Luca, G., 1930
De Onís, C., 4162
De Quincey, T., 3303–7
De Selincourt, E., 1318, 3808, 3825
De Silva, H. R., 551
De Sinet, R., 3935
De Suzannet, A., 3319
De Tabley, Lord, 3308
De Vane, W. C., 3170, 3188
De Vocht, H., 1887
De Voto, B. A., 3751
De Vries, J., 957
Deane, A., 412
— A. C., 3299
— C. V., 2619
Deckelmann, W., 2907
Decker, C. R., 4304
Deeley, R. M., 895
Deering, N., 3309
Deetjen, W., 402
Defoe, D., 2809–17
Dekker, A., 926
— T., 1858–9
Del Re, A., 1876
Delachaux, E., 2770
Delafield, E. M., 3167
Delany, S. P., 1931
Delatte, F., 804
Delattre, F., 1761
Deloney, T., 1860
Delorme, F. M., 1563
Demaus, R., 2249
Dempf, A., 1409
Denehie, E. M., 283
Deneke, O., 2812
Denholm-Young, N., 2413
Denk, W. E., 613
Dennett, J., 1081
Dennis, J., 2818–19
— L., 927
Deor, 1454
Derrick, F., 985
Destrez, J., 4305
Deutsch, B., 4004
Deutschbein, M., 2000, 2146, 2372
D'Evelyn, C., 408
Devoe, A., 153, 3878, 3962
Dexter, W., 3312, 3320–1
Dialect Notes, 640
Dickens, C., 3310–39
Dickensian, 3322
Dickins, B., 403, 862, 1452, 1456, 1719, 1727
Dickinson, A. D., 154
— E. N., 3340–5
— T. H., 4306
Diekhoff, J. S., 2498
Dieth, E., 484
Dietz, K., 1932
Digeon, A., 3489, 4117
Dike, E. B., 693
Dinsmoor, W. B., 6
Ditzion, S., 1135
Dobbie, E. V. K., 47
Dobie, J. F., 986
Dobrée, B., 2695, 4031
Dodd, W. E., 2324
— W. M., 2564
Dodds, J. W., 1124, 2578
— M. H., 1762, 1893, 2099–100, 2124
Dodge, R. E. N., 3199
Dodgson, C., 1711
— C. L., 3247–54
Dodsley, R., 2820
Dodson, L., 2684
Dodsworth, R., 2413
Doherty, E. C., 3821
Donatus, Sister M., 987
Donne, J., 390, 2414–22
Donner, H. W., 3160–2
Dony, F., 4188
Doody, F. A., 856
Doone, R., 3949
Doran, G. H., 157
— M., 2136
Dorset, Earl of, 2423–4
Dottin, P., 1242, 3879
Doughty, C. M., 3346–9
Douglas, D., 2325
— M. W., 1955
Downey, H., 3447
Downing, M., 3053
Downs, R. B., 158
Dowson, E. C., 3350–2
Doyle-Davidson, W. A. G., 19
Drake, J. R., 3353
Draper, J. W., 402, 200
2101–3, 2149
Drayton, M., 1861–4
Dream of the Rood, 1455–6
Drees, L., 3595
Dreiser, T., 3753, 4084
Drennon, H., 3003–4
Drew, E., 1243, 1347
— H. L., 2765
Drews, W., 2137
Drinkwater, J., 4085
Drummond, W., 2425
Dryden, J., 2426–40
Du Bois, A. E., 1436–7, 305
4175
Du Maurier, G., 3354–5
Dubois, P., 4141
Dudley, O. H. T., 3151
Duffett, G. W., 2391
Duke, A., 1300
Dukes, A., 2839
Dunbar, W., 1727
Duncan, T. S., 4307
— W. H., 3636
Duncon, E., 2441
Dunham, W. H., 1518
Dunlop, G. A., 3055
— W. W. C., 2939
Dunne, G. W. E., 1244
D'Urfey, T., 2442
Durling, D. L., 2620
Dyer, Sir E., 1865–6
Dyson, H. V. D., 2923

Eaker, J. G., 3601
Early English Text Societ
359–70
Early Modern English Dictio
ary, 662–3

Eaton, C., 3115
— H. A., 3304
— W. P., 1184
Ebeling, E., 3676
Eccles, M., 1907–8
Eckhardt, E., 2412, 3221
Eddington, Sir A., 1212
Edelman, I., 694
Edgar, H. L. R., 3323
— M., 4308
— P., 1303
Edgerton, W. B., 552
Edman, I., 7
Edwards, H. L. R., 2190, 2397
— J., 2821–3
— M., 3023
Effelberger, H., 3880–1
Egbert, D. D., 1479
Eger and Grime, 1649
Eggert, G., 3222
Egilsrud, J. S., 2274
Eglinton, J., 3882
Ehrmann, L., 485
Eichler, A., 1613
Eidson, J. O., 2104
Eijkman, L. P. H., 553
Einandi, M., 2766
Eitzen, K. H., 486
Ekwall, E., 863–5
'Elian', 3508
Eliason, N., 1116, 1438, 1738
Eliot, G., 3356–60
— J., 2443
— T. S., 1319, 3351, 4086–93, 4176
Elkin, F., 3522
Ellehauge, M., 2002, 2275
Elliott, A. P., 3403
— M. B., 3361
Ellis, H., 4094
Ellis-Fermor, U. M., 2581
Ellison, L. M., 2740
Elsbree, O. W., 2696
Elson, J. J., 2123
Elton, O., 1245
Elwin, M., 3305
Emberson, F. G., 3754
Emeneau, M. B., 497
Emerson, R. W., 3362–77
Empson, W., 1246–7
Enchanted Mountain, 3378
Endicott, J. G., 678
Engel, E. F., 431
England's Helicon, 2444
Englefield, W. A. D., 159
English Association, 49–51, 371–8
English Journal, 52
English Place-Name Society, 379–82
Entwistle, W. J., 4389–90
Eppelsheimer, H. W., 4309
Ernst, P., 3722
Ervine, St J., 412, 3210
Esdaile, A., 270
Espinosa, J. E., 4310
Essays and Studies in English and Comparative Literature, 383
Essays in Dramatic Literature, 385
Estes, G. W., 160
Evans, B. I., 3056, 3268, 3490, 3814
— M., 554, 3324
— N., 2824
Evelyn, J., 2445
Everett, A. L., 2129
Ewald, E., 2946
Ewen, C. L., 908
— F., 53
Ewing, J. C., 2615, 2773, 2776–7
Eyre-Todd, G., 3116

F., C. C., 950
F., H., 866
F., J. W., 3057
F., W., 3723
Faber, G., 161
Fabre-Luce, A., 4152
Facsimile Text Society, 386–400
Fagan, W. B., 928
Fagin, N. B., 2622, 3564
Fairchild, H. N., 1320
Fairley, B., 3346, 3348, 3822, 4311
Famous Victories of Henry V, 1867
Farjeon, E., 3117
Faulkner, W., 4095–8
Faust, C. H., 2821
— G. P., 1694
Faverty, F. E., 112
Fawcett, J., 3379
— J. W., 2602
Faxon, F. W., 55
Fay, E. S., 867
— W. G., 3936
Fehr, B., 929, 1934, 3883–4, 3963–4, 4250
Feist, R., 726
Felderman, L., 555
Felton, C., 1024
— W. R., 1024
Fenn, W. P., 3805
Ferguson, J. de L., 1136, 2778, 4070
— O., 2003
— W. D., 4177
Fergusson, R., 2825
Ferrando, G., 1974
Festa, N., 4312
Fettig, A., 727
Fiedler, F., 930
Field, L. M., 3965
— R. L., 3325
Fielding, H., 2826–31
Fight at Finnsburg, 1457
Findeisen, W., 4113
Fink, P. M., 868
— Z. S., 2086
Finley, M., 3468
Firkins, I. T., 57
— O. W., 2004
Firth, J. R., 556–7, 835
Fischer, W., 329, 1465
Fisher, H. A. L., 1519
— J., 2859
— John, 1868–75
Fitts, D., 3861
FitzGerald, E., 391, 3380–1
Fitzhugh, H. L., 330
— P. K., 330
— R. T., 2779–80
Five Joys of Mary, 1650
Flanagan, J. T., 3735
Flanders, B. H., 3541
Flasdieck, H. M., 846
Flatter, R., 1972
Fleming, R., 4313
Fletcher, A. W., 1078
— E. G., 2431, 2813, 2929, 3005, 3382
— I. K., 58, 2623
— J., 2446–8
— J. G., 4005
Flint, F. S., 4176
Florio, J., 1876–7
Flower, C. T., 1520
— D., 3350
— R., 1964
Flynn, J. G., 1909
— V., 1712
Foà, G., 3223
Foakes-Jackson, F. J., 1521
Förster, M., 641, 798, 823, 1463
Foerster, N., 1094
Follett, W., 1248
Fontenoy, H., 3251
Foote, E. B., 3755
— H. W., 2745
Ford, C., 4103
— F. M., 1249, 3058, 3295, 3472, 4071, 4099–100
— H. L., 2006
— J., 2449–50
Forman, H. B., 3479, 3483–4, 3491
Forrest, H. E., 2843

Forse, E. J. G., 493, 819, 832, 3165, 3511, 3587
Forster, E. M., 4101–2
Forsythe, R. S., 988, 3565–6
Fort, A. B., 1185
Fortescue, Sir J., 1728
Foster, C. W., 1059
— S. C., 3382–4
Fouke Fitz Warin, 1651
Fowler, F. G., 664
— H. W., 664
— J. H., 1045
Frampton, J., 1878
— M. G., 1674
Frandsen, E., 4314
Frank, L., 1321
Franklin, B., 2832–8
Fransson, G., 869
Frantz, R. W., 2697
Franz, W., 558, 2138
Franzen, E., 4066
Frechtman, B., 2589
Frederick, J. T., 3966
Freeman, D. S., 331
— J., 3844
Fremantle, A., 2698
French, J. M., 2500–2
Freund, M., 1935, 3236
Freyd, B., 2203
Friederich, W. P., 2276
Friedman, A., 2850–1
— L. M., 1654
Fries, C., 2007
Frisé, A., 3967
Frost, R., 4103–5, 4207
Fry, A. R., 2326
Fucilia, J. G., 4315
Fuentes, A., 2981
Fulford, R., 3118
Fuller, H. T., 3724
— M., 3385
— T., 2451
Fullington, J. F., 1095
Fulton, A. M., 559
Fung, K. L., 3224
Funke, O., 432
Furlong, M., 70

Gable, J. H., 162
Gabrielson, A., 2406
Gage, F. H., 560
Galbraith, V. H., 958, 1384
Galinsky, K.-H., 4231
Galletti, A., 4316
Gallop, R., 803
Gallozzi, C., 284
Galsworthy, J., 4106-15
Galway, M., 2008
Gard, W., 989
Gardiner, A. H., 433
— D., 2546
Gardner, A., 1522
Garland, H., 4116
Garman, D. M., 2906–7
Garnett, E., 4110
Garratt, G. T., 3119
Garrett, J., 1087
Garrick, D., 2839
Garrison, F. H., 2624
Garrod, H. W., 3491
Garte, H., 3059
Garvin, K., 801, 1812
Gary, L. M., 434
Gaskell, E. C., 3386–9
Gassner, J., 1109
Gaster, T., 2503
Gates, A. I., 948
Gaw, A., 2154
Gay, J., 2840–1
Gaylord, H., 3179
Gayton, A. H., 990
Gebert, C., 1744
Geddie, J. L., 324
— W., 324
Gee, W. P., 1025
Gehrke, W. H., 498
Gemelli, A., 561
Genesis and Exodus, 1652
Genévrier, P., 3658
Gerdt, G., 3269
Gericke, B., 847
Gerould, G. H., 1580
— K. F., 1348
Gerstenfeld, M., 40
Ghesel, J., 2452
Giaccone, F. X., 2105
Gibb, M. A., 2327
Gibbon, E., 2842–6
Gibbs, Sir P. H., 4033
Gibson, D., 2387
— M. J., 720, 824
— W. W., 4117
Gies, K., 3968
Gilbert, A. H., 1764
— Sir W. S., 3390–1
Gilchrist, D. B., 59
Gilkyson, C., 3823
Gill, W. W., 487, 786, 809, 822, 902
Gillet, L., 4261
Gillett, H. M., 1410
Gillies, A., 4317
Gilman, M., 4318
Gilmer, G. C., 60
Gilmore, E. C., 1026
Ginzberg, E., 2963
Giordano-Orsini, G. N., 2010, 3616
Girault, F., 4319
Girvan, R., 680, 1439
Gissing, G., 3392–5
Gittleman, D., 1936
Gjelsness, R., 163–4
Glapthorne, H., 2453
Glasgow, E., 3969
Gleason, A., 3885
Glenn, K., 3684
— T. A., 1027
Glicksberg, C. I., 3201–4, 3286, 3779–82
Glunz, H., 1681
Goble, G. W., 760
Goddard, C. A., 1028
Godfrey, T., 2847
Göhler, T., 1406
Goffin, R. C., 1594, 1614
Gohdes, C., 3648, 3783
Goldberg, M. H., 3237
Golding-Bird, C. H., 1054
Goldman, M. S., 2184
Goldsmith, O., 392, 2848–56
Gollancz, Sir I., 362, 1648
Goodly Prayer, 1729
Goodspeed, E. J., 1852
Gordon, E. V., 1440
— G., 4006
Gottbrath, K., 3060
Gottschalk, E., 4196
Gould, G., 3857
Gover, J. E. B., 379–81
— J. M., 1137
Gower, J., 1653
Grabo, C., 3677–8
Graewert, T., 3061
Graff, W. L., 562
Graham, B., 1138
— W., 2732
Grahame, J., 3396
Granniss, R. S., 165
Grant, A. J., 2966
— W., 672
Granville-Barker, H., 1292, 201
Grasedieck, B., 2908
Grattan, J. H. G., 363
Graves, Richard, 2857
— Robert, 4118–20
Gray, A., 2204
— D., 3397
— F. C., 2504
— G. S., 436
— G. W., 435, 499
— L. H., 898
— M. M., 1096
— T., 2858–64
— W. F., 3326
Great Roll of the Pipe, 1523–4
Green, A. W., 1429

Green, C. C., 2625
— F. C., 2626
— Z. E., 2205–6, 3602, 4320
Greene, B. D., 54
— G., 2570
— R., 1879–80
— R. L., 1472
Greenleaf, E. B., 1097
Greet, W. C., 563
Greg, W. W., 1673, 1765–6, 2108, 2130, 2446
Gregor, J., 2012
Gregory, H., 4007, 4202
— Lady, 4121
— T. S., 3262
Grennan, M. R., 3592
Gresham, F. B., 1217
Gretton, M. S., 2328
Greul, W., 847
Grew, S., 1322
Grierson, H. J. C., 1250, 3523, 3653–4
Griffin, M. I. J., 1186
— M. L., 61
Griffith, M., 3398
— R. H., 2902, 2919, 3507
Griffiths, O. M., 2329
— P., 772, 793, 799
Grigson, G., 3886
Grogan, G., 805
Groom, B., 695
Groome, F. H., 324
Grosse, F., 1767
Grosseteste, R., 1654–5
Grubb, H. T. H., 4274
— M., 1901, 2207
Grubbs, V. E., 3842
Grube, F. W., 1386
Gruber, R., 4262
Grudin, L., 4008
Grylls, R. G., 3669
Guérard, A. L., 1251
Gulick, S. L., 2787
Guppy, H., 166, 1853
Gurcke, G., 3970
Gurrey, P., 1323
Gustafson, D., 285
Guthrie, D., 602
— J., 246
Gutmans, T., 564
Guttmacher, M. S., 3009
Gwynn, S., 2852

H., A. J., 775, 819, 897
H., O. N., 3367
Haas, I., 62
— J., 3887
Hadida, S. C., 456
Hadzsits, G. D., 4321
Häfele, W., 2466
Haessler, L., 721
Häusermann, H. W., 2814, 4089
Hagedorn, M., 1768
Haight, A. L., 1139
— G. S., 2561–3
Haines, C. R., 457
— H. E., 167
Halbeisen, E. K., 3710
Hale, E. E., 3069
Hales, G. T., 3575
Halkett, S., 332
Hall, E. V., 790, 909, 1064, 2330
— F. E., 1596
— J., 1881
— J. R. C., 655
— T. W., 1082
Hallam, A., 3399
Halleck, F., 3400
Haller, W., 333, 2331
Halline, A. G., 1098
Halsham, J., 1730
Halstead, W. L., 1029
Halton, F. J., 3390
Ham, R. G., 2432–3
Hamilton, C. C., 3824
— H. W., 2797
Hammer, J., 1525
Hammerle, K., 1481
Hammond, J. L. B., 334
— W. A., 63
Hamot, A., 1030
Hampden, J., 168
Hampson, A. L., 3340–1
Hanawalt, M. W., 3501
Handasyde, E., 2898
Hanford, J. H., 2505
Hanmer, J., 1581
Hansen, H., 3843
Hara, I., 4090
Haraszti, Z., 169–70, 286, 1703, 2730
Harbage, A., 64, 2404, 2411
Harcourt-Bath, W., 895
Hardeland, G., 2506
Harder, H., 722
— J. H., 2627
Hardy, T., 3401–17
Harkness, R. E. E., 2591
Harlee, W. C., 1031
Harnack-Fish, M., 4097
Harper, G. H., 3591
— J. H., 3062
Harrap, G. G., 171
Harrington, J., 2454
— Sir J., 1882
Harris, B., 2423
— J. W., 1843
— L., 3971
Harris, M. D., 1077, 2013
— R., 3825
Harrison, B. S., 1615
— G. B., 1813, 1827, 2011, 2139
— G. E., 3168
— H., 1099
— T. P., 2507–8
Harrold, C. F., 97, 112, 3238–9
Harrsen, M. P., 54
Hart, A., 2014, 2157, 3270
— H., 3888
— W. G., 959
Harte, J. L., 3315
Hartman, H., 2245
Hartmann, C. H., 2332
— J., 3404
Hartsell, E. H., 3826
Hartwick, H., 1204
Harvey, F. B., 2278
— G., 1883–4
— S. W., 1616
Harvey-Jellie, W., 2279
Haselden, R. B., 1666
Hastings, W. T., 2015, 2083
Hatcher, H., 3972
Hatfield, J. T., 8, 3542
Hathaway, L. V., 4325
Haugen, E. I., 4326
Havelok, 1656
Havens, P. S., 385
— R. D., 3492
Haviland, T. P., 2376, 2510, 4327
Hawkins, A., 2853
— A. D., 3937
— Sir A. H., 4122
— R. R., 3063
Hawthorne, H., 3368
— N., 3418–24
Haycroft, J. E., 287
Hayden, M. T., 1526
Haydon, F. M., 2854
Hayward, F. H., 2334
— J., 2555, 2979
Hayworth, F. K., 1293
Hazen, A. T., 288, 2628, 2930
Hazlitt, W., 3425–30
Headicar, B. M., 172
Heal, Sir A., 960, 3012
Hearn, L., 3431–5
Hearne, T., 2865–6
Heath, E., 2926
Heawood, E., 1814
Hebel, J. W., 1861
Hecht, H., 401–2, 2246
Heffner, R., 2194, 2208
Heilig, J., 1411
Heiman, S. I., 197
Heimann, J., 3180
Heinemann, G., 3240

Heinlein, H., 2804
Heinrich, G., 3889
Helme, E., 2867
Heller, O., 4328
Heltzel, V. B., 1742
Helwys, T., 2455
Hemingway, E., 4123–4
Hemmant, M., 1713
Hench, A. L., 696, 795, 848
Henderson, A., 4131
— C., 961
— I. B., 3437–8
— M. I., 961
— P., 3064
— W. B. D., 385
Henel, H., 1370, 1387
Henn, T. R., 1252
Henry, D. D., 3577
— M. E., 1100, 1218
— O., 3436–8
Herben, S. J., 1441, 1462
Herbert, A. P., 736
— G., 2456
— Lord, 2457
Herdman, M. M., 173
Hereford, P., 2244
Herford, C. H., 1885
Herrick, M. T., 3205
— R., 3973
— Robert, 2458–61
Hertz, E., 3536
Herzig, P., 2016
Heseltine, G., 3405
— G. C., 1870
— J. E., 1172, 1625
Hess, M. W., 1353
Hesse, I., 4275
Hesselaa, P., 3327
Hessler, L. B., 3891
Heuer, H., 1617, 3189
Heusinkveld, A. H., 1371
Heward, A. H., 3328
Hewett-Thayer, H. W., 1770
Hewitt, G., 289
Heyne, I., 174
Hibbitt, G. W., 949
Hicks, E. G., 1324
— G., 1140–1, 2038, 3844
— H., 825
Hickson, E. C., 3406
Hiddemann, H., 1592, 2556
Higgins, R. W., 2921
Higham, F. M. G., 2335
Hill, A., 2868
— A. A., 500
— B., 3212
— C. J., 2820, 2857
— F. E., 1596
— F. P., 65
Hill, G. B., 2757
— J., 2869
Hilton, W., 1657
Hinckley, H. B., 1682
Hind, A. M., 1714, 2752
Hindle, C. J., 66
Hinds, A. B., 2317
Hinton, E. M., 1815
Hintz, H. W., 2209
Hirt, H., 4329
Hiscock, W. G., 175–6
Hislop, C., 991
History of Francis Wills, 2870
Hitchcock, E. V., 364
Hittmair, R., 921, 1723, 1741
Hixon, J. C., 870
Hjelmslev, L., 437
Hobbes, T., 2462–4
Hobhouse, C., 2699
Hobson, G. D., 177
Hochschule und Ausland, 3892
Hocke, G. R., 3893
Hocking, W. E., 321
— W. J., 3552
— W. O. T., 2988
Hodges, B. E., 178
— J. C., 2798
— R., 950
Hodgkin, R. H., 1388
Hodgson, S., 3545
Höpf'l, H., 4219
Hörr, L., 3679
Hofmann, M., 871
Hogan, J. J., 458
Hogg, J., 3439–42
Holden, A., 3120
— W. H., 1937
Holder, A., 3065
Holdsworth, Sir W., 1534
Holliday, C., 2629
Hollis, C., 1938–9
Holman, L. E., 3509
Holmes, F. L. D., 565
— J., 1325
Holmstedt, G., 365
Holtby, W., 4263
Holthausen, F., 656, 737, 1442, 1461, 1650
Homans, D., 224
Hone, J. M., 2998, 3894
Hood, T., 3443
Hook, S., 9
Hooker, E. N., 2435
Hoole, W. S., 3704
Hooper, A. G., 403
Hoops, J., 1443–5
— R., 3974
Hopkins, F. M., 2909
— G. M., 3444–52
Hopkins, L. C., 3449
Hopkinson, M. R., 2700
Horn, W., 796
Hornberger, T., 2701, 2910
Hornby, C. H. St J., 213
Hornyold-Strickland, H., 1056
Horwill, H., 459
— H. W., 665
Hoskins, J., 460
Housman, A. E., 4125–8
— L., 4129–30
— R. L., 290
Houson, R., 800
Houtzager, M. E., 438
Hovelague, H., 3190
Howard, E. J., 1745
— Sir H. F., 962
— J. T., 3383–4
— M. C., 2630
Howarth, E. C., 3453
— R. G., 2424
Howe, G., 67
— P. P., 3425, 3510
— S., 3478
Howells, T. H., 566
— W. D., 3454
Howgate, G. W., 4223
Hoyler, A., 1816
Hoyt, N., 4265
Hubbell, G. S., 2017
Hubler, E., 385
Hudgins, C. V., 567
Hudson, H. H., 460, 2666
— W. H., 3455
Hübener, G., 1446
Hüppy, A., 3756
Hüttemann, G., 4009
Hughes, D., 518, 761
— M. Y., 2210, 2485
— P., 1871
— T. C., 3635
Hughey, R., 1771
Huizinga, H., 3845
Hulbert, J. R., 1368
Humbert, G., 1720
Hume, D., 2871–3
Humphries, R., 4139
Hunt, E. L., 1253
— L., 3456
— T. B., 385
Hunter, A. O., 2739
Huntington, E., 1032
Hurd, C., 44
— M. F., 559
— R., 2874
Huse, W., 385
Huston, A. J., 68
Hustvedt, S. B., 1219
Hutcherson, D., 2019

Hutchings, G., 1582
— W. L., 3975
Hutchinson, S. A., 179
Hutchison, P., 4210
Hutton, E., 1632
Huxley, A., 4131–6
— J., 335, 3457–8
— L., 3459
— T. H., 3457–9
Hyatt, H. M., 992
Hyder, C. K., 3714
Hyland, W., 2875

Ichikawa, S., 2020, 2373, 3434
Idley, P., 1731–2
Imrie, D. S. M., 2825
Inchbald, E., 2876
Inge, W. R., 412
Ingpen, R., 2758
Innes, E. R., 1356
Iredale, Q., 2584
Irvine, H. D., 1146
— W., 3158
Irving, W., 3460–7
Isaacs, J., 771
Iwatsuki, T., 2021

J., W. H., 738, 778, 3493
Jaager, W., 1412
Jackowska, S. d'O., 3617
Jackson, D. K., 3618–19
— G., 3024
— G. P., 1220
— H., 291
— J., 3538
— K., 4331
— L. E., 3525
— W. A., 1772
— W. S., 3511
Jacobs, E. M., 3271
Jaggard, W., 668–9, 739, 782, 826, 907, 1984, 2022, 2940
Jahn, H., 1961
Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 401–2
Jakobitz, E., 4010
James I., 2465
James, A. L., 461
— G. P. R., 3468
— H., 3469–74
— H., Sr., 3475
— M. R., 138, 1424, 1591
— S. B., 1527, 1667–8
— W., 3476–7
Jameson, R. D., 4332
Jane-Mansfield, C., 1990
Janelle, P., 1940, 2192
Jarrett, B., 1413
Jarrett, C., 3152
Jeffers, R., 4137–9
Jefferson, T., 2877–9
Jenkins, C., 1424
— C. F., 2547
— H., 1849, 1879
— J. G., 1046
— R., 2211
— T. A., 697
Jensen, G. E., 2828
— H. de W., 2767
Jentsch, H. G., 2542
Jepson, R. W., 3846
Jespersen, O., 439–41, 462, 684, 849, 1431
Jessop, T. E., 2746
Jevons, H. S., 1941
Jewsbury, G., 3478
Jiriczek, O. L., 2904–5
Jockers, E., 1254
Joeckel, C. B., 180
Joesten, J., 442
Johansen, H., 919
Johnson, A., 328
— A. F., 277, 292–3
— C., 658
— E. C., 3512
— F. R., 2212
— G. W., 3895
— M. D., 73, 3757
— R. P., 181, 1528
— R. W., 1033
— S., 2880–96
— T. H., 2821–2
— W., 568
Johnston, G. B., 1891
— M., 3153
— W., 1221
— W. H., 1180
Joliat, E., 2967
Jolliffe, J. E. A., 821, 1389
Joly, A., 2425
Jones, B. M., 2829
— C., 4189
— C. E., 519, 1736, 2965, 2968, 3296–7, 3680
— D. C., 1903
— F. L., 3669, 3681–3
— G., 993
— G. P., 1529
— H. M., 75, 1101, 3121, 3784
— J., 762
— J. J., 2631
— L., 4169
— L. W., 404
— P. M., 10, 3847
— W. K., 698
Jonson, B., 393, 1885–99
Joos, M., 569
Jordan, P. D., 3067, 3361
Jordan, R., 682
Jordan-Smith, P., 182–3, 3211
Jorgenson, C. E., 2833
Joseph, B., 70
Joyce, J., 4140–3
Judge, C. B., 1773–4
Judson, A. C., 2213–14
Jünemann, W., 2436
Jump, J. D., 2280

Kaempffert, W., 763
Kahn, L., 2171–2
Kahrl, G. M., 385, 2250
Kantor, M., 1102
Kapp, R., 994
Karlström, S., 872
Karpeles, M., 350, 1103
Karpinski, L. C., 1566
Kaschner, G., 4011
Katayama, S., 3407
Kates, H. S., 1185
Katherine Group, 1658
Keats, J., 394–5, 3479–99
Keck, W. M., 2089
Keener, E. E., 740
Keidel, G. C., 3068
Keiser, A., 1142
Kelchner, G. D., 995
Kelcy, A., 2106
Keller, W., 401–2, 2152, 3659
Kellett, E. E., 1326, 1414, 3169
Kelley, M., 2511–13
Kellogg, E. H., 1669
Kelly, B. W., 3448
— J. P., 570
Kempe, M., 1733
Kendrick, A. F., 1817
Kennedy, A. G., 463
— C. W., 385
— J. L., 2781
— V. W., 3272
Kenny, H., 828
Kent, E. E., 2855
— R. G., 571
— W., 3329
Kenyon, H. N., 1034
— J. S., 572
Ker, N. R., 1450
Kern, J. D., 3807
Kessel, M., 3684
Ketcham, V. A., 699
Kettelhoit, P., 2364
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 2860
Keynes, G., 2751, 3212
— J. N., 901
Kieckers, O. E., 681
Kieffer, E. C., 184

Kies, P. P., 2158, 4334–5
Kiho, Y., 1482
Kilgore, M. W., 3069
Kimball, L. E., 2762
Kimber, E., 2897
Kindervater, J. W., 402
King, L., 2131
Kingsley, C., 3500–2
Kingsmill, H., 3330
Kinnaird, L. B., 94
Kipling, R., 4144–8
Kirby, E. W., 2336
— H. T., 3258
Kirchner, G., 931–2
Kirk, C. M., 1143
— R., 385, 2471, 2557
Kirkland, E. C., 2514
Kite, E. S., 2834
Klaeber, F., 1372
Klaeberer, E. H., 3381
Klein, M., 2147
Kloeren, M., 1818
Knapp, I., 3976
— L. M., 2970–1, 3343
— O., 1144
Knappen, M. M., 1819
Knickerbocker, K. L., 3191–2
— W. S., 1327
Knight, G. C., 3140
Knights, L. C., 1892
Knochen, H., 2795
Knoop, D., 1529
Knorr, F., 2025
Knott, J. R., 573
— T. A., 574, 677
Knowles, M. D., 1530
— V., 1328
Knowlton, E. C., 2215
Koch, J., 2107
Kökeritz, H., 642
Koffka, K., 443
Koizumi, K., 3432
Koller, K., 2216
Kolodin, I., 1222
Komisarjevsky, T., 3938
Korn, M. A., 2989
Korson, G., 1223
Koszul, A., 2251, 4145
Koziol, H., 922, 933
Krapp, G. P., 47
Krappe, A. H., 1483, 1583
Kraus, K., 1971
Krauss, R., 1618
Krebs, K., 836
Kreemers, R., 3896, 4012, 4153
Kreider, P. V., 2087, 2400
Kristensen, M., 643
Kröner, J., 4114
Krogmann, W., 769, 783, 791, 829, 1447
Kroker, J., 2931
Kronacher, B., 2026
Kronenberger, L., 4091
Krüger, F., 4178
Kruisinga, E., 575–6, 934
Krutch, J. W., 1304, 3939, 4232
Kühn-Steinhauser, H., 1415
Kuersteiner, A. D., 2217
Kürv, H., 4336
Kuethe, J. L., 764–5, 797
Kuhl, E. P., 77
Kurath, H., 501
Kuriyagawa, F., 1373
Kurtz, B. P., 3685
— L. P., 4337
Kyd, T., 1900–1

L., J. R., 185
Laaths, E., 2027
Laffan, R. G. D., 1873
Lafourcade, G., 3644
Lagamon, 1659
Laing, A. K., 464
— J., 332
Laistner, M. L. W., 1424, 4338
Lamar, E. D. B., 3526
Lamb, C., 3503–20
— J. P., 186
Lambert, J. J., 963
Lambeth Homilies, 1660
Lamm, W. R., 3596
Lancaster, H. C., 23, 4339
Landor, W. S., 3521–2
Lane, G. S., 4340
Lane-Latimer, J. R., 3352
Lang, A., 3523–4
— W. J., 2633
Lange, M., 1619
— V., 2634–5
Langenfelt, G., 923
Langland, W., 1661–70
Lanier, S., 3525–8
Lansdowne, Lord, 2898
Larrabee, H. A., 3567–8
— S. A., 3427
Las Vergnas, R., 4044
Laski, H. J., 187
Lathrop, H. B., 4341
Laufe, A., 3940
Lauvrière, E., 3620–1
Laux, J., 1531
Laver, J., 3025
Law, M. H., 3070
— R. A., 1116, 2159
Law-Robertson, H., 3785
Lawrence, C. E., 1329
— D. H., 4149–58
Lawrence, F., 4154
— G. A., 3529
— W. J., 1187–8, 1775–6, 2028, 2108, 2169, 2570, 2574
— W. W., 1620
Lawrenson, A. C., 577
Laycock, G. K., 465
Le Breton, M., 3553
Le Gallienne, R., 1104
Lea, H. C., 295
— K. M., 1777
Leacock, S., 1255, 3742, 3758
Lear, E., 3530
Leathes, Sir S., 1354
Leavis, F. R., 1256, 2282, 3686
— Q. D., 3977, 4224
Ledoux, L. V., 4211, 4214
Lee, A. P., 4184
— N., 2466–8
Leech, C., 1778, 2575
Leeds Studies in English, 403
Lees, B. A., 1532
Leete, W., 2029
Legaré, H. S., 3531
Legge, M. D., 1484, 1533–4
Legouis, E., 1145–6, 3809
Lehmann, J., 3857
Leigh, M. S., 1044
Leighton, D., 188
Leisering, W., 2636
Leishman, J. B., 2283
Leisy, E. E., 78, 1101
Leitch, M. S., 1257
Lemke, F. D., 3359
Lemmi, C. W., 2218–20, 2363
Lemonnier, L., 3759
Lenhart, J. M., 79
Lennox, C. R., 2899
Leopold, W. F., 685
Leslie, S., 2990
Lester, R. M., 189
Letts, M., 11
Leuchs, F. A. H., 4342
Leventhal, A. J., 12
Levin, H., 1258, 2405
Levison, W., 1424
Levy, M., 964
Lewis, C. D., 1259, 4013
— C. S., 2108
— F., 190
— L., 3799–800
— M. G., 2900–1
— S., 4159–64
— W., 3897, 3978
— W. S., 3010–12
Lewisohn, L., 3898
Library Association, 80, 191
Licudi, H., 3797
Lidgett, J. S., 1416

Lieberman, J. B., 3193
Lightbown, J., 403, 1690
Lillard, R. G., 3409
Lillo, G., 2902
Lincoln, A., 3532–7
Lind, L. R., 3688, 4125
Lindelöf, U., 935
Lindisfarne Gospels, 1458
Lindsay, J., 801, 4343
— J. I., 3273
— P., 1715–16
— V., 4165–7
Lindsley, C. F., 578
Linguegl ia, P., 4344
Linke, G., 1652
Linklater, E., 3979
Linn, J. W., 1305
Linnhoff, L., 4345
Linthicum, M. C., 1621
Lippard, G., 3538
Lippmann, K., 1485
Lipscomb, H. C., 4054
Litchfield, D. H., 192
Little, A. G., 1567
Litzenberg, K., 3581
Living Age, 4170, 4190
Lloyd, A. H., 1047
— J. A. T., 3622
— R. B., 1535
Loane, G. G., 2401–2
Lobel, M. D., 1067, 1070
Locke, J., 2469–70
Lockert, L., 385
Lockhart, J. G., 3539
Lodge, E. C., 1536
— T., 1902–5
Loewenberg, B. J., 3071, 3122
Logan, C. F., 815
— R. D., 1189
Loggins, V., 1147
Logie, H. B., 766
Lomax, A., 1105
— J. A., 1105
Long, M., 686
— M. V., 3559
— O. W., 1148, 3738, 4346
Longaker, M., 337
Longfellow, H. W., 3540–4
Longyear, W., 296
Loomis, L. H., 1622
Looten, C., 2991
López Hipkiss, G., 466
Lorenz, L., 3527
Loring, M. L. S., 4092
Lot, F., 3623
Lotspeich, H. G., 2221–3
Lovely, M. W., 2703
Loveman, A., 2835
Lovett, D., 2030
Lovett, R. M., 1190
Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman, 3545
Lowell, A. L., 13
Lowes, J. L., 1623
Lowndes, W. T., 39
Lowry, H. F., 1106, 3147
Lucas, E. V., 3355, 3504, 3513
Luce, A. A., 2747
Luick, K., 336, 579–80
Lunt, W. E., 1537
Lutz, E. G., 297
Lyell, T., 520
Lyle, G. R., 194
Lyman, D. B., 2451
Lynam, E., 1820
Lyons, C. P., 1624
Lysaght, S. R., 1330
Lyttelton, E., 375
— Lord, 2903
Lyttle, C., 2457
Lytton, Earl of, 412
— Lord, 3546–8

M., A. R. L., 3092
M., F., 2031
M., K., 83
M., W. A., 3241
Mabbott, T. O., 947, 1893, 2515, 3396, 3624–5, 3645, 3668, 3689–90, 3786
McAllister, G., 1331
MacArthur, D. W., 3246
Macaulay, Lord, 3549–53
— R., 373, 662, 1107, 2516
— T. C., 373
Macbeth, G., 3539
McCabe, W. H., 2393
McCain, J. W., 2992
McCallum, J. D., 1108
MacCampbell, D., 338, 4225
MacCarthy, D., 3899
McCarthy, M., 3900
McClelland, J., 2637
MacClintock, W. D., 3014
McCloskey, J. C., 1149, 3072
McCloy, S. T., 2844
McCole, C., 4098
McCormick, M., 936
— Sir W., 1625
MacCracken, H. N., 366
McCue, G. S., 2993
McCusker, H., 84
McDermott, J. F., 3247
Macdonald, A., 1695
MacDonald, A., 3123
Macdonald, A. J., 1538, 1568
MacDonald, George, 3554
— Greville, 3554
McDowell, T., 3200
Machen, A., 1260, 3555
McIlwraith, A. K., 2473–4
Mack, F. M., 367
McKay, G. L., 195
— R. C., 3393
MacKaye, P., 3576
McKee, W., 2876
McKeehan, I. P., 1539
McKeitham, D. M., 2367
Mackenzie, D. A., 996, 1435
McKerrow, R. B., 2032
Mackie, J. D., 3524
— W. S., 368
McKillop, A. D., 3514
McKnight, W. L., 2383
Maclean, C. M., 3810, 3827
McLean, S. R., 3626
MacLeish, A., 1150, 4168–70
Macleod, D. J., 2338
MacMahon, D. H., 3638
McManaway, J. G., 2165
MacManus, M. J., 85, 4220
McMaster, H., 2587
McMurtrie, D. C., 86–7, 298–302, 2704–6, 2836–7
McNabb, V., 1577, 1626, 1874, 3728
McNulty, J., 1083
Macpherson, J., 2904–5
McVoy, L. C., 88
Madan, F., 196, 3253
Maejima, G., 1229
Mämpel, A., 3242
Magnus, L., 4348
Magoun, F. P., 873
Maillard, D., 3980
Maisenhelder, K., 723
Major, J. C., 339
Mallet, Sir C., 4122
Mallory, E., 1191
Malone, A. E., 3941
— D., 328, 340
— K., 319, 444, 899, 1448, 1454, 1467–8, 1486
Malory, Sir T., 1734–5
Mandeville, B., 2906–7
— Sir J., 1671
Mandin, L., 2033, 2160
Manent, M., 1261
Mangam, C. R., 2193
Manley, G., 1821
Manly, J. M., 90, 341, 1602
Manser, A., 1417
Mansfield, G. Y., 1097
— K., 4171
Mantle, B., 1109, 3848
Marble, A. R., 303
Marburg, C., 2558

Marchetti, G., 1306
Marckwardt, A. H., 384, 837, 3124
Marcus, H., 1689, 4121
Marinoff, I., 838, 3981
Markham, E., 1110–11
Marlowe, C., 1906–14
Marriage of Wit and Wisdom, 1915
Marriott, J. W., 3849, 3942
Marro, M., 581
Marrott, H. V., 4115
Marryat, F., 3556–8
Marshall, M., 3900
— R., 4349
Marston, J., 1916–17
— J. W., 3559
Martin, B., 2153, 2943, 3982
— J. V., 670
— M., 2338
— R., 2861–2
— W. E., 1627, 3597
Mary Hamilton, 2908
Maryuama, M., 3433
Masefield, J., 4172
Mason, A. E. W., 3943
— H. A., 4014
— J., 197
— J. E., 1151
Masse, B. L., 1262
Massinger, P., 2471–5
Masters, E. L., 14, 3639, 3760, 4165–6, 4173
Mather, C., 2909–10
Mathesius, V., 741
Mathew, D., 1822
Mathieu, A. M., 198
Matsuura, K., 2419
Matthes, H. C., 1569, 1683–5
Matthews, T. S., 4120
— W., 521, 644–5, 2034–5, 2551, 2559–60
Matthiessen, F. O., 1780, 4093
Mattick, H., 4251
Maunsell, L. F., 342
Maurer, D. W., 522
— K. W., 4126
Maurice, F., 3030
— W., 937
Maurois, A., 3331, 4015, 4062, 4073, 4132, 4146, 4155, 4171, 4233, 4252
Mavor, I., 2598–9
Mawer, A., 379–81, 806, 896
Mawson, C. O. S., 666
Maxse, Lady, 1072
Maxwell, B., 2447–8
— H., 2418
— J. R., 2420
Maxwell, W. B., 411
May, J. L., 3515
— T., 2476
Maycock, A. L., 1418, 2638
Mayer, F. P., 3031
Mayfield, J. S., 3528
Mayhew, G. N., 2823
Maynard, T., 1152, 3811
Mechem, K., 304
Mediaeval Academy of America, 404–7
Meditations on the Life and Passion of Christ, 1672
Medwall, H., 1736
Meech, S. B., 384, 1487, 1705, 1733
Meeks, L. H., 3074
Mégroz, R. L., 1224, 4016
Mehrotra, K. K., 3013
Meier, A., 874
Meigs, C. L., 3139
Meikeljohn, A., 15
Meikle, H. W., 2287
Meinecke, F., 2639, 2768, 2957
Meissner, P., 1153, 1407, 1781, 2285–6
Melbancke, B., 1918
Meldrum, R., 468
Mélèse, M., 1782
Mellone, S. H., 1570
Melville, H., 3560–70
Mencken, H. L., 73, 469–70, 742, 851
Mendenhall, J. C., 2771
Mennie, D. M., 4350
Mensel, E. H., 2170
Mercier, L. J. A., 16, 3901
Meredith, G., 3571–4
Meres, F., 2477
Meriggi, P., 582
Meritt, H., 1374
Merrill, H. R., 3850
Messent, C. J. W., 1066
Mesterton, E., 3991
Metcalf, W. D., 489, 700
Mettin, H. C., 2036
Metz, R., 3902
Metzdorf, R. F., 2885, 3787
Metzger, J., 3903
Meyer, G., 2037
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 2793–4, 3075, 3194, 3557
Mezger, F., 724, 789, 827
Micale, O., 2863
Michael, W., 2707
Michaëlsson, K., 701
Michie, S., 2224
Mickle, W. J., 2911
Middleton, T., 2478–80
Mierow, C. C., 1540
Milch, W., 2708
Milden, A. W., 743
Miles, H., 3991
Milford, H. S., 2800
Mill, A. J., 1783
— J. S., 3575
Millar, E. G., 2339
Millay, E. S., 4174–5
Miller, E. E., 471
— G. A., 767
— J. M., 1154
— W., 3332
Millet, A., 583–4
Millett, F. B., 90, 1294, 3660
Millican, C. B., 744, 2225–6
Mills, D., 1541
— J., 445
— J. T., 3125
Millson, W. A. D., 585
Milne, H. J. M., 4195
Milton, J., 396–7, 2481–541
Minchin, H. C., 3182
Mincoff, M. K., 839
Miracle Plays, 1673–8
Mirrielees, E., 4147
Mirror for Magistrates, 1919
Mirsky, D. S., 3991
Mitchell, E. V., 1263
— R. E., 502
— S. B., 199
— W. F., 882, 2287
Mitchison, N., 1307
Modern Language Association of America, 408–10
Mohl, R., 1488
Mohr, W., 1419
Mohrhardt, C. M., 200
Mohrmann, H., 3983
Moll, E. G., 1332
Monk of Evesham, 1737
Monk, S. H., 409
Monkhouse, A., 1308
Monro, A., 4176
— D., 2338
— H., 4176
— I., 107–8
Monroe, A. H., 586
— H., 3761, 4017, 4212
Montgomery, G., 1112
Moody, W. V., 3576–7
Moore, C. A., 2600
— G., 4177–82
— H. T., 3984
— J. C., 3027
— J. R., 2479, 2815, 2939
— L., 3293
— S., 384
— T. S., 4183
— U., 1295

Moore Smith, G. C., 1883
Morais, H. M., 2709
Morality Plays, 1738–9
Moraud, M., 3076
More, H., 2542
— P. E., 2288, 3720, 4142
— Sir T., 1920–51
Moreland, C. C., 2954
Morey, C. R., 54
Morgan, A. E., 2259
— B. Q., 97
— C., 4179–81
— S. S., 2641
— W. T., 2710
Morhardt, M., 2180
Morison, S., 277
Morley, C., 3856, 4184
— E. J., 3642
— F. V., 3516
Morris, B., 1264
— H. S., 1265
— L. J., 1033
— W., 3578–86
Morrow, D., 2038
Morsbach, L., 1628, 2132
Morse, J. M., 2576–7, 2642
Morte Arthure, 1679
Mortimer, R., 4032
Morton, J. M., 3587–8
— T., 2912
Mortvedt, R. A. L., 2912
Moses, M. J., 1296
Moss, H. S. B., 1391
Mott, F. L., 1155
Motter, T. H. V., 385, 3399
Motteux, P. A., 2913
Mottram, R. H., 4185
Moult, T., 3851
Moulton, L. C., 3589
Mountfort, W., 2543
Mousel, Sister M. E., 3691
Mowat, R. B., 1156
Mozley, G., 1035
Muddiman, J. G., 901
Mühlbach, E., 91, 402
Müller, G., 1490
Muench, A. F., 70
Muhlfeld, H. E., 1542
Muir, K., 2039–40
— L., 2374
— P. H., 201
Mulcaster, R., 1952
Muller, J., 92
Mullett, C. F., 2289
Mumby, F. A., 202
Munby, A. N. L., 2932
Munderloh, H., 491
Mundy, P. D., 2830
Murakami, S., 2976
Murchison, C., 2964
Murdock, K. B., 2392
Murphy, G. H., 2041
— M. J., 2886
Murray, J. H., 1138
Murrie, E. B., 2273
Murry, J. M., 3494
Mussey, J. B., 1113
Myers, H. A., 1266, 1297
Myres, J. N. L., 1392
Myrick, K. O., 2185–6

Nahm, M. C., 2593
Naidu, P. S., 2470
Nakanishi, N., 1333
Nakano, Y., 3905
Names of a Hare, 1680
Nangle, B. C., 2643
Nashe, T., 1953
Nature, 587
Neal, J., 3590
Neale, J. E., 1823
Needham, F., 2260, 2544
Neill, K., 2227
Nesbitt, G. L., 3077
Nethercot, A. H., 1742
Nettleton, G. H., 2437, 2961–2
Neuhof, H., 2175
Neuschäffer, W., 3985
'Neux', 2388
Newcastle, Duke of, 2544
Newdick, R. S., 1095, 4104–5
Newdigate, B. H., 793, 1862–3, 1893–4, 3582
Newman, E. B., 608
— J. H., 3591–6
— S. S., 588
Newton, A. E., 203–4
— T. F. M., 2644, 2749
Niccolai, B., 93
Nichol Smith, D., 412, 2982
Nicholas, M. W., 94
Nichols, R. F., 3138
Nicholson, J. U., 1597
— M., 1157–8
Nicolai, H., 2109
Nicoll, A., 2290
Nicolson, M., 2291, 2517
Nishida, I., 1267
Nishizaki, I., 3431
Nitchie, E., 2292
Noble, R., 2042
Nolte, F. O., 2646
Nordmeyer, H. W., 23
Norman, C., 205
Normann, T. C., 2181
Norrie, G., 1355
Norris, E. T., 3495
— F., 3597
Norsworthy, L. L., 2340
North, C., 3599, 3806
— F. J., 1393
Northe, J. N., 3853
Northup, G. T., 1114
Norton, J. E., 2845–6
Noyes, R., 1864
— R. G., 1895, 2783
Nunn, C., 589

Oakden, J. P., 1356
Oakeshott, M., 2462
O'Brien, E. J., 3854–5
O'Casey, S., 4186
Ochiai, T., 3431
Ockenden, R. E., 768, 1878, 2579
O'Connell, Sir J. R., 1942–3
O'Connor, D., 1868, 1920
O'Conor, C., 2995
— N. J., 1036
Oda, M., 4102
Odložilík, O., 1698
Oertel, H. J., 2748
O'F., G., 1824–5
O'Faoláin, S., 503, 3906, 3986–8, 4018, 4276
Ogden, C. K., 472
Ogg, D., 2341
Ogilvy, J. D. A., 1375
Oldham, J. B., 206–7
Oliphant, E. H. C., 2110
— E. H. S., 2582
Oliver, R. P., 4351
— T. E., 446
Olivero, F., 1268, 3729
Olmes, A., 1693
Olney, C., 3428
O'Loughlin, J. L. N., 1679
— S., 2040
Olszewska, E. S., 728
'Olybrius', 1882
Oncken, H., 2342
O'Neill, E., 4187–94
— E. H., 343–4
Onions, C. T., 2148
Onslow, Lord, 493
Orage, A. R., 1269
Orcutt, W. D., 2443
O'Reilly, J. B., 3598
Orians, G. H., 3126
Origo, I., 3226
Orm, 1681–5
Orman, O. C., 208
Orsini, N., 818
Orton, H., 492
Osborn, J. M., 2887
Osborne, J. A., 2343
Osgood, C. G., 1159, 2228
O'Sullivan, M. I., 369

O'Sullivan, V., 3294
Otto, E., 447
Otway, T., 2545
Owen, W., 4195
Owlett, F. C., 1910
Owst, G. R., 1492
Oxford, Earl of, 1954–6
Oxford English Dictionary, 667–9
Oxinden, H., 2546

P., C. E., 1842
P., L., 808
P., W. W., 903
Packard, E., 473
Padelford, F. M., 2196, 2203, 2228
Pafford, J. H. P., 209
Page, E. R., 2796
— F., 2794, 3605
— F. M., 1060
— M., 882
— N., 2155–6
— W., 1069
Paget, Sir R., 474
— R. A. S., 448
Paine, A. B., 3743, 3762–3
— G., 23
Painter, S., 1544–5, 1651
Paletta, G., 1784
Palmer, H., 4221
— H. E., 670
— J., 1896
— P. M., 671
— W. M., 2344, 2711
Paltsits, V. H., 2712, 3017
Paludan, H. A., 4352
Panke, F., 1721
Papajewski, H., 3907
Par, A., 2043
Pardoe, T. E., 504
Parenti, M., 95
Parish, L., 3369
Parker, J., 1057
— R. A., 77
— W. M., 3653–4
— W. R., 373, 2519–23
Parkes, H. B., 4156
Parks, E. W., 1115, 4191
Parmenter, C. E., 590
Parnassus Plays, 1957
Parrish, M. L., 3171
Parrott, T. M., 2044
Parsons, C. O., 2438, 3464
— E., 2524
— E. C., 997
— J. D., 2045
Partridge, E., 523
— F., 210
— H. M., 3764
Pastori, G., 561
Pastorius, F. D., 2547
Patch, H. R., 1571, 1629, 4353
Pater, W. H., 3600–4
Patericke, S., 1958
Patmore, C., 3605–7
— D., 3606–7
Patrick, D., 324, 1758
— D. L., 2166
Pattee, F. L., 2647–8, 3741
Patterson, W. W., 1270
Patton, C. H., 3828
Paul, C., 1840
— E., 1840
— H. M., 2046
Paulding, J. K., 3608
Paullin, C. O., 3765
Payling, L. W. H., 403
Payne, H. N., 2548
— L. W., 211
Pear, T. H., 1271
Pearce, E. H., 2874
Pearl, 1686–8
Pearn, B. R., 1785
Pearson, H., 3391, 3429, 3706
— L. E., 1786
— T. M., 702
Peck, L. F., 2901, 3708
— W. E., 4167
Peddie, R. A., 96
Peele, G., 1959
Peers, Sir C., 1424
Peffer, N., 3908
Pegis, A. C., 1572
Peile, J. F. H., 1469
Pellizzi, C., 3944
Pelster, F., 1567
Penn, W., 2549
Pennington, E. L., 212, 2824
Pensa, H., 2293
Pepys, S., 2550–60
Percy, T., 2914–17
Perkins, I., 3434
— P. D., 3434
Perkinson, R. H., 2439
Perrin, P. G., 3838
Perry, B., 345, 1160
— R. B., 3476–7
Petrie, Sir C., 2345, 2713–14
Peyre, H., 3692
Pfeffer, K., 1897
Pfeiffer, E., 2047
Pflaum, H., 1546
Phelps, W. L., 1334, 3183, 3252
Philips, A., 2918–19
Phillip, J., 1960
Phillips, E. M., 3078
— G. W., 1956
— L., 3661
Phillips, M., 1272
— W., 3609
Phillpotts, E., 4196
Piccioni, L., 4355
Piccoli, R., 1974
Pickett, C., 876
Pickthorn, K., 1826
Pier, B., 965
Pierce, L., 3703
— L. A., 1091
Pike, R. E., 877
Pinto, V. de S., 373, 2571, 258
3020
Piozzi, H. L., 2920
Piper, E. F., 1630
Pirandello, L., 3991
Pirie, V., 3127
Pirkhofer, A., 1724
Pitfield, R. L., 3397
Pithey, W., 3274
Place, E. B., 912
Plate, R., 703
Platt, F., 3026
Plesner, K. F., 4352
Plessow, G. L., 3945
Plimpton, G. A., 1631, 2048
Plowman, M., 3449
Plummer, J., 2921
Pochmann, H. A., 97, 3460
Poe, E. A., 3610–34
Poema Morale, 1689
Poenitentiale Pseudo-Ecgber
1459–60
Pohle, H. L., 98
Pollard, G., 142, 147, 3112
Pollert, H., 402
Pollock, J. H., 4277
— T. C., 2647, 2650
Pompey, 1961
Pooley, R. C., 1273
Poortenaar, J., 213
Pope, A., 2922–37
— W. B., 3640
Pope-Hennessy, Dame U., 362
Porter, C. E., 2049
— J., 3635
— W. S., 3436–8
Porterfield, A. W., 17
Potter, G. C., 1037
— S., 1420, 3275
Pound, E., 4197–202
— L., 1116, 3788
Pousland, E., 840–1
Powell, D., 4019
— S. W., 1335, 4020
Power, P., 811
— W., 1161
Powers, A., 1162
Powicke, F. M., 1547

Powley, E. B., 1117
Powys, 4203
Pratt, J. M., 2651
— R. A., 1632
— W. W., 3693
Praz, M., 4356–8
Preis, A., 402
Prescott, F. C., 2879
— R. T., 524
Price, H. T., 2452
— L. M., 97, 4359
— L. P., 878
— M. B., 4359
Prick of Conscience, 1090
Priebsch, R., 4360
Priest, J., 3636
Priestley, J. B., 4204–5
Prior, M., 2938–41
Pritchard, J. P., 3420
Pritchett, V. S., 3991
Privat, E., 1944
Probert, W. G. C., 2593
Probst, E., 3715
Proctor, B. W., 3290, 3637
Prokosch, E., 319
Prouty, L., 1163
Proverbs of Alfred, 1691
Purcell, J. M., 831, 1884, 2124, 2187–8, 2229
Purdy, R. L., 2960, 3410
Purney, T., 2942
Purves, J., 2111
Putnam, B. H., 1548
Pyle, F., 1919, 2110

Quaife, M. M., 998
Quarles, F., 2561–3
Quennell, P., 3227–9
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 1336, 2583
Quinn, A. H., 3946

R., J. H., 1549
R., L. A., 2888
R., L. N., 3829
R., V., 493, 1164, 3306, 3333, 3517, 3546, 3662–3, 3829
Raab, E., 3276
Raby, F. J. E., 1493, 1672, 4361
Radczun, W., 4362
Ragsdale, M., 1032
Raiter, G. W., 852
Raith, J., 1459
Raleigh, Sir R., 2564–7
Ramsay, A., 2943
Ramsey, R. W., 412, 2346
Rand, E. K., 404
Randall, D. A., 3664
Ranganathan, S. R., 215
Ransom, J. C., 1298, 1337–8, 3909, 4021–2
Rao, A. V., 2903
Rapp, M., 1165
Rappoport, A. S., 999
Rasmussen, S. E., 1063
Ratchford, F. E., 3170, 3173
Rathlou, V. J. von H., 2460
Ratseis Ghost, 2568
Rattray, R. F., 3213
Ray, J. K., 1912
Raymond, D. N., 2525
Raysor, T. M., 2050
Read, A. W., 18, 475, 505–7, 704, 745, 2889
— C., 1717
— H., 19, 1269, 3910, 3947
— W. A., 879
Reade, A. L., 2890
— A. R., 3911
— C., 3638
Realey, C. B., 2052
Reaney, P. H., 382
Redbond, W. J., 816
Redford, J., 1962
Reding, K., 4363
Redlich, V., 1421
Reed, E. B., 1746
— N. T., 2565
— W., 3364
— W. H., 746
Reedy, W. M., 3639
Reeves, W. P., 1699
Reichart, W. A., 3465
Reichwagen, W., 3989
Reider, C., 3912
Reilly, J. J., 4063
Reimers, H., 2996
Reincke, G., 118
Reinhard, J. R., 4364
Reinhardt, K. F., 1274
Reinhold, C. A., 648
Reiss-Andersen, G., 1973
Reitzel, W., 2653
Rendall, V., 3230
Renwick, W. L., 1787, 2119, 2204
Renzulli, M., 3231, 3694
Réti, E., 3421
Rettger, J. F., 853
Reuter, O., 854
Reynard, E., 1000
Reynolds, E. E., 3812
— J. H., 3640–1
— W. V., 2891
Rhea, L., 3531
'Rhedecynian', 833
Rhodes, R. C., 3079
Rhyming Poem, 1461
Rhys, E., 4278
Rice, H. C., 216, 2808
— W., 747–8, 938–40
Rich, E. G., 3621
Richards, G., 217
— I. A., 3277
— I. T., 3590, 3695
Richardson, C. B. W., 525
— Mrs H., 376
— S., 2944–53
Riche, B., 1963
Riches, P. M., 100
Richie, E. L., 880
Richter, T. L., 1788
Rickert, E., 90
Ridings, J. W., 526
Ridley, M. R., 1969, 1984, 2108, 3496
Riesman, D., 1573
Riikonen, E., 3154
Ritchie, A. T., 3387
Ritson, J., 2954
Riva, S., 2545, 2947
Rizzi, F., 4344
Robb, N. A., 3696–7
Robbins, S. D., 591
Robert the Devil, 1964
Roberts, C. G. D., 348
— D. K., 3857
— J. H., 3497
— M., 3456
— R., 403
— S. C., 2892
— W., 2654, 2901, 3080, 3529, 3641
— W. W., 4083
Robertson, S., 476
Robinson, E. A., 4206–15
— F. N., 1593
— H. C., 3642
— H. W., 2347
Robynson, R., 1921
Rochester, Earl of, 2569–73
Rochlin, S. A., 3278
Rockwell, F. S., 2997
Roe, F. G., 3335
Rogers, K., 1893
— T., 1965–6
— W. H., 4133
Roggen, F. N., 3450
Rohde, E. S., 2051–2
Rohlfs, C., 218
Rolfe, F., 3291–4
Rolle, R., 1692–3
Rollins, C. P., 101, 219–21, 3584
— H. E., 1846, 1860, 1918, 2377, 2444
Rolls of the Justices in Eyre, 1550
Ronte, H., 2948

Roper, W., 364
Rose, G. D., 307
— H. N., 527
Rosen, K. N., 4365
— L., 4365
Rosenblatt, L. M., 3603
Rosenfeld, S., 2295, 2656
Ross, A. S. C., 403, 1394, 1456, 1680
— J. F., 3287
— W. O., 1633
Rossetti, 3643
— D. G., 3644–7
— W. M., 3648
Rossi, M. M., 2998
Rourke, C., 1136
Routh, E. M. G., 1945
— H. V., 3081
— J., 705
Rowe, N., 2955
Rowland, B., 3830–1
Rowse, A. L., 961, 1827
Royal Society of Literature, 411–14
Rubow, P. V., 2053
Rudé, J. L., 1299
Rugg, W. K., 3128
Rushton, G. W., 1192
Ruskin, J., 3649–52
Russell, G. W., 4216–21
— I. W., 749, 913
— W. A., 449
Rust, S. J., 3336
Ruston, A. G., 1084
Ryan, J. K., 4127
Ryder, L., 702

S., F., 3698
Sabbe, M., 213
Sackville-West, V. M., 4222
Sadleir, M., 222–3, 3557
Sáenz Quesada de Sáenz, L., 1946
Sagmaster, J., 3600
Sai, S., 2818
Saintsbury, G., 2051
Sala, J. R., 1395
Sale, W. M., 2949–52
Salmon, D., 811
Salter, F. M., 2191
— H. E., 1551
Saltmarsh, J., 1494
Salzman, L. F., 1073
Sampley, A. M., 1959, 2128
Sampson, A., 1828, 3913
— G., 373, 2110, 2169
Sanders, C. R., 3279
Sanderson, L. H., 135
Sanesi, I., 4366
Santayana, G., 4223–5
Sarfatti, M. G., 508
Sargeaunt, M. J., 2449
Sargent, D., 3451
— R. M., 1865
Sasaki, T., 346
Sassoon, S., 4226
Saturday Review of Literature, 224
Saul, G. B., 4279
Saurat, D., 1269, 2753
Savage, H., 1696
Savelle, M. H., 225
Saxl, F., 4367
Sayers, W. C. B., 226
Sayle, R. T. D., 227
Scalia, S. E., 3082
Scarborough, D., 3858
Schaffner, G. H., 4368
Schaupp, R. F., 2754
Scheffer, T. H., 881
Scheidacker, F. M., 3232
Schellenberg, T. R., 308
Schelling, F. E., 56, 2055
Scherer, H., 485
Scherf, C., 528
Schermerhorn, J., 1168
Schick, J., 1001
Schickele, R., 4157
Schilplin, M., 3859
Schinz, A., 2893
Schirmer, W. F., 402
Schlauch, M., 1495, 4369
Schleck, F. J., 2953
Schleich, G., 1844
Schlesinger, A. M., 2715
Schmidt, K., 3083
— R., 2112
— W., 1432, 4370
Schmitz, C., 1451
Schneider, C. S., 102
— E., 3430, 4371
— G., 103
Schöfer, M. H., 3084, 3948
Schöffler, H., 1829
Scholes, P. A., 882, 2348
Schoolland, J. B., 566
Schorer, M., 2755
Schork, W., 2526
Schramm, J. R., 228
— W. L., 592–3, 1357–9
Schreiber, H., 1404, 1422
Schrijnen, J., 494
Schröer, A., 2056, 4372
— C., 2657
Schubiger, M., 594
Schücking, L. L., 1376–7, 2113–14
Schütt, M., 1789
Schütte, G., 966, 1002–5
Schultz, J. R., 810, 3716
Schulz, H. C., 1666
Schulze, I. L., 2230
Schumacher, D. F., 3665
Schutt, J. H., 1169
Schwab, E. L., 229
Schwamborn, H., 4074
Schwarz, B., 3141
Scott, C. A., 3307
— E., 1830
— H. A., 2658
— H. F., 477
— J. G., 1790
— Sir S. H., 2807
— Sir W., 3653–68
Scottish National Dictionary, 672
Scripture, E. W., 595–600
Scudder, T., 3243, 3370–1
Sears, M. E., 107
Seashore, C. E., 1357
Seaton, E., 2296
Secord, A. W., 2809
Sedgefield, W. J., 1428
Sedgwick, W. E., 3085–6
Seeber, E. D., 4374
Seibt, R., 3650
Seifert, H., 3547
Seiler, M., 3646
Seldes, G., 230
Seligo, I., 231, 3914
Sells, A. L., 2870
— I. E., 3146
Selwyn, E. G., 1339
Senn, A., 706
Sensabaugh, G. F., 2450
Sergeant, P. W., 3129
Serjeantson, M. S., 25–7, 49–51, 707
Seth, G., 601–2
Sette, W. J., 634
Settle, E., 2574
Severs, J. B., 1631
Sewell, A., 2527
Seybolt, P. S., 3301
— R. F., 2349
Seymour, M., 2831
Shaaber, M. A., 2057
Shackford, M. H., 3181
Shafer, R., 3392, 3394, 3915
Shaftesbury, Earl of, 2956–8
Shahani, R. G., 2058
Shakespeare, W., 1967–2182
Shakespeare Association, 415–20
Shapiro, H. H., 77
— I. A., 2417
Sharp, C. J., 1103
— H. A., 232
— R. L., 2297
Sharpe, R. B., 410, 2298
Sharpham, E., 2575

Shaver, C. L., 1552
Shaw, G. B., 4227–34
— J. E., 23
— M., 104
— M. R. B., 2977
— R. R., 103
Shellabarger, S., 2788
Shelley, M., 3669
— P. B., 398, 3670–702
Shenstone, W., 2959
Shepard, G. F., 3372
Shepard, O., 2262
Shepherd, T. B., 3029
Sheppard, L. A., 1854–5
Sherburn, G., 2926, 2933–4
Sheridan, R. B., 2960–2
Sherman, C. E., 233
— F., 3703
Sherrer, G. B., 3344
Sherwood, M., 3087
Shillinglaw, A. T., 2463
Shillito, E., 3195
Shine, H., 3244
Shipton, C. K., 2350
Shohara, H., 603
Shores, L., 234
Shorter Oxford Dictionary, 673
Shurter, R. L., 3088
Shuster, G. N., 1947
Sibley, G. M., 1792
Sickles, E. M., 2659
Sidney, Sir P., 2183–9
Sievers, P., 2115
Silver, R. G., 3373–4, 3789–90, 3801
Simmons, E. J., 4375
Simms, W. G., 3704
Simon, J., 3569
Simpson, P., 356, 1793, 1885
— W. D., 1396
Sinclair, U., 4235
Singer, G. F., 1206
Sir Degare, 1694
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1695–7
Sisson, C. A., 2167
— C. J., 357, 1904
Sitwell, E., 4023–4, 4236
— O., 1074, 4237
— S., 4238
Skeat, W., 2486
— W. W., 657
Skelton, J., 2190–1
Skinner, R. D., 4192–3
Slagle, K. C., 2365
Sleeth, C. R., 2061
Sloane, W., 820
Slover, C. H., 1496
Small, S. A., 4376
Small, G. W., 2062
— L. M., 1006
— M. R., 2899
Smalley, D. A., 3196
Smith, A., 2963–4
— A. G., 1831
— A. H., 309, 1405
— C. G., 2231–3
— C. H., 1038
— D. F., 2299
— E. B., 3796
— E. F., 883
— F. A., 2894
— F. M., 3280
— G., 1718
— H. J., 3799–800
H. M., 1700
— J. A., 708, 3860
J. M., 1701
— James, 2403
— John, 2576–7
L. P., 709, 750
— Sister M. F., 1497
M. W., 235
N., 3826
N. K., 2871
— P., 2716, 3122
— R. L., 1949
— R. M., 236, 2063–4, 2234–5
— S., 3705–6
— S. S., 710
— T. C., 1170, 3916
— W. B., 478, 1171
— W. G., 1172
— W. H., 105, 1207
Smith-Masters, J. E., 1068
Smock, G. E., 3666
Smollett, T., 2965–71
Smyser, H. M., 1676
Smythies, Miss, 2972
Snell, E. M., 3473
Snitslaar, L., 3197
Snyder, A. D., 3265
— E. D., 3711
— F. B., 2782
Snydor, C. S., 310
Soames, J., 3917
Society for Pure English, 420–4
Somervell, D. C., 4034
Somerville, E. A. O., 1118
Sonnenschein, W. S., 105
Sorbelli, A., 1553
Sorensen, F., 2142
Souers, P. W., 1397–8
South, H. P., 1691, 1730
Southam, H., 793, 822, 884
Southerne, T., 2578
Southey, R., 3707–8
Southwell, R., 2192–3
Southworth, J. G., 4050
Spaeth, J. D., 385
— J. W., 1007
Spafford, M. E., 44
Spargo, J. W., 1635, 4377
Sparrow, J., 4025
Specht, F., 817
Speck, F. G., 1008
Speirs, J., 1722
Spencer, H., 1747, 1859
— Henry, 3709
— T., 3699
— W. T., 3545
Spender, S., 3918, 4239, 4280
Spendiaroff, E., 479
Spens, J., 2236
Spenser, E., 399, 2194–243
Sperry, W. L., 3833
Spiller, R. E., 1173, 3288–9
Spindler, R., 1460
Spira, T., 2351
Spofford, H. P., 3710
Spotts, C. B., 3089
Sprague, A. C., 2065
Sproule, J., 2867
Spruill, J. C., 2717
Spurgeon, C. F. E., 2039, 2066
Squire, Sir J., 1275, 2067
Stallybrass, F., 106
Stanbach, C. W., 1566
Stanley, D., 634
— P., 2873
Stanton, F. L., 3155
— J. M., 1039
Stapleton, T., 2244
Star, B., 2579
Starbuck, E. D., 1276
Stark, L. M., 1174
Starke, A., 109, 3090, 3466, 3525, 3804, 4167
— F. J., 1706
Staubert, P., 2784
Stauffer, D. A., 349, 385
Steadman, J. M., 509, 711
Stearns, B. M., 2763
Stebbins, H. M., 1208
Steck, P., 402
Steele, R., 1563, 3214
— Sir R., 2973
Steen, E. B., 4134
Steger, A., 3159
Stein, E. E., 4271
— G., 1175, 3919
— H., 2237
Steiner, R., 2068
Stenberg, T., 1116
Stenton, D. M., 1523–4, 1550
— F. M., 379–81, 1554–5
Stenzel, E., 3667

Stephens, G. R., 1498
— W. H., 1360–5
Stephenson, C., 967
Stern, M. B., 3920
Sterne, L., 2974–7
Sterry, P., 2580
Stetson, R. H., 567
Stettner, L., 2958
Stevens, S. S., 604–8
Stevenson, B., 1119–20, 1176, 3375
— H. A., 1636
— R. L., 3711
Steward, S. M., 3091, 3130
Stewart, C. D., 3736
— G. R., 385, 712, 1734, 2125
— H. L., 3766
— R., 3422
Stewart-Brown, R., 3378
Stibbe, H., 842
Stinchcomb, J., 1898
Stirling, B., 2238
Stites, R. S., 20
Stockley, W. F. P., 3598
Stoessel, O., 2069
Stokes, C. W., 1058
— F. A., 238
Stoll, E. E., 377, 1917, 2070–2, 2161
Stone, G. C., 713
— W. M., 2375
Stonier, G. W., 3921
Storr, E. B., 2133
Stoudt, J. J., 311, 2660
Stovall, F., 3772
Stowe, L. B., 3164
Strachan, L. R. M., 772, 776, 822, 885, 902, 1655, 2985, 3092, 3502, 3668
Strachey, E. J. S., 1277
Strange, H., 3332
Strangways, A. H. F., 350
Strasser, K., 21
Strathmann, E. A., 2239
Straumann, H., 480
Stresau, H., 3990
Strong, L. A. G., 4026–7, 4143
Stroup, T. B., 1676, 2467, 3498
Strout, A. L., 3093, 3440, 3806
Struble, G. G., 510
— M. C., 2895
Strunz, F., 1423
Stuart, D. M., 378
Stubbs, M. W., 3727
Sturgiss, M. H., 2176
Suckling, Sir J., 2978
Süsskand, P., 725
Sullivan, P., 2352
Summers, M., 2165, 2300–2
Summerson, J., 3131
Surrey, Earl of, 2245–7
Susebach, H., 1725
Sutherland, J. R., 1340, 2661, 2841, 2926, 2935
Sutton, R. B., 110
Swadesh, M., 609–10
Swaen, A. E. H., 714, 1960, 2799
Swann, E., 3599
Swift, J., 2979–3001
Swinburne, A. C., 3712–15
Swinnerton, F., 3922, 4045
Sy, A. P., 239
Syers, E., 2802
Sykes, G. F. H., 363
— N., 2718
Sylvester, J., 2248
Symons, A. J. A., 240–1, 312
Synge, J. M., 4240–3

T., E., 4158
Taggard, G., 3345, 3861
Tallmadge, A. L., 3156
Tanabe, R., 3431
Tancock, L. W., 4390
Tannenbaum, S. A., 1962, 2073–4, 2150, 2162
Targ, W., 111, 3435
Tarneaud, J., 611–12
Tate, A., 1177
Tatlock, J. S. P., 1178, 1637–8, 2189
Taylor, A., 23
— B., 3716–17
— C. B., 3767
— E. G. R., 1832
— G., 403
— G. C., 2528
— H. W., 1305
— M. A., 2126
— M. C., 792
— W. S., 242
Teasdel, R. H., 3668
Telford, C. W., 613
Templeman, W. D., 112
Ten Hoor, G. J., 1899
Tenney, E. A., 1905
Tennyson, Lord, 3718–19
Thackeray, C. B., 3725
— W. M., 3720–6
Thaler, A., 2075
Thaxter, C. L., 3727
Thiel, G., 2389
Thielke, K. L. F., 2662
Thomas, C. K., 614
— G., 2803
— H., 243, 1707
— J., 1225
— J. H., 1833
Thomas, R., 942
— S., 4379
— Sir W. B., 4035
Thompson, A. H., 1424
— C. J. S., 1009
— C. R., 1639
— C. S., 244
— D., 615, 1278
— D. V., 1556–7
— D. W., 1226, 1963
— E., 2566
— E. N. S., 2529
— F., 3728–31
— H. P., 1055
— L. R., 3543
— R., 2790, 3466
— S., 1010–11
— W. M., 2303
Thomson, J. (18 c.), 3002–5
— J. (19 c.), 3732–3
— M. A., 2719
— S. H., 1590
— T. R., 1040
Thoreau, H. D., 3734–7
Thorndike, E. L., 674
— L., 1574
— L. A., 1012
Thorne, W., 1561
Thornton, G. A., 1536
— M. E., 1080
— M. L., 113
— R. H., 511
Thorp, W., 385, 1106, 2263
Thorpe, C. De W., 2733, 2819, 3480
— J., 3095
Thrall, W. F., 2240
Tibble, J. W., 3255
Tickell, R. E., 2936
Ticknor, G., 3738
Tiegs, A., 1194, 1794
Tiffin, J., 1357
Tilley, M. P., 1912, 1915
Tillotson, G., 801, 2896
— K., 2204
Tillyard, E. M. W., 373, 1341
Timberlake, P. W., 385
Times, The, 2663–4
Times Literary Supplement 246–59, 1195, 1209, 1280, 1425, 1856, 1950, 2567, 2590, 2864–6, 3096, 3163, 3198, 3215, 3308, 3337, 3441–2, 3518, 3558, 3768, 3834, 3923, 3949
Timmer, B. J., 1466
Timrod, H., 3739
Tindale, W., 2249
Tindall, W. Y., 2390
Tinker, C. B., 3147, 4128

Tinker, E. L., 2720, 4381–2
Tinling, M., 2756
Tiptoft, J., 1740
Tod, D. A. N., 1196
Tofte, R., 2250
Tompkinson, G., 4028
Tottel's Miscellany, 2251
Tourneur, C., 2581–2
Tout, T. F., 1558
Townsend, A. M., 1598
— W. H., 3532
Toynbee, A. J., 968
— P., 2858
Tracy, C. R., 3199
Trager, G. L., 880
Traherne, T., 2583–4
Train, L., 1640
Tramer, I., 2304
Traver, H., 1449
Travis, L. E., 616
Trendelenburg, F., 617
Treneer, A., 3349
Tresidder, A. J., 1197, 4047
Trevelyan, G. M., 2722
Treviño, S. N., 590, 618
Tripp, C. L., 1051
Trnka, B., 619–20, 715
Trollope, A., 3740
Trounce, A. M., 1587
Trumbull, J., 2585
Trusler, M., 1677
Tubbs, F. A., 2665
Tucker, S., 3006
— W. H., 3097
Tunnell, A. L., 348
Turberville, A. S., 2723
Turnell, G. M., 2440
Turner, A., 3423
— [illegible] J., 3132
Turville-Petre, G., 1013
Turzok, F., 2838
Tuve, R., 2241
Twaddell, W. F., 621
Twain, M., 3741–70
Twisden, J. R., 2586
Twysden, Sir R., 2586
Tysell, H. T., 512
Tyson, M., 114–15

Udall, N., 2252
Ueda, T., 4135
Uldall, H. J., 623
Ulrich, C. F., 116, 3924
Umpfenbach, H., 951
Underhill, I. S., 3769
— L. A. W., 1041
Unwin, J. D., 1042
— S., 260
Uribe, E., 4150
Urmitzer, K., 4055
Ustick, W. L., 2666
Uzzell, T. H., 1281

Vachek, J., 623
Vaganay, H., 2248
Vail, R. W. G., 2585
Vallins, G. H., 716
Van der Feen, H. R. S., 2667
Van der Laan, J., 943
Van der Meer, H. J., 1671
Van Doorn, W., 3098
Van Doren, C., 1121, 1179
— M., 3791
Van Dusen, C. R., 624
Van Dyke, T., 351
Van Hamel, A. G., 358
Van Kranendonk, A. G., 1282
Van Lennep, W. B., 2468
Van Santvoord, G., 664
Vanbrugh, Sir J., 3007
Vandiver, E. P., 1795
Varley, F. J., 2353
Varner, J. G., 3628–31
Varon, E. J., 537
Vaughan, H., 2587
Vaughn, F. C., 3587–8
Vercelli Book, 1462
Vercelli Homilies, 1463
Vespasian Psalter, 1464
Vexler, J., 1301
Vidler, L. A., 1075, 3099
Viglione, F., 3544, 4383
Vigneras, L. A., 1584
Villard, L., 3157, 4136
— O. G., 3609
Vinaver, E., 1735
Vincent, H. P., 2789, 2932
— J. M., 969
Visiak, E. H., 2486
Visser, G. J., 1659
Vivas, E., 1283
Vizetelly, F. H., 675, 802, 952
Vočadlo, O., 752
Voelker, C. H., 625
Vogt, F., 3411
— K. F., 2531
Volbeda, R., 944
Volk, K. H., 314
Vollert, W., 2076
Vollmann, E., 1198
Vollrath, W., 3245
Von Brockdorf, C., 2464
Von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 1402
Von Freydorf, R., 3700
Von Friesen, O., 1385
Von Grueningen, J. P., 4384
Von Helmersen, J., 3802
Von Hibler, L., 4164
Von Hofmannsthal, H., 2816
Von Kieseritzky, H., 4148
Von KleinSmid, R. B., 261
Von Langermann, H., 402
Von Radecki, S., 2760, 2980
Von Stutterheim, K., 1180
Vordtriede, F., 1284
Vorstius, J., 118, 262
Vulliamy, C. E., 2724

W., A. D., 493
W., A. L. O., 3758
W., E., 910
W., I. S., 753
W., R., 717, 754
Waddell, H., 1559
Waddington, J., 1043
Wade-Evans, A. W., 970
Waentig, K., 843
Wagenknecht, E., 1285, 3770
Wager, W. J., 1641
Wagner, B. M., 1866, 2385, 2480, 2668
Wainger, B. M., 2725
Wake, J., 2354
Walbridge, E., 1210
Walcutt, C. C., 1642
Waldman, M., 3991
Wales, J. G., 2163
Walker, A. J., 1796
— G., 1834
Wallenberg, J. K., 886
Waller, R. D., 801, 1906, 3388–9, 4385
Wallerstein, R. C., 2305, 2407
Walley, H. R., 385
Wallis, N. H., 412
Walpole, Horace, 3008–13
— Hugh, 3991, 4244
Walpole Society, 2726
Walraf, E., 3100
Walsh, C. R., 626
— J. J., 3748
Walter, E., 119
— E. A., 3862
Walters, H. B., 971
Walton, I., 2588–90
— I. H., 1227
— T., 3585
Walz, J. A., 844
Wanderer, 1465
Wanklyn, C., 811
Ward, A. C., 1122, 3519, 3521
— C. E., 2475
— C. G., 3771
Wardale, E. E., 1378
Warde, B., 315
Warfel, H. R., 654, 3385
Waring, M. G., 3133

Warne, F. J., 3281
Warner, D. L., 2669
— S. T., 3311
Warnock, R., 3717
Warren, A., 2408–9, 3424, 3475
— C. H., 1286
— M. H., 127–8
— R. P., 3925, 3992
Warres of Cyrus, 2253
Warton, J., 3014–15
Washington, G., 3016–18
Wasilifsky, A. M., 2422
Wassenberg, R., 2077
Wassermann, J., 3991
Waterhouse, G., 4386
Watkin, H. R., 1048
Watkin-Jones, A., 2785, 2917
Watson, A., 1123, 1199
— E. W., 1424
— G., 755
— F., 4029
— H. F., 3282
— S. R., 1835
Watts, H. H., 3548
— I., 3019–20
— N., 2249
— N. H., 1342
Waugh, A., 263
— E., 1848
Wærferth, 1466
Wead, E., 316
Weale, M. M., 362
Weatherley, E. H., 1643
Weaver, B., 3701
— R., 3560
Weber, A., 3395
— C. A., 2670
— C. J., 3401, 3412–17, 4213–14
— G., 481
— H. H., 2306
Webster, C. M., 2999
Webster's Dictionary, 670–7
Wedell, C. H., 627
Wedgwood, C. V., 2355
Weekley, E., 718, 780, 887
Weekly Comedy, 3021
Weeks, E., 264, 1287
Weever, J., 2254
Wegelin, O., 3453, 3570
Wehrle, O., 729
— W. C., 1499
Weidner, E., 4264
Weigelin, E., 2116–17
Weisenburger, F. P., 352
Weiss, A. M., 1585
— D., 628
— H. B., 120
— M., 763
— R., 1712
Weitzmann, F. W., 1797
Welby, A., 529, 751, 907, 910
— T. E., 3521
Wellard, J. H., 265, 3134
Wellek, R., 1688, 3101, 3573, 3803
Weller, E. V., 3499
Wells, H. G., 4245–52
— H. W., 1661
— J. E., 1500
— M. P., 2671
— W. S., 1867
Welsford, E., 1181
Wenger, C. N., 1288
Werner, A., 3771
— W. L., 770
Wershofen, C., 2454
Wescen, M. H., 530
Wesley, J., 3022–6
West, G., 3586
— M. P., 678
— R., 629–30
— S. G., 2911
Western, A., 945
Weston, B. E., 130
Wey, F., 3127
Weyand, H., 3993
Wharton, E., 4253–4
Wheeler, P. M., 687, 3102
— R. E. M., 1399
Wheelwright, P., 2741
Whelan, Sister M. K., 2672
Whetstone, G., 2255
Whibley, L., 2858, 2874
Whishaw, J., 1044
Whistler, L., 4030
Whitall, J., 4182
White, B., 419, 1798, 1836
— G., 3027
— H. C., 112
— H. O., 1799, 2942
— V. C., 3737
— W., 3950
Whitehall, H., 384, 773
Whitehead, W., 3028
Whitehouse, J. H., 3651
Whiteside, M. B., 3632
Whitford, H. C., 1644
Whiting, B. J., 1578, 1645, 4387
— C. E., 1424
— G. W., 2532–7, 2955
— M. B., 1951
Whitley, W. T., 1800, 2455
Whitman, W., 3772–92
Whitney, L., 2673, 3103
— M., 1014
Whitridge, A., 1124
Whittier, J. G., 3793–6
Whitty, J. H., 3633–4
Wickardt, W., 3338
Wicke, C., 3835
Widenmann, H., 3994
Widsith, 1467–8
Wiehe, H., 1670
Wiencke, H., 1726
Wiener, F. B., 2592
Wiersma, C. A. G., 553
Wilbur, R., 22, 1289
Wild, F., 2307
Wilde, H. O., 631
— O., 3797–803
— R. H., 3804
Wilder, T., 1175, 4255
Wildhagen, K., 1560
Wilding, P., 1837
Wilenski, R. H., 3652
Wiley, A. N., 2410
— E. W., 3537
Wilkes, J., 3029
Wilkie, W. H., 632, 719
Wilkinson, C. H., 2476, 2572
— G. T., 477
Willard, J. F., 406–7
— R., 1379, 1400, 1427, 2937
Willcock, G. D., 420
Willey, B., 2308
— N. L., 384
Williams, B. C., 1367, 3360
— C., 1343, 2573, 3521
— E., 901
— E. B., 23
— F. B., 121, 1841, 1913, 235
— H., 2984, 3000–1, 3951
— I. A., 1228, 2671
— M., 2959
— O., 3520
— R., 2591–2, 3944
— S. H., 3253
— S. T., 3461–2, 3467
Williamson, A. B., 633
— C., 3730
— F., 2944
— G., 1586, 2309, 2538, 267
2978
— H. R., 2356, 2465, 3952
Willis, N. P., 3805
Willoughby, E. E., 317, 2080
— H. R., 1857
— L. A., 3283
Willson, C. H. S., 3731
Wilson, A. H., 3104
— D. A., 3246
— E., 266
— E. C., 1801
— F. P., 801
— J., 2593, 3599, 3806
— J. D., 1968, 2108, 2118–20
— J. H., 1095
— J. S., 3995

Wilson, M., 373
— R. M., 403, 650
— S. C., 3216
— W. E., 2287
Wilson-Fox, A., 1016
Wimberly, L. C., 1116
Wine, C., 2256
Wingfield-Stratford, E. C., 3135
Winkelmann, E., 3284
Winslow, A., 267, 3863
Winterich, J. T., 122, 268, 318, 3254
Winters, A. Y., 3105
Winther, S. K., 4194
Winwar, F., 3106, 3643
Wise, C. M., 435
— T. J., 3166
— W. H., 2729
Witcutt, W. P., 2817
Wither, G., 2594–5
Withington, R., 1125, 1200, 1678, 1739, 4234
Witney, D., 1084
Wohlfahrt, P., 4075–6
Wolf, A., 1838
— S. K., 634
Wolfe, H., 4257–8
Wolff, L., 3647
— M. J., 402
Wolverton, C., 531
Wood, C. C., 4221
— F. T., 2677, 3026–7
— H. H., 1916
— M. H., 4077
N., 2256
Wood, P. S., 2262
Wood-Legh, K. L., 1562
Woodbury, G. F., 3069
Woode, A. S., 4243
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 2357, 2539–40
Woodson, C. G., 1182
Woodville, A., 1741
Woodworth, M. K., 3207
Woolf, V., 4259–64
Woolson, C. F., 3807
Worcester, D., 3733
Word Study, 635–6, 888, 3206
Wordsworth, D., 3808–11
— W., 400, 3812–35
Wormald, F., 1380, 3726
Worrall, W., 2177
Worsfold, W. B., 1052
Wren Society, 2727
Wrenn, C. L., 1381
Wright, C. E., 3702
— E. M., 353, 1697
— G. W., 884, 1064
— H. B., 2941
— H. G., 1646, 1880, 2456
— L. B., 1839
— T., 3339
Wroot, H. E., 3172
Wroth, L. C., 2678
Wünsche, W., 3285
Wulfstan, 1469
Wurtsbaugh, J., 2242–3
Wyatt, Sir T., 2257–8
Wycherley, W., 2596–9
Wyclif, J., 1698–1700
Wyer, M. G., 269, 302
Wyld, H. C., 421, 1344, 2541
Wylie, E., 4265
Wyndham, H., 3136

Y., R. L., 2856
Yamamoto, T., 914
Yamato, Y., 123
Yarmolinsky, A., 4388
Yates, F. A., 1877
Yearsley, M., 2728
Yeats, W. B., 1300, 4266–80
Yeoman, J., 2728
Yonge, C. M., 3302
Young, G. M., 1345, 2119, 2358, 3137, 3549
— H. H., 3604
— K., 1501, 1647, 2121

Zabel, M. D., 3452, 3474, 4215
Zacchetti, C., 3671
Zachrisson, R. E., 679, 889–93
Zanick, M., 1802
Zanco, A., 1914
Zeddies, W., 3574
Zettl, E., 370
Zickel von Jan, R., 2081
Zieglschmid, A. J. F., 4391
Zillman, L. J., 1346
Ziman, H. D., 248
Zink, H. R., 3377
Zipf, G. K., 450
Zühlsdorff, H., 1803
Zunder, T. A., 2737–8
Zweig, S., 1840

4334

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0180644 7

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

89071